75th Congress, 1st Session - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - House Document No. 29

141

THE BUDGET

OF THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30

1938

WASHINGTON, D. C.
1937

75th Congress, 1st Session - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - House Document No. 29

THE BUDGET

OF THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30

1938

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Budget Message of the President	v
II. Budget Statements:	
General Budget Summary	xix
Supporting Schedules:	
No. 1. Receipts	xx
No. 2. Expenditures	xxi
No. 2-A. Moneys appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief	xxiv
No. 2-B. Moneys expended for recovery and relief	xxxi
No. 2-C. Moneys expended for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment	xxxii
No. 3. General fund balance	xxxiv
No. 4. Effect on the public debt of financing the deficit	xxxv
No. 5-A. Public debt of the United States Government	xxxvi
No. 5-B. Contingent liabilities of the United States Government	xxxvii
III. Estimates of Revenues and Receipts:	
Statement No. 1. Estimates of revenues and receipts	A1
Analysis of revenue estimates	A12
IV. Estimates of Appropriations and Expenditures:	
Statement No. 2. Estimates of appropriations and expenditures	A17
Analysis of appropriation estimates	A86
V. Estimates of Appropriations in Detail:	
Legislative Establishment	3
Executive Office and Independent Establishments and Agencies except Farm Credit Administration, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and Veterans' Administration	23
Estimates of administrative expenses of other independent offices transmitted pursuant to sec. 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936	85
Veterans' Administration	104
General Public Works Program	113
Department of Agriculture	135
Farm Credit Administration	285
Department of Commerce	291
Department of the Interior	337
Department of Justice	465
Department of Labor	489
Navy Department	511
Department of State	543
Treasury Department	567
War Department, including Panama Canal	631
VI. Annexed Budgets:	
Post Office Department	713
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	737
Tennessee Valley Authority	743
District of Columbia	751
VII. Informational Tables:	
No. 1. Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1937 and 1936, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1936	821
No. 2. Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2	825
No. 3. Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1938 and 1937, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1936	830
No. 4. Summary by character and objects of expenditure of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1937 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1936, exclusive of those for Postal Service	841
No. 5. Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1930 to 1936, inclusive	843
No. 6. Statement of balances of appropriations June 30, 1936, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1937 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of November 1, 1936, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury	855
No. 7. Securities owned by the United States Government June 30, 1936, and June 30, 1935	856
Index	859

BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Congress of the United States:

Pursuant to provisions of law I transmit herewith the Budget of the United States Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, together with this message, which is a part thereof. The estimates have been developed after careful analysis of the revenues, obligations, and reasonable needs of the Government, and I recommend appropriations for the purposes specifically detailed herein.

PART I

The programs inaugurated during the last four years to combat the depression and to initiate many needed reforms have cost large sums of money, but the benefits obtained from them are far outweighing all their costs. We shall soon be reaping the full benefits of those programs and shall have at the same time a balanced Budget that will also include provision for reduction of the public debt.

The fiscal plans of the Federal Government for these four years have been formulated with two objectives in mind. Our first was to restore a successful economic life to the country, by providing greater employment and purchasing power for the people, by stimulating a more balanced use of our productive capacity, and by increasing the national income and distributing it on a wider base of prosperity. Our second was to gain new advantages of permanent value for the American people. Both of these objectives can be accomplished under a sound financial policy.

Business conditions have shown each year since 1933 a marked improvement over the preceding year. Employment in private industry is increasing. Industrial production, factory pay rolls, and farm prices have steadily risen.

These gains make it possible to reduce for the fiscal year 1938 many expenditures of the Federal Government which the general depression made necessary. Although we must continue to spend substantial sums to provide work for those whom industry has not yet absorbed, the 1938 Budget is in balance; and, except for debt reduction of $401,515,000, it will remain in balance even if later on there are included additional expenditures of as much as $1,537,123,000 for

recovery and relief. We expect, moreover, if improvement in economic conditions continues at the present rate, to be able to attain in 1939 a completely balanced Budget, with full provision for meeting the statutory requirements for debt reduction.

In carrying out this policy the American people are obtaining lasting benefits. Economic protection of the aged and physically handicapped is being secured through the operations of the Social Security Act. Ability of the farmer to obtain a more constant livelihood has been enhanced by the enactment of legislation especially designed for that purpose. The home owner has been benefited through the financing of mortgages at reasonable rates of interest. Investors in securities are being given a larger measure of protection by the Securities and Exchange Act. The market for corporate securities has been restored and industry has been able to finance its long-term requirements on a favorable basis. The rights of labor are being materially advanced through operation of the National Labor Relations Act.

I plan to submit at a later date an estimate of appropriation for additional relief for the fiscal year 1938, which I hope will not exceed the amount of $1,537,123,000, previously mentioned. This hope is based on the assumption that industry will cooperate in employing men and women from the relief rolls in larger numbers than during the past year. Many of those in charge of industrial management, recognizing their obligation to the Nation, have furnished a large measure of employment to the jobless. Today, while it is true that in some sections of the country certain types of skilled workers are still seeking employment, it is nevertheless a fact that the great majority of those now receiving relief belong to the unskilled group. It is my conviction that if every employer or potential employer will undertake during the next six months to give employment to persons now receiving Government help, the national Budget can thereafter be kept definitely in balance. Without such cooperation on the part of employers, the question of a balanced Budget for 1938 must of necessity remain an open one, for the very good reason that this Government does not propose next year, any more than during the past four years, to allow American families to starve.

To continue the gains we are making and to accomplish in the 1939 Budget a complete balance between receipts and expenditures including debt reduction, we must now lay the groundwork of our future fiscal policy.

While relief expenditures should decline with greater reemployment, the normal growth of the country naturally reflects itself in increased costs of Government. Many of the old functions and duties of Government naturally cost more as the industrial and agri-

cultural activities to which they are related expand in volume. The cost of new functions and duties can be substantially reduced only by curtailing the function or the duty. I propose shortly to submit to the Congress a broad plan for placing the Executive Branch of the Government on a sounder and more responsible basis of management. The carrying out of such a plan will undoubtedly result in some saving in expenditures; but it must be remembered that what is generally known as overhead represents only a small fraction of total expenditures in any large business, Government or private.

Expenditures must be planned with a view to the national needs; and no expansion of Government activities should be authorized unless the necessity for such expansion has been definitely determined and funds are available to defray the cost. In other words, if new legislation imposes any substantial increase in expenditures either in the expansion of existing or the creation of new activities, it becomes a matter of sound policy simultaneously to provide new revenue sufficient to meet the additional cost. The success of such a policy can be assured only through the full and friendly cooperation of the Congress and the Executive. Of this cooperation I am confident.

PART II

RECOMMENDATIONS

Temporary miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes.—I recommend that the Congress take steps by suitable legislation to extend the miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes which under existing law will expire next June and July, and also to maintain the current rates of those taxes which would otherwise be reduced next June. I consider that the revenue from such taxes or its equivalent is necessary for the financing of the Budget for 1938.

Postal receipts.—The estimates of appropriations for the Postal Service included in the 1938 Budget are predicated upon the continuance during that fiscal year of the 3-cent postage rate for first-class mail other than for local delivery. While the Government makes a profit on first-class mail, the Postal Service is not self-supporting because it carries other classes of mail at a considerable loss, as shown in the tabular footnote on page XXIII. It should be the definite policy of the Government to operate the Postal Service out of postal receipts, and a continuation of the 3-cent rate will be a necessary step toward the accomplishment of this purpose.

Civilian Conservation Corps.—The Civilian Conservation Corps has demonstrated its usefulness and has met with general public approval. It should be continued. I intend shortly to submit a supplemental estimate of appropriation to carry the Corps from March 31, 1937, to

the end of the current fiscal year; and I strongly recommend that Congress enact during its present session the necessary legislation to establish the Corps as a permanent agency of the Government.

Expenses of emergency agencies.—There are included in the 1938 Budget, pursuant to the direction of Congress at its last session, estimates of appropriations for the administrative expenses of certain emergency agencies and corporations. Such of the emergency agencies and corporations as may be continued by Congress should have all of their expenditure requirements made subject to the same scrutiny that is given by the Bureau of the Budget to the expenditure requirements of the regular departments and establishments; and I recommend that a provision to that effect be included in any future legislation for the continuance of any such agency or corporation.

PART III

REVIEW OF THE FISCAL YEARS 1936 AND 1937, AND THE FISCAL PROGRAM FOR 1938

This review concerns itself with the cash actually received and paid out by the Treasury in the fiscal year 1936, with the estimates of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year 1937, and with the fiscal program for 1938.

Fiscal year 1936

Receipts.—Treasury receipts for the year ended June 30, 1936, amounted to $4,115,956,615, about $295,000,000 less than estimated a year ago. As a result of Supreme Court decisions, the Government lost about $457,000,000 in revenue from taxes levied under the Agricultural Adjustment Act and the Bituminous Coal Act. Had it not been for the invalidation of these taxes, the total revenues received during the fiscal year 1936 would have exceeded the revenue estimates of a year ago by $162,000,000.

The collection of taxes on carriers and their employees, estimated at $33,000,000, has been deferred to the fiscal year 1937 because of pending litigation. The receipts from income taxes were about $7,500,000 less than last year's estimate.

On the other hand, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes produced $136,488,000 more than was anticipated; customs revenue, $33,621,000 more; miscellaneous receipts, $32,053,000 more; and realization upon assets, $1,483,000 more.

Expenditures.—The total expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1936 (exclusive of expenditures from postal revenues), amounted to $8,879,798,258, as compared with the estimate of $7,645,301,338 shown in the Budget submitted a year ago. This

latter amount did not, however, include $1,673,493,000 for adjusted compensation payments to veterans. The expenditures for the year, excluding these payments, were, therefore, about $439,000,000 less than the estimate.

The total expenditures for recovery and relief were $2,776,796,469 against an estimate of $2,869,068,187. For the operation and maintenance of the regular departments and establishments of the Government the expenditures amounted to $3,276,872,306 as compared with estimates of $3,482,208,151. For statutory debt retirement there was expended $403,240,150, and for interest on the public debt $749,396,802, the amounts budgeted for these items being $552,025,000 and $742,000,000, respectively.

Deficit and public debt.—The gross deficit for the fiscal year 1936 amounted to $4,763,841,642. Excluding $403,240,150 for statutory debt retirement, there was a net deficit of $4,360,601,492. The estimated net deficit as contained in the Budget submitted a year ago was $2,682,482,392, a difference of $1,678,119,100. As previously indicated, the original estimate has been affected to the extent of $457,000,000 as a result of the invalidation of taxes levied under the Agricultural Adjustment and Bituminous Coal Acts and by the additional expenditure of $1,673,493,000 under the Adjusted Compensation Act. If it had not been for the increase in the deficit due to these causes, the net deficit for the fiscal year 1936 would have been about $452,000,000 less than that originally estimated.

The increase in the gross public debt during the year amounted to $5,077,650,869, but this sum included an increase of the balance in the general fund of the Treasury of $840,164,664. The gross public debt on June 30, 1936, was $33,778,543,494.

Fiscal year 1937

Receipts.—The income of the Federal Government during the fiscal year 1937 will increase sharply over that of 1936. It is expected that the total revenue from all sources (exclusive of postal revenues) will amount to $5,828,151,000. This represents an increase of $1,712,194,000 over the actual receipts for the fiscal year 1936 and an increase of $173,933,000 over the estimates contained in the 1937 Budget as submitted a year ago.

The general improvement in business conditions and the enactment of the Revenue Act of 1936 have resulted in additional revenues from taxes which will not only make up the loss in revenue due to the Supreme Court decisions invalidating the taxes levied under the Agricultural Adjustment and the Bituminous Coal Acts, but will produce additional income of approximately $174,000,000.

Since the Revenue Act of 1936 materially changes the tax structure, the individual items of revenue as contained in the original 1937

Budget will not be exactly comparable with the individual items in the 1937 Budget as revised in this message.

Income taxes are expected to yield $2,372,900,000, or $946,325,000 more than was received from this source last year; miscellaneous internal revenue, $2,274,968,000, an increase of $265,389,000; customs duties, $446,800,000, an increase of $59,988,000; and realization upon assets, $31,830,000, an increase of $26,362,000. In addition, it is expected that the new tax on unjust enrichment provided by the Revenue Act of 1936 will amount to $82,000,000 and that the tax on carriers and their employees will be $134,552,000, including $33,000,000 deferred from the previous fiscal year. The collection of taxes levied under the Social Security Act will begin in the last half of the fiscal year 1937, and it is expected that these taxes will produce additional revenue in the amount of $324,600,000.

The only item of revenue showing any decrease is that of miscellaneous receipts, in the amount of $50,325,000, which is due to reductions in interest payments made to the Treasury by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Expenditures.—From present indications expenditures for the fiscal year 1937 (exclusive of expenditures from postal revenues) will amount to $8,480,804,000. Exclusive of statutory debt retirement and adjusted compensation payments, the total expenditures will amount to $7,512,779,000, an increase over comparable expenditures for 1936 of $709,714,000.

This amount is made up of increases of $371,192,000 on account of the Social Security Act, $85,603,000 on account of interest on the public debt, $194,161,000 for the general public works program, $123,442,000 for national defense, and $221,914,000 for other purposes; and decreases of $93,321,000 for the Veterans' Administration, $74,996,000 for the agricultural adjustment program, and $118,281,000 for the Civilian Conservation Corps.

The amount of the recovery and relief expenditures has been estimated at $2,166,157,000, but there is included in the supplemental expenditure items $650,000,000 from an appropriation of $790,000,000 to be requested of Congress for the purpose of carrying the Works Progress Administration and related programs from February 1 to June 30, 1937. This will increase the estimated expenditures for recovery and relief to $2,816,157,000, an increase of $39,361,000 over 1936. The expenditures in the current fiscal year will include, however, the sum of about $165,000,000 for assistance given to individuals and communities directly or indirectly affected by the widespread drought conditions prevailing during the past summer. If this drought had not occurred, the net cost of recovery and relief for the current fiscal year would have been about $125,000,000 below the cost for the previous fiscal year.

Deficit and public debt.—The current estimates for the fiscal year 1937 show a gross deficit of $2,652,654,000. Deducting public debt retirements, the net deficit will be $2,248,129,000.

The increase in the public debt on account of the deficit, however, will be only $1,348,000,000 since it is anticipated that $900,000,000 of the deficit will be financed from cash on hand. The working balance will be further reduced by net expenditures of about $42,000,000 for trust accounts and $100,000,000 for the retirement of national bank notes now a part of the public debt. This will reduce the working balance from $2,225,000,000 on June 30, 1936, to $1,183,000,000 on June 30, 1937. The gross public debt at the end of the current fiscal year is estimated at $35,026,000,000, an increase over 1936 of $1,248,000,000.

The estimated debt at the end of the fiscal year is based on contemplated expenditures set out in this Budget and does not take into account any change which may occur as a result of the Treasury policy in holding as "inactive" future acquisitions of gold.

Fiscal program for 1938

The expected increase in revenue and decrease in expenditures for relief both reflect the general improvement which has taken place in the economic conditions of the country. The Revenue Act of 1936, which was designed for the purpose of replacing revenue lost through the invalidation of processing taxes, of providing sufficient revenue to amortize the cost of the adjusted compensation payments, and of equalizing tax burdens, gives every indication of satisfactorily accomplishing those purposes. I should like, at this point, to emphasize the importance of maintaining the productiveness of the present tax structure, so that we may properly provide for the fulfillment of our fiscal program.

Under legislation enacted during the last session of Congress, which created authorizations for future appropriations aggregating more than $1,500,000,000, there is included about $130,000,000 in the estimates of appropriations contained in this Budget. Such authorizations are contained in the new Federal Highway Act, the Rivers and Harbors and the Flood Control Acts, and the Rural Electrification Act.

There is also included $812,225,000 for social security grants and for the Government's contribution to the old-age reserve account, more than double the expenditures for these purposes in 1937, and there will be for several years still further increases in these requirements. It should be pointed out that these expenditures will be offset to a large extent by the increasing revenues under the Social Security Act.

No estimate of appropriation is presented for the needs of the Civilian Conservation Corps, since its extension beyond March 31 of this year is dependent on the action of Congress. In furtherance of my recommendation for the enactment of legislation to continue it as a permanent agency of the Government, there is included in the "Supplemental items" an amount sufficient to meet the expenditure requirements for the fiscal year 1938.

The following table shows the distribution, on a functional basis, of the expenditure figures contained in this Budget and compares them with similar figures for previous years.

Actual and estimated expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1932–38
(Classifications include expenditures from both general and emergency funds)

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated		Actual				
	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
Regular operating expenditures:							
Legislative, judicial, and civil establishments	771.8	839.6	791.1	807.7	572.5	697.5	978.8
National defense	501.6	964.9	931.6	709.8	545.3	667.8	707.6
Veterans' pensions and benefits	777.3	1,144.7	2,331.4	807.1	336.9	963.2	984.8
Interest on the public debt	960.0	935.0	749.4	820.9	756.6	688.4	596.3
Total	3,300.9	3,903.6	4,791.5	3,755.6	2,426.3	2,917.9	3,270.5
Public works	909.3	1,140.7	908.7	708.3	521.9	427.7	426.5
Unemployment relief:							
Direct relief	13.0	100.7	591.7	1,916.1	715.8	320.7	.....
Work relief (W. P. A. and C. W. A.)	* 2	1,403.5	1,264.4	31.3	965.1	.....	.....
Civilian Conservation Corps	(*)	368.6	486.3	455.1	231.9	.....	.....
Total	13.2	1,872.2	2,342.4	2,399.5	1,852.9	320.7	.....
Loans (net)	* 133.3	* 419.9	* 175.2	80.5	768.6	874.4	404.0
Subscriptions to stock	17.2	21.3	89.3	136.9	826.5	119.7	627.0
Agricultural adjustment program	462.4	467.6	242.6	743.0	250.3	.....	.....
Less revenues	.....	.....	76.8	521.4	318.0	.....	.....
Net	462.4	467.6	405.8	221.6	* 62.7	.....	.....
Social security	526.9	399.6	28.4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Debt retirement	401.3	406.5	403.2	573.6	339.9	461.6	412.9
Miscellaneous	1.9	2.0	5.9	25.1	6.7	.....	.....
Supplemental items	439.0	750.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total	6,156.0	8,490.8	8,803.1	8,874.4	6,753.0	5,143.0	5,153.8

* To be increased by any amount appropriated by Congress for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938. As indicated in the message, it is hoped the amount will not exceed $1,537,123,000.
* Funds for continuation of the Civilian Conservation Corps are included under "Supplemental items."
* Excess of receipts, deduct.
* Excess of revenues, deduct.

Receipts.—Treasury receipts in the fiscal year 1938 are expected to reach a total of $7,293,607,000, an increase of $1,465,456,000 over similar receipts for 1937 and $3,177,650,000 over 1936. This gain is largely due to an increase in income taxes as a result of improved business conditions and the operation of the Revenue Act of 1936.

The amount expected to be collected in 1938 from income taxes is $3,365,300,000, a gain of $992,400,000 over the fiscal year 1937. Miscellaneous internal revenue will produce $2,508,332,000, or $233,364,000 more than is expected from this source for 1937. The tax on unjust enrichment and the taxes on carriers and their employees from which $82,000,000 and $134,552,000, respectively, will be derived in 1937, will produce no revenue in 1938, since under existing law these taxes expire during 1937. The first full year of tax collections under the Social Security Act will result in revenue of $774,800,000 in 1938, which sum is $450,200,000 greater than the anticipated revenue in 1937, when collections will be for only six months. It is believed that customs revenues will rise from $446,800,000 during the present fiscal year to $463,000,000 in 1938, a gain of $16,200,000. Miscellaneous receipts, however, will decrease $8,950,000, the 1938 collections being estimated at $151,550,000, as compared with $160,500,000 during 1937. From realization upon assets $30,625,000 will be received, while in 1937 receipts from this source will amount to $31,830,000.

Expenditures.—The expenditures for 1938 contemplated under this Budget (exclusive of those from postal revenues) will total $6,157,999,000, or approximately $2,323,000,000 less than is now estimated for 1937. General expenditures for regular activities amount to $5,841,968,000, as compared with $5,664,647,000 in 1937, an increase of $177,321,000. The 1937 estimate, however, contains an amount of $563,500,000 for completion of adjusted compensation payments to veterans, so that the comparable increase over 1937 is $740,821,000. For recovery and relief there is included in the expenditures for 1938 the amount of $316,031,000, which, of course, is not the full amount that will be required for relief during that year. As previously indicated, it is our present hope that the additional amount to be requested for this purpose will not exceed $1,537,123,000. Thus the total expenditure for recovery and relief during 1938 would be $1,853,154,000, or $963,003,000 less than the amount estimated for 1937. Again I emphasize the contribution which employers can make to this attainment.

The general expenditures include $860,000,000 for interest on the public debt, an increase of $25,000,000 over the amount for the present fiscal year, and $401,515,000 for statutory debt retirements, a decrease of $3,010,000. Exclusive of the service on the public debt and the payment of adjusted compensation to veterans, there is a net increase of $718,831,000 in expenditures for regular activities as compared with 1937. This increase is accounted for as follows: For increased requirements under the Social Security Act, $436,337,000; for additional expenditures under the general public works program, $132,519,000; for national defense to provide for the increased strength of the Army as directed by Congress and to provide for replacement of naval vessels in accordance with existing authorizations, $92,882,000; for the necessary funds for the activities of the Railroad Retirement Board and for rural electrification, $39,566,000; and for increased needs of other activities, $17,527,000.

Surplus and public debt.—The surplus for the fiscal year 1938, as presented in this Budget, is $1,135,608,000, after providing for debt retirement. Excluding provision for debt retirement, the surplus will amount to $1,537,123,000. As I have previously stated, it is hoped the additional needs for relief during the fiscal year 1938 will not require expenditure of more than this latter amount. On this basis the estimated gross public debt, on June 30, 1938, will be about the same amount as at the close of the fiscal year 1937. This does not take into account any change which may occur as a result of the Treasury policy in holding as "inactive" future acquisitions of gold.

Appropriations.—The total appropriations recommended in this Budget aggregate $6,839,000,000, including those for the Postal Service, District of Columbia, and probable supplemental items, while the appropriations already made and prospective supplemental items for the fiscal year 1937, exclusive of requirements for recovery and relief, total $6,261,000,000, an increase of $578,000,000 for 1938. This increase is due to additional appropriations amounting to $309,000,000 on account of the Social Security Act; $80,000,000 required under the general public works program; and $189,000,000 on account of departmental requirements, including the national defense. The appropriations made and contemplated for recovery and relief for 1937 total $2,215,000,000, whereas it is hoped that corresponding appropriations for 1938 will not exceed $1,537,123,000.

PART IV

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The first section of the 1937 District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved June 23, 1936 (Public, No. 762, 74th Congress), contains the following provision:

"Not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for expenditure, under the direction of the President, for making an independent study of the fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia and enabling him to report to Congress at the beginning of the next regular session, what, in his judgment, is a fair and equitable amount to be paid by the United States as an annual contribution toward the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia; such sum shall be available for personal services without regard to the civil service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and for such other expenditures as may be necessary in connection with such study."

Pursuant to the above, I appointed a director and an advisory committee of three members to conduct an independent study of the various elements and conditions affecting the fiscal relations between the United States and the District of Columbia.

The report contains detailed findings and recommendations with the supporting data and information collected from the Federal and District Governments in Washington and from 17 comparable American cities and the capital cities of 21 foreign countries.

The application of the basic principles and recommendations as outlined and detailed in the report is reflected in the following 3-point formula, which I recommend be carefully considered by the Congress with a view to enacting such legislation at this session as may be necessary to establish equitable fiscal relationships between the two governments.

I. *Intergovernmental contractual services.*—Contractual arrangements shall be established for the reimbursement of the cost of specific intergovernmental services supplied either government by the other. Appropriations therefor shall be included in the respective annual departmental budgets.

II. *Capital outlays of joint interest.*—The National Capital Planning Commission (proposed in the report) shall determine the extent of the respective Federal and District interests in capital outlays and improvements to be included in the District budget.

III. *Per capita governmental costs.*—Pending the grant of broader powers of local control over purely local affairs, the excess of the District governmental costs per capita over the average of those in comparable cities shall be assumed by the Federal Government: *Provided, however,* That such excess District governmental costs shall be assumed only after allowance has been made for reimbursements due to unusual costs occasioned by Congressional enactments.

I also recommend that, concurrently with enactment of any legislation which carries into effect the provisions of this continuing

formula, the substantive law providing for annual Federal contributions of a fixed percentage of District appropriations be repealed and that the system of annual Federal lump-sum contributions be abandoned.

The application of this formula to the 1938 Budget estimates would provide for a net reimbursement by the Federal Goverment to the District of Columbia of $2,533,357, made up as follows:

I. Intergovernmental contractual services	$1,996,407
II. Capital outlays	536,950
III. Excess per capita District of Columbia governmental costs	----------
Total	2,533,357

After the application of the formula there will still be a deficit in the general revenue account of the District of Columbia of about $2,800,000, which will make it necessary, of course, to provide additional revenue. Sources of additional revenue are indicated in the report.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

JANUARY 5, 1937.

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

77030—38——II

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY

BALANCED STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT (U. S. C., TITLE 31, SEC. 11 (F))

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. Receipts:			
1. Revenues (Supporting Schedule No. 1):			
Internal revenue	$6,648,413,000	$5,189,020,000	$3,513,651,006.15
Customs	462,000,000	446,900,000	386,811,203.68
Miscellaneous revenues	151,569,529	160,503,468	210,824,951.94
Total, revenues	7,262,982,529	5,796,320,493	4,110,488,152.88
2. Realization upon assets	30,624,668	31,820,234	5,458,461.45
Total, receipts	7,293,607,197	5,828,150,719	4,115,946,613.13
II. Expenditures (Supporting Schedule No. 2):			
1. Legislative, judicial, and executive	41,346,300	41,396,550	38,812,725.75
2. Civil departments and agencies	708,392,178	649,526,698	572,380,731.82
3. General Public Works Program	452,108,963	318,500,000	124,428,970.26
4. National defense	980,763,000	887,981,080	794,459,126.94
5. Veterans' pensions and benefits	577,324,000	590,771,403	674,062,867.09
Adjusted compensation payment		563,500,000	1,673,492,551.72
6. Agricultural adjustment program	493,400,000	467,610,000	343,605,731.91
7. Civilian Conservation Corps	(1)	300,000,000	686,261,193.58
8. Social Security	295,974,000	174,637,500	28,445,292.50
Old-age reserve account	340,000,000	225,000,000	
9. Debt charges:			
Interest	880,000,000	933,000,000	749,306,931.89
Retirements	401,513,000	404,325,000	403,240,150.00
10. Refunds	52,940,000	48,203,100	44,185,625.78
11. Recovery and relief (Supporting Schedules Nos. 2-A, 2-B, and 2-C)	[2] 316,000,912	2,106,157,100	2,776,796,468.31
12. Supplemental items	650,000,000	720,000,000	
Total, expenditures	6,127,909,354	8,460,804,403	8,879,796,257.61
III. Surplus	1,165,697,843		
Deficit		2,632,653,774	4,763,841,643.48
IV. Means of Financing Deficit:			
1. Decrease in working balance (general and special accounts, Supporting Schedule No. 3) [3]		900,128,774	
2. Borrowings (Supporting Schedule No. 4):			
Replacing debt retirements		404,325,000	403,240,150.00
Increasing the public debt [3]		1,348,000,000	4,360,601,493.48
Total, means of financing		2,652,653,774	4,763,841,643.48

[1] Funds for continuation of the Civilian Conservation Corps are included under "Supplemental items."

[2] To be increased by any amount appropriated by Congress for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938. As indicated in the message it is hoped the amount will not exceed $1,527,122,000.

[3] There will be a further reduction in the working balance of $100,000,000 for the purpose of retiring national bank notes, thus effecting a reduction in the public debt of this amount.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 1

RECEIPTS

[Ordinary revenues and other receipts belonging to general and special accounts, excluding postal revenues]

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. RECEIPTS:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax	$2,305,300,000	$2,372,900,000	$1,426,575,405.16
(2) Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	464,100,000	305,100,000	219,780,751.21
Gift tax	73,000,000	110,000,000	100,598,701.47
Capital stock	142,000,000	139,000,000	94,943,751.79
Alcoholic beverage taxes	643,700,000	804,500,000	555,302,707.31
Tobacco taxes	509,347,000	541,548,000	500,795,301.16
Stamp taxes	82,075,000	77,000,000	68,980,561.16
Manufacturers' excise taxes	448,310,000	426,320,000	362,923,132.16
Sundry taxes	82,600,000	78,900,000	72,060,801.31
Total (unadjusted)	2,505,332,000	2,374,968,000	2,004,313,396.21
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+5,965,722.16
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,505,332,000	2,374,968,000	2,010,279,112.16
(3) Processing and related taxes			75,649,385.11
(4) Other internal-revenue taxes:			
Taxes on cabaret and dance employees		134,552,000	46,279.74
Social-security taxes	774,800,000	324,600,000	
Tax on motor vehicles		82,000,000	
Total, other internal-revenue taxes	774,800,000	541,152,000	46,279.74
Total, internal revenue	5,618,432,000	5,150,020,000	3,512,803,888.21
2. Customs	493,000,000	446,800,000	346,803,302.46
3. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes	2,450,000	2,427,500	2,125,218.61
(2) Interest, exclusive of that on dividends	38,709,639	32,089,231	61,533,453.27
(3) Fines and penalties	2,985,450	2,995,000	3,489,221.39
(4) Fees	15,968,240	13,743,510	13,112,254.61
(5) Forfeitures	894,625	996,875	932,406.46
(6) Assessments	3,223,310	2,981,519	2,772,608.21
(7) Reimbursements	8,737,060	7,534,480	6,862,900.73
(8) Gifts and contributions	27,750	52,750	4,954.67
(9) Sales of products	3,301,295	11,870,360	6,554,527.35
(10) Sales of services	30,502,840	29,647,090	26,234,897.72
(11) Rents and royalties	6,371,200	6,179,800	5,778,424.46
(12) Patents, privileges, and licenses	3,755,450	2,800,450	1,906,727.46
(13) Sundry receipts	33,576,400	45,171,100	44,358,396.46
Total (unadjusted)	151,550,529	166,500,665	212,909,271.45
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−2,144,350.45
Total, miscellaneous revenues	151,550,529	166,500,665	210,764,921.00
Total, revenues	7,262,982,529	5,763,320,465	4,110,468,111.67
II. RECEIPTS FROM SALES:			
1. Repayments of investments	28,695,548	28,395,444	2,126,179.50
2. Sales of public lands	60,000	70,000	74,332.41
3. Sales of Government property	2,978,120	3,869,790	2,195,227.96
Total, realization upon assets	30,624,668	31,635,234	4,395,491.87
Total, receipts, general and special accounts	7,293,607,197	5,826,155,719	4,114,863,603.54

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2

EXPENDITURES

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL, AND EXECUTIVE:			
1. Legislative establishment	$23,300,100	$23,673,430	$21,308,902.76
2. Judiciary	17,698,300	17,200,000	17,078,481.31
3. Executive Office	450,700	511,100	425,401.69
Total, legislative, judicial, and executive	41,349,100	41,390,530	38,812,725.73
II. CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:			
1. Department of Agriculture	124,881,200	119,691,280	75,622,264.13
2. Department of Commerce	38,650,460	35,391,930	22,707,462.77
3. Department of the Interior	73,944,600	74,493,702	60,898,264.14
4. Department of Justice (except the judiciary, 1, 2, above)	20,210,000	19,895,000	19,604,580.77
5. Department of Labor	17,122,000	16,995,220	15,274,035.42
6. Department of State	16,519,800	17,520,760	16,178,174.61
7. Treasury Department (except debt retirement, interest, Social Security and refunds, VIII, IX, and X below)	150,411,300	151,654,100	103,159,294.72
8. War Department (nonmilitary)	34,829,200	41,445,100	33,446,862.69
Panama Canal	10,387,900	11,281,000	11,447,778.08
9. Railroad Retirement Board	27,225,000	8,162,500	306,886.64
10. Rural Electrification Administration	21,475,000	970,000	
11. United States Maritime Commission	26,000,000	8,168,000	
12. Other independent offices and establishments	43,807,300	43,855,000	33,716,958.22
13. Retirement funds, civil, Canal Zone, Alaska Railroad, and Foreign Service (Government share)	73,255,000	46,755,300	40,962,400.00
14. Post Office Department, deficiency (from Annexed Budget) (see analysis following this schedule)	30,769,478	50,205,181	65,909,912.32
15. District of Columbia, contribution (from Annexed Budget)	(1)	5,000,000	5,707,500.00
Unclassified items			2,967,783.47
Adjustment disbursing officer's checks outstanding			−6,403,463.97
Total, civil departments and agencies	708,302,178	649,338,959	572,380,731.82
III. GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM:			
1. Tennessee Valley Authority	49,000,000	49,000,000	21,014,733.46
2. Veterans' Administration	10,000,000	8,000,000	1,889,226.82
3. Department of Agriculture	122,900,000	85,000,000	20,726,342.16
4. Department of Commerce	1,000,000	1,000,000	334,756.32
5. Department of the Interior	58,052,000	45,850,000	19,071,676.30
6. Department of Justice	600,000	2,290,000	159,299.58
7. Department of State	4,250,000	3,460,000	827,181.89
8. Treasury Department	45,306,962	30,000,000	14,173,523.32
9. War Department	120,000,000	85,000,000	37,430,206.12
Total, General Public Works Program	411,108,962	319,590,000	136,426,970.29
IV. NATIONAL DEFENSE:			
1. Navy Department	567,303,600	510,260,090	391,424,349.26
2. War Department	393,400,400	377,603,000	373,014,977.68
Total, national defense	960,703,000	887,863,090	764,439,326.94
V. VETERANS' PENSIONS AND BENEFITS:			
1. Veterans' Administration	627,324,000	380,771,465	674,092,867.89
2. Adjusted compensation payment		763,500,000	1,673,492,531.72
Total, veterans' pensions and benefits	877,824,000	1,144,271,465	2,347,585,399.61
VI. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION:			
	482,400,000	445,110,000	532,524,027.92
Refunds of processing taxes		22,500,000	10,081,744.03
Total, Agricultural Adjustment program	482,400,000	467,610,000	542,605,771.95
VII. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	(2)	368,000,000	496,281,103.36
VIII. SOCIAL SECURITY:			
1. Administrative expenses	23,749,000	20,897,100	624,574.46
2. Grants	272,225,000	153,756,000	37,830,718.06
3. Old-age reserve account	840,000,000	225,000,000	
Total, Social Security	638,974,000	399,657,500	38,445,292.52
IX. DEBT CHARGES:			
1. Interest	800,000,000	833,000,000	749,396,801.66
2. Retirements	401,515,000	404,525,000	402,240,150.00
Total, debt charges	1,201,515,000	1,238,525,000	1,152,636,951.66

Footnotes on p. XXII.

Supporting Schedule No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
X. Refunds:			
1. Customs	$16,800,000	$18,000,000	$14,965,330.14
2. Internal revenue	36,148,900	30,302,100	30,196,650.14
Total, refunds	52,948,900	48,302,100	44,161,980.28
XI. Recovery and relief:			
1. Agricultural aid:			
(1) Commodity Credit Corporation	*20,000,000	*125,000,000	120,715,822.16
(2) Farm Credit Administration	*13,162,667	*12,598,600	*23,223,322.27
(3) Federal land banks	24,000,000	69,900,000	66,486,700.12
Total, agricultural aid	*19,162,667	*67,698,600	136,979,200.79
2. Relief:			
(1) Federal Emergency Relief Administration (including Federal Surplus Relief Corporation)		13,000,000	493,191,866.27
(2) Civil Works Administration	200,000	840,000	679,191.79
(3) Drought-stricken areas (Department of Agriculture)		207,300	2,983,443.91
Total, relief	200,000	13,047,300	496,193,551.97
3. Public works:			
(1) Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration	10,000,000	26,000,000	25,255,436.18
(2) Boulder Canyon project	5,334,900	8,855,000	10,020,710.13
(3) Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.	183,000,000	226,000,000	172,116,911.09
(4) Loans to railroads		*5,000,000	*127,861,107.23
(5) Public highways	124,544,000	208,120,000	213,060,981.31
(6) River and harbor works	15,105,700	105,951,500	113,318,727.39
(7) Rural Electrification Administration		15,202,400	1,402,634.17
(8) Works Program Administration		1,400,000,000	1,202,981,468.21
(9) Other public works (national defense, public buildings, etc.)	58,999,600	345,417,400	340,077,734.47
Total, public works	407,082,600	2,400,606,300	2,002,002,868.39
4. Aids to home owners:			
(1) Home loan system		28,448,000	27,305,238.39
(2) Emergency housing	31,000,000	40,812,600	24,906,423.61
(3) Federal Housing Administration	18,000,000	15,000,000	14,306,805.11
(4) Resettlement Administration, including subsistence homesteads	30,900,000	152,054,500	150,013,987.43
Total, aids to home owners	77,900,000	243,156,100	214,812,554.47
5. Miscellaneous:			
(1) Export-Import banks of Washington		3,006,000	13,191,457.79
(2) Administration for industrial recovery		20,000	5,111,371.03
Total, miscellaneous		3,026,000	24,302,828.72
6. Reconstruction Finance Corporation	*150,000,000	*425,000,000	*208,722,451.79
7. Tennessee Valley Authority			27,814,888.98
Total, recovery and relief	*216,035,913	2,166,157,100	2,775,796,468.32
XII. Supplemental items	450,000,000	780,000,000	
Total, expenditures	8,187,099,254	8,480,804,493	8,679,796,387.67

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Federal contribution to be determined by Congress after consideration of the report of the Committee on the Study of Fiscal Relations between the United States and the District of Columbia. Funds are included under "Supplemental Items" for this purpose.

[2] Funds for continuation of the Civilian Conservation Corps are included under "Supplemental Items."

[3] To be increased by any amount appropriated by Congress for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938. As indicated in the message it is hoped the amount will not exceed $1,337,125,000.

Supporting Schedule No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

Analysis of postal deficiency by classes of mail and special services [4]

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938			Estimated, fiscal year 1937			Actual, fiscal year 1936		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class	415.4	291.9	+123.5	393.2	271.4	+121.8	369.1	263.4	+105.7
Second class	25.6	120.9	−95.3	24.1	116.4	−91.9	22.6	113.0	−91.0
Third class	71.7	92.1	−20.4	67.8	96.6	−28.8	62.6	86.0	−23.9
Fourth class	128.6	140.6	−11.0	131.2	144.1	−12.9	121.8	126.9	−16.9
Foreign	17.1	26.7	−9.6	16.2	34.4	−18.2	15.4	47.1	−31.7
Penalty		13.6	−13.6		13.1	−13.1		12.7	−12.7
Franked		.6	−.6		.6	−.6		.6	−.6
Free for the blind		.1	−.1		.1	−.1		.1	−.1
Special services and miscellaneous	86.6	100.3	−13.7	82.1	96.6	−14.5	78.0	92.5	−13.6
Gross total	755.0	785.8	−30.8	715.0	765.3	−50.3	865.3	736.3	−91.0
Less adjustment to daily Treasury statement									5.1
Net total	755.0	785.8	−30.8	715.0	765.3	−50.3	865.3	736.3	−85.9

[4] For details under each classification, see table on p. 715.

Supporting Schedule No. 2-A

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	$501,175,000 Emergency Relief and Public Works	$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
1. Agricultural aid:									
Commodity Credit Corporation		$1,000,000.00						$849,770,133.34	$852,770,133.34
Farm Credit Administration	$77,121,705.00	60,000,000.00			$131,070,959.00	$20,000,000.00		316,378,778.64	605,081,737.64
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation								200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Federal land banks:									
Capital stock	125,000,000.00								125,000,000.00
Paid in surplus	100,000,000.00								100,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	82,650,000.00								82,650,000.00
Total, agricultural aid	454,771,705.00	61,000,000.00			131,070,959.00	20,000,000.00		1,366,148,911.98	1,734,991,575.98
2. Relief:									
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, including Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	699,938,337.50	112,872,342.50	$114,000,000.00	$142,000,000.00	220,100,312.73	625,005,621.00		911,080,000.00	2,825,027,323.23
Civil Works Administration	332,051,730.00	490,005,000.00						88,980,000.00	821,440,730.00
Department of Agriculture, relief					85,102,500.00				85,102,500.00
Total, relief	957,990,067.50	552,877,342.50	114,000,000.00	142,000,000.00	305,783,012.73	625,005,621.00		1,000,000,000.00	3,992,295,380.23
3. Public works (including work relief):									
Boulder Canyon project	11,324,900.62	44,995,000.00	5,000,000.00			13,300,000.00			74,622,900.62
Loans and grants to States, etc.		915,260,801.00	150,025,494.70			368,102,747.00			833,417,122.70
Loans to railroads		192,170,500.00							192,170,500.00
Public highways	235,468,211.71	639,943,725.48	2,220.00			690,625,865.00	89,224,000.00		1,355,388,113.71
River and harbor work		254,726,962.20	90,425,190.42			120,547,000.00	16,118,244.00		481,817,396.62
Rural Electrification Administration									
Works Progress Administration						25,979,879.00			15,979,879.00
All other public works:						1,436,941,379.00	933,862,377.00		2,370,703,956.00
Agriculture:									
Administrative expenses									
Forest Service		15,907,741.00				8,832,710.00	372,000.00		16,204,710.00
Plant Quarantine and Industry		3,339,114.93				25,681,625.00	33,146,000.00		61,795,279.00
Soil Erosion		3,986,586.21	3,340,719.16			46,432.00			5,373,607.37
Soil Conservation									6,652,286.41
Animal Industry		2,045,290.00	237,456.91			13,432,198.00	4,733,000.00		24,197,186.09
Wild life refuge		6,989,000.00				1,119,050.00	490,000.00		3,691,273.91
Building, repairs, etc., Washington				1,922,200.00					7,922,305.00
Experiment stations		2,717.90							2,717.90
Weather Bureau		8,900.00							4,900.00
Dairy Industry		192,840.00				59,226.00			202,064.90
Chemistry and Soils		288,473.90				3,000.00			291,473.90
Entomology and Plant Quarantine		182,918.90							182,918.90
Biological Survey		2,208,333.33				33,770,056.00	8,052,833.00		24,432,987.33
Agricultural Engineering		709,650.00				692,750.00	1,065,000.00		2,552,700.00
Home Economics		329,134.00							329,134.00
Food and Drug Administration		1,200.00				7,151.00			333,300.00
Secretary's office		47,400.00					1,374,000.00		1,378,198.00
			147,500.00						67,422.00
									147,525.00

Footnote on p. xxx.

Supporting Schedule No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	$501,175,000 Emergency Relief and Public Works	$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
1. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
Agriculture—Contd.									
Extension Service, including wind erosion							$2,004,000.00		$2,004,000.00
Agricultural Economics							$1,521,140.00		1,521,140.00
Total, Agriculture		$36,755,392.32	$4,030,755.09	$1,922,500.00		72,625,345.00	37,840,972.00		149,172,964.41
Commerce:									
Administrative expenses							205,000.00	186,000.00	473,000.00
Lighthouses		5,611,971.60					20,000.00		5,631,971.60
Coast and Geodetic Survey		8,287,775.00							8,287,775.00
Aeronautics		2,676,737.73							2,676,737.73
Office of the Secretary		1,000,000.00							1,000,000.00
Bureau of Standards		99,560.81	69,996.97				75,000.00		244,557.78
Navigation and Steamboat Inspection		93,553.00							93,553.00
Fisheries		570,420.00					155,996.00		826,416.00
Air Commerce			980,584.00						980,584.00
Census							8,231,948.00	1,974,000.00	10,305,948.00
Industrial Economics							100,000.00		100,000.00
Total, Commerce		27,939,478.14	1,050,580.97				8,877,944.00	2,154,000.00	29,922,003.11
District of Columbia, sewer construction		1,500,500.00							1,500,500.00
Interior:									
Administrative expenses							2,163,866.00	269,470.00	2,432,936.00
Reclamation		47,980,913.73	10,000.00				53,947,000.00		101,937,913.73
Indian Service		29,530,628.73	251,500.00				1,879,200.00		31,661,328.73
National Parks	$7,000,000.00	37,311,362.59	1,236,620.30				6,253,435.00	7,952,029.00	61,853,467.89
Geological Survey		6,755,608.46					104,913.00		6,860,521.46
Alaska Road Commission		1,395,000.00					871,300.00		2,267,300.00
Soil Erosion		7,130,384.44	102,180.86						7,273,565.30
Howard University		2,980,248.00	300.00						2,980,988.00
General Land Office		1,750,000.00	139,346.00						1,889,346.00
Alaska Railroad		210,000.00							210,000.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital		1,099,266.41					8,433.00		1,107,699.41
Bureau of Mines		202,250.00	493,363.73						795,613.73
Virgin Islands		2,302,530.00	22,134.00				604,800.00		2,929,464.00
Secretary's office		8,289.82	3,500.00						11,789.82
Division of Investigations		9,000.00							9,000.00
Oil regulations		620,870.00							620,870.00
Columbia Institute for the Deaf		10,000.00							10,000.00
Petroleum Administrative Board		237,971.36	60,000.00	1,925,000.00					2,222,971.36
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission		20,560.00							20,560.00

Footnote on p. xxx.

Supporting Schedule No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	$501,175,000 [1] Emergency Relief and Public Works	$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
1. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
Interior—Continued.									
Territory of Alaska		$175,500.00							$175,500.00
Freedmen's Hospital		85,000.00							85,000.00
Division of Territory and Island Possessions		108,260.00							108,260.00
Office of the Chief Clerk			$3,200.00						3,200.00
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons						$70,583.00			70,583.00
Office of Education						1,805,228.00	$423,530.00		2,228,758.00
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:									
Puerto Rico special fund						34,869,282.00			34,869,282.00
Administrative expenses							175,000.00		175,000.00
Other							5,825,000.00		5,825,000.00
Total, Interior	$7,500,000.00	120,985,133.64	3,473,384.80	$1,825,000.00		104,451,913.00	14,873,029.00		253,408,479.44
Justice:									
Administrative expenses						1,522,309.00			1,522,309.00
Prisons		670,631.42							670,631.42
National Training School for Boys		144,921.72							144,921.72
Administrative division		7,000.00	5,300.00						12,300.00
Total, Justice		796,940.72	5,300.00			1,522,309.00			2,324,651.72
Labor:									
Administrative expenses						227,311.00	40,000.00		267,311.00
Immigration and Naturalization		1,422,960.00				175,732.00			1,598,732.00
Board of Arbitration		2,700.00							2,700.00
Secretary's Office		20,000.00	112,000.00						132,000.00
Bureau of Labor Statistics		8,810.30		122,620.57			1,547,500.00		1,710,930.87
U. S. Employment Service		2,265,420.27	1,980,740.80	2,000,000.00		11,622,403.00	9,100,000.00		27,072,564.07
Conciliation Service		60,350.52							60,350.52
National Labor Relations Board		720,647.08							720,647.08
National Longshoremen's Labor Board		21,600.00							21,600.00
National Steel Labor Relations Board		58,500.00							58,500.00
Textile Labor Relations Board			80,000.00	339,512.70					286,512.70

Footnote on p. xxx.

Supporting Schedule No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	$501,175,000 [1] Emergency Relief and Public Works	$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
1. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
Later—Continued.									
Assistance for education, professional, and clerical persons							$286,330.00		$286,330.00
Total, Labor		$4,497,086.34	$2,100,793.60	$2,205,383.27			12,495,814.00	$10,667,200.00	32,221,544.39
Navy:									
Administrative expenses							227,613.00	180,000.00	407,613.00
Vessels		238,000,000.00							238,000,000.00
Yards and Docks		28,100,238.21		40,661,905.00			17,107,561.00	8,600,000.00	93,469,704.21
Secretary's Office		2,627,657.21							2,627,657.21
Aeronautics		7,500,000.00							7,500,000.00
Engineering		712,500.00							712,500.00
Ordnance		327,178.50							327,178.50
Supplies and Accounts		205,241.40							205,241.40
Total, Navy		277,082,815.42		40,661,905.00			17,343,174.00	8,780,000.00	343,468,898.42
State:									
International Boundary, United States and Mexico		4,734,500.00	1,110,000.00						5,844,500.00
International Boundary, United States and Canada, Alaska and Canada		22,818.19							22,818.19
Total, State		4,757,318.19	1,110,000.00						5,867,318.19
Treasury:									
Administrative expenses							26,700,001.00	14,200,000.00	40,900,001.00
Public buildings	$65,000,000.00	70,545,033.42	7,466,387.00						143,011,420.42
Coast Guard		20,298,925.00	3,496,000.00				4,500,950.00		33,745,875.00
Public Health Service		2,256,994.00					3,721,750.00	663,000.00	6,641,744.00
Office of the Secretary		402,250.00					4,422,033.00	3,072,478.00	7,896,761.00
Treasurer of the United States, relief of contractors		100,000.00							100,000.00
Division of Disbursement		3,180.46	819.12						3,999.58
New Interior Building		12,750,000.00							12,750,000.00
Procurement Division		265,000.00					5,065,784.00		5,330,784.00
Total, Treasury	65,000,000.00	111,721,384.88	10,963,206.12				42,271,520.00	17,935,478.00	367,541,884.98

Footnote on p. xxx.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	$350,175,000 [1] Emergency Relief and Public Works	$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
1. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
War:									
Administrative expenses						$1,113,412.40	$36,522.00		$1,151,934.40
Ordnance		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
Quartermaster Corps		[illegible]	[illegible]			13,416,384.00	8,462,408.00		[illegible]
Panama Canal		[illegible]							[illegible]
National Defense		[illegible]							[illegible]
National Guard		[illegible]							[illegible]
Air Corps		[illegible]							[illegible]
Engineers		[illegible]					31,442.00		[illegible]
Signal Corps		[illegible]							[illegible]
Territory and Island Possessions		100,000.00							100,000.00
National cemeteries		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
Insular affairs		[illegible]							[illegible]
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands			[illegible]						[illegible]
Administrative expenses and medical and hospital care of injured employees						11,000.00			11,000.00
Total, War		[illegible]	[illegible]			16,540,796.40	8,522,372.00		[illegible]
Post Office, Office of Postmaster General		[illegible]							[illegible]
Panama Canal		[illegible]							[illegible]
Veterans' Administration		[illegible]							[illegible]
Legislative establishment		[illegible]				1,226,253.00			4,202,111.9
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration		[illegible]				231,500.00	216,500.00		1,308,000.0
Independent Offices:									
Advisory Committee on Allotments									
Civil Service Commission						17,129.00			17,129.0
Electric Home and Farm Authority						120,000.00			120,000.0
Employees' Compensation Commission		[illegible]							1,000,000.0
Federal Alcohol Control Administration						17,210,000.00	9,000,000.00		26,210,000.0
Federal Coordinator of Transportation		[illegible]							[illegible]
Federal Power Commission		[illegible]							[illegible]

Footnote on p. XXX.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935			Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
			$400,000,000 Public Works Administration	$350,175,000 [1] Emergency Relief and Public Works	$525,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas				
1. Public works (including work relief)—Continued.									
All other public works—Continued.									
Independent Offices—Continued.									
General Accounting Office		$500,000.00				$5,000,000.00	$5,000,000.00		$10,806,000.00
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics		725,562.34							725,562.34
National Emergency Council		386,779.79	$667,234.36			2,146,959.00			7,199,973.15
Expenses of Commission Making Study of Executive Agencies						100,000.00			100,000.00
National Labor Board		222,334.71							222,334.71
National Resources Committee		233,267.00	1,000,000.00			1,643,764.00			2,877,031.00
Office of Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation						192,650.00			192,650.00
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade		340,304.88							340,304.88
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration						213,541.00			213,541.00
Federal Trade Commission		47,821.07		$53,500.07					101,321.14
National Labor Relations Board		319,561.86							319,561.86
Total, Independent offices		3,422,804.80	1,667,234.36	53,500.07		29,434,042.00	$14,000,000.00		48,178,561.73
Total, all other public works	$73,000,000.00	778,091,008.33	37,443,028.09	65,856,288.84		304,270,709.40	105,572,843.00		1,333,143,943.66
Total, public works	$40,838,178.34	2,121,263,165.74	254,286,943.20	65,856,288.84		2,787,603,377.00	1,063,781,539.00		6,614,750,511.18
4. Aid to home owners:									
Home loan bank stock								$125,000,000.00	125,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation								200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Federal Savings and Loan Associations	$30,000,000.00								30,000,000.00
Emergency housing		20,471,260.67				103,773,483.00			124,244,743.67
Federal Housing Administration		1,000,000.00						44,000,000.00	45,000,000.00
Resettlement Administration		21,288,625.86		$3,280,467.21		228,157,679.00	73,638,752.00		326,774,543.13
Subsistence homesteads		6,423,434.30							6,423,434.30
Total, aid to home owners	30,000,000.00	59,263,370.83		3,280,467.21		331,931,162.00	73,638,752.00	369,000,000.00	867,434,773.10

Footnote on p. XXX.

Supporting Schedule No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1936—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935: $400,000,000 Public Works Administration	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935: $351,173,000 [1] Emergency Relief and Public Works	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935: $120,000,000 Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
1. Miscellaneous:									
Export-Import Bank of Washington		$5,350,000.00						$35,000,000.00	$50,350,000.00
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	$150,000,000.00								150,000,000.00
Administration for Industrial Recovery		13,370,000.00	$4,005,409.80						36,375,409.80
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures								3,797,681,527.42	3,797,681,527.42
Tennessee Valley Authority		50,000,000.00		$25,000,000.00					75,000,000.00
Total, miscellaneous	150,000,000.00	70,420,000.00	4,005,409.80	25,000,000.00				3,832,681,527.42	4,082,305,937.22
	1,932,805,196.22	1,865,332,387.20	372,240,411.00	274,826,206.84	$441,252,459.00	$4,070,004,184.00	$1,139,626,292.00	6,337,829,420.40	17,282,916,716.66
Unallocated funds		15,700.87	1,466,000.10		127,181.00	17,263,743.51	285,375,708.00		304,295,333.48
Total, recovery and relief	1,932,805,196.22	1,865,348,087.20	373,707,411.10	274,826,206.84	441,379,640.00	4,087,267,927.51	1,425,002,000.00	6,337,829,420.40	17,587,209,050.12
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	200,000,000.00	57,218,000.00							257,218,000.00
Emergency Conservation Work	95,495,630.25	517,740,722.62		267,338,000.00	52,613,000.00	326,044,031.00			1,339,231,383.87
Total (see note)	2,228,300,826.47	2,440,306,809.82	373,707,411.10	542,164,206.84	493,992,640.00	4,413,311,958.51	1,425,002,000.00	6,337,829,420.40	19,212,188,434.99

[1] Includes $1,500,000, Petroleum Administration.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Emergency Conservation Work" are carried under the items "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps", respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for Recovery and Relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on p. 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief."

Supporting Schedule No. 2-B

MONEYS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF

Organization units	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1936	Expenditures: Fiscal year 1937 to Oct. 31, 1936	Expenditures: Fiscal year 1936	Expenditures: Fiscal year 1935 and prior years	Expenditures: Total to Oct. 31, 1936	Unexpended
1. Agricultural aid:						
Commodity Credit Corporation	$852,779,133.34	* $61,247,055.33	$139,713,032.33	$104,197,869.99	$172,663,827.27	$380,104,296.07
Farm Credit Administration	605,081,727.84	* 9,149,369.17	* 33,223,232.27	433,395,524.25	391,022,922.71	224,057,814.93
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock	125,000,000.00	153,505.00	* 1,046,185.00	124,958,815.00	124,066,133.00	933,865.00
Paid-in surplus	108,000,000.00	9,492,961.94	32,467,994.63	74,693,862.75	116,454,819.32	82,545,680.68
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	82,950,000.00	7,573,358.48	29,064,961.00	19,506,931.74	56,444,272.22	26,505,727.78
Total, agricultural aid	1,734,801,870.98	* 52,870,896.00	156,976,569.79	946,552,903.73	1,093,654,486.53	894,147,384.46
2. Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	3,093,027,339.56	6,305,730.52	467,427,630.62	2,449,632,100.64	2,943,365,441.79	13,301,676.12
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation		1,521,534.59	8,104,366.34	116,624,322.74	126,310,223.67	
Civil Works Administration	821,465,755.00	134,622.36	676,135.79	816,450,155.96	817,260,974.31	4,195,775.69
Department of Agriculture, relief	85,192,100.00	226,947.49	2,883,448.90	80,301,249.99	83,690,345.38	1,511,953.62
Total, relief	3,999,685,193.56	8,188,735.16	499,150,631.65	3,463,307,829.33	3,970,817,185.15	19,049,403.43
3. Public works (including work relief):						
Boulder Canyon project	71,932,960.62	4,972,402.00	10,022,710.53	85,265,988.68	98,262,001.21	13,670,959.43
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.	1,124,526,631.70	72,158,613.34	44,234,414.10	353,273,600.18	469,666,234.96	654,860,396.74
Loans to railroads						
Public highways	1,091,388,113.76	125,332,804.52	215,005,561.31	385,256,917.71	925,597,283.54	275,790,772.22
River and harbor work	495,031,027.41	94,074,133.97	132,218,727.09	220,375,131.11	436,708,004.17	58,243,023.24
Rural Electrification Administration	10,979,876.00	1,451,567.71	1,402,614.17	18,920.93	2,871,062.81	13,098,813.19
Works Progress Administration	2,370,708,906.00	658,901,395.36	1,263,651,490.21		1,922,552,785.57	448,141,170.43
All other	1,235,141,943.69	134,397,665.22	465,533,218.62	465,640,392.40	1,065,571,276.25	324,770,667.43
Total, public works	6,514,705,511.18	1,031,308,309.12	2,092,069,606.50	1,662,810,562.99	4,806,188,677.61	1,888,516,833.57
4. Aid to home owners:						
Home-loan system:						
Home-loan bank stock	125,000,000.00	8,777,600.00	17,696,300.00	81,645,700.00	108,119,600.00	16,880,600.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00	2,919.09	19,690,098.26	30,241,384.09	49,933,502.02	66,497.98
Emergency housing	135,246,743.67	9,750,238.61	24,906,422.42	6,849,186.88	41,538,845.91	93,721,904.78
Federal Housing Administration	45,000,000.00	5,450,080.72	14,504,600.14	15,963,873.02	35,918,553.88	9,081,446.12
Resettlement Administration	328,774,345.13	48,716,094.47	137,907,725.26	1,751,963.06	188,385,493.81	140,388,851.32
Subsistence homesteads	6,469,494.33		108,264.37	6,034,230.40	6,142,514.77	326,979.56
Total, aid to home owners	890,424,773.10	72,718,143.48	214,812,309.47	342,496,357.44	630,034,300.39	260,400,412.71
5. Miscellaneous:						
Export-Import Banks of Washington	50,350,000.00	* 825,573.74	18,381,427.76	37,827.52	18,794,311.54	17,455,788.46
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Administration for Industrial Recovery	36,371,488.80	4,544.37	5,111,371.03	19,129,222.30	24,245,137.69	126,351.11
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures	[1] 3,797,681,527.42	* 209,347,559.22	* 238,722,416.78	[1] 2,269,918,142.27	1,821,948,366.26	1,945,833,161.16
Tennessee Valley Authority	75,000,000.00		27,814,668.09	47,185,331.91	75,000,000.00	
Total, miscellaneous	4,033,302,996.22	* 210,167,588.00	* 190,214,918.81	2,486,270,524.00	2,088,987,715.49	1,963,415,280.73
Unallocated funds	304,295,558.48					304,295,558.48
Total, recovery and relief	17,587,795,300.52	909,177,980.16	2,778,706,468.51	8,901,397,977.49	13,347,372,426.16	5,040,393,874.36
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	257,554,000.00	* 6,396,421.89	27,650,207.41	159,610,900.96	181,062,686.48	118,491,413.52
Emergency Conservation Work	1,339,866,213.87	53,850,481.08	696,393,193.58	767,449,494.43	1,307,561,089.09	19,385,224.78
Total (see note)	19,212,188,814.39	910,629,959.33	3,260,977,909.50	9,828,458,372.90	14,836,016,101.73	5,178,172,512.66

* Excess of credits, deficit.

[1] Includes capital stock subscription of $300,000,000.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Emergency Conservation Work" are carried under the items "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps", respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for Recovery and Relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on page 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief".

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-C

MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1938	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1937 to Oct. 31, 1938	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal years 1935 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1938	
I. NONREPAYABLE:						
1. Grants, gifts, and expenses:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	[illegible]	$6,301,720.32	$467,427,020.43	$2,449,033,100.64	$2,943,561,841.79	[illegible]
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation		1,227,374.59	8,104,399.34	116,634,322.74	126,316,223.67	
Civil Works Administration	933,446,720.00	156,622.36	676,195.79	816,453,155.98	817,286,974.31	6,159,771.6
Department of Agriculture (drought relief)	85,332,761.00	226,847.49	2,862,448.90	80,501,249.99	83,590,546.38	1,741,953.1
Public Works Administration:						
Administrative expenses	71,314,995.20	15,203,588.33	20,275,439.18	21,100,317.78	56,725,335.97	15,189,659.2
Public bodies	841,106,100.00	96,474,359.72	208,560,024.29	46,718,498.33	342,192,882.44	[illegible]
Land States reduction in grazing fees	11,816,000.00	7,473,229.48	29,964,591.00	15,506,931.74	56,444,273.22	26,351,727.78
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	232,471,761.14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	132,871,703.64	(4)
Regional agricultural credit corporations	16,134,774.14	[illegible]	1,726,354.20	10,780,621.43	12,506,654.68	6,125,726.8
Administration for Industrial Recovery	24,171,405.00	4,144.37	3,111,371.02	13,120,222.30	24,245,137.69	135,401.1
Resettlement Administration	132,774,111.51	20,190,205.72	64,670,661.72	122,787.39	84,979,073.23	47,795,127.9
Rural Electrification Administration	925,450.00	225,431.14	672,414.14	16,820.93	922,666.22	22,783.7
Works Progress Administration	1,579,701,200.00	938,961,205.36	1,565,901,406.21		1,923,362,765.57	418,181,170.4
Total, grants, etc.	3,940,965,756.40	781,361,973.42	2,403,813,678.47	3,779,235,567.72	6,606,410,222.84	603,467,301.3
2. Federal public-works projects:						
Tennessee Valley Authority	72,000,000.00		27,814,959.89	47,185,231.91	73,000,000.00	
Public highways	1,291,300,121.71	125,372,908.32	215,005,581.51	185,228,957.71	525,607,343.54	275,708,778.2
Rivers and harbors	995,911,627.11	74,674,133.07	152,134,737.69	226,375,133.12	453,756,004.17	68,242,923.3
Other:						
Legislative establishment	3,300,000.00	963,931.40	1,103,093.42	699,484.69	2,860,544.88	267,455.1
State Department	5,967,554.30	46,915.02	880,126.61	3,996,180.69	4,333,787.94	1,633,766.3
Treasury Department:						
Public building construction and other	122,751,826.42	21,286,336.79	32,962,371.69	25,947,296.12	110,186,964.60	45,275,551.8
All other	51,796,554.30	11,862,636.12	32,846,747.42	24,544,671.56	72,275,873.49	19,554,386.2
War Department (exclusive)	3,318,961.68	25,429.27	* 881,332.74	2,263,833.45	1,933,749.03	457,961.9
National defense:						
Army	123,429,332.79	4,317,101.56	9,638,105.49	90,322,228.48	113,978,435.91	13,539,919.8
Navy	242,485,600.42	22,233,491.62	327,607,316.58	127,678,234.59	297,541,232.80	47,946,863.6
Pension Cards	899,934.42		4,900.30	894,966.13	899,850.62	
Department of Justice	2,324,622.48	254,191.19	741,666.12	803,275.31	1,715,116.61	609,538.7
Post Office Department	6,198.00			6,198.00	6,198.00	
Interior Department: Incidence of subsistence homesteads, Boulder Canyon project, and other irrigation projects	208,836,332.00	31,307,734.84	30,349,900.20	54,503,850.49	101,706,393.61	87,186,175.3
Department of Agriculture (exclusive of Subways)	441,422,961.92	37,311,891.71	24,998,340.72	28,725,310.10	155,956,118.53	37,216,551.6
Department of Commerce	39,972,961.12	2,612,941.30	9,341,749.15	15,308,699.16	27,564,253.42	2,337,721.9
Department of Labor	11,121,731.20	4,218,444.34	11,893,202.98	8,169,102.13	24,060,893.99	6,160,656.2
Veterans' Administration	4,375,112.24	525,652.80	1,404,807.75	1,902,493.07	4,120,914.62	139,166.8
Independent offices and commissions	91,173,341.75	4,201,438.21	6,396,171.41	5,396,211.40	18,059,821.38	36,139,736.2
District of Columbia	1,346,200.00	77,227.42	219,473.33	5,198,513.20	1,436,013.36	72,466.6
Undistributed items		241,111.72	* 144,823.46	78,237.00	142,566.33	*142,566.3
Total, Federal public-works projects	3,832,304,250.06	345,205,633.82	736,722,655.84	1,273,603,918.20	2,315,519,154.01	617,465,223.8
Total, nonrepayable	21,424,465,311.20	1,072,412,606.27	3,140,542,294.31	5,052,839,485.92	8,922,235,476.85	1,100,852,456.4

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balance under "Loans, Public Works Administration."

[2] Excess of savings over expenditures, deduct.

[3] Includes $200,025,748 disbursements on account of advances to States and Territories under the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, treated as a grant in accordance with sec. 14 of the Act of June 16, 1933.

[4] Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balance under "Loans, Reconstruction Finance Corporation."

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-C—Continued

MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT—Continued

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1938	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1937 to Oct. 31, 1938	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal years 1935 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1938	
II. REPAYABLE:						
1. Federal public-works projects:						
Boulder Canyon project	$71,932,980.62	$4,972,402.00	$10,023,710.52	$43,363,868.89	$58,363,981.31	$13,570,999.42
Other reclamation projects	101,517,913.73	12,162,434.76	24,384,130.67	18,735,940.15	55,482,115.98	46,035,799.75
Total, Federal public-works projects	173,450,874.38	17,134,836.76	34,407,840.60	62,901,437.03	113,744,113.19	59,706,799.17
2. Loans:						
Commodity Credit Corporation	552,770,133.34	* 61,247,055.20	120,715,922.52	104,197,869.90	173,665,837.27	380,104,296.07
Joint-stock land banks	100,000,000.00	* 43,727.90	* 103,242.64	36,719.20	* 117,268.34	100,117,268.34
Crop and feed loans, etc. (Farm Credit Administration)	145,204,959.00	4,493,260.08	* 35,133,336.93	83,136,382.64	52,396,126.37	92,918,832.63
Public Works Administration:						
Public bodies	480,456,451.33	* 14,874,101.16	* 36,483,012.50	109,583,148.88	118,228,035.22	353,962,309.73
Railroads		157,950.78	* 127,881,307.33	138,969,732.95	9,246,106.40	
Emergency housing	130,246,743.67	9,709,238.61	34,906,433.42	6,849,180.88	61,526,848.91	68,721,894.76
Federal Housing Administration	45,000,000.00	5,450,080.72	14,504,400.14	15,963,873.02	35,918,353.88	9,081,646.12
Subsistence homesteads	8,402,406.30		308,264.37	6,034,250.40	6,142,514.77	260,869.53
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	3,121,809,823.78	* 198,043,643.39	* 187,225,297.75	1,571,245,633.79	1,185,975,982.62	1,945,833,841.16
Export-Import Banks of Washington	36,250,000.00	* 835,073.74	23,581,457.78	37,827.52	24,784,211.54	17,453,788.46
Rural Electrification Administration	13,025,626.00	3,223,163.53	725,210.03		1,948,373.56	13,076,634.44
Resettlement Administration	178,196,332.00	26,205,848.35	75,831,661.56	1,838,475.67	103,796,485.58	72,480,026.42
Total, loans	4,824,362,655.44	* 295,737,059.79	* 123,660,834.34	2,065,717,291.91	1,746,319,417.78	3,076,043,537.66
3. Subscriptions to capital stock, etc.:						
Production credit corporations	120,000,000.00			120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
Banks for cooperatives	120,000,000.00	* 5,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	125,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
Regional agricultural credit corporations	44,500,000.00	* 7,500,000.00	* 13,500,000.00	44,500,000.00	37,500,000.00	37,000,000.00
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal intermediate credit banks	40,000,000.00			40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	
Federal land banks	204,000,000.00	9,645,108.94	31,421,809.63	198,432,477.73	240,520,454.32	53,479,545.68
Home loan banks	125,000,000.00	8,777,400.00	17,696,300.00	81,645,700.00	108,119,400.00	16,880,600.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00	2,929.05	19,089,058.26	50,241,594.08	69,933,582.02	66,427.98
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	500,000,000.00			500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	
Total, subscriptions, etc.	1,802,500,000.00	4,930,495.02	89,307,167.89	1,660,820,781.83	1,755,073,436.34	97,426,563.66
Total, repayable	6,800,313,529.82	* 304,675,716.41	* 18,745,925.83	3,848,558,491.87	3,025,136,949.31	3,233,176,880.49
III. UNALLOCATED FUNDS	304,205,559.48					304,205,559.48
Total, recovery and relief	17,567,768,309.12	809,177,260.16	3,779,796,468.23	8,901,397,977.49	12,547,372,426.16	5,040,395,874.20
Nonrepayable:						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	297,554,000.00	* 8,268,421.89	27,930,207.41	129,610,960.96	181,062,586.48	116,491,413.52
Emergency Conservation Work	1,326,868,313.87	53,850,401.06	485,261,153.58	767,449,494.45	1,307,561,049.09	19,285,264.78
Total (see note)	19,212,188,614.99	915,629,939.33	3,260,987,829.30	8,838,458,372.90	14,036,018,101.73	5,176,172,513.26

* Excess of credits, deduct.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Emergency Conservation Work" are carried under the items "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps", respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for Recovery and Relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on p. 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief."

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 3

GENERAL FUND BALANCE

The general fund balance, as shown on the Daily Statement of the United States Treasury, comprehends the balance, in the general, special, and trust accounts combined. The schedule sets forth these balances and indicates how the working balance in the General Budget [summary in ascertained]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Balance in general fund at beginning of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts	$522,599,221	$1,522,727,951	$409,256,128.91
Other accounts	505,654,733	702,384,355	1,146,838,126.57
Total, working balance	1,158,253,944	2,225,112,350	1,555,111,255.47
Increment on gold	140,496,957	140,496,957	140,739,851.73
Seigniorage	355,900,857	315,900,857	185,333,461.47
Total, general fund balance	1,679,651,798	2,681,510,264	1,941,383,568.67
Increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance during year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 4)	----	−900,128,730	+1,114,471,830.72
Other accounts	−25,000,000	−141,729,622	−144,474,771.62
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in working balance	−25,000,000	−1,041,858,406	+969,997,062.10
Increment on gold	----	----	−243,894.46
Seigniorage	+25,000,000	+40,000,000	+170,566,415.60
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance	----	−1,001,858,406	+940,164,584.24
Balance in general fund at end of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts	622,599,221	622,599,221	1,522,727,951.63
Other accounts	505,654,733	560,654,733	702,384,353.15
Total, working balance	1,158,253,944	1,183,253,944	2,225,112,310.77
Increment on gold	140,496,957	140,496,957	140,496,966.73
Seigniorage	390,900,857	355,900,857	315,900,818.94
Total, general fund balance	1,679,651,798	1,679,651,798	2,681,510,336.44

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 4

EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC DEBT OF FINANCING THE DEFICIT

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
Public debt at beginning of year (Supporting Schedule No. 5-A)	$35,029,343,494	$33,779,343,494	$26,700,602,624.51
Increase in public debt during year:			
To meet deficiency in revenues and receipts, general and special accounts	[1] 401,515,000	2,823,665,774	4,762,841,642.48
Less debt retirements included in deficit	401,515,000	404,525,000	603,360,150.00
Increase in working balance (+) decrease (−) general and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)	----	2,248,126,774	4,360,601,492.48
	----	−900,126,774	+1,114,471,856.72
Total increase in public debt during year	----	1,348,000,000	5,475,073,349.20
Increase in public debt during year due to retirement of national bank notes, chargeable to working balance—other accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)	−25,000,000	−100,000,000	−307,422,480.00
Net increase in public debt during year	----	1,248,000,000	5,077,650,869.20
Net decrease in public debt during year	25,000,000	----	----
Public debt at end of year	35,001,343,494	35,029,343,494	31,778,343,493.71

[1] In view of statement in message with respect to amount of appropriation to be requested for recovery and relief for the fiscal year 1938, it is assumed that there will be little change in the public debt.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 5-A

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Outstanding debt		Increase during fiscal year 1938	Outstanding debt June 30, 1939
	June 30, 1938	June 30, 1937		
I. INTEREST-BEARING DEBT:				
1. Pre-war bonds, including postal savings bonds	$180,375,520.00	$605,203,470.00	[1] $605,687,950.00	$772,166,920.00
2. Liberty loan bonds		3,334,967,600.00	[1] 3,334,967,600.00	5,201,802,800.00
3. Treasury bonds	17,107,930,380.00	12,693,270,200.00	4,484,350,800.00	3,139,396,400.00
4. United States Savings bonds	310,124,814.50	82,047,938.75	254,078,995.75	
5. Adjusted service bonds	944,316,650.00		944,316,650.00	
Total bonds	18,629,147,084.50	14,915,849,188.75	3,893,297,895.75	72,111,333,320.00
6. Treasury notes	11,861,428,050.00	10,500,993,900.00	1,360,434,150.00	3,390,296,300.00
7. Certificates of indebtedness	165,700,000.00	135,500,000.00	[1] 9,791,000.00	1,356,234,300.00
8. Treasury bills (maturity value)	2,333,816,000.00	2,022,816,000.00	300,619,000.00	133,916,000.00
Total interest-bearing debt outstanding	33,988,790,134.50	27,645,241,088.75	5,343,340,045.75	15,971,892,220.00
II. MATURED DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	109,973,395.26	230,652,155.20	[1] 61,208,760.00	31,716,670.20
III. DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	620,389,953.97	824,980,280.52	[1] 204,590,415.55	250,780,811.17
Total gross debt	35,779,153,483.73	28,700,893,524.47	5,077,650,869.20	16,185,389,701.37
Less balance held by Treasury, United States, June 30	2,681,518,209.98	1,841,365,339.47	840,164,664.49	313,497,186.17
Gross debt less cut balance in general account, on basis of daily Treasury statement, amended	31,097,635,273.77	26,859,527,985.00	4,237,486,204.71	15,866,702,802.52
Matured interest obligations, etc	706,435,122.83	765,225,393.19	[1] 58,807,267.36	112,837,644.16
Reduction in balance held by Treasury, United State, June 30, due to excess of disbursements over receipts in reports unfavorably received	358,179,702.18	26,524,273.21	225,055,428.97	5,524,225.39
Add excess of receipts over redemptions in transit, etc., June 30	32,162,642,184.78	27,624,297,718.40	4,427,648,426.32	15,985,384,266.91
Less excess of redemptions over receipts in transit, etc., June 30	235,158,871.50	274,467.23	[1] 274,467.23	1,321.21
Net debt, on basis of daily Treasury statement recited	31,926,883,273.28	27,624,572,185.71	4,194,211,087.57	15,985,382,938.70

[1] Decrease.

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 5-B

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Authorizing act	Amount of contingent liability on June 30, 1938		
		Principal	Interest [1]	Total
I. GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES:				
1. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Jan. 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), as amended	[2] $1,422,358,100.00	$88,952,380.50	$1,431,137,488.50
2. Federal Housing Administration	June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended			
3. Home Owners' Loan Corporation	June 13, 1933 (48 Stat. 128), as amended	[2] 3,644,218,473.00	21,666,811.92	3,065,881,420.92
4. Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Jan. 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), as amended	251,429,666.67	972,373.26	[3] 252,402,042.02
5. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended			
Total based upon guarantee		4,718,003,241.67	31,591,716.68	4,749,624,958.39
II. ON CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES:				
6. Secretary of Agriculture (cotton)	Sec. 4, May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31)			
7. Postal Savings System, funds due depositors	June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 814), as amended	1,215,265,195.50	28,408,300.18	[4] 1,243,673,495.68
Total based upon credit		1,215,265,195.50	28,408,300.18	1,243,673,495.68
III. OTHER OBLIGATIONS:				
8. Federal Reserve notes (face amount)	Dec. 23, 1913 (38 Stat. 265), as amended			[5] 4,021,532,907.00

MEMORANDUM

	Maximum authorized issue of obligations
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITH DEFINITE LIMITATION:	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (see 1 above)	$3,000,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (see 3 above)	4,750,000,000.00
Reconstruction Finance Corporation after deduction of $4,020,000,000 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon, held by U. S. Treasury and reflected in the public debt in supporting schedule 5-A (see 4 above)	1,500,000,000.00
Tennessee Valley Authority (see 5 above)	50,000,000.00
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITHOUT DEFINITE LIMITATION:	
Federal Housing Administration (see 2 above).	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 4 above).	
Purchase of preferred stock, etc., banks and trust companies.	
For sec. 5, Agricultural Adjustment Act.	
For sec. 4, National Housing Act.	
Secretary of Agriculture:	
Borrowings for loans on cotton (see 5 above).	

[1] After deducting amounts of funds deposited with the Treasury to meet interest payments.
[2] Includes only bonds issued and outstanding.
[3] In addition to $4,020,000,000 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in supporting schedule 5-A.
[4] Figures as of Apr. 30, 1938—figures as of June 30 not available. Offset by cash in designated depository banks and accrued interest amounting to $218,196,266.14 which is secured by the pledge of collateral as provided in the Regulations of the Postal Savings System having a face value of $222,827,813.60; cash in possession of system amounting to $56,478,518.32, and Government securities with a face value of $919,253,000 held as investments, and other assets.
[5] In actual circulation, exclusive of $12,048,479 redemption fund deposited in the Treasury and $261,826,473 of their own Federal Reserve notes held by the issuing banks. Federal Reserve notes issued are secured by gold certificates and credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates in the amount of $4,269,221,130, United States Government securities of a face value of $65,000,000, and commercial paper of a face amount of $2,605,000.

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

STATEMENT No. 1

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax:			
Corporation and individual, current	[illegible], 124, 300, 000	[illegible], 128, 400, 000	91, 100, 379, 012. 84
Back taxes	225, 000, 000	220, 000, 000	213, 557, 591. 55
Excess profits tax	6, 000, 000	14, 300, 000	14, 339, 296. 47
Total income (collection basis)	3, 365, 300, 000	3, 372, 900, 000	1, 427, 443, 894. 38
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			−870, 460. 52
Total, income tax (Treasury statement basis)	3, 365, 300, 000	3, 372, 900, 000	1, 426, 573, 433. 86
(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	404, 100, 000	305, 100, 000	218, 780, 753. 53
Gift tax	75, 000, 000	110, 000, 000	105, 058, 761. 47
Capital-stock tax	142, 000, 000	139, 000, 000	94, 942, 751. 74
Total	621, 100, 000	554, 100, 000	673, 782, 266. 74
Alcoholic-beverage taxes:			
Distilled spirits (imported) (excise tax)	24, 000, 000	20, 000, 000	19, 518, 105. 96
Distilled spirits (domestic) (excise tax)	207, 000, 000	180, 000, 000	202, 851, 808. 43
Fermented malt liquors (beer)	310, 000, 000	288, 000, 000	264, 580, 573. 43
Wines (domestic and imported) (excise tax)	6, 100, 000	5, 900, 000	6, 908, 222. 42
Rectification tax	11, 300, 000	10, 200, 000	7, 881, 302. 76
Rectifiers, liquor dealers, and stills (special taxes)	7, 500, 000	7, 500, 000	6, 917, 943. 56
Containers stamps (Liquor Taxing Act, 1934)	11, 700, 000	10, 200, 000	8, 621, 943. 73
Floor taxes (Liquor Taxing Act, 1934)			90, 941. 69
Brewer; retail and wholesale dealers in malt liquors (special taxes)	4, 100, 000	4, 100, 000	4, 045, 106. 09
Other alcoholic beverage taxes	3, 600, 000	3, 600, 000	3, 430, 930. 34
Total, alcoholic beverage taxes	643, 700, 000	594, 500, 000	503, 342, 797. 31
Tobacco taxes:			
Cigars (large)	13, 700, 000	12, 900, 000	11, 836, 710. 33
Cigarettes (small)	492, 000, 000	462, 000, 000	423, 443, 173. 99
Snuff	7, 000, 000	6, 900, 000	6, 933, 030. 32
Tobacco, chewing, and smoking	55, 900, 000	53, 400, 000	55, 413, 737. 34
Cigarette papers and tubes	1, 100, 000	1, 300, 000	1, 382, 023. 84
Other tobacco taxes	147, 000	148, 000	153, 080. 31
Total, tobacco taxes	569, 847, 000	541, 148, 000	500, 761, 385. 13
Stamp taxes:			
Issue of securities, bond transfers and deeds of conveyance	37, 000, 000	34, 000, 000	28, 102, 656. 43
Sales of produce (future delivery)	3, 000, 000	4, 000, 000	2, 943, 542. 37
Playing cards	4, 302, 000	4, 400, 000	4, 143, 696. 44
Silver-bullion sales or transfers	175, 000	800, 000	693, 168. 23
Stock transfers	38, 400, 000	34, 800, 000	33, 054, 796. 14
Total, stamp taxes	82, 875, 000	77, 600, 000	68, 998, 865. 60
Manufacturers' excise taxes:			
Lubricating oils	33, 300, 300	31, 500, 000	27, 103, 831. 57
Brewers' wort, malt, grape concentrates, etc.	900, 000	900, 000	1, 010, 113. 84
Matches	7, 200, 000	7, 000, 000	6, 885, 811. 93
Gasoline	204, 000, 000	195, 000, 000	177, 339, 987. 38
Electrical energy	36, 400, 000	35, 800, 000	33, 575, 179. 23
Tires and inner tubes	37, 000, 000	36, 200, 000	32, 207, 993. 03
Toilet preparations, etc.	13, 900, 000	13, 000, 000	13, 301, 794. 63
Articles made of fur	7, 000, 000	6, 000, 000	3, 321, 037. 14
Jewelry, etc.			3, 116, 604. 75
Automobile trucks	8, 105, 000	8, 105, 000	7, 000, 261. 20
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles	58, 200, 000	55, 900, 000	46, 306, 955. 20
Parts or accessories for automobiles	9, 300, 000	8, 900, 000	7, 113, 188. 33
Radio sets, phonograph records, etc.	7, 800, 000	7, 000, 000	5, 075, 270. 62
Mechanical refrigerators	11, 100, 000	9, 800, 000	7, 939, 983. 75
Sporting goods, cameras and lenses	8, 000, 000	7, 650, 000	6, 198, 945. 42
Firearms, shells and cartridges	3, 300, 000	3, 000, 000	3, 055, 202. 18
Chewing gum	900, 000	900, 000	807, 279. 40
Total, manufacturers' excise taxes	448, 810, 000	428, 930, 000	392, 653, 152. 90

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. REVENUE—Continued.			
1. Internal revenue—Continued.			
(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes—Continued.			
Sundry taxes:			
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, leased wires, etc.	$55,400,000	$54,000,000	$51,388,242.91
Transportation of oil by pipe line	11,000,000	10,700,000	9,733,901.61
Issues of safe-deposit boxes	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,967,488.27
Admissions to theaters, concerts, cabarets, etc.	20,800,000	19,700,000	17,112,171.61
Club dues and initiation fees	7,400,000	6,700,000	6,106,172.21
Oleomargarine, etc., including special taxes	3,900,000	3,500,000	2,220,171.61
Coconut, and other vegetable oils, processed	11,300,000	11,300,000	11,750,732.31
Processing tax on crude petroleum	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,162,734.17
Bituminous coal tax			720,227.61
All other, including repealed taxes	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,170,112.31
Total, sundry taxes	82,600,000	79,900,000	73,060,951.31
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (collection basis)	2,508,232,000	2,274,968,000	2,004,212,396.13
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unserviced)			+5,065,122.81
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (Treasury statement basis)	2,508,232,000	2,274,968,000	2,009,276,512.10
(3) Processing and related taxes			78,840,201.41
(4) Other internal-revenue taxes:			
Taxes upon carriers and their employees		134,552,000	46,270.71
Social security taxes (Public, No. 271, approved Aug. 14, 1935):			
Employment tax (title VIII)	621,800,000	202,300,000	
Tax on employers of 8 or more (title IX)	152,000,000	71,300,000	
Total, social security taxes	774,800,000	326,600,000	
Tax on import entitlement		82,000,000	
Total, other internal-revenue taxes	774,800,000	541,152,000	46,270.71
Total, internal revenue (Treasury statement basis)	6,948,432,000	5,189,020,000	3,113,421,880.21
2. Customs	463,000,000	440,800,000	365,911,350.99
3. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes:			
Head tax, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor	920,000	820,000	787,772.21
Tax on circulation of national banks, Treasury Department			697,742.46
Taxes, licenses, fines, etc., Canal Zone	88,000	87,500	98,401.71
Tonnage tax, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	1,350,000	1,350,000	1,240,980.21
Total, miscellaneous taxes	2,458,000	2,437,500	2,125,224.47
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock:			
Interest on loans, relief to stricken agricultural areas	240,000	273,300	274,726.38
Interest on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief)	7,000	140,000	
Interest on deferred collections or payments, Veterans' Administration	35,000	35,000	35,227.32
Other interest on deferred collections or payments, various departments	163,250	30,350	10,687.10
Interest on bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	219,781	518,493	477,434.10
Interest on construction work of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	43,500	44,300	44,536.37
Interest on public deposits	46,800	22,000	43,276.42
Interest on Government-owned securities, sale of war supplies		100,000	
Dividends on shares of Federal savings and loan associations	1,500,000	1,650,000	1,146,226.47
Dividends on capital stock of the Panama Railroad owned by the United States	700,000	700,000	1,005,001.20
Military and naval insurance, Veterans' Administration (premium on term insurance) (repayments to appropriations)	300,000	300,000	254,847.21
Earnings of War Finance Corporation	6,300	10,000	60,300.20
Earnings of Dairy Marketing Corporation, Agriculture		22,000	
Federal annuity and insurance systems (repayments to appropriations)		13,350	15,161.20
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control, Railroad Administration (repayments to appropriations)	148,120	380,400	275,148.71
Interest on farmers' seed and feed loans, Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration	40,800	108,000	154,175.19
Interest on loans, Rural Electrification Administration	300,000	6,000	
Interest on loans, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor	30,000	30,000	14,642.21
Interest on obligations of Reconstruction Finance Corporation	30,000,000	21,000,000	71,102,676.77
Dividends on capital stock of Federal home loan banks	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,612,240.20

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. REVENUE—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock—Continued.			
Interest and profits on Liberty Loan operations, Liberty Loan associations, St. Louis, Mo.			$46,118.80
Earnings from payments to Federal Reserve banks for individual loans	$500,000	$500,000	307,667.12
Interest on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	3,500	3,500	3,740.17
Interest on collections of Resettlement Administration	600,000	300,000	9,338.45
Interest on homestead loans, Virgin Islands	4,000	3,000	3,316.77
Interest on moneys loaned from construction loan fund, U. S. Shipping Board, Department of Commerce		682,000	2,718,457.27
Interest on miscellaneous obligations and gain by exchange, various departments	35,268	25,738	100,776.50
Interest on loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	3,000,000	3,500,000	8,026,662.42
Interest on loans to railroads, Public Works Administration	80,000	180,000	1,203,022.10
Total, interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock	80,798,620	82,066,231	86,933,435.23
(3) Fines and penalties:			
United States courts, Department of Justice	1,500,000	1,500,000	10,021.68
Customs Service, Treasury and Justice Departments	985,000	985,000	994,917.24
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor	50,000	50,000	55,433.06
Enforcement of National Prohibition Act	5,000	5,000	3,201.45
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	35,000	35,000	33,643.48
Violations of 8-hour law of 1912	600	100,600	2,200.00
Liquidated damages	286,900	287,050	286,753.77
Other	22,950	22,950	20,966.40
Total, fines and penalties	2,885,450	2,985,600	1,436,551.08
(4) Fees:			
Clerks, United States courts	3,250,500	3,250,500	600,642.90
Marshals, United States courts	300,000	300,000	26,027.55
Board of Tax Appeals	80,000	80,000	89,505.56
Alaska game laws, Department of Agriculture	20,000	20,000	15,797.94
Consular and passport, Departments of State and Justice	3,765,250	3,690,150	3,671,017.65
Copyright, Library of Congress	300,000	300,000	287,242.20
Credit unions (special account)	98,500	85,550	27,705.00
Indian lands and timber, Department of the Interior	110,000	105,000	102,710.38
Fees and commissions, land offices, Department of the Interior (general and special accounts)	125,000	125,000	132,080.45
Fees, registration under Neutrality Act	80,000	80,000	96,500.00
Naturalization, Department of Labor	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,772,476.00
Immigration (registration), Department of Labor	90,000	90,000	92,840.00
Patents, Department of Commerce (general and special accounts)	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,277,173.93
Navigation, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	200,000	200,000	194,535.64
Agricultural Commodities Act, Department of Agriculture	155,000	155,000	294,620.40
United States Warehouse Act, Department of Agriculture	27,000	25,000	19,469.00
Migratory-bird hunting stamps (special account)	425,000	425,000	443,435.00
Registration Securities Acts, 1933 and 1934, Federal Trade Commission and Securities Exchange Commission	1,125,000	1,125,000	720,074.70
Testing, Bureau of Standards, Departments of Commerce and Interior	85,000	80,000	67,009.58
Commission on telephone pay stations in Federal Buildings and Post Office	78,000	77,700	78,206.23
Copying	37,500	32,550	35,082.42
Court of Claims	5,000	5,000	4,552.60
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	5,500	5,500	4,910.53
Naval stores grading	12,000	11,000	9,577.54
Purchases of discharges, Navy and Marine Corps	2,500	2,500	1,867.65
Purchases of discharges, Army	295,000	285,000	293,400.93
Water and power rights	10,000	9,000	8,714.84
Other	31,300	30,700	31,872.87
Total, fees	18,905,550	18,743,550	13,112,284.41
(5) Forfeitures:			
Customs, unclaimed merchandise, etc.	595,000	518,000	821,914.60
Bonds of aliens, Departments of Labor and Justice	80,000	80,000	33,253.56
Bonds of aliens, Department of Labor (special account)			1,000.00
Bonds of contractors, etc., various departments	10,000	11,800	10,847.60
Judicial, miscellaneous			9,902.00
Bonds under prohibition and narcotic acts, Departments of Justice and Treasury	100,000	300,000	241,802.00
Under enforcement of National Prohibition Act, various departments	1,000	1,000	627.40
Unclaimed moneys and wages remaining in registry of courts, Department of Justice	200,000	100,000	102,966.65
Other	17,520	18,020	11,006.60
Total, forfeitures	804,520	908,870	833,920.96

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. REVENUE—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenue—Continued.			
(8) Assessments:			
Assessments upon Federal home-loan banks and receipts from other sources for salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special account, act July 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 737, sec. 18 (b), as amended, act of May 28, 1935)	$1,140,000	$1,112,519	$1,096,514.19
Federal and joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate credit banks, salaries and expenses and expenses of examinations, Farm Credit Administration	774,300	990,330	884,952.91
Federal Coordinator of Transportation, salaries and expenses (special account)			822,766.19
Funds deposited for establishing wool standards, Department of Agriculture (special account)	31,650	26,650	27,921.91
Revenues Colorado River Iron fund, Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)			
Immigration and Naturalization Service overtime, Department of Labor	1,200,000	700,000	729,512.91
Furlough and compensation deductions and vacancy savings (special deposit accounts), various departments	122,000	180,000	108,852.75
Total, assessments	3,300	3,300	11,701.13
	3,323,250	2,991,819	3,772,698.73
(7) Reimbursements:			
Cost of administration, Federal Power Act	274,000	303,000	220,796.11
Collections under Grain Standards Act, Department of Agriculture	60,000	60,000	57,151.42
Collections under Cotton Standards Act, Department of Agriculture	100,000	88,000	90,572.31
Inspection of food and farm products, Department of Agriculture	294,700	333,700	312,980.10
Construction charges, Indian Service, Bureau of Indian Affairs	24,700	24,700	19,726.19
Cash from estates of deceased Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs	50,000	50,000	69,152.91
Appropriations made for Indian tribes, Bureau of Indian Affairs	175,200	173,200	188,142.91
Irrigation charges, Wapato project, Bureau of Indian Affairs (special account)	40,000	40,000	35,350.12
Maintenance and operation charges, irrigation systems, Bureau of Indian Affairs	462,200	482,200	440,157.57
Revenue, power system, Flathead Reservation, Bureau of Indian Affairs (special account)	90,000	90,000	82,251.27
Collections, reclamation fund, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)	3,200,000	3,700,000	2,114,679.21
Maintenance of District of Columbia inmates in Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice	75,000	80,000	262,189.73
By District of Columbia for advances for acquisition of lands under sec. 4, act May 29, 1930, as amended, National Capital Park and Planning Commission	300,000	300,000	300,000.00
Expenses of collecting national currency, Office of Treasurer of United States and Office of Comptroller of the Currency	141,970	164,500	452,274.42
Expenses of international service of ice observations and patrol, Coast Guard, Treasury Department	100,000	100,000	121,624.34
Rehabilitation charges and expenses, various departments	64,500	84,500	64,301.51
Government property lost or damaged, various departments	797,733	867,733	1,205,620.34
By contractors for stores and cost material sales, various departments	96,471	101,555	109,462.32
By claims for emergency conservation work, profits on sale of land or its products, War Department		24,000	26,277.34
For expenses	92,270	305,270	452,257.39
Refunds to enemy nationals	9,073	9,073	8,714.40
Settlement of claims against valiant depositors	200	200	328.42
Gasoline, State tax	7,350	7,300	13,838.51
Other	85,733	74,603	84,912.73
Total, reimbursements	8,737,003	7,334,480	6,992,966.73
(9) Gifts and contributions:			
Money received from persons known and unknown	2,350	2,350	2,631.99
Donations to the United States	400	400	862.18
Return of part of compensation by other constitutional officers			1,125.00
Return of grants, Rural Rehabilitation Administration	25,000	30,000	200.42
Total, gifts and contributions	27,750	32,750	4,954.57
(10) Sales of products:			
Scrap and salvage materials, condemned stores, waterpaper, refuse, etc., various departments	1,388,125	2,454,650	1,408,421.81
Agricultural products, including livestock and livestock products, various departments	68,400	69,400	72,105.96
Dairy products, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Department of Agriculture	43,000	42,000	35,758.69
Card indexes, Library of Congress	240,000	255,000	226,978.37
Public documents, Government Printing Office	300,000	300,000	81,227.73
Charts and publications, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	93,000	93,000	102,536.90
Charts, Hydrographic Office, Navy Department	45,000	45,000	44,152.64
Maps, Geological Survey, Department of the Interior	37,500	37,500	36,455.49
Publications, maps, etc., various departments	80,125	75,275	82,256.12
Electric current, power plant, Cadillac Dam, Department of the Interior	50,000	50,000	37,648.89
Electric current, various departments	71,320	71,320	71,648.31

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1936	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. REVENUE—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenue—Continued.			
(10) Sales of products—Continued.			
Seal, fox skins, and fur, Biological Survey, Department of Agriculture, and Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce and other	$287,000	$287,000	$308,979.43
Hides, Federal Surplus Commodity Corporation		8,248,700	
Occupational-therapy products, Veterans' Administration, Department of Justice, and Public Health Service	53,650	53,650	54,433.00
Heat, light, and power, various departments	121,180	80,280	77,044.17
Subsistence (meals, rations, etc.), various departments	66,740	83,740	92,021.47
Plants duplications	7,270	7,270	6,705.84
Water, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and other departments	51,315	51,315	51,127.46
Ice, War and other departments	54,300	54,300	52,193.79
Gas from helium plants, Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce	13,000	13,000	12,111.86
Seeds, Agricultural Adjustment Administration	1,000	75,000	5,425,358.24
Stores	8,275	8,225	91,494.86
Hog program (Agriculture)		8,000	806,305.21
Payments for marketing excess tobacco, Agricultural Adjustment Administration		2,498,000	
Other	17,065	10,965	30,235.23
Total, sales of products	3,301,263	11,670,160	8,864,237.05
(11) Sales of services:			
Alaska Railroad fund receipts (special account)	1,800,000	1,800,000	2,171,755.26
Fumigating and disinfecting, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Department of Agriculture	40,000	37,000	34,035.00
Laundry and dry-cleaning operations, various departments	1,238,900	1,206,300	1,059,781.03
Quarantine charges (fumigating, disinfecting, inspection, etc., of vessels), Public Health Service and Agriculture	249,500	249,500	248,827.31
Quarters, subsistence, and laundry service, various departments	34,350	34,350	33,267.20
Storage and other charges, various departments	192,900	192,900	158,256.17
Communication service, various departments	375,080	375,080	362,850.81
Tolls and profits, Panama Canal, War Department	26,351,400	25,351,400	25,920,965.07
Overhead charges for sale of supplies or services, various departments	121,200	121,200	104,317.73
Earnings, United States transports, War and Navy Departments	11,500	11,500	38,614.07
Earnings from business operations	31,000	34,000	39,867.78
Work done for individual corporations et al	20,300	66,300	41,811.46
Other	17,550	17,000	22,220.16
Total, sales of services	30,502,840	29,647,000	30,214,567.78
(12) Rents and royalties:			
Rent of public buildings, grounds, etc., various departments	318,275	358,475	328,122.19
Rent of land, various departments	98,100	140,000	136,574.17
Receipts under mineral leasing acts, General Land Office, Interior Department	5,000,000	4,700,000	4,353,361.12
Royalties on naval petroleum reserves, California, Navy Department	600,000	600,000	621,542.39
Royalties on oil, gas, etc., Interior and War Departments	111,550	106,050	101,335.44
Rent of equipment, War and other departments	48,300	46,300	55,080.93
Rent of docks, wharves, and piers, Navy and War Departments	18,000	18,000	17,720.35
Rent of telegraph and telephone facilities, various departments	28,775	28,775	27,838.69
Rent of water-power sites, War and other departments	130,300	130,300	72,413.98
Annette Islands reserve, leases, Alaska (general and special accounts)	55,000	55,000	60,760.70
Pipe-line rentals, Bureau of Mines	15,000	15,000	13,750.00
Rentals from property under foreclosure proceedings, Farm Credit Administration	30,000	36,000	6,253.63
Total, rents and royalties	6,371,300	6,170,900	5,778,424.60
(13) Permits, privileges, and licenses:			
Business concessions, national parks, Interior Department	123,400	123,400	105,858.87
Business concessions, Veterans' Administration and other departments	77,715	77,715	80,044.47
Game-bird and wildlife refuge revenue			1,042.11
Immigration permits, Department of Labor	190,000	190,000	249,535.28
Licenses under Federal Water Power Act, Federal Power Commission, Act June 10, 1920:			
Public lands, national forests	65,700	62,700	38,801.66
Improvements of navigable waters	289,300	289,300	205,280.80
Permits to enter national parks, including cave-guide fees, Interior Department	1,831,000	1,080,000	865,891.83
Pipe-line, water, and power-transmission rights, Interior and other departments	15,085	15,085	15,213.06
Alaska fund, Department of Justice	200,000	300,000	190,984.08
Under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934 (special account)	1,000,000	800,000	48,271.34
Other	250	250	258.45
Total, permits, privileges, and licenses	3,753,450	2,938,450	1,900,727.68

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
I. RECEIPTS—Continued.			
2. Miscellaneous revenue—Continued.			
(3) Sundry receipts:			
Mint receipts (profits on coinage, bullion deposits, etc.) Treasury Department	$1,157,600	$1,358,700	$4,316,847.76
Seigniorage	27,000,000	39,000,000	39,286,734.61
Forest reserve receipts (sale of timber, grazing fees, etc.), Department of Agriculture (special account)	5,100,000	4,500,000	4,962,952.71
United States revenues from District of Columbia sources			7,794.12
Deposits, postal funds, Canal Zone (special account)	321,800	313,000	356,391.21
Total, sundry receipts	33,579,400	45,171,700	49,132,391.81
Total, miscellaneous revenue	151,550,529	160,000,685	212,968,371.48
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−3,144,311.32
Total, miscellaneous revenue, (Treasury statement basis)	151,550,529	160,000,685	210,824,061.16
Total, revenues	7,202,982,529	5,796,320,485	4,110,488,152.16
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS			
1. Repayments of investments:			
Collections, insured loans, Federal Housing Administration (act June 27, 1936, title I)	1,000,000	500,000	4,651.31
Collections of loans to financial institutions, Federal Housing Administration	4,800	20,300	118,561.16
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations), Railroad Administration	1,000	1,000	1,000.16
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control, etc. (repayments to appropriations), Railroad Administration		140,000	661,832.01
Principal payments on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands	800	300	600.16
Principal of bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	74,396	72,004	69,807.16
Principal payments on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	5,000	4,300	4,307.16
Repayment of loans to veterans for transportation			33,612.30
Construction costs of public works in Cuba and Panama, War Department	37,700	37,700	37,700.14
Farmer-subsistence homestead projects	350,000	350,000	
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Resettlement Administration	25,000,000	15,000,000	801,474.13
Repayment of loans, Rural Electrification Administration	125,000	3,000	
Repayment of principal on account of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration (special account)	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,220,104.71
Repayment of subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations	300,000	250,000	77,000.16
Repayment of principal on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief)	400,000	9,800,000	17,918.46
Resettlement community projects:	150	150	300.72
Rural	1,000,000		
Suburban	300,000	125,000	
Total, repayment of investments	29,486,500	28,330,444	2,788,773.36
2. Sales of public lands, Department of the Interior	60,000	70,000	74,227.41
3. Sales of Government property:			
Capital equipment (includes trucks, horses, cats, machinery, furniture and fixtures, etc.), various departments	95,100	88,550	186,219.31
Land and buildings, various departments	705,020	1,681,200	867,709.12
Office material, etc., Procurement Division, Supply Branch, Treasury Department	60,000	49,950	52,803.71
War supplies, War and Navy Departments	200,000	150,000	304,251.98
Cow Bay Wagon Road grant fund, Interior Department	60,000	60,000	36,486.37
Lands, etc., on account of military post construction fund, War Department	500,000	1,500,000	614,929.77
Oregon and California land-grant fund, Department of the Interior	300,000	275,000	248,361.40
Ordnance material, War Department	25,000	25,000	32,627.30
Proceeds of sales, building, or purchase of vessels for the Coast Guard	20,000	50,000	17,429.40
Proceeds of sales, rebuilding, and improving Coast Guard stations	5,000	5,000	10,301.41
Sale of homesteads, Virgin Islands	5,000	4,000	2,242.00
Standing timber (Alaska)	5,000	5,000	5,275.10
Other	6,000	6,000	313.42
Total, sales of Government property	2,078,120	3,908,700	2,155,127.10
Total, realization upon assets	30,624,608	31,930,224	5,468,461.87
Total, revenues	7,202,982,529	5,796,320,485	4,110,488,152.16
Total, receipts, general and special accounts (daily Treasury statement basis)	7,233,607,137	5,828,150,710	4,115,956,613.13

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
1. District of Columbia, receipts (see Annotated Budget of District of Columbia for details)	$37,393,053	$36,656,053	$41,552,554.50
2. Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Dividend deposits	3,000	3,000	3,402.40
Interest on investments	26,494,200	26,320,000	6,057,010.80
Interest on policy loans	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,023,305.70
Interest on adjusted-service certificate loans			104,932.53
Interest on premiums	10,000	10,000	10,400.89
Premiums	60,626,300	60,900,200	60,106,867.62
Reserves			131,999.81
Profits on investments			72,900.00
Principal, adjusted-service certificate loans			* 1,007.98
Total (collection basis)	91,073,700	89,251,800	69,159,950.67
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+1,230,595.52
Total, Government life-insurance fund (Treasury statement basis)	91,073,700	89,251,800	70,340,546.19
3. Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Interest on investments			10,406,109.03
Interest on loans			61,617.04
Total (collection basis)			10,467,726.07
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+529.20
Total, adjusted-service certificate fund (Treasury statement basis)			10,468,255.27
4. Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deduction from salaries	30,000,000	33,000,000	22,455,188.37
Interest on investments	14,615,000	13,000,000	11,712,785.15
Donations			74.68
Total (collection basis)	44,615,000	46,000,000	44,118,048.20
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−136,306.48
Total, civil-service retirement and disability fund	44,615,000	46,000,000	43,981,741.72
5. Alaska railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Contributions	150,000		
Interest on investments	5,400		
Total, Alaska railroad retirement fund	155,400		
6. Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State:			
Deductions from salaries	175,000	175,000	174,364.88
Interest on investments	135,000	125,000	116,962.74
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	310,000	300,000	291,327.62
7. Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deductions from salaries	475,000	475,000	474,892.72
Interest on investments	135,000	130,000	111,226.46
Total (collection basis)	610,000	605,000	586,919.18
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−1,969.15
Total, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund (Treasury statement basis)	610,000	605,000	584,950.03
8. Indian money, Department of the Interior:			
Oil and gas leases, etc., Osage Reservation, Okla.	4,700,000	4,700,000	4,615,192.07
Proceeds of labor	1,425,400	1,425,400	1,311,611.80
Proceeds of sales and leases of Indian lands, etc.	896,700	896,700	875,795.70
Deposits of claimed and unclaimed individual Indian moneys			88.97
Total (collection basis)	7,022,100	7,022,100	6,802,679.04
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+26,532.72
Total, Indian money, Department of the Interior	7,022,100	7,022,100	6,861,211.44
9. Miscellaneous trust accounts:			
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska	7,000	7,000	1,709.00
Advances, fox and fur seal industries, Pribilof Islands, Department of Commerce	70,000	70,000	113,873.00
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital		10,700	
Civilian Conservation Corps, withheld cash allowances, Executive Order No. 6129, dated May 11, 1933		1,810,000	2,801,864.48

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
1 Miscellaneous trust accounts—Continued.			
Contributions to reclamation fund	$3,750,000	$3,275,000	[illegible]
Contributions to Library of Congress trust fund, investment account			[illegible]
Contributions to Library of Congress gift fund	20,000	30,000	[illegible]
Contributions for Jefferson National Expansion Memorial			[illegible]
Contributions for sewage system, etc., Fort Monroe, Va	15,000	15,000	[illegible]
Contribution of funds for flood control, War Department	883,200	2,213,200	[illegible]
Contributions and interest on investments, National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund	3,000	3,000	[illegible]
Customs duties, Philippine Islands	52,000	52,000	[illegible]
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown:			
Veterans' Administration			[illegible]
Department of Agriculture			[illegible]
Department of the Interior			[illegible]
Department of Justice	500	500	[illegible]
Department of Labor	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
Department of the Navy	100	100	[illegible]
State Department			[illegible]
Treasury Department	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
War Department	100	100	[illegible]
Deposits of unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	400,000	400,000	[illegible]
Deposits, Resettlement Administration, assets of State rural rehabilitation corporations	1,000,000	250,000	[illegible]
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of former patients, Veterans' Administration hospitals	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
Deposits, funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration	200,000	200,000	[illegible]
Deposits, general post fund, national homes, Veterans' Administration	125,000	125,000	[illegible]
Deposits, personal funds of patients, Veterans' Administration	2,000,000	2,000,000	[illegible]
Deposits of miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture	88,300	89,100	[illegible]
Migratory Bird Conservation Act, June 15, 1935	15,500	15,000	
Deposits, unearned fees, Patent Office, Department of Commerce	100,000	100,000	[illegible]
Deposits, public survey work, Alaska, Department of the Interior	2,000	2,000	[illegible]
Deposits, public survey work, general, Department of the Interior	12,000	12,000	[illegible]
Deposits of involuntary funds, Federal prisons, Department of Justice	320,000	320,000	[illegible]
Deposits of funds of Federal prisoners, Department of Justice	650,000	650,000	[illegible]
Deposits of collections, clerks of United States district courts, Department of Justice	3,500,000	3,500,000	[illegible]
Deposits of collections, United States marshals, Department of Justice	400,000	400,000	[illegible]
Deposits, unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	20,000	20,000	[illegible]
Deposits, unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	16,000	16,000	[illegible]
Deposits, unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	4,000	4,000	[illegible]
Deposits of unearned passports and application fees, Department of State	375,000	345,000	[illegible]
Deposits of personal funds and earnings of inmates, narcotic farm, Public Health Service, Treasury Department	25,000	54,000	[illegible]
Donations to National Park Service, Department of the Interior	25,000	275,000	[illegible]
Donations for purchase of lands, National Park Service, Department of the Interior			[illegible]
Forest Service cooperative fund, Department of Agriculture	1,000,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and related works, Alaska, Department of the Interior	60,000	60,000	[illegible]
Funds contributed and advanced for river and harbor improvements, War Department	125,000	111,100	[illegible]
Library of Congress, permanent loan account			[illegible]
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment accounts	35,000	35,000	[illegible]
Interest earned on investments, mutual mortgage insurance fund, Federal Housing Administration			[illegible]
Internal revenue, Puerto Rico collections	500	500	[illegible]
Internal revenue, receipt of, Philippine Islands	21,200,000	20,100,000	[illegible]
Internal revenue, Philippine Islands collections	350,000	350,000	[illegible]
Interest on endowment funds, preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040	[illegible]
Navy fines and forfeitures	225,000	220,000	[illegible]
Navy hospital fund	1,110,000	1,140,000	[illegible]
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	1,250,000	1,250,000	[illegible]
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	50,000	50,000	[illegible]
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	100,000	100,000	[illegible]
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital, Department of the Interior	175,000	175,000	[illegible]
Profits from sales of ships' stores, Navy	300,000	450,000	[illegible]
Proceeds of estates of deceased soldiers, War Department	31,200	31,200	[illegible]
Proceeds from wages and effects of American seamen	500	500	
Processing taxes, miscellaneous:			
Canal Zone			[illegible]
Island of Guam			[illegible]
Philippine Islands			[illegible]
Virgin Islands			[illegible]
Processing taxes, sugar:			
Philippine Islands			[illegible]
Puerto Rico			[illegible]
Virgin Islands			[illegible]
Proceeds, civil fund, naval reservation, Olongapo			[illegible]
* Excess of credits, deduct	35,000	35,000	[illegible]

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Estimated, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936
1 Miscellaneous trust accounts—Continued.			
Relief and rehabilitation and interest on investments, Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Employees' Compensation Commission	$30,000	$30,000	$24,773.20
Receipts, Welfare and Recreational Association, of public buildings and grounds	3,100,000	3,100,000	3,016,185.43
Registration certificate (Commodity Exchange Act)	16,000	16,000	
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under act 2 of convention, Apr. 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico (Department of State)			513,270.05
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under article I of agreement, Oct. 25, 1934, between the United States and Turkey			100,000.00
Settlement of claims against Canada due to damages in State of Washington by fumes from smelter at Trail, British Columbia			350,000.00
Soldiers' Home permanent fund, War Department	300,000	331,000	293,530.79
Withheld pay, Army, maintenance, U. S. Soldiers' Home	405,000	406,000	77,301.13
Tonnage tax, Philippine Islands	25,000	25,000	13,097.60
Unclassified items	84,850	63,950	84,904.96
Total, miscellaneous trust accounts	41,488,200	43,393,490	39,184,504.94
Total, receipts, all trust accounts	223,967,543	223,316,443	223,234,952.78
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			+3,602,982.72
Total receipts, all trust accounts (Treasury statement basis)	223,967,543	223,316,443	226,837,935.50

ANALYSIS OF REVENUE ESTIMATES

The estimates of the revenues of the Federal Government for the balance of the current fiscal year and for the entire following fiscal year are based on the assumption that the existing tax structure will continue.

The tax revenue from practically every major source is directly dependent, although in varying degree, upon business conditions during the period in respect of which the tax is levied. In making estimates of future revenue it is therefore necessary to forecast the general business situation for a period ending 20 months later. Appraisals of future industrial production and profits, security markets, commodity markets, and general business activity are necessary for determining revenue estimates. These forecasts require analyses of a large variety of financial and economic data, and they form the basis for estimates of the aggregate amounts of taxable corporate and individual incomes as well as the distribution of such incomes by major sources, such as corporate and individual business profits, wages and salaries, rents, royalties, interest, dividends, and proceeds from the sale of assets.

In considering estimates of future revenue in connection with forecasts of business conditions, it is important to remember that changes in business profits and individual incomes do not occur in direct proportion to increases and decreases in the volume of business activity and in the general price level. In periods of rising business, for example, profits and incomes rise much more than proportionally to the increase in the volume of business. Consideration must also be given to the fact that the amount of increased revenue which will result from a given gain in individual incomes is influenced by the distribution of this increase among the various income groups since a change in the aggregate amount of individual incomes is attended by marked shifts of income from one surtax bracket to another.

There is a definite lag between the time of collections of income taxes and the time income is earned. Thus the improvement in earnings in the calendar year 1936 will appear in income tax collections for the first time when income tax returns are filed on March 15, 1937. Because of the privilege of making quarterly installment payments of these tax liabilities, the collections will be received throughout the calendar year 1937, thus falling into the receipts of two different fiscal years. Hence, the estimated income tax collections from both corporations and individuals for the fiscal year 1937 are made up partly from payments on 1935 incomes and partly from payments on 1936 incomes. Similarly, fiscal year 1938 estimates of income tax receipts involve payments on both 1936 and 1937 earnings. Collections from estate and gift taxes and from the Social Security Act tax on employers of eight or more also lag behind changes in general business conditions. Most of the other sources of revenue reflect such business changes within 2 months.

Total Revenues and Receipts

Total revenues and receipts, general and special accounts, are estimated (on daily Treasury statement basis, unrevised) in the amounts of $5,828,000,000 for the fiscal year 1937, and $7,293,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938, assuming that taxes now scheduled to terminate or be reduced in rate on June 30 or July 31, 1937, will be extended and at the present rate. These amounts represent an increase of $1,712,000,000 and $3,177,000,000, respectively, over the $4,116,000,000 actual receipts for the fiscal year 1936. If the temporary taxes are not extended and the present rates are not continued, the estimate for the fiscal year 1938 will be reduced by about $500,000,000.

The subjoined table depicts the percentage distribution of the major sources of revenue, both for the estimated receipts for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 and for the actual receipts for the fiscal years 1935 and 1936. The most significant feature of this tabulation is the reflection of the fact that the income tax is again becoming the most important source of Federal revenue as recovery from the depression becomes more pronounced. Whereas during the whole period between 1918 and 1932 approximately one-third of the Federal revenue receipts was derived from customs and miscellaneous internal revenue taxes and approximately two-thirds from income taxes, the income tax in the fiscal year 1935, reflecting the incomes of 1933 and 1934, produced only 29.1 percent of the total of revenues and receipts of that year. Percentages for all subsequent years are shown in the table below. If the temporary taxes are not continued, it is estimated that the income tax will produce approximately one-half of the revenue receipts for the fiscal year 1938.

Percentage distribution of total revenues and receipts

[General and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1938		Estimated, fiscal year 1937, revised	Actual, fiscal year 1936	Actual, fiscal year 1935
	Temporary not extended	Taxes extended			
Internal revenue:					
Income tax	49.5	46.1	40.7	34.0	29.1
Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes	29.9	34.4	33.0	46.8	42.3
Processing taxes				3.9	12.7
Other internal revenue	11.4	10.6	9.3		
Total, internal revenue	90.8	91.1	83.0	84.3	84.1
Customs	6.5	6.4	7.7	6.4	5.8
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	2.7	2.5	3.3	3.3	4.7
Total, revenues and receipts (general and special accounts)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

FISCAL YEAR 1937

Total receipts.—As shown in the foregoing Statement No. 1, the total receipts (general and special accounts) for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at $5,828,000,000, an increase of $1,712,000,000, or 41.6 percent over the $4,116,000,000 receipts from these sources for the fiscal year 1936. The sources of these revenues may be broadly summarized as follows:

[In millions of dollars]

	Actual, 1936	Estimated, 1937
Income taxes	1,426.6	2,373.0
Miscellaneous and other internal revenue	2,090.3	2,450.1
Customs	266.9	385.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	258.3	262.0
Total	4,116.0	5,635.1

Actual receipts from internal-revenue taxes and customs duties amounted to $3,900,000,000 in the fiscal year 1936 as contrasted with estimates from these sources of $5,636,000,000 for the fiscal year 1937. The figures are not strictly comparable, due to the addition or elimination of taxes on certain items and to changes in the method of taxing other items. Certain taxes which were collected in the fiscal year 1936, such as processing taxes under the Agricultural Adjustment Act and related taxes, the bituminous-coal tax, and the tax on jewelry, have now been eliminated from the tax system. The revenue from other taxes, however, appears for the first time in the estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1937. The most important of these are the employment tax and the tax on employers of eight or more persons, both levied under the Social Security Act. The tax on unjust enrichment is nonrecurring and will be collected only in the fiscal year 1937.

Collection of corporation taxes under the Revenue Act of 1936 will reflect in the returns for 1937 the surtax on the undistributed profits of corporations. This act also provides that dividends received by individuals shall be subject to the normal tax.

The full effect of the Revenue Act of 1936 will not be realized in the fiscal year 1937, since collections under the provisions of this act will only include those payments made in the months of March, April, May, and June, 1937. Furthermore, corporations whose fiscal years began prior to December 31, 1935, will not be subject to the provisions of the Revenue Act of 1936 in time to affect Federal revenues in the fiscal year 1937.

Income tax.—It is estimated that income-tax collections for the fiscal year 1937 will amount to $2,373,000,000, or 66.3 percent more than the comparative figure for 1936. This increase is due to the improvement in business conditions, and, in addition, to the fact that collections in the last 4 months of the fiscal year will reflect provisions of the Revenue Act of 1935 (continued in the Revenue Act of 1936) which increase surtax rates above the $50,000 surtax net income class, and of the Revenue Act of 1936 which make dividend receipts subject to the normal tax, and impose a surtax on the undistributed profits of corporations. A slight increase in back income-tax collections is estimated because of the increase in income-tax liability and of the continued intensive drive for collections by the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

The excess-profits tax estimate of $14,500,000, despite better business conditions, is about the same as the collections for the fiscal year 1936. The collections for the first half of the fiscal year are expected to be very much larger than those for the corresponding period of 1936, reflecting greatly increased corporate profits in the calendar year 1935. This increase, however, is expected to be practically offset by the estimated decline in collections in the last half of the fiscal year. This is due to the fact that corporations have already availed themselves of the opportunity afforded by the Revenue Act of 1935 for redeclaration of the value of their capital stock in order to reduce their combined tax liability for the excess-profits and capital-stock taxes.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—Estimated collections under the capital-stock tax of $139,000,000 show an increase of $44,000,000, or 46.4 percent, over the comparative collections for the fiscal year 1936. These collections directly reflect the revaluation above mentioned which occurred in connection with the capital-stock tax returns filed June 30, 1936, payment of which was received in the early months of the fiscal year 1937.

Total estate-tax collections for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at $305,000,000. The estimate of an increase of $86,000,000 in the collections for the estate tax in the fiscal year 1937 is only a partial reflection of the higher rates and lower exemptions contained in the Revenue Act of 1935. Although the new rates became effective at the time of the signing of the act by the President on August 30, 1935, the maximum time for filing final estate-tax returns was extended from the previously existing 12-month requirement to one of 15 months after the decedent's death. Hence, the fiscal year 1937 estate-tax estimates contain the first 2 months' collections chiefly under the lower rates of 1934, followed by relatively low collections for the next 3 months due to the time extension. Beginning with the December 1936 collections the new rates are effective with respect to all returns filed in connection with the estate tax. The estimated decrease of $50,000,000 in receipts from the gift tax for 1937 is in large measure due to the removal of special incentives for gifts which existed in the calendar year 1935.

Miscellaneous internal revenue tax collections (exclusive of taxes upon carriers and their employees, Social Security Act taxes and the tax on unjust enrichment) are estimated at $2,275,000,000 for the fiscal year 1937, an increase of 13.2 percent over comparable collections for the fiscal year 1936.

Each of the major classifications of miscellaneous internal revenue has contributed to this increase. The revenue from alcoholic beverage taxes is estimated at $595,000,000, an $89,000,000 increase attributable mainly to larger expected sales of fermented malt liquors and to probable increased consumption of distilled spirits, as a result of improving quality, more rigid enforcement activity, and increased consumer incomes. Collections from tobacco taxes are estimated at $542,000,000, an increase of $41,000,000 from 1936. The gain is attributable principally to the estimated increase in the consumption of cigarettes. The estimated increase of $9,000,000 in documentary stamp tax collections reflects anticipated increases in the volume of trading on the stock exchanges and in corporate financing.

Manufacturers' excise tax collections are estimated at $428,000,000, an increase of $46,000,000 over the previous years. The gain is attributable in large measure to collections from the taxes on gasoline, automobiles, and lubricating oils. Sundry taxes are expected to increase $6,000,000, reflecting principally the normal concomitant of returning prosperity in the increased use of telephone, telegraph, radio, etc., as well as an increased number of admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.

Changes in estimated collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue in the fiscal year 1937, as compared with actual collections of the fiscal year 1936, are summarized in the following table:

Collections from principal taxable sources of miscellaneous internal revenue

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase (+) or decrease (−) 1937 compared with 1936
	Actual, 1936	Estimated, 1937	
Capital-stock tax	94.9	139.0	+44.1
Estate tax	218.9	305.1	+86.2
Gift tax	160.1	110.0	−50.1
Distilled spirits and wines, including special taxes	256.1	302.4	+46.3
Fermented malt liquors, including special taxes	249.7	292.7	+43.0
Tax on tobacco manufactures	500.8	541.6	+40.8
Documentary stamp taxes	69.0	77.6	+8.6
Manufacturers' excise taxes	382.7	428.3	+45.5
All other	73.0	78.9	+5.9
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,004.5	2,275.0	+270.5

Other internal-revenue taxes.—The United States Supreme Court's decisions in 1936 invalidated the processing taxes imposed by the Agricultural Adjustment Act and the taxes levied under the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935 (collections from which were reported as miscellaneous taxes). The act of February 10, 1936, Public, No. 433, repealed the Potato Act of 1935, the Kerr Tobacco Act, and the Bankhead Cotton Act of 1934. Taxes imposed by these acts had yielded in the fiscal year 1936 revenue of over $77,000,000 from tax liabilities incurred up to the time of their discontinuance.

Collection of taxes under the Social Security Act will begin in January 1937. Title VIII imposes an excise tax on employers and an income tax on their employees applicable with respect to employment after December 31, 1936. These taxes are expected to yield $253,000,000 in the latter half of the fiscal year 1937. Title IX of the act, providing for an excise tax on employers of eight or more persons, became effective January 1, 1936; payments are due beginning January 1937 and are estimated at a total of $71,000,000 for the payments to be made during the current fiscal year.

The excise tax on carriers and the income tax upon their employees became effective March 1, 1936, and terminate February 28, 1937. The estimate for the collection of these taxes in the fiscal year 1937 of $135,000,000 includes an estimate of $33,000,000 back taxes from the liabilities incurred in the fiscal year 1936 but unpaid due to a court injunction restraining the collection of these taxes.

Customs.—Customs receipts for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at $447,000,000, an increase of about $60,000,000 over the fiscal year 1936. Revenue from duties on distilled spirits and wines is expected to decline by more than $2,000,000. In general, imports and duties therefrom are expected to increase because of improved trade conditions.

Miscellaneous receipts.—Revenues from miscellaneous receipts and realization upon assets for the fiscal year 1937 are estimated at $192,980,000, a decrease of $24,000,000 from the comparative receipts for the preceding fiscal year. This difference reflects a reduction of about $50,000,000 in the 1937 estimate of interest on obligations of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This decrease is due to two factors, which made the 1936 figures larger than normal and the 1937 figures subnormal. Certain interest payments which normally would have been made in the fiscal years 1935 and 1937 were made instead in the fiscal year 1936. Offsetting items include increases of $14,000,000 and $10,000,000 in the repayments of loans made by the Resettlement Administration and the Farm Credit Administration, respectively.

When the Budget for the fiscal year 1937 was presented to Congress last January, estimates were made on the basis of then existing laws. Since that date, however, considerable important changes have been made in the tax structure and there has also been a further improvement in business than estimated at that date. The following table shows the original and the present estimates of receipts for the fiscal year 1937.

(In thousands of dollars)

	Original 1937 estimate	Present 1937 estimate
I. REVENUES:		
1. Internal revenue:		
Income tax	$1,347,000	$1,272,000
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,203,174	2,274,304
Processing taxes	347,500	
Other internal-revenue taxes:		
Railroad employees retirement taxes	201,000	198,722
Bituminous-coal tax	77,500	
Social-security taxes	655,200	
Unjust-enrichment tax		153,000
2. Customs	374,000	447,000
3. Miscellaneous revenues	155,161	192,980
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS	4,363	32,350
Total	5,654,218	5,620,151

FISCAL YEAR 1938

Total receipts.—Total receipts (general and special accounts) for the fiscal year 1938, are estimated at $7,293,000,000, assuming that the temporary taxes are continued. This represents an increase of $1,465,000,000, or 25.1 percent, over the comparative estimates for the fiscal year 1937 and is $3,177,000,000, or 77.2 percent, more than the actual receipts for the fiscal year 1936. If the temporary taxes are not extended, the above estimates will be reduced by $493,000,000.

Income tax.—Total income tax collections are estimated at $3,365,000,000, an increase of $992,000,000 over the estimated collections for the fiscal year 1937. This increase represents the first full year of collections under the Revenue Act of 1936, which made dividends subject to the normal tax and imposed a surtax on the undistributed profits of corporations, as well as putting into effect the increased surtax rates on individual incomes, first imposed by the Revenue Act of 1935. It is also in part a reflection of the improvement in business in 1936 and a partial reflection of the estimated business recovery for 1937. The excess-profits tax collections are expected to decline to $6,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938 because corporations have availed themselves of the opportunity afforded by the Revenue Act of 1935 to make a new declaration for the capital-stock tax and so reduce their excess-profits tax liabilities.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—The capital-stock tax receipts are estimated at $142,000,000, an increase of $3,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. The estate-tax receipts are estimated at $464,000,000, an increase of $159,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. This is not only a reflection of the expected higher value of taxable estates but also of a full year of collections under the lower exemptions and higher rates imposed by the Revenue Act of 1935. The gift-tax receipts are estimated at $75,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938.

Miscellaneous internal-revenue tax collections for the fiscal year 1938 are estimated at $2,508,000,000, assuming that the temporary taxes are extended. This represents an increase of $233,000,000 over the comparative estimate for the fiscal year 1937. If the temporary taxes are not extended, the 1938 fiscal year estimate is $2,032,000,000. This is $243,000,000 less than the $2,275,000,000 estimated receipts from these sources for the fiscal year 1937.

Each of the major classifications of miscellaneous internal revenue has contributed to this increase. The receipts from alcoholic beverage taxes are estimated at $644,000,000, an increase of $49,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. This increase is attributable mainly to the estimated increased receipts from the taxes on fermented malt liquors and to the expectation of increased consumption of distilled spirits. Collections from tobacco taxes are estimated at $569,000,000, an increase of $28,000,000 over the comparative estimate for the fiscal year 1937. The gain is largely the result of the estimated increase in the consumption of cigarettes. The estimated increase in stamp taxes of $5,000,000 reflects estimates of a moderate increase in the volume of trading in securities on stock exchanges and of the extent of new corporate financing. If certain of the temporary documentary stamp taxes are not extended, the estimate for revenue from this source would be only $42,000,000, or $36,000,000 less than the $78,000,000 estimate for the fiscal year 1937.

Manufacturers' excise tax collections are estimated at $449,000,000, an increase of $20,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. The bulk of this estimated increase is due to the expected larger volume of gasoline consumption. Most of the taxes which expire on June 30 and July 31, 1937, are manufacturers' excise taxes. If those taxes should not be extended, total manufacturers' excise taxes are estimated at $43,000,000, representing largely a carry-over of collections from tax liabilities incurred in the previous fiscal year. This would amount to a decrease of $386,000,000 in the receipts from this source as compared with the fiscal year 1937. Sundry taxes are estimated to increase $4,000,000 over the $79,000,000 estimate for the fiscal year 1937, assuming that the temporary taxes are extended. If they are not extended, miscellaneous taxes are expected to yield only $33,000,000, or $46,000,000 less than the estimate for the fiscal year 1937.

The principal changes in the estimated miscellaneous internal revenue receipts in the fiscal year 1938, as compared with the estimates for the fiscal year 1937, with and without the extension of the temporary taxes, are summarized in the following tables:

Receipts from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue assuming extension of temporary taxes

(In millions of dollars)

Source	Collection basis		Increase (+), decrease (−), 1938 compared with 1937
	Estimated, 1937	Estimated, 1938	
Capital-stock tax	139.0	142.0	+3.0
Estate tax	305.1	464.1	+159.0
Gift tax	110.0	75.0	−35.0
Distilled spirits and wines, including special taxes	302.4	329.6	+27.2
Fermented malt liquors, including special taxes	292.1	314.1	+22.0
Tobacco manufactures	541.6	569.3	+27.7
Documentary stamp taxes	77.6	42.0	−35.6
Manufacturers' excise taxes	428.3	42.0	−386.3
All other	78.9	83.0	+4.1
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,275.0	2,025.1	−361.1

Estimated reduction in miscellaneous internal revenue receipts in 1938, if temporary taxes terminating or being reduced in rate on June 30 and July 31, 1937, are not extended in their present form

Taxes terminating:	
Manufacturers' excise taxes:	
Lubricating oils	$31,360,000
Brewer's wort, malt, etc	800,000
Matches	6,840,000
Gasoline	190,180,000
Electrical energy	34,060,000
Tires and inner tubes	29,750,000
Toilet preparations, etc	14,470,000
Articles made of fur	6,750,000
Automobile trucks	6,700,000
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles	48,300,000
Parts or accessories for automobiles	7,900,000
Radio sets, phonograph records, etc	7,570,000
Mechanical refrigerators	9,950,000
Sporting goods, cameras and lenses	7,460,000
Firearms, shells and cartridges	2,940,000
Chewing gum	880,000
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, etc	24,150,000
Transportation of oil by pipe line	10,220,000
Stamp taxes, bond transfers and deeds of conveyance	12,300,000
Subtotal	452,580,000
Taxes, rates reduced:	
Stamp taxes:	
Issues of securities	9,400,000
Stock transfers	17,600,000
Sales of produce for future delivery	1,830,000
Admissions	15,240,000
Subtotal	44,070,000
Total reduction in revenue	496,650,000

Social security taxes.—The fiscal year 1938 is the first full year of collections of the taxes imposed by the Social Security Act. It is estimated that the employment tax, imposed by title VIII of that act as an excise tax on employers and an income tax on their employees, will yield $622,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938, an increase of $369,000,000 over receipts from this source for the fiscal year 1937. The collections of the tax under title IX of the act, which is an excise tax on employers of eight or more persons, are estimated to yield $153,000,000

in the fiscal year 1938, an increase of $82,000,000 over the estimate for the fiscal year 1937. This is the result of the collection in the latter half of the fiscal year 1938 of two quarterly payments on the tax liabilities of the calendar year 1937 at double the rates which applied in 1936.

Customs.—Customs receipts for the fiscal year 1938 (on the assumption that temporary taxes on certain products, such as coal, petroleum, copper, lumber, and certain animal and vegetable oils, are extended) are estimated at $463,000,000, an increase of about $16,000,000 over the fiscal year 1937. A decrease of $2,000,000 from the estimate for the fiscal year 1937 is expected in revenue from wines and liquors, chiefly as a result of a probable decline in whisky imports from Canada. In the fiscal year 1938, it is estimated that the revenue from other classes of imports will continue to increase. If the temporary import taxes are not extended, customs receipts of only $445,000,000 are expected.

Miscellaneous receipts.—Miscellaneous receipts for the fiscal year 1938 are estimated at $182,000,000, a decrease of $10,000,000 as compared with the estimate for the fiscal year 1937.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

STATEMENT No. 2

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 3-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT						
Senate:						
Salaries of Senators	$960,000	$960,000	$960,000.00	$960,000	$960,000	$954,166.65
Mileage of Senators	51,000	51,000	51,000.00	50,000	50,000	47,705.20
Salaries, officers and employees, including clerical assistance to Senators	1,785,084	1,783,084	1,773,678.00	1,760,000	1,760,000	1,744,316.21
Contingent expenses	540,620	538,620	901,013.18	535,000	538,000	644,043.98
Gratuities			40,000.00			40,000.00
Capitol Police (Senate share)	55,340	55,340	55,325.00	55,000	55,000	54,302.64
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies (Senate share)		17,500			17,500	
Joint Committee on Printing (Senate share)	5,810	5,810	5,810.00	5,000	5,800	5,810.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (Senate share)	37,500	37,500	37,500.00	37,500	37,500	28,670.90
						3,716,309.63
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−24,618.19
Total, Senate	3,433,334	3,448,534	3,924,226.18	3,396,500	3,413,800	3,691,781.44
House of Representatives:						
Salaries of Members and Delegates	4,365,000	4,365,000	4,403,000.00	4,310,000	4,330,000	4,245,924.81
Mileage of Members and Delegates	171,000	171,000	178,000.00	170,000	170,000	167,064.54
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerk hire, Members and Delegates	3,280,139	3,275,458	3,283,310.00	3,270,000	3,270,000	3,266,425.82
Contingent expenses	464,600	460,650	509,081.45	460,000	540,000	538,065.49
Gratuities			60,000.00			60,000.00
Revision, Hinds' Parliamentary Precedents			20,000.00			20,000.00
Capitol Police (House share)	55,340	55,340	55,325.00	55,000	55,000	54,302.64
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies (House share)		17,500			17,500	
Joint Committee on Printing (House share)	5,810	5,810	5,810.00	5,800	5,800	5,810.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (House share)	37,500	37,500	37,500.00	37,500	37,500	34,303.54
Automobile and maintenance, for the Speaker of the House of Representatives			4,000.00			3,999.81
						8,381,605.47
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+15,700.91
Total, House of Representatives	8,389,388	8,438,258	8,645,026.45	8,348,300	8,445,800	8,377,306.38
Miscellaneous:						
Statement of appropriations	4,000	4,000	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
Bust of Chief Justice William Howard Taft						500.00
						4,500.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−500.00
Total, legislative miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
Architect of the Capitol:						
Salaries	55,300	51,900	67,300.00	54,000	51,000	47,728.30
Capitol Building and repairs	302,431	418,724	521,390.00	300,000	428,000	350,240.62
Legislative garage	9,940	9,940	9,940.00	8,700	8,200	9,472.74
House Office Buildings, maintenance	393,940	370,500	347,984.00	386,000	411,500	379,975.03
Site and construction, House Office Building					9,000	
Capitol power plant	798,515	674,300	653,140.00	800,000	800,000	684,207.42
Enlarging and improving Capitol Grounds	497,898	120,963	100,000.00	400,000	149,000	202,155.39
Senate Office Building, maintenance	345,568	262,240	223,000.00	340,000	330,000	331,022.03
Senate Office Building, completion						126.00
Furnishings and equipment, Senate Office Building						
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office buildings	2,000	2,000	2,000.00	2,000	2,300	2,243.43
Botanic Garden (site and buildings)						2.50
Air-conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House			2,250,000.00	200,000	1,000,000	46,302.51
Repairs and equipment, former quarters, Supreme Court			30,850.00			30,720.13
Enlarging press gallery, Senate wing, Capitol Building			6,000.00			6,957.89
Library Building and Grounds	122,750	90,350	202,120.00	120,000	230,000	98,214.44
Library Annex site and building	2,000,240	2,225,000		2,000,000	1,000,000	2.00
Library Annex site and building, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					717,400	*1,439,471.56*

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued						
Architect of the Capitol—Continued.						
Pedestal for bust of Speaker Longworth			$550.00			$550.00
Pedestals for busts of Vice Presidents			1,400.00			1,400.00
Relocation of statues, Capitol Building						36.70
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						2,577,827.96
						−138,706.77
Total, general	$3,277,192	$4,254,104	4,003,962.00	$4,505,700	$4,910,000	2,438,324.17
Total, emergency					717,600	1,438,431.97
Total, Architect of the Capitol	3,277,192	4,254,104	4,003,962.00	4,505,700	5,626,600	3,438,756.17
Botanic Garden:						
Salaries	86,262	86,262	86,262.00	83,000	83,000	77,555.61
Maintenance	28,725	28,725	28,725.00	28,000	29,000	31,470.01
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						108,966.16
						−47.84
Total, Botanic Garden	114,987	114,987	114,987.00	111,000	111,000	108,918.32
Library of Congress:						
Salaries, etc.	1,400,822	1,213,251	1,165,628.55	1,280,000	1,300,000	1,165,781.07
Increase of Library	197,000	172,000	397,500.00	194,000	170,000	111,196.16
Printing and binding	103,500	436,700	430,500.00	300,000	450,000	421,997.28
Care and preservation	162,040	175,760	175,762.00	180,000	177,000	173,029.09
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	14,000	14,000	14,000.00	14,000	14,000	13,914.84
Books for the adult blind	175,000	175,000	175,000.00	170,000	170,000	153,860.91
Emergency Relief, Library of Congress					*510,000*	168,954.18
Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board	500	500	500.00			797.38
Foreign service pay adjustment						+3,235.16
Special deposit accounts						313.14
Permanent appropriation:						
Interest on bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard	800	800	800.00	800	850	
Library of Congress Trust Fund, interest on permanent loan account	6,000	6,000		6,000	6,000	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						2,402,247.32
						+3,635.68
Total, general	2,069,262	3,317,023	2,499,690.55	2,672,800	2,495,850	2,405,369.32
Total, emergency					*510,000*	168,954.18
Total, Library of Congress	2,069,262	3,317,023	2,499,690.55	2,672,800	3,005,850	2,405,671.50
Government Printing Office:						
Public printing and binding	3,350,000	3,500,000	3,500,000.00	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,210,667.79
Salaries and expenses, office of Superintendent of Documents	615,000	600,000	600,000.00	600,000	600,000	756,747.19
Special deposit account						80,720.71
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						4,047,635.69
						+18,429.39
Total, Government Printing Office	4,065,000	4,100,000	4,100,000.00	4,100,000	4,100,000	4,029,113.47
Total, general	24,302,966	25,427,208	24,291,572.21	23,300,100	23,673,450	21,308,961.79
Emergency					*1,027,600*	*1,607,731.77*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−81,756.97
Total, emergency					*1,027,600*	*1,607,512.27*
SUMMARY						
General	24,302,966	25,427,208	24,291,572.21	23,300,100	23,673,450	21,308,961.79
Emergency					*1,027,600*	*1,607,512.27*
Total, Legislative Establishment	24,302,966	25,427,208	24,291,572.21	23,300,100	24,730,050	22,916,474.06

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS						
Executive Office:						
Salary of the President	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00
Salary of the Vice President	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
Salaries, Executive Office	125,680	125,992	125,884.00	130,000	116,000	114,799.38
Contingent expenses, Executive Office	50,000	50,350	50,350.00	45,000	56,000	45,061.12
Printing and binding	2,700	2,700	2,700.00	2,700	3,100	2,744.86
Traveling expenses of the President	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	26,000	25,000	23,602.63
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds	143,098	221,098	143,398.00	140,000	220,000	130,136.16
Special deposit account						144.53
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						424,578.76
						+822.90
Total, Executive Office	444,478	515,130	437,332.00	435,700	511,100	423,401.68
Advisory Committee on Allotments:						
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*18,174.97*
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, and financed by allotment of $17,126 under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).						
American Battle Monuments Commission:						
Expenses	[1] 138,672	[2] 71,000	190,020.00	140,000	260,000	266,626.14
Foreign Service pay adjustment				11,000	18,200	26,678.16
Special deposit account						101.70
						213,000.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−12,815.90
Total, American Battle Monuments Commission	[1] 138,672	[2] 71,000	190,020.00	151,000	278,200	293,590.10
Board of Tax Appeals:						
Salaries and expenses	503,000	[3] 500,000	514,000.00	500,000	500,000	492,300.20
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	26,000.00	24,000	24,000	23,702.80
						515,903.19
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−565.80
Total, Board of Tax Appeals	528,000	[3] 532,000	540,000.00	524,000	524,000	515,307.39
California Pacific International Exposition:						
Expenses			[4] 75,000.00		50,000	139,915.45
Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry		10,000			10,000	
Central Statistical Board:						
Salaries and expenses	173,000	173,420	70,000.00	170,000	170,000	93,861.32
Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	600.00	1,000	1,000	47.12
						93,908.64
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−.50
Total, Central Statistical Board	174,000	175,420	70,600.00	171,000	171,000	93,908.14
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission:						
Expenses						16,411.27
Civil Service Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,550,000	[3] 2,364,000	2,375,000.00	2,330,000	2,500,000	2,307,300.34
Printing and binding	85,000	85,000	104,000.00	85,000	93,000	
Civil-service retirement and disability appropriated fund	72,392,000	46,010,000	46,000,000.00	72,302,000	46,000,000	46,000,000.00
Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund	500,000	500,000	500,000.00	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Certified claims			2.50			
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	175,000			175,000		
Total, general	75,502,000	[3] 48,979,000	49,179,002.50	75,492,000	49,180,000	48,807,300.34
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*+37,893.15*
Total, Civil Service Commission	75,502,000	[3] 48,979,000	49,179,002.50	75,492,000	49,180,000	48,795,179.21

* Excess of credits, deduct.
[1] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $100,000 in 1937 and $21,327 in 1936.
[2] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $6,000.
[3] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance of 1935 appropriation.
[4] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $6,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Commemoration of the Admission of the State of Arkansas:						
Expenses			$75,000.00		$75,000	
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					148,000	$99,467.71
Note.—The Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation was created by Executive Order No. 7195, dated Sept. 26, 1933, and from the date of creation to Mar. 30, 1935, was financed by allotments from the appropriation known as "National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration, 1933-Apr. 1, 1935." The existence of the office was continued by Executive Order No. 7378, dated Mar. 30, 1935, and since that date has been financed by an allotment from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).						
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:						
Operation of industrial alley fund, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					155,000	$92,851.31
Emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, housing, emergency expenditures					193,000	6,271.42
Total, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority					348,000	99,127.73
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission:						
Expenses						5,16.3
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935:						
Note.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief. Expenditures shown under offices to which funds are allocated.			4,880,000,000.00			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936:						
Note.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief. Expenditures shown under offices to which funds are allocated.		$1,425,000,000				
Emergency Conservation Work		300,000,000			300,000,000	[illegible]
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$456,450	(1)	404,000.00	$480,000	465,000	431,118.31
Printing and binding	8,000	(1)	5,000.00	7,500	5,000	4,952.31
Employees' compensation fund	4,650,000	(1)	4,250,000.00	4,650,000	4,500,000	4,259,622.31
Employees' compensation fund (Civil Works)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Employees' compensation fund (Emergency Conservation Work)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Employees' compensation fund, emergency expenditures, emergency relief	(1)	(1)		8,500,000	6,000,000	1,718,777.31
Certified claims			6.90			
General	5,170,450	(1)	4,710,004.90	5,137,500	5,015,000	4,906,721.31
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+171.71
Total, general	5,170,450	(1)	4,710,004.90	5,137,500	5,015,000	4,906,357.40
Emergency				8,500,000	6,000,000	1,718,777.31
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−605,156.71
Total, emergency				8,500,000	6,000,000	1,087,620.60
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	5,170,450		4,710,004.90	7,617,500	10,015,000	5,725,477.40

[1] Reduced for adjustment of $34,790,925.25 applying to prior years between "National defense, War" and "Emergency Conservation Work."
[2] Authorization to use $462,250 of a special fund.
[3] Authorization to use $5,000 of a special fund.
[4] Authorization to use $4,750,000 of a special fund.
[5] Authorization to use $407,500 of a special fund in 1937 and $220,000 in 1938.
[6] Expenditures included under Civil Works Administration.
[7] Authorization to use $600,500 of a special fund in 1937 and $652,000 in 1938.
[8] Expenditures included under Emergency Conservation Work.
[9] Authorization to use $2,767,500 in 1938 and $1,500,000 in 1937 from special account.
[10] Total special fund authorizations $12,000,250.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Farm Credit Administration:						
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	$4,000,000	$4,000,000	$4,000,000.00	$5,000,000	$5,450,000	$5,750,000.81
Administrative expenses, production and credit corporations and associations				300,000	275,000	248,653.46
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, emergency relief				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, act of June 19, 1934				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Agricultural marketing revolving fund				633,000	[illegible]	6,617,347.29
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, emergency expenditures				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans to farmers in storm-, flood-, and drought-stricken areas				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Miscellaneous items				25,000	25,000	9,965.14
Special deposit accounts, special fund						39,317.05
Damage claims						50.00
Farm Credit Administration revolving fund, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)						[illegible]
Emergency credit relief (crop production loans), emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Crop production loans, emergency relief				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Joint-stock land bank liquidation and emergency loans, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Regional agricultural credit corporations, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Permanent appropriation, special account:						
Supervision of Federal credit unions	32,305	65,280		(10)	(10)	
Special deposit accounts						[illegible]
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings	200	200		200	200	
General	4,037,705	4,065,480	4,000,000.00	5,638,200	[illegible]	13,674,766.46
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−123,403.44
Total, general	4,037,705	4,065,480	4,000,000.00	5,638,200	[illegible]	13,551,363.02
Emergency				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						[illegible]
Total, emergency				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Farm Credit Administration	4,037,705	4,065,480	4,000,000.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Alcohol Control Administration:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						87,766.27
Note.—Created by Executive Order No. 6474, dated Dec. 4, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and extended by Executive Order No. 7070, dated June 15, 1935, under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act as amended and extended by S. J. Res. 113, approved June 14, 1935. Financed by allocations from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933. Total allocations, $933,378. Abolished Sept. 24, 1935, in accordance with provisions of sec. 10 of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, approved Aug. 29, 1935 (Public, No. 41, 74th Cong.).						
Federal Civil Works Administration:						
Emergency expenditures				890,000	840,000	675,196.79
Federal Communications Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	1,604,000	1,450,000	1,300,000.00	1,500,000	1,440,000	1,521,272.94
Printing and binding	25,000	[illegible]	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	23,791.62
Special investigations		400,000			360,000	719,936.69
Certified claims			3.65			25,996.79
Special deposit accounts						[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						2,291,202.55 −29,827.88
Total, Federal Communications Commission	1,629,000	[illegible]	1,325,003.65	1,615,000	1,830,000	2,262,374.67

* Excess of credits, deduct.
[11] Expenditures included under "Salaries and expenses", Farm Credit Administration.
[12] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $1,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 193
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Coordinator of Transportation:						
General (special account)					$30,300	$29,76
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					4,500	17,41
NOTE.—Created under authority of the Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933 (48 Stat., pp. 211-221), the office expired by law on June 16, 1936.						
Total, Federal Coordinator of Transportation					34,800	47,18
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Emergency expenditures					7,000,000	467,47
NOTE.—Created by the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved June 22, 1936.						
Financed from $500,000,000 made available from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by sec. 3 (a) of said act; from $664,519,270 allocated from Emergency Appropriation of of $800,000,000 by Public, No. 98, approved Feb. 15, 1934; $182,-023,984 allocated from funds made available by the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933; $400,300,513 allocated from the appropriation "Emergency Relief and Public Works", approved June 19, 1934, from $621,680,000 allocated from funds of Reconstruction Finance Corporation under Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934, and $933,087,621 allocated from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", approved Apr. 8, 1935.						
Federal Power Commission:						
Salaries and expenses (annual appropriations)	$1,450,000	[1] $1,624,000	$856,000.00	$1,470,000	1,410,000	464,98
Printing and binding	75,000	75,000	14,000.00	85,000	80,300	32,80
National Power Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					7,700	28,89
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act (special account)	16,500	16,000	86,428.00	16,500	14,500	16,17
General	1,345,500	1,720,000	979,024.00	1,371,500	1,514,600	372,35
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−36,6
Total, general	1,345,500	1,720,000	979,024.00	1,371,500	1,514,600	371,67
Emergency					7,700	28,89
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+11,80
Total, emergency					7,700	40,69
Total, Federal Power Commission	1,345,500	[2] 1,721,000	979,024.00	1,371,500	1,522,300	1,082,36
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.:						
Prison industries fund				[3] 500,000	[3] 218,000	[3] 1,108,36
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated Dec. 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 25, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries Working Capital Fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.						

[3] Excess of credits, deduct.
[1] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $35,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Trade Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$1,950,000	$1,907,000	$1,710,309.00	$1,930,000	$1,873,000	$1,736,672.41
Printing and binding	31,000	32,000	36,900.00	30,000	32,000	35,796.48
Claims and judgments			3,113.33			3,202.93
General	1,981,000	1,939,000	1,750,322.33	1,960,000	1,907,000	1,797,611.55
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−7,646.53
Total, general	1,981,000	1,939,000	1,750,322.33	1,960,000	1,907,000	1,789,965.22
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						1,897.12
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						46,814.79
Emergency						48,061.89
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−1,816.05
Total, emergency						46,267.86
Total, Federal Trade Commission	1,981,000	1,939,000	1,750,322.33	1,960,000	1,907,000	1,836,267.24
Foreign Service Pay Adjustment:						
Payments to officers and employees of United States in foreign countries	1,745,342	[4] 1,900,000	5,363,478.00	[5]	[5]	[5]
General Accounting Office:						
Salaries and expenses	4,954,000	5,324,000	4,725,000.00	4,950,000	5,321,000	4,740,272.37
Contingent expenses	272,140	308,440	173,940.00	270,000	330,000	155,002.69
Printing and binding	79,800	81,800	71,000.00	80,000	90,000	69,066.89
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						27.44
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1935)					8,018,000	8,367,908.45
Foreign service pay adjustment				1,000	1,000	4,257.13
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1936)				8,800,000	1,400,000	
General	5,306,540	5,715,840	4,970,030.00	5,301,000	5,732,000	4,962,602.97
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+11,421.18
Total, general	5,306,540	5,715,840	4,970,030.00	5,301,000	5,732,000	4,974,114.15
Emergency						8,891,897.37
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−186,035.59
Total, emergency				8,800,000	8,818,000	8,705,862.21
Total, General Accounting Office	5,306,540	5,715,840	4,970,030.00	8,101,000	9,550,000	7,386,476.80
George Washington Bicentennial Commission:						
Expenses			303,900.00		115,300	13,544.04
Great Lakes Exposition:						
Expenses		275,000		15,000	180,000	78,681.91
Interstate Commerce Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	7,766,500	[6] 8,022,550	6,665,656.00	7,700,000	7,100,000	5,934,780.99
Printing and binding	175,000	[6] 167,000	200,000.00	170,000	190,000	137,867.76
Certified claims			22.97			34.45
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						6,072,683.20 +6,114.12
Total, Interstate Commerce Commission	7,939,500	[6] 7,989,550	6,865,678.97	7,870,000	7,290,000	6,078,577.32
Mineral Act of Oct. 4, 1918:						
Claims and judgments			106,102.62		17,000	91,623.78

[4] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $3,068,611.
[5] Expenditures carried under departments and establishments to which funds were allotted.
[6] Together with a reappropriation of not to exceed $149,000.
[2] Together with a reappropriation of not to exceed $8,000.
[3] Together with a reappropriation of not to exceed $157,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:						
Salaries and expenses	$1,250,850	$1,138,850	$1,138,850.00	$1,250,000	$1,100,000	$1,096,920.62
Printing and binding	23,000	18,700	18,700.00	20,000	18,400	20,771.38
Foreign service pay adjustment				2,200	2,900	5,328.71
Working fund					+800	+101.62
Enlargement of facilities		1,307,000		300,000	787,000	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						1,072,471.62 +11,301.38
Total, general	1,280,850	2,344,550	1,177,550.00	1,772,200	1,906,800	1,082,471.62
Construction, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					10,000	277,861.37
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	1,280,850	2,344,550	1,177,550.00	1,772,200	2,006,800	1,361,327.99
National Archives:						
Salaries and expenses	725,000	[1] 598,000	458,000.00	725,000	540,000	534,967.61
Printing and binding	17,000	17,000	17,000.00	16,000	16,000	11,536.36
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						546,504.27 +386.73
Total, National Archives	742,000	[2] 615,000	475,000.00	741,000	556,500	546,890.99
National Banking Emergency, act Mar. 9, 1933:						
Expenses						66,854.92
National Capital Park and Planning Commission:						
Expenses	962,700	600,000	800,000.00	900,000	1,062,000	961,867.67
National Emergency Council:						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					8,000	10,191.13
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					737,800	1,127,958.13
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					300	47.24
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6433–A, dated Nov. 17, 1933, as amended by Executive Order No. 6757, dated Dec. 16, 1933; Executive Order No. 6773, dated Dec. 18, 1933; Executive Order No. 6761, dated Jan. 10, 1934; and Executive order No. 6770, dated June 30, 1934. In accordance with Executive Order No. 6889–A, dated Oct. 29, 1934, the Executive Council and the National Emergency Council are consolidated. Re-established by Executive Order No. 7075, dated June 15, 1935, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocations of $1,140,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, $667,254 from the Emergency Appropriation Act approved June 15, 1934, and $995,746 from National Industrial Recovery appropriation.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						1,270,972.50 +155,487.50
Total, National Emergency Council					746,100	1,142,512.50
National Labor Relations Board:						
Salaries and expenses	730,000	700,000	340,000.00	730,000	730,000	277,826.11
Printing and binding	35,000	35,000	15,000.00	34,000	40,000	4,222.68
General	765,000	735,000	355,000.00	764,000	770,000	284,148.79
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−230.44
Total, general	765,000	735,000	355,000.00	764,000	770,000	284,378.11
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					115,000	598,000.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−81,473.11
Plant, emergency						
Total, National Labor Relations Board	765,000	735,000	355,000.00	764,000	115,000	802,398.89
					885,000	367,462.46

[1] Exclusive of credits, deficit.
[2] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $2,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
National Mediation Board:						
Salaries and expenses	$140,700	[3] $125,000	$122,950.00	$138,000	$135,000	$122,787.51
Arbitration boards		[3]	30,000.00	25,000	25,000	4,172.60
Emergency boards		[3]	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	6,975.00
Printing and binding	2,500	[4] 1,500	2,500.00	2,500	2,500	
National Railroad Adjustment Board:						
Salaries and expenses	207,555	[5] 215,000	156,000.00	200,000	210,000	196,361.80
Printing and binding	35,000	35,000	20,000.00	34,000	34,000	13,500.97
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						343,953.07 +960.87
Total, National Mediation Board	383,755	[6] 376,500	356,450.00	426,500	431,500	344,920.94
National Recovery Administration:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					90,000	2,855,880.11
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						89,540.61
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6173, dated June 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933 (48 Stat. p. 195), as amended by Executive Order No. 6859, dated Sept. 27, 1934; extended by Public Resolution No. 26, approved June 14, 1935, and Executive Orders Nos. 7075 and 7076, dated June 15, 1935; terminated by Executive Order No. 7252, dated Dec. 21, 1935, effective Apr. 1, 1936. Financed by allocations of funds from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						2,945,420.72 +647,960.50
Total, National Recovery Administration					90,000	3,111,371.33
National Resources Committee:						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						62,852.49
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					874,600	705,183.69
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					92,400	4,797.17
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7065 dated June 7, 1935, and financed during the period June 16, 1935, to June 30, 1936, by an allocation of $1,000,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and $200,000 from the National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933. This Committee succeeded the National Resources Board created by Executive Order No. 6777 dated June 30, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and financed by allocations of $135,000 from the appropriation for National Industrial Recovery, and $1,000,000 from the appropriation for Emergency Relief and Public Works.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						772,837.75 +14,031.25
Total, National Resources Committee					967,000	786,869.19
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission:						
Expenses		100,000		48,000	48,000	
President's Committee on Administrative Management:						
Emergency expenditures					70,000	
NOTE.—Created under the authority of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, to make a study of emergency and regular agencies of the executive branch of the Government for the purpose of making recommendations for most efficient organization and management thereof.						
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration:						
Emergency relief					124,000	88,685.70
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7194, dated Sept. 26, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of $213,341, for administrative purposes, from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.						

[3] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $14,000.
[4] Reappropriation of unexpended balance.
[5] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $1,000.
[6] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $25,000.
[7] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $45,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Protecting interests of United States in oil lease and oil lands:						
Expenses	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000.00	$25,000	$25,000	$9,327.5
Railroad Administration:						
Railroads:						
Federal control of transportation system					* 100,000	* 260,38
Loans to railroads						5,50
Special deposit accounts					25,700	31,67
Private relief acts					4,000,000	6,982,942.3
Guaranty to carriers after termination of Federal control						22,75
Note.—This activity is in liquidation under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury as Director General of Railroads and agent of the President (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 78 and 78). Expenses are paid from receipts.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						6,035,53.9 —400,02.9
Total, Railroad Administration					3,935,700	6,343,27.7
Railroad Retirement Board:						
Salaries and expenses	2,300,000	1,000,000	600,000.00	2,300,000	1,140,000	506,86.5
Railroad employees retirement fund	(8)	46,520,000		25,000,000	7,000,000	
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	(8)	25,000	22,500	
Total, Retirement Board	2,325,000	47,545,000	600,000.00	27,325,000	8,162,500	506,86.5
Railroad Retirement Investigation Commission:						
Expenses			3,000.00		3,000	
Resettlement Administration:						
Subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					114,500	1,005,52.7
Rural rehabilitation, emergency relief				80,000,000	80,000,000	71,644,86.7
Resettlement, prevention of soil erosion, etc., emergency relief				10,000,000	80,000,000	652,10.7
Rural rehabilitation and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief						
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					8,000,000	18,427,89.9
Direct relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief					27,500,000	27,503,47.3
Submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,950,000	14,277,86.9
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (F. W. A.)				900,000	8,800,000	7,198,97.6
Note.—Created by Executive Order 7027, dated Apr. 30, 1935, as amended by Executive Order 7200, dated Sept. 30, 1935. The functions and duties of the Resettlement Administration are to administer approved projects involving rural rehabilitation, relief in stricken agricultural areas, and resettlement of destitute or low income families from rural and urban areas, including the establishment, maintenance, and operation in such connection, of communities in rural and suburban areas; to initiate and administer a program of approved projects with respect to soil erosion, stream pollution, reforestation, flood control, and other useful projects; and to make loans and to finance, in whole or in part, the purchase of farm lands and necessary equipment by farmers, farm tenants, sharecroppers, or farm laborers.					1,700,000	1,699,99.9
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						144,485,99.9 —7,114,99.7
Total, Resettlement Administration				80,900,000	155,014,500	130,112,97.9

* Excess of credits, deduct.
⁸ Unexpended balance of 1937 continued available.
⁹ Included in "Salaries and expenses."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Administrative expenses	$1,520,000	$1,000,000		$1,475,000	$370,000	
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*805,400*	*$982,006.58*
Loans for line construction	20,000,000			18,000,000		
Loans for line construction, R. F. C. funds					*5,000,000*	
Loans for appliances, wiring, etc	4,000,000			3,000,000		
Loans for appliances, wiring, etc., R. F. C. funds					*1,000,000*	
Loans to private corporations, emergency relief					7,000,000	*744,647.88*
Loans to States, emergency relief					*8,040,000*	*16,474.31*
Total, general	31,520,000	1,000,000		21,475,000	370,000	
Total, emergency					*14,805,400*	*1,474,868.69*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*—27,302.43*
Total, Rural Electrification Administration	31,520,000	1,000,000		21,475,000	18,222,400	*1,476,614.17*
Securities and Exchange Commission:						
Expenses	3,850,000	* 4,103,000	$2,194,404.00	3,805,000	3,843,000	2,954,620.61
Printing and binding	45,000	45,000	45,000.00	45,000	45,000	25,106.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						2,979,726.26 +2,657.21
Total, Securities and Exchange Commission	3,895,000	* 4,258,000	3,239,404.00	3,850,000	3,888,000	2,982,388.50
Smithsonian Institution:						
Salaries and expenses, Smithsonian Institution	36,330	36,330	34,326.00	36,200	36,200	37,126.64
International exchanges	44,200	44,200	44,262.00	44,100	44,100	43,628.42
American ethnology	58,720	58,720	56,720.00	58,500	58,500	58,927.38
Astrophysical observatory	30,850	30,500	30,848.00	30,800	30,800	31,030.62
National Museum:						
Maintenance and operation	144,840	134,100	123,672.00	140,000	138,000	127,704.88
Preservation of collections	809,580	804,580	504,578.00	803,000	800,000	590,469.67
National Gallery of Art	34,275	34,275	34,275.00	34,000	34,000	33,060.20
Printing and binding	63,000	55,500	37,500.00	64,000	61,000	59,681.10
Purchase of airplane *Wiesle Mae*			25,000.00		25,000	
Special deposit account (special fund)						389,794.55
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, interest account	60,000	60,000	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						1,370,683.47 +6,831.95
Total, Smithsonian Institution	1,063,695	1,038,915	1,047,180.00	1,072,600	1,087,600	1,377,515.38
Social Security Board:						
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	* 15,000,000	18,400,000	1,000,000.00	22,500,000	3,000,000	992,114.93
Wage records		12,400,000		500,000	11,500,000	
Printing and binding	1,000,000	(8)		800,000		
Foreign service pay adjustment				5,000	5,000	
Grants to States for old-age assistance	150,000,000	85,000,000	24,666,000.00	150,000,000	85,000,000	24,653,860.90
Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration	* 20,000,000	20,000,000	2,295,000.00	45,000,000	11,000,000	837,367.64
Grants to States for aid to dependent children	34,000,000	35,000,000	8,000,000.00	82,000,000	36,000,000	2,401,900.72
Grants to States for aid to blind	10,000,000	8,000,000	2,000,000.00	8,000,000	7,000,000	1,256,296.15
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						29,913,424.33 —5,817,362.59
Total, Social Security Board	259,800,000	187,800,000	34,913,000.00	276,305,000	153,505,000	24,136,121.04
Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade:						
Emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)						18,552.59
Supreme Court Building Commission:						
Supreme Court Building					179,700	725,653.23

* Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $7,000.
⁸ Together with reappropriation of 1936 unexpended balances.
⁹ Included in "Salaries and expenses."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Tariff Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$625,000	[a] $641,000	$555,000.00	$610,000	$603,000	$602,454.74
Printing and binding	20,000	15,000	19,000.00	10,000	16,500	15,736.26
Pay adjustment				1,000	1,000	928.27
Relief of Elizabeth M. Heflin						76.42
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						981,239.71
						+5,354.71
Total, Tariff Commission	645,000	[a] 656,000	574,000.00	620,000	602,500	986,272.41
Tennessee Valley Authority:						
Emergency expenditures						
Note.—See Annual Budget and General Public Works Program under this title						27,852,886.54
Texas Centennial Exposition:						
Expenses			3,000,000.00	100,000	1,800,000	1,928,146.32
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission		15,000	15,000.00		14,500	14,490.20
United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission		200,000	10,000.00	98,000	94,100	[a] 17,227.46
United States Harvard University Tercentenary Commission		1,500			1,500	
United States Maritime Commission:						
Salaries and expenses					186,000	
Construction fund, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund				20,000,000	8,000,000	
Total, United States Maritime Commission				20,000,000	8,186,000	
Veterans' Administration:						
Administration, medical, hospital and domiciliary services	94,000,000	[a] 95,500,000	86,700,000.00	92,000,000	89,000,000	86,331,329.61
Administration, medical, hospital and domiciliary services, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					195,000	1,084,487.27
Printing and binding	125,000	130,000	125,000.00	124,000	128,000	126,198.35
Army and Navy pensions	600,955,000	[a] 621,920,000	690,780,000.00	595,000,000	597,000,000	586,962,482.94
Military and naval insurance	88,752,000	[a] 86,126,000	116,910,000.00	88,500,000	91,000,000	94,154,999.20
Military and naval compensation						[a] 21,994.75
Adjusted service certificate appropriated funds					56,300,000	1,773,695,521.73
			2,337,000,000.00		807,000,000	
Administrative expenses, adjusted compensation payment			5,000,000.00		1,800,000	1,841,452.94
Adjusted service and dependent pay	2,000,000	1,937,000		1,900,000	1,820,873	1,906,186.51
Pension service pay adjustment					850	803.69
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					2,700	16,289.17
Construction and improvement of buildings, emergency relief					896,400	803,771.71
Vantage claims					140	171.96
Judgments and claims			165.02		6,700	
Private relief acts			16,180.18		5,000	6,126.40
Miscellaneous items			3,000.00			[a] 10,791.96
General						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	365,832,000	[a] 386,727,000	2,947,014,765.20	577,524,000	1,144,271,465	2,150,083,222.75
						−2,367,621.57
Total, general	365,832,000	[a] 386,727,000	2,947,014,765.20	577,524,000	1,144,271,465	2,147,715,601.18
Emergency					864,400	1,085,287.91
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−19,287.91
Total, emergency					864,400	1,065,999.73
Total, Veterans' Administration	365,832,000	[a] 386,727,000	2,947,014,765.20	577,524,000	1,144,635,865	2,148,781,601.91

* Excess of credits, deduct.
[a] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $5,000.
[a] Includes $7,917.67 shown on daily Treasury statement under Legislative Establishment.
[a] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $7,000,000.
[a] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $14,000,000.
[a] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $21,000,000.
[a] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $42,000,000.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
War Finance Corporation:						
Expenses				$5,000	$7,700	$86,190.61
Note.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.						
Works Progress Administration:						
Emergency relief					[a] 1,400,000,000	[a] 1,805,661,420.81
Note.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of $1,436,841,379 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 approved Apr. 8, 1935; and by allocation of $903,802,377 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, approved June 22, 1936.						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936						
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Loans from Reconstruction Finance Corporation, emergency expenditures				[a] 20,000,000	[a] 125,000,000	180,468,700.58
Funds allocated by Public Works Administration, emergency expenditures					[a] 5,000,000	[a] 147,714.00
Administrative expenses		($275,000)			(a)	
Note.—A corporation created by Executive Order No. 6340, dated Oct. 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, and extended to Apr. 1, 1937, by act of Congress, Public, No. 1, approved Jan. 31, 1935. Financed (1) from subscriptions to capital stock of the Corporation, $3,000,000 out of the appropriation of $100,000,000 authorized by sec. 220 of the National Industrial Recovery Act and made by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) $97,000,000 by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for addition to capital stock and by advances for loans on commodities by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The capital stock of $100,000,000 is held by the Secretary of Agriculture, the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation jointly for and in behalf of the Government of the United States.						
Total, Commodity Credit Corporation				[a] 20,000,000	[a] 130,000,000	180,716,414.58
Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc.:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						878,735.89
Administrative expenses		(125,000)			(a)	
Note.—Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., a Delaware corporation, organized pursuant to Executive Order No. 6514, dated Dec. 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and financed by an allotment of $1,000,000 authorized by said Executive order and made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works on Jan. 5, 1934, for the purchase of 10,000 shares of stock of the Authority at the par value of $100 per share. Reorganized on Aug. 1, 1935, as Electric Home and Farm Authority, incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia, with a capital stock of 8,000 shares at the par value of $100 each, and designated as an agency of the U. S. Government by Executive Order No. 7139, dated Aug. 12, 1935. The District of Columbia corporation assumed the assets and liabilities of the Delaware corporation on Aug. 1, 1935. Continued as an agency of the U. S. Government by Public, No. 486, 74th Cong. (S. 3424), until Feb. 1, 1937.						

* Excess of credits, deduct.
[a] Includes expenditures from funds allocated subsequent to Oct. 31, 1936.
[a] Administrative expenses included in figures shown above.
[a] Expenses paid from corporate funds.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936—Continued						
Export-Import Bank of Washington:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency expenditures from Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds					[illegible]	[illegible]
Administrative expenses		([illegible])			[illegible] (*)	[illegible]
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6581, dated Feb. 2, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, $1,000,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by subscriptions to the preferred stock, $10,000,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. On Apr. 8, 1935, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation purchased 47,000,000 shares of preferred stock.							
Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.—						
NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6638, dated Mar 9, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, $250,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by the subscriptions to the preferred stock, $2,500,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. As of July 26, 1935, the preferred stock, $2,500,000, was retired. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. Dissolved on June 30, 1936, by Executive Order No. 7365, dated May 7, 1936.							
Total, Export-Import Banks of Washington					[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:						
Administrative expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Loans to railroads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works, emergency expenditures, emergency relief	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works, emergency expenditures (revolving fund)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Railroads, emergency expenditures (revolving fund)	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Public Works, emergency expenditures, emergency relief	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures, emergency relief	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.
* Administrative expenses included in figure shown above.
* Exclusive of $305,273.76, included under District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority.
* Exclusive of $5,871.45, included under District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority.
* Expenses paid from corporate funds.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936—Continued						
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:						
Salaries and expenses	$1,140,000	$1,072,212	$280,043.00	$1,110,000	$1,100,000	$802,969.13
Savings and loan promotion					71,000	+22,370.01
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:						
Working fund, Home Owners' Loan Corporation						+3,851.33
Administrative expenses	(32,000,000)	(20,000,000)		(*)	(*)	
Permanent appropriation:						
Administrative expenses (special account)			672,527.00			(*)
Total, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,140,000	1,072,212	952,570.00	1,110,000	1,221,000	778,967.81
Federal Housing Administration:						
Administrative, emergency expenditures (E. F. C.)	(8,500,000)	(11,040,000)		8,000,000	11,000,000	11,687,982.00
Insurance and modernization loans and insurance, emergency expenditures (E. F. C.)				7,000,000	4,000,000	2,730,687.00
Loans to insured institutions, emergency expenditures (E. F. C.)						16,000.00
						14,983,618.00
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+141,684.14
Total, Federal Housing Administration				15,000,000	15,000,000	14,404,402.14
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(250,180)	(227,000)		(*)	(*)	
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:						
Emergency expenditures (E. F. C.)						88.10
Other emergency expenditures					4,000,000	3,184,880.81
Administrative expenses		(384,943)			(*)	
NOTE.—Organized under the laws of Delaware, an agency for the distribution of surplus agricultural commodities to State relief agencies. Financed by funds contributed by State relief administrations.						
Total, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation					4,000,000	3,184,968.91
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Direct operations, emergency expenditures (E. F. C.)				+100,000,000	+125,000,000	+250,726,410.78
Administrative expenses	(9,500,000)	(11,945,309)		(*)	(*)	
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under this title.						
Other independent offices and unclassified items:						
General			10,426.10			12,067.14
Emergency						781,051.89
SUMMARY						
General	996,565,108	1,220,953,007	3,960,787,656.77	1,048,837,000	1,779,013,663	2,950,851,654.57
Emergency		1,281,000,000	4,000,000,000	85,017,513	1,555,540,400	1,680,888,782.84
Total, Executive office and independent establishments	996,565,108	2,943,953,007	7,960,787,656.77	1,133,854,513	3,133,362,102	4,679,784,686.45

* Excess of credits, deduct.
* Expenses paid from corporate funds.
* Expenditures included under "Salaries and expenses" above.
* Administrative expenses included in figure shown above.
* Administrative expenses included in direct operations.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM						
Tennessee Valley Authority	543,000,000	330,000,000	150,000,000	540,000,000	[illegible]	[illegible]
Veterans' Administration:						
Hospital and domiciliary facilities		7,000,000	22,173,000	10,000,000	8,000,000	1,[illegible]
Department of Agriculture:						
Federal-aid highway system	125,000,000	80,000,000	40,000,000	125,000,000	84,000,000	[illegible]
Secondary or feeder roads	5,000,000			4,500,000		
Elimination of grade crossings	10,000,000			8,000,000		
Public land highways	2,000,000		2,500,000	2,400,000	1,720,000	[illegible]
Forest roads and trails	14,000,000	8,000,000	7,082,606	43,000,000	9,280,000	[illegible]
Total, Department of Agriculture	192,500,000	88,000,000	49,582,606	182,900,000	95,000,000	[illegible]
Department of Commerce:						
Bureau of Lighthouses:						
Construction of vessels	1,296,220	347,000		1,000,000	1,000,000	[illegible]
Aids to navigation						
Department of the Interior:						
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Reclamation projects, payable from reclamation fund:						
Gila project	1,220,000	1,250,000		1,300,000	220,000	
Salt River project, Arizona	500,000	1,500,000		1,300,000	700,000	
Grand Valley project, Colorado		200,000		90,000	100,000	
Fine River project, Colorado	500,000	1,000,000		700,000	700,000	
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	700,000	
Boise project, Idaho, drainage		100,000		18,000	155,000	
Sun River project	200,000			250,000		
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	200,000	900,000		400,000	500,000	
Deschutes project, Oregon		650,000		50,000	300,000	
Owyhee project, Oregon	500,000	300,000		470,000	180,000	
Klamath project, Oregon-California	125,000			110,000		
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	130,000			120,000		
Ogden River project, Utah	220,000			240,000		
Provo River project, Utah	740,000	600,000		600,000	200,000	
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	1,500,000	1,000,000		1,300,000	800,000	
Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming	750,000	1,000,000		700,000	600,000	
Riverton project, Wyoming	200,000	250,000		300,000	160,000	
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division	240,000	700,000		600,000	200,000	
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division	10,000			9,000		
Colorado River Basin investigations	250,000			240,000		
Administrative expense	750,000	250,000		600,000	325,000	
Total, payable from reclamation fund	9,965,000	10,800,000		10,397,000	6,520,000	
Reclamation projects, payable from general fund:						
Central Valley project, California	[1] 11,500,000	9,000,000		12,000,000	2,200,000	
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	[1] 2,250,000	20,000,000		10,000,000	13,000,000	
Administrative expenses	750,000	750,000		900,000	225,000	
Total, payable from general fund	22,500,000	27,750,000		22,900,000	15,425,000	
Total, reclamation projects	32,465,000	38,550,000		32,997,000	22,945,000	
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project	7,000,000	9,000,000	14,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	[illegible]
Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal)	1,000,000	5,500,000		2,000,000	4,605,000	
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						[illegible]
Total, advances to Colorado River Dam fund						[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	8,465,000	15,500,000	14,000,000	7,500,000	14,500,000	[illegible]
	34,965,000	54,050,000	14,000,000	40,497,000	36,945,000	[illegible]

[1] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of the Interior—Continued.						
National Park Service:						
Roads and trails	25,000,000	30,000,000	37,500,000	30,000,000	30,000,000	[illegible]
Blue Ridge Parkway	5,000,000			2,000,000		
Total, National Park Service	30,000,000	6,500,000	7,500,000	11,000,000	8,000,000	1,[illegible]
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Construction, irrigation systems		217,000			200,000	
Construction, irrigation systems (reimbursable)	2,000,000	562,500		1,700,000	550,000	
Roads, Indian reservations	3,000,000	3,500,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	3,500,000	3,[illegible]
Construction of buildings	1,965,000			1,500,000		
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	6,965,000	4,280,000	4,000,000	6,200,000	4,250,000	3,[illegible]
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Continuous treatment buildings	250,000	250,000		250,000	125,000	1,[illegible]
Buildings and grounds	50,000			50,000		
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital	300,000	250,000		300,000	125,000	1,[illegible]
Total, Department of the Interior	51,900,000	65,040,000	25,500,000	58,052,000	45,500,000	19,071,[illegible]
Department of Justice:						
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	550,000	2,550,000	234,000	600,000	2,200,000	150,[illegible]
Department of State:						
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:						
Rio Grande rectification project	800,000	1,200,000		800,000	800,000	80,[illegible]
Lower Rio Grande flood control project	1,500,000	1,600,000		1,400,000	700,000	6,[illegible]
Rio Grande canalization	1,500,000	1,000,000		1,200,000	600,000	
Total, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	3,800,000	3,800,000		3,500,000	2,100,000	[illegible]
Foreign Intercourse:						
Foreign Service buildings fund			1,625,000	750,000	1,300,000	551,[illegible]
Total, Department of State	3,800,000	3,800,000	1,625,000	4,250,000	3,400,000	627,[illegible]
Treasury Department:						
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended	[2]	3,250,000	2,000,000	300,000	5,000,000	7,[illegible]
Public buildings, outside the District of Columbia	25,000,000	60,000,000	60,000,000	30,000,000	21,000,000	5,[illegible]
New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station, Post Office	10,106,963			10,106,963		
Public buildings, District of Columbia:						
Annex building, Government Printing Office	1,500,000	200,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	193,[illegible]
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	3,325,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	697,[illegible]
Extension, etc., General Accounting Office			2,000,000			8,[illegible]
War Department Building	3,000,000			1,000,000		
Acquisition 1724 F St. NW	200,000			200,000		
Total, Treasury Department	43,131,963	65,450,000	68,000,000	45,306,963	30,000,000	14,175,[illegible]
War Department:						
Improvement of rivers and harbors	60,822,100	120,750,000	10,740,000	90,000,000	60,000,000	8,174,[illegible]
Flood Control Act, June 22, 1936	30,000,000			30,000,000		
Flood control, Mississippi River	22,500,000	15,000,000	15,000,000	30,000,000	25,000,000	20,301,[illegible]
Total, War Department	143,322,100	135,750,000	25,740,000	150,000,000	85,000,000	37,476,[illegible]
Total, General Public Works Program	465,490,314	360,527,900	228,850,600	451,106,963	318,500,000	134,428,[illegible]

[2] Unexpended balances reappropriated.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 193
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$432,700	$432,271.00	$384,712.00	$450,000	$433,000	$384,67
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture	120,750	120,748.00	116,448.00	115,000	125,000	117,33
Compensation, mechanical shops and power plant						8
Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture	33,000	63,000.00	63,000.00	33,000	33,000	61,80
Total, general	591,450	616,019.00	704,160.00	598,000	630,000	703,81
Physical improvements, Bulletin, 1934, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					48,000	
Installation of storage system, Bulletin, 1934, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						47,07
Total, emergency					48,000	47,07
Total, Office of the Secretary	591,450	616,019.00	704,160.00	598,000	678,000	750,89
Office of the Solicitor:						
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, general	196,160	196,801.00		220,000	188,000	
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, emergency relief					445,000	481,48
Total, Office of the Solicitor	196,160	196,801.00		220,000	733,000	481,48
Office of Information:						
Salaries and expenses	346,460	303,282.00	303,282.00	303,000	300,000	301,16
Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture	867,650	824,250.00	800,000.00	880,000	845,000	857,30
Total, general	1,214,110	1,217,532.00	1,103,282.00	1,240,000	1,205,000	1,158,47
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					20,000	
Total, Office of Information	1,214,110	1,217,532.00	1,103,282.00	1,240,000	1,225,000	1,158,47
Library, Department of Agriculture:						
Salaries and expenses	102,420	102,840.00	99,812.00	103,000	103,000	99,93
Office of Experiment Stations:						
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of Mar. 2, 1887)	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,72
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of Mar. 16, 1906)	720,000	720,000.00	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	720,00
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of Feb. 24, 1925)	2,880,000	2,880,000.00	2,880,000.00	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,879,84
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural experiment stations (act of May 16, 1930)	60,000	30,000.00	30,000.00	60,000	50,000	30,00
Alaska experiment station (act of Feb. 22, 1929)	22,500	15,000.00	15,000.00	22,500	15,000	15,00
Puerto Rico experiment station (act of Mar. 4, 1931)	40,000	25,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	34,000	27,50
Payments to States and Territories for agricultural experiment stations (act of June 20, 1935)	1,000,000	1,200,000.00	600,000.00	1,000,000	1,200,000	600,00
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations	5,242,500	5,630,000.00	4,995,000.00	5,261,500	5,619,000	4,992,06
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations:						
Administrative expenses	181,750	181,733.00	156,255.00	160,000	160,000	146,62
Insular experiment stations	69,311	69,311.00	69,311.00	69,000	66,000	61,32
In all, salaries and expenses	251,061	251,044.00	225,566.00	229,000	226,000	214,95
Total, Office of Experiment Stations	5,473,561	5,881,044.00	5,220,566.00	5,470,500	5,845,000	5,206,98
Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture:						
Expenses	1,200,000	800,000.00	400,000.00	1,000,000	800,000	112,05

[1] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance of bid to extend $10,000

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Extension Service:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work (act of May 8, 1914)	$780,000	$1,185,000.00	$1,580,000.00	$780,000	$1,180,000	$1,580,000.00
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work (act of May 22, 1928)	1,480,000	1,480,000.00	1,480,000.00	1,480,000	1,480,000	1,477,766.50
Payments to States and Hawaii for agricultural extension work (act of June 26, 1935)	10,000,000	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	9,000,000	8,400,000	8,000,000.00
Payment to Alaska for agricultural extension work	18,018	13,018.00	12,000.00	18,000	13,000	12,000.00
Additional cooperative agricultural extension work (act of July 8, 1930)	500,000	750,000.00	1,000,000.00	600,000	740,000	966,734.82
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural work	13,798,018	12,428,018.00	12,072,000.00	12,846,000	11,793,000	12,036,501.32
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service:						
General administrative expenses	135,240	126,240.00	13,998.00	134,000	125,000	13,155.58
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work	554,670	554,670.00	747,218.00	550,000	550,000	737,313.73
Motion pictures	75,000	75,000.00		77,000	77,000	
Agricultural exhibits at fairs	85,000	85,000.00	85,000.00	84,000	84,000	80,722.67
Cooperative farm forestry	56,838	56,838.00	56,838.00	55,000	55,000	54,284.33
In all, salaries and expenses	910,734	901,734.00	902,734.00	900,000	891,000	885,476.31
Rehabilitating exhibit material, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						4,374.87
Wind erosion control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						1,800,000.00
Permanent specific appropriation:						
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,163	4,696,098.00	4,686,098.00	4,699,000	4,699,000	4,686,219.68
Total, general	18,409,937	18,026,768.00	17,660,832.00	18,045,000	17,374,000	17,548,202.43
Total, emergency						1,804,074.87
Total, Extension Service	18,409,937	18,026,768.00	17,660,832.00	18,045,000	17,374,000	19,353,276.80
Weather Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	170,000	138,280.00	124,840.00	160,000	138,000	137,912.45
General weather service and research	2,307,535	2,240,655.00	2,040,968.00			
Meteorological station, western Montana		(1)	10,000.00	3,200,000	3,200,000	3,099,997.90
Horticultural protection		(1)	62,467.00			
Aerology	1,782,900	1,694,980.00	1,213,929.00	1,700,000	1,491,000	1,213,705.72
Long-range weather forecasting, emergency relief					8,800	11,680.12
Physical improvements, emergency expenditure, emergency relief					4,800	
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						809.58
Replacing river gages, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						803.80
Total, general	4,260,865	3,873,024.00	3,452,204.00	4,060,000	3,838,000	3,431,575.97
Total, emergency					8,800	12,587.42
Total, Weather Bureau	4,260,865	3,873,024.00	3,452,204.00	4,060,000	3,835,800	3,433,963.42

[1] Transferred to "General weather service and research."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Animal Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$178,220	$178,220.00	$178,220.00	$178,000	$178,000	$175,300.72
Animal husbandry	780,380	760,303.00	783,303.00	716,000	721,000	709,081.36
Diseases of animals	437,775	437,775.00	381,735.00	335,000	343,000	353,365.71
Eradicating tuberculosis	1,803,000	1,500,000.00	2,631,630.00	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,711,902.73
Eradicating cattle ticks	313,940	313,940.00	613,940.00	475,000	306,000	374,760.72
Hog cholera control	127,192	127,192.00	372,424.00	120,000	120,000	138,967.72
Inspection and quarantine	[1]660,000	[2]678,548.00	[1]692,787.00	660,000	662,000	804,984.78
Meat inspection	3,453,000	3,256,194.00	3,355,135.00	3,300,000	3,250,000	3,277,867.72
Eradication of foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals						
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act	218,712	218,712.00		210,000	210,000	[3]221.72
Enforcement of Packers and Stockyards Act	381,879	381,879.00	331,879.00	370,000	376,000	314,951.72
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					58,300	334,767.72
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					250,000	259,150.00
Elimination of native June itch, emergency relief					45,000	14,486.00
Physical improvements, emergency relief					450,000	401,477.42
Eradication of June Itches, emergency relief					15,000	11,512.50
					300,000	68,427.00
Total, general	10,301,358	10,063,963.00	11,339,259.00	9,801,000	9,817,000	9,980,252.67
Total, emergency					1,101,000	1,062,897.50
Total, Bureau of Animal Industry	10,301,358	10,063,963.00	11,339,259.00	9,801,000	10,918,000	11,043,150.17
Bureau of Dairy Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	[4]76,460	87,995.00	86,675.00	88,000	87,000	95,962.72
Dairy investigations	[4]453,500	620,099.00	[4]566,519.00	620,000	610,000	528,255.78
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						97,250.00
Physical improvements, emergency relief						6,897.72
Total, general	723,960	867,094.00	646,594.00	688,000	677,000	687,159.72
Total, emergency						97,250.00
Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry	723,960	867,094.00	646,594.00	688,000	677,000	626,780.72
Bureau of Plant Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	180,242	180,242.00	180,242.00	188,000	186,000	180,827.50
Arlington farm	49,414	49,414.00	49,414.00	49,000	48,000	45,467.27
Botany	76,635	76,635.00	76,635.00	76,000	76,000	66,952.19
Cereal crops and diseases	526,721	520,721.00	501,923.00	510,000	510,000	484,132.68
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	496,435	496,435.00	496,435.00	490,000	490,000	322,811.22
Drug and related plants	47,139	47,139.00	47,139.00	47,000	47,000	45,022.19
Dry-land agriculture	213,378	213,378.00	215,676.00	212,000	212,000	208,772.19
Experimental greenhouse maintenance	78,632	78,632.00	78,632.00	78,000	78,000	79,295.79
Forage crops and diseases	300,193	300,193.00	[5]263,981.00	295,000	295,000	285,946.67
Forest pathology	252,992	252,992.00	253,992.00	250,000	250,000	254,976.11
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	1,155,454	1,140,454.00	1,121,192.00	1,135,000	1,125,000	1,122,300.67
Insecticide and Mothproof	31,675	31,675.00	31,675.00	31,000	31,000	31,927.50
Mycology and fungus survey	62,818	62,818.00	62,818.00	62,000	62,000	62,121.61
National Arboretum	42,000	34,307.00	19,307.00	38,000	34,000	19,321.39
National Arboretum, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						2,402.50
Nematology	66,961	63,961.00	63,961.00	65,000	63,000	63,022.50
Plant exploration and introduction	204,863	204,863.00	204,863.00	200,000	200,000	203,295.11
Plant nutrition	16,024	16,024.00	16,024.00	16,000	16,000	15,724.79
Rubber and other tropical plants	46,749	46,749.00	46,749.00	46,000	46,000	45,026.27
Seed investigations	72,263	67,263.00	67,263.00	70,000	67,000	67,469.75
Soil fertility investigations	172,137	172,137.00	172,137.00	170,000	170,000	161,461.79
Soil microbiology investigations	39,454	39,454.00	39,454.00	39,000	38,000	37,294.67
Sugar plant investigations	312,079	312,079.00	312,079.00	400,000	310,000	301,026.19
Spray residue investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						2,162.50
Tobacco investigations	137,744	137,744.00	137,744.00	135,000	135,000	134,923.46
Western irrigation agriculture	122,527	122,527.00	122,527.00	120,000	120,000	119,966.66
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					48,000	178,188.79
Physical improvements, emergency relief					800	92,186.89
Total, general	4,949,242	4,911,206.00	4,838,944.00	4,554,000	4,494,000	4,286,144.31
Total, emergency					48,800	688,760.89
Total, Bureau of Plant Industry	4,949,242	4,911,206.00	4,838,944.00	4,554,000	4,522,800	4,974,905.20

* Excess of credits, deduct.
[1] Includes $6,513 for "Eradicating disease" transferred and consolidated under this title for 1936 and 1937, and $4,065 for 1938.
[2] $1,500 transferred from "Dairy investigations" to "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry."
[3] Includes $18,413 transferred from "Experiments in livestock production in southern United States."
[4] Includes $1,961 transferred from "Experiments in livestock production in southern United States", but excludes $1,700 transferred to "Cereal crops and diseases."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Forest Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	[7]$907,500	$960,282.00	[7]$903,900.00	$975,000	$946,000	$933,775.84
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					665,000	*1,903,497.18*
Protection and administration of national forests	11,315,000	10,815,950.00	8,109,577.00	11,000,000	10,450,000	7,598,950.90
Water rights	10,000	10,000.00		10,000	8,000	
Fighting forest fires	100,000	100,000.00	1,376,709.00	100,000	100,000	1,209,089.33
Forest management	650,960	625,504.00	504,694.00	626,000	604,000	492,247.81
Range investigations	225,955	181,955.00	154,455.00	200,000	176,000	147,014.13
Forest products	628,361	608,361.00	508,361.00	620,000	603,000	510,032.01
Forest survey	225,000	200,000.00	225,000.00	200,000	196,000	202,771.62
Forest economics	125,205	91,205.00	75,205.00	118,000	97,000	73,026.28
Forest influences	125,152	205,152.00	[8]96,152.00	120,000	200,000	
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					14,000	*317,277.81*
Physical improvements, roads and trails, emergency relief					8,800,000	*9,697,801.60*
Flood control, emergency relief					7,700,000	
Miscellaneous work projects, emergency relief					800,000	
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, silviculture, emergency expenditures					7,300	*293,477.50*
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency relief				40,000	1,850,000	
Forest-fire cooperation	1,655,067	1,655,067.00	1,376,632.00	1,642,000	1,642,000	1,376,417.36
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock	70,379	70,379.00	56,279.00	65,000	65,000	59,155.01
Acquisition of additional forest lands	2,500,000	2,500,000.00		1,500,000	1,500,000	19,561.60
Cooperative acquisition of lands for State forests	1,000,000					
Acquisition of lands in Uinta and Wasatch National Forests	30,000	30,000.00		25,000	25,000	
Acquisition of additional forest lands, emergency relief				*1,800,000*	*6,000,000*	*4,873,065.32*
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States and Territories from the national forests fund (special account)	1,100,000	985,801.60	695,000.00	1,100,000	995,000	816,956.61
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund (special account)	20,000	21,085.00	28,500.00	20,000	21,000	20,772.48
Roads and trails for States, national forests fund (special account)	400,000	350,000.00	320,000.00	375,000	350,000	305,960.91
Refund to depositors, excess of deposits, national forests fund						* 484.14
Total, general	21,014,982	19,116,981.60	14,992,324.00	18,308,000	17,620,000	15,535,777.68
Total, emergency					16,400,000	*16,417,797.68*
Total, Forest Service	21,014,982	19,116,981.60	14,992,324.00	20,256,000	36,466,965	30,940,515.34
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	90,241	90,241.00	90,241.00	90,000	90,000	89,270.00
Agricultural chemical investigations	360,260	360,260.00	360,260.00	350,000	350,000	307,447.29
Color investigations		(9)	60,767.00			
Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts	221,000	171,243.00		200,000	170,000	137,940.19
Plant-dust explosions		(9)	34,815.00			
Agricultural fires and explosive dusts	55,402	40,402.00		57,000	60,000	34,141.91
Naval-stores investigations	81,400	76,241.00	76,241.00	80,000	78,000	72,780.15
Soil survey	265,208	265,208.00	265,208.00	260,000	260,000	260,460.32
Soil chemical and physical investigations	78,081	78,081.00	68,081.00	77,000	77,000	67,158.20
Fertilizer investigations	269,205	269,205.00	269,205.00	264,000	264,000	270,420.61
Total, general	1,400,198	1,368,272.00	1,273,434.00	1,430,000	1,379,000	1,244,761.65
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*6,440.76*
Spray residue investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2,630.48*
Total, emergency						*9,100.19*
Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	1,400,198	1,368,272.00	1,273,434.00	1,430,000	1,379,000	1,253,861.84

* Excess of credits, deduct.
[7] Exclusive of $1,500 transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."
[8] Includes National Forest Reservation Commission.
[9] Transferred from "Soil erosion investigations", part of $281,382 appropriation.
[10] Consolidated under "Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts."
[11] Consolidated under "Agricultural fires and explosive dusts."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$160,280	$162,280.00	$162,280.00	$163,000	$165,300	$95,772.81
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					59,000	37,237.23
Fruit insects	428,000	398,551.00	398,551.00	403,000	362,000	365,939.96
Japanese beetle control	400,000	350,000.00	550,000.00	375,000	246,000	239,967.32
Japanese beetle control, emergency expenditures (loans and relief to stricken agricultural areas)						8,071.37
Mexican fruit fly control	160,000	140,400.00	140,400.00	155,000	137,000	139,761.51
Citrus canker eradication	13,665	13,665.00	13,665.00	13,000	13,400	14,221.46
Citrus canker eradication, emergency relief					180,000	111,351.10
Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication	60,300	49,828.00	49,828.00	75,000	49,000	36,958.21
Control of phony peach disease, emergency relief					590,000	622,127.27
Control of peach insects, emergency relief					705,000	31,154.27
Date scale control			24,850.00			20,459.19
White-pine blister rust control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						712,362.16
White-pine blister rust control, emergency relief						1,401,422.21
Forest insects	255,100	172,625.00	110,615.00	225,000	180,000	162,259.16
Inspection and utilization of moths, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						2,201.19
Control and prevention of spread of gypsy moth, emergency relief					1,470,000	2,115,617.39
Control and prevention of spread of brown-tail moth, emergency relief						201,291.46
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	400,000	400,000.00	400,000.00	375,000	375,000	373,834.11
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						25,211.19
Blister rust control	300,000	250,000.00	250,000.00	290,000	240,000	234,332.19
Blister rust control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						2,171.97
Dutch elm disease eradication	300,000	261,150.00	261,150.00	450,000	220,000	256,264.79
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)						1,197.21
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency relief						
Truck crops and garden insects	361,386	396,418.00	361,418.00	370,000	360,000	357,452.92
Cereal and forage insects	364,329	372,220.00	347,220.00	350,000	370,000	366,227.61
European corn borer control	32,910	32,910.00	32,910.00	32,000	32,000	34,031.77
European corn borer survey, emergency relief						27,231.12
Agave weevil investigations, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*						2,827.13
Barberry eradication	200,000	250,000.00	200,000.00	198,000	196,000	179,700.52
Barberry eradication, emergency relief					1,400,000	1,846,180.87
Black stem rust, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						18,108.86
Cotton insects	148,744	147,244.00	147,244.00	140,000	146,000	143,035.76
Leasing and defumigating wild cotton plants, emergency relief					8,000	14,695.10
Pink bollworm control						271,774.23
Thurberia weevil control	260,000	276,932.00	270,639.00	265,000	274,000	2,726.10
Leasing and destroying Thurberia plants, emergency relief	2,698	2,698.00	2,698.00	2,800	2,800	117,451.77
Sea-island cotton					100,000	67,462.30
Insects affecting man and animals	63,000	73,300.00	68,000.00	60,000	74,000	114,326.42
Insect pest survey and identification	372,000	130,149.00	126,149.00	165,000	148,000	134,335.67
Foreign parasites	130,750	134,706.00	134,706.00	150,000	133,000	
Control investigations	38,000			37,000		
Insecticide and fungicide investigations	70,000	62,536.00	62,518.00	68,000	62,000	59,466.11
Truck inspection	148,984	148,984.00	148,984.00	148,000	148,000	161,747.28
Foreign plant quarantine	44,039	29,070.00	29,039.00	40,000	26,000	25,169.86
Certification of exports	607,300	625,936.00	625,936.00	680,000	622,000	646,227.13
Citrus fruit canker	31,902	31,902.00	31,902.00	31,000	31,000	31,784.24
Japanese beetle control			2,500,000.00			39,822.89
Eradication of West Indian fruit fly and black fly		400,000.00	400,000.00		443,000	408,199.79
Eradication of West Indian fruit fly, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)			36,000.00			18,629.23
Grasshopper control						2,701.37
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						134,224.31
Conservation of portable riverbarns for insects, emergency relief		250,000.00			270,000	42,427.17
						7,412.46
Total, general	5,360,530	5,357,672.00	7,857,421.00	5,313,800	5,502,700	5,242,638.94
Total, emergency					11,041,000	10,972,361.37
Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	5,360,530	5,357,672.00	7,857,421.00	5,313,800	16,543,700	16,214,510.31

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Biological Survey:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$135,000	$93,000.00	$78,593.00	$109,000	$94,000	$81,509.43
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					15,000	161,855.53
Food habits of birds and animals	73,640	69,640.00	69,640.00	73,000	80,000	82,152.71
Production of fur-bearing animals	86,000	77,612.00	88,112.00	65,000	77,000	57,817.56
Biological investigations	153,149	138,148.00	118,148.00	151,000	137,000	112,080.47
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents	600,000	600,000.00	600,000.00	585,000	585,000	579,803.06
Protection of migratory birds	313,000	300,000.00	222,078.00	303,000	297,000	213,474.11
Enforcement of Alaska game law	130,798	130,798.00	96,598.00	129,000	130,000	95,486.06
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations	650,000	[1] 635,772.00	81,727.00	622,000	315,000	81,748.94
Upper Mississippi River refuge		18,500.00	36,626.00		33,000	43,114.49
Bear River migratory bird refuge		[2]	16,559.00			17,153.76
Migratory bird conservation refuges	79,753	79,753.00	77,310.00	79,000	79,000	85,629.91
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						15,808.53
Migratory bird conservation fund	425,000	425,000.00	[3]	425,000	425,000	18,734.37
Conservation of water and wildlife, etc., emergency relief					1,490,000	599,873.01
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works					580,400	1,479,571.73
Permanent appropriation:						
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	7,300	6,000.00				
Migratory bird conservation fund (special account) (act Mar. 16, 1934)	[3]	[3]	1,308,668.00		233,000	396,950.93
Total, general	2,452,840	2,267,724.00	2,655,160.00	2,546,000	2,467,000	1,813,453.76
Total, emergency					1,772,400	2,059,863.16
Total, Bureau of Biological Survey	2,452,840	2,267,724.00	2,655,160.00	2,546,000	4,241,400	3,873,322.92
Bureau of Public Roads:						
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						7,222.85
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						2,156.18
Cooperative construction of rural post roads			9,556,256.14	2,500,000	2,463,000	4,251,270.13
Federal-aid highway system, advances to States, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)						67,220.51
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				1,000,000	18,150,000	39,984,652.24
Highway funds (act June 18, 1934)				1,000,000	19,000,000	78,462,473.77
Highway funds, emergency relief (act May 17, 1933)				1,000,000	19,000,000	82,097,276.24
Highways, grade-crossing elimination, etc., emergency relief				125,000,000	807,000,000	45,617,469.67
Restoration of roads and bridges, emergency relief				4,700,000	8,000,000	
Public lands highways, emergency expenditures (act June 18, 1934)					670,000	1,895,987.88
Public lands highways, emergency construction (acts Dec. 20, 1930; July 21, 1932)					11,000	73,900.69
Public lands highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					115,000	258,227.48
Work relief highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					8,400,000	1,910,280.49
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway				75,000	10,000	8,893.00
Roads within grounds, Monticello, Va						.73
Flood relief, Georgia and South Carolina, for restoration of roads and bridges						5,545.67
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas, for restoration of roads and bridges				495,000	858,000	185,615.58
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky, for restoration of roads and bridges				845,000	77,000	85,175.15
Flood relief, Florida, for restoration of roads and bridges						3,010.18
Total, general			9,556,256.14	2,500,000	2,463,000	4,251,270.13
Total, emergency				132,044,000	866,720,000	310,806,826.97
Total, Bureau of Public Roads			9,556,256.14	134,544,000	869,183,000	315,058,097.10

[1] Includes "Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations" and part of "Upper Mississippi River refuge."
[2] Consolidated with "Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations."
[3] Repealed as a permanent appropriation by sec. 4 (a) "Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934" (48 Stat. 1228).

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$37,000	$37,000.00	$37,000.00	$37,000	$37,000	$37,171.42
Agricultural engineering investigations	430,869	400,000.00	386,000.00	420,000	400,000	374,578.21
Total, general	468,269	438,269.00	423,269.00	457,000	437,000	411,749.63
National Resources Committee, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					88,000	11,452.77
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						28,814.11
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					17,000	
Physical improvements, emergency relief						7,253.21
Total, emergency					46,000	47,520.09
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering	468,269	438,269.00	423,269.00	457,000	483,000	459,269.72
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	230,306	230,306.00	230,306.00	230,000	230,000	242,262.49
Farm management and practice	346,560	356,560.00	344,180.00	365,000	355,000	365,132.83
Marketing and distributing farm products	818,130	750,114.00	743,634.00	800,000	730,000	727,420.14
Crop and livestock estimates	686,260	686,260.00	661,260.00	680,000	680,000	627,760.49
Foreign competition and demand	258,000	258,000.00	258,000.00	265,000	265,000	261,722.36
Market inspection of farm products	425,560	376,152.00	421,202.00	400,000	375,000	400,778.13
Tobacco Inspection Act	250,000	250,000.00		248,000	248,000	
Market news service	1,077,000	1,062,057.00	1,076,402.00	1,070,000	1,062,000	1,074,174.78
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act	143,900	137,600.00	131,466.00	140,000	136,000	132,761.77
Enforcement, Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts	30,238	30,238.00	30,238.00	30,000	30,000	29,842.52
Peanut stocks and standards	10,000			5,000		
Tobacco stocks and standards	17,187	17,187.00	17,187.00	17,000	17,000	17,026.91
Cotton, grade and staple statistics	224,317	224,317.00	224,317.00	223,000	223,000	223,952.54
Collection and analysis of economic data on agricultural products						7,506.16
Enforcement, United States Cotton Futures Act and Cotton Standards Act	501,900	487,111.00	487,111.00	490,000	483,000	442,554.97
Enforcement, United States Grain Standards Act	725,941	725,941.00	708,941.00	720,000	720,000	733,454.13
Administration, United States Warehouse Act	338,700	321,665.00	316,665.00	325,000	320,000	308,788.19
Wool marketing studies (special account)	36,622	36,622.00	37,622.00	36,000	36,000	36,699.96
Total, general	6,198,800	5,992,806.00	5,734,831.00	6,094,000	5,911,000	5,813,186.13
Assistance for professional and clerical persons, emergency relief					1,616,000	
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics	6,198,800	5,992,806.00	5,734,831.00	6,094,000	7,466,000	5,813,186.13
Bureau of Home Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	31,732	31,732.00	30,132.00	31,500	31,500	30,042.26
Home economics investigations	190,150	187,350.00	187,350.00	190,000	187,000	185,822.12
Total, general	221,882	219,082.00	150,482.00	221,500	218,500	167,864.12
Study of the consumption of goods, etc., *emergency relief*					1,290,000	
Total, Bureau of Home Economics	221,882	219,082.00	150,482.00	221,500	1,508,500	167,864.12
Enforcement of the Grain Futures Act and Commodity Exchange Act:						
Expenses	200,000	196,500.00	196,500.00	203,000	196,000	198,420.12
Food and Drug Administration:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	100,802	100,802.00	100,802.00	100,000	100,000	101,027.39
Enforcement, Food and Drugs Act	1,800,000	1,800,000.00	1,540,879.00	1,700,000	1,800,000	1,462,841.29
Enforcement, Tea Importation Act	40,094	40,094.00	40,094.00	40,000	40,000	41,286.35
Naval Stores Act	34,700	34,700.00	34,700.00	34,000	34,000	35,666.42
Enforcement, Insecticide Act	208,180	208,180.00	208,180.00	208,000	208,000	213,986.94
Enforcement, Milk Importation Act	19,241	19,241.00	19,241.00	19,000	19,000	19,722.42
Enforcement, Caustic Poison Act	24,741	24,741.00	24,741.00	24,500	24,500	25,459.19
Enforcement, Filled Milk Act	10,000	10,000.00		9,000	9,000	
Enforcement, Sea Food Inspection Act	40,000	40,000.00		39,000	39,000	
Total, general	2,277,758	2,277,758.00	1,968,637.00	2,171,500	2,261,500	1,910,221.40
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,400.00
Total, Food and Drug Administration	2,277,758	2,277,758.00	1,968,637.00	2,171,500	2,261,500	1,911,621.40

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Soil Conservation Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$775,000	$675,000.00		$700,000	$655,000	
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations	2,000,000	1,340,790.00	[1] $440,000.00	1,900,000	1,270,000	
Soil and moisture conservation, operations, demonstrations, and information	22,225,000	22,855,485.00	[2] 6,527,196.90	19,000,000	19,000,000	$2,941,789.29
Plant reserve stations						327,947.65
Soil-erosion investigations			[3] 182,210.00			258,321.17
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					175,000	988,806.27
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					650,000	1,555,818.30
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					8,850,000	4,158,835.51
Soil conservation, emergency relief					8,000,000	14,713,014.14
Total, general	25,000,000	24,869,275.00	6,949,406.90	22,100,000	21,425,000	3,528,258.06
Total, emergency					18,025,000	21,256,668.97
Total, Soil Conservation Service	25,000,000	24,869,275.00	6,949,406.90	22,100,000	39,450,000	24,846,927.03
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[4] 440,000,000	[4] 440,000,000.00		420,000,000	300,000,000	322,027.35
Miscellaneous:						
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures					600,000	8,576,799.03
North American Wild Life Conference, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					7,000	4,760.20
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				1,800,000	5,000,000	463,846.78
Experiments and demonstration in livestock production						34,907.34
Beltsville Research Center	85,000	75,000.00	75,000.00	84,000	76,000	123,942.83
Elimination of diseased cattle, Department of Agriculture	[5]	[5]	10,000,000.00	15,500,000	15,000,000	903,064.32
Forest roads and trails, emergency construction (act June 18, 1934)					1,100,000	4,096,856.62
Forest roads and trails, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					10,000	878,479.08
Highways within national forests, emergency construction						10.46
Forest highways (N. I. R.)					880,000	1,478,802.88
Foreign Service pay adjustment				50,000	50,000	49,314.28
Claims for damages			10,898.80			13,233.96
Judgments and claims			2,130.14			2,602.94
Private relief acts			26,214.38			82,005.82
Special deposit accounts						240,617.27
Increase of compensation						*.33
Working fund						377,478.40
Working fund, public works						5,202.48
Total, general	85,000	75,000.00	10,114,229.32	16,634,000	15,126,000	2,004,980.73
Total, emergency				1,800,000	4,957,000	8,646,586.29
Total, miscellaneous	85,000	75,000.00	10,114,229.32	18,434,000	20,083,000	10,900,527.74
General	555,512,935	549,207,775.00	165,257,565.46	594,881,200	459,691,265	85,473,021.11
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−7,328,906.61
Total, general	555,512,935	549,207,775.00	165,257,565.46	594,881,200	459,691,265	78,144,114.50
Emergency				150,574,000	890,085,000	860,018,516.48
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+8,658,018.40
Total, emergency				150,574,000	890,085,000	878,677,370.88
Total, Department of Agriculture, exclusive of Agricultural Adjustment Administration	555,512,935	549,207,775.00	165,257,565.46	725,318,200	739,716,265	348,021,402.43

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Part of $6,264,000 in Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, under "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service."

[2] Includes $5,844,000 of $6,264,000 appropriation in Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, under "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service", also $483,196 transferred from "Plant reserve stations" under authority of sec. 3 of the act of Apr. 27, 1935 (49 Stat., pp. 163, 164).

[3] Exclusive of $80,733 transferred to "Forest Service, forest influences."

[4] In addition, not to exceed $10,000,000 of the funds made available for 1938 by sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935, amending the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and not to exceed $30,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000,000 provided by sec. 12c of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, also made available for this purpose for 1938.

[5] In addition, not to exceed $30,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for agricultural adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, also is available for this purpose for 1937.

[6] Unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of $13,864,000 available for this purpose for 1938.

[7] Unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of $28,364,000 available for this purpose for 1937.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 19
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act May 12, 1933, 48 Stat. 31):						
Salaries and expenses				$4,400,000	$7,500,000	[illegible]
General expenses, act May 26, 1934					150,000	[illegible]
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment			$295,982,948.34	3,000,000	97,900,000	[illegible]
Administration of codes (*N. I. R.*)						[illegible]
(N. I. R.) allotment						[illegible]
Purchase of surplus cotton from processing taxes, A. A. A.						[illegible]
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934						[illegible]
Advances to Secretary of Agriculture for cotton, 1934, to Mar. 1, 1935						[illegible]
Permanent appropriations:					* 17,000,000	* [illegible]
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	$120,000,000	$100,123,621.04	92,111,741.47	3,000,000	56,000,000	[illegible]
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 32 (b), act May 12, 1933			161,827,981.00			[illegible]
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934			332,706.90			[illegible]
Working fund, Agricultural Adjustment Administration						[illegible]
Refunds of processing taxes		(a)			22,500,000	[illegible]
General	120,000,000	100,123,621.04	511,168,477.01	12,400,000	187,610,000	[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						[illegible]
Total, Agricultural Adjustment Administration	120,000,000	100,123,621.04	511,168,477.01	12,400,000	187,610,000	[illegible]
SUMMARY						
General	673,512,053	657,347,300.04	638,426,962.47	607,261,200	567,321,282	[illegible]
Emergency				133,854,000	580,031,000	[illegible]
Total, Department of Agriculture	673,512,053	657,347,300.04	638,426,962.47	741,115,200	967,326,282	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[a] Unobligated balances of appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities" made available for this purpose.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
Secretary's office:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	[1] $371,000	$352,000	$350,000.00	$368,000	$350,000	$341,843.19
Office of the Secretary (N. I. R.)						*838,984.85*
Contingent expenses	130,000	129,500	125,000.00	127,000	129,000	130,185.33
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*15,000*	*808,977.18*
Printing and binding	607,000	450,000	625,000.00	500,000	440,000	491,843.05
General Committee, Accident Prevention Conference		35,000			34,000	
Total, general	1,016,900	966,500	900,000.00	1,005,000	932,000	832,983.38
Total, *emergency*					*15,000*	*1,140,748.59*
Total, Secretary's office	1,016,900	966,500	900,000.00	1,005,000	967,000	2,104,623.47
Federal Employment Stabilization Office:						
Salaries and expenses						1,304.21
Bureau of Air Commerce:						
Departmental salaries	[2] 600,000	300,000	(3)	465,000	398,000	
Air-navigation facilities			3,189,400.00		825,000	3,564,122.75
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	[4] 3,000,000	882,020	(3)	2,700,000	850,000	
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities	[4] 4,980,000	4,844,080	(3)	4,980,000	4,650,000	
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*40,000*	*865,797.79*
Aircraft in commerce	[5] 980,000	733,000	734,980.00	935,000	730,000	709,433.71
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*16,000*	*976,676.84*
Total, general	9,480,000	6,850,000	3,924,400.00	8,920,000	7,443,000	6,333,536.46
Total, *emergency*					*76,000*	*976,871.72*
Total, Bureau of Air Commerce	9,480,000	6,850,000	3,924,400.00	8,920,000	7,519,000	6,972,928.19
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:						
Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	328,900	328,900	321,402.00	325,000	325,000	322,493.19
Promoting commerce in Europe and other areas	410,000	410,000	394,350.00	407,000	407,000	370,924.24
Promoting commerce in Latin America	192,400	192,400	192,400.00	190,000	190,000	177,898.46
Promoting commerce in the Far East	123,000	123,000	118,800.00	122,000	122,000	114,299.16
Promoting commerce in Africa	33,700	33,700	32,700.00	33,600	33,600	30,703.68
District and cooperative office service	325,000	325,000	328,000.00	328,000	328,000	331,903.03
Enforcement of the China Trade Act	[6] 13,880	9,000	9,000.00	13,800	9,000	8,963.35
Export industries	527,000	527,000	[7] 563,000.00	525,000	525,000	540,520.03
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations	224,800	224,800	224,800.00	224,000	224,000	224,529.32
Compiling foreign trade statistics	330,000	330,000	312,300.00	329,000	329,000	314,727.92
Lists of foreign buyers	[8] 43,020	47,900	43,000.00	43,000	47,800	43,317.80
Investigation of foreign-trade restrictions	96,200	96,200	96,200.00	96,000	96,000	94,415.14
Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees	38,500	38,500	38,600.00	38,000	36,000	29,372.49
Allowance for quarters, foreign commerce service	107,000	107,000	106,400.00	102,000	102,000	84,637.14
Foreign trade notes	30,000	30,000	30,000.00	29,000	29,000	23,459.02
Industrial economics	300,000			250,000		
Industrial economics, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					80,000	80,792.48
Foreign Service pay adjustment				120,000	120,000	121,717.98
Total, general	3,127,400	2,827,400	2,812,000.00	3,173,400	2,923,400	2,849,827.30
Total, *emergency*					80,000	80,792.48
Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	3,127,400	2,827,400	2,812,000.00	3,173,400	3,003,400	2,930,729.78

[1] Includes $6,220 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

[2] Includes $33,700 transferred from "Establishment of air-navigation facilities", $35,000 transferred from "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities", $13,800 transferred from "Aircraft in Commerce", and excludes $6,220 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

[3] Included in "Air navigation facilities."

[4] Excludes $33,700 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

[5] Excludes $35,650 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce", $340,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau", and $71,000 transferred to "Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey."

[6] Excludes $13,800 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

[7] Includes $4,880 transferred from "List of foreign buyers."

[8] Includes $33,700 transferred to "Economics of mineral industries, Bureau of Mines, 1936" by the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

[9] Excludes $4,880 transferred to "Enforcement of the China Trade Act."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1938	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 19[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
Bureau of the Census:						
Salaries and expenses	$2,133,000	$1,300,500	$1,104,000.00	$2,300,000	$1,800,000	$1,[illegible]
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act	25,000		150,000.00	24,000	87,000	[illegible]
Census of agriculture		200,000	1,300,000.00		215,000	[illegible]
Expenses of the Fifteenth Census						[illegible]
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	50,000			48,000		[illegible]
Census, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					4,500,000	[illegible]
Total, general	2,208,000	2,100,500	3,554,000.00	2,172,000	2,212,500	[illegible]
Total, emergency					4,000,000	[illegible]
Total, Bureau of the Census	2,208,000	2,100,500	3,554,000.00	2,172,000	6,212,500	[illegible]
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation: [1]						
Salaries and general expenses	2,559,140	1,927,500	1,724,000.00	2,520,000	1,915,500	1,[illegible]
Equipment, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,559,140	1,927,500	1,724,000.00	2,520,000	1,915,500	1,[illegible]
National Bureau of Standards:						
Operation and administration	273,900	273,000	263,000.00	270,000	270,000	[illegible]
Testing, inspection, and information service	650,000	600,000	758,000.00	630,000	740,000	[illegible]
Research and development	706,000	671,500	671,500.00	696,000	660,000	[illegible]
Standards of commerce	113,000	110,000	110,000.00	110,000	106,000	[illegible]
Investigation of building materials	300,000			256,000		[illegible]
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					7,500	[illegible]
Assistance for education, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					65,000	[illegible]
Total, general	2,143,700	1,954,500	1,802,500.00	2,130,000	1,878,000	1,[illegible]
Total, emergency					67,500	[illegible]
Total, National Bureau of Standards	2,243,700	1,954,500	1,802,500.00	2,130,000	1,875,500	1,[illegible]
Bureau of Lighthouses:						
Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses	125,000	125,000	113,880.00	125,000	125,000	[illegible]
General expenses	4,107,000	4,424,000	4,025,000.00	4,150,000	4,400,000	[illegible]
Salaries, keepers of lighthouses	1,856,000	1,946,000	1,850,500.00	1,850,000	1,940,000	[illegible]
Salaries, lighthouse vessels	2,225,000	2,136,000	2,180,000.00	2,220,000	2,140,000	[illegible]
Superintendents, clerks, etc	720,000	700,000	692,900.00	725,000	695,000	[illegible]
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service	624,000	620,000	580,000.00	648,000	615,000	[illegible]
Repairs and so forth due to flood damages			11,500.00		90,000	[illegible]
Lighthouses, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					40,000	[illegible]
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					700	[illegible]
Light stations, vessels, etc., emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)						[illegible]
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					600,000	[illegible]
Total, general	9,700,100	9,965,000	9,542,500.00	9,908,000	11,360,000	[illegible]
Total, emergency					80,700	[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Lighthouses	9,700,100	9,965,000	9,542,500.00	9,908,000	11,473,700	[illegible]
Coast and Geodetic Survey:						
Field expenses	472,100	421,300	419,000.00	470,000	420,000	[illegible]
Field expenses, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					17,000	[illegible]
Field expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					67,500	[illegible]
Repairs of vessels	35,000	70,000	85,000.00	60,000		[illegible]
Repairs of vessels, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[illegible]
New vessels, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[illegible]
Pay of personnel of vessels	780,000	747,000	694,400.00	678,000	747,000	[illegible]
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers	625,500	902,000	760,000.00	820,000	700,000	[illegible]
Salaries, office force	371,000	373,000	348,300.00	374,000	374,000	[illegible]
Salaries, office force, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					7,000	[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Designation of Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection changed by act of May 27, 1936 (49 Stat. 1380).

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.						
General expenses	894,000	900,000	$55,000.00	865,000	$59,000	$38,424.96
General expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					400	37,980.54
Aeronautical charts	[a] 100,000			90,000		
Total, general	3,695,000	3,560,300	3,360,900.00	3,804,000	3,494,300	3,546,271.60
Total, emergency					16,000	615,007.39
Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,695,000	3,560,300	3,360,900.00	3,804,000	3,510,300	3,160,272.93
Bureau of Fisheries:						
Salaries, Commissioner's office	[a] 152,440	156,420	134,400.00	152,000	136,000	134,329.09
Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries:						
Propagation of food fishes	694,000	667,000	632,580.00	680,000	660,000	601,867.06
Propagation of food fishes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,000.00
Maintenance of vessels	170,000	180,000	145,100.00	160,000	155,000	328,970.00
Inquiry respecting food fishes	[a] 216,400	172,000	164,700.00	210,000	185,000	157,927.00
Inquiry respecting food fishes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					18,000	21,791.37
Fishery industries	[a] 83,140	62,000	62,800.00	80,000	67,500	56,113.00
Alaska, general service	290,000	278,000	262,500.00	285,000	276,000	250,924.87
Enforcement of black-bass law	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	14,730	14,730	14,594.13
Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge	18,000	18,000	15,000.00	17,730	17,500	15,003.74
Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act	12,500	12,500	12,500.00	12,000	12,000	7,138.62
Administration of the Whaling Treaty Act, Bureau of Fisheries	5,000			4,500		
Construction of stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						99,272.00
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					52,000	69,505.14
Shellfish investigation		25,000	100,000.00		24,000	90,939.51
Total, general	1,656,480	1,565,920	1,564,200.00	1,672,000	1,537,730	1,486,979.82
Total, emergency					87,000	188,480.51
Total, Bureau of Fisheries	1,656,480	1,565,920	1,564,200.00	1,672,000	1,624,730	1,675,460.33
Patent Office:						
Salaries	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,420,000.00	3,300,000	3,350,000	3,336,702.73
Salaries and expenses, special account						28,635.30
Photolithography	200,000	200,000	250,000.00	190,000	175,000	153,656.32
Miscellaneous expenses	50,000	45,000	50,000.00	48,000	44,000	39,835.97
Printing and binding	965,000	1,015,000	905,000.00	950,000	940,000	793,374.63
Special deposit accounts						294,793.69
Total, Patent Office	4,615,000	4,660,000	4,715,000.00	4,538,000	4,509,000	4,529,068.92
United States Shipping Board Bureau: [b]						
Salaries and expenses		240,000	211,000.00		38,900	267,903.62
Judgments and claims			22,652.00			22,652.00
Construction loan fund (special account)					* 3,040,000	* 11,211,256.62
Merchant Fleet Corporation (special account)					977,909	* 1,183,032.62
						* 12,114,034.21
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+4,598.39
Total, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau		240,000	233,652.00		* 2,008,200	* 12,109,408.01

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[a] Includes $75,000 transferred from appropriation "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities" Bureau of Air Commerce.

[a] Includes $2,600 transferred from "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, Inquiry respecting food fishes", excludes $11,400 transferred to "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, fishery industries."

[b] Excludes $2,600 transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

[b] Includes $11,400 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

[b] Transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission Oct. 26, 1936, under provisions of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 193
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			$14,113.44			$1,64
Private relief acts			50,704.71			15,00
Special deposit accounts						8
Refunding penalties or charges erroneously exacted						1
Working fund						70,00
Claims for damages			1,313.59			2,46
Total, miscellaneous			66,141.74			90,31
General	$34,363,380	$35,372,120	35,220,203.74	$38,580,400	$35,369,450	33,00
Adjustment between such expenditures and checks issued						+6
Total, general	34,363,380	35,372,120	35,220,203.74	38,580,400	35,369,450	33,72
Emergency					4,674,600	4,67
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−6
Total, emergency					4,674,600	4,66
Total, Department of Commerce	34,363,380	35,372,120	35,220,203.74	38,580,400	40,044,050	38,38

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior	$448,510.00	$392,970.00	$403,190.00	$440,000	$390,000	$396,699.53
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					239	2,210.07
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					700	756.64
Office of Solicitor	286,400.00	264,000.00	264,000.00	264,000	260,000	
Division of Territories and Island Possessions	58,760.00	55,720.00		58,000	53,000	
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Puerto Rican hurricane relief	(1)	(1)		28,700	28,000	15,402.73
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					88,000	188,899.67
Division of Investigations	426,180.00	391,700.00	391,700.00	430,000	388,000	391,797.68
Division of Investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,648.16
Division of Grazing:						
Salaries and expenses	550,000.00	400,000.00	250,000.00	540,000	390,000	177,437.69
Ranges and improvements	250,000.00	250,000.00		240,000	200,000	
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	103,940.00	94,100.00	94,000.00	102,000	93,000	115,526.99
Printing and binding, Department of the Interior	243,000.00	218,000.00	220,000.00	240,000	225,000	198,809.23
Oil regulations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						70.00
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					1,800,000	1,861,695.88
Purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books	600.00	600.00	600.00	600	600	302.72
Permanent appropriations:						
Payment to States from receipts under Grazing Act	300,000.00	400,000.00		300,000	400,000	
Total, general	3,875,310.00	3,468,390.00	3,671,490.00	3,403,300	3,440,600	3,303,779.76
Total, emergency					1,827,100	1,401,699.51
Total, Office of the Secretary	3,875,310.00	3,468,390.00	3,671,490.00	3,403,300	5,267,700	4,965,473.07
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	9,700.00	9,700.00	10,000	9,700	9,831.61
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	[2] 100,000.00	100,000.00	55,000.00	85,000	98,000	49,372.57
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission			80,000.00	5,000	65,000	20,808.94
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission		(3)	4,000.00			2,590.99
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						+251.02
Total, Perry's Victory Memorial Commission			4,000.00			2,816.01
Petroleum Administration:						
Petroleum Administration		300,000.00	300,000.00		270,000	332,697.43
Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures						82,240.00
Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						180,787.78
Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						89,164.84
Total, general		300,000.00	300,000.00		270,000	332,697.43
Total, emergency						852,500.07
Total, Petroleum Administration		300,000.00	300,000.00		270,000	607,971.33
National Bituminous Coal Commission:						
Salaries and expenses		900,000.00	400,000.00		340,000	181,711.69
Office of Consumers' Counsel		90,000.00	45,000.00		20,000	17,599.49
Total, general		990,000.00	445,000.00		165,000	199,311.37
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures					21,800	48,694.87
Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission		990,000.00	445,000.00		181,800	248,006.24
War Minerals Relief Commission:						
Administrative expenses	20,000.00	13,000.00	13,000.00	20,000	13,000	20,212.61
Payment of awards, war minerals claims			500,000.00		280,000	
Total, War Minerals Relief Commission	20,000.00	13,000.00	513,000.00	20,000	293,000	20,212.61

[1] Excess of credits, deficit.
[2] Unobligated balance of not to exceed $20,750 reappropriated.
[3] Unobligated balance of not to exceed $25,000 reappropriated.
[4] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.
[5] Transferred to National Park Service, "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 193
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
General Land Office:						
Salaries, General Land Office	$587,700.00	$587,700.00	$587,700.00	$587,000	$585,000	$587,47[illegible]
General expenses, General Land Office	15,000.00	16,000.00	16,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,47[illegible]
Maps of United States		15,000.00			14,700	
Surveying the public lands	640,000.00	700,000.00	700,000.00	640,000	630,000	686,17[illegible]
Protecting public lands, timber, etc						*1,22[illegible]
Salaries and commissions of registers	74,000.00	77,500.00	80,000.00	75,000	72,000	71,42[illegible]
Contingent expenses of land offices	160,000.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	158,000	158,000	132,57[illegible]
Payments to States of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands	2,000.00	2,000.00	3,291.29	2,000	2,000	3,27[illegible]
Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber	15,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	15,000	2,000	5,66[illegible]
Payment to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands	250,000.00	250,000.00	316,013.25	250,000	230,000	305,56[illegible]
Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River	8,000.00	11,000.00	12,000.00	8,000	8,000	10,66[illegible]
Claims of certain settlers in Sherman County, Oreg						30,0[illegible]
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					700,000	13[illegible]
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*3,36[illegible]
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act (special account)	1,750,000.00	1,632,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,700,000	1,632,300	1,674,27[illegible]
Repayment for lands erroneously sold						30[illegible]
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund (special account)						4,88[illegible]
5 percent funds to States (lands) (special account)						1,30[illegible]
Total, general	3,511,700.00	3,453,200.00	3,078,001.54	3,497,000	3,388,000	3,201,30[illegible]
Total, emergency					700,000	*2,95[illegible]
Total, General Land Office	3,511,700.00	3,453,200.00	3,078,001.54	3,497,000	4,088,000	3,271,35[illegible]
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs	530,090.00	663,770.00	671,310.00	505,000	490,000	461,30[illegible]
General expenses, Indian Service:						
Transportation and incidental expenses, Bureau of Indian Affairs	35,000.00	34,000.00	31,500.00	34,000	33,000	21,16[illegible]
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies	700,000.00	695,000.00	785,300.00	690,000	680,000	667,15[illegible]
Field representatives, Indian Service						66,7[illegible]
Pay of judges, Indian courts	(1)	(1)	13,000.00			12,10[illegible]
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations	210,540.00	207,360.00		210,000	200,000	
Pay of Indian police	(1)	(1)	117,396.00			108,66[illegible]
Suppressing liquor traffic among Indians	(1)	(1)	55,680.00			13,32[illegible]
Indian agency buildings	170,000.00	244,200.00	144,200.00	108,000	262,000	121,37[illegible]
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,400,000	1,17[illegible]
Expenses of tribal organization	100,000.00	100,000.00	150,000.00	100,000	170,000	91,70[illegible]
Indian lands:						
Compensation to Pueblo Indians of New Mexico	255,960.01	252,960.01		250,000	220,000	
Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments		81,540.48			81,300	
Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota		225,162.62			225,162	
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico						
Payment to Confederated Band of Ute	*5,073.24	61,377.33		3,000	65,000	28,47[illegible]
Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma	183,400.00			103,400		
Land and water rights, Navajo, Arizona (reimbursable)					4,000	1,66[illegible]
Acquisition of land	(2)	(2)		10,000	78,100	142,29[illegible]
Reinvestment of restricted property subjected to taxation	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,000,000.00	1,000,000	1,500,000	99,27[illegible]
Compensation of Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma	35,000.00			25,000		
Industrial assistance and advancement:						
Administration of Indian lands			16,000.00			13,90[illegible]
Expenses, sale of timber	200,000.00	200,000.00	225,000.00	205,000	210,000	218,87[illegible]
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations	120,000.00	120,000.00	150,000.00	110,000	110,000	102,03[illegible]
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	13,50[illegible]
Obtaining employment for Indians	80,000.00	72,500.00	82,000.00	80,000	72,000	69,84[illegible]
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians	46,000.00	40,730.00	36,320.00	38,000	46,000	34,63[illegible]
Industry among Indians	664,500.00	600,220.00	562,170.00	654,000	598,000	538,17[illegible]
Revolving loan fund	200,000.00	165,000.00	150,000.00	200,000	164,000	161,66[illegible]
Development of Indian arts and crafts	1,520,000.00	980,000.00	2,300,000.00	1,400,000	3,000,000	34,66[illegible]
Purchase of horses, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont	36,000.00	42,500.00		40,000	42,000	
Loans and grants to Indians for rehabilitation, emergency relief			20,000.00			19,97[illegible]
					1,000,000	479,15[illegible]

* Items of smaller dollars.
[1] Consolidated under "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."
[2] Unexpended balance reappropriated.
[3] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Development of water supply	$70,000.00	$70,000.00	$60,000.00	$60,000	$60,000	$56,806.10
Irrigation and drainage:						
Irrigation, Indian reservations, miscellaneous projects	175,000.00	132,000.00	134,000.00	101,000	130,000	125,045.63
Irrigation, Indian reservations, miscellaneous projects, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					600,000	595,418.00
Gila River Reservation, Ariz	299,300.00	304,000.00	324,000.00	296,000	280,000	193,425.16
Gila River Reservation, Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					145,000	130,963.00
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz	27,000.00	34,000.00	38,000.00	26,000	30,000	29,850.31
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					87,000	86,868.00
Ganado project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz						300.74
San Carlos (tribal), Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					84,000	693.00
Indian lands, Yuma reclamation project, Arizona and California	50,338.00	18,000.00	24,800.00	55,000	18,000	754.05
Pine River project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo						3,272.65
Fort Hall system, Idaho	48,000.00	45,000.00	47,000.00	47,000	44,000	40,300.93
Fort Hall system, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					143,000	8,492.00
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000	19,000	15,905.19
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	9,000	8,969.33
Flathead Reservation, Mont	147,000.00	137,000.00	122,000.00	145,000	130,000	92,760.11
Flathead Reservation, Mont., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					315,000	291,371.00
Crow Reservation, Mont	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	39,000	39,000	35,491.36
Paiute lands, Newlands project, Nevada	12,410.00	12,414.00	12,900.00	12,400	12,400	11,042.58
Laguna pueblo system, New Mexico						194.39
Hogback project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	20,000.00	20,000.00	12,900.00	19,000	18,000	9,600.96
Hogback project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						336.00
Middle Rio Grande conservancy project, New Mexico						297,032.86
Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	18,000.00	18,000.00	20,000.00	17,000	17,000	13,448.39
Fruitlands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					8,400	87,497.00
Operation and maintenance Indian lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico	11,250.00	11,250.00		11,200	11,200	
Miscellaneous projects, Klamath Reservation	5,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	5,000	2,000	1,307.11
Miscellaneous projects, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					84,000	
Toppenish-Simcoe system, Yakima Reservation, Wash						14.50
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash	137,000.00	141,000.00	136,500.00	135,000	140,000	122,525.06
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					252,000	
Operation and maintenance of reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash	16,000.00	11,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	11,000	10,000.00
Lummi Reservation, Wash						901.50
Wind River Reservation, Wyo	46,500.00	47,000.00	43,000.00	46,000	46,000	37,787.82
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					84,000	131,903.00
Uintah Reservation, Utah	38,000.00	38,000.00	35,000.00	37,000	37,000	34,331.43
Uintah Reservation, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					67,700	40,767.00
Maintenance, etc., irrigation systems (special account)						36,973.67
Education:						
Indian school support	5,806,950.00	5,775,820.00	4,693,145.00	5,800,000	5,300,000	4,320,897.16
Educational loans	*50,000.00	(3)	125,000.00	52,300	78,900	53,109.50
Indian school subsistence, summer months			45,000.00			32,078.17
Indian school transportation						14,431.67
Indian school buildings	260,000.00	342,000.00	299,460.00	335,000	243,000	271,786.06
Indian school buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					8,405,000	1,459,978.00
Indian boarding schools (conservation)	2,569,373.00	2,616,473.00	2,672,075.00	2,550,000	2,600,000	2,493,956.79
Indian boarding schools, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					630,000	855,516.00
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	297,200.00	307,200.00	298,000.00	296,000	296,000	284,556.96
Annette Island Reserve (special account)						13,104.83
Public school buildings	125,000.00	(3)	651,000.00	124,000	950,000	10,866.47
Public school building, Shannon County, S. Dak	(3)	(3)			125,000	
Payments to Dorchester County School District			50,000.00			
Education of natives in Alaska	700,000.00	666,660.00	625,000.00	690,000	600,000	580,238.92
Education of natives in Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					8,800	8,447.00
Special deposit account						268.21

* Unexpended balance reappropriated.
[3] Unexpended balance of not to exceed $651,000 reappropriated.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Conservation of health:						
Conservation of health among Indians	$4,105,600.00	$4,082,360.00	$3,134,620.00	$4,300,000	$4,000,000	$3,330,374.2
Conservation of health among Indians, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					8,000,000	670,651.0
Clinical survey of disease conditions among Indians	(1)	(1)	20,000.00			12,274.2
Medical relief in Alaska	275,000.00	240,000.00	265,000.00	275,000	338,000	275,500.0
Construction of steam generating and employees' quarters, South Dakota	(1)	(1)			300,000	
General support and administration of Indian property:						
General support and administration	3,720,470.00	3,300,500.00	3,229,500.00	3,750,000	3,300,000	3,127,300.0
General support and administration, emergency relief					300,000	103,401.8
General support and administration, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					440,000	99,324.0
Annette Island Reserve, Alaska	50,000.00	50,000.00	25,000.00	40,000	40,000	28,327.3
Fulfilling treaties with Indians					15,000	12,000.0
Roads and bridges:						
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					1,400	31,100.0
Roads, Indian reservation, emergency construction (act June 16, 1937)					10,000	171,127.0
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	19,373.3
Annuities and per capita payments:						
Fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	
Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma	10,320.00	10,320.00	10,320.00	10,300	10,300	11,122.0
Payment to Indians of Osage Reservation	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	145,000	300,000	64,250.0
Fulfilling treaties with Mo. Oneo Chippewas, Wisconsin					6,500	
Interest on Indian trust funds	300,000.00	475,000.00	510,000.00	490,000	470,000	468,102.0
Fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000	6,500	5,000.0
Fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,100.00	4,500	4,500	4,410.0
Fulfilling treaties with Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Montana						1,872
Private relief acts			28,373.89	15,000	25,000	16,250.0
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Indians						25,427.0
Claims and judgments			1,972.81			622,707.7
Claims for damages			870.43			903.0
Payment to Earl H. Smith		504.45			300	
Indian service supply account						11,200.7
Total, general	20,230,864.82	23,873,794.45	24,304,307.89	25,865,300	27,600,902	19,300,007.0
Total, emergency					11,441,000	6,127,331.0
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	20,230,864.82	23,873,794.45	24,304,307.89	25,865,300	39,042,902	25,550,008.0
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Boulder Canyon project:						
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				800,000	7,000,000	6,695,951.0
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				6,000,000	3,000,000	1,911,971.0
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				100,000	1,000,000	50,000.0
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					810,000	1,251,742.0
Colorado River Dam fund				300,000		1,307,227.0
Colorado River dam fund, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						950,227.0
Colorado River power privilege, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						
Parker Gila project, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				24,000	200,000	21,427.0
Total, general				800	85,000	16,151.0
Emergency				300,000		1,307,227.0
Adjustment between cash—realized and disbursed				6,824,800	8,885,000	8,330,371.0
Total, ordinary						+425,173.0
Total, Boulder Canyon project				6,824,800	8,885,000	10,081,715.0
				5,524,800	9,885,000	9,713,471.0

* Excess of credits, deficit.

[1] Consolidated with "Conservation of health among Indians."

[2] Unexpended balance reappropriated.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other:						
Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services	$130,000.00	$130,000.00	$111,500.00	$135,000	$135,000	$60,300.28
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					545,000	695,302.79
Colorado River front and levee system	[2] 25,000.00	(1)	50,000.00	24,000	35,000	32,527.00
Examination and inspection of projects	10,000.00	10,000.00		9,000	9,000	3,984.61
Verde project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						1,168.18
Yuma project, Arizona-California	73,000.00	73,000.00	70,000.00	200,000	300,000	174,010.21
Yuma project, Arizona-California, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						8,700.47
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				470,000	1,200,000	82,551.05
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					200,000	
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				880,000	3,800,000	515,872.74
Orland project, California	33,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	34,000	31,104.98
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				1,000,000	3,800,000	827,110.89
Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif., emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					1,000	18,472.43
Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					104,000	50,995.87
Grand Valley project, Colorado				45,000	48,000	97,251.52
Grand Lake-Big Thompson Transmountain diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					84,500	88,847.97
Blue River-South Platte diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					31,000	8,002.19
Water supply studies, Rio Grande Basin, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					70,100	2,660.08
Western slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					140,000	8,648.78
Eastern slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				10,000	80,000	
Uncompahgre project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				500,000	1,000,000	483,971.19
San Luis drainage, Colorado, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						185.70
Boise project, Idaho	80,000.00	80,000.00	80,000.00	84,000	82,000	80,534.09
Boise project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						8.12
Boise project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				70,000	1,000,000	178,685.48
Minidoka project, Idaho	11,600.00	11,600.00	11,600.00	220,000	212,000	80,110.26
Minidoka project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						870.00
Upper Snake River storage, Idaho, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				140,000	1,000,000	100,072.39
Bitter Root project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				85,000	170,000	
Chain Lakes storage, Montana, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				680,000	700,000	80,498.69
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					1,800	8,808.11
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					181,000	24,888.01
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					44,000	18,497.82
Milk River project, Montana				45,000	60,000	41,656.96
Milk River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					31,000	15,850.07
Sun River project, Montana				40,000	874,000	868,777.94
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					48,000	100,760.08
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming				95,000	140,000	71,878.69
North Platte Valley, surveys, Nebraska, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					5,000	81,320.09
Humboldt project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					400,000	497,180.96
Truckee River storage, Nevada, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				540,000	800,000	95,458.48
Carlsbad project, New Mexico				65,000	64,000	30,720.80
Carlsbad project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				800,000	850,000	140,859.01
Chimio Dam, N. Mex., emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)				32,000	400,000	14,208.06
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	330,000.00	340,000.00	340,000.00	340,000	335,000	317,472.46

[2] Unexpended balance reappropriated.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Rio Grande project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					$46,000	$37,000.00
Burnt River project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				$88,000	474,000	31,700.00
Deschutes project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					2,800	2,700.00
Cimarron surveys, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					49,000	31,726.00
Klamath project, Oregon-California	$24,000.00	$50,000.00	$50,000.00	115,000	100,000	85,361.51
Klamath project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,000	37,027.00
Owyhee project, Oregon	75,000.00	75,000.00	50,000.00	72,000	72,000	37,027.00
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				88,100	682,000	1,777,367.78
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					32,000	40,196.00
Minidoka project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,000	14,491.00
Grande Ronde survey, Oregon, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						6.00
Umatilla project, Oregon				4,000	4,000	3,211.20
Umatilla River survey, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					8,450	1,187.76
Vale project, Oregon				13,000	13,000	11,111.00
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					17,000	356,161.87
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota				48,000	185,000	168,512.91
Colorado River, Tex., *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*				65,000	68,000	71,796.27
Hyrum project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				1,450,000	3,000,000	455,777.27
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					35,000	595,315.75
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				25,000	660,000	351,752.27
Ogden River project, Utah, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*					138,000	30.00
Ogden River project, Utah, *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*				650,000	715,000	1,515,498.90
Provo River project, Utah, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*				18,000	155,000	45,297.49
Sanpete project, Utah, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*				825,000	650,000	75,451.91
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*				18,000	200,000	45,027.41
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*				70,000	800,000	4,812,054.27
Yakima project, Washington	265,000.00	262,000.00	265,000.00	1,880,000	3,000,000	18,727,251.27
Yakima project, Washington, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				285,000	275,000	252,240.71
Yakima River project, Washington, *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*					6,000	17,153.00
Yakima Ridge, Washington, *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*				10,000	8,400,000	30,741.00
Columbia Basin investigations, Washington, *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*				14,000	160,000	5,112.00
Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*					102,000	30,327.00
Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*				45,000	4,000,000	892,478.00
Riverton project, Wyoming				1,400,000	3,000,000	781,727.00
Shoshone project, Wyoming, *emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)*	40,000.00	40,000.00	35,000.00	65,000	60,000	30,261.52
Shoshone project, Wyoming				48,000	800,000	47,275.73
Shoshone project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	15,000.00	13,000.00	13,000.00	30,000	30,500	31,747.77
Shoshone project, Heart Mountain division, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					76,400	14,000.77
Secondary and economic investigations				120,000	1,000,000	597,721.11
Secondary projects, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)	25,000.00	(1)		35,000	30,000	6,667.73
Gravity subsistence to settlers					800,000	40,521.15
Industrial surveys, Boulder Canyon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	75,000.00	75,000.00	30,000.00			4,433.73
Water supply survey, Hawaii, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				8,000	8,000	18.00
Working fund, Chief Engineer's office, undistributed, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*				6,000	85,000	18,611.00
Miscellaneous items						* 87,487.77
						70,424.00

* Excess of credits, deficit.

[1] Unexpended balance reappropriated.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Repayments to appropriations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						* 890,481.82
Repayments to appropriations						* 202,346.09
Operation and maintenance administration				$70,000	$65,000	
Total, general	$1,231,000.00	$1,198,000.00	$1,072,100.00	1,980,000	2,002,500	1,503,183.71
Total, emergency				8,458,000	48,857,000	84,894,195.07
Total, reclamation, other	1,231,000.00	1,198,000.00	1,072,100.00	11,448,000	50,953,500	38,898,268.78
Total, general	1,231,000.00	1,198,000.00	1,072,100.00	2,260,000	2,002,500	1,044,028.24
Total, emergency				14,815,900	87,746,000	84,897,425.60
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	1,231,000.00	1,198,000.00	1,072,100.00	17,102,900	89,788,500	35,952,706.84
Geological Survey:						
Salaries	140,000.00	140,000.00	126,000.00	138,000	138,000	126,060.00
General expenses:						
Topographic surveys	650,000.00	650,000.00	600,000.00	642,000	621,000	573,439.02
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					878,000	808,752.09
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches	500,000.00	500,000.00	450,000.00	496,000	484,200	418,782.31
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					100	4,713.00
Volcanologic surveys						90.37
Mineral resources of Alaska	66,000.00	60,000.00	70,000.00	80,000	59,000	61,084.62
Mineral resource surveys and mineral land classification in Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						4,794.00
Gaging streams	900,000.00	791,317.00	630,000.00	795,000	772,000	636,070.26
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					187,000	64,291.00
Classification of lands	100,000.00	100,000.00	150,000.00	99,000	97,000	148,494.67
Printing and binding, etc.	120,000.00	120,000.00	116,000.00	116,000	117,000	93,700.79
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					300,000	133,807.40
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps	120,000.00	110,000.00	110,000.00	110,000	107,500	87,355.02
Preparation of illustrations	22,000.00	21,500.00	17,500.00	22,000	21,000	17,500.00
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					97,000	18,491.88
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts	315,000.00	315,000.00	200,000.00	310,000	305,200	199,702.59
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					114,000	88,000.00
Total, general	3,027,000.00	2,907,817.00	2,265,500.00	2,801,000	2,739,300	2,156,879.65
Total, emergency					2,005,100	1,186,599.74
Total, Geological Survey	3,027,000.00	2,907,817.00	2,265,500.00	2,801,000	3,044,400	3,295,179.39
Bureau of Mines:						
Salaries and general expenses	66,386.00	65,000.00	62,180.00	68,000	64,000	61,421.13
Foreign service pay adjustment				2,000	2,000	
Operating mine-rescue cars and stations and investigating mine accidents	637,500.00	600,305.00	632,000.00	620,000	609,000	597,815.73
Testing fuel	225,400.00	185,400.00	185,400.00	223,000	192,195	178,711.66
Mineral-mining investigations	270,800.00	270,800.00	268,800.00	256,000	248,000	237,130.16
Oil and gas investigations	253,000.00	265,980.00	257,980.00	250,000	265,000	234,630.31
Mining experiment stations	334,800.00	276,560.00	195,450.00	330,000	271,200	179,393.19
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa	87,600.00	87,600.00	87,600.00	87,000	87,000	93,696.67
Mining investigations in Alaska						160.02
Economics of mineral industries	227,400.00	220,000.00	[1] 262,858.00	230,000	236,000	205,374.49
Gas production, helium plants	13,000.00	9,170.00	18,000.00	11,500	8,000	10,711.31
Helium plants						10,085.73
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					180,000	896,048.62
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					4,000	18,885.51
Permanent appropriation:						
Gas production, helium plants (special accounts)						10,085.73
Total, general	2,227,170.00	2,065,300.00	1,970,311.00	2,196,500	2,074,200	1,661,366.73
Total, emergency					184,000	918,883.00
Total, Bureau of Mines	2,227,170.00	2,065,300.00	1,970,311.00	2,196,500	2,258,200	2,394,339.73

* Excess of credits, deficit.

[1] Exclusive of $25,700 transferred from "Export industries, Department of Commerce, 1936", by the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
National Park Service:						
Salaries	$190,340.00	$180,880.00	$175,380.00	$193,000	$186,000	$181,772.38
General expenses	27,000.00	27,000.00	25,000.00	28,000	26,000	25,846.76
Acadia National Park	47,750.00	46,000.00	46,000.00	46,000	44,000	44,455.46
Bryce Canyon National Park	12,350.00	12,000.00	12,000.00	11,000	11,000	12,361.21
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	102,000.00	64,000.00	64,000.00	100,000	62,000	60,220.10
Crater Lake National Park	73,720.00	62,500.00	62,500.00	70,000	61,000	60,201.31
General Grant National Park	17,370.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	16,000	14,000	13,922.27
Glacier National Park	180,120.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	180,000	170,000	171,927.74
Grand Canyon National Park	118,300.00	113,300.00	113,300.00	114,000	110,000	120,772.73
Grand Teton National Park	25,520.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	25,000	10,000	10,332.21
Great Smoky Mountains National Park	76,500.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	72,000	58,000	56,386.17
Hawaii National Park	50,100.00	45,000.00	45,000.00	48,000	44,000	45,518.61
Hot Springs National Park	73,500.00	71,200.00	71,200.00	70,000	68,000	69,964.51
Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park					80,300	3,456.11
Lassen Volcanic National Park	35,300.00	28,400.00	28,400.00	33,000	27,000	31,775.48
Mesa Verde National Park	55,340.00	47,250.00	47,250.00	52,000	46,000	52,618.31
Mount McKinley National Park	29,900.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	28,000	24,000	25,386.54
Mount Rainier National Park	141,490.00	121,800.00	121,800.00	135,000	118,000	123,339.31
Platt National Park	20,600.00	20,600.00	20,600.00	19,000	20,000	19,982.79
Rocky Mountain National Park	82,000.00	82,000.00	82,000.00	80,000	80,000	79,967.17
Sequoia National Park	104,700.00	99,500.00	99,500.00	106,000	97,000	94,967.74
Shenandoah National Park	58,000.00	39,800.00	39,800.00	52,000	38,000	7,414.29
Wind Cave National Park	18,220.00	13,900.00	13,900.00	17,000	13,000	13,918.13
Yellowstone National Park	431,000.00	291,250.00	284,100.00	405,000	281,000	428,367.74
Yosemite National Park	291,600.00	284,000.00	286,100.00	282,000	277,000	279,801.52
Zion National Park (N. P. S. not divided)	40,450.00	39,802.00	39,900.00	38,000	38,000	37,966.99
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,961,000	4,340,110.23
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					181,000	128,361.80
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief				7,000,000	8,000,000	11,426.27
National monuments	205,000.00	157,000.00	111,600.00	185,000	163,000	104,160.51
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska	28,000.00			30,000		
National historical parks and monuments	127,000.00	109,400.00	92,300.00	122,000	118,000	93,767.5
Appomattox Court House, National Historical Monument, Va		100,000.00			100,000	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries	280,740.00	[1] 201,900.00	189,600.00	278,000	205,000	201,391.7
Additional land, Yorktown National Cemetery			82,000.00		80,000	261.3
Arlington Memorial Amphitheater and Bell Tower Nurses' Memorial					14,700	
Arlington National Memorial Commission and Bell Tower Nurses' Memorial			15,000.00			
Emergency reconstruction and felling forest fires in national parks	[2] 40,000.00	40,000.00		30,000	30,000	47,201.9
Forest protection and fire prevention	100,000.00	80,000.00	75,000.00	85,000	66,000	73,677.3
Purchase of lands, national parks				20,000	110,000	12,474.8
Extension of winter feed facilities of game animals of Yellowstone National Park						
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission				10,000	80,000	
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks				20,000	140,000	3,461.9
Marker, Big Hey Wash Battlefield	170,000.00	105,000.00		170,000	150,000	
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction (act June 18 1934)			500.00		500	
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					2,200,000	1,466,449.41
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					7,870,000	6,295,271.8
Historic sites and building survey					330,000	423,300.47
Investigation and purchase of water rights	10,000.00	20,000.00			20,000	
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia	25,000.00	25,000.00		40,000	20,000	
Repairs to White House, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				22,000	20,000	
Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia	7,859,000.00	5,973,900.00	7,241,806.00	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,064,282.9
Boulder Canyon project, Arizona and Nevada	500,000.00	500,000.00	455,000.00	340,000	335,000	10,407.27
	15,000.00	10,000.00		13,000	6,000	230,951.3
Total, general	10,981,196.00	9,036,980.00	10,428,280.00	10,903,000	11,011,500	9,953,441.76
Total, emergency				7,000,000	10,200,000	11,206,359.47
Total, National Park Service	10,996,196.00	[3] 9,036,980.00	10,428,280.00	17,903,000	30,301,500	21,159,801.23

[1] Includes $4,000 appropriated for Perry's Victory Memorial Commission in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.
[2] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Office of Education:						
Salaries, Office of Education	$296,400.00	$282,980.00	$251,720.00	$296,000	$282,000	$251,972.55
General expenses	18,000.00	20,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	18,000	12,396.04
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts	1,980,000.00	1,480,000.00	980,000.00	1,980,000	1,480,000	980,000.00
Assistance to educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Acts, 1935 and 1936)					1,980,000	597,807.51
Surveys, studies, and investigations regarding public school, college, university, and other libraries	25,000.00	25,000.00		24,000	24,000	
Grants to States, etc., emergency relief					600,000	581,104.58
Permanent appropriation:						
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Total, general	4,837,400.00	4,337,980.00	3,796,720.00	4,865,000	4,335,000	3,793,438.59
Total, emergency					1,480,000	418,911.68
Total, Office of Education	4,837,400.00	4,337,980.00	3,796,720.00	4,865,000	6,155,000	4,211,750.47
Vocational education:						
Salaries and expenses, vocational education	264,360.00	265,000.00	250,000.00	264,000	262,000	248,000.22
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii	5,000.00	5,000.00	833.00	5,000	5,000	
Further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	2,900,000	2,900,000	2,816,000.47
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	1,800,000	1,801,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,790,000	1,800,000	1,555,928.55
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	93,000.00	74,420.00	88,000.00	94,000	72,000	84,623.94
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	14,837.35
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000	15,000	
Promotion of vocational education in Hawaii	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	30,000.00
Promotion of vocational education in Puerto Rico	105,000.00	105,000.00	100,000.00	105,000	105,000	99,425.39
Permanent appropriations:						
Promotion of vocational education	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	6,900,000	6,900,000	6,505,030.10
Total, vocational education	12,329,360.00	12,409,420.00	11,889,833.00	12,118,000	12,194,000	11,374,050.48
Total, Office of Education, including vocational education	17,166,760.00	16,778,400.00	15,686,553.00	16,983,000	18,339,000	15,585,780.95
Government in the Territories:						
Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska	13,600.00	13,600.00	13,600.00	13,600	13,600	16,809.74
Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska	14,810.00	13,800.00	13,800.00	14,800	13,800	13,281.72
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska [1]		46,000.00			46,000	7,350.00
Establish for Alaska	33,500.00	33,500.00	32,940.00	33,000	33,000	31,659.52
Purchase and distribution of reindeer			735.00			
Public schools, Alaska	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000	50,000	50,436.06
Care and custody of insane, Alaska	190,000.00	190,000.00	186,250.00	190,000	190,000	178,985.96
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	130,000.00	130,000.00	130,000.00	129,000	129,000	138,078.68
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					35,000	30,088.73
Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	525,000.00	525,000.00	520,000.00	520,000	520,000	447,219.90
Alaska Railroad fund	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000	200,000	251,000.00
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					50,000	25,000
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						338,913.09
Salaries, Governor and secretary of Hawaii	13,800.00	13,800.00	13,800.00	13,800	13,800	67,980.82
Contingent expenses, Territory of Hawaii	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,800	5,800	10,307.22
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii [1]		67,000.00			67,000	5,121.76
The Government of the Virgin Islands:						* 1,065.42
Salaries and expenses	116,000.00	125,000.00	120,500.00	115,000	120,000	225,963.32
Agricultural experiment station and vocational schools	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	33,000	35,000	
Defraying deficits of municipal governments	110,000.00	120,000.00	175,000.00	102,000	120,000	
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					880,000	855,868.11
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					882,000	191,627.88
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					5,000	71.88
Administrative expenses, Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands	30,000.00	35,000.00		30,000	35,000	

* Excess of credits, deduct.
[1] Appropriations made biennially.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1935
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Government in the Territories—Continued.						
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:						
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:						
Administrative expenses				$300,000	$100,000	$1,814,761.65
Assistance to educational, professional, and clerical persons				400,000	500,000	
Cleaning, clearing and other construction				800,000	700,000	
Highways, roads, and streets				800,000	400,000	
Parks and other recreational facilities				50,000	50,000	
Public buildings				500,000	400,000	
Public utilities, etc.				400,000	600,000	
Miscellaneous work projects					100,000	
Vocational, etc.						700,127.3
Grants to States, etc.						1,120,125.7
Housing						99,772.9
Rural rehabilitation				100,000	50,000	8,096,272.5
Work relief projects						78,713.9
Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund				10,000,000	15,000,000	
Total, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration				13,050,000	18,000,000	6,448,574.5
Permanent appropriations (special account):						
Alaska Railroad	$1,000,000.00	$1,000,000.00	$1,270,000.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,135,332.7
Total, general	1,342,180.00	1,400,240.00	2,869,285.00	2,324,000	2,400,000	2,562,624.5
Total, emergency				13,050,000	18,581,000	7,727,146.0
Total, Government in the Territories	2,342,180.00	2,400,240.00	2,869,285.00	15,434,000	22,816,000	11,274,467.8
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Salaries and expenses	1,140,720.00	1,195,840.00	1,195,840.00	1,145,000	1,200,000	1,099,974.2
Accumulation of structures, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					784,000	151,413.7
Replacement of boilers and remodeling power plant, emergency relief						6,207.71
Total, general	1,140,720.00	1,195,840.00	1,195,840.00	1,145,000	1,200,000	1,099,974.2
Total, emergency					784,000	157,621.4
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,140,720.00	1,195,840.00	1,195,840.00	1,145,000	1,984,000	1,257,595.6
Columbia Institution for the Deaf:						
Expenses	143,000.00	132,000.00	132,839.00	143,000	130,000	141,927.9
Howard University:						
Salaries	330,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	328,000	445,000	402,388.9
General expenses	170,000.00	225,000.00	215,000.00	168,000	220,000	276,917.2
Emergency expenditures (*P. W. A.*)						37.0
Structural emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					1,276,400	713,166.7
Total, general	700,000.00	675,000.00	665,000.00	696,000	665,000	682,469.9
Total, emergency					1,276,400	713,203.7
Total, Howard University	700,000.00	675,000.00	665,000.00	696,000	1,941,400	1,395,673.6
Freedmen's Hospital:						
Expenses	329,410.00	313,100.00	304,400.00	184,700	138,300	328,260.8
Miscellaneous:						
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Public Works						87,813.9
Working fund, Department of the Interior						4,284.7
Damage claims						2,422.3
Judgments and claims				6,811.78		7,461.5
Private relief acts				10,537.70		28,461.9
Special deposit accounts				5,786.83		605,737.7
Total, general						634,271.9
Total, emergency						87,813.9
Total, miscellaneous				23,136.31		862,085.8
General				23,136.31		862,085.8
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	72,896,604.81	69,370,961.46	67,328,204.08	72,944,600	74,405,702	66,301,734.2
Total, general						+206,667.8
Total, emergency	72,896,604.81	69,370,961.46	67,328,204.08	72,944,600	74,405,702	66,508,394.0
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued				55,873,800	114,645,700	66,195,127.8
Total, emergency						+872,317.8
Total, Department of the Interior	72,896,604.81	69,370,961.46	67,328,204.08	128,818,400	189,051,402	132,703,521.8

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
Office of the Attorney General:						
Salaries	$1,829,420	$1,617,000	$1,617,100.00	$1,730,000	$1,630,000	$1,670,038.22
Contingent expenses	198,100	165,000	195,000.00	190,000	180,000	191,420.97
Printing and binding	327,000	298,000	323,000.00	310,000	275,000	307,131.99
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation	5,025,000	5,025,000	5,000,000.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,268,021.17
Claims for damages, Federal Bureau of Investigation			34.27			
Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters	140,000	140,000	140,000.00	139,000	138,000	136,927.11
Alcoholic Beverage Unit, salaries and expenses						12,800.29
Defending suits and claims against the United States	45,000	45,000	45,000.00	44,000	44,000	41,702.52
Taxes and Penalties Unit	220,000	220,000	219,500.00	219,000	219,000	218,901.82
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	475,000	455,000	430,000.00	450,000	420,000	441,365.60
Examination of judicial offices	90,000	75,000		80,000	70,000	2.55
Bureau of Prisons	264,000	267,960	236,000.00	260,000	250,000	241,370.30
Preparation of rules in actions at law					15,000	15,802.84
Veterans' insurance litigation	650,000	700,000	650,000.00	645,000	665,000	735,458.29
Foreign Service pay adjustment				4,000	4,000	*113.50
Coe of United States v. *Northern Pacific Railway Co*		110,000			100,000	
Payment to Ellaora Favero			325.00			
Total, Office of the Attorney General	10,195,120	10,175,960	9,656,959.27	9,999,000	9,655,000	9,496,766.97
The Judiciary:						
United States Supreme Court:						
Salaries	428,120	416,000	416,000.00	424,000	413,000	426,924.16
Printing and binding	21,000	21,000	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	20,411.12
Miscellaneous expenses	20,000	46,500	50,000.00	20,000	40,000	31,029.40
Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds	38,220	55,000	49,080.00	56,000	54,000	54,823.85
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges	2,420,000	2,265,000	2,265,000.00	2,400,000	2,300,000	2,238,315.87
Expenses of circuit and district judges	95,000	95,000	92,500.00	98,500	94,000	88,279.81
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	110,370	110,120	110,790.00	109,000	108,000	113,013.21
Customs Court	294,280	294,280	294,280.00	240,000	240,000	247,475.43
Court of Claims	226,680	234,000	232,000.00	225,000	230,000	224,773.92
Territorial courts, Hawaii	88,500	88,500	88,500.00	88,000	88,000	88,500.00
Salaries, district court, Panama Canal Zone	45,765	45,765	45,765.00	45,000	45,000	45,164.08
United States Court for China	54,075	54,075	47,025.00	50,000	50,000	43,860.51
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals	3,495,000	3,300,000	3,340,000.00	3,250,000	3,100,000	3,443,320.21
Salaries and expenses of district attorneys	3,107,000	3,065,310	2,973,000.00	3,020,000	3,000,000	2,991,388.02
Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, etc	650,000	800,000	700,000.00	625,000	705,000	710,731.79
Payments to special assistants to Attorney General			178,767.00			178,767.00
Salaries and expenses of clerks of circuit and district courts	2,200,000	2,125,000	2,143,000.00	2,200,000	2,130,000	2,103,057.65
Fees of commissioners	330,000	330,000	330,000.00	300,000	320,000	320,664.09
Fees and expenses, conciliation commissioners	300,000	300,000	239,000.00	198,000	198,000	239,171.53
Fees of jurors and witnesses	3,120,000	3,000,000	3,000,000.00	2,900,000	2,980,000	2,942,476.47
Pay of bailiffs, etc	262,000	247,000	267,000.00	260,000	240,000	256,634.11
Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts	1,085,500	1,080,000	1,105,500.00	1,080,000	1,035,000	1,124,503.15
Damage claims			240.91			365.00
Judgments, claims, etc			14,817.02			13,902.55
Private relief acts			82,585.86			133,354.72
Special deposit accounts						+182,727.03
Permanent appropriation:						
Return of unclaimed moneys deposited by clerks of courts						10,190.68
Total, the Judiciary	16,311,510	17,940,770	18,256,856.59	17,608,500	17,206,000	17,878,481.31

* Excess of credits, deficit.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimate of appropriation, 1938	Appropriation, 1937	Appropriation, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued						
Penal and correctional institutions:						
Medical and hospital service	$561,600	$500,000	$497,560.00	$525,000	$570,000	$492,815.3
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance	1,594,500	1,566,520	1,497,790.00	1,325,000	1,300,000	1,322,078.2
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., buildings and equipment						15,764.3
United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance	941,920	896,140	809,565.00	825,000	800,000	838,702.3
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance	537,400	504,180	491,415.00	500,000	490,000	492,774.6
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., buildings and equipment						11,201.3
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair	182,000	160,000		200,000	250,000	
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., acquisition of land			300,000.00		30,000	30,452.3
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance	736,460	695,350	666,760.00	725,000	675,000	638,561.7
United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance	309,785	296,000	303,000.00	300,000	295,000	305,861.3
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va.	275,655	272,175	300,925.00	240,000	260,000	261,586.9
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio	706,020	718,400	668,320.00	700,000	710,000	695,231.0
United States Southwestern Reformatory	545,700	495,630	417,245.00	492,000	440,000	422,874.6
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents	362,870	356,010	324,280.00	316,000	315,000	305,022.9
Federal jails	695,465	715,000	673,450.00	595,000	650,000	666,072.9
Justice, prisons (*N. I. R.*)					1,500	1,452.6
Prison camps	450,000	398,930	345,685.00	400,000	350,000	339,902.0
Federal reformatory camp, Petersburg, Va.	278,425	279,290	260,000.00	262,000	240,000	255,139.7
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.	242,580	225,000	226,300.00	215,000	215,000	224,375.9
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment	21,580			10,000		
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						4,427.7
Probation system	777,140	727,240	633,635.00	720,000	680,000	704,861.5
Support of prisoners	2,100,000	2,300,000	1,950,000.00	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,001,751.0
Working fund, Department of Justice, Public Works						37,399.2
Working fund, Justice, War, navy and ba fees (*N. I. R.*)					100,000	
Working fund, Department of Justice, Public Lands Division (Agriculture *E. A.*)					80,000	
Working fund, Justice, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works						
Emergency relief, Justice, administrative expenses					75,000	100,000.0
Administrative division emergency expenses (*N. I. R.*)					600,000	622,767.2
Federal Correctional Camp, Eastern, Va.						4,005.6
Certified claims						206.6
						2,317.9
Total, general	11,489,850	10,960,455	10,426,500.00	10,321,000	10,225,000	10,261,842.6
Total, emergency					1,065,500	402,594.9
Total, penal and correctional institutions	11,489,850	10,960,455	10,426,500.00	10,321,000	11,290,500	10,666,736.6
General	38,913,000	38,406,125	37,743,000.86	37,818,500	37,086,000	37,406,852.26
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+254,650.74
Total, general	38,913,000	38,406,125	37,743,000.86	37,818,500	37,086,000	37,661,502.99
Emergency					1,065,500	406,594.9
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−1,757.17
Total, emergency					1,065,500	780,837.7
Total, Department of Justice	38,913,000	38,406,125	37,743,000.86	37,818,500	38,151,500	38,466,747.9

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in supporting Schedule No. 3-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimate of appropriation, 1938	Appropriation, 1937	Appropriation, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of Secretary	$330,000	$330,000	$297,000.00	$320,000	$320,000	$294,705.43
Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*109.41*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					30,000	*106,815.74*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief (act Aug. 31, 1935)					5,000	*48,818.14*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					60,000	*46,895.98*
Promotion of health, safety, employment, etc.	214,000	140,000	125,000.00	200,000	137,000	102,760.98
Contingent expenses	117,000	112,000	100,500.00	115,000	110,000	95,726.20
Printing and binding	265,000	250,000	253,500.00	263,000	248,000	242,484.63
Commissioners of conciliation	408,000	408,000	399,300.00	405,000	405,000	350,927.79
Conciliation service, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*						*4,080.81*
Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor	25,000	26,000	26,000.00	25,000	27,000	18,802.78
Foreign Service pay adjustment				32,000	35,000	43,936.50
Division of Public Contracts	350,000			300,000		
Total, general	1,709,400	1,266,500	1,252,300.00	1,675,000	1,266,300	1,067,247.53
Total, emergency					115,000	*160,645.14*
Total, Office of the Secretary	1,709,400	1,266,500	1,252,300.00	1,675,000	1,381,300	1,226,252.71
Bureau of Labor Statistics:						
Salaries and expenses	865,000	830,000	804,600.00	875,000	840,000	870,650.76
Salaries and expenses, *emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)*						*8,210.68*
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					80,000	*33,702.97*
Investigation of textile industry, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works						*454.55*
Investigation of cost of living in the United States			200,000.00		16,500	180,222.72
Compilation of pay-roll statistics, coded industries emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works						*4,814.41*
Investigation of price control and price fixing, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works						*597.69*
Working fund						2.50
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					1,540,000	
Total, general	865,000	830,000	1,004,600.00	875,000	856,500	1,050,873.92
Total, emergency					1,620,000	*42,097.48*
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics	865,000	830,000	1,004,600.00	875,000	2,476,500	1,092,963.40
Immigration and Naturalization Service:						
Salaries and expenses	9,795,000	9,740,000	9,695,000.00	9,725,000	9,670,000	9,494,833.32
Immigration stations	100,000	110,000	100,000.00	90,000	108,000	97,365.32
Immigration stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*18,200*	*89,224.06*
Immigration and naturalization, emergency relief					*55,800*	*116,730.45*
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands			100,000.00		94,000	5,700.82
Refunds			554.68			554.68
Permanent appropriations:						
Extra compensation for overtime, Immigration Service (special accounts)					1,300	37,102.19
Total, general	9,895,000	9,850,000	9,895,554.68	9,826,000	9,853,300	9,645,778.26
Total, emergency					82,000	*182,955.39*
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,895,000	9,850,000	9,895,554.68	9,826,000	9,935,300	9,731,734.73
Children's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau	400,000	400,000	402,300.00	395,000	395,000	372,268.02
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act	425,000	250,000	120,000.00	420,000	295,000	70,426.36
Grants to States under Social Security Act:						
Maternal and child-health services	3,800,000	2,420,000	1,580,000.00	3,730,000	2,405,000	1,359,254.01
Services for crippled children	2,656,000	2,150,000	1,167,000.00	2,600,000	2,200,000	686,172.63
Child-welfare services	1,500,000	1,200,000	625,000.00	1,475,000	1,250,000	224,704.12
Total, Children's Bureau	8,275,000	6,860,000	3,945,300.00	8,940,000	6,940,000	2,811,295.18
Women's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses	153,200	153,200	153,500.00	155,000	152,000	155,453.62

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued						
United States Employment Service:						
Salaries and expenses	$2,140,000	[1] $2,785,000	$3,200,000.00	$4,200,000	$3,500,000	$2,988,722.3
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						57,60.3
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (*P. W. A.*)						1,02.3
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					2,800,000	10,118,90.3
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					250,000	698,30.2
Total, general	2,140,000	2,785,000	3,200,000.00	4,200,000	3,500,000	3,988,722.3
Total, emergency					53,550,000	11,007,02.2
Total, United States Employment Service	2,140,000	[1] 2,785,000	3,200,000.00	4,200,000	53,550,000	15,974,57.8
United States Housing Corporation:						
Salaries and expenses	(2)	9,000	9,300.00		8,900	8,57.3
Special deposit account						* 8,72.3
Total, United States Housing Corporation		9,000	9,300.00		8,900	* 7,85.3
Bituminous Coal Labor Board:						
Salaries and expenses			* 30,000.00		230	16,84.2
Printing and binding			1,000.00			
Total, Bituminous Coal Labor Board			31,000.00		230	16,84.2
Miscellaneous:						
Claims for damages			727.02			25.7
Judgments and claims			78,552.31			87,91.0
Private relief acts			14,400.00			16,91.7
National Steel Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					1,000	11,55.3
Textile Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works					1,370	20,07.3
Textile Labor Relations Board (*P. W. A.*)					630	42,30.7
Canada Board of Arbitration, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						1,85.2
Total, general			93,680.33			98,36.2
Total, emergency					2,000	31,75.5
Total, miscellaneous			93,680.33		2,000	130,12.7
General	26,151,000	21,784,700	19,465,244.01	25,568,000	22,033,220	17,42[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						[illegible]
Total, general	26,151,000	21,784,700	19,465,244.01	25,568,000	22,033,220	17,42[illegible]
Emergency					11,422,000	11,08[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+75,87.9
Total, emergency					11,422,000	11,00[illegible]
Total, Department of Labor	26,151,000	21,784,700	19,465,244.01	25,568,000	34,455,220	28,76[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Excludes $1,675,000 available appropriation.

[2] It is proposed to transfer the functions of the United States Housing Corporation to the Procurement Division, Treasury Department.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
NAVY DEPARTMENT						
Salaries, Navy Department:						
Office of the Secretary	$161,670	$173,330	$163,380.00	$160,000	$173,000	$138,964.16
General Board	12,380	12,380	12,680.00	12,500	12,550	12,559.68
Naval examining and retiring boards	10,180	10,000	10,000.00	10,500	10,580	10,374.17
Compensation Board	6,840	6,840	6,840.00	6,900	6,840	6,840.00
Office of Naval Records and Library	34,080	34,080	34,080.00	34,000	33,800	33,390.62
Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Navy	120,930	117,730	116,780.00	120,000	116,500	116,502.45
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	60,260	66,020	70,000.00	60,200	67,200	68,948.89
Board of Inspection and Survey	18,840	19,940	17,340.00	18,800	19,000	17,259.92
Office of Director of Naval Communications	130,000	130,000	125,000.00	128,000	126,800	125,430.73
Office of Naval Intelligence	78,000	61,000	56,080.00	75,000	66,700	54,924.98
Bureau of Navigation	481,660	473,320	460,100.00	480,000	473,000	458,872.37
Hydrographic Office	408,000	400,000	397,000.00	406,000	397,000	393,959.77
Naval Observatory	172,000	171,140	168,400.00	170,000	170,000	161,623.16
Bureau of Engineering	307,400	307,400	297,300.00	305,000	303,000	288,665.69
Bureau of Construction and Repair	347,479	347,479	347,479.00	345,000	344,000	340,631.51
Bureau of Ordnance	150,400	149,000	149,000.00	150,000	148,200	148,707.82
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	805,380	800,000	703,100.00	800,000	780,000	756,576.90
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	85,520	83,720	83,240.00	85,000	83,000	82,202.08
Bureau of Yards and Docks	276,800	276,800	274,800.00	276,000	274,000	270,630.18
Bureau of Aeronautics	358,800	344,000	337,000.00	355,000	341,000	293,389.23
Total, salaries, Navy Department	4,067,360	3,965,508	3,865,139.00	4,031,000	3,918,830	3,807,660.22
Contingent expenses, etc.:						
Contingent expenses of the Department	115,000	95,000	85,000.00	114,000	93,000	100,428.13
Printing and binding	320,000	415,000	410,000.00	320,000	350,000	452,378.73
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office	136,000	136,000	132,380.00	134,000	134,000	139,216.73
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory	27,000	25,000	21,500.00	26,000	23,000	20,596.12
Autographic equipment and appurtenances					5,000	
Printing historical naval documents	20,000	[1] 25,000	20,000.00	19,000	21,000	17,309.68
Collecting naval records of Revolutionary War						.75
Total, contingent expenses, etc	618,000	695,200	668,880.00	703,000	626,000	729,902.14
Office of the Secretary:						
Miscellaneous expenses	1,275,000	1,147,300	1,062,700.00	1,200,000	969,000	1,050,962.17
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					89,000	*127,369.54*
Contingent, Navy	20,000	17,300	17,000.00	17,000	12,000	14,389.67
Care of lepers, Island of Guam	35,000	35,000	33,900.00	34,000	34,000	33,737.18
Naval Research Laboratory	230,000	300,000	210,000.00	300,000	296,000	307,425.49
Operation and conservation of naval fuel reserves	68,220	62,000	62,000.00	65,000	91,000	62,269.45
Naval prison farms and prison personnel	12,000	14,270	14,270.00	12,000	12,960	8,693.49
Claims for damages by collision with naval vessels			2,363.21	[2]		2,630.31
Navy and Marine Memorial Monument			15,000.00		15,000	
Payment to Cecilia Callahan			475.20		475	
Total, general	1,720,220	1,576,270	1,518,328.41	1,628,000	1,560,175	1,477,906.18
Total, emergency					89,000	*127,369.54*
Total, office of the Secretary	1,720,220	1,576,270	1,518,328.41	1,628,000	1,421,175	1,425,267.70
Bureau of Navigation:						
Training, education, and welfare, Navy	1,440,390	1,370,000	1,326,422.90	1,400,000	1,300,000	1,471,822.03
State marine schools	190,000	190,000	190,000.00	193,000	193,000	189,322.96
Instruments and supplies	640,000	630,000	630,000.00	630,000	675,000	593,971.60
Coast and lake surveys	80,000	70,000	70,000.00	75,000	80,000	68,041.71
Naval Reserve	9,400,000	7,868,400	7,252,825.00	9,500,000	8,400,000	5,730,809.38
Naval Academy	2,047,600	1,911,190	1,928,000.00	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,944,696.03
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa	195,000	190,000	190,000.00	190,000	190,000	207,699.82
Expenses, acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers			5,000.00		5,000	
Total, Bureau of Navigation	14,681,800	12,430,664	11,904,447.90	14,180,000	12,913,000	10,807,591.53

[1] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Engineering:						
Engineering	$22,900,000	$21,250,000	$19,662,000.00	$22,500,000	$20,000,000	$18,300,[illegible]
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					650,000	3,[illegible]
Total, general	22,900,000	21,250,000	19,662,000.00	22,500,000	20,000,000	18,300,[illegible]
Total, emergency					650,000	3,[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Engineering	22,900,000	21,250,000	19,662,000.00	22,500,000	20,650,000	18,300,[illegible]
Bureau of Construction and Repair:						
Construction and repair of vessels	23,150,000	23,300,000	18,268,000.00	19,800,000	18,450,000	15,[illegible]
Bureau of Ordnance:						
Ordnance and ordnance stores	26,000,000	21,700,000	21,200,000.00	22,000,000	20,300,000	12,726,[illegible]
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						+21,[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Ordnance	26,000,000	21,700,000	21,200,000.00	22,000,000	20,300,000	12,726,[illegible]
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts:						
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel	196,307,000	193,692,981	198,282,982.00	195,000,000	180,000,000	168,377,[illegible]
Maintenance	5,425,000	8,523,813	8,550,540.00	9,200,000	8,500,000	8,221,[illegible]
Naval supply account fund	6,000,000			3,000,000	5,400,000	7,125,[illegible]
Fuel and transportation	9,950,000	8,437,400	8,502,200.00	9,500,000	8,300,000	8,457,[illegible]
Foreign service pay adjustment					113,000	1,479,[illegible]
Maintenance and operation of shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						11,[illegible]
Naval working fund						+726,[illegible]
Working fund, Navy Department, Public Works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					2,250,000	2,[illegible]
Clothing and small stores fund (special account)				1,500,000	3,000,000	25,[illegible]
Total, general	225,672,000	200,454,053	185,195,023.00	220,200,000	205,413,000	193,[illegible]
Total, emergency					4,150,000	2,[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	225,672,000	200,454,053	185,195,023.00	220,200,000	210,559,000	196,[illegible]
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:						
Medical Department	2,300,000	2,220,000	2,170,400.00	2,200,000	2,033,000	2,[illegible]
Care of dead	70,000	70,000	70,000.00	66,000	66,000	6[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,370,000	2,290,000	2,240,400.00	2,266,000	2,100,000	2,20[illegible]
Bureau of Yards and Docks:						
Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	6,907,910	6,191,338	18,200,000.00	11,000,000	7,500,000	4,[illegible]
Public Works, Navy emergency construction (act July 21, 1917)					125,000	72,[illegible]
Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks (*Emergency Relief Act*, 1935)					48,000	31,[illegible]
Maintenance	7,551,910	7,450,000	7,362,800.00	7,700,000	7,100,000	7,567,[illegible]
Contingent	140,000	140,000	140,000.00	130,000	125,000	116,[illegible]
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					400,000	3,67[illegible]
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						
Misc: Extension work projects 1934 and 1935, emergency relief				910,000	8,000,000	14,[illegible]
Public buildings, 1934 and 1935, emergency relief				60,000	1,000,000	
Public utilities, etc., 1934 and 1935, emergency relief				540,000	3,000,000	
Administrative expenses, Navy, 1934-36, emergency relief				470,000	8,500,000	
					180,000	
Total, general	15,049,910	11,691,338	26,491,800.00	18,830,000	14,846,000	12,916,[illegible]
Total, emergency				1,980,000	11,680,000	16,707,[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks	15,049,910	11,691,338	26,491,800.00	20,110,000	26,026,000	29,624,[illegible]
Bureau of Aeronautics:						
Aviation, Navy	40,500,000	38,568,270	49,712,218.00	45,000,000	24,000,000	20,[illegible]
Aviation, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					400,000	2,[illegible]
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	40,500,000	38,568,270	49,712,218.00	45,000,000	24,400,000	22,[illegible]

• Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Marine Corps:						
Pay, Marine Corps	$18,395,000	$17,723,471	$16,592,904.00	$18,000,000	$17,200,000	$16,247,[illegible]
Pay of civil force, Marine Corps	284,700	272,220	266,668.00	280,000	260,000	266,[illegible]
General expenses	8,121,000	7,643,575	7,002,528.00	7,800,000	7,500,000	6,647,[illegible]
Expenses, Marine Band attendance at Arkansas Centennial Celebration			11,500.00		7,087	4,[illegible]
Expenses, Marine Band, attendance United Confederate Veterans Reunion, Amarillo, Tex.			6,876.00		6,979	+ 102.[illegible]
Total, Marine Corps	26,795,700	25,641,266	23,883,486.00	26,080,000	24,963,671	23,165,[illegible]
Alterations to naval vessels:						
Alterations and repairs					250,000	808,412.22
Replacements of naval vessels:						
Construction and machinery	115,000,000	113,300,000	86,310,000.00	115,000,000	110,000,000	21,811,[illegible]
Aircraft and accessories, emergency construction				810,000	7,000,000	4,945,[illegible]
Enlargement of aircraft factory, emergency construction					500,000	1,[illegible]
Armor, armament, and ammunition	43,000,000	35,200,000	38,382,000.00	35,000,000	35,000,000	27,060,[illegible]
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				870,000	3,000,000	11,[illegible]
Vessels, hull and machinery, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				3,710,000	20,000,000	20,471,[illegible]
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency construction, emergency expenditures				40,000	1,000,000	8,337,[illegible]
Hull and machinery of vessels, emergency construction				70,000	600,000	18,580,[illegible]
Total, general	157,000,000	148,500,000	126,065,000.00	150,000,000	152,100,000	78,978,274.32
Total, emergency				4,620,000	43,600,000	330,107,106.74
Total, replacements of naval vessels	157,000,000	148,500,000	126,065,000.00	160,620,000	195,600,000	186,865,381.06
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			203,206.03			580,121.91
Claims for extra labor at navy yards and shore stations					200,000	117,394.29
Claims for damages			4,196.94			3,264.81
Special deposit accounts						+ 32,373.16
Private acts			252,919.76		50,000	300,642.52
General account of advances						+ 200,474.26
Emergency general account of advances						+ 9,855.77
Total, general			460,313.73		250,000	781,780.18
Total, emergency						+ 9,855.77
Total, miscellaneous			460,313.73		250,000	7[illegible],492.16
General	562,425,700	528,102,532	483,062,929.14	567,302,000	510,260,060	393,720,993.33
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−2,256,845.13
Total, general	562,425,700	528,102,532	483,062,929.14	567,302,000	510,260,060	391,424,149.20
Emergency				10,830,000	80,478,000	454,655,159.81
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+6,864,376.47
Total, emergency				10,830,000	80,478,000	437,407,516.68
Total, Navy Department	562,425,700	528,102,532	483,062,929.14	586,132,000	570,738,060	829,831,665.94

• Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
Office of the Secretary of State:						
Salaries	$1,035,320.00	$1,071,540	$1,002,330.00	$1,025,000	$1,060,000	$1,021,[illegible]
Contingent expenses	78,410.00	83,000	70,450.00	75,000	78,500	72,[illegible]
Printing and binding	148,760.00	122,000	120,000.00	148,000	120,000	130,[illegible]
Passport agencies	50,680.00	56,870	56,000.00	58,000	52,500	50,[illegible]
Collection and editing of official papers of the Territories	28,812.00	26,000	20,000.00	26,000	25,000	24,[illegible]
Promotion of foreign trade		115,000	40,000.00	5,000	80,000	32,[illegible]
National security and defense, Department of State						*1,[illegible]
Total, Office of the Secretary of State	2,344,922.00	2,382,410	2,174,810.00	2,255,000	2,316,500	2,146,[illegible]
Foreign intercourse:						
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers	642,500.00	642,500	642,500.00	595,000	588,500	629,[illegible]
Salaries of Foreign Service officers	3,424,500.00	3,141,500	3,203,395.00	3,250,000	3,274,500	3,230,[illegible]
Transportation of Foreign Service officers	610,000.00	540,700	472,000.00	600,000	545,000	386,[illegible]
Office and living quarters	2,065,250.00	2,010,000	2,025,000.00	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,802,[illegible]
Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service officers	300,000.00	250,000	200,000.00	275,000	245,000	211,[illegible]
Representation allowances to diplomatic missions and consulates	125,000.00	125,000		115,000	107,500	
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	186,000.00	185,300	162,400.00	188,000	185,300	167,[illegible]
Salaries, Foreign Service clerks	2,255,000.00	2,234,000	2,216,000.00	2,225,000	2,225,000	2,224,[illegible]
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances	630,000.00	616,000	589,000.00	600,000	588,000	511,[illegible]
Special Mexican Claims Commission		90,000	90,000.00	5,000	95,000	47,[illegible]
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina		75,000			75,000	[illegible]
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service	1,274,000.00	1,067,400	894,500.00	1,250,000	1,060,000	870,[illegible]
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	175,000.00	175,000	200,000.00	170,000	125,000	114,[illegible]
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,800,000	1,800,000	1,827,[illegible]
Annual contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus	845,240.00	800,620	874,135.48	845,000	800,000	867,[illegible]
Miscellaneous conferences, commissions, etc.	122,000.00	72,000	115,000.00	120,800	158,100	11,[illegible]
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania		18,500			18,100	
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	160,000.00	144,620	175,000.00	130,000	130,100	140,[illegible]
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					30,000	482,[illegible]
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					45,400	861,[illegible]
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada	43,000.00	43,000	43,000.00	42,000	42,200	42,[illegible]
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain; International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain	102,100.00	107,600	97,500.00	100,000	99,200	105,[illegible]
International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communications						2,[illegible]
Arbitration of smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada		50,000			48,000	
General and Special Claims Convention, United States and Mexico	48,500.00	124,270	220,120.00	45,000	122,200	105,[illegible]
International Fisheries Commission	25,000.00	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	27,[illegible]
Claims adjustment, United States and Turkey					27,900	18,[illegible]
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany			35,000.00		18,000	11,[illegible]
Prohibition of exports of arms and war munitions			25,000.00		3,700	3,[illegible]
General Claims Commission, United States and Panama					3,300	
International Monetary and Economic Conference					12,000	97,[illegible]
Third Pan American Financial Conference						1,[illegible]
Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Brussels						
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania					3,300	3,[illegible]
Payments to certain Foreign Service officers and employees	30,647.25	11,500		3,000	7,500	
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland				20,000		
Inter-American Highway					1,500	97,[illegible]
Interest payments on American Embassy drafts	44,405.13				622,500	77,[illegible]
Payments to widows of Foreign Service officers						
Payment to Government of Canada for sinking of schooner *I'm Alone*			80,550.00	44,000		43,[illegible]
						30,[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

† Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued						
Foreign intercourse—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations:						
Pay of consular agents for services to American vessels and seamen						93,[illegible]
Miscellaneous indefinite appropriations—Refunding passport fees, etc.						9.00
Total, general	$13,070,940.40	$12,841,340	$12,487,983.48	$14,472,800	$15,395,500	14,917,[illegible]
Total, emergency					70,400	890,[illegible]
Total, foreign intercourse	13,070,940.40	12,841,340	12,487,983.48	14,472,800	15,465,900	14,908,[illegible]
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			5,445.46			8,512.77
Claims for damages			11,915.00			10.26
Private acts and resolutions			138,470.70			140,955.92
Special deposit accounts						*110,811.33
Special deposit accounts (special accounts)						*84,360.74
Total, miscellaneous			155,831.16			*7,680.12
General	15,314,960.40	15,143,550	14,818,624.64	16,707,800	17,706,000	16,150,[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+184,961.38
Total, general	15,314,960.40	15,143,550	14,818,624.64	16,707,800	17,706,000	16,341,[illegible]
Emergency					70,400	890,[illegible]
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*5,447.69
Total, *emergency*					70,400	884,[illegible]
Total, Department of State	15,314,960.40	15,143,550	14,818,624.64	16,707,800	17,776,500	17,226,[illegible]

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	[1] $212,300	$281,860	$256,320.00	$210,000	$281,000	$256,320.00
Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics	[2] 70,500			70,000		
Expenses, Monetary Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts	[3] 1,615,820	3,340,120	730,000.00	1,610,000	1,340,000	1,027,161.3
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages, emergency expenditures		24,000,000	20,000,000.00		20,000,000	20,264,341.9
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	24,000,000	24,000,000	20,000,540.00	24,000,000	24,000,000	24,267,861.07
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					35,500,000	17,656,250.0
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures					40,000	19,999,53.0
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					627,700	604,69.5
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					18,995,000	12,921,20.0
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces			492,032.92		492,000	
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act			6,478,375.00		5,265,000	1,208,87.72
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act	300,000,000	265,000,000		340,000,000	225,000,000	
Permanent and indefinite appropriations:						
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of government of the Philippine Islands	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000.00	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,100,000.0
Total, general	326,996,620	315,931,980	65,208,727.92	342,990,000	203,677,000	4,803,791.6
Total, emergency				*24,000,000*	*112,857,700*	*111,827,360.6*
Total, Office of the Secretary	326,996,620	315,931,980	65,208,727.92	366,990,000	347,696,700	225,367,727.3
Office of General Counsel:						
Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department	107,000	107,000	45,000.00	106,000	300,000	30,902.9
Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent:						
Salaries	528,800	520,000	520,000.00	526,000	518,000	510,851.0
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department	300,000	155,000	150,300.00	186,000	132,000	144,727.0
Total, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent	728,800	675,000	670,300.00	716,000	650,000	661,501.0
Division of Printing:						
Salaries	90,240	90,240	171,000.00	90,200	90,200	90,027.9
Printing and binding	606,000	650,000	818,000.00	600,000	650,000	716,731.0
Stationery	300,000	400,000	650,000.00	400,000	400,000	410,277.3
Total, Division of Printing	1,275,240	1,125,240	1,639,000.00	1,300,200	1,140,200	1,225,818.0
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits:						
Salaries and expenses	296,240	275,520	265,920.00	296,000	278,000	265,726.77
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement	[4] 1,452,710	[5] 1,375,250	710,700.00	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,108,161.6
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						6,197.2
Contingent expenses, public moneys	200,000	175,000	175,000.00	200,000	175,000	161,206.9
Reimburse of silver coins	30,500	25,000	45,000.00	30,000	30,000	34,726.2
Reimburse of silver coins	700,000	300,000	700,000.00	650,000	700,000	226,626.9
Reimburse of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands					15,000	267.2
Relief of the indigent, Alaska	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	13,845.3
Refund of money erroneously received and covered	50,000	75,000	76,650.00	65,000	100,000	20,102.6
Total, general	2,749,450	2,447,730	2,013,470.00	3,261,000	3,319,000	2,796,871.7
Total, emergency						6,197.2
Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,749,450	2,447,730	2,013,470.00	3,261,000	3,319,000	2,796,276.5
Public Debt Service:						
Salaries and expenses	2,300,000	2,000,000	2,051,000.00	2,073,000	1,990,000	2,039,152.0
Distinctive paper for United States securities	710,000	600,000	531,900.00	710,000	500,000	488,186.9

[1] Exclusive of $36,000 transferred to "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics."
[2] Includes $36,000 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary", and $2,840 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits."
[3] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.
[4] Exclusive of sums approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other appropriations to cover cost of disbursing same.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1936	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Public Debt Service—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of loans	$2,078,000	$2,075,000	$2,000,000.00	$2,070,000	$4,094,000	$3,071,745.06
Preparation, custody, and delivery of Federal Intermediate credit bank securities, farm loan bonds, and Federal Reserve notes (reimbursable)						[1] 0.00
Total, Public Debt Service proper	5,794,000	6,575,000	5,000,000.00	5,755,000	6,074,000	6,200,054.96
Division of Appointments:						
Salaries	44,480	44,480	43,860.00	44,400	44,400	42,987.70
Bureau of Customs:						
Collecting the revenue from customs	20,650,000	20,000,000	20,320,410.00	20,500,000	20,500,000	20,343,662.31
Refunds and drawbacks (customs)	17,000,000	18,500,000	18,000,000.00	18,000,000	18,000,000	14,085,195.44
Total, Bureau of Customs	37,650,000	38,500,000	37,320,410.00	37,500,000	38,500,000	34,425,977.75
Bureau of the Budget:						
Salaries and expenses	187,000	187,000	185,000.00	184,000	170,000	153,921.41
Printing and binding	35,000	32,000	32,000.00	35,000	30,500	26,196.60
Total, Bureau of the Budget	222,000	219,000	217,000.00	219,000	200,500	180,020.01
Office of Treasurer of the United States:						
Salaries	1,159,500	1,155,000	1,100,000.00	1,155,000	1,150,000	1,155,869.87
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)	85,000	107,460	300,700.00	85,000	90,000	152,787.08
Permanent appropriations:						
Contingent expenses, Office of Treasurer of the United States (national currency, reimbursable)	9,470	12,970	100,000.00	9,000	12,000	23,193.33
Total, Office of the Treasurer of the United States	1,253,970	1,275,430	1,500,700.00	1,247,000	1,262,000	1,331,850.29
Office of Comptroller of the Currency:						
Salaries	204,300	220,320	241,270.00	202,000	218,000	202,420.41
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)	16,280	23,000	31,280.00	16,300	25,000	31,818.73
Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency	220,580	243,320	202,550.00	218,300	243,000	234,239.14
Bureau of Internal Revenue:						
Collecting the internal revenue	58,775,000	54,314,520	48,250,000.00	58,300,000	54,000,000	47,505,405.77
Refunding internal-revenue collections	35,000,000	6,000,000	35,000,000.00	38,126,000	30,200,000	30,190,430.34
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska	10,000	5,100	4,700.00	10,000	5,100	
Investigations delinquent tax, examination of income and income tax, and retail liquor dealers inspection program, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						8,680,000 8,880,650.87
Total, general	93,785,000	60,317,620	83,254,700.00	96,446,000	84,205,100	77,695,836.11
Total, emergency					*8,680,000*	*8,880,650.87*
Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue	93,785,000	60,317,620	83,254,700.00	96,446,000	92,885,100	86,576,536.38
Federal Alcohol Administration:						
Salaries and expenses	475,000	475,000	180,000.00	475,000	470,000	139,428.83
Bureau of Narcotics:						
Salaries and expenses	1,267,000	1,275,000	1,240,470.00	1,260,000	1,261,000	1,251,743.94
Coast Guard:						
Salaries, Office of Coast Guard	200,240	200,240	220,620.00	200,000	207,000	207,717.60
Pay and allowances, Coast Guard	18,006,000	17,500,458	17,000,000.00	18,000,000	17,264,000	17,207,500.25
General expenses, Coast Guard	5,804,100	[2] 6,060,530	5,433,005.00	5,700,000	5,301,000	5,064,826.53
General expenses, Coast Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				155,000	850,000	*1,002,997.18*
General expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*8,500,000.00*
General expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				100,000	2,840,000	*1,448,802.53*

[1] Excess of credits, deduct.
[2] Includes appropriations as follows: "Fuel and water, Coast Guard," $1,414,430; "Outfits, Coast Guard," $1,161,000; "Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc., Coast Guard," $193,200; "Commutation fees, Coast Guard," $126,120; "Civilian employees, Coast Guard," $201,780; "Contingent expenses, Coast Guard," $100,000; "Repairs to Coast Guard vessels," $1,923,000, consolidated under "General expenses, Coast Guard."

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Coast Guard—Continued.						
Additional airplanes, Coast Guard		$897,300		$45,000	$630,000	
Replacement airplanes, Coast Guard	$263,300			275,000		
Total, general	24,740,440	24,740,728	$32,793,315.00	24,408,000	23,402,000	
Total, emergency				650,000	4,199,800	
Total, Coast Guard	24,740,440	24,740,728	32,793,315.00	24,793,000	28,001,800	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:						
Salaries and expenses	7,500,000	6,538,130	5,988,247.00	7,475,000	6,245,000	
Secret Service Division:						
Salaries, Secret Service Division	55,160	55,160	37,940.00	55,160	55,160	
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes	650,000	650,000	675,000.00	650,000	650,000	
Salaries, White House police	185,000	185,720	185,500.00	185,720	185,720	
Uniforms and equipment, White House police	3,720	3,720	3,720.00	3,720	3,720	
Total, Secret Service Division	1,053,880	1,052,610	902,190.00	1,052,880	1,053,300	
Public Health Service:						
Salaries, Office of Surgeon General	320,340	309,410	301,370.00	316,000	309,000	
Pay, etc., commissioned officers and pharmacists	1,820,080	1,775,810	1,726,734.00	1,797,000	1,776,000	
Pay of acting assistant surgeons and other employees	1,340,200	1,340,200	1,305,000.00	1,333,000	1,340,000	
Freight transportation, etc	25,350	25,450	25,420.00	25,000	25,000	
National Institute of Health, maintenance	64,000	64,000	64,000.00	63,500	62,000	
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals	6,150,000	5,970,000	5,817,460.00	6,000,000	5,706,000	
Quarantine service	331,250	303,450	322,150.00	340,000	300,000	
Quarantine service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					6,200	
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases	200,000	200,000	201,698.00	220,000	225,000	
Interstate quarantine service	36,100	36,250	30,335.00	36,200	35,000	
Rural sanitation			25,000.00		1,400	
Biologic products	55,000	45,000	45,000.00	50,000	45,000	
Division of Venereal Diseases	80,000	80,000	80,000.00	76,000	76,000	
Division of Mental Hygiene	640,200	602,720	650,000.00	645,000	650,000	
Educational exhibits	1,000	1,000	1,000.00	1,000	1,000	
Grants to States for public health work, Social Security Act	8,000,000	8,000,000	3,332,000.00	8,200,000	8,500,000	
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act	1,600,000	1,320,000	615,000.00	1,400,000	1,412,000	
Special cases of Hamilton, Mont., treatment of spotted fever, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						
Health survey of general population, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						
Working funds, narcotics farms					600,000	
				* 10,000	13,000	
Total, general	20,733,140.00	20,131,075	14,644,367.00	20,556,700	20,120,000	
Total, emergency					600,300	
Total, Public Health Service	20,733,140.00	20,131,075	14,644,367.00	20,556,700	21,433,300	
Bureau of the Mint:						
Salaries	38,360.00	38,360	37,200.00	38,300	38,300	
Transportation of bullion and coin	80,000.00	80,000	10,000.00	20,000	48,000	
Contingent expenses	5,300.00	5,300	5,400.00	5,000	5,000	
Mints and assay offices	1,274,000.00	3,212,000	1,254,000.00	1,270,000	3,200,000	
Total, Bureau of the Mint	1,338,360.00	3,335,660	1,306,600.00	1,352,300	3,291,300	
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:						
General administrative expenses	914,720	920,000	920,000.00	913,000	918,000	
Repairs, preservation, and equipment	2,750,000	1,622,000	1,586,700.00	2,740,000	1,620,000	
Outside professional services			100,000.00	88,000	200,000	
Operating force for public buildings	1,310,000	1,410,000	1,300,000.00	1,300,000	1,400,000	
Furniture and repair of same for public buildings	50,000	45,000	45,000.00	50,000	45,000	
Operating supplies	480,000	421,000	425,000.00	456,000	424,000	
Furniture for triangle buildings (act June 15, 1934)				6,430	20,000	
Rent of temporary quarters						
Payment of claims for relief of contractors						
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief		(1)	700,000.00	300,000	300,000	
					401,800	

* Excess of credits, deduct.

1 Reappropriation of unexpended balance.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Contd.						
Public buildings, construction and rent:						
Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					$500,000	
Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				$350,000	6,000,000	$5,482,810.11
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 16, 1954)				7,400,000	81,000,000	31,080,406.80
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 12, 1935)				100,000	650,000	68,004.41
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 16, 1934)					500,000	458,080.81
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 22, 1936)				550,000	200,000	
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				500,000	16,000,000	25,510,084.56
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				1,000,000	1,700,000	816,479.85
Starts for Archives Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				600,000	8,000,000	620,301.17
Acquisition of triangle property and additional land				32,000	80,000	157,336.00
Working fund, public buildings, emergency (N. I. R.)						67,5.5.53
Working fund, emergency construction						20,710.00
Miscellaneous public building projects:						
Narcotic farm					13,300	
National Institute of Health Building					600	7,535.23
Public Health Service Building						1,500.00
Washington City Post Office				11,000	134,000	180,104.46
Treasury Building vault, Washington, D. C.					24,000	110,604.53
Quarantine stations						400.00
Inspection stations						10,312.98
Marine hospitals						284,567.18
Total, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	$5,084,220	$4,425,000	$5,078,700.00	16,705,000	58,787,100	58,674,130.79
Procurement Division, Supply Branch:						
Salaries and expenses	500,000	160,000	460,000.00	600,000	370,000	456,303.24
General supply fund		250,000				* 1,376,665.23
Work relief supply fund, emergency relief						8,470,180.47
Total, Procurement Division, Supply Branch	500,000	810,000	460,000.00	600,000	370,000	1,552,128.84
Total, general	6,184,220	5,235,000	5,538,700.00	7,015,000	6,005,000	4,491,200.25
Total, emergency				10,290,000	53,752,200	53,144,982.60
Total, Procurement Division	6,184,220	5,235,000	5,538,700.00	17,205,000	60,357,100	58,636,238.85
Treasury, miscellaneous:						
Promoting education of the blind	65,000	65,000	65,000.00	65,000	65,000	65,000.00
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928				1,600	1,600	1,196.20
Subscriptions to capital stock payments, Federal land banks					2,000,000	* 1,646,162.50
Working fund, public works, emergency expenditures						481.05
Working fund, Treasury Department						146,474.07
Refund to H. T. Tate						128.19
Foreign service pay adjustment					120,000	132,964.69
Increase of compensation, Treasury Department						* 22.45
Certified claims and judgments			68,955.66			52,875.32
Claims for damages			2,551.79			5,686.44
Private relief acts			108,991.45			112,778.67
Special deposit accounts						47,175.98
Total, general	65,000	65,000	243,998.90	180,600	186,600	362,884.26
Total, emergency					2,000,000	* 1,646,707.50
Total, Treasury miscellaneous	65,000	65,000	243,998.90	180,600	1,186,600	* 483,819.68
General	734,327,210	690,539,363	250,452,913.78	731,556,200	433,317,200	179,202,920.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+447,080.99
Total, general	734,127,210	690,539,363	250,452,913.78	731,556,200	433,317,200	179,736,801.04

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Treasury, miscellaneous—Continued.						
Emergency				*$54,445,000*	*$176,445,000*	*$180,883,731.31*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−1,437,487.31*
Total, emergency				*54,445,000*	*176,445,000*	*179,446,244.00*
Total, Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt items	$734,527,250	$646,538,382	$250,462,915.78	795,105,200	809,806,200	398,351,759.78
PUBLIC DEBT						
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on the public debt	860,000,000	835,000,000	745,000,000.00	860,000,000	835,000,000	749,256,461.03
Sinking fund	261,000,000	372,228,650	311,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	402,230,652.97
Refunds from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts (special accounts)	15,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	1,536.97
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,326,000	2,000,000	1,218,015.00	1,000,000	4,500,000	
Total, public debt	1,442,341,000	1,409,263,650	1,297,249,025.00	1,261,315,000	1,239,525,000	1,152,426,651.97
Total, general	2,176,842,250	1,888,802,032	1,547,701,950.78	2,013,673,200	1,672,892,200	1,332,307,402.75
Total, emergency				*54,445,000*	*176,445,000*	*179,446,244.00*
Total, Treasury Department	2,176,842,250	1,888,802,032	1,547,701,950.78	2,067,618,200	1,849,337,200	1,510,929,716.75

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT						
DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES						
Salaries, War Department:						
Office of Secretary of War	$270,300	$267,280	$264,400.00	$269,000	$263,000	$262,952.73
Office of Chief of Staff	228,600	221,100	217,200.00	225,000	222,000	216,391.54
Adjutant General's office	1,378,220	1,306,747	1,336,147.00	1,373,000	1,305,000	1,334,262.98
Office of the Inspector General	27,220	27,240	27,220.00	27,000	27,000	27,122.18
Office of the Judge Advocate General	109,410	108,240	107,280.00	108,000	107,000	105,334.50
Office of the Chief of Finance	387,100	378,780	365,200.00	384,000	373,000	367,498.35
Office of the Quartermaster General	778,900	771,387	771,387.00	770,000	765,000	762,801.50
Office of the Chief Signal Officer	133,560	122,213	109,400.00	132,000	122,000	108,163.92
Office of the Chief of Air Corps	232,860	221,100	237,044.00	230,000	220,000	214,969.07
Office of the Surgeon General	275,200	272,550	256,953.00	273,000	270,000	195,670.79
Office of the Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs	66,400	66,400	66,360.00	66,000	66,000	66,081.10
Office of Chief of Engineers	131,300	123,260	118,502.00	130,000	122,000	118,422.86
Office of Chief of Ordnance	424,140	424,140	412,805.00	420,000	420,000	411,806.42
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service	50,337	50,337	50,337.00	50,000	50,000	50,320.76
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery	26,160	26,160	25,080.00	26,000	26,000	25,243.33
National Guard Bureau, War Department	150,700	148,402	145,563.00	148,000	145,000	142,642.42
Records of the World War	90,000	104,332	104,305.00	88,000	90,000	85,330.16
Total, salaries, War Department	4,792,167	4,790,932	4,559,466.00	4,722,000	4,624,000	4,514,480.43
Contingent expenses, War Department	252,000	226,000	200,000.00	245,000	234,000	223,244.46
Library, Surgeon General's Office	25,000	20,000	70,000.00	22,000	20,500	66,256.72
Army Medical Museum	10,000	(1)	(1)	10,000	(1)	(1)
Printing and binding	500,000	500,000	455,888.00	495,000	486,000	495,408.61
Total, departmental activities	5,580,167	5,477,932	5,285,354.00	5,493,000	5,465,000	5,297,390.22
MILITARY ACTIVITIES						
Office of the Secretary of War:						
Contingencies of the Army	12,150	11,650	11,650.00	10,000	10,000	11,405.52
General Staff Corps:						
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division	89,450	87,000	87,000.00	87,000	85,000	82,349.13
Special field exercises	313,620	255,321	446,774.00	310,000	300,000	372,020.24
Total, General Staff Corps	403,070	342,321	533,774.00	397,000	385,000	454,377.37
Army War College	67,157	66,377	62,861.00	67,000	66,500	64,234.44
Adjutant General's Department:						
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans	36,680	35,027	34,027.00	35,000	34,000	34,245.47
Welfare of enlisted men	34,940	34,540	34,940.00	34,000	34,000	33,030.20
Total, Adjutant General's Department	71,620	69,567	68,967.00	69,000	68,000	67,275.67
Finance Department:						
Pay of the Army	[1] 102,248,100	[2] 124,325,500	[3] 180,776,394.00	138,000,000	133,000,000	146,747,671.00
Travel of the Army	3,445,950	3,159,527	2,909,321.00	3,250,000	3,158,000	3,336,607.95
Expenses of courts-martial	50,000	50,000	50,000.00	40,000	40,000	26,263.69
Apprehension of deserters, etc.	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	15,000	15,000	8,341.16
Finance service	1,153,900	1,131,410	1,008,000.00	1,122,000	1,103,000	1,002,962.43
Claims for damage to and loss of private property	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	9,679.12
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	25,000	15,000	15,000.00	25,000	15,000	12,480.00
Foreign service pay adjustment				232,000	170,000	244,256.17
Special deposit accounts						13,756.65
Working fund, War Department						1,900,279.63
Permanent appropriations:						
Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property						386.03
Extra pay, War with Spain						611.30
Total, Finance Department	[1] 106,003,940	[2] 128,653,437	[3] 184,941,875.00	161,508,000	137,106,000	152,994,566.66

[1] Carried under "Military activities."
[2] Together with $265,000 of purchase-of-discharge funds.
[3] Together with reappropriation of not to exceed $2,344,211 and $265,000 of purchase-of-discharge funds.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Quartermaster Corps:						
Subsistence of the Army	$20,021,000	* $20,087,264	$22,341,297.00	$20,000,000	$27,000,000	$20,021,332.41
Replacing subsistence of the Army (special accounts)						* 719,862.36
Regular supplies of the Army	3,326,638	3,000,000	2,673,848.00	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,909,892.39
Replacing regular supplies of the Army (special accounts)						* 69,328.12
Clothing and equipage	12,128,000	6,621,779	4,450,221.00	10,000,000	6,000,000	7,122,150.41
Replacing clothing and equipage (special accounts)						* 605,331.17
Incidental expenses of the Army	3,977,920	3,512,929	3,520,198.00	3,000,000	3,500,000	3,350,980.32
Army transportation	12,580,000	12,275,819	9,181,981.00	11,500,000	11,500,000	9,539,881.31
Replacing Army transportation (special accounts)						* 462.14
Horses, draft and pack animals	221,000	681,337	297,155.00	540,000	670,000	301,760.71
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	8,715,000		8,650,000.00	* 7,000,000	7,000,000	
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					1,450,000	2,414,729.40
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (*P. W. A.*)					1,000,000	2,121,882.52
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					12,700,000	11,997,158.42
Roadways, etc., Langley Field, Va	(†)	300,000			300,000	
Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, emergency construction						294,013.28
Air Corps depot, Sacramento, Calif	(†)	4,000,000			3,000,000	
Barracks and quarters	13,408,320	13,520,608	10,540,104.00	11,500,000	11,500,000	11,420,696.27
Barracks and quarters, Philippine Islands						* 2,004.20
Replacing barracks and quarters						* 327,479.73
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va	(†)	16,808	16,998.00	(†)	16,800	17,314.19
Construction and repair of hospitals	494,700	494,706	452,909.00	500,000	700,000	494,327.09
Acquisition of land	2,813,360	631,300		1,000,000		4,408.31
Total, general	87,626,700	72,380,451	63,362,565.00	77,020,000	74,786,800	64,566,388.19
Total, emergency					16,850,000	16,772,127.87
Total, Quartermaster Corps	87,626,700	72,380,451	63,362,565.00	77,020,000	90,716,800	81,338,516.06
Signal Corps:						
Signal service of the Army	5,702,920	5,301,806	4,927,917.00	5,200,000	5,000,000	5,031,652.42
Signal service of the Army, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					85,800	18,702.58
Replacing Signal Corps supplies and equipment (special accounts)						* 18,371.42
Total, general	5,702,920	5,301,806	4,927,917.00	5,200,000	5,000,000	5,032,355.00
Total, emergency					85,800	18,702.58
Total, Signal Corps	5,702,920	5,301,806	4,927,917.00	5,200,000	5,085,800	5,051,057.58
Air Corps:						
Air Corps, Army	60,500,000	16,307,714	45,563,400.00	60,000,000	33,000,000	27,226,225.32
Procurement of new airplanes, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					85,800	4,788,850.77
Total, Air Corps	60,500,000	16,307,714	45,563,400.00	60,000,000	33,085,800	32,015,076.09
Medical Department:						
Medical and hospital department	1,552,330	1,478,322	1,210,843.00	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,373,865.79
Hospital cars, Canal Zone garrisons	50,000	50,000	60,000.00	50,000	50,000	40,000.00
Replacing medical supplies (special accounts)						* 822,223.46
Army Medical Museum	(†)	10,000	26,380.00	(†)	10,000	28,925.12
Total, Medical Department	1,602,330	1,538,322	1,297,223.00	1,500,000	1,510,000	1,265,766.47
Corps of Engineers:						
Engineer Service, Army	339,400	356,427	439,242.00	525,000	515,000	389,725.13

* Excess of credits, deduct.
† Together with appropriation of not to exceed $503,714.
‡ Includes funds carried under "Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va." and "Air Corps Depot, Sacramento, Calif."
§ Included under "Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts."
‖ Consolidated under "Barracks and quarters."
¶ Transferred under "Departmental activities".

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Ordnance Department:						
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	$21,995,000	$18,196,870	$13,231,122.00	$19,000,000	$15,000,000	$12,825,613.47
Ordnance service and supplies, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					85,800	806,789.19
Ordnance services and supplies, emergency (*P. W. A.*)						45,479.37
Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill	46,635	22,635	22,635.00	46,000	22,800	22,317.72
Repairs of arsenals	1,097,260	1,076,184	1,068,186.00	1,000,000	925,000	960,339.11
Repairs of arsenals, emergency construction						22.70
Permanent appropriations:						
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores (special accounts)						* 620,655.14
Total, general	23,135,115	17,305,389	16,322,173.00	20,044,500	16,967,800	13,179,508.87
Total, emergency					85,800	807,426.64
Total, Ordnance Department	23,135,115	17,305,389	16,322,173.00	20,044,500	16,990,000	13,486,711.81
Chemical Warfare Service:						
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	1,525,180	1,483,938	1,268,230.00	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,220,171.70
Chief of Infantry:						
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga	71,230	63,630	63,630.00	70,000	65,000	66,155.66
Chief of Cavalry:						
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans	24,000	23,750	21,000.00	22,000	23,000	20,706.84
Chief of Field Artillery:						
Field Artillery instruction activities	48,250	27,101	26,524.00	47,000	26,800	24,188.78
Chief of Coast Artillery:						
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va	28,200	28,000	25,000.00	28,000	28,000	26,716.71
Seacoast defenses:						
United States	2,263,410	2,915,101	718,821.00	2,000,000	3,000,000	706,749.43
United States, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)						817.08
Total, seacoast defenses, United States	2,263,410	2,915,101	718,821.00	2,000,000	3,000,000	706,566.43
Insular departments	702,710	2,378,111	220,161.00	865,000	2,500,000	235,914.43
Insular departments, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					164,000	80,780.07
Total, seacoast defenses, insular departments	702,710	2,378,111	220,161.00	865,000	2,664,000	286,681.37
Panama Canal	1,167,200	1,225,802	220,168.00	1,000,000	1,100,000	406,472.70
Panama Canal, emergency expenditures (*N. I. R.*)					271,300	81,441.84
Total, seacoast defenses, Panama Canal	1,167,200	1,225,802	220,168.00	1,000,000	1,371,300	487,914.54
Total, general, seacoast defenses	4,203,320	6,518,994	1,284,970.00	3,865,000	6,600,000	1,421,060.22
Total, emergency, seacoast defenses					455,300	88,979.84
Total, seacoast defenses	4,203,320	6,518,994	1,284,970.00	3,865,000	7,055,300	1,510,098.46
Military Academy:						
Pay of Military Academy	1,679,270	1,627,270	1,436,317.00	1,695,000	1,695,000	1,394,471.73
Maintenance and operation	1,462,000	1,414,824	1,319,720.00	1,405,000	1,475,000	1,433,114.72
Total, Military Academy	3,131,270	3,042,104	2,757,256.00	3,100,000	3,075,000	2,827,586.45
National Guard Bureau:						
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals	488,670	512,588	602,317.00	435,000	612,400	626,187.81
Compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment	2,755,344	2,705,813	2,375,040.00	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,341,226.10
Expenses, camps of instruction, etc	8,683,290	8,609,071	4,262,003.00	8,300,000	8,000,000	6,410,280.90
Expenses, officers and enlisted men, military service schools	440,209	440,209	440,209.00	425,000	425,000	421,422.13
Pay of property and disbursing officers	84,000	81,300	81,300.00	83,000	81,000	81,396.87
General expenses, equipment, and instruction	844,490	826,462	747,238.00	825,000	820,000	595,802.38
Travel of Regular Army officers and enlisted men	348,500	348,500	258,000.00	340,000	348,000	318,221.03
Transportation of equipment and supplies	210,000	192,000	172,864.00	180,000	180,000	176,584.94

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
National Guard Bureau—Continued.						
Expenses, enlisted men of Regular Army	$245,000	$245,000	$245,000.00	$245,000	$250,000	$239,428.10
Pay of the National Guard (armory drills)	14,194,000	13,955,653	13,626,026.00	13,900,000	13,900,500	13,396,171.10
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service, National Guard	11,127,098	10,034,913	8,967,628.00	8,600,000	8,500,000	7,913,362.21
Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					16,200	46,672.19
Total, general	26,466,177	27,456,156	23,987,323.00	27,113,000	26,226,400	25,111,201.31
Total, emergency					16,200	46,672.19
Total, National Guard Bureau	26,466,177	27,456,156	23,987,323.00	27,113,000	26,242,700	25,157,873.50
Organized Reserves	8,643,000	8,124,185	6,272,178.00	8,000,000	8,000,000	5,424,451.20
Citizens' military training:						
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	6,255,570	6,583,946	4,412,304.00	4,000,000	4,500,000	3,716,638.62
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges	8,000	8,000	8,000.00	8,000	8,000	7,998.20
Citizens' military training camps	2,273,000	2,273,000	2,000,000.00	2,200,000	2,200,000	1,559,833.28
Total, citizens' military training	8,536,570	8,864,946	6,421,304.00	6,208,000	6,708,000	5,283,470.30
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice:						
Promotion of rifle practice	845,726	845,726	491,054.00	625,000	625,000	399,468.27
Quartermaster supplies and services						871.39
National trophy and medals						3,462.18
Ordnance equipment						11,461.31
Total, National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	845,726	845,726	491,054.00	625,000	625,000	414,262.15
Claims and judgments			3,375,990.50			3,362,966.35
Damage claims			5,509.26			28,465.30
General	410,936,294	382,797,267	315,887,949.76	387,963,400	373,198,000	313,331,634.35
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+54,188,241.65
Total, general	410,936,294	382,797,267	315,887,949.76	387,963,400	373,198,000	*367,717,876.00
Emergency					16,484,800	85,091,602.21
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−17,868,397.57
Total, emergency					16,484,800	8,956,192.47
Total, military activities	410,936,294	382,797,267	315,887,949.76	387,963,400	389,682,800	377,316,068.53
Total, military activities, including departmental	410,486,461	388,344,859	317,123,703.76	393,463,400	396,085,800	*382,804,183.17
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES						
Quartermaster Corps:						
Cemeterial expenses	1,107,900	1,106,900	797,907.00	900,000	900,000	733,943.40
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						402.11
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency (P. W. A.)						651.47
Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China						422.60
Disposition of remains of soldiers buried in Russia and Alaska			734.00			14.20
Miscellaneous items						*36.12
Total, general	1,107,900	1,106,900	798,641.00	900,000	900,000	735,931.34
Total, emergency						1,053.47
Total, Quartermaster Corps	1,107,900	1,106,900	798,641.00	900,000	900,000	736,974.37
Signal Corps:						
Alaska Communication System	186,338	185,338	106,732.00	102,000	102,000	126,676.47

* Excess of credits, deduct.

* Adjusted to daily Treasury statement, exclusive of departmental.

* Increased by adjustment of $65,281,618.36 in the classification of repayments to appropriations deposited by Army disbursing officers in the fiscal years 1934 and 1935.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Bureau of Insular Affairs:						
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	$132,800	$101,000	$101,000.00	$130,000	$130,000	$108,477.13
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands			700,000.00	493,400	220,000	14,515.43
Total, United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands	132,800	101,000	913,000.00	623,400	400,000	119,992.56
Construction of public roads and reclamation work, Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					18,800	145,849.84
Total, Bureau of Insular Affairs	132,800	101,000	913,000.00	623,400	418,800	265,842.92
Corps of Engineers:						
Rivers and harbors:						
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works	31,177,800	28,677,800	25,317,270.00	32,000,000	30,000,000	31,772,682.73
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.):						
Rivers and harbors, general				870,000	1,215,000	12,807,269.48
Upper Mississippi River				82,000	975,000	2,074,113.42
Missouri River					2,100,000	1,264,418.78
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River						2,521,282.50
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont.					1,480,000	2,554,281.77
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.) (act June 16, 1933):						
General				2,040,000	2,421,800	10,289,512.67
Upper Mississippi River				210,000	2,120,200	2,919,011.73
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River				2,810,000	6,865,200	2,760,766.40
Missouri River					2,540,000	4,201,217.26
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont.				180,000	7,550,000	2,230,742.52
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					300,000	296,523.47
Experimental towboats for Mississippi River and tributaries				15,000	10,200	4,804.73
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River						889.31
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					478,000	548,976.79
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands, emergency (P. W. A.) act June 18, 1934						35,452.28
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands, emergency (N. I. R.)						44,997.65
Reclamation project, Puerto Rico, emergency (N. I. R.)					7,700	68,923.64
Emergency funds for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River	100,000	811,300	490,402.00	300,000	300,000	426,314.19
Flood control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief—general					18,000,000	
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					11,400	
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief—rivers and harbors, general				6,700,700	44,795,400	78,400,606.69
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, administrative expenses					60,000	702,082.72
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	614,500	800,000	577,206.00	810,000	1,130,000	434,570.31
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					84,000	185,987.01
Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska	1,000	8,000	2,000.00	1,000	8,000	1,758.88
Flood control, emergency construction					90,100	1,203,742.28
Flood control, Missouri River, Nebr.		130,000			130,000	2.00
Preservation and repair of historical fortifications, San Juan, P. R.	94,300					
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.			125,000.00		77,300	92,002.22
Flood control, Muskingum River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				2,000,000	18,800,000	7,272,901.64
Flood control, Kinzua River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					12,500	27,810.08
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska	800	800		600	800	
Flood control, Salmon River, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						6,786.10
Working fund (rivers and harbors)				4,000	5,700	5,822.19
Claims for damages by collision with river and harbor vessels						810.00

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Corps of Engineers—Continued.						
Restoration project, Virgin Islands, emergency (P. W. A.) act June 19, 1936—Continued.						
Special deposit accounts						+ $12,938.37
Intragovernmental				$5,000	$5,000	2,126.22
Permanent appropriations:						
Permanent International Commission of Congress of Navigation						302.14
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation					10,000	817,860.32
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation						38,338.41
Removing obstructions in Mississippi, Atchafalaya, and Red Rivers						1,700.72
Operating snag and dredge boats on upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Minnesota Rivers						1,462.80
Operating snag boats on the Ohio River						227.46
Maintenance of channel, South Pass, Mississippi River						18,020.11
Examinations and surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River						10.29
General	$38,189,309	$45,428,008	$34,220,926.00	33,120,800	39,981,100	33,189,458.38
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−1,206,022.38
Total, general	38,189,309	45,428,008	34,220,926.00	33,120,800	39,981,100	31,983,436.00
Emergency				*18,196,700*	*108,861,600*	*118,161,860.19*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−267,155.19*
Total, emergency	*			*18,196,700*	*108,861,600*	*117,894,707.00*
Total, Corps of Engineers	38,189,309	45,428,008	34,220,926.00	48,225,500	148,842,900	149,281,143.00
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			38,913.79			
Damage claims			15,721.27			165,138.33
Private relief acts			162,171.65			327,648.31
Total, miscellaneous			222,806.99			526,786.43
General	39,675,227	41,919,936	36,585,126.99	34,926,200	41,644,100	35,480,167.62
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−30,624.94
Total, general	39,675,227	41,919,936	36,585,126.99	34,926,200	41,644,100	35,449,692.68
Emergency				*18,196,700*	*108,861,600*	*118,161,860.19*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−267,155.19*
Total, emergency				*18,196,700*	*108,861,600*	*117,894,704.00*
Total, nonmilitary activities	39,675,227	41,919,936	36,585,126.99	53,122,900	147,425,100	153,344,396.68
General				438,298,600	413,045,100	408,461,661.36
Emergency				*18,196,700*	*108,861,600*	*118,161,860.19*
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	455,161,688	430,164,701	393,708,820.78	443,434,300	541,126,900	570,026,170.15
Panama Canal:						
Maintenance and operation	8,519,000	8,149,301	6,169,000.00	8,000,000	9,005,000	8,797,162.51
Maintenance and operation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*489.49*
Sanitation, Canal Zone	918,000	890,793	874,815.00	900,000	895,000	895,904.65
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	1,121,260	1,073,950	1,032,961.00	1,100,000	1,025,000	956,922.50
Repatriation of unemployed aliens				77,900	36,000	8,773.80
Special deposit accounts						+ 11,727.98
Postal funds, Canal Zone				310,000	300,000	188,967.18
General	10,558,760	11,122,944	8,797,807.00	10,387,900	11,261,000	10,859,196.59

* Excess of credits, debits.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Panama Canal—Continued.						
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+ $619,988.99
Total, general	$10,558,760	$11,122,944	$8,797,807.00	$10,387,900	$11,261,000	11,467,779.98
Emergency						*489.49*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+4,289.51*
Total, emergency						*4,893.00*
Total, Panama Canal	10,558,760	11,122,944	8,797,807.00	10,387,900	11,261,000	11,472,726.98
SUMMARY						
General	466,720,448	441,287,720	402,506,427.73	426,679,200	430,329,100	426,911,430.34
Emergency				*18,196,700*	*108,861,600*	*118,161,860.19*
Total, War Department	466,720,448	441,287,720	402,506,427.73	445,875,900	532,861,900	581,402,890.43
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
See Annual Budget						
Federal contribution	(1)	$5,000,000	$5,707,500.00		$5,000,000	$5,707,500.00
Revenue emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*130,000*	*819,873.52*
Total, District of Columbia		5,000,000	5,707,500.00		5,130,000	6,527,373.52
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT						
See Annual Budget						
Postal deficiency, and additional requirements payable from general revenues	$20,716,478	[2] $66,584,889	$66,600,912.32	$20,705,478	[3] $50,200,181	$66,600,912.32

[1] Federal contribution to be determined by Congress after consideration of the report of the Committee on Study of Fiscal Relations between the United States and the District of Columbia. Funds are included in "Supplemental item" for this purpose.

[2] Includes $14,100,000 to be transferred to United States Maritime Commission.

[3] Includes estimated deficiency of $450,989 for contract air mail, and excludes $14,100,000 transferred to the United States Maritime Commission on account of ocean-mail subsidy contracts under the Merchant Marine Act of 1936.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
RECAPITULATION						
Legislative:						
General	$19,562,966.00	$23,627,309.00	$24,201,672.21	$23,300,100	$23,673,430	$21,338,962.79
Emergency					*1,057,550*	*1,992,512.27*
Executive Office	444,476.00	515,130.00	427,232.00	435,700	515,100	425,461.16
Independent establishments:						
Civil Service Commission:						
General	75,502,000.00	48,670,000.00	43,178,693.50	75,402,000	49,140,000	42,827,500.34
Emergency						*+97,993.17*
Commodity Credit Corporation				*+50,000,000*	*+125,000,000*	*159,712,095.33*
Emergency Conservation Work		308,000,000.00			308,000,000	466,381,189.38
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935			*5,000,000,000.00*			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936		*1,425,000,000.00*				
Export-Import Bank of Washington					*8,000,000*	*19,981,227.79*
Farm Credit Administration:						
General	4,027,705.00	4,065,480.00	4,000,000.00	3,458,200	+2,141,900	11,331,342.08
Emergency				*+15,158,627*	*+18,598,600*	*+22,225,992.27*
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works				*224,000,000*	*206,200,000*	*84,082,823.28*
Federal Emergency Relief Administration					*7,000,000*	*497,497,891.69*
Federal Housing Administration				*15,000,000*	*15,000,000*	*14,864,900.11*
Railroad Retirement Board	2,325,000.00	47,643,000.00	600,000.00	32,223,000	11,162,500	596,960.34
Reconstruction Finance Corporation				*+150,000,000*	*+255,000,000*	*+230,782,410.73*
Resettlement Administration				*80,000,000*	*155,014,400*	*130,313,267.45*
Rural Electrification Administration:						
General	21,520,000.00	1,000,000.00		21,475,000	970,000	
Emergency					*12,802,400*	*1,476,824.17*
Social Security Board	250,000,000.00	167,800,000.00	34,910,000.00	279,300,000	159,565,000	24,136,121.34
United States Maritime Commission				20,000,000	8,166,000	
Veterans' Administration:						
General	383,822,000.00	399,727,000.00	2,947,614,765.20	377,534,000	1,144,271,955	2,347,161,596.91
Emergency					*864,400*	*1,956,467.77*
Works Progress Administration					*1,450,000,000*	*1,937,681,430.21*
Other independent offices:						
General	37,303,961.00	33,511,497.00	30,626,049.97	30,734,100	35,407,400	37,808,126.62
Emergency				*5,293,000*	*16,800,700*	*40,474,250.39*
Total, general	996,565,108.00	1,233,963,907.00	3,069,767,650.77	1,048,827,000	1,779,013,985	2,950,251,168.57
Total, emergency		*1,425,000,000.00*	*5,000,000,000.00*	*68,847,513*	*1,512,513,500*	*1,105,855,731.10*
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	996,565,108.00	2,643,963,907.00	7,069,767,650.77	1,133,084,513	3,133,363,185	4,170,794,656.45
General Public Works Program	405,405,314.00	385,127,900.00	238,858,000.00	431,108,963	318,280,000	134,625,979.39
Department of Agriculture:						
Department proper:						
General	113,512,953.00	108,307,778.00	103,227,563.46	124,981,200	110,691,265	71,822,264.14
Emergency				*158,854,000*	*890,061,000*	*878,877,470.27*
Soil conservation and domestic allotment	440,000,000.00	440,000,000.00		470,000,000	200,000,000	322,007.35
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	120,000,000.00	100,120,823.94	511,108,477.01	13,400,000	162,810,000	342,263,714.69
Total, Department of Agriculture	673,512,953.00	647,347,399.94	650,436,063.47	745,615,200	907,236,265	993,322,407.50
Department of Commerce:						
General	30,302,380.00	33,373,230.00	35,220,203.74	26,580,400	25,269,430	22,723,812.77
Emergency					*5,674,600*	*2,551,742.17*
Department of the Interior:						
General	72,906,824.51	69,373,961.40	67,228,304.04	72,944,000	74,405,703	62,698,284.14
Emergency				*55,875,000*	*114,545,700*	*61,112,452.80*
Department of Justice						
General	30,913,660.00	28,906,135.00	27,743,086.86	27,818,500	27,986,000	27,023,012.38
Emergency					*1,065,600*	*791,805.11*
Department of Labor:						
General	24,151,800.00	21,784,700.00	19,465,244.01	25,566,000	22,610,220	17,121,155.74
Emergency					*11,685,000*	*11,605,908.36*
Navy Department:						
General	362,420,700.00	328,102,522.00	453,062,929.14	367,302,000	310,260,080	295,424,140.28
Emergency				*55,652,000*	*60,478,000*	*187,897,416.65*
State Department:						
General	15,314,966.45	13,143,530.00	14,818,824.84	15,707,800	17,706,000	13,561,574.45
Emergency					*70,400*	*886,690.28*

* Excess of credits, deduct.
† Includes expenditures from funds allocated subsequent to Oct. 31, 1936.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
RECAPITULATION—Continued						
Treasury Department:						
Administration and operation	$234,827,310.00	$225,558,393.00	$230,453,915.78	$211,559,300	$208,257,300	$176,730,901.94
Old-age reserve account	500,000,000.00	365,000,000.00		540,000,000	225,000,000	
Interest	900,000,000.00	855,000,000.00	743,900,000.00	880,000,000	835,000,000	743,206,801.68
Public-debt retirement	382,115,000.00	374,250,636.00	353,240,095.00	401,515,000	404,535,000	403,340,150.00
Emergency				*51,441,000*	*176,440,000*	*198,967,865.00*
Total, Treasury Department	2,176,942,310.00	1,819,809,029.00	1,327,594,010.78	2,087,515,300	1,848,231,300	1,519,038,720.72
War Department, including Panama Canal:						
General	466,730,448.00	441,267,733.00	402,506,427.73	438,476,500	430,228,100	419,911,533.24
Emergency				*15,496,700*	*188,473,900*	*161,471,803.09*
Post Office Department, deficiency payable from general revenues	30,744,473.00	85,384,998.00	85,800,912.52	30,709,473	90,263,161	85,980,912.33
District of Columbia (Federal contribution)		5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00		5,000,000	5,707,500.00
Emergency					*180,000*	*810,972.57*
Unclassified items and adjustment for disbursing officers' checks:						
General						*+2,205,677.60*
Emergency						*+648,681.90*
Total, general	3,388,496,490.25	3,407,559,955.00	3,679,675,071.73	3,291,998,341	3,064,647,293	3,103,001,789.19
Total, emergency		*1,425,000,000.00*	*5,000,000,000.00*	*518,090,813*	*3,186,127,100*	*3,776,796,488.51*
Total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts)	3,388,496,490.25	3,832,559,955.00	10,679,675,071.73	3,707,998,254	7,250,904,493	3,879,798,277.61
Supplemental items †	650,000,000.00	800,000,000.00		450,000,000	700,000,000	
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures	6,038,496,490.25	7,732,559,955.00	10,679,675,071.73	6,157,998,254	8,440,904,493	3,879,798,277.61

* Excess of credits, deduct.
† These items are unsupported by estimates of appropriations, being inserted in this statement for the purpose of completing the financial picture.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
Legislative establishment:						
Library of Congress trust fund, investment account and income from investment account	$35,000	$35,000	$35,000.00	$35,000	$35,000	$43,541.15
Library of Congress gift fund	28,000	43,000	35,000.00	28,000	39,000	37,341.21
Unearned, proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office				680,000	680,000	274,932.23
Total, legislative establishment	63,000	78,000	70,000.00	743,000	702,000	379,745.34
Independent establishments:						
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts				1,000	900	6,274.78
Civil Service Commission:						
Civil service retirement and disability fund				47,921,700	45,862,000	45,696,942.12
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund				685,100	656,700	986,806.18
Alaska Railroad, retirement and disability fund				300,000		
Total, Civil Service Commission				48,906,800	46,199,200	46,973,447.71
Employees' Compensation Commission, relief and rehabilitation, and interest on investments, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	30,000	40,000	15,000.00	30,000	40,000	27,901.62
Employees' Compensation Commission, special deposit account						* 422.39
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit accounts					400,000	4,110,861.68
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, special deposit account					300	+3,302.11
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts						+2,206,393.71
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts						* 494.40
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts						10,352.27
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts				13,000	3,000	+3,329.80
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed funds					24,100	24,440.15
Railroad retirement fund, Railroad Retirement Board					24,500	201.75
Resettlement Administration:						
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds					802,100	103,605.37
Special deposit accounts						+2,071,633.15
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account						* 103,394.42
Surplus Relief Corporation, purchases for States						300.00
Veterans' Administration:						
Government life insurance fund:						
Losses on converted insurance				24,000,000	23,000,000	21,800,000.00
Loans to policyholders				6,500,000	6,000,000	5,773,306.52
Investments				80,573,780	60,251,825	40,893,945.85
Total, Government life insurance fund	91,073,780	89,251,825	67,800,000.00	91,073,780	89,251,825	68,493,252.37
Adjusted service certificate fund				12,000,000	30,000,000	+12,200,625.43
Other trust accounts:						
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries				185,000	175,000	165,452.21
Unclaimed moneys, Veterans' Administration						90.96
General post and Herabis Ward funds, national homes	29,968	519,968	187,670.00	208,000	273,000	137,675.93
Special deposit account, Veterans' Administration						+ 960,947.19
Personal funds of patients	2,106,960	2,106,060	1,648,983.00	2,946,000	2,106,000	1,612,630.87
Total, other trust accounts	2,076,960	2,625,960	1,836,653.00	3,731,000	2,556,000	1,917,955.43
Total, Veterans' Administration	93,449,755	91,877,491	69,356,653.00	106,804,780	121,807,825	87,216,432.97
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds				3,000,000	1,993,000	1,967,713.52
Total, independent establishments	93,479,755	91,917,491	69,351,653.00	106,655,560	173,858,575	133,257,499.81
Department of Agriculture:						
Cooperative work, Forest Service	3,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,100,000	2,695,000	437,612.28
Miscellaneous contributed funds				800,000	4,205,000	3,065,654.73
Miscellaneous processing taxes (A. A. A.)						1,478,150.03
Special deposit accounts						17,373,376.69
Total, Department of Agriculture	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,400,000	6,200,000	24,355,443.99

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
Department of Commerce:						
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	$10,000	$8,800	$5,800.00	$10,000	$8,800	$1,260.47
Special statistical work, Census	30,000	33,150	33,150.00	16,000	18,000	8,953.39
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	35,000	35,000	55,000.00	35,000	35,000	
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	500	500	500.00	500	500	
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	70,000	70,000	55,000.00	70,000	70,000	66,230.26
Unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	22,783.83
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office				+100,000	+100,000	+96,331.65
Topographic surveys of United States, contributions						903.01
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous				+240,000	+240,000	+239,950.94
Total, Department of Commerce	150,500	152,450	184,450.00	+188,500	+193,700	+237,200.91
Department of the Interior:						
Expenses, public survey work	12,000	12,000	9,000.00		12,000	15,273.04
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, donations		500				
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,100,000.00	4,500,000	4,500,000	6,459,274.74
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor	215,000	215,000	180,000.00	200,000	200,000	478,550.13
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs				6,137,700	1,000,000	5,670,535.36
Reclamation, contributed funds, Parker Dam	2,750,000	2,250,000	1,000,000.00	2,500,000	2,200,000	655,982.56
Reclamation, contributed funds, Colorado River project, Texas			3,000,000.00		1,150,000	2,750,000.00
Reclamation, contributed funds, miscellaneous			23,000.00			32,967.73
National Park Service, donations	20,000	200,000	300,000.00	90,000	300,000	234,081.18
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution		2,250,000		2,250,000		
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service	2,040	2,040	2,040.00	1,000	1,000	634.77
National parks trust fund	15,000	15,000				
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	60,000	60,000	45,000.00	65,000	60,000	60,126.53
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	20,000	10,000	15,000.00	20,000	18,000	8,984.75
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	125,000	100,000	120,000.00	125,000	125,000	120,798.49
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil						+1,015,302.17
Total, Department of the Interior	7,719,040	9,674,540	10,791,040.00	15,888,700	9,696,000	16,980,436.52
Department of Justice:						
Alien Property Custodian, alien property fund						485,128.11
Fees and other collections, United States marshals						350,537.33
Funds of Federal prisoners	650,000	600,000	535,000.00	800,000	595,000	594,289.05
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts						4,593,510.28
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	350,000	347,528	300,000.00	336,000	320,000	377,798.13
Special deposit account						+297,775.13
Total, Department of Justice	1,000,000	947,528	835,000.00	936,000	915,000	6,003,837.75
Department of Labor:						
Unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	24,000	24,000	27,000.00	24,000	25,000	16,110.00
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	4,000	4,000	4,000.00	4,000	5,000	3,155.87
Unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	27,000	27,000	30,000.00	27,000	30,000	19,968.10
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	5,000	5,000	5,000.00	5,000	6,000	1,329.38
Unclaimed money of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown						92.50
Special deposit accounts						481,868.45
Total, Department of Labor	60,000	60,000	66,000.00	60,000	67,000	522,524.30
Navy Department:						
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	23,650	22,000	25,000.00	23,650	30,000	26,863.70
Ships' stores profits, Navy	300,000	325,000	300,000.00	300,000	240,000	222,765.82
Navy fines and forfeitures	22,000	20,000	20,000.00	22,000.00	25,000	20,213.04
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	30,000	30,000	30,000.00	30,000	32,500	30,357.01
Personal funds of deceased inmates, Naval Home		100	7,500.00			
Naval Hospital fund	1,045,000	1,180,000	1,200,000.00	1,045,000	1,275,000	1,201,356.28
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	150,000	130,000	155,000.00	150,000	150,000	147,238.23
Miscellaneous trust funds						136.52
Special deposit accounts						1,973.61
Total, Navy Department	1,570,650	1,707,100	1,737,500.00	1,570,650	1,752,500	1,670,886.21
Post Office Department, special deposit accounts						+1,061.17

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
Department of State:						
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund:						
Investments				$13,000	$20,000	$28,611.51
Annuities and refunds				250,000	250,000	242,616.36
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund				262,000	280,000	271,227.87
Miscellaneous trust funds	$20,000	$20,000	$20,000.00	10,000		21,212.07
Special deposit accounts				200,000	200,000	270,925.30
Total, Department of State	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	472,000	500,000	563,365.24
Treasury Department:						
Expenses, Treasurer of United States on account of Federal land banks, Farm Credit Administration						671.67
Payment of unclaimed moneys (annual appropriation)	12,000	20,000	10,000.00	12,000	20,000	7,462.45
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown	100	100		100	100	
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York	1,500	1,500		1,500	1,500	
Philippine trust fund (customs duties)	1,000	5,000	10,000.00	5,000		760.29
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	525,000	525,000	500,000.00	525,000	525,000	745,612.67
Philippine trust fund, mineral-oil tax (internal revenue)	21,200,000	20,100,000	17,000,000.00	18,000,000	20,000,000	73,914.98
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	10,000	10,000	25,000.00	10,000	10,000	
Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	20,000	20,000		20,000	20,000	
Personal funds of inmates of narcotic farms	25,000	25,000		30,000	60,000	21,087.07
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	200	200	200.00	200	32,000	29.05
Patients' deposits, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La.	100	100	100.00	100	100	
To promote the education of the blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities						*273,981.54
Miscellaneous trust funds						1,452.98
Special deposit accounts						160,491.21
National Institute of Health gift fund	5,000	5,000	5,000.00	5,000	5,000	4,518.22
National Institute of Health conditional gift fund						98,121.16
Securities trust fund, public-debt service						
Total, Treasury Department	21,814,000	20,722,000	17,560,300.00	30,619,900	20,663,600	660,056.16
War Department:						
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	1,000,000	900,000	600,000.00	1,000,000	900,000	606,171.25
Expenses, U. S. Soldiers' Home (annual appropriation)	804,456	796,316	798,346.00	790,000	790,000	786,152.17
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department						30.75
Estates of deceased soldiers						15,134.73
Estates of deceased enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps						
Army allotments						33.55
Recreation fund, Army						*441.34
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital						7,849.42
Bequest of Willets F. Edgerl, museum and library					10,700	
Bequest of Charlotte Taylor, Walter Reed General Hospital				6,600	5,300	4,226.55
Civilian Conservation Corps, savings fund						1,600.00
Funds contributed for flood control, Los Angeles County flood-control district, California					2,363,000	2,346,393.05
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries					2,209,900	1,373,477.40
Funds contributed for flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	302,000	232,900	43,032.00	242,000	309,400	41,045.41
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	641,000	606,900	905,000.00	641,000	1,106,700	192,933.17
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors	128,300	192,900	942,554.00	128,500	218,700	1,435,335.11
Funds contributed for flood control, Salmon River, Alaska						247.48
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.	200	200		200	200	
Special deposit account				18,600	21,000	18,536.49
						*31,452.50
Total, War Department	2,871,156	2,728,300	3,096,331.00	2,832,100	8,114,900	7,197,931.07
District of Columbia (net expenditure from revenues of the District of Columbia)	47,581,261	40,513,910	37,730,014.18	46,000,000	43,000,000	40,510,966.07
Unclassified items						*1,724,965.88
Total	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,210	264,948,073	265,495,172.20
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						—356,316.67
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,210	264,948,073	265,131,855.53

* Excess of credits, deduct.

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	Appropriations, 1936	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1937	Actual, 1936
RECAPITULATION						
Legislative	$62,000	$78,000	$70,000.00	$743,000	$753,000	$275,745.54
Executive Office and independent establishments, except Veterans' Administration	20,000	45,000	15,000.00	30,500,800	49,550,730	45,925,095.04
Veterans' Administration	93,449,735	91,877,401	89,330,855.00	135,806,700	121,807,833	57,318,432.57
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	93,479,735	91,917,401	89,321,855.00	166,335,500	171,358,573	103,267,480.61
Department of Agriculture	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,400,000	6,205,000	26,598,443.69
Department of Commerce	100,500	122,450	184,400.00	*193,200	*192,700	*227,280.91
Department of the Interior	7,719,040	9,674,540	10,791,040	15,888,700	9,668,000	18,880,426.82
Department of Justice	1,000,000	947,808	850,000.00	920,000	915,000	6,003,827.75
Department of Labor	80,000	80,000	86,000.00	90,000	87,000	212,274.30
Navy Department	1,570,650	1,717,100	1,727,500.00	1,570,650	1,732,500	1,679,698.11
Post Office Department, payable from the Treasury						*1,041.17
State Department	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	252,000	580,000	865,306.24
Treasury Department	21,814,000	20,722,000	17,560,300.00	30,619,900	20,663,600	660,056.16
War Department, including Panama Canal	2,813,156	2,599,300	3,060,505.00	2,832,100	8,114,900	7,197,931.07
District of Columbia	47,581,261	40,513,910	37,730,014.18	46,000,000	43,000,000	40,510,966.07
Unclassified items						*1,724,965.88
Total	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,210	264,948,073	265,495,172.20
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						—356,316.67
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures	177,269,386	170,402,604	143,460,664.18	265,047,210	264,948,073	265,131,855.53

* Excess of credits, deduct.

ANALYSIS OF APPROPRIATION ESTIMATES

The foregoing Statement No. 2 presents in three parallel columns the appropriation estimates for the fiscal year 1938 and the actual appropriations for 1937 and 1936. Adjacent to these columns are three additional columns showing the estimated expenditures for 1938 and 1937 and the actual expenditures for 1936. To avoid confusion in comparing the figures in these six columns the basis upon which the figures are presented should be explained.

With respect to the first-mentioned three columns of figures, the 1936 and 1937 columns carry the appropriations which have already been made by Congress for the various departments, bureaus, establishments, and agencies of the Government for these fiscal years, and the purposes for which the appropriations were made. The 1938 column presents the amounts for these organization units which the President has recommended to the Congress for appropriation for the fiscal year 1938.

The appropriations, it will be observed, are of two general types—annual and permanent. The annual appropriations, ordinarily found in the departmental supply bills, are voted each year by the Congress. They are usually definite and specific as to amounts. They may be obligated only during the year to which they relate, but remain available for payment of unliquidated obligations for 2 years thereafter before any unused balance is covered into the so-called "surplus fund" of the Treasury. The permanent appropriations are automatically renewed each year over a period of time by virtue of permanent legislation, without annual action by the Congress. Such appropriations may be either specific or indefinite as to amounts. An example of the latter is the indefinite appropriation to cover the interest on the national debt. This type of appropriation, while sometimes difficult to ascertain as to amount, does not preclude an estimated figure for use in the Budget. The number of permanent appropriations was greatly reduced, effective July 1, 1935, by the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934. The Congress makes some appropriations available until expended, or until the object for which they are made is to be accomplished. These appropriations are without a definite time limit, and may, therefore, be called "no-year" appropriations. They are generally for the construction of public works projects.

Turning to the three columns under the caption "Expenditures", the column for 1936 shows the actual expenditures figures for that fiscal year. These figures, usually on a checks-issued basis, are adjusted at appro- priate totals to the cash (checks-paid) basis, as shown on the daily Treasury statement. The totals, therefore, are on an actual cash basis. The columns for 1937 and 1938 show the estimated expenditures for these fiscal years on a cash basis. The fact that these columns show expendi- tures which are larger than the appropriations made for the same years is due to the carry-over of prior obligations for payment in 1937 and 1938. The figures in these three columns are those carried in totals to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. Hence the Budget is, in effect, on a cash basis with respect to expenditures, as well as with respect to receipts.

The italicized items appearing in the statement repre- sent emergency appropriations and expenditures. The totals of these various items are summarized and pre- sented in the General Budget Summary under the ex- penditure group called "Recovery and relief." This group is carried in detail in Supporting Schedule No. 2.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1938

The detailed figures representing the increases and de- creases in the estimates of appropriations for 1938 in comparison with the appropriations actually made for 1937 are to be found in a summary table at the beginning of the estimates of appropriations for each department or establishment, as these estimates are presented in the sub- sequent pages of the Budget. The important items of in- crease or decrease are summarized below, beginning on the page indicated:

	Page
Legislative Establishment	A86
Independent offices and establishments	A87
Government credit corporations and credit administra- tions	A90
General Public Works Program	A91
Executive departments	A93
District of Columbia	A102

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

The appropriation estimates for 1938 show a net in- crease of $1,120,758 over the appropriations for 1937.

Senate

The estimates of the United States Senate show an increase of $2,000 for salaries and expenses, Joint Commit- tee on Internal Revenue Taxation.

House of Representatives

There is a net reduction in the estimates for the House of Representatives of $21,570 which results from decreases amounting to $26,250 in the estimates for contingent expenses of the House, and increases totaling $4,680 for salaries of official reporters and committee stenographers.

Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937

The appropriation of $35,000 for the Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1937 is nonrecurring in the fiscal year 1938.

Architect of the Capitol

The estimates submitted for the Architect of the Capitol for 1938 show a net increase of $1,023,088. The principal increases requested include $376,735 for improving the Capitol Grounds, $15,131 for maintenance of the House Office Building, $114,155 for the Capitol power plant, $33,400 for the Library Building and Grounds, and $641,340 for the Library of Congress Annex which will be completed from the 1938 appropriation. The decreases include $114,293 for Capitol Building and repairs and $51,180 for repairs and improvements to the Senate Office Building, both of which are on account of items that are nonrecurring in 1938.

Library of Congress

The total increase in the estimates for the Library of Congress amounts to $152,240, of which $85,160 is for salaries, $15,000 is for increase of the Library, $48,800 is for printing and binding, and $3,280 is for the care and maintenance of the Library Building. There is a de- crease of $15,000 in the estimates for trust accounts under the Library of Congress.

Government Printing Office

The estimates for the Government Printing Office show an increase of $15,000 for additional employees for the Superintendent of Documents.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Executive Office

The estimates for 1938 for the Executive Office show a decrease of $70,652 below the appropriations for the current fiscal year, due to the elimination of nonrecurring items for improvements to the Executive Mansion pro- vided for in the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937.

American Battle Monuments Commission

The estimate for the Commission for 1938 shows an apparent increase of $67,673. The appropriation for 1937, however, made available $100,000 from prior no-year balances, which, together with the appropriation of $71,000, provided a total of $171,000 for 1937. The estimates for 1938 recommend an appropriation of $138,673 plus $21,327 of the unexpended balances of the no-year appropriation, making available, therefore, for 1938, $160,000. This is a reduction of $11,000 below the amount available for the fiscal year 1937, due to reductions in maintenance and other operating costs.

Board of Tax Appeals

The estimates for the Board for 1938 show a net de- crease of $3,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made available $8,000 of the un- expended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1935, thus providing a total of $540,000 for 1937. The actual decrease is therefore $11,000. The decrease is due to reductions in salary expenditures, travel, and reporting service, with slight offsetting increases in equip- ment and other contingent expense items.

Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry

Pursuant to the authorization contained in the act of Congress dated June 5, 1936, $10,000 was appropriated to aid in defraying the expenses for the celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry held at Hanover Courthouse, Va., July 15–17, 1936, such sum having been expended by the Patrick Henry Bicentennial, Inc., in accordance with the act.

Central Statistical Board

The estimates for the Board for the fiscal year 1938 show a decrease of $1,420 due to reductions of $1,080 for salary expenditures, $600 for printing, and with an off- setting increase of $260 for other operating expenditures.

Civil Service Commission

The estimates for 1938 for the Commission provide for an apparent increase of $26,623,000 over the appropria- tions for the fiscal year 1937. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937 made available $6,000 from the unex- pended balance of the fiscal year 1935 or a total of $48,885,000 for the fiscal year 1937. The actual increase is therefore $26,617,000. For administrative expenses, $2,435,000 will be required in 1938, which represents a net increase of $100,000 over the same appropriation for the fiscal year 1937. The increase is nonrecurring and is made in order to enable the Commission to bring service records up to date. The remaining increase of $26,517,000 is in the estimate for retirement and disability funds, and is necessary to build up the civil-service retirement and disability fund to a proper level and to provide $175,000 for a new item, the Alaska Railroad retirement and disa- bility fund, authorized by the act of June 29, 1936.

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority

The Authority contemplates continuation of the pro- gram for elimination of alley dwellings in the District of Columbia as provided in the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act of June 12, 1934. To carry out this pro- gram the Authority anticipates the use of unexpended balances of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund" plus receipts derived from sales, leases, and other sources as authorized in section 3 (b) of that act.

Employees' Compensation Commission

The estimates of the Commission for 1938 show an apparent increase of $5,114,450 in the annual appro- priations. This is because the appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937 made available the entire annual appro- priation of $12,689,250 to the Commission from balances of the special funds, "Employees' compensation fund, civil works, 1934 and 1935" and "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", whereas $3,451,160 is now being recommended for the fiscal year 1938 out of the remaining balances in these special funds for "Employees' compensation fund, civil works", "Employees' compen- sation fund, emergency conservation work", and "Em- ployees' compensation fund, emergency relief", and $5,124,450 for direct appropriation for administrative expenses and the "Employees' compensation fund." In comparison with 1937, therefore, there is an actual reduction of $4,113,640 for 1938, consisting of increases of $6,200 in connection with a contemplated accident- prevention program, $3,200 for a safety engineer, and $3,000 for printing a publication on accident prevention, with offsetting decreases of $4,119,840 in the various employees' compensation funds. Such reductions are possible because of the decrease in the number of poten- tial beneficiaries.

There is also a $10,000 decrease shown in the permanent appropriation (trust account), for relief and rehabilita- tion, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensa- tion Act, due to a reduction in the 1938 estimate of the amount which it is anticipated will be received and invested during the fiscal year 1938, thus making a total net increase of $5,114,450.

Federal Communications Commission

The appropriation estimates for 1938 show an apparent decrease of $245,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made $1,000 available from the unex- pended balance of the 1935 appropriation, thus making a total of $1,875,000 available for 1937. The actual de- crease is therefore $246,000. There is a decrease of $400,000 due to the expiration of the special telegraph and telephone investigations, with offsetting increases of $100,000 in general administrative expenses to provide for additional duties of the Commission in connection with the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention on Safety at Sea signed by the President on July 7, 1936, and a nonrecurring item of $54,000 for new monitor equip- ment.

Federal Power Commission

The estimates for 1938 for the Commission show an apparent net decrease of $183,500 below the appropriations for the current year. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made not to exceed $16,000 available from the unexpended balances of the 1935 appropriations, thus providing a total of $1,741,000 in 1937. The actual decrease is therefore $199,500. The decreases involve a reduction of $20,000 in travel expenses; $26,000 for a nonrecurring item of equipment; $27,222 in other contingent expenses; $195,088 continued savings carried forward from 1937; and $48,000 in rent. This last-mentioned item is due to the fact that the Commission's expenses hereunder in the District of Columbia will be included in the estimates of the National Park Service for 1938. The decreases above mentioned amount to $316,310 and are offset principally by increased salary requirements of $116,310.

Federal Trade Commission

The estimates for the Commission for 1938 show an increase of $442,000 over the appropriation for 1937. Actually, however, $678,163 is provided due to the elimination of nonrecurring items included in the 1937 allowance. The increase provides $528,163 for enforcement of the Robinson-Patman Act and a nonrecurring item of $150,000 for the farm implement survey provided for in Public Resolution No. 130, Seventy-fourth Congress.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment

The estimate of 1938 for payments to officers and employees of the United States due to appreciation of foreign currencies shows an apparent decrease of $54,658. The appropriation for the fiscal year 1937, however, included reappropriated unexpended balances of the 1935 appropriation amounting to $2,048,611, thus making a total of $3,848,611 available for the fiscal year 1937. The actual decrease is therefore $2,103,269. This decrease is due to the decline in exchange value of the currency in certain foreign countries.

General Accounting Office

The estimates for 1938 for the General Accounting Office show a net decrease of $409,300. The decrease represents nonrecurring items appropriated in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, for the additional work devolving on the General Accounting Office in connection with the audit of soldiers' bonus payments.

Great Lakes Exposition Commission

This Commission was created by the act of April 25, 1936, for the purpose of participation by the United States in the Great Lakes Exposition held in the State of Ohio during the year 1936. The act authorized $275,000 of which the entire amount was appropriated.

Interstate Commerce Commission

The estimates of appropriations for 1938 for the Interstate Commerce Commission show an apparent increase of $840,950 over the appropriations for the current fiscal year. When, however, reappropriated balances of $157,000 are considered, the actual increase is only $692,950. The principal increases are $2,950 for signal safety systems due to increased inspections resulting from increased speed of trains and possible need of changes in safety signals therefor; $40,000 for expansion of the air-mail contract work; and $750,000 for expansion in the work in the enforcement of the Motor Carrier Act. There is an offsetting decrease of $100,000 for the valuation of property of carriers, which it is anticipated will not hamper the Commission in revising its valuation data currently.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

The estimate of $1,280,850 for this Committee for 1938 is $1,263,700 less than the appropriation for 1937. This reduction is due to the elimination of two nonrecurring items of construction, $1,100,000 for a wind tunnel and $267,000 for lengthening of the seaplane model testing tank and necessary equipment therefor. The decrease is offset in part by increases of $80,000 for additional personnel required for operating the new facilities, $21,000 for equipment for new structures, and $2,300 for printing technical reports which will result in view of additional research facilities, leaving a net decrease of $1,263,700.

National Archives

The estimates for 1938 show an increase of $137,000 over the amount appropriated for 1937. This increase is provided in order to permit employment of additional personnel and provide for other expenses incident to the operation of the additional stacks, the use of which will be necessary during the fiscal year 1938.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission

The amount included in the estimates for the Commission for 1938 is $293,700 more than the amount appropriated for the current year. This increase and the entire appropriation is incident to the needs of the Commission in its work in developing a well-rounded park, parkway, and playground system in the District of Columbia.

National Labor Relations Board

The estimates for 1938 show an increase of $50,000. The appropriation for the Board for the fiscal year 1937 was supplemented by emergency funds of $38,429, thus making a total of $773,429 available in 1937. The net increase which is, therefore, only $11,571, will provide for an orderly expansion of the work of the Board.

National Mediation Board

The estimates for 1938 provide for an apparent increase of $11,265. The Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937, however, made available $14,904 of the unexpended balance of the 1935 appropriation thus providing a total of $389,404 for 1937. There is, therefore, a net decrease of $3,639 in the funds available. An increase of $3,800 for one statistician in the Mediation Board is offset by decreases of $2,100 in expenses for referee fees and $5,339 for contingent expenses in the National Railroad Adjustment Board.

Northwest Territory Celebration Commission

This Commission, created by Public Resolution No. 41, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 2, 1935, is to provide for the observance and celebration of the one-hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the Ordinance of 1787 and the settlement of the Northwest Territory. The act authorized $100,000 and the full amount was appropriated.

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves

The estimate of $34,000 is the same as the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1937. This appropriation is for continuing legal proceedings in the litigation concerning former naval reserves in the Mount Diablo section.

Railroad Retirement Board

The estimates for 1938 show an apparent decrease of $45,320,000. Due to the delay, however, in the payment of annuities during the fiscal year 1937 there is sufficient balance in the appropriation for that year to care for all of the needs of the Board during the fiscal year 1938. Requirements for administrative expenses, including printing, have increased over 1937 by $1,300,000 due to the cost of securing records on which annuity certifications are based and of clearing an increased number of annuity applications.

Rural Electrification Administration

The estimates for 1938 show an apparent increase of $30,520,000 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937. The appropriation for administrative expenses of the Administration for the fiscal year 1937, however, was supplemented by emergency funds of $202,440, making a total of $1,202,440. The net increase, therefore, is only $30,317,560. This increase includes $317,560 for administrative and printing expenses, and a new item of appropriation in the amount of $30,000,000 for loans for financing rural electrification projects as defined in the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936. In 1937, funds for loans are advanced, as authorized in the act, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in an amount not to exceed $50,000,000.

Securities and Exchange Commission

The estimates for 1938 indicate an apparent decrease of $343,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, reappropriated $7,000 of the unexpended balances of the 1935 appropriation, making a total of $4,245,000 available for the fiscal year 1937. The actual decrease is therefore $350,000. This decrease results from a reduction of $5,000 in contingent expenses and $345,000 indicated saving in the fiscal year 1937 which it is believed can be continued in 1938 due to standardization of work and other savings that may be expected as a result of the experience gained by the Commission since the date it was established.

Smithsonian Institution

The estimates for 1938 exceed the appropriations for 1937 by $24,750. This increase provides $4,800 for four additional guards for the National Museum; nonrecurring items of $2,200 for new fire hose and $8,250 for new water main connections necessary because of fire hazards in the National Museum, and $9,500 for printing.

Social Security Board

The estimates for the Board for 1938 show an increase of $71,800,000 over the appropriations for 1937. Increases totaling $86,600,000 in the various grants due to the increased number of States coming within the purview of Social Security Act are as follows: Old-age assistance, $65,000,000; aid to dependent children, $19,600,000; and aid to the blind, $2,000,000. (These increases are exclusive of the consideration of the availability recommended for use of the unexpended balances of the 1937 appropriations for administration and for grants to States for unemployment compensation administration.) The decreases are $12,400,000 for wage records, a nonrecurring item for 1937, and $2,400,000 for general administrative and printing expenses. There is thus a net total increase of $71,800,000. The decreases under general administrative expenses take into consideration a recommendation that the anticipated unexpended balance of the 1937 appropriation approximating $8,377,202 be made available in the fiscal year 1938.

Tariff Commission

The estimates for 1938 show an apparent decrease of $11,000. The appropriation act for the fiscal year 1937, however, reappropriated $4,000 from the unexpended balances of the appropriation for the Commission for the fiscal year 1935, making a total availability therefor of $960,000 for the fiscal year 1937. The actual decrease is accordingly $15,000. Of this amount $10,000 represents a decrease in salary expenses. There is a further net decrease of $5,000 in printing expenses.

Tennessee Valley Authority

An Annexed Budget has been set up for the Tennessee Valley Authority as in 1937, with the appropriation requirements as they affect the general revenues of the Treasury brought into Statement No. 2. The net expenditures are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for the fiscal year 1938 amount to $43,000,000, and supplemental thereto is authority for the Authority to incur contractual obligations in an amount not to exceed $5,500,000 for equipment to be installed in dams and power-houses, the details of which will be found under the caption "General Public Works Program."

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission

This Commission, created by Public Resolution No. 49, Seventy-third Congress, approved June 26, 1934, is authorized to consider and formulate plans for the construction of a permanent memorial to the memory of Thomas Jefferson in the city of Washington. For the fiscal year 1937 $15,000 was appropriated to meet expenses of the Commission, in carrying out its duties as described in the above-mentioned public resolution.

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved August 23, 1935 (49 Stat. 735), there was authorized to be created a Commission to plan for the celebration of the one-hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the drafting of the Constitution of the United States. In accordance with the terms of a joint resolution approved June 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1392), $200,000 was subsequently appropriated to enable the Commission to make effective such plans when received by it.

United States Harvard University Tercentenary Commission

This Commission was created by Public Resolution No. 88, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved May 7, 1936, to provide for the representation of the Government and people of the United States in the observance of the

three-hundredth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College and the beginning of higher education in the United States. The act authorized $10,000, of which $1,500 was appropriated.

United States Maritime Commission

The Merchant Marine Act of 1936, approved June 29, 1936, created the United States Maritime Commission as the agency of the Government for the purpose of further developing and maintaining an adequate and well-balanced American merchant marine, to promote the commerce of the United States, to aid in the national defense, to repeal certain former legislation, and for other purposes. Since the Commission estimates that sufficient funds will be available on June 30, 1937, for 1938 operations, no estimate is transmitted for 1938. During 1937, the Commission will have funds by transfer from the Shipping Board Bureau, the Merchant Fleet Corporation, and the Post Office Department. During both 1937 and 1938, it will also have available sums which it collects from the repayment of loans and interest and from the sale of assets.

Veterans' Administration

It is estimated that for 1938 the various activities of the Veterans' Administration can be conducted with a net decrease in appropriations of about $2,300,000 below the sum appropriated for 1937.

The amount required for pensions and benefits in 1938 will be some $21,000,000 less than was appropriated for 1937. Offsetting this decrease is an increase of $7,500,000 for administrative expenses, $7,000,000 of which is due to the fact that last year Congress reappropriated that balance carried over from 1935 which reduced the regular annual appropriation for 1937 to $86,500,000.

For military and naval insurance there is an increase of $8,632,000. This item is actually decreasing annually, but this year's annual decrease is obscured by the fact that Congress has reduced the appropriation for 1937 under this head by $21,000,000, and reappropriated that same amount from unappropriated balances occurring in the fiscal years 1935 and 1936.

The increase of $943,000 for adjusted service and dependent pay is necessary because of the large number of applications received following the wide publicity given to the payment of the bonus last June.

Under trust accounts there is an increase of $1,821,935 in the United States Government life-insurance fund and an increase of $240,000 in personal funds of patients, less a decrease in the general post fund of $489,671.

GOVERNMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT ADMINISTRATIONS

The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936, required that in pursuance of section 7 thereof there should be submitted for certain independent offices information for inclusion in the Budget. The governmental credit corporations and credit agencies mentioned below, with the single exception of the Farm Credit Administration, are those affected by the provisions of the act above referred to.

Commodity Credit Corporation

Section 7 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), provided that the Commodity Credit Corporation would be continued until April 1, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. The $379,570 shown for 1937 is only sufficient to permit operations until the date of expiration.

Electric Home and Farm Authority

The act of March 31, 1936 (Public, No. 484, 74th Cong.), continued the Electric Home and Farm Authority as an agency of the United States until February 1, 1937. The $125,000 shown for 1937 provides funds for active operations until that date only.

Export-Import Bank of Washington

Under the provisions of section 9 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), this agency will expire on June 16, 1937. Therefore no estimate is transmitted for the fiscal year 1938.

Farm Credit Administration

The estimate of $4,000,000 for the Farm Credit Administration for salaries and expenses for the fiscal year 1938 is the net amount to be appropriated and is the same as the appropriation for 1937. The gross amount which will be available in 1938 is $8,959,736 in comparison with $10,644,467 in 1937. The decrease in the total requirements for 1938, amounting to $1,684,731, is due primarily to the fact that funds available for 1937 included administrative expenses incidental to the making of loans to farmers for crop production and harvesting. Since no authority exists for making loans of this character during the fiscal year 1938 administrative expenses will be decreased accordingly.

It is estimated that $37,505 will be expended in 1938 for supervision of Federal credit unions from fees collected from such unions under the provisions of the act of June 26, 1934. The corresponding figure for 1937 was $65,289.

Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works

The estimate of $10,000,000 for 1938 is $16,000,000 less than the amount provided for 1937. The amount allowed provides for a liquidation program starting July 1, 1937.

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation

The estimate of $18,000,000 for the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation for the fiscal year 1938 represents an increase of $1,240,000 over the estimate for 1937. The increase is due to the larger volume of loans to be serviced and upon which collections will be made, and to the supervision, maintenance, and disposal of farm properties which are acquired by the Corporation under mortgage foreclosures.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

The estimate for 1938 covers the expenses of the Board to be paid from the appropriation of receipts derived from assessments on Federal home loan banks and from other sources. The estimated administrative expenses for 1938 are $22,019 less than the amount provided in 1937. It is anticipated, however, that a substantial amount of the allowance for 1937 will not be obligated. In addition, no provision is made in 1938 for promotional activities to provide for the establishment of new Federal saving and loan associations, the conversion of State institutions, or for other similar activities. There is a substantial provision for increase in the examining force in 1938 required because of the increased number of member institutions and of more frequent examination.

Federal Housing Administration

The estimate of $8,500,000 for administrative expenses for this Administration in 1938 represents a decrease of $2,540,000 below the amount allowed for 1937. The decrease is due to the expiration of title 1, insurance of modernization loans, on April 1, 1937, the reduction in expenditures for educational purposes, and standardization of work in connection with the insuring of mortgage loans.

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

The estimate for 1938 is $19,180 in excess of the allowance for 1937. It is anticipated, however, that approximately $75,000 of the amount provided for 1937 will not be obligated. Accordingly, on an expenditure basis the increase for 1938 will be in the vicinity of $94,180, due to an increase in the number of insured institutions and because of closer supervision.

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation

Under the provisions of section 7 of the act of June 22, 1936 (Public, No. 739, 74th Cong.), the authority for this Corporation to operate expires on June 30, 1937. Accordingly, no estimate is transmitted for 1938.

Home Owners' Loan Corporation

During the last 6 months of the fiscal year 1936 the expenditures of the Corporation were reduced substantially due to the decrease in the number of loans being closed. The loaning authority expired on June 12, 1936, and thereafter the Corporation was in a period of transition, its activity changing from that of making loans to servicing of loans and making collections thereon. These new operations are now well under way and will probably reach a peak in 1938. In order to provide for this new program, the 1938 estimate is $32,000,000, or $3,000,000 in excess of 1937.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation

Section 1 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), provided for the extension of the loaning authority of this Corporation to February 1, 1937, or such earlier date as the President may fix by proclamation. The estimate of $9,500,000 for the Corporation in 1938 is $2,445,308 less than that for 1937. The estimate provides for a program of liquidation. See Annexed Budget for details of 1938 operations.

RFC Mortgage Company

No estimate is submitted for this agency as all of its expenses are paid by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.

In accordance with authority contained in section 9 of the act of January 31, 1935 (Public, No. 1, 74th Cong.), this agency was dissolved by the President, effective June 30, 1936. This action was taken by Executive Order No. 7365, dated May 7, 1936.

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

An important item in the Budget for the fiscal year 1938, as it was also in the fiscal year 1937, is the General Public Works Program in which provision is made for the public-works requirements of the Government, such as Federal highways, river and harbor improvement, and flood-control projects. The estimates of appropriations for 1938 provide a total of $465,466,314 as detailed below, in comparison with $385,537,900 appropriated for the fiscal year 1937. This represents an increase of $79,928,414 over the preceding appropriations. The estimates for 1938 are itemized as follows:

Tennessee Valley Authority

For the construction program of the Tennessee Valley Authority during 1938, $43,000,000 is provided, an increase of $3,100,000 over the appropriation for 1937. In addition, however, to the appropriation of $39,900,000 in 1937, there is also available for expenditure during that year $8,790,702 from unexpended balances from former years, whereas there will be no unobligated balance at the close of the fiscal year 1937 available for expenditure in 1938. This will thus be a total availability of $48,690,702 for the fiscal year 1937 as compared with $43,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938, or $5,690,702 less for 1938 than for 1937. Supplemental to the 1938 appropriation requirements, however, is authority to incur contractual obligations in an amount not to exceed $5,500,000 for equipment to be installed in dams and power-houses.

Department of Agriculture

For the Department of Agriculture there are submitted estimates of $150,000,000 for the Federal-aid highway system; $5,000,000 for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads (including farm-to-market roads, rural-free-delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes); $10,000,000 for Federal aid in the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings; $2,500,000 for the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than forest reservations; and $14,000,000 for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails in the national forests; a total of $181,500,000. This is an increase of $113,500,000 over the total for 1937, consisting of $90,000,000 for the Federal-aid highway system, $6,000,000 for forest roads and trails, $5,000,000 for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads, $10,000,000 for Federal-aid elimination of grade crossings, and $2,500,000 for public lands roads.

The 1938 estimates for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads and for Federal aid in the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings are the first estimates to be submitted in the Budget for these purposes, being authorized by the act of June 16, 1936. Federal funds for these purposes have heretofore been provided by allotments from emergency appropriations for relief and work relief. The decreased availability of emergency appropriation funds in 1938 for construction work on the Federal-aid highway system accounts for the substantial increase in the appropriation required for that purpose.

Department of Commerce

For the Department of Commerce the estimates for 1938 for public-works construction are $1,296,250, representing an increase of $949,250 over the 1937 appropriation. Unexpended balances of prior year appropriations, however, increase the total amount available for obligation in 1937 or subsequent years to $2,280,000. The estimate for 1938 contemplates the replacement of a 44-year-old lightship and 39-year-old tender, the reconditioning of other vessels, and the establishment of aids to marine navigation.

Interior Department

The estimates for 1938 for public works under the Department of the Interior amount to $51,966,000 as compared with appropriations for 1937 of $65,640,900, or a reduction of $13,674,900 below the current fiscal year. The amount required by the Bureau of Reclamation to provide for the continuation of construction and for administrative expenses, to be expended from the reclamation fund, is $9,665,000, divided as follows: Gila project, Arizona, $1,250,000; Salt River project, Arizona, $500,000; Pine River project, Colorado, $500,000; Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, $1,000,000; Sun River project, Montana, $300,000; Carlsbad project, New Mexico, $200,000; Owyhee project, Oregon, $500,000; Klamath project, Oregon, $125,000; Belle Fourche project, South Dakota, $130,000; Ogden River project, Utah, $250,000; Provo River project, Utah, $750,000; Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, $1,500,000; Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, $750,000; Riverton project, Wyoming, $200,000; Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division, $700,000, Willwood division, $10,000; Colorado River Basin investigations, $250,000; administrative expenses, $750,000. For continuation of construction of projects to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury there is included $23,000,000, divided as follows: Central Valley project, California, $15,000,000; Grand Coulee Dam, Washington, $7,500,000; administrative expenses, $750,000. For the continuation of the construction of the Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works, there is included $1,000,000; and for the continuation of the construction of the All-American Canal there is also included $1,000,000, making a total for the Bureau of Reclamation of $34,665,000, as compared with 1937 appropriations of $54,640,000. The estimates of the National Park Service for public-works construction in 1938 include $5,000,000 for construction of roads and trails in national parks and monuments under the authority of section 4 of the act of June 16, 1936, and $5,000,000 for continuing the construction and maintenance of the Blue Ridge Parkway, established by the act of June 30, 1936, under the authority of section 5 of the act of June 16, 1936. For the Bureau of Indian Affairs, there is included $6,995,000, of which $2,090,000 is for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations, $3,000,000 is for the construction of roads on Indian reservations under the authority of section 6 of the act of June 16, 1936, and $1,905,000 is for the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of buildings and utilities of the Indian Service.

Department of Justice

The estimate of $350,000 for construction work under the Department of Justice is for buildings and equipment at penal and correctional institutions, and includes $250,000 for extension to existing facilities for the United States penitentiaries at Leavenworth, Kans., Atlanta, Ga., and Lewisburg, Pa., United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, United States Southwestern Reformatory at El Reno, Okla., United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents at Springfield, Mo., Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, W. Va., Federal Reformatory Camp at Petersburg, Va., and Federal jails at La Tuna, Tex., and Milan, Mich., and $100,000 for the construction of dwellings for prison officers at Alderson, Petersburg, La Tuna, and Milan. These 1938 estimates are in contrast to a 1937 appropriation of $2,550,000 made for buildings and equipment at penal and correctional institutions, including the establishment of three new Federal jails (not to exceed $1,700,000), construction of dwellings for prison officers at existing institutions (not to exceed $300,000), with the remainder for altering and adapting other Government property for prison purposes, and extensions to existing facilities.

Department of State

The estimate of $3,900,000 for construction work under the Department of State is for the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, of which $900,000 is for the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico; $1,500,000 for construction, including surveys and other preliminary expenses, of the United States portion of the project for flood control on the lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the act approved August 19, 1935, as amended by the act of May 22, 1936; and $1,500,000 for beginning construction of the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the acts approved August 29, 1935, and June 4, 1936, including not to exceed $400,000 for completion of the construction of a diversion dam in the Rio Grande wholly in the United States with appurtenant connections to existing irrigation systems. These 1938 estimates closely approximate the 1937 appropriation of $3,800,000 made for construction by the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, consisting of $1,200,000 for rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley, $1,600,000 for the lower Rio Grande flood-control project, and $1,000,000 for beginning construction of the diversion dam.

Treasury Department

The estimates for 1938 for public works under the Treasury Department amount to $40,131,963, as compared with appropriations for 1937 of $65,550,000. For the construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury and Postmaster General, acting jointly, from public building projects specified in Statement No. 1 contained in House Report No. 1879, Seventy-third Congress, second session, as revised, and Statement No. 2 attached thereto, the sum of $23,000,000 is requested.

For public buildings in the District of Columbia there is included $7,025,000, of which amount $1,500,000 is for continuation of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, $2,325,000 is for completion of construction of the additional building for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $3,000,000 is for a site and construction of a new building for the War Department under a limit of cost of $26,000,000, and $200,000 is for the acquisition of premises designated as 1724 F Street NW., which are now leased to the Government.

There is also included an item of $10,106,963 for the purchase of the Grand Central Station Post Office and office building, New York City, in accordance with the provisions of the act, approved July 12, 1932.

War Department

For the War Department there is included a total estimate of $143,322,101, consisting of estimates of $90,822,101 for the prosecution of such projects of improvement on rivers and harbors heretofore authorized by Congress as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; $30,000,000 for initiating work of flood control on various rivers and waterways under the provisions of the Omnibus Flood Control Act of June 22, 1936, including $500,000 for the making of preliminary examinations and surveys of flood-control projects by the War Department and $500,000 for expenditure by the Department of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects; and $22,500,000 for continuing the work of flood control on the Mississippi River and tributaries under the provisions of the Flood Control Act of May 15, 1928, as amended by the act of June 15, 1936. The total net increase for 1938 over 1937 amounts to $7,572,101, consisting of a decrease of $29,927,899 for the improvement of rivers and harbors, and increases of $30,000,000 for flood control under the Omnibus Flood Control Act and $7,500,000 for flood control on the Mississippi River and its tributaries.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1938 involve apparently a net increase of only $15,165,555.96 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937. In addition to such funds, there was made available by Congress for 1937 $54,364,000 of unobligated balances of prior year appropriations, and for 1938 the Budget estimates contemplate the provision of funds of this character to the extent of $75,864,000. Adding these figures to the facial appropriations made for 1937 and those estimated for 1938 gives a total availability of $713,711,399.04 for 1937 and $750,376,955 for 1938, an increase for 1938 of $36,665,555.96. The principal items of increase and decrease which constitute these differences are summarized as follows:

For the Office of Experiment Stations, the sum of $622,500 is provided for statutory increases in payments for Federal aid to the States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico. For the special research fund established under the authorization contained in title I of the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935, providing for special research in basic laws and principles relating to agriculture, and for the establishment and maintenance of research laboratories in major agricultural regions, a statutory increase of $400,000 is provided.

For the activities of the Extension Service, which unit administers the Smith-Lever, Capper-Ketcham, Bankhead-Jones, and other acts providing payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for cooperative agricultural extension work, a net increase of $369,000 is included. Increases consist principally of a statutory provision of $1,000,000 for payments to States under the Bankhead-Jones Act, and a statutory provision of $5,000 for payment to Alaska, which increases are offset in part by a total decrease of $645,000 in two other appropriations made annually for the same purpose.

The estimates for the Weather Bureau provide a total increase of $387,861, the principal components of which are $25,000 for the purchase of an offset lithographic press; $67,280 for strengthening the service and research activities; and $148,861 for improvement of the Federal airway meteorological service. In addition, the sum of $140,000 has been added to the appropriations of that Bureau by transfer from the Department of Commerce for communication costs of airway weather reports from stations off the commercial airways or not now equipped with radio and teletype facilities.

Under the Bureau of Animal Industry, a net increase of $299,135 is provided, consisting principally of $19,877 for increased maintenance and operation costs at the agricultural research center at Beltsville, Md.; $103,000 for the payment of indemnities for cattle slaughtered because of tuberculosis; $6,000 to meet demands for additional inspection and quarantine work at western market centers; and $174,806 for additional Federal meat inspection service.

For the Bureau of Plant Industry a reduction of $40,578 for dry-land agriculture is estimated, and increases of $138,614 for various activities in connection with plant research and related problems.

The estimates of annual appropriations for the Forest Service, dealing, among other things, with the administration of the national forests and the application of forestry on both public and privately owned lands, indicate a net increase of $1,756,177 over the amount appropriated for 1937. This increase embraces items of $42,268 for general administration; $700,000 for protection and administration of the national forests; $39,909 for forest management investigations; $44,000 for range investigations; $20,000 for investigations at the forest products laboratory, Madison, Wis.; $20,000 for forest survey work; $30,000 for forest economics investigations; and $1,000,000 for cooperative acquisition of lands for State forests under the Fulmer Act of August 29, 1935. There is a net reduction of $140,000 in the item for forest influences, made up of a decrease of $170,000 due to liquidation of the so-called shelterbelt project of trees and shrubs in the Plains region, offset in part by an increase of $30,000 for investigations relative to watershed management.

For the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils a total increase of $61,916 is provided for 1938, of which $49,757 is for investigations of the industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts; $10,000 for investigations respecting agricultural fires and explosive dusts; and $2,159 for naval stores investigations.

The net increase of $12,845 in the estimates for the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine contemplates a total increase of $722,845 over current appropriations for various activities dealing with investigations on insects and their economic relations, the development and application of methods of control and eradication of insect pests, and the utilization of certain species of insects as parasites. This increase is largely offset by a total reduction of $710,000 made possible by the elimination of two nonrecurring items of $460,000 and $250,000.

For the Bureau of Biological Survey there is a net increase of $144,116, consisting of a total increase of $174,228 for administration, for research into the habits of birds and animals, for protection of migratory birds, and for the maintenance of mammal and bird reservations, and a total decrease of $30,112 in two items of appropriation.

No figures are included in the estimates of the Department of Agriculture for the Bureau of Public Roads. There is, however, included elsewhere in the Budget under the heading "General Public Works Program" a total estimate of appropriations of $181,500,000 to the Department of Agriculture for the construction of Federal-aid highways, secondary or feeder roads, public lands highways, and forest roads and trails, and for the elimination of grade crossings, compared with total appropriations of $68,000,000 for 1937 for construction of Federal-aid highways and forest roads and trails, or an increase for 1938 of $113,500,000.

For the Bureau of Agricultural Economics a total increase of $188,954 over 1937 appropriations is provided. This covers a number of projects relating largely to studies of the economics of production and marketing, farm

organization, farm financial problems, rural life, and the acquisition and dissemination of current information regarding the marketing and distribution of farm products.

For the Commodity Exchange Administration (formerly Grain Futures Administration), an increase of $393,500 is included to provide for the first full year of operation in carrying out the purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act of June 15, 1936, which expanded the scope of the Grain Futures Act of September 21, 1922.

The estimates for the Food and Drug Administration include an increase of $200,000 to enable that Administration to provide more rigid enforcement of the Federal food and drugs law.

For the Soil Conservation Service there is estimated a net increase of $130,735, made up of increases totaling $759,220 for general administration and for soil and moisture conservation investigations; and a decrease of $628,485 in the funds available for soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information, made possible by reason of changes in the programs for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938.

The Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of February 29, 1936, provides for carrying forward an agricultural land conservation program designed to replace the agricultural adjustment program which was invalidated by the decision of the Supreme Court of January 6, 1936. For 1937, for this purpose, a direct appropriation of $440,000,000 was made, plus an authorization for the use of $30,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for agricultural adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, or a total availability of $470,000,000. For the fiscal year 1938, the Budget provides for the same amount by direct appropriation, $440,000,000, but also makes provision for an additional $60,000,000 from other sources. The total amount to be available for 1938, therefore, is $500,000,000, representing an increase over funds provided for 1937 of $30,000,000. Due to the fact that the programs to be carried on under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act in the fiscal year 1938 will be in full force and effect during that year, whereas for the fiscal year 1937 these programs will not reach the point of full operation, it has been necessary to make provision to the extent of an additional $30,000,000 for the operation of the agricultural conservation program to the full extent authorized by law.

For the elimination of diseased dairy and beef cattle, and for experimentation in livestock diseases, the Budget for 1938 continues the policy established by Congress for 1937 of providing for these activities by the reappropriation of unobligated balances of prior year appropriations for this same purpose. For the fiscal year 1937, the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act made $24,364,000 available by this method, which included $7,500,000 for the removal of surplus dairy products. For 1938, the use of the sum of $15,864,000 of unobligated balances is recommended, which excludes $7,500,000 for the removal of surplus dairy products, to be financed in 1938 from funds available under section 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.

Under the classification of "permanent appropriations" (not requiring annual consideration by Congress), a total increase of $11,008,871.96 is included in the Budget for 1938. Of this amount, $10,860,378.96 represents the difference between the amount of $109,139,621.04 for 1937 and the amount of $120,000,000 for 1938, made available by section 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, which provides permanent indefinite annual appropriations equal to 30 percent of the gross annual receipts from customs duties collected under the customs laws, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities. The balance of the increase, amounting to $148,493, consists principally of statutory payments to States from receipts derived from national forests located within the respective States.

For the trust account item, "Cooperative work, Forest Service", the reduction of $1,000,000 for 1938 is due to the difference between the contributions for 1937 and those estimated for 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Estimates for the Department of Commerce for 1938 contemplate a net increase of nearly $4,000,000 over the appropriations for 1937. This figure is exclusive of $1,296,250 for construction included in the General Public Works Program discussed elsewhere in the Budget. The net increases for the bureaus of the Department in the order of their amount are $2,610,000 for the Bureau of Air Commerce, $630,640 for the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, $389,200 for the National Bureau of Standards, $300,000 for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, $181,300 for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, $107,500 for the Bureau of the Census, $92,560 for the Bureau of Fisheries, and $50,400 for the Office of the Secretary. Net decreases of $45,000 for the Patent Office and $76,440 for the Bureau of Lighthouses are provided. Other decreases are $249,000 incidental to the transfer of the Shipping Board Bureau to the United States Maritime Commission and a reduction of $1,950 in trust account needs for 1938.

For 1937 a nonrecurring item of $35,000 for the General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference was provided. Taking this into consideration, there is provided for the office of the Secretary of Commerce for 1938 a gross increase of $85,400, the principal item in which is $57,000 for printing and binding.

In the 1937 appropriations aviation weather reporting and air mapping were among the functions of the Bureau of Air Commerce. It is now provided that those activities shall be assumed by the Department of Agriculture and the Coast and Geodetic Survey of this Department. In addition, the salaries of two Bureau of Air Commerce employees are for 1938 charged to the Office of the Secretary of Commerce instead of to the Bureau of Air Commerce. Taking these adjustments into consideration there is a gross increase in the estimates for the Bureau of Air Commerce amounting to $2,831,220, the principal items in which are $33,120 for additional departmental personnel incident to the expanded field program contemplated for the coming year; $2,150,780 for the first year of a 3-year program to modernize completely the existing airway aids and to establish additional aids; $386,520 to maintain and operate such air navigation aids; and $260,800 for inspection, licensing, and regulatory work including provision for the completion of 6 and the installation of 11 air traffic control stations at congested air terminals.

For the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce a new item of appropriation in the sum of $300,000 is included to enable the Bureau to ascertain current business facts and obtain statistics relating to industrial economics, to analyze these data and business structures, and to study problems of production, distribution, and competition.

For the Bureau of the Census a net increase of $107,500 is estimated, which, together with $220,000 of nonrecurring items, is equivalent to a gross increase of $327,500, which will be used for compiling the quinquennial census of electrical industries, vital statistics, financial statistics of cities and States, and for beginning the calendar year 1937 biennial census of manufacturers; for furnishing evidence of age of beneficiaries under the Social Security Act which cannot otherwise be obtained; and $50,000 for work preparatory to taking the 1940 census.

For the administration of five acts enacted during the closing days of the Seventy-fourth Congress (Public, Nos. 238, 622, 720, 765, and 808) the estimates for the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation carry increases of $630,640. This is made up of three items as follows: $4,940 incident to the reallocation of positions in the departmental services by the Civil Service Commission; $418,540 for new employees in the District of Columbia, and $512,100 for additional salaries and additional employees in the field service.

For the National Bureau of Standards an increase of $389,200 is estimated. Of this, $300,000 represents a new item, the first year's expenses of a 2-year investigation of the properties and suitability of certain building materials with particular reference to their use in low-cost housing; the other item, $89,200, represents salary increases based upon reallocations in grade made by the Civil Service Commission.

Under the appropriations for the Bureau of Lighthouses for the fiscal year 1937 there was a nonrecurring item of $399,000 due to storm and ice damage repairs and the establishment of a buoy at the mouth of the Cape Fear River. Since the 1938 estimates show a net decrease of $76,440, the gross increase is therefore $322,560, the details of which are as follows: $172,000 for general expenses of the service incident to the higher cost of supplies, materials, and subsistence of vessel personnel, the operation of additional aids to navigation, and for urgent repairs, $10,000 for salaries of seven additional keepers at isolated lighthouse stations, $76,660 additional for salaries of vessel employees, and $34,000 additional for retired pay.

An increase of $181,300 in the estimates for the Coast and Geodetic Survey includes a new item of $100,000 for airway mapping heretofore paid for from Bureau of Air Commerce appropriations, $33,000 for temporary vessel employees necessary to comply with new leave laws and to increase the number of skeletonized crews of vessels during lay-up periods in order that minor repairs may be effected and the vessels properly cared for, $23,500 for longevity pay and allowances of commissioned officers, $16,000 for hydrographic work, and $8,800 for miscellaneous purposes.

Nonrecurring 1937 items of $25,000 for shellfish investigation and $2,000 for a small laboratory building at Seattle reduce the gross increase of $119,560 in the estimates for the Bureau of Fisheries to a net increase of $92,560. The major items of increase are $44,400 for "Inquiry respecting food fishes" for Pacific pilchard, oyster-cultural, and stream-pollution investigations, and for stream management in national forest regions, $25,140 for "Fishery industries", $27,000 for the operation of new cultural stations and increasing the output at the Woods Hole and Gloucester, Mass., stations, $5,000 to administer part of section 5 of the Whaling Treaty Act of May 1, 1936, and $18,020 for miscellaneous purposes.

The net decrease of $45,000 in the estimates for the Patent Office involves a decrease of $50,000 for printing and an increase of $5,000 for books and periodicals for the scientific library.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

A comparison of the estimates for the Department of the Interior for 1938 with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1937, exclusive of items treated elsewhere in the Budget under the General Public Works Program, shows a net increase of $1,561,143.39. The principal items of increase and decrease follow:

For the Office of the Secretary there is a total increase of $280,920, the principal items of which are $53,540 for the Office of the Secretary, $44,400 for the Division of Investigations, $150,000 for the Division of Grazing, and $24,000 for printing and binding.

No estimate is included for the Petroleum Administration because the legal existence of the Administration terminates before the end of the present fiscal year, for which $300,000 was appropriated.

In view of the adverse decision of the Supreme Court on all but two sections of the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935, and because the work of the Commission under those two sections will be completed during the current fiscal year, no new provision has been made for the Bituminous Coal Commission or the Consumers' Counsel, for which $990,000 was appropriated.

For the General Land Office there is a net decrease of $59,500 which is occasioned chiefly by decreases of $50,000 for surveying the public lands and $15,000 for maps of the United States, which is a nonrecurring item, and an increase of $13,000 for payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay (Oregon) Wagon Road grant lands and timber.

A net increase of $2,356,070 for the Bureau of Indian Affairs results from total increases of $3,098,028 and total decreases of $741,957. The principal items of increase are $161,400 for payment to confederated bands of Utes, $40,000 for increased protection of Indian forests, $63,880 for developing agriculture and stock raising among Indians, $225,000 for encouraging industry among Indians, $540,000 for the revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations, $96,334 for development of water supplies and irrigation of land on Indian reservations, $693,150 for educating Indian children, $548,330 for the conservation of the health of Indians, and $333,970 for the general support of Indians and the administration of their property. The principal decreases are due to nonrecurring items of $81,540 for payment to Sioux Indians for nonreceipt of land allotments, $223,162 for compensation to Chippewa Indians for land, and $42,306 for compensation to non-Indian claimants on Pueblo lands. Other important decreases are $74,200 for Indian agency buildings and $40,000 for payment of benefits to Indians on Sioux reservations.

For the Bureau of Reclamation there is an increase of $63,000, of which $38,000 is for expenditure from the reclamation fund to cover the increased cost of operating existing irrigation distribution systems and $25,000 is from the general fund of the Treasury for the Colorado River front work and levee system. The other items of the Bureau of Reclamation will be found under the heading of General Public Works Program.

For the Bureau of Mines a net increase of $133,970 is accounted for by increases of $3,380 for the Washington office, $28,135 for operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents, $40,000 for testing fuel, in conformity with a recent act of Congress, $20,000 for mineral mining investigations, $50,000 for mining experiment stations and $2,821 for gas production of helium

plants, and decreases of $12,866 for oil and gas investigations and $2,500 for economics of mineral industries.

A net increase of $1,354,100 is provided for the National Park Service, the largest item in which is $1,094,100. Of that amount, $500,000 is estimated as necessary for major physical improvements and repairs to Government-owned buildings in the District of Columbia and $594,100 for the cost of maintenance and operation and rent of Government buildings there located.

There is a net increase of $428,060 estimated for the Office of Education which is occasioned by increases of $524,000 and decreases of $95,940. The principal item of increase is $500,000 for colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts as authorized by law, while the principal decrease is $91,069 for vocational education of persons disabled in industry. The reason for this decrease is the failure of certain States to take up the full amount of their allotment of funds heretofore authorized.

For the government of each of the Territories decreases are estimated for 1938 due principally to the fact that the Alaska and Hawaii Legislatures will not be in session during that fiscal year, and because of increased municipal revenues in the Virgin Islands which permit a reduction to be made in the amount necessary to be appropriated for the operating expenses of the municipalities.

The 1938 estimates of permanent appropriations show increases of $100,000 for payment to States of grazing fees as authorized by law, $118,000 for payments to States from receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act, and $100,000 from operating revenues for cost of operation of the Alaska Railroad.

There is a net decrease of $1,955,500 in trust accounts, which is occasioned by estimated decreases in expenditures of $500 for the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, and $2,490,000 for the National Park Service, both of which are nonrecurring items of contributed funds, and by estimated increases of $500,000 of contributed funds for the construction of Parker Dam, and $35,000 for personal funds and pension money of patients in St. Elizabeths Hospital.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of Justice for 1938 amount to $40,913,689, which is an increase of $1,159,756 over the appropriations for 1937 exclusive of $2,550,000 for buildings and equipment, penal and correctional institutions, a part of the General Public Works Program for that year. The increase of $1,159,756 includes $17,220 for office of the Attorney General, $670,749 for the courts, $419,595 for penal and correctional institutions, and $52,192 for trust accounts.

The increase of $17,220 in the estimates for office of the Attorney General is a net increase composed of increases of $153,420 for salaries, $13,100 for contingent expenses, $20,000 for printing and binding, $40,000 for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, $15,000 for the examination of judicial offices, and $26,700 for the Bureau of Prisons, and decreases of $100,000 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation due to a nonrecurring item, $50,000 for veterans' insurance litigation, and a nonrecurring item of $110,000 in connection with case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. et al.

The estimates for 1938 for the courts show a net increase of $670,749 over the appropriations for 1937. The items provided for under this title include the salaries and expenses of the Supreme Court and inferior courts, United States attorneys, marshals and clerks of courts, fees and expenses of commissioners, fees of jurors and witnesses, pay of bailiffs, supplies and miscellaneous expenses of the courts, and books for judicial officers.

The estimate for salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges contains an increase of $125,000, to provide for one additional circuit judge and seven additional district judges whose appointments were authorized by legislation enacted at the last session of Congress, and an increase in the pay roll of retired judges. An increase of $8,000 is recommended for travel expenses of circuit and district judges, due to the appointment of new judges and the establishment of additional places of holding court. The increase of $195,000 in salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, includes $13,940 for the salary of the marshal for the Virgin Islands and the salaries of deputy marshals for the new district judges, and $181,060 for travel expenses. An increase of $23,400 is recommended for salaries and expenses of district attorneys, to cover the salaries of an attorney, assistant attorney, and clerk for the Virgin Islands, and five additional assistant attorneys in other districts. There is an increase of $50,000 in the estimate for pay of special assistant attorneys, to provide additional legal assistance to aid the Attorney General and United States attorneys in special cases. The increase of $115,000 in the estimate for salaries and expenses of clerks of United States courts is composed of $111,500 for the salaries of a clerk of court and two deputy clerks for the Virgin Islands, deputy clerks for the new judges and the additional places of holding court, and additional deputy clerks in various districts to take care of the large increase in work, and $3,500 for travel expenses. A decrease of $20,000 is recommended for fees of commissioners, United States courts. For fees of jurors and witnesses an increase of $120,000 is necessary because of the expansion in judicial activities, and for the same reason $15,000 additional is required for pay of bailiffs. Other miscellaneous court increases amount to $39,259.

A net increase of $419,595 is provided in the estimates for 1938 for penal and correctional institutions, in which is included $72,540 for additional custodial officers to meet the requirements of the new leave law. These appropriations provide for the maintenance of the Federal penal and correctional institutions, for subsistence and care of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions, and for the operation of the probation system of the United States courts.

It is estimated that there will be an increase in prison population at Federal institutions in 1938 of 5.2 percent over 1937 and to provide the necessary funds for personnel and maintenance increases are recommended for the institutions at Leavenworth, Kans., $27,810; Atlanta, Ga., $47,770; McNeil Island, Wash., $13,280; Lewisburg, Pa., $72,110; Alcatraz Island, Calif., $9,785; Alderson, W. Va., $3,480; Chillicothe, Ohio, $71,460; El Reno, Okla., $58,930; Springfield, Mo., $4,840; Petersburg, Va., $4,135; and Federal prison camps, $94,050, which latter amount includes $70,000 for the establishment of an additional camp. A decrease of $31,535 is shown in the estimate for Federal jails, predicated on a reduction in prison population and per capita costs in some cases. The estimate for construction and repairs at McNeil Island is $107,400 less than appropriated for 1937.

For the National Training School for Boys at Washington, D. C., there is an increase of $17,540, consisting of $4,260 for additional personnel, $3,180 for subsistence and quarters, and $10,100 for maintenance and operation. There is also recommended for this School $21,540 for alterations and improvements to the refrigeration plant, dormitories, hospital and administration building, and

repairs to cottage C and the gymnasium and school building. Probation system, United States courts, is increased $50,000 for the purpose of extending this service to a number of districts which are not adequately provided with probation officers. For medical and hospital service, penal institutions, there is an increase of $61,800, of which $37,820 is for additional personnel, $2,972 for automatic promotions of regular and reserve commissioned officers, and $21,008 for equipment, supplies, and materials.

The trust accounts of the Department of Justice consist of personal funds of prisoners and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions, which are deposited in the Treasury and advanced on approved requisitions to disbursing officers for payment. The estimated obligations for 1938 are $650,000 for funds of prisoners and $350,000 for commissary and welfare funds, which are increases over 1937 of $50,000 and $2,192, respectively.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A gross increase of $2,625,400 in various items of the estimates is reduced to a net increase for the Department of Labor of $2,366,900 by decreases in other estimate items. The major items of gross increase include $1,980,000 additional for grants to States and $126,000 additional for administrative expenses, under the Social Security Act, and $350,000 for expenses of administering the Walsh-Healey Act, approved June 30, 1936 (Public, No. 846, 74th Cong.).

For the Office of the Secretary a net increase of $439,900 includes increases of $74,900 for the transfer of a program for the formulation of standards of apprentice training from the National Youth Administration to the Department of Labor and a 1-year study of industrial standards for the prevention of silicosis, $4,500 for contingent expenses of the Department, $15,000 for printing and binding, and $350,000 for the administration of the Walsh-Healey Act, and a $4,500 decrease for liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

The estimates for the Bureau of Labor Statistics contemplate an increase of $30,000 to increase the coverage of statistics of employment and pay rolls, wages, and hours of labor, and cost of living in specific localities.

An increase of $45,000 for the Immigration and Naturalization Service is necessary to take care of automatic promotions, the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors for which reimbursement is received by the United States from public carriers, and for additional departmental employees to handle the increase in naturalization work.

The increase of $2,106,000 for the Children's Bureau is wholly due to the participation of additional States in the provisions of the Social Security Act. The increased amounts for grants to States are $980,000 for maternal and child-health services, $700,000 for services for crippled children, and $300,000 for child-welfare services, and an additional $126,000 is provided for expenses of administration.

While the amount of the estimate for the United States Employment Service is $245,000 less than the appropriation for 1937, a provision is continued to authorize apportionments to States on the $3,000,000 basis contemplated by the act establishing the Service. Two new provisions are proposed in the estimate, the first to consolidate annual appropriations for payments to States into one continuing fund, and, the second, to reapportion unused balances of 1936 apportionments to States within 60 days after the close of the fiscal year 1937 as required by the Act of June 6, 1933, without reference to the sufficiency therefor of the fund.

Transfer of the functions of the United States Housing Corporation relating to the disposal of housing properties acquired during the World War to the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department is proposed. As a result, a decrease in the expenses of the Department of Labor to the extent of $9,000 will occur.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

The naval estimates for 1938 have been prepared on the basis of our naval needs as covered by plans evolved under conditions obtaining under the Washington and London treaties. They involve no expansion whatever over what had been planned before it was known that these treaties were not going to be renewed.

The estimates of appropriations for the Navy Department and Naval Establishment for the fiscal year 1938 amount to $563,996,359, which, compared with the aggregate amount of $529,819,632 appropriated for the fiscal year 1937, indicates a net increase of $34,176,727. The totals stated above include estimated expenditures from trust accounts of $1,570,650 for 1938 and $1,717,100 for 1937. This net difference of some $34,176,727 involves increases for certain purposes and decreases for others, as compared with the appropriations for 1937. For purposes of comparison the expenditures are hereinafter classified by groups, followed by brief explanations regarding the differences between the funds required for 1938, compared with the appropriations for 1937.

For pay and allowances and other expenses incident to naval and Marine Corps personnel approximately $16,000,000 additional is required to provide for the increase in officers and men necessary to man the larger vessels of the fleet, the increased number of airplanes and the greater requirements for personnel ashore because of the increase in the fleet. Included in this item is provision for an expansion of reserve activities in accordance with an approved program. Under the operation of existing law the retired lists of officers and men are being increased annually. This fact makes necessary additional funds for this purpose. For the operation, maintenance, repair, and improvement of the fleet and shore establishment, exclusive of aviation, an increase of approximately $9,800,000 is necessary because of the larger ships that will be in commission, the increased cost of labor and materials, the alterations and improvements required to keep the units in a high state of efficiency and the necessity of providing a larger reserve of arms, armament, ammunition, and other supplies.

In order to replenish the stock under the naval supply account fund so that it may better and more economically supply the needs of the Navy, it is proposed that the capital fund be increased by $6,000,000.

The increase under "Aviation" approximates $10,910,000. Of this sum, $6,410,000 represents the difference between the amounts due on prior-year contracts in 1937 and the amount due on prior-year contracts in 1938. The remainder, $4,500,000, is due to the increase in the program for procurement of planes and also to the additional amounts required for operation and maintenance of a larger number and larger types of airplanes, together with the increased cost of upkeep and maintenance of the air stations used for training personnel and those serving as auxiliary to the fleet.

The estimate for public works is $2,863,000 over the amount appropriated for 1937. The amount proposed for

appropriations under this head is required to carry forward work on projects under way and uncompleted on June 30, 1937, and to provide for the commencement of certain additional projects during 1938.

The amount recommended for construction of naval vessels is $11,500,000 less than the appropriation for this purpose for 1937. Due to strikes and other causes the ship-building program has been delayed. This delay will result in a large unexpended balance being carried forward from the fiscal year 1937 for expenditure in 1938. Although the estimates for ship construction for 1938 are less than the appropriations for 1937, no curtailment of the program of constructing replacement vessels, as authorized by the Vinson-Trammell Act of 1934, is contemplated.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

The estimates for the Post Office Department are included as an Annexed Budget, since the excess of expenditures over the postal revenues is payable from the general fund of the Treasury and only such excess is carried to Statement No. 2 of the Budget for 1938 and the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules.

The estimated expenditures for postal operations for the fiscal year 1938, including $25,000 for the payment of claims out of general revenues of the Treasury, aggregate $785,769,478. The postal revenues for 1938 are estimated at $755,000,000. These estimates indicate that the revenues will fail to meet obligations by $30,769,478, which amount will become a charge against the general fund of the Treasury.

Further details concerning the estimates of postal revenues and appropriations will be found in the summary tables and explanatory statement under the Annexed Budget.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1938 amount to $15,334,968.40, which is a net increase of $171,418.40 over the appropriations for 1937 exclusive of $3,800,000 for construction by the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, a part of the General Public Works Program for that year. The net increase of $171,418.40 is composed of an increase of $448,750 for the Foreign Service and decreases of $57,088 for the Office of the Secretary of State and $220,243.60 for international obligations, commissions, congresses, and bureaus.

The principal items bringing about the net decrease of estimates for the Office of the Secretary of State are those that relate to salaries. A decrease of nearly $100,000 in personnel of the Division of Trade Agreements is recommended in contrast to an increase of nearly $61,000 for permanent personnel in other divisions.

For salaries of Foreign Service officers an increase of $83,000 is requested for 1938, $33,000 of which is to cover automatic promotions authorized by the Foreign Service Act of February 23, 1931, and $50,000 to provide for the appointment of 20 additional Foreign Service officers. There is an increase of $63,300 for the transportation of Foreign Service officers, of which $53,300 is to effect certain transfers between posts which have been postponed because of the lack of funds, and $10,000 is for bringing home on statutory leaves of absence officers who have not been in the United States for a number of years. There is a net decrease of $12,750 in the estimate for office and living quarters of persons in our Foreign Service.

The increase of $50,000 in the estimate for cost-of-living allowance for diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks will permit a maximum allowance of 92.3 percent during the fiscal year 1938 as compared with only 76.9 percent which may be allowed with the funds appropriated for 1937. The increase of $21,900 in the estimate for salaries of Foreign Service clerks is for 3 additional clerks for the Diplomatic Service and 17 additional clerks for the Consular Service. An increase of $34,000 will provide for the salaries of employees required to supervise the construction of buildings to be erected at Helsingfors, Finland; Managua, Nicaragua; Montevideo, Uruguay; Panama City, Panama; Trujillo City, Dominican Republic; Port au Prince, Haiti; and Monrovia, Liberia; and 12 additional employees at diplomatic missions and consulates.

There is a net increase of $206,600 in the contingent expenses of the Foreign Service, the principal items of which are $45,000 for communication service, $28,000 for freight and cartage on new furniture, and $97,043 for repairs to buildings owned by the United States in foreign countries.

The estimate for United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus for 1938 amounts to $846,246, which is a decrease of $34,374 from the appropriation for 1937. An increase of $20,000 is requested for the annual operating expenses of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, for the maintenance of the rectified channel of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley. The estimate for the General Claims Convention, United States and Mexico, is $48,500, of which $45,535 is for the American agency and $2,965 for the General Claims Commission, and represents a reduction of $75,770 from the appropriation for 1937.

The following estimates are included in the Budget for 1938 for the expenses of participation by the United States in various international conferences, etc.: Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru, $70,000; Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt, $40,000; United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, $10,000; and the Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, to be held in some Latin-American city, $3,000. An appropriation of $20,647.25 is recommended for the relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service who suffered losses of personal property as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931. There is also recommended to be appropriated $44,403.15 for interest payments on American embassy drafts, representing interest at 4½ percent on certain drafts drawn on the Secretary of State by the American embassies in Russia and Turkey, and transfers which the embassy in Turkey undertook to make by cable communications to the Secretary of State during the period from 1915 to 1920, payment of which was deferred.

Appropriations for 1937 amounting to $327,150 which will not recur in 1938 are for the meeting of the International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania; investigation relating to establishment of a Federal zone along the Mexican boundary; arbitration of the smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada; Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Special Mexican Claims Commission; investigation of the Lake Champlain to Hudson River waterway; conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, Geneva, Switzerland; International Exposition, Paris, France; conference to revise the Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium; Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania; meeting of International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland; and Sixteenth Triennial Convention of the World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, to be held in the United States.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

A comparison of the estimates for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1938 with the appropriations for 1937 shows a total net increase of $278,132,177. The principal items of increase occur in the office of the Secretary, $211,065,570; the Bureau of Internal Revenue, $33,468,270; the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $1,171,570; and the Procurement Division, $929,220. The principal decreases are for the Customs Service, $1,250,000, and for the Bureau of the Mint, $1,967,100. The details of some of these and other items in the 1938 Budget estimates are given below.

The cause of the increased appropriation necessary for the office of the Secretary is the necessity for an increase of $235,000,000 in the old-age reserve account set up under the Social Security Act. There is an important decrease of $24,000,000 in the amount of payments to be made to Federal land banks on account of the reduction in the rate of interest on mortgages.

There is an increase of $250,000 for collecting the revenue from customs but a decrease of $1,500,000 in the amount estimated to be required for refunds and drawbacks. The items making up the total increase for the Bureau of Internal Revenue are as follows: For collecting Social Security Act taxes, $3,571,490; for additional personnel for the Office of the Assistant General Counsel, $163,980; and for additional personnel and incidental expenses of the Income Tax Unit, $905,000. It is likewise estimated that $29,000,000 must additionally be appropriated for the refunding of internal-revenue collections and $7,800 on account of payments to be made to the Territory of Alaska under the provisions of acts of June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1227, sec. 4), and of May 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 225).

For the Bureau of Engraving and Printing there is an increase of $1,171,570 to meet the increased work program of the Bureau and to cover the cost of recent legislation extending the 40-hour-week law to include all employees and for increased annual and sick leave of such employees.

The decrease of $1,967,100 for the Bureau of the Mint is almost entirely due to a nonrecurring item for the transportation of gold bullion.

For the Public Buildings Branch of the Procurement Division there is a net increase of $1,259,220. The principal items are $1,125,000 for repairs, $100,000 for operating force, and $35,000 for supplies for public buildings. Items which involve the construction of public buildings in 1938 are included elsewhere in the Budget in the estimates for the General Public Works Program. For the Branch of Supply in the Procurement Division there is a decrease of $330,000. Of this amount, $250,000 represents a nonrecurring item for the general supply fund while $80,000 is due to a reduction of salaries and expenses chargeable to the Branch of Supply appropriation.

Other important items in the Treasury estimate include a net increase of $602,065 for the Public Health Service, $301,720 for the office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, and $250,000 for the Division of Printing to be used for printing, binding, and stationery.

So far as permanent appropriations are concerned, there is an increase of $1,100,000 for the Philippine Trust Fund, Bureau of Internal Revenue, and a decrease of $997,000 in the expenses of loans for the Public Debt Service.

The 1938 estimate for public-debt operations shows for debt-retirement payments an increase of $8,251,350 and for interest payments an increase of $25,000,000.

WAR DEPARTMENT

The total net increase of budget estimates for the War Department for 1938 over the appropriations for 1937 is $25,654,560, made up as follows: An increase of $92,575 for departmental activities; an increase of $28,149,027 for military activities; a decrease of $2,032,858 for nonmilitary activities; and a decrease of $554,184 for the Panama Canal. It is proper to note, however, that there is included elsewhere in the Budget, under the heading "General Public Works Program", an estimate of $143,322,101 for continuing work of improvement on rivers and harbors and other waterways and for flood control. For 1937 the appropriation for these purposes amounted to $135,750,000.

The above-mentioned estimated increase of $92,575 for departmental activities consists of $68,235 in departmental salaries for the hire of additional personnel made necessary by an increase in work due to increase in the strength of the Army; $20,000 for contingent expenses, principally for the replacement of unserviceable office equipment; and $4,340 for purchase of books and periodicals for the library of the Surgeon General's office.

In connection with the estimated increase of $28,149,027 in appropriations for military activities, items affecting the Finance Department, the Quartermaster Corps, Signal Corps, Air Corps, Ordnance Department, Seacoast Defenses, National Guard Bureau, Organized Reserves, and the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are especially worthy of note.

The Finance Department is responsible for the pay and allowances of active and retired commissioned officers, warrant officers, nurses, contract surgeons, and enlisted men of the Regular Army and the Philippine Scouts; expenses of courts martial; apprehension of deserters; hire of civilian employees of the Finance Department in the field; hire of civil-service messengers at Army field headquarters; interest on deposits of savings by enlisted men; claims for damages or loss of private property; and travel of military and civilian personnel. The estimates for the Finance Department for 1938 show a net increase of $7,402,343 over the appropriations for 1937. The net increase in the estimates for pay and allowances of the Army is $8,025,540, and is due principally to automatic increases provided for by law, the increased cost of 18,000 additional enlisted men on a full year's basis, the necessity of providing additional grades and ratings for enlisted men because of the increase in the enlisted strength and the progress made in the mechanization and motorization of the Army, and to increases in the retired lists of the Army. For pay to civilian employees of the Finance Department in the field, an increase of $24,480 is allowed; for travel of military and civilian personnel there is a net decrease of $657,677 which is made by reason of changes in travel requirements for the fiscal year 1938; and for claims an increase of $10,000 is allowed. The Budget estimates for 1938 provide for average active strengths of 12,175 commissioned officers, 771 warrant officers, 675 nurses, and 165,000 enlisted men of the Regular Army and 6,415 enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts. In addition, provision is made for 185 officers of the Corps of Engineers to be employed on river and harbor and flood-control works and paid from the appropriation for such works.

For the Quartermaster Corps a net increase of $15,276,218 is shown. Increases are provided as follows: For subsistence of the Army, $2,934,516, due to the rising cost of the ration and the larger enlisted strength of the Army; for Regular Army supplies, $257,650; for clothing and equipage, $5,506,221, due to increase in the enlisted strength of the Army and to the depletion of World War stocks; for the construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, $5,415,000; for the acquisition of land, $1,582,000; and for the maintenance, operation, and repair of barracks, quarters, and utilities, incidental expenses, and the construction and repair of hospitals, $443,853, due almost entirely to the need for additional funds for extraordinary repairs to buildings, roads, wharves, and water systems. The large item mentioned for the construction of buildings, etc., includes projects at Sacramento, Calif.; Langley Air Field, Va.; Albrook Air Field, Panama Canal Zone; Bolling Air Field, D. C.; Hickam Air Field, Hawaii; Northeast Air Base near Tacoma, Wash.; and the arsenal at Edgewood, Md. Decreases of $695,819 are provided for nonrecurring items incident to transportation of the Army and $150,337 because of the smaller number of horses and pack and draft animals to be purchased.

For the Signal Corps the only increase requested is $401,114, principally for the employment of additional field employees in the Signal Service to meet an acute shortage in personnel, the installation of facilities at various air fields to provide weather data for the Air Corps, for radio service to be rendered regular Government activities other than Army, for radio equipment for combat organizations of the Army and radio equipment for airplanes. Estimates for the Army Air Corps for 1938 call for an increase of $894,500 for 1938 over 1937. In addition, there is also provided for, in the Budget estimates for the Signal Corps and Ordnance Department, a total of approximately $3,588,000 for equipping airplanes of the Regular Army with modern radio apparatus and armament. The 1938 estimates for the Air Corps of the Regular Army provide for the procurement of 449 new airplanes and in the estimates for the Organized Reserves and for the National Guard provision has been made for the purchase of a total of 81 new airplanes, which form part of the general Air Corps program of the War Department. A net increase for the Ordnance Department for 1938 is provided in the sum of $5,819,726 for the purchase of ammunition and bombs required for target practice and for replacing deteriorated ammunition in the war reserves.

Various phases of the work of seacoast defense are handled by the Corps of Engineers, the Signal Corps, the Coast Artillery Corps, and the Ordnance Department. For 1937 a total of $8,518,994 was appropriated. The estimate for 1938 shows a decrease of $4,315,674. The remaining sum, $4,203,320, is for the construction, maintenance, and repair of fixed fortifications; the procurement, installation, and maintenance of fire-control systems, searchlights, and submarine-mine defenses; the installation of fixed antiaircraft defenses; and the procurement and maintenance of ordnance and ordnance materials.

For the National Guard Bureau the estimates for 1938 show a net increase of $1,634,021. The principal items making up this total consist of $273,219 due to increased attendance at summer training camps; $930,697 for ammunition and uniforms, due to a decrease in free issues by the Regular Army because of depletion of its World War surplus stocks; $278,166 for the purchase of airplanes and for airplane equipment, supplies and repairs; $180,243 for Signal Corps equipment; $77,000 for replacement of unserviceable animals; and $500,000 for initiating an increase of 5,000 men in the strength of the Guard. For 1938 provision is made for a National Guard strength of 205,000 officers and men.

For the Organized Reserves a net increase for 1938 is estimated in the sum of $868,805, the principal item in which is $725,689 for the detail of 250 additional Air Reserve officers for extended active duty with the Regular Army Air Corps. The Budget estimate makes provision for 14 days' active duty training of 25,000 Reserve officers; for detail of 1 year each on the General Staff of 5 such officers; for the detail on extended active duty with the Air Corps of the Regular Army of 550 Reserve pilots; for attendance of from 6 to 12 weeks of 200 Reserve officers at Regular Army service schools; and for active duty for 12 months with the Regular Army of 500 Reserve officers of the grade of second lieutenant. The estimate also provides for the maintenance and operation of 245 Organized Reserve headquarters in 188 cities; for inactive duty flying of Air Reserve officers; and for extension courses for Reserve officers and the furnishing of such officers with training manuals.

For the Reserve Officers' Training Corps the 1938 estimate calls for a decrease of $330,276 from the amount appropriated for 1937 due principally to the fact that no new training units are to be established in 1938. During 1938 approximately 172,000 students at schools and colleges will be given military training. In the case of the Citizens' Military Training Camp no change is recommended in the 1938 estimates from the 1937 appropriation which was $2,275,000 and provided for 30,000 trainees.

As stated above, the estimate of net appropriations for 1938 for nonmilitary purposes is $2,032,858 less than the 1937 appropriation. The principal increases in nonmilitary activities consist of $100,000, in repayments to discharged soldiers of savings deposited with the Army during their enlistments and $106,500 covering increased disbursements of trust funds. Offsetting these and other minor increases are two decreases, one of $9,000 due to a decrease in rent requirements of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, and the other an item of $2,339,609 applicable to the Corps of Engineers which during 1938 will engage in the maintenance of river and harbor works; in cooperative work of flood control on the Sacramento River, Calif., and Lowell Creek and Salmon River, Alaska; emergency flood-control work on tributaries of the Mississippi River; and the preservation and repair of historical fortifications at San Juan, P. R.

As stated in the first paragraph under this head the estimate of appropriations for 1938 for the Panama Canal show a net decrease of $554,184, the details of which are as follows: For maintenance and operation of the Canal the Budget estimate for 1938 is $8,519,000, a net reduction below 1937 of $630,201, due to differences between the 2 years in the kinds and costs of betterments and replacements. The amount provided for 1938 consists of $6,360,696 for the maintenance and operation of the Canal proper and $2,158,304 for betterments and replacements, such as continuing the construction of a new station for the dredging fleet to replace unserviceable facilities provided when the Canal was constructed; continuing the replacement of old wooden quarters for white employees with modern construction; the rebuilding of docks and wharves; the acquisition of floating and other plant; and the replacement of old wooden buildings of various kinds which were constructed in the early days of the Canal and which have so deteriorated as to be uneconomical to repair. This work of replacing old structures in the Canal Zone will be necessary for several years to come. For sanitation of the Canal Zone the Budget provides an increase of $18,207 for additional personnel and supplies, and for the civil government of the Canal Zone an increase of $57,810 due to the development of the school system and needs of the police department.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The estimates of appropriations for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1938, together with prior year appropriations as they affect the general revenues of the Treasury brought into Statement No. 2 are to be found in an Annexed Budget. The net expenditures for the fiscal years 1936 and 1937 are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for 1938, insofar as they constitute a charge upon the United States Treasury, are eliminated from the 1938 Budget, and the amount left for determination by Congress after consideration of the report requested by the previous Congress and submitted by the President under separate cover. The details of the requirements of the District of Columbia are to be found in the summary and supporting schedules of the Annexed Budget.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS IN DETAIL

77050—36——1

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

	Appropriations 1937, revised	Budget estimate, 1938	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
U. S. Senate	$3,332,034	$3,334,034	+$2,000
House of Representatives	8,332,108	8,300,338	−31,770
Legislative miscellaneous	236,308	201,308	−35,000
Architect of the Capitol	4,274,104	5,277,192	+1,003,088
Botanic Garden	114,987	114,987	
Library of Congress	2,513,220	2,664,465	+151,245
Government Printing Office	4,656,000	4,665,000	+10,000
Total annual appropriations	23,423,808	24,558,189	+1,135,758
Permanent appropriation:			
Library of Congress	4,800	4,800	
Trust account:			
Library of Congress	78,000	63,000	−15,000
Total appropriations or estimates	23,506,308	24,625,989	+1,120,758

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

Salaries of Senators—

For compensation of Senators, $960,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 43; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Estimate 1938, **$960,000** Appropriated 1937, **$960,000**

Mileage of President of Senate and of Senators—

For mileage of the President of the Senate and of Senators, $51,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 31; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Estimate 1938, **$51,000** Appropriated 1937, **$51,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Senators:

Estimate 1938, **$1,011,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,011,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160; in all, $11,460 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Est. 1938, $11,460 App. 1937, $11,460

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1214*).

Est. 1938, $1,680 App. 1937, $1,680

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; Chief Clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000 and $2,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, $4,500; Parliamentarian and Journal Clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; principal clerk, $3,600; legislative clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; enrolling clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; printing clerk, $3,540; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,360; assistant Journal Clerk, $3,360; executive clerk, $3,180; first assistant librarian, and keeper of stationery, at $3,120 each; clerks—one at $3,180, one at $2,880 and $300 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, four at $2,880 each, one at $2,640, five at $2,400 each, two at $2,040 each, two at $1,860 each, four at $1,740 each; special officer, $2,460; laborers—one at $1,620, five at $1,380 each, two in Secretary's office, at $1,680 each; in all, $130,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1215*).

Est. 1938, $130,500 App. 1937, $130,500

DOCUMENT ROOM

Salaries: Superintendent, $3,960; first assistant, $2,640; second assistant, $2,040; three assistants, at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,380; in all, $16,140 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1215*).

Est. 1938, $16,140 App. 1937, $16,140

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220;

additional clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $4,800; assistant clerk, $3,900; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200; special assistant to the committee, $3,000; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for majority and one for the minority) at $3,000 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks, at $2,400 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks, at $1,800 each. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each; additional clerk, $1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900 and $200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; assistant clerk, $2,000; additional clerk, $1,800; in all, $504,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1215–1216*).

Est. 1938, $504,000 App. 1937, *$504,000

* Includes $800 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO SENATORS

Clerical assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specially provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each; and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each; such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex-officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman; seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800; in all, $724,200 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1216*).

Est. 1938, $724,200 App. 1937, $724,200

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $5,400 each; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $4,320 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, $4,800; clerks—one $3,000, one, $2,100, one, $2,000, two at $1,800 each, one, to the secretary for the majority, $1,800; one, to the secretary of the minority, $1,800, one, $1,500; messengers—one, $2,640, four (acting as assistant doorkeepers, including one for the minority), at $2,400 each, twenty-nine (including two for minority), at $1,740 each, four, at $1,620 each, one at card door, $2,400 and $240 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two special messengers, at $1,800 each; clerk on journal work for Congressional Record to be selected by the Official Reporters, $3,360; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,400; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters, at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,400; five skilled laborers, $1,680 each; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,680; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, at $1,500 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; telephone operators—chief, $2,460, fourteen, at $1,560 each; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,600; assistant superintendent, $2,520; messengers for service to press correspondents—one, $1,920; three at $1,440 each; laborers—three, at $1,320 each; twenty-eight, at $1,260 each, three, at $480 each; special employees—seven, at $1,000 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session, $15,204; in all, $259,664 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, $259,664 App. 1937, $259,664

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; special officer, $1,740; thirty-one privates at $1,620 each; in all, $53,700 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, $53,700 App. 1937, $53,700

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $3,600; assistant postmaster, $2,880; chief clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,040; twenty-six mail carriers, at $1,620 each; in all, $53,100 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, $53,100 App. 1937, $53,100

FOLDING ROOM

Salaries: Foreman, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, fourteen at $1,440 each; in all, $28,560 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Est. 1938, $28,560 App. 1937, $28,560

The provisions of the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 are hereby amended so as to correspond with the changes made by this Act in the designations and rates of salary of certain positions under the Senate (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Total, salaries, officers and employees, Senate:

Estimate 1938, **$1,783,064** Appropriated 1937, **$1,783,064**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Vice President—
For purchase, exchange, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, $4,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000**

Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—
For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, $60,340 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Estimate 1938, **$60,340** Appropriated 1937, **$60,340**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Cleaning Furniture—
For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, $2,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1217*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Expenses of Inquiries and Investigations—
For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, $150,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for services, personal, professional, or otherwise in excess of the rate of $3,600 per annum: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for per diem and subsistence expenses except in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, approved June 3, 1926, as amended (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1217–1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$150,000** Appropriated 1937, **$150,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Senate—
For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $29,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$29,000** Appropriated 1937, **$27,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Folding Documents—
For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $18,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$18,000** Appropriated 1937, **$18,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Materials for Folding—
For materials for folding, $1,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,500** Appropriated 1937, **$1,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Fuel for Heating Apparatus—
For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, $2,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Kitchens and Restaurants—
For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, $35,000: *Provided*, That said Committee on Rules is hereby authorized and directed hereafter to add a minimum of 10 per centum to each order in excess of 10 cents served in the said restaurants and 20 per centum to all orders served outside of said restaurants, and the proceeds accruing therefrom shall be placed in a fund to be used in the payment of any deficit incurred in the management of such kitchens and restaurants (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Mail Transportation—
For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $7,960 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,960** Appropriated 1937, **$7,960**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Miscellaneous Items—
For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $200,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Packing Boxes—
For packing boxes, $970 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*)

Estimate 1938, **$970** Appropriated 1937, **$970**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Postage—
Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, $250; office of Sergeant at Arms, $100; in all, $350 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$350** Appropriated 1937, **$350**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Purchase of Furniture—
For the purchase of furniture, $5,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Repairs of Furniture—
For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, $3,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Stationery—
For stationery for Senators and for the President of the Senate, including $7,500 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, $19,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$19,500** Appropriated 1937, **$19,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Storage of Documents—
For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, $2,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000**

Total, contingent expenses, Senate:

Estimate 1938, **$540,620** Appropriated 1937, **$538,620**

Total, Senate, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$3,334,684** Appropriated 1937, **$3,332,684**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

Salaries of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, $4,385,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,385,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,385,000**

Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For mileage of Representatives, the Delegate from Hawaii, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, and for expenses of the Delegate from Alaska, $171,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 43–46; title 48, secs. 134, 651, 893, 1033; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Estimate 1938, **$171,000** Appropriated 1937, **$171,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Members:

Estimate 1938, **$4,556,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,556,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—
For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; three clerks to the Speaker, at $2,400 each; messenger to Speaker, $1,680; in all, $13,500 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1218*).

Est. 1938, $13,500 App. 1937, $13,500

THE SPEAKER'S TABLE

Salaries: Parliamentarian $4,500, and $1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; Assistant Parliamentarian, $2,760 and $750 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; messenger to Speaker's Table, $1,740; in all, $12,250 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1219*).

Est. 1938, $12,250 App. 1937, $12,250

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, $1,680 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1219*).

Est. 1938, $1,680 App. 1937, $1,680

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; Journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000; disbursing clerk, $3,960; file clerk, $3,780; chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,180; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at $2,520 each; assistant Journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one at $2,460, three at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $1,980; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to Journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, nine at $1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, $1,620, twenty-three at $1,560 each; substitute telephone operator, when required, at $4 per day, $1,460; property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860; messenger and clock repairer, $1,740; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, $1,200; in all, $167,800 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1319*).

Est. 1938, $167,800 App. 1937, $167,800

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; three assistant clerks at $3,900 each; assistant clerk, $3,600; two assistant clerks at $3,300 each; messenger, $1,680. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760. Election of President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner, $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,160; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,500. Labor—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Office and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180; janitors—one, $1,560; one, $1,260. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; in all, $296,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1319-1320*).

Est. 1938, $296,000 App. 1937, $296,000

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms, $3,180; cashier, $6,000; assistant cashier, $4,000; two bookkeepers at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, $3,600; pair clerk and messenger, $2,820; stenographer and typewriter, $1,800; skilled laborer, $1,380; hire of automobile, $600; in all, $38,100 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1320*).

Est. 1938, $38,100 App. 1937, $38,100

Police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; sergeant, $1,680; thirty-seven privates at $1,620 each; in all, $63,360 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1320*).

Est. 1938, $63,360 App. 1937, $63,360

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, $3,660; assistant to the superintendent of the House press gallery, $2,520; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—seventeen at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom) $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each, attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority) at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority) at $2,100 each; forty-seven pages, during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at $4 per day each, $34,028; press gallery page, $1,920; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,520; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messenger to pressroom, $1,560; maintenance and repair of folding room motor truck, $500; in all, $261,788 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1320-1321*).

Est. 1938, $261,788 App. 1937, $261,788

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

For the minority employees authorized and named in the House Resolutions Numbered 51 and 53 of December 11, 1931: Two at $3,000 each, three at $2,820 each; one at $3,600 (minority pair clerk, House Resolution Numbered 313 of August 7, 1935); in all, $22,060.

Est. 1938, $22,060 App. 1937, $22,060

Special employees: Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,260; laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,260; laborer, $1,380; clerk, under the direction of the Clerk of the House, named in the resolution of February 13, 1923, $3,060; in all, $7,800.

Est. 1938, $7,800 App. 1937, $7,800

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the two preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,960; clerk, $3,180; assistant clerk, $2,100; for official expenses of the majority leader, as authorized by House Resolution Numbered 101, Seventy-first Congress, adopted December 18, 1929, $2,000; in all, $11,240.

Est. 1938, $11,240 App. 1937, $11,240

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; legislative clerk, $3,060; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560; in all, $9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader.

Est. 1938, $9,900 App. 1937, $9,900

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each; in all, $3,480 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321*).

Est. 1938, $3,480 App. 1937, $3,480

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $5,000; assistant postmaster, $2,880; registry and money-order clerk, $2,100; forty-one messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each, $1,740; laborer, $1,260; in all, $84,320.

Est. 1938, $84,320 App. 1937, $84,320

For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, $2,500 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321*).

Est. 1938, $2,500 App. 1937, $2,500

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; clerk, $4,000; assistant clerk, $2,000; six expert transcribers at $2,000 each; in all, $63,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 89; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321*).

Est. 1938, $63,000 App. 1937, $60,240

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each; clerk, $3,360; in all, $31,360 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321*).

Est. 1938, $31,360 App. 1937, $29,440

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and eighty-one days from January 1 to June 30, 1938, both inclusive (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1321*).

Total, salaries, officers and employees, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1938, **$1,090,138** Appropriated 1937, **$1,085,458**

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS, AND DELEGATES

Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—

For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member and Delegate, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government", approved June 20, 1929, $2,190,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 92; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,190,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,190,000**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Furniture and Repairs—

For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed $27,500 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, $41,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$41,500** Appropriated 1937, **$43,750**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Packing Boxes—

For packing boxes, $3,500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,500** Appropriated 1937, **$3,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Miscellaneous Items—

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and including materials for folding, $75,000, of which $15,000 shall be available immediately (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$75,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stenographic Reports of Committee Hearings—

For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $30,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Expenses of Special and Select Committees—

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $100,000: *Provided*, That no person shall be employed under this appropriation at a rate of compensation in excess of $3,600 per annum (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937,* **$120,000**

* Includes $20,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, House of Representatives—

For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $29,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$29,000** Appropriated 1937, **$27,000**

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the contingent expenses of the House of Representatives shall be used to defray the expenses of any committee consisting of more than six persons (not more than four from the House and not more than two from the Senate), nor to defray the expenses of any other person except the Sergeant at Arms of the House or a representative of his office and except the widow or minor children or both of the deceased, to attend the funeral rites and burial of any person who at the time of his or her death is a Representative, a Delegate from a Territory, or a Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Telegraph and Telephone Service—

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $95,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$95,000** Appropriated 1937, **$95,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stationery—

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, for the second session of the Seventy-fifth Congress, and for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House (not to exceed $5,000), $59,750 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$59,750** Appropriated 1937, **$59,750**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Attending Physician—

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room and for the attending physician and his assistants, including an allowance of not to exceed $30 per month each to three assistants as provided by the House resolutions adopted July 1, 1930, and January 20, 1932, $3,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Postage—

Postage stamps: Postmaster, $250; Clerk, $450; Sergeant at Arms, $300; Doorkeeper, $150; in all, $1,150 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,150** Appropriated 1937, **$1,150**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Folding Documents—

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $11,000, to be available immediately (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,000** Appropriated 1937, **$17,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Revision of the Laws—

For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized by the Act approved May 29, 1928 (U. S. C., title 1, sec. 59), $6,500, to be expended under the direction of the Committee on Revision of the Laws (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1322*).

Estimate 1938, **$6,500** Appropriated 1937, **$6,500**

Payment for Certain Services, House of Representatives—

For assistants in compiling lists of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House portion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily calendars of business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing lists of congressional nominees and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the Appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; for recording and filing statements of political committees and

candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 241-256); and for such other assistance as the Clerk of the House may deem necessary and proper in the conduct of the business of his office, $5,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to augment the annual salary of any employee of the House of Representatives (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$5,000**

Automobile and Maintenance for the Speaker of House of Representatives—

For exchange, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $4,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1222*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000**

Total, contingent expenses, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1938, **$464,400** Appropriated 1937, **$490,650**

Total, House of Representatives, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$8,300,538** Appropriated 1937, **$8,322,168**

CAPITOL POLICE

Salaries, Capitol Police—

Salaries: Captain, $2,700; three lieutenants, at $1,740 each; two special officers, at $1,740 each; three sergeants, at $1,680 each; fifty-two privates, at $1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, $100,680: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid as compensation to any person appointed after June 30, 1935, as an officer or member of the Capitol Police (including those for the Senate and House Office Buildings) who does not meet the standards to be prescribed for such appointees by the Capitol Police Board (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,680** Appropriated 1937, **$100,680**

Uniforms and Equipment, Capitol Police—

For purchasing and supplying uniforms, for maintenance and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and for contingent expenses, $10,000, of which $600 shall be available for the exchange of two such vehicles (*U. S. C., title 40, secs. 210-212; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol Police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

Total, Capitol Police:

Estimate 1938, **$110,680** Appropriated 1937, **$110,680**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Printing—

Salaries: Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,400; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, $1,000; in all, $11,620, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House (*U. S. C., title 44, secs. 1, 49; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,620** Appropriated 1937, **$11,620**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INAUGURAL CEREMONIES OF 1937

Expenses of Inaugural Ceremonies—

Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Legislative Counsel—

For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law, $75,000, of which $37,500 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and $37,500 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives (*U. S. C., title 2, secs. 271-277; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Estimate 1938, **$75,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

Statement of Appropriations—

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives of the statements for the first session of the Seventy-fifth Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law, $4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairman of such committees to do the work (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 105; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000**

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law; and the Assistant Architect of the Capitol shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or whenever there is no Architect; [$51,900] *$55,500* (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 662, 673; acts June 30, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 38; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **$55,500** Appropriated 1937, **$51,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Architect	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Architect	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Superintendent of construction	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Elevator engineer	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer (civil)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief Clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,287	2	2,287
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,000	2	1,960	2	1,960
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent	16	55,300	15	51,900	15.9	47,387
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,487
(0) Personal services (net)		55,300		51,900		45,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,437
Total estimate or appropriation		55,300		51,900		47,337

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Capitol Building and Repairs—

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or exchange (not to exceed $1,000), maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicle; not exceeding $300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; and pay of superintendent of meters, and $300 additional for the maintenance of an automobile for his use, who shall inspect all gas and electric meters of the Government in the District of Columbia without additional compensation, and in his absence, disability, or when there is no superintendent of meters, these duties shall be performed by any other employee designated by the Architect of the Capitol; [$416,724, of which sum $108,750 shall be immediately available for replacing switching equipment for electric substations] *$302,431* (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 166; acts Mar. 20, 1922, 42 Stat., p. 430; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **$302,431** Appropriated 1937, **$416,724**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	0.1	$4,720
Grade 4. Supervising engineer					0.6	4,200
Associate engineer (heating and ventilating)	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	3,900
Associate engineer (electrical)	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	3,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Superintendent of meters	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Assistant auditor and accountant	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,234
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,900	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer in charge	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Decorator and foreman painter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	8	2,300	8	2,250	8	2,234
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	6	2,025	6	1,995	5.7	1,993
Grade 6. Mechanic	26	1,814	26	1,790	26.3	1,796
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	7	1,543	3.7	1,535	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	6	1,500	6	1,470	6	1,475
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	10	1,306	10	1,260	10.2	1,264
Minor mechanic	3	1,247	2	1,200	2	1,272
Grade 2. Elevator operator	27	1,223	27	1,223	27.4	1,223
Janitor laborer	6	1,100	6	1,100	6	1,095
Forewoman of charwomen at 55 cents per hour	1	861	1	861	1	864
Charwoman at 50 cents per hour	23	470	23	470	23	471
Total permanent	139	199,261	131.7	188,611	130.2	185,804
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,602
Net permanent	139	199,261	131.7	188,611	130.2	182,102
Temporary employees		8,598		8,598		15,268
(0) Personal services (net)		207,859		196,209		197,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,023		28,023		28,208
03 Communication service		20		20		12
04 Travel expenses		100		100		7
07 Transportation of things		25		25		7
09 Advertising		30		30		19
Repairs and alterations:						
Painting, annual		20,000		15,000		13,133
Painting dome and central portion of building						27,904
Elevator repairs, annual		3,230		3,230		4,056
Elevator replacement and repairs						5,923
Plumbing renewals		10,000		10,000		9,797
Skylights, House and Senate, repairs						700
Substation equipment and repairs		3,725		3,725		4,667
Replacement switching equipment (3 substations)				103,597		5,643
Roof and skylight replacement and repair				10,000		
Rewiring rotunda and dome; feeder cables Supreme Court section				15,000		
General annual repairs and alterations		20,700		18,700		17,501
Steel shelving House Document Room						14,038
12 Total, repairs and alterations		54,675		177,962		102,760
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Superintendent of meters, auto allowance		300		300		300
Maintenance and repair, new lighting system, grounds		4,227		3,330		2,952
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,527		3,630		3,252
Equipment:						
Office vehicles		720		720		1,391
Office furnishings and equipment		400		400		178
10 Total, equipment		1,120		1,120		1,569
Total other obligations		94,342		210,972		133,913
Grand total obligations		302,431		408,181		331,313

Capitol Building and Repairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			−$5,922
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+$5,043	−5,043
Received by transfer from Justice Department			−748
Net total obligations	$302,431	434,224	321,599
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	302,431	436,724	321,599

Enlargement of Press Gallery, Senate Wing, Capitol Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations			$6,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,042
Total estimate or appropriation			8,000

Pedestals for Busts of Vice Presidents—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3217 Pedestals for busts of Vice Presidents			$538
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,962
Total estimate or appropriation			2,500

Pedestal for Bust of Speaker Longworth—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3217 Pedestal for bust of Speaker Longworth			$154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			196
Total estimate or appropriation			350

Air Conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$2,417,223	$122,777
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−2,417,223	+2,417,223
Total estimate or appropriation			2,540,000

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $1,750 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Improving the Capitol Grounds—

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; Capitol power plant; personal and other services; care of trees; planting; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; maintenance of signal lights; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) and 3744 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16) of the Revised Statutes, [$120,963, of which $25,000 shall be immediately available] *$497,698* (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **$497,698** Appropriated 1937, **$120,963**

Improving the Capitol Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Landscape gardener	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant landscape gardener	1	2,720	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal gardener	1	2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Tree surgeon	1	1,640	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	12	1,330	12	1,290	8	1,297
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	2	1,340	2	1,300	2	1,300
Grade 4. Cedar mechanic	1	1,400	1	1,360	1	1,360
Grade 3. Metal mechanic	3	1,400	3	1,440	3	1,440
Senior laborer	26	1,263	26	1,252	26	1,213
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent	54	76,320	54	73,620	50	68,386
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						904
Net permanent		76,320		73,620		67,716
Temporary employees		4,320		2,620		6,720
01 Personal services (net)		81,640		75,620		74,436
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,310		3,310		3,770
04 Communication service		10		10		
07 Transportation of things		12		12		
09 Advertising		100		100		
Repairs and alterations:						
Paving		2,550		2,550		207
Repairs, First street southeast and northeast				7,300		
Annual repairs and alterations		1,300				1,270
Sewer replacement and repairs				13,000		15,000
Resurfacing Plaza, driveways, etc., including sewer work for drainage		300,970				
12 Total, repairs and alterations		305,820		20,300		16,340
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Snow removal		7,300		5,000		7,370
Maintenance and ventilation signal lights		2,900		1,334		1,072
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,170		6,334		8,442
30 Equipment		2,000		1,974		2,951
Total other obligations		323,430		36,255		31,130
Grand total obligations		407,070		113,953		105,566
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−7,950		+7,950
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				+15,000		−15,000
Net total obligations		407,070		120,903		98,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,506
Total estimate or appropriation		407,070		120,903		100,060

Repairs and Equipment, Former Quarters of Supreme Court, Capitol Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations			$30,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			130
Total estimate or appropriation			30,860

Enlarging the Capitol Grounds—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Enlarging the Capitol Grounds, including demolition, acquisition of additional area and development of same, under Commission for the enlarging of the Capitol Grounds			
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		$9,814	$30,255
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936		−5,814	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			−30,255
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Legislative Garage—

Legislative garage: For maintenance, repairs, alterations, personal and other services, and all necessary incidental expenses, [$9,040] $9,940 (*acts June 30, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 391; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,940** Appropriated 1937, **$9,040**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,260	4	1,236
Total permanent	5	6,780	5	6,540	5	6,536
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,500		1,524
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,000		66
Total other obligations		3,100		2,500		1,590
Grand total obligations		9,940		9,040		8,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						772
Total estimate or appropriation		9,940		9,040		8,898

Subway Transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings—

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway cars connecting the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the track and electrical equipment connected therewith, $2,000 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1224*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$700	$700	$1,152
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	776
30 Equipment	300	300	70
Total obligations	2,000	2,000	1,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000

Maintenance, Senate Office Building—

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment and for labor and material incident thereto and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, acting through the Architect of the Capitol, who shall be its executive agent; in all [$242,060] $245,569 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225*).

Estimate 1938, **$245,569** Appropriated 1937, **$242,060**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Grand total obligations	$245,569	$242,060	$239,102
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−5,316
Net total obligations	245,569	242,060	233,972
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,727
Total estimate or appropriation	245,569	242,060	235,699

[Senate Office Building: For repairing and painting four hundred thirty-five corridor doors, for painting all outside window frames, and painting one hundred and four rooms, $44,180, to remain available during the fiscal year 1937] (*act June 22, 1938, 49 Stat., p. 1530*).

Appropriated 1937, **$44,180**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1937, $44,180.

[For rewiring electrical circuits and new panel boards, $5,000; for parts for air-conditioning plant electrical equipment, $500; for electric-light bulbs, $1,500; in all, $7,000, to remain available during the fiscal year 1937] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1599*).

Appropriated 1937, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	
30 Equipment		500	
Total estimate or appropriation		7,000	

Maintenance, House Office Buildings—

House Office Buildings: For maintenance, including equipment, miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, [$370,509] $385,640 (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 175; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225*).

Estimate 1938, **$385,640** Appropriated 1937, **$370,509**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Total obligations	$380,640	$366,134	$340,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,375	6,907
Total estimate or appropriation	385,640	370,509	347,704

Capitol Power Plant—

Capitol power plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, legislative garage, folding and storage rooms of the Senate, Government Printing Office, and Washington City post office; personal and other services, engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel in connection with the maintenance and operation of the heating, lighting, and power plant, [$674,360, of which sum $210,000 shall be immediately available for construction changes and the installation of additional equipment] $788,515 (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 185; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225*).

Estimate 1938, **$788,515** Appropriated 1937, **$674,360**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Grand total obligations	$788,515	$684,360	$678,373
1935 appropriations obligated in 1936			−25,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+15,000	−10,000
Net total obligations	788,515	674,360	642,673
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,467
Total estimate or appropriation	788,515	674,360	653,140

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

The Government Printing Office and the Washington City post office shall reimburse the Capitol power plant for heat, light, and power furnished during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225*).

NOTE.—Detailed statements of obligations for the Senate Office Building to be submitted to the Senate Committee on Rules having supervision of that building, and detailed statements of obligations for the House Office Buildings and Capitol power plant to be submitted to the House Office Building Commission having supervision of those buildings.

LIBRARY BUILDING AND GROUNDS

Library Building and Grounds—

Salaries: For chief engineer and all personal services at rates of pay provided by law, [$46,720] $48,120 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 141; title 5, sec. 673; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225*).

Estimate 1938, **$48,120** Appropriated 1937, **$46,720**

Library Building and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Decorator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. First assistant chief engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
First assistant chief electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief electrician	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Carpenter	1	1,820	1	1,800	1	1,800
General mechanic	1	1,820	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	2	1,740	2	1,680	2	1,680
Machinist	2	1,820	2	1,720	2	1,770
Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Painter	2	1,740	2	1,710	2	1,710
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Mechanic's helper (junior mechanic)	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper (undermechanic)	6	1,380	6	1,320	6	1,326
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent	27	46,120	27	46,720	27	46,670
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						522
01 Personal services (net)		46,120		46,720		46,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						572
Total estimate or appropriation		46,120		46,720		46,720

Salaries, Sunday opening: For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the opening of the Library Building on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by such Architect, $2,139 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,139** Appropriated 1937, **$2,139**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Electrician or engineer per diem	1	$7.00	1	$7.00		
Refrigeration operator do	1	6.40	1	6.40		
Machinist do	1	6.40	1	6.40		
Skilled laborer do	3	5.21	3	5.21		
Total estimate or appropriation		$ 2,139.00		$ 2,139.00		

Trees, shrubs, plants, fertilizers, and skilled labor for the Grounds of Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Shrubbery			$180
Fertilizer and grass seed			222
Plowing and shredding soil			58
Top soil			15
Miscellaneous labor			1,043
Total obligations			1,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500

For necessary expenditures for the Library Building and Grounds under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such building and grounds, [$24,500: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance on June 30, 1936, of the portion of the appropriation of $139,900 and of the reappropriation of $30,300 allocated for installation, replacement, and reconditioning of elevators, contained in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1936, shall continue available for the same purposes until June 30, 1937: *Provided further*, That the Architect of the Capitol may continue the employment under his jurisdiction of Damon W. Harding, until June 30, 1938, notwithstanding any provision of the Act entitled

"An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and any amendment thereof, prohibiting extensions of service after the age of retirement] *$34,500 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).*

Estimate 1938, **$34,500** Appropriated 1937, **$24,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$6,000	$6,000	$6,802
12 Repairs and alterations—general account	21,000	11,000	3,450
Elevator replacement and repair		120,878	7,324
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,703
32 Care of grounds	1,500	1,500	
Total obligations	34,500	164,378	30,478
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−7,124
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−22,778	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−116,900	+116,900
Net total obligations	34,500	24,700	139,854
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			85
Total estimate or appropriation	34,500	24,700	139,900

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, [$17,000] *$39,000 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1225).*

Estimate 1938, **$39,000** Appropriated 1937, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
20 Miscellaneous furniture and repairs	$8,500	$8,500	$8,167
Office equipment and repairs	6,000	6,000	5,859
Shelves, baskets, screens, partitions	1,000	1,000	
Awnings	500	500	139
Leather tubes—air system			204
Indirect lighting units			140
Map cases for Map Division	25,000		
Steel filing units for Fine Arts Division		1,000	
Grand total obligations	39,000	17,000	15,309
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32
Total estimate or appropriation	39,000	17,000	15,000

Total, Library Building and Grounds:

Estimate 1938, **$123,759** Appropriated 1937, **$90,359**

Annex, Library of Congress—

Annex, Library of Congress: [Toward] *To complete* carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction and equipment of an annex to the Library of Congress", approved June 13, 1930 (46 Stat. 582), as amended by the Act approved June 6, 1935 (49 Stat. 326), [$2,225,000] *$2,866,340,* to remain available until expended *(act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

Estimate 1938, **$2,866,340** Appropriated 1937, **$2,225,000**

32 Construction of annex under the joint commission to acquire a site and additional buildings for the Library of Congress: obligations—1938, $2,866,340; 1937, $2,225,000.

Total under Architect of the Capital, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$5,277,192** Appropriated 1937, **$4,254,104**

BOTANIC GARDEN

Salaries, Botanic Garden—

Salaries: For the director and other personal services (including not exceeding $3,000 for miscellaneous temporary labor without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended), $86,262; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 758, 758; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

Estimate 1938, **$86,262** Appropriated 1937, **$86,262**

Salaries, Botanic Garden—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Assistant Director	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.7	3,520
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Director					0.3	3,720
Grade 8. Assistant horticulturist	1	3,300	1	2,600	0.7	2,960
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Head gardener	6	1,740	6	1,740	6	1,722
Grade 3. Gardener	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,555
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	5	1,404	5	1,350	5	1,423
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,320	1	2,371
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,712	1	1,801
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1.1	1,527	1	1,520
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,824	2	1,800	2	1,776
Grade 5. Mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,530	2	1,536
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	14	1,356	14	1,350	13	1,350
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Total permanent	49	83,519	48.7	82,203	51	84,467
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,300		6,921
Net permanent		83,519		80,003		77,546
Temporary employees		2,743		3,000		
01 Personal services (net)		86,262		83,003		77,546
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,257		8,746
Total estimate or appropriation		86,262		86,262		86,292

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—

Maintenance, operation, repairs, and improvements: For all necessary expenses incident to maintaining, operating, repairing, and improving the Botanic Garden, and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and equipment pertaining thereto, including procuring fertilizers, soils, tools, trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; not to exceed $25 for emergency medical supplies; disposition of waste; traveling expenses of the director and his assistants not to exceed $600; street-car fares not exceeding $25; office equipment and contingent expenses; the prevention and eradication of insect and other pests and plant diseases by purchase of materials and procurement of personal services by contract without regard to the provisions of any other Act; repair, maintenance, operation, purchase, and exchange, of motor trucks and a passenger motor vehicle (the cost of such passenger vehicle not to exceed $750, including the amount allowed on any vehicle given in part payment therefor); purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; repairs and improvements to director's residence; and all other necessary expenses; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library; $28,725 *(act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

Estimate 1938, **$28,725** Appropriated 1937, **$28,725**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$5,250	$5,250	$5,407
05 Communication service	100	100	98
06 Travel expenses	625	625	119
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	
10 Furnishing electricity	200	200	134
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	4,442
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	40
30 Equipment	17,100	17,100	13,813
32 Nonstructural improvements	200	200	
Total obligations	28,725	28,725	27,671
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			732
Total estimate or appropriation	28,725	28,725	28,725

The sum of $300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) *(U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the Botanic Garden shall be used for the distribution, by congressional allotment, of trees, plants, shrubs, or other nursery stock *(act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

The purchase of supplies and equipment and the procurement of services at the Botanic Garden may be made in the open market without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes of the United States in the manner common among businessmen, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $50 in any instance *(act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

Total, Botanic Garden, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$114,987** Appropriated 1937, **$114,987**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES

Salaries, Library of Congress—

For the Librarian, Chief Assistant Librarian, and other personal services, [$911,365] *$979,845 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 136a, 140; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

Est. 1938, $979,845 App. 1937, $911,365

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Librarian of Congress	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 7. Chief assistant librarian	1	6,500	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Chief librarian	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Chief librarian (submitted)	1	5,000				
Grade 5. Senior librarian	12	4,875	12	4,875	12	4,875
Grade 4. Librarian	7	4,086	7	4,086	7	4,033
Grade 3. Associate librarian	13	3,379	13	3,379	13	3,379
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	69	2,771	68	2,771	68	2,754
Assistant librarian (submitted)	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	35	2,103	35	2,103	35	2,067
Junior librarian (submitted)	0	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,400
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	11	2,200	11	2,200	11	2,182
Senior library assistant (submitted)	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Library assistant	52	1,867	52	1,867	52	1,829
Library assistant (submitted)	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	48	1,727	48	1,727	48	1,645
Junior library assistant (submitted)	4	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	37	1,594	37	1,594	37	1,457
Under library assistant (submitted)	7	1,443				
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	48	1,260	50	1,260	46	1,260
Minor library assistant (submitted)	10	1,260				
Grade 1. Library aid	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 8. Principal clerk	2	[1] 2,800	2	[1] 2,800	2	[1] 2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,383	6	2,183	6	2,050
Grade 5. Senior clerk	15	1,845	13	1,845	15	1,820
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk (submitted)	20	1,650	20	1,610	20	1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440				
Junior clerk (submitted)	6	1,401	6	1,401	6	1,401
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under photographer						
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Messenger	20	1,358	20	1,358	20	1,203
Messenger (submitted)	2	1,200				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	900	2	900	2	900
01 Personal services (net)	467	879,845	436	811,362	426	867,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						577
Total estimate or appropriation		879,845		811,362		868,245

[1] Exceeds average of grade under sec. 3 (5) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937.

For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, [$251,420] *$251,900 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 140, 141; title 17, sec. 48; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1226).*

Est. 1938, $251,900 App. 1937, $251,420

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Associate attorney	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	3	2,180	3	2,180	3	2,180
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Grade 3. Under library assistant	11	1,464	11	1,464	11	1,473
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,625	5	2,525	6	2,450
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,220	6	2,220	6	2,150
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	1,900
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,670	15	1,670	15	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	28	1,758	28	1,758	28	1,743
Grade 2. Junior clerk	35	1,594	35	1,594	35	1,582
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,407	9	1,407	9	1,407
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
01 Personal services (net)	133	251,900	133	251,420	133	248,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						78
Total estimate or appropriation		251,900		251,420		248,620

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, *and for printing and binding the digests of public general bills, and* including not to exceed $5,700 for employees engaged on piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$92,990] *$100,490 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 140, 141, 150; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227).*

Est. 1938, $100,490 App. 1937, $92,990

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior librarian	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Attorney	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 3. Associate librarian	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,262
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	2	2,950	2	2,700	2	2,550
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,820
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,720
Grade 3. Under library assistant	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,440
Total permanent	27	72,260	27	72,260	27	76,351
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service:						
Piecework and work by the day or hour (5 to 7 employees)		5,700		5,700		1,370
Bill digesting service (7 to 9 employees)		15,000		15,000		10,000
01 Personal service (net)		92,960		92,960		87,681
08 Printing (index and digest of pending bills)		7,500				3,800
Total obligations		100,460		92,960		91,481
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						269
Total estimate or appropriation		100,460		92,960		91,750

DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding $500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed $38,500, for employees engaged in piecework and work by the day or hour and for extra special services of regular employees at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, $182,190 *(U. S. C., title 2, secs. 136, 140, 141, 150; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227)*.

Est. 1938, $182,190 App. 1937, $182,190

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Librarian	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 1. Associate librarian	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	6	2,625	6	2,625	6	2,625
Grade 1. Junior librarian	10	2,250	10	2,250	10	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	12	1,925	12	1,925	12	1,925
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	[1] 2,010	2	[1] 2,010	2	[1] 2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Total permanent	64	122,600	64	122,600	64	129,074
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service, including work by the hour		36,590		36,590		52,750
01 Total estimate or appropriation		182,190		182,190		181,830

[1] Exceeds average of the grade through Brookhart Act.

TEMPORARY SERVICES

For special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $3,000 *(U. S. C., title 2, secs. 140, 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227)*.

Est. 1938, $3,000 App. 1937, $3,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary services: During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the following number of persons were employed at the rates of compensation indicated below:						
Assistant, per annum					1	$1,800–$1,440
Assistant, per diem					1	7.06
Assistant, per hour					2	0.45–1.20
Agreed prices for a certain piece of work					7	100
01 Personal service (net)		$3,000		$3,000	11	2,972
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000		3,000		3,000

NOTE.—It is not feasible at this time to estimate the number of persons to be employed and the rate of compensation for each. The number increases and diminishes as necessity requires.

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

Index to State Legislation, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation", approved February 10, 1927 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 164, 165), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $2,500 for special and temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, [$33,000] $39,700 *(U. S. C., title 2, sec. 164; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227)*.

Est. 1938, $39,700 App. 1937, $33,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Librarian	1	$4,900	1	$4,900	1	$4,900
Grade 2. Associate librarian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	6	2,750	6	2,750	6	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent	11	20,900	11	20,900	11	21,021
Special and temporary service		2,500		2,500		
01 Personal services (net)		23,400		23,400		21,021
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding		6,700				7,678
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		600		600		171
Total other obligations		7,300		600		7,849
Total estimate or appropriation		30,700		24,000		28,870

SUNDAY OPENING

Salaries, Library of Congress—

To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $19,300 *(U. S. C., title 2, secs. 140, 141; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227)*.

Est. 1938, $19,300 App. 1937, $19,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
In charge	per diem	[1] $7.00	1	[1] $7.00	1	[1] $7.00
Assistant	do	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50
Do	do	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00
Do	do	[1] 3.75	1	[1] 3.75	1	[1] 3.75
Do	do	[1] 3.50	1	[1] 3.50	1	[1] 3.50
Do	do	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00
Do	do	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50
Do	do	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50
Do	do	53 2.50–11.00	53	2.50–11.00	53	2.50–11.00
01 Personal service (net)		62 19,300	62	19,300	61	18,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						33
Total estimate or appropriation		19,300		19,300		19,000

[1] Serve ½ of a day.

NOTE.—The basis of the compensation is the rate paid for the particular position on the regular roll. The above is the maximum number employed at any one time. The number decreases when the need of the service permits.

UNION CATALOGUES

Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—

To continue the development and maintenance of the Union Catalogues, including personal services within and without the District of Columbia (and not to exceed $1,400 for special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, stationery, photostat supplies, and incidentals, [$22,000] $24,000 *(act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1227)*.

Est. 1938, $24,000 App. 1937, $22,000

Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	$4,900	1	$4,900	1	$4,900
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	4.1	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.8	1,260
Total permanent	11	22,600	10	20,600	10.9	21,626
Special and temporary service		1,400		1,400		302
01 Personal services (net)		24,000		22,000		21,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						72
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000		22,000		22,000

Emergency Relief, Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount
01 Talking book machines				$315,500		$321,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−321,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				−315,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Library of Congress)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount
13 Special and miscellaneous						$1,400
Received by transfer from Texas Centennial Exposition						−1,400
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, salaries, etc., Library of Congress (exclusive of building):

Estimate 1938, **$1,600,425** Appropriated 1937, **$1,515,265**

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY

Increase of Library of Congress—

For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, to continue available during the fiscal year [1938, $115,000] *1939, $130,000 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 131, 135; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228)*.

Est. 1938, $130,000 App. 1937, $115,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount
0121 Books, periodicals, and newspapers		$127,875		$112,875		$113,662
03 Communication service (telegrams)		125		125		126
06 Travel expenses		1,100		1,100		1,100
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		900		862
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		115,000		115,000

For the purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, including payment for legal society publications and for freight, commissions, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of law books, $50,000, to continue available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939 (U. S. C., title 2, secs. 131, 135; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228)*.

Est. 1938, $50,000 App. 1937, $50,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount	Positions	Amount
0121 Books and periodicals		$49,833		$49,833		$99,833
07 Transportation of things (service)		167		167		167
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		50,000

For the purchase of books and periodicals for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the Marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, $7,000 *(U. S. C., title 2, secs. 131, 135; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228)*.

Est. 1938, $7,000 App. 1937, $7,000

0121 Books and periodicals for the Supreme Court: Obligations—1938, $7,000; 1937, $7,000; 1936, $3,500.

Total, Increase of Library of Congress:

Estimate 1938, **$187,000** Appropriated 1937, **$172,000**

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind", approved March 3, 1931 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 135a), as amended, $175,000, including not exceeding $500 for necessary traveling expenses connected with such service and for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian *(U. S. C., title 2, sec. 135a; acts July 3, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 478; Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228)*.

Estimate 1938, **$175,000** Appropriated 1937, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,200	1	$2,200	1	$2,190
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
01 Personal services (net)	3	5,260	3	5,260	2.8	5,582
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0500 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		10		10		10
0520 Communication service (postage)		10		10		8,718
07 Transportation of things (service)		20		20		20
08 Printing		675		675		2,024
20 Books for the adult blind		168,805		168,805		160,798
Total other obligations		169,740		169,740		170,462
Grand total obligations		175,000		175,000		176,044
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						38
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000		175,000		175,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building, [$258,500] *$308,500 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228)*.

Est. 1938, $308,500 App. 1937, $258,500

[For the printing and binding of a compilation containing the provisions of Federal laws held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of the United States, to remain available during the fiscal year 1937, $1,200] *(act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1600)*.

App. 1937, $1,200

For the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office and the decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, $47,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Est. 1938, $47,000 App. 1937, $47,000

For the printing of catalog cards, $150,000[, of which amount $15,000 shall be immediately available] (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1223*).

Est. 1938, $150,000 App. 1937, $150,000

Total, printing and binding, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1938, **$505,500** Appropriated 1937, **$456,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building	$358,500	$358,500	$358,500
Printing and binding Federal laws held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court		1,200	
Publication of the Catalog of Title Entries of the Copyright Office	47,000	47,000	47,000
Printing of catalog cards	100,000	150,000	125,000
08 Total estimate or appropriation	505,500	456,700	530,500

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, office supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding $500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, $9,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 131; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, $9,000 App. 1937, $9,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$7,590	$7,590	$7,455
0280 Sundry supplies	45	45	45
02 Total, supplies and material	7,635	7,635	7,500
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraphic service	18	18	18
0510 Telephone service	45	45	42
0520 Other communication service (postage)	810	810	930
0521 Postal service (post-office box rent)	30	30	30
05 Total, communication service	903	903	992
Travel expenses:			
0600 Travel expenses	500	150	180
0620 Street-car tokens	250	250	250
06 Total, travel expenses	750	750	430
07 Transportation of things (service)	42	42	42
Total obligations	9,000	9,000	8,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			53
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	9,000

For paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, $5,000 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 131; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, $5,000 App. 1937, $5,000

0200 Photostat supplies: Obligations—1938, $5,000; 1937, $5,000; 1936, $5,000.

Total, contingent expenses, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1938, **$14,000** Appropriated 1937, **$14,000**

LIBRARY BUILDING

Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—

Salaries: For the superintendent, disbursing officer, and other personal services, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$164,260] *$169,440* (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1228*).

Est. 1938, $169,440 App. 1937, $164,260

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent, Library Building	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,080	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Disbursing Officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Chief Clerk (disbursing office)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Purchasing agent and assistant superintendent, building	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk (trust and gift funds)	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,760	2	1,760	2	1,760
Property clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,400	3	1,360	3	1,360
Under operator (telephone)	3	1,400	3	1,340	3	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Assistant farm steward (chief of laborers)	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Head guard	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Senior guards	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Guards	32	1,260	32	1,256	32	1,256
Senior laborers	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under domestic attendant (laundress)	2	1,320	2	1,260	2	1,260
Minor mechanic (chauffeur)	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborers	23	1,215	23	1,179	23	1,179
Subordinate mechanic (elevator operators 6, book cleaners 3)	11	1,194	11	1,151	11	1,151
Minor domestic attendant	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Junior laborer (head charwomen, 55 cents an hour)	2	854	2	853	2	854
Junior laborer (charwomen, 50 cents an hour)	38	468	38	425	38	468
Grade 1. Junior messenger (parcel checker)	4	900	4	900	4	840
01 Personal services (net)	162	169,440	161	164,260	161	162,162
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,907
Total estimate or appropriation		169,440		164,260		164,069

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library Building on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $5,100 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229*).

Est. 1938, $5,100 App. 1937, $5,100

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Telephone operator	2	$2,100	2	$2,100	2	$2,100
Captain or Lieutenant of the Guard	1	1,944	1	1,944	1	1,944
Guard	5	4,752	5	4,752	5	4,752
Attendant	1	4,752	1	4,752	1	4,752
Check boy	3	2,592	2	2,160	2	2,160
Head charwoman	1	2,052	1	2,052	1	2,052
Charwoman	12	1,944	12	1,944	12	1,944
Elevator conductor	2	4,752	2	4,752	2	4,752
Skilled laborer	1	4,752	1	4,752	1	4,752
Laborer	1	4,752	1	4,752	1	4,752
01 Personal services (net)	33	5,100	33	5,100	33	4,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						114
Total estimate or appropriation		5,100		5,100		5,100

For special and temporary services in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Building, including extra special services of regular employees at the discretion of the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $500 (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229*).

Est. 1938, $500 App. 1937, $500

Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Additional attendant					2	$31
Additional chauffeur					1	17
Additional nurse					1	104
Additional guard					1	73
Additional laborer					1	26
Additional check boy						
Other personal services	$500		$500			
01 Personal services (net)	500		500		7	435
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						65
Total estimate or appropriation	500		500			500

For mail, delivery, and telephone services, rubber boots, rubber coats, and other special clothing for workmen, uniforms for guards and elevator conductors, medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library Building, [$8,900] *$7,000* (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229*).

Est. 1938, $7,000 App. 1937, $8,900

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$100	$100	$95
0210 Cleaning and toilet supplies	100	300	328
0212 Medical supplies for emergency room	50	50	49
0220 Fuel	200	200	223
0240 Uniforms for guards and special clothing for workmen		1,900	119
0280 Sundry supplies	50	50	57
02 Total, supplies and materials	1,300	3,300	1,040
Communication service:			
0510 General telephone service	4,000	4,000	3,914
0520 Postage	45	45	66
05 Total, communication service	4,045	4,045	3,980
06 Travel expenses (streetcar fare)	25	25	25
1260 Repairs to equipment	180	180	35
1275 Removal of rubbish	350	350	350
Equipment:			
3101 Refrigerating equipment (electric refrigerator for emergency room)			114
3103 Transporting and conveying equipment (motor vehicles, tires, and tubes)	1,100	1,100	1,180
31 Total, equipment	1,100	1,100	1,300
Total obligations	7,000	8,900	6,736
Unobligated balance			264
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	8,900	7,000

Total, care and maintenance, Library Building:

Estimate 1938, **$182,040** Appropriated 1937, **$178,760**

Expenses, Library of Congress, Trust Fund Board—

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, $500 (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 155; act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1229*).

Estimate 1938, **$500** Appropriated 1937, **$500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$500	$500	$500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	500	500	500

Total, Library of Congress, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,664,465** Appropriated 1937, **$2,512,225**

77059—36——2

Permanent specific appropriation:

Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, Interest Account—

Trust fund of $20,000, the interest on which, at 4 percent per annum, is to be used for the purchase of engravings and etchings to be added to the "Gardiner Greene Hubbard Collection" (*act Aug. 20, 1912, 37 Stat., p. 319, sec. 1*).

Estimate 1938, **$800** Appropriated 1937, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3020 Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, interest account	$800	$800	$641
Obligations in excess of estimate			141
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	800

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Interest on Permanent Loan Account—

This appropriation represents interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually, on permanent loan to the United States, not exceeding $5,000,000, in accordance with provisions of gifts or bequests—such interest, as income, being subject to disbursement by the Librarian of Congress for the purpose specified (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 158; act Mar. 3, 1925, 43 Stat., p. 1107*).

Estimated 1938, **$4,000** Appropriated 1937 (Revised), **$4,000**

22 Permanent loan of $100,000 from Gertrude Clarke Whittall, the interest on which, at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually to be used for the purpose specified: Obligations—1938, $4,000; 1937, $4,000.

Total, Library of Congress, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,669,265** Appropriated 1937, **$2,513,025**
Revised 1937, **$2,517,025**

Trust accounts:

Library of Congress Gift Fund—

This fund represents gifts or bequests of money made to the Library of Congress for the immediate disbursement by the Librarian, in the interest of the Library, its collections, or its service for the purpose in each case specified (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 160*).

Estimate 1938, **$28,000** Appropriated 1937, **$43,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Gifts applicable to special uses	$28,000	$43,000	$33,260
Obligations in excess of estimate			16,265
Total estimate or appropriation	28,000	43,000	35,000

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Income From Investment Account—

This fund represents income from investments held by the Treasury for the benefit of the Library of Congress and is subject to disbursement by the Librarian for the purposes in each case specified (*U. S. C., title 2, sec. 160*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Trust funds applicable to special uses	$35,000	$35,000	$35,499
Obligations in excess of estimate			499
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	35,000	35,000

Total, Library of Congress, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$63,000** Appropriated 1937, **$78,000**

Total, Library of Congress, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,732,265** Appropriated 1937, **$2,591,025**
Revised 1937, **$2,595,025**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—

To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer and Deputy Public Printer; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and half holidays and Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting leave to employees with pay, said pay to be at the rate for their regular positions at the time the leave is granted; rental of buildings and equipment, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and the purchase or exchange of two such passenger vehicles (at a cost, including the allowance on any vehicle given in part payment therefor, of not to exceed $1,000 and $750, respectively), for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding $500); adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; rubber boots, coats, and gloves; machinery (not exceeding $300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding $4,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at $3,480, one cataloguer at $3,180, two cataloguers at $2,960 each, and one cataloguer at $2,100); for the printing and distribution of the Federal Register in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 26, 1935; and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all, $3,850,000; to which sum shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress including supplemental and deficiency estimates of appropriations, the printing and distribution of the Federal Register (not exceeding $150,000), the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding [(but not exceeding $2,000)] for official use of the Architect of the Capitol upon requisition of the Secretary of the Senate, in all to an amount not exceeding $2,850,000: *Provided*, That not less than $1,000,000 of such working capital shall be returned to the Treasury as an unexpended balance not later than six months after the close of the fiscal year [1937] *1938* (*ref Apr. 17, 1930, 49 Stat., pp. 1229–1230*).

Estimate 1938, $3,850,000 Appropriated 1937, **$3,850,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Salaries (per annum)	Number	Number	Number
Public Printer, $10,000	1	1	1
Deputy Public Printer, $7,500	1	1	1
Mechanical superintendent, $6,000	1	1	1
Production Manager, $6,000	1	1	1
Comptroller, Director of Purchase, Night Production Manager, Technical Director, $5,000	4	4	4
Superintendents of Binding, Composition, Planning, Platemaking, Presswork, $4,600	5	5	5

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Salaries (per annum)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Chief Clerk, Disbursing Clerk, Medical and Sanitary Director, $4,600	3	3	3
Assistant to the Public Printer, $4,200	1	1	1
Congressional Record Clerk, Liaison Officer, $3,100	1	1	1
Assistant Director of Purchases, Assistant Night Production Manager, Chief Carpenter, Foreman (night), Assistant Superintendent of Presswork (night), $2,800	3	3	3
Foreman, $2,700	1	1	1
Assistant Comptroller, Assistant Medical and Sanitary Officer, Superintendent of stores and Traffic Manager, Associate Mechanical Engineer, Associate Structural Engineer, Assistant Superintendents of Platemaking, Presswork, Planning, Composition, and Binding, Assistant Production Manager, Printing Investigator, Director of Typography, Assistant Technical Director, Chief Machinist, Chief Pipefitter and Fire Chief, Chief Electrician, Chief Engineer, foreman, $2,600	35	35	35
Chief Computer, Assistant Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, $2,500	2	2	2
Chief indexer, $2,480	1	1	1
Deputy disbursing clerk, associate chemist, monotype machinist in charge (night), linotype machinist in charge (night), printer estimator (night), assistant foreman, $2,400	18	18	9
Monotype machinist in charge, $2,300	1	1	1
Chief copy preparer, Record referee, $2,250	2	2	2
Assistant Chief Clerk, mat clerk, oilerman, foreman, chief of delivery, assistant chief carpenter, assistant chief machinist, assistant chief electrician, assistant chief pipefitter, job printer planner, printer estimator, assistant foreman, clerks in charge, bookbinder estimator, pressman estimator, printer planner, acoustics chemist, linotype machinist in charge, $2,200	60	60	9
Cataloguer, $2,180	1	1	1
Director of apprentices, $2,160	1	1	1
Finotypist clerk, oilerman, computer, printing designer, foreman, chief copy preparer, foreign language editor, head pipeliner, $2,000	20	20	9
Oilerman, assistant director of apprentices, acoustics teacher, pressroom instructor, $1,900	4	4	2
Clerk, oilerman, $1,800	2	2	2
Clerk in charge, $1,700	1	1	1
Oilerman, office helper, assistant chief of delivery, foreman, assistant foreman, clerk, $1,500	9	9	3
Clerk, oilerman, $1,360	5	5	2
Cataloguer, $1,400	2	2	2
Clerk, chief storekeeper, office helper, assistant Congressional Record clerk, oilerman, $1,400	8	8	3
Clerk, office helper, $1,356	2	2	1
Printing designer, $1,320	1	1	1
Office helper, junior chemist, clerk, $1,308	9	9	3
Assistant financial clerk, Captain of guards, cataloguer, pipeman, clerk, $1,260	12	12	11
Clerk, $1,040	1	1	1
Office helper, clerk, oilerman, $1,000	4	4	2
Draftsman, office helper, clerk, $1,980	13	13	1
Office helper, clerk, $1,520	3	3	1
Lieutenant of Guards, $1,800	2	2	1
Junior chemist, office helper, clerk, $1,800	27	27	17
Office helper, registered nurse, clerk, $1,800	17	17	4
Clerk, chief telephone operator, supervisor, $1,740	4	4	4
Maintenance helper, office helper, clerk, $1,680	16	16	9
Sergeant of guards, $1,640	3	3	3
Messenger guide, office helper, clerk, $1,620	13	13	11
Telephone operator, $1,600	3	3	3
Office helper, clerk, $1,560	12	12	12
Guard, $1,540	42	42	42
Hospital helper, clerk, $1,530	9	9	9
Tabulating machine operator, oilerman, office helper, chemist aid, clerk, $1,440	10	10	11
Guard, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $1,380	5	5	2
Office helper, $1,320	2	2	2
Under photostat operator, clerk, card punch operator, $1,260	13	13	11
Office helper, card punch operator, $1,200	11	11	10
Junior office helper, $1,080	26	26	7
Junior messenger, $780	7	7	

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Wages (per hour)	Number	Number	Number
Photoengraver, offset negative retoucher, $1.94	21	21	21
Head copy editor, head compositor in charge, linotype operator in charge, compositor in charge of bills, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, foreign reader, head reference, head record referee, chief reviser, makeup in charge, imposer in charge, head proofreader, stereotyper in charge, electrotype finisher in charge, offset pressman, head pressman, roller maker in charge, group chief, lead painter, deskman, $1.88	278	278	278
Copy editor, copy preparer, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, hotline operator, proofreader, reviser, proof editor, press reviser, referee, make-up, imposer, electrotype molder, stereotyper, electrotype finisher, cylinder pressman, head pressman, linotype machinist, monotype machinist, group chief, carpenter, painter, machinist, electrician, blacksmith, pipefitter, sheet metal worker, deskman, $1.32	1,173	1,173	1,061
Compositor, linotype operator, bookbinder machine operator, mounter, marbler, bindery operative, power plant operative, $1.26	600	600	502
Compositor, bookbinder, platen pressman, ink roots operative, $1.20	240	240	143
Maintenance helper, $1.14	1	1	1
Platemaking helper, monotype machinist helper, linotype machinist helper, roller and glue operative, stores desk helper, stockkeeper, maintenance helper, electrician helper, pipefitter helper, setting power plant operative, $1.02	43	43	43
Printing operative, negative cutter, press desk helper, bindery desk helper, maintenance helper, stockkeeper, stores desk helper, office helper, $0.96	14	14	13
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, printing desk helper, pressroom operative, pressroom desk helper, ink room operative, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, maintenance helper, maintenance desk helper, electrician helper, pipefitters' helper, sheet metal workers' helper, delivery desk helper, office helper, general mechanic, $0.90	68	68	56
Printing operative, printing desk helper, linotype machinist helper, photoengraving operative, monotype casterman, platemaking helper, cylinder pressfeeder, loader, press assistant, pressroom operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stockkeeper, stores helper, stores desk helper, delivery desk helper, electrician helper, pipefitters' helper, maintenance helper, $0.84	194	194	194
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, platemaking desk helper, platemaking operative, pressroom operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stores helper, chauffeur-repairman, delivery helper, maintenance helper, laundry machine operator, messenger, office helper, $0.78	136	136	136
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, monotype casterman, platemaking operative, platemaking helper, pressroom operative, ink room operative, wrapper, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, painter, electrician helper, elevator conductor, laundry machine operator, laundryman, chauffeur-repairman, deliveryman, office helper, messenger, $0.72	744	744	744
Bindery operative, elevator conductor, wrapper, deliveryman, cleaner, office helper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	905	905	905

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Wages (per hour)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Junior office helper, $0.54	1	1	1
Apprentices, $0.375	99	99	99
Total permanent positions	5,015	5,015	4,879
Total salaries, permanent positions	$10,717,000	$10,717,000	$9,953,092
Additional for night work and overtime	500,000	500,000	547,452
Deduct lapses, etc	82,000	82,000	88,397
Net salaries, permanent positions	11,155,000	11,155,000	10,413,047
Temporary employees	180	180	306
Total salaries, temporary employees	357,000	357,000	1,059,781
Additional for night work and overtime	18,000	18,000	16,233
Total salaries and wages	11,530,000	11,530,000	11,530,061
Deduct amount included in objects below	400,000	400,000	448,019
01 Personal services (net)	11,130,000	11,130,000	11,082,042
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,617,500	6,617,000	6,608,647
05 Communication service	5,700	5,700	5,904
06 Travel expense	1,200	1,000	1,301
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,000	3,000	2,902
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, etc.:			
0600 Printing and binding for use of Government Printing Office	20,000	20,000	20,062
0610 Lithographing and engraving for departments, bureaus, and Congress	140,000	140,000	141,330
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, and lithographing	160,000	160,000	161,392
09 Advertising and publications of notices (service)	700	700	748
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (service)	130,000	110,000	108,903
11 Rent—storage space, Terminal Building		13,000	14,125
12 Repairs and alterations	400,000	450,000	405,879
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	30,000	30,000	23,309
30 Equipment	325,100	313,650	274,813
Total other obligations	7,668,200	7,707,350	7,606,650
Grand total obligations	18,798,200	18,837,350	18,771,807
Repayments	−15,948,200	−15,987,350	−16,005,206
Net total obligations	2,850,000	2,850,000	2,721,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
			78,371
Total estimate or appropriation	3,850,000	3,850,000	3,800,309

Texas Centennial Exposition (*Transfer to Government Printing Office*)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Material and supplies			$714
05 Communication service			1
06 Travel			137
13 Special current expense			607
30 Equipment			1,040
Total obligations			2,299
1936 balance available in 1937		−$2,701	+2,701
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"		+427	
		2,274	
Unobligated balance			
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
	New vehicles (motor trucks otherwise authorized)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public printing and binding	2	$1,750	2	$620	$1,130		$1,338	New cars to be used for official business by officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be as recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

During the fiscal year [1937] *1938* any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office, for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in the executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1230–1231*).

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 40), [$585,000] *$600,000*: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropriation shall be considered a separate appropriation unit (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1231*).

Estimate 1938, **$600,000** Appropriated 1937, **$585,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,167
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,971	7	1,971	8	1,945
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,993	1	1,993		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	27	1,790	27	1,790	26	1,775
Senior stenographer	6	1,790	6	1,790	5	1,809
Grade 2. Junior clerk	51	1,594	51	1,594	50	1,581
Senior typist	9	1,593	9	1,593	9	1,611
Junior stenographer	7	1,551	7	1,551	7	1,551
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,564	1	1,564	1	1,560
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	19	1,335	19	1,335	9	1,350
Junior typist	13	1,366	13	1,366	15	1,380
Under clerk-typist	14	1,371	14	1,371	11	1,336
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	4	2,250	4	2,250	3	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant	16	1,972	16	1,972	17	1,965
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	7	1,551	7	1,551	6	1,567
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200	4	1,225
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	13	1,112
Wages (per hour):						
Clerk in charge, $1.39	1		1		1	
Chief of section, $1.20	1		1		1	
Machine operator, office helpers, $0.80	3		3		3	
Machine operator, office helper, $0.80	2		2		3	
Office helper, stockkeeper, and assembler, $0.84	4		4		4	
Office helper, machine operator, and assembler, $0.78	9		9		9	
Stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, unskilled helper, $0.72	85		74		74	
Machine operator, stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	50		55		55	
Total permanent positions	367	$593,911	361	$584,204	339	$578,845
Deduct lapses		2,000		6,000		37,611
Net permanent positions		590,911		578,204		541,234
Additional for overtime		9,089		6,796		28,679
01 Personal services (net)		600,000		585,000		575,913
Unobligated balance						9,796
Total estimate or appropriation		600,000		585,000		585,709

General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference; directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, car fares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone and telegraph service; travelling expenses (not to exceed $200); repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; preserving sanitary condition of building; light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, bibliographies, catalogues and indexes; for supplying books to depository libraries; in all, $215,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of Documents (*act Apr. 17, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1231*).

Estimate 1938, **$215,000** Appropriated 1937, **$215,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$54,800	$54,800	$55,127
03 Communications service	1,000	1,000	808
04 Travel expenses	200	200	54
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,975
08 Printing and binding	131,000	131,000	130,921
09 Heat, light, and power	5,000	5,000	5,212
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	5,005
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,000	10,000	9,707
20 Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,001
Total estimate or appropriation	215,000	215,000	215,000

Total, Office of Superintendent of Documents:

Estimate 1938, **$815,000** Appropriated 1937, **$800,000**

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office", as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

Total under Government Printing Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$4,665,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,650,000**

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office, shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

Total, Legislative Establishment:

Estimate 1938, **$24,625,966** Appropriated 1937, **$23,501,208**
Revised 1937, **$23,505,208**

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

(EXCEPT FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION AND VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION)

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Executive Office, annual appropriations	$515,130	$444,478	−$70,652
American Battle Monuments Commission, annual appropriation	71,000	135,873	+64,873
Board of Tax Appeals, annual appropriations	322,000	320,000	−2,000
Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry, annual appropriation	10,000		−10,000
Central Statistical Board, annual appropriations	175,430	174,000	−1,430
Civil Service Commission:			
Annual appropriations	2,339,000	2,645,000	+306,000
Civil Service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Funds, annual appropriations	46,540,000	73,067,000	+26,527,000
Total	48,879,000	75,302,000	+26,423,000
Emergency Conservation Work, annual appropriation	300,000,000		−300,000,000
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936	1,425,000,000		−1,425,000,000
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Annual appropriations		474,450	+474,450
Employees' Compensation Fund:			
Annual appropriations		4,650,000	+4,650,000
Permanent appropriation (trust account)	* 40,000	30,000	−10,000
Total	40,000	5,154,450	+5,114,450
Federal Communications Commission, annual appropriations	1,874,000	1,629,000	−245,000
Federal Power Commission:			
Annual appropriations	1,709,000	1,525,000	−184,000
Permanent appropriations	26,000	26,500	+500
Total	1,735,000	1,551,500	−183,500
Federal Trade Commission, annual appropriations	1,539,000	1,981,000	+442,000
Foreign Service pay adjustment, annual appropriation	1,800,000	1,745,342	−54,658
General Accounting Office, annual appropriations	5,715,840	5,306,540	−409,300
Great Lakes Exposition, annual appropriation	275,000		−275,000
Interstate Commerce Commission, annual appropriations	7,068,550	7,891,550	+843,000
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, annual appropriations	2,544,550	1,280,850	−1,263,700
National Archives, annual appropriations	615,000	752,000	+137,000
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, annual appropriation	600,000	860,700	+260,700
National Labor Relations Board, annual appropriations	755,000	785,000	+30,000
National Mediation Board, annual appropriations	374,500	385,765	+11,265
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, annual appropriation	100,000		−100,000
Protection of interests of United States affecting oil lands in former naval reserves, annual appropriation	34,000	34,000	
Railroad Retirement Board:			
Annual appropriations	1,925,000	3,225,000	+1,300,000
Railroad Employees' Retirement Fund, annual appropriations	46,920,000		−46,920,000
Total	47,845,000	3,225,000	−44,620,000
Rural Electrification Administration, annual appropriations	1,000,000	31,530,000	+30,530,000
Securities and Exchange Commission, annual appropriations	4,208,000	3,865,000	−343,000

* Revised.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Smithsonian Institution:			
Annual appropriations	$908,915	$1,023,885	+$24,730
Permanent appropriation	60,000	60,000	
Total	1,038,915	1,083,903	+24,730
Social Security Board, annual appropriations	167,800,000	239,000,000	+71,200,000
Tariff Commission, annual appropriation	956,000	945,000	−11,000
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission, annual appropriation	15,000		−15,000
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission, annual appropriation	200,000		−200,000
U. S. Harvard University Tercentenary Commission, annual appropriation	1,300		−1,300
Grand total, annual	2,021,943,403	405,478,903	−1,645,564,442
Grand total, permanent	76,000	76,300	+300
Grand total, trust accounts	60,000	30,000	−30,000
Grand total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, as listed above	2,021,126,403	405,585,403	−1,645,572,942

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Salary of the President—

For compensation of the President of the United States, $75,000 (*U. S. C., title 3, sec. 42; act Mar. 19, 1909, 49 Stat., p. 1168*).

Estimate 1938, **$75,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

Salary of the Vice President—

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States $15,000 (*U. S. C., title 3, sec. 44; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1167*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Salaries, Executive Office—

Salaries: For personal services in the office of the President, including the Secretary to the President, and two [assistant] *additional* secretaries to the President at [$9,500] *$10,000* each; [$125,982] *$133,680*: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary (*U. S. C., title 3, sec. 45; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168*).

Estimate 1938, **$133,680** Appropriated 1937, **$125,982**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Secretary	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Assistant secretary	2 7,000	2 7,000	2 8,500
Grade 14. Executive officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000

Salaries, Executive Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 12. Personal secretary	2 $5,000		
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	3 4,000	1 $4,000	1 $4,000
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	3 3,667	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 9. Administrative officer	3 3,333	6 3,500	6 3,417
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6 2,000	3 3,333	3 3,333
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3 2,000	6 2,417	7 2,429
Grade 6. Principal clerk		3 2,500	2 2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	3 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,800	2 1,740	2 1,740
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Supervisor	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Messenger and doorkeeper	3 1,540	3 1,540	3 1,540
Grade 4. Messenger	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Grade 3. Messenger		1 1,380	1 1,380
Grade 2. Laborer	2 1,200	2 1,170	2 1,170
Total permanent, departmental	37 133,680	37 125,982	37 125,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			11,000
01 Personal services (net)	133,680	125,982	114,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,000
Total estimate and appropriation	133,680	125,982	125,000

Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items to be expended in the discretion of the President, [$50,350] *$50,000* (*act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168*).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$50,350**

Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Letterheads and envelopes	$1,400	$1,000	$1,411
03 Speeches and documents	1,000	1,470	720
05 Binding	100	75	76
08 Miscellaneous printing	200	155	331
Total obligations	2,700	2,700	2,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			163
Total estimate or appropriation	2,700	2,700	2,700

Printing and Binding, Executive Office—

For printing and binding, $2,700 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 688; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,700** Appropriated 1937, **$2,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Letterheads and envelopes	$1,400	$1,000	$1,411
03 Speeches and documents	1,000	1,470	720
05 Binding	100	75	76
08 Miscellaneous printing	200	155	331
Total obligations	2,700	2,700	2,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			163
Total estimate or appropriation	2,700	2,700	2,700

Traveling Expenses of the President—

Traveling expenses: For traveling and official entertainment expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, $25,000 (*U. S. C., title 3, sec. 43; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Total, Executive Office proper, [$294,032] *$301,380*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$301,380** Appropriated 1937, **$294,032**

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures of the Executive Mansion, the Executive Mansion greenhouses, including reconstruction, and the Executive Mansion grounds, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, $143,098 (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 2; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168*).

Estimate 1938, **$143,098** Appropriated 1937, * **$221,098**

* Includes $78,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	1 $2,000
Grade 5. Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Grade 2. Receiving clerk and accountant	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	2 2,220	2 2,220	1.5 2,220
Grade 5. Gardener	4 1,530	4 1,530	3.5 1,530
Grade 3. Assistant gardener	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2 2,160	2 2,160	2 2,160
Grade 6. Mechanic	3 1,620	3 1,620	3 1,600
Grade 5. Janitor mechanic	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,500
Cook	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Housekeeper	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Butler	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,236
Grade 4. Butler	2 1,512	2 1,512	2 1,512
Footman	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,240
Valet	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,240
Cook	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Pantryman	1 1,350	1 1,620	1 1,350
Grade 3. Doorman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Janitor laborer	6 1,370	6 1,370	6 1,370
Butler	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Housemaid	4 1,135	4 1,135	4 1,135
Cook	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 2. Kitchen helper	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Laborer	7 1,123	7 1,123	6.5 1,123
Maid	5 984	5 984	5 960
Total permanent, field	84 76,295	84 76,295	81.5 72,272
Temporary employees, field	16,814	16,814	24,230
01 Personal services (net)	93,109	93,109	96,502
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,350	15,350	15,350
05 Communication service	650	650	843
06 Travel expenses	100	100	63
10 Furnishing of heat, power (electricity), light	10,000	10,000	9,998
12 Repairs and alterations	6,800	6,800	7,737
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	5,778
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	7,139
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		78,000	
Total other obligations	43,900	127,900	45,708
Total estimate or appropriation	143,098	221,098	143,208

By Projects or Functions			
1. Personal:			
(a) Regular employees, Executive Mansion and grounds	$99,215	$99,215	$95,192
(b) Temporary employees	16,814	16,814	24,230
(c) Greenhouse employees	8,080	8,080	7,080
Total personal services	93,109	93,109	96,502
2. Greenhouse supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	3,410
3. Fixed charges:			
(a) Fuel	4,000	4,000	4,055
(b) Communications	650	650	843
(c) Gas			181
(d) Gas	10,000	10,000	9,998
(e) Electricity	6,000	6,000	5,778
(f) Laundry			
4. Repairs to furniture, furnishings, equipment, and buildings	6,800	6,800	7,737
5. Equipment	5,000	5,000	7,139
6. Miscellaneous purchases and work in the Mansion	5,439	5,439	7,824
Total	143,098	221,098	143,208

Total, Executive Office, [$437,130] *$444,478*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$444,478** Appropriated 1937, **$515,130**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated): Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated): Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds						2	$350	1 car for mail deliveries to and from White House by White House employees; other car for use by superintendent, Horticulture Division, National Capital Parks, in supervising horticultural work for White House.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ALLOTMENTS

Emergency Relief, Advisory Committee on Allotments—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, and financed by allotment of $17,128 under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Pos.	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 10					0.1	$5,000
Grade 17					0.2	4,500
Grade 16					0.3	4,000
Grade 15					0.1	3,500
Grade 14					0.3	4,000
Grade 13					0.2	3,500
Grade 12					0.2	2,700
Grade 9					0.7	1,800
Grade 6					1.1	1,620
Grade 5					1.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					5.2	12,833
Temporary employees						262
01 Personal services (net)						13,418
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses						134
Total obligations						13,570
Allotment obligated in 1935						+3,558
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−17,128
Total estimate or appropriation						

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle Monuments Commission authorized by the Act of March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 36, secs. 121–133), and by Executive Order Numbered 6614 of February 26, 1934, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act and Executive order without subdivisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 34, sec. 520; title 40, sec. 255); employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; including not to exceed [$750] *$5,000* for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 5, sec. 118a); purchase and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments in Europe at a cost not exceeding $1,200; travel expenses; rent of office space in foreign countries; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the Commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at a cost not exceeding [$750] *$1,600*; printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers, and periodicals, [$71,000] *$138,673*, together with [$100,000] *$21,327* of the unexpended balances [of the appropriation carried, for the American Battle Monuments Commission in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1936, and] of the no-year appropriations for the said Commission carried in any and all previous Acts, which unexpended sum is hereby made available for all the purposes of this appropriation: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, and under such terms and conditions as the Commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the Commission may contract for work in Europe and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel: *Provided further*, That the Commission may purchase supplies and materials without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500: *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the Commission officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: *Provided, further*, That the Commission may delegate to its chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of either its Washington or Paris offices, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper (*U. S. C., title 34, sec. 520; title 36, secs. 121–133; title 40, sec. 255; title 41, sec. 5; title 5, sec. 118a; Executive Order No. 6614, Feb. 26, 1934; Executive Order No. 6690, Apr. 25, 1934; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1168–1169*).

Estimate 1938, **$138,673** Appropriated 1937, **$71,000**

By objects	Obligations[1]: Estimate, 1938 Pos.	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 11, Executive assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6, Chief Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,438	1	2,300
Grade 4, Clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,620
Grade 2, Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,800	3.3	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 4, Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	14,860	7	14,770	9.3	16,610
Deduct lapses						1,700
Net permanent, departmental		14,860		14,770		14,910
Temporary employees, departmental				1,860		2,200
All personal services, departmental		14,860		16,630		17,110
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 7, Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 4, Account clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3, Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,860	1	1,620
Grade 2, Clerk	3	1,540	3	1,620	3	1,530
Superintendence service:						
Grade 6, Construction expert	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4, Planting expert	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer-draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2, Chauffeur-mechanic	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7, Superintendent	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Assistant superintendent	1	2,100	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 5, Superintendent	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4, Superintendent	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Assistant superintendent	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 2, Superintendent	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant caretaker	5	1,052	5	1,032	4	1,020
Hostess	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200
Grade 1, Laborer					1	900
Total permanent field dollar employees	31.3	60,940	31.3	60,540	31.3	60,420
Deduct lapses		1,600		2,300		1,440
Net field dollar employees		59,340		58,240		58,980
		74,200		74,870		76,090

[1] Figures involving French currency are based on an assumed exchange rate of 31 francs per dollar for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 and on the actual exchange rate of approximately 31 francs per dollar for the fiscal year 1936.

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Pos.	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERMANENT FIELD FRENCH FRANC EMPLOYEES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2, Clerk-stenographer, 3,600 francs per month					1	$1,130
Custodial service: Grade 1, Laborer, 1,320 francs per month	1	$500	1	$500	2	500
Guard, 600 francs per month	6.2	445	6.2	461	6.2	464
Total permanent field French franc employees	7.2	5,343	7.2	5,343	9.2	6,963
Deduct lapses						500
Net permanent field French franc employees		5,343		5,343		6,463
PERMANENT FIELD BELGIAN FRANC EMPLOYEES						
Custodial service: Grade 1, Guard, 235 francs per month	2	78	2	78	2	78
Total permanent Belgian franc employees	2	156	2	156	2	156
Total, permanent field employees	40.7	51,720	40.7	49,670	42.7	49,549
Add (decrease through exchange rates on French and Belgian francs		3,214		3,214		3,008
Net permanent, field		53,953		51,903		52,557
Total, departmental and field		68,823		66,773		69,631
Add such allowances, foreign service, quarters, heat and light		3,000		700		
		71,823		66,773		69,631
Deduct for quarters furnished		1,620		1,620		1,572
01 Personal services (net)		70,213		67,653		68,059
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,982		8,462		7,356
04 Rehabilitation and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,000		2,000		2,434
05 Communication service		1,415		1,410		1,350
06 Travel expenses		8,500		8,500		8,096
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		2,120
09 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		200		60,205		28,088
10 Heat and light		3,500		3,500		3,191
12 Repairs and alterations		12,700		12,700		5,366
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		470		470		276
06 Equipment		5,525		5,705		9,408
11 Land and interests in land				4,000		1,167
12 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		36,500		57,439		54,776
Total other obligations		78,787		175,473		123,439
Add for fluctuation in exchange and reserve		10,000		20,000		
Grand total obligations		160,000		263,126		193,498
Prior appropriation obligated in 1936						−200,852
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−206,453		+206,453
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−21,327		+21,327		
Deduct estimated reimbursement of exchange losses in 1937				−10,000		
Net total obligations		138,673		68,000		199,099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		138,673		71,000		199,099

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (American Battle Monuments Commission)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Losses on pay and allowances	$10,000	$16,666	$26,449
06 Losses on travel expenses	1,028	1,371	2,192
Total obligations	11,028	18,037	28,641
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−11,028	−35,000	−28,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		11,703	359
Total estimate or appropriation			

ARKANSAS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States Contribution, Arkansas Centennial Commission—

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1936, $75,000.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, and title IX of the Revenue Act of 1932, approved June 6, 1932, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, car fare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, [$500,000, together with not to exceed $8,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935,] *$503,000* of which amount not to exceed [$476,540] *$470,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 26, secs. 600–645; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169*).

Estimate 1938, **$503,000** Appropriated 1937, **$506,800**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Pos.	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Pos.	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Pos.	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 9, Members of the Board	10	$10,000	10	$10,000	10	$10,000
Grade 6, Special attorney	6	6,000	6	6,000	7	6,000
Grade 5, Senior attorney	13	4,901	13	4,901	11	4,901
Grade 4, Attorney	4	4,200	5	4,200	7	3,971
Grade 3, Associate attorney	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2, Assistant attorney	1	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,730
Librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14, Auditor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13, Senior administrative officer (secretary of Board)	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Administrative officer (clerk of Board)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 7, Junior administrative officer (financial clerk)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk (chief deputy)	1	2,800	1	2,801	1	2,800
	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6, Principal stenographer	1	2,332	1	2,300	1	2,262
Grade 5, Senior clerk	18	2,267	18	2,265	18	2,272
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	1,994	6	2,010	6	2,020
Grade 4, Clerk	18	1,933	16	1,967	17	1,909
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,850	11	1,917	10	1,770
Grade 3, Clerk	7	1,731	5	1,740	4	1,665
Clerk-typist	7	1,627	6	1,650	7	1,620
Grade 2, Clerk					1	1,740
Typist	2	1,530	3	1,530	3	1,540
Clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk (head mail clerk)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1, Under operator	1	1,380	2	1,350	2	1,290
Under clerk						
Custodial service:	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4, Head messenger	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,320
Grade 3, Messenger						
Total permanent, departmental	132	475,180	132	477,540	134	478,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,180		1,000		18,707
01 Personal services (net)		470,000		476,540		460,253
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,300		2,300		2,529
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,793
06 Travel expenses		9,000		10,000		8,917
08 Reporting		12,400		13,500		8,415
12 Repairs and alterations		200		100		255
13 Special and miscellaneous		400		300		459
26 Equipment		6,000		5,000		7,806
Total other obligations		33,000		33,900		29,126
Grand total obligations		503,000		513,900		489,379
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				−6,900		
Net total obligations		503,000		504,000		489,379
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,000		24,620
Total estimate or appropriation		503,000		506,800		514,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals, $26,000 (*U. S. C. title 26, secs. 600–645; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169*).

Estimate 1938, **$26,000** Appropriated 1937, **$26,000**

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Printing and binding	$20,000	$20,000	$25,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	26,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Rules of practice	$250	$250	
Blank forms	300	300	$744
Binding	700	700	300
Letterheads, pads, etc	100	100	79
Reports, B. T. A	13,000	13,000	18,808
Bound volumes, B. T. A	5,650	5,650	7,020
Total	20,000	20,000	25,000

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, [$532,000] *$529,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$529,000** Appropriated 1937, **$532,000**

CALIFORNIA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

California Pacific International Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		$9,522	$18,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		72	91
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		150	26
05 Communication service		450	326
06 Travel expenses		4,177	4,349
07 Transportation of things		1,556	2,831
08 Printing and binding		200	15
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000	1,115
30 Equipment		12,000	24,139
32 Government building			29,136
Total other obligations		19,401	52,314
Grand total obligations		28,923	66,245
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			+42,760
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		+31,523	+31,523
Reserve		+17,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			75,000

CELEBRATION OF THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE BIRTH OF PATRICK HENRY

Celebration of Bicentennial of Birth of Patrick Henry—

Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1937, $10,000.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Central Statistical Board as authorized by law, including traveling expenses; materials; supplies; office equipment; services; newspapers; periodicals and press clippings; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; and *not to exceed $500 for* expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the chairman are necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Board, [$173,820] *$173,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$164,160] *$165,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*acts July 25, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 498; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169*).

Estimate 1938, **$173,000** Appropriated 1937, **$173,820**

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chairman	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Executive secretary and director of research	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Review officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,760
Chief economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Chief business statistician	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Grade 4. Economist or social economist	6	3,900	6	3,900	5	3,760
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist	6	2,720	6	2,720	6	2,720
Grade 1. Junior economist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant executive officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Administrative assistant and accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Project inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Office manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary to chairman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Secretary	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Administrative clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Fiscal clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior draftswoman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Operator-newspiconist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Senior stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,650
Assistant draftswoman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Relief operator—mail clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk and minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	60	150,940	60	150,940	51	145,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		940		940		6,420
Net permanent, departmental		150,000		146,000		88,940
Salaries, non-Government board members, expert consultants, and temporary employees		4,000		4,000		1,370
01 Personal services (net)		163,000		154,000		61,310
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,300		1,300		780
05 Communication services		2,300		2,300		440
06 Travel expenses		2,400		2,300		1,060
08 Mimeographing and other duplicating		1,600		1,600		400
11 Rental of machines		400		260		222
12 Repairs and alterations		200		130		60
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		
30 Furniture and equipment		1,600		1,510		1,370
Total other obligations		10,000		9,000		4,330
Grand total obligations		173,000		173,740		65,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				80		270
Total estimate or appropriation		173,000		173,820		75,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Review of statistical schedules, tabulation plans, and statistical releases		$30,480		$29,540		$12,400
2. Technical advice on inquiries while in progress		20,510		19,240		4,000
3. Research on special problems		28,020		32,560		9,750
4. Developmental work in current business and industrial statistics						4,000
5. Investigations of duplication		8,420		8,420		4,120
6. Administration: [including executive officers; special consultants; final and accounting office; library; mail and files; stenographic and clerical pool; telephone and messenger service; maintenance; travel; rentals; duplicating; etc.]		23,190		24,840		
		61,400		58,140		30,480
Total		173,000		173,740		65,750

Printing and Binding, Central Statistical Board—

For all printing and binding for the Central Statistical Board, [$1,600] *$1,000* (*acts July 25, 1935; 49 Stat., p. 498; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1169*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
05 Printing and binding	$1,000	$1,100	[$550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		500	50
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,600	600

[Jan. 15-June 30, 1936, only.

Central Statistical Board (Transfer from Public Works Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chairman					1	(1)
Grade 8. Executive secretary and director of research					1	$8,000
Grade 6. Review officer					1	6,000
Chief economist					1	5,200
Grade 5. Chief business statistician					3	4,600
Grade 4. Economist or social economist					2	3,600
Statistician					2	3,200
Grade 3. Associate economist					1	3,000
Grade 2. Assistant economist					3	2,600
Assistant research assistant					3	2,200
Grade 1. Junior economist					2	2,000
Librarian					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Library assistant					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant executive officer					1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant cost analyst					1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant					1	2,600
Grade 5. Office manager					1	2,600
Senior statistical clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer					1	1,800
Senior draftswoman					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk					1	1,620
Operator-newspiconist					1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk					2	1,620
Senior stenographer					5	1,620
Assistant draftswoman					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440
Relief operator—mail clerk					1	1,440
Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk and minor library assistant					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					46	121,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						58,613
Net permanent, departmental						62,760
Salaries, expert consultants, and temporary employees						3,300
01 Personal services (net)						66,160
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						555
05 Communication services						1,276
06 Travel expenses						330
08 Mimeographing and other duplicating						707
11 Rental of machines						185
12 Repairs and alterations						20
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						200
30 Furniture and equipment						469
Total other obligations						4,212
Grand total obligations						70,372
1935 balance obligated in 1936						−5,372
Received by transfer from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works						−65,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

[1] During period July 1, 1935-Jan. 15, 1936, the chairman of the Board was a full-time employee of another Government agency and drew no additional salary for acting as chairman of the Board.

Central Statistical Board (Transfer from Public Works Administration)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Review of statistical schedules, tabulation plans, and statistical releases			$13,440
2. Technical advice on inquiries while in progress			7,320
3. Research on special problems			12,860
4. Investigations of duplication			10,260
5. Administration			36,071
Total			79,373

Total, Central Statistical Board, [$175,420] *$174,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$174,000** Appropriated 1937, **$175,420**

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—

For three Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including personal services required for examination of Presidential postmasters, and including not to exceed $2,500 for employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, and for personal services in the field; for medical examinations; for necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses [*of* attendance at meetings *of public officials*] *incident to attendance at meetings concerned with problems of public officials, educational groups, Government employees as such, and other similar organizations, which are peculiar to the interests and business of the Commission*, when specifically directed by the Commission; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; rental of equipment; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; street-car fares not to exceed $300; stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed $1,000; charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, [$2,244,000, together with $6,000 of the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$2,350,000*: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Civil Service Commission is authorized to expend not to exceed [$2,100] *$3,000* of this amount for actuarial services pertaining to the civil service [and], Canal Zone, *and Alaska Railroad* retirement and disability funds, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as the Commission may determine to be reasonable: *Provided further*, That no details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the Commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] *1938*, but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of the boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district managers: *Provided further*, That the Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees to or from its office or field force (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 632, 705a, Executive Orders, No. 6870, Apr. 7, 1934, and No. 6731, June 5, 1934; acts Feb. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1160; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,350,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,244,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	3	$6,500
Grade 14. Special executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Grade 12. Executive assistant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.0	4,804
Chief investigator	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Assistant administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.3	5,000
Assistant chief examiner (field)	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Reviewing statistician	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Accountant and auditor	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	4,000
Assistant chief investigator	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Personnel officer and personnel representative	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.4	3,900
Principal examiner	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 10. Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief of division	3	3,600	4	3,600	1.9	3,600
Chief of section	2	3,600	2	3,600	2.2	3,600
Examiner	7	3,400	7	3,400	7	3,400
Grade 9. Examiner						
Cost accountant and assistant budget officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Civil service adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Personnel officer					0.6	3,200
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Contact representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	2,900	1.2	2,975
Assistant chief of section	1	3,000	1	2,900	0.8	2,962
Assistant chief of subdivision					0.6	3,100
Associate editor					0.2	3,000
Grade 7. Special assistant to chief examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Examiner	4	2,800	4	2,800	3.6	2,834
Chief of section	1	2,620	1	2,620	1.7	2,621
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant investigator	7	2,600	7	2,600	1.6	2,600
Personnel clerk					0.4	2,600
Reviewer					0.6	2,600
Junior statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior retirement accountant	1	2,560	2	2,560	2.6	2,734
Special assistant to chief of division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Legal reviewer	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,500
Grade 6. Chief of section	1	2,450	1	2,450	1	2,450
Assistant chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	4.7	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Junior investigator	6	2,300	6	2,300	4.7	2,300
Junior civil service examiner	5	2,300	5	2,300	4	2,300
Reviewer-computer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Legal reviewer					1.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	33	2,150	33	2,117	33.3	2,120
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,025	4	2,025	3.1	2,033
Examiner	9	2,050	9	2,050	8.8	2,104
Reviewer of appeals	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Specification writer	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	58	1,860	62	1,872	61.8	1,875
Clerk-stenographer	28	1,860	28	1,866	30	1,933
Assistant examiner	23	1,801	27	1,803	21.1	1,805
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	134	1,620	136	1,622	136.1	1,627
Senior stenographer	10	1,614	21	1,622	20.3	1,622
Senior operator (office devices)	2	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	9	1,467	10	1,469	12.1	1,476
Junior clerk	82	1,466	94	1,472	92.6	1,469
Senior typist	77	1,473	92	1,472	92	1,470
Junior stenographer	32	1,440	34	1,441	36.2	1,467
Junior operator (office devices)	6	1,362	2	1,440	2.0	1,574
Grade 1. Typist clerk	26	1,260	34	1,260	36.1	1,260
Under operator (office devices)	3	1,260	1	1,260	4.6	1,262
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief examiner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief of Research Division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief examiner and budget officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief of Examining Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Member of Board of Appeals	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,333
Medical director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior medical officer	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 4. Chief of section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Examiner	10	3,871	10	3,871	11.6	3,870
Medical officer	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.8	3,802
Legal adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Examiner	1	3,370	1	3,370	0.5	3,370
Chief of unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Legal adviser					0.4	3,200
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant in personnel research	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
Associate medical officer					0.2	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Examiner	9	2,850	9	2,850	8.8	2,850
Assistant examination research assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant in personnel research					2	2,700
Assistant librarian	1	2,650	1	2,600	1	2,600
Legal assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Adjudicator	2	$3,000	2	$3,000	1.2	$3,000
Examiner	30	2,667	30	2,667	9	1,667
Junior examination research assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Examiner					1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior examination research aide					1	1,320
Graduate nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service						
Grade 3. Mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,320
Grade 3. Cutter mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,320
Grade 3. Miner mechanic	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Messenger	10	1,278	10	1,278	9.8	1,278
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	22	1,080	20	1,080	19.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	285	1,578,480	279	1,642,740	284.9	1,598,440
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		34,257		40,277		32,760
Net permanent, departmental		1,544,143		1,598,472		1,475,680
Temporary employees, departmental		60,000		80,000		35,540
All personal services, departmental		1,604,143		1,678,472		1,511,220
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. District manager	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	6,000
Grade 11. District manager	9	4,225	9	4,225	9	4,225
Grade 10. Assistant district manager	4	3,625	4	3,625	3.8	3,658
Grade 9. Assistant district manager	8	3,325	8	3,325	7	3,128
Field examiner	40	3,225	40	3,225	36.1	3,220
Grade 8. Assistant district manager					1	2,800
Grade 7. Assistant manager in charge	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,625	3	2,625	1.9	2,631
Field examiner	3	2,800	3	2,800	2.5	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4.2	2,407
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,150	14	2,150	16.1	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.5	2,400
Examiner	3	2,000	4	2,000	4.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	27	1,857	34	1,923	29.9	1,901
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,848	4	1,800	4.3	1,733
Examiner	7	1,800	7	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	61	1,660	66	1,660	59.9	1,652
Senior stenographer	23	1,690	15	1,726	16.7	1,710
Senior clerk-typist	3	1,680	5	1,628	3.3	1,701
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,540	10	1,512	8.8	1,491
Junior stenographer	31	1,445	44	1,443	34.8	1,447
Senior typist	6	1,458	12	1,440	6.1	1,475
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,267	53	1,262	18.7	1,297
Under clerk	1	1,260	8	1,262	4.1	1,261
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Examiner					0.1	1,320
Custodial service						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	2	1,080	0.1	1,110
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.1	900
Total permanent, field	356	558,360	521	840,885	367.1	838,775
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,800		6,242		4,820
Net permanent, field		553,560		840,623		833,955
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		12,980
All personal services, field		573,560		860,623		807,935
Total, departmental and field		2,177,731		2,317,095		2,317,364
Miscellaneous fee service		12,000		12,100		10,271
01 Personal services (net)		2,190,731		2,329,195		2,327,635
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		39,436		46,941		39,339
05 Communication service		12,000		15,000		11,619
06 Travel expenses		73,100		71,800		66,615
07 Transportation of things		4,000		5,300		3,847
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,000		1,510
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,279		1,500		2,130
30 Equipment (research item $25,000 in 1936 only)		28,904		38,804		36,377
Total other obligations		159,269		190,305		161,436
Grand total obligations		2,350,000		2,520,700		2,279,171
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−280,000		+280,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				−6,000		
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"						+16,468
Net total obligations		2,350,000		2,242,700		2,245,171
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,300		28,804
Total estimate or appropriation		2,350,000		2,244,000		2,273,975

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration, including executive officers, library, personnel office, research, purchasing and warehousing, accounting and auditing, maintenance, etc.	$166,821	$205,690	$179,620
2. Retirement and service record work, including unemployment work	777,405	677,405	600,494
3. Classification work	149,032	159,032	145,000
4. Examination work:			
(a) Presidential postmaster	65,000	180,000	100,979
(b) Receipt and review of applications	290,619	328,285	311,619
(c) Clerical examining work	333,719	414,225	361,555
(d) Scientific, technical, and professional examining work	276,268	272,625	239,268
(e) Other competitive work, including examining work incident to reinstatements, transfers, and promotions; character investigations, appeals, etc.	144,807	139,800	117,601
(f) Certification work, including preparation and maintenance of registers	273,316	311,316	199,346
5. Research work			25,000
Total	2,350,000	2,528,700	2,279,170

Emergency Relief, Civil Service Commission, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			$65,439
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			28,946
05 Communication service			378
06 Travel expenses			
07 Transportation of things			
08 Pamphlet, binding, etc.			100
12 Repairs and alterations			
30 Equipment			6,472
Total other obligations			34,291
Grand total obligations			100,730
Unobligated balance			211
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−129,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Civil Service Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington and elsewhere, $85,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; acts Feb. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1168; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170*).

Estimate 1938, **$85,000** Appropriated 1937, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0111 Announcements	47,000	50,100	49,002
Examination questions	28,000	25,000	38,950
Application blanks and supplemental forms	23,000	23,500	21,022
Record and index cards, letterheads, folders, circular letters, posters, etc.	17,000	16,000	15,273
0810 Official Register of the United States	3,000	3,000	
Annual report	1,000	1,000	1,413
Act and rules, information pamphlets, binding, etc.	6,000	6,000	5,842
Total obligations	85,000	97,600	91,282
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−12,600	+12,600
Net total obligations	85,000	85,000	103,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			720
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	85,000	104,600

CIVIL-SERVICE RETIREMENT FUND

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title [5] *38*, sec. [707a] *11*), [$46,050,000] *$72,392,000*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 707a; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170*).

Estimate 1938, **$72,392,000** Appropriated 1937, **$46,050,000**

30 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1936, $72,392,000; 1937, $46,050,000; 1938, $40,000,000.

CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States", approved March 2, 1931, and Acts amendatory thereof (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 48, sec. 1371n), $500,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Canal Zone retirement and disability fund" (*U. S. C., title 48, sec. 1371n; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1170*).

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$500,000**

30 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1936, $500,000; 1937, $500,000; 1938, $500,000.

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Alaska Railroad, Territory of Alaska, who are citizens of the United States", approved June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2017, $175,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund" (act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2021–2022).

Estimate 1938, **$175,000**

30 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1938, $175,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

32 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $3.00.

Total, Civil Service Commission, [$48,879,000] *$75,502,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$75,502,000** Appropriated 1937, **$48,879,000**

Trust accounts:

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning as of July 1, 1926, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 3½ per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall, in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 706a*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2120 Annuities, civil service retirement and disability fund	$65,000,000	$33,000,000	$30,243,140
2325 Refunds, civil service retirement and disability fund	7,500,000	6,900,000	6,403,675
3042 Investments	54,907,000	32,811,426	37,538,077
Total	127,407,000	92,218,796	84,267,809

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1931, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such em-

ployee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund (trust fund) to be known as the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (act *Mar. 2, 1931, 46 Stat., p. 1477*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2130 Annuities, civil service retirement and disability fund	$919,370	$956,300	$917,140
5525 Refunds, civil service retirement and disability fund	85,000	82,000	78,400
5642 Investments	406,630	455,700	892,373
Total	1,391,000	1,493,000	1,887,913

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund—

*Beginning July 1, 1935, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of such employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund to be known as "the Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund," in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2021–2022).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2130 Annuities, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	$200,000		
5525 Refunds, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	27,000		
5642 Investments	175,000		
Total	402,000		

Total, Civil Service Commission, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$75,502,000** Appropriated 1937, **$48,879,000**

COORDINATOR FOR INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION

Office of Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation—

NOTE.—The Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation was created by Executive Order No. 7240 dated Sept. 26, 1933, and, from the date of creation to Mar. 31, 1936, was financed by allotments from the appropriation known as "National Industrial Recovery (National Recovery Administration, 1933–Apr. 4, 1936)." The existence of the office was continued by Executive Order No. 7524, dated Mar. 30, 1936, and, since that date has been financed by an allotment from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 (Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong.).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 17			4	$6,800	4	$6,800
Grade 16			1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14			4	6,700	4	6,700
Grade 12			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11			1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10			2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 9			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8			1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6			6	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 5			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2			1	1,260	1	1,260

Office of Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 2			1 $1,134
Grade 1			1 960
Total permanent		125,980	82,140
Temporary employees			11,672
01 Personal services		125,980	73,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,350	39
03 Communication service		2,750	96
05 Travel expenses		4,800	1,122
08 Printing and binding		1,000	76
11 Rent		34,200	
Total other obligations		34,100	1,143
Grand total obligations		160,100	74,755
Received by transfer from National Recovery Administration			−62,351
Allotment obligated in 1937		−6,550	+6,550
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−143,550	−60,846
Total estimate or appropriation			

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY

National Industrial Recovery, Conversion of Inhabited Alleys Fund, District of Columbia—

The unexpended balance of the "Conversion of Inhabited Alleys Fund" of $500,000 established pursuant to the provisions of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, approved June 12, 1934, is hereby continued available for the purposes of said Act until June 30, [1937] *1938*, together with all receipts derived from sales, leases, or other sources, prior to June 30, [1937] *1938*, as authorized in section 3 (b) of said Act (*acts June 12, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 939–940; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 573; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1697*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade EO. 36, Executive officer	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $5,999
Grade 11, Land acquisition officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,666
Grade 10, Administrative assistant	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 7, Accountant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,499
Grade 4, Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,512
Grade 2, Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2, Clerk-rehousing assistant	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Professional service:			
Grade EO. 13, Attorney	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 4, Architect	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3, Superintendent of construction	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4, Draftsman	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	13 35,640	13 35,640	12 $33,716
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			2,855
01 Personal services (net)	35,640	35,640	$30,861
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	79
05 Communication service	150	150	107
08 Printing and binding	300	300	9
09 Advertising	30	30	28
13 Miscellaneous	100	100	1,167
30 Equipment, furniture, and fixtures	1,000	1,000	1,427
Total other obligations	2,080	2,080	2,817
Grand total obligations	37,720	37,720	33,678
Total work projects	135,280	92,301	287,300
Net total obligations	101,900	130,021	319,978
1935 unobligated balance available in 1936			−428,554
1936 unobligated balance available in 1937		−136,180	+136,180
1937 unobligated balance available in 1938	−136,000	+136,000	
Received from receipts	−35,000	−129,821	−4,124
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, Housing—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Miscellaneous expenses		$8,343	$857
Construction		130,159	54,944
Total obligations		134,402	55,701
Allotment obligated in 1937		−134,402	+134,402
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935 (emergency housing)"			−190,104
Total estimate or appropriation			

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA-VIRGINIA BOUNDARY COMMISSION

District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			$6,013
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Communication service			21
08 Printing			182
Total other obligations			203
Grand total obligations			6,216
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−6,216
Total estimate or appropriation			

EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK

Emergency Conservation Work—

[For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of unemployment through the performance of useful public work, and for other purposes", approved March 31, 1933, as amended, including personal services, without regard to civil-service laws and regulations and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, supplies and equipment, purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals and newspapers, printing and binding, travel expenses, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles, also the purchase (including exchange) of one at not to exceed $1,500, and other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1937, $308,000,000, to be expended under the direction of the President and to remain available until March 31, 1937, of which sum $10,000,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the provisions of section 3709, Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered in carrying out the purposes of this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved is less than $100: *Provided further*, That an enrollee in the Civilian Conservation Corps, or member, or former member, of the Military Establishment, who shall furnish blood from his or her veins for transfusion to the veins of an enrollee or discharged enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps undergoing hospital treatment awaiting return to his home, and who is a patient in a Government or civilian hospital authorized to treat such patient, shall be entitled to be paid therefor a reasonable sum not to exceed $50: *And provided further*, That such services heretofore rendered and payments heretofore made, are hereby authorized and validated at duly authorized rates, not to exceed $50: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be constructed to affect the status under the civil-service laws of any positions created under and by virtue of the Act of April 27, 1935, or other positions brought under the civil-service laws by Executive order heretofore issued] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1691*).

Appropriated 1937, **$308,000,000**

Emergency Conservation Work—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number Total salary	Number Total salary	Number Total salary
Enrollees		350,000	411,254
Reserve officers		804,500,000	9,154,209,648
		7,000	8,622
Civilian employees		13,700,000	25,481,272
		42,139	49,988
		39,345,500	52,104,550
01 Personal services (net)		330,139	409,774
		147,812,000	270,429,578
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		64,900,000	60,161,529
03 Subsistence		46,385,000	60,087,240
05 Communication service		738,500	693,744
06 Travel expenses		13,950,000	14,547,911
07 Transportation of things		8,330,000	8,977,814
08 Printing and binding		273,000	252,180
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc.		3,349,000	3,403,993
11 Rent		2,998,000	3,104,473
12 Repairs and alterations		5,700,000	12,705,088
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,826,868	4,704,407
22 Burial expenses		295,000	309,598
30 Equipment		9,622,000	21,457,707
31 Lands			1,616,733
32 Structures and parts		2,615,000	20,617,978
Total other obligations		159,686,368	231,159,921
Grand total obligations		307,498,368	640,964,299
Transferred for expenses of operation of radio net "Working fund, War Department"			+54,000
Transferred for hospitalization of C. C. C. enrollees:			
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"		+20,578	+23,723
"Naval hospital fund (trust fund)"		+168,146	+226,184
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+478,123	+436,773
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		+269,343	+269,125
Allotment obligated in prior years			+193,209,143
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		−484,700	−385,589,251
Total estimate or appropriation		308,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Director of Emergency Conservation Work		$103,500	$194,423
2. War Department		230,910,163	373,589,577
3. Department of Agriculture		66,262,450	79,175,117
4. Department of the Interior		30,156,000	37,150,117
5. Department of the Interior, Indian Affairs		6,469,000	10,130,785
6. Department of Labor		20,500	12,658
7. Department of Commerce		35,472	38,569
8. Public Health Service		50,000	21,809
Total		308,000,000	493,314,209

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Emergency Conservation Work, War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$200	$123
05 Communication service		10	16
06 Travel of persons		300	904
07 Transportation of things		10	19
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		31	37
Total obligations		551	1,449
1936 balance available in 1937		−551	+551
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

EMERGENCY RELIEF APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1935

Emergency Relief—

Note.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in supporting schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief.

EMERGENCY RELIEF APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1936

Emergency Relief—

Appropriated 1937, **$1,425,000,000**

Note.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in supporting schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $8 per day, and for personal services in the field, for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; law books, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services; rent at the seat of government and elsewhere; and miscellaneous items; [there is made available $463,250 from the special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935"] *$466,450 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 782; title 33, secs. 901–950; acts May 17, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 600; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).*

Estimate 1938, **$466,450** Appropriated 1937,*

* $463,250 made available for 1937 from "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 15. Commissioner	3 $6,500	3 $6,500	3 $6,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	1 6,200	1 6,200	1 6,200
Executive secretary	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 12. Chief of Claims Division	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 10. Assistant secretary	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 9. Chief of Audit and Accounting Division	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Grade 8. Chief investigator	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Assistant chief of division	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,700
Administrative assistant	1 2,800	1 2,800	
Supervising examiner	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,700
Examiner-investigator	8 2,650	8 2,650	4 2,750
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	3 2,600	3 2,600	4 2,600
Secretary to Commissioner	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,700
Examiner, compensation claims investigator	18 2,304	18 2,304	18 2,333
Grade 5. Examiner, medical claims	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,300
Clerk-secretary	1 2,122	1 2,122	1 2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	8 1,980	9 1,980	7 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23 1,740	23 1,740	23 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	42 1,560	41 1,560	40 1,504
Grade 1. Under clerk	9 1,140	9 1,140	9 1,113
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief counsel	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Principal attorney	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 5. Safety engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Chief statistician	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Attorney	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,200
Grade 3. Assistant safety engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,000
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	180 $324,940	180 $319,940	180 $313,240
Deduct lapses		18,000	20,578
Net permanent, departmental	324,940	301,940	294,662
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 13. Deputy Commissioner	9 5,751	9 5,751	9 5,600
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Senior examiner-investigator	1 2,740	1 2,740	1 2,700
Grade 7. Examiner-investigator	7 2,600	7 2,740	7 2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13 2,170	13 2,170	13 2,100
Grade 4. Interpreter	1 1,800	1 1,800	12 2,117
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16 1,751	16 1,751	17 1,742
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9 1,405	9 1,405	9 1,392
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Total permanent, field	59 $121,346	59 $121,346	59 $121,901
Deduct lapses	7,500	7,500	15,500
Net permanent, field	170,940	170,940	142,430
(02) Medical examinations	6,750	7,250	6,425
01 Personal services (net)	502,630	502,190	443,517

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Supplies and materials	$2,500	$2,500	$1,715
08 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,439
09 Travel expenses	20,000	20,000	19,233
10 Stenographic reporting service	17,500	17,500	16,752
11 Rents	5,000	5,000	5,324
12 Repairs	500	500	351
13 Miscellaneous	200	200	278
30 Equipment	3,500	3,500	4,170
Total other obligations	54,000	54,000	52,271
Grand total obligations	520,630	516,190	466,513
Received by transfer from—District of Columbia	−54,300	−53,900	−52,963
Special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works"		−462,290	
Net total obligations	466,450		413,713
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27,461
Total estimate or appropriation	466,450		441,174

Printing and Binding, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, [there is made available $5,000 from the special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935"] *$8,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).*

Estimate 1938, **$8,000** Appropriated 1937,*

* $5,000 made available for 1937 from "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
09 Printing and binding:			
Claim and report forms	$2,000	$2,000	$1,561
Annual report	800	800	80
Schedule of designated medical facilities		1,000	
Safety bulletin	4,000		
Letterheads	200	200	123
Miscellaneous	800	800	1,291
Total obligations	8,000	5,000	4,055
Received by transfer from—District of Columbia	−200	−200	−80
Special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works"		−1,000	
Net total obligations	8,000		4,075
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			83
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000		3,992

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1907 (43 Stat., p. 1101), showing appropriations, estimates, and funds from which printing and binding done for the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the present appropriation for "Printing and binding, U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission":

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Employees' compensation fund, civil works			$2,000
Employees' compensation fund, emergency conservation work	$1,000	$1,000	1,000
Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief	13,000	13,000	41,500
Total	14,000	14,000	44,500

Employees' Compensation Fund—

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided for

section 9 as amended, including payments to Army and Navy hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* or in prior fiscal years, [there is made available $4,750,000 from the special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935"] *$4,650,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 756–778, 785; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).*

Estimate 1938, **$4,650,000** Appropriated 1937,*

* $4,750,000 made available for 1937 from "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Disability compensation	$3,150,000	$3,150,000	$3,043,430
Lump sum awards (disability)	6,000	6,000	
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	627,661	627,811	621,598
Transportation	42,000	42,000	39,701
Death compensation	1,750,000	1,700,000	1,810,351
Lump sum awards (death)	6,000	6,000	
Burial expenses	60,000	60,000	55,720
Embalming and transportation	5,000	5,000	5,002
Court costs	1,000	1,000	1,004
Total obligations	6,627,661	6,527,811	6,254,371
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−14,297
Received by transfer from special fund, "Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works"		−4,750,000	
Transferred for hospitalization of employees in "Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+12,339	+22,189	+3,689
Net total obligations	4,650,000	−200,000	4,243,523
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		200,000	7,477
Total estimate or appropriation	4,650,000		4,250,000

Comparison of average monthly expenditures from the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive, with the estimated cost for 1937 and 1938

	Net disbursements				Estimated monthly average	
	Fiscal year 1932	Fiscal year 1934	Fiscal year 1935	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938
Disability compensation	$134,361	$134,361	$190,875	$161,955	$175,000	$179,167
Lump sum awards (disability)	181	180	37		500	500
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	60,367	37,767	54,877	52,902	54,166	54,167
Transportation, secs. 9 and 21	3,337	3,700	2,960	3,308	3,500	3,500
Death compensation	120,146	108,677	125,360	134,196	141,666	145,834
Lump-sum awards (death)		23	420		500	500
Burial expenses	3,008	2,678	2,969	2,810	3,333	3,333
Embalming and transportation, sec. 11	202	181	282	300	417	417
Net court costs	100	62	46	100	83	83
Total, per month	320,702	285,430	353,343	354,733	377,318	388,676
Total, per year	3,957,026	3,429,153	4,240,116	4,256,820	4,530,000	4,666,000

NOTE.—The above disbursements are net, after taking into account refunds from third party cases under secs. 26 and 27 of the act. The amounts of these refunds were as follows: Fiscal year 1932, $94,783; fiscal year 1934, $93,473; fiscal year 1935, $43,686; fiscal year 1936, $47,181.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, CIVIL WORKS

Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works—

For administrative expenses and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for employees of the Civil Works Administration in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making an additional appropriation to carry out the purposes of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, for continuation of the Civil Works program, and for other purposes", approved February 15, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 352), [$805,500] *and in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by title V of the Act entitled "An Act to liberalize the provisions of Public Law Numbered 484, Seventy-third Congress, to effect uniform provisions in laws administered by the Veterans' Administration, to extend the Employees' Compensation Act with limitations to certain World War veterans and other persons, and for other purposes", approved June 29, 1936, $235,800* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 796; acts June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2035; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 11. Chief of section			1 $4,000
Grade 7. Supervising claim examiner			1 2,720
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	3 $3,300	3 $3,300	10 2,909
Grade 5. Supervisory assistant			2 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk			2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			8 1,640
Medical claim auditor			1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,500	2 1,500	23 1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2 1,260	2 1,260	10 1,260
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Attorney			1 3,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger			1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	6 10,120	9 13,920	81 104,600
Deduct lapses	720	920	20,935
Net permanent, departmental	9,300	13,000	78,565
Temporary employees	2,500	5,000	
01 Personal services (net)	12,000	18,000	78,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	500	471
05 Communications	50	200	307
09 Travel expenses	1,500	3,000	778
09 Printing and binding			2,044
11 Rents			5,443
12 Repairs			20
13 Miscellaneous	600	100	799
30 Equipment		200	803
Total other obligations	1,800	3,800	10,865
COMPENSATION BENEFITS			
Disability compensation	90,000	200,000	108,413
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	25,000	40,000	39,900
Transportation	3,000	6,000	12,902
Death compensation	100,000	100,000	72,926
Burial expenses	2,000	3,000	1,750
Miscellaneous (court costs)		1,000	778
Total compensation benefits	220,000	350,000	436,668
Grand total obligations	233,800	371,800	525,708
Prior year adjustment, obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938	−233,800	−800,800	−2,181,000
Transferred for officers assigned to this office to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"			+14,191
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		433,700	1,541,011
Total estimate or appropriation			

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—

For administrative expenses and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for enrollees of the Civilian Conservation Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1057), [$665,500] *$635,000* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1171).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 7. Supervising examiner			1 $2,600
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	4 $2,300	4 $2,300	6 2,300
Grade 3. Medical claim examiner	1 1,800	1 1,800	3 1,650
Assistant clerk			2 1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5 1,464	5 1,464	14 1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2 1,200	2 1,200	6 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	12 20,440	12 20,440	35 58,460
Deduct lapses	840	840	22,657
Net permanent, departmental	20,000	20,000	35,783
Temporary employees	2,500	2,500	
01 Personal services (net)	22,500	22,500	35,783

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$2,000	$1,319
03 Communications	250	250	201
08 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	313
09 Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	1,082
12 Repairs	150	150	53
16 Equipment	600	600	251
Total other obligations	5,500	5,500	3,256
COMPENSATION BENEFITS			
Disability compensation	300,000	300,000	327,349
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	55,000	60,000	22,312
Transportation	10,000	10,000	7,417
Death compensation	175,000	150,000	98,250
Burial expenses	10,000	10,000	609
Miscellaneous (court costs)	2,000	2,000	28
Total compensation benefits	552,000	482,000	355,956
Grand total obligations	825,000	330,000	865,827
Prior year allotment available for obligation in 1935, 1937, and 1938	−655,000	−655,500	−1,106,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		145,500	650,962
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Commission—

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief: For administrative expenses and the payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by section 2 of the Act entitled "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", approved April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115-119), [$6,000,000] *and by the "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936", approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1803), $2,562,500* of the special [fund] *funds* set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the said [Act] *Acts* shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (acts Apr. 8, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 115-119; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1601, 1609)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Chief of section	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	
Grade 7. Supervising claim examiner	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 $2,700
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	35 2,300	30 2,300	25 2,300
Grade 5. Compensation claim examiner (supervisory assistant)	3 2,000	3 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 3. Medical claim auditor	35 1,627	34 1,627	25 1,630
Assistant clerk	10 1,320	10 1,320	3 1,320
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	60 1,440	715 1,440	44 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	32 1,260	40 1,260	34 1,260
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Attorney	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Total	186 304,825	243 387,340	138 220,200
Deduct 1½ pay for 1935			58,200
Total permanent, departmental	304,825	387,340	162,000
Deduct lapses	18,825	17,340	40,070
Net permanent, departmental	286,000	370,000	91,930
Temporary employees	10,000	10,000	
01 Personal services (net)	300,000	380,000	91,930

Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Commission—Cont.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$6,000	$2,21
03 Communications	3,000	3,000	1,46
08 Travel expenses	15,000	15,000	36
09 Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	6,34
11 Rentals	25,271	25,271	4,74
12 Repairs	625	625	18
13 Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	8
16 Equipment	3,000	3,000	11,59
Total other obligations	65,900	69,900	28,12
COMPENSATION BENEFITS			
Disability compensation	1,093,000	2,000,000	338,37
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	1,000,000	2,500,000	1,339,39
Transportation	25,000	80,000	5,23
Death compensation	130,000	65,000	37,74
Burial expenses	30,000	70,000	12,96
Miscellaneous (court costs)	2,220	5,000	2
Total compensation benefits	2,190,220	4,720,000	1,733,63
Grand total obligations	2,564,420	5,149,900	1,761,80
Transferred for pay of doctors assigned to this office to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+16,671	+35,257	
Transferred to Tariff Commission	+1,200	+1,250	+39
Allotment available in 1937		−5,097,000	+5,000,00
Allotment available in 1938	−2,582,300	+2,382,300	
Unobligated balance		7,251,223	3,241,19
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−9,000,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−17,200,00
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$5,124,450**

Trust account:

Relief and Rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

Trust fund created by section 44 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 33, sec. 944), from the amount received as compensation for death of an employee where no person is entitled to compensation for such death and from fines and penalties collected; to be used for the payment of additional compensation under the provisions of subdivisions (f) and (g) of section 8 of the act of March 4, 1927 *(U. S. C., title 33, secs. 908, 944; sec. 30, act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1233)*.

Estimate 1938, **$30,000**

Appropriated 1937, **$17,000**
Revised 1937, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Relief and rehabilitation	$10,000	$10,000	$7,70
Investment	20,000	30,000	18,03
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	40,000	25,73

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

02 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $4.80.

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$5,154,450**

Appropriated 1937, **$17,000**
Revised 1937, **$40,000**

FEDERAL ALCOHOL CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

Federal Alcohol Control Administration—

Note.—Created by Executive Order No. 8474, dated Dec. 4, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and extended by Executive Order No. 7035, dated June 15, 1935, under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act as amended and extended by S. J. Res. 133, approved June 14, 1935. Financed by allotments from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933. Total allotments $695,000. Abolished Sept. 28, 1936, in accordance with provisions of section 10 of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, approved Aug. 29, 1935 (Public, No. 41, 74th Cong.).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			$79,606
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Other supplies			4,139
04 Care and storage of vehicles			146
05 Communication service			1,604
08 Travel expenses			532
09 Printing and binding, stenographic reporting			1,893
11 Rents			51
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			370
16 Equipment			4,167
Total other obligations			12,303
Grand total obligations			92,109
Allotment obligated in prior years			+522,742
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,725
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−632,576
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

02 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $11,121.18.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—

For seven commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1064), the Ship Act of 1910, approved June 24, 1910, as amended (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 484–487), the International Radiotelegraphic Convention (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2760), [and] Executive Order Numbered 3513, dated July 9, 1921, as amended under date of June 30, 1934, relating to applications for submarine cable licenses, *and the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention for Promoting Safety of Life at Sea, ratified by the President of the United States, July 7, 1936*, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services, rental of quarters, newspapers, periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, including purchase and exchange of instruments, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25, improvement and care of grounds and repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000, traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities, and other necessary expenses, [$1,450,000] *$1,694,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,030,000] *$1,060,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(U. S. C., title 47, sec. 154; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1171–1172)*.

Estimate 1938, **$1,694,000**

Appropriated 1937, **$1,450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,000
Chief engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant chief engineer	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Chief examiner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Chief, division of field operations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Principal examiner	6	5,600	6	5,600	6	5,600
Principal scientist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	$5,667	2	$5,700	2	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior attorney	5	4,700	5	4,700	4	4,600
Senior engineer	6	4,800	6	4,800	6	4,800
Senior examiner	3	5,400	3	5,400	3	5,400
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200				
Associate engineer	7	3,286	7	3,286	7	3,286
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Assistant engineer	4	2,673	4	2,673	4	2,675
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,170
Junior engineer	2	2,033	2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior statistical analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering aide	2	1,860	2	1,900	2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Commissioner	7	10,000	7	10,000	7	10,000
Chief accountant	1	9,000				
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief, Accounting Department	1	7,500				
Senior chief accountant			1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant to chief accountant	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head accountant	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Private secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9. Accountant	8	3,238	8	3,238	8	3,238
Rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, supplies and printing	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior accountant	8	2,600	8	2,600	8	2,600
Rate expert	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief, Docket Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,320
Principal clerk-stenographer	7	2,420	7	2,420	7	2,420
Principal clerk	3	2,420	3	2,650	3	2,533
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,075	12	2,075	14	2,086
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,120	5	2,120	6	2,120
Senior accounting clerk	9	2,033	9	2,033	7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	22	1,840	23	1,840	26	1,900
Clerk-stenographer	23	1,860	23	1,861	23	1,862
Statistical clerk	4	1,820	4	1,820	2	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	43	1,663	43	1,663	40	1,670
Senior stenographer	16	1,705	16	1,705	13	1,694
Assistant clerk-stenographer	34	1,657	34	1,657	32	1,657
Senior operator	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,461	14	1,461	13	1,457
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,518	10	1,518	11	1,511
Junior operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	12	1,245	12	1,245	14	1,238
Minor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Messenger	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	378	1,040,000	371	1,010,000	371	1,000,731
Deduct lapses						42,033
Net permanent, departmental		1,040,000		1,010,000		958,700
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Grade 5. Inspector	6	4,967	6	4,967	6	4,967
Grade 4. Inspector	9	3,967	8	3,920	8	3,920
Grade 3. Inspector	38	3,308	34	3,288	34	3,306
Grade 2. Inspector	28	2,754	26	2,742	26	2,743
Grade 1. Inspector	17	2,429	17	2,429	17	2,429
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal accountant	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 9. Accountant	2	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Associate accountant						
Grade 7. Junior accountant	5	2,720	4	2,750	4	2,750
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,972	13	1,966	13	1,968
Grade 3. Clerk	11	1,647	12	1,646	12	1,643
Grade 2. Clerk	17	1,518	15	1,526	15	1,526
Grade 1. Clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Diesel engineman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	155	358,108	122	325,080	122	325,096
01 Personal services (net)		1,408,472		1,335,902		1,281,982

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,325	$22,000	$20,126
0226 Gasoline and oil	2,500	3,000	2,411
04 Storage and care of vehicles	3,500	2,000	3,456
05 Communications service	13,000	12,000	14,511
06 Travel expenses	40,000	34,008	35,051
0626 Carfare	1,000	1,000	672
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,152
0627 Stenographic reporting			3,903
10 Heat, light, power, and water	4,000	3,500	4,060
11 Rents	6,000	5,000	12,103
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,000	3,308
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	698
30 Equipment	93,160	25,000	72,994
Total other obligations	191,128	114,008	208,130
Grand total obligations	1,504,000	1,430,000	1,498,912
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous receipts, transferred basis, National Bureau of Standards"			+6,400
Net total obligations	1,504,000	1,430,000	1,497,412
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,588
Total estimate or appropriation	1,504,000	1,430,000	1,500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$417,721	$400,997	$410,329
2. Engineering	271,344	199,493	229,067
3. Legal	156,121	163,527	162,735
4. Examiners	87,949	78,991	78,137
5. Rates and accounting	252,279	223,141	231,854
6. Accounting, field	83,271	23,725	
7. Inspection, field	401,306	374,125	191,151
Total	1,504,000	1,430,000	1,498,912

Special Investigation, Federal Communications Commission—

[Special investigation: For an additional amount for all authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in conducting the investigation and reporting to Congress on matters with respect to the American Telephone and Telegraph Company and all other companies engaged directly or indirectly in telephone communication in interstate commerce, as authorized and directed in Public Resolution Numbered 8 of the Seventy-fourth Congress, approved March 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 43), fiscal year 1936, $400,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937] (acts *Mar. 15, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 43; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1601-1602*).

Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Assistant special counsel		1 $9,000	1 $9,000
Engineer in charge		1 9,000	1 9,000
Grade 6. Engineer		1 8,000	1 8,000
Attorney		3 7,720	3 7,720
Grade 5. Engineer		3 7,520	3 7,520
Attorney		6 6,767	6 6,767
Grade 4. Engineer		1 6,500	1 6,500
Attorney		1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 3. Engineer		1 5,440	1 5,440
Grade 2. Assistant attorney		10 5,200	9 5,267
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief accountant		1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 12. Economist		1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 11. Expert		1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 10. Office assistant to chief accountant		1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer		1 1,800	1 1,800
Accounting clerk		1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer		1 1,620	1 1,620
Stenographer		1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerk		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist		1 1,440	1 1,440
Stenographer		1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior typist		1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental		40 $80,192	39 $80,332
Deduct lapses			29,440
Net permanent, departmental			202,474

Special Investigation, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Special assistant (attorney)		1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 6. Chief investigator (expert)			1 5,000
Grade 5. Principal investigator (expert)		1 5,000	1 5,000
Engineer		2 4,600	2 4,600
Attorney		3 4,600	3 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer		10 3,900	10 3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer		9 3,200	10 3,200
Associate attorney		3 3,200	3 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer		3 2,600	3 2,600
Assistant attorney		11 2,600	12 2,500
Grade 1. Junior attorney		3 2,000	3 1,967
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Accountant		4 5,271	5 5,232
Financial economist expert		1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 13. Accountant		2 3,900	2 3,900
Financial and utility expert		1 3,900	1 3,900
Grade 12. Accountant		1 4,500	1 4,500
Economist		1 4,500	1 4,500
Grade 11. Accountant		3 4,200	3 4,200
Statistician		2 4,200	2 4,200
Grade 10. Accountant		20 3,650	21 3,650
Grade 8. Accountant		10 3,200	10 3,200
Telephone rate expert		1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Accountant		2 2,900	2 2,900
Grade 7. Accountant		10 2,800	10 2,800
Grade 6. Accountant		9 2,600	9 2,600
Grade 4. Accounting clerk		26 1,800	26 1,800
Secretary-stenographer		4 1,800	3 1,800
Topographical draftsman		2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer		11 1,620	10 1,620
Clerk-typist		3 1,620	3 1,620
Assistant statistical clerk		2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer		16 1,440	16 1,440
Junior clerk-typist		5 1,440	6 1,440
Comptometer operator		5 1,440	5 1,440
Photostat operator		1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior statistical clerk		6 1,440	7 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Messenger		1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, field		200 $32,360	208 $37,195
Deduct lapses			15,676
Net permanent, field			472,468
Personal services (net)			659,942
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	6,999
05 Communication service		600	5,957
06 Travel expenses		6,000	36,599
08 Printing and binding		2,500	3,307
12 Repairs and alterations		100	1,115
13 Special and miscellaneous		100	4,573
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment		1,500	14,158
Total other obligations		14,100	96,708
Grand total obligations		600,000	756,650
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−725,558
Total estimate or appropriation		600,000	

Printing and Binding, Federal Communications Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Communications Commission, [$24,000, together with $1,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *($35,000) (U. S. C., title 47, sec. 154; 48 Stat., p. 1066; act Mar. 10, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 1172)*.

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Printed forms and letterheads, etc.	$10,000	$10,000	$8,527
Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	12,913
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	21,440
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−1,000	
Net total obligations	25,000	24,000	21,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,560
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	24,000	24,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

91 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $5.00.

Total, Federal Communications Commission, [$1,474,000] *$1,629,000*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,629,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,474,000**

FEDERAL COORDINATOR OF TRANSPORTATION

Federal Coordinator of Transportation—

NOTE.—Created under authority of the Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933 (48 Stat., pp. 211-221), the office expired by law on June 16, 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Salary range $10,000-$15,000:			
Director, Section of Labor			0.5 $10,000
Director, section property and equipment			0.9 10,000
Co-director section transportation service			1.7 10,000
Special attorney (counsel)			0.9 12,000
Executive and traffic assistant			0.9 11,450
Salary range, $9,000-$9,999:			
Director, section of research			0.9 9,000
Director, section labor relations			0.1 9,000
Research assistant			0.1 9,000
Salary range, $8,500-$8,500:			
Executive assistant			0.3 7,500
Consultant			0.5 7,112
Research assistant			0.6 6,000
Director of section			0.9 7,500
Assistant to executive and traffic assistant			0.7 8,000
Salary range, $5,000-$6,400:			
Consultant			1.3 5,861
Research assistant			1.9 5,800
Assistant director of section			1.0 6,000
Attorney			0.2 5,757
Actuary			0.1 5,000
Salary range, $4,000-$5,000:			
Engineer			0.9 4,800
Statistician			0.9 5,000
Assistant director of section			0.1 5,000
Salary range, $3,800-$4,000:			
Private secretary			0.9 4,000
Research assistant			4.4 4,202
Assistant to director			0.9 4,500
Statistician			0.1 4,000
Executive assistant			0.6 4,200
Administrative assistant			0.1 4,000
Salary range, $3,200-$3,800:			
Research assistant			1.6 3,496
Investigator			1.8 3,600
Chief clerk			0.2 3,200
Assistant to director			1.1 3,395
Personnel clerk			0.1 3,800
Salary range, $2,600-$3,200:			
Personnel clerk			0.3 2,600
Assistant attorney			1.2 3,000
Assistant to director			0.3 2,855
Administrative assistant			0.9 3,000
Supervisor			1.6 2,800
Chief clerk			0.9 3,200
Statistical analyst			0.1 3,200
Private secretary			0.4 3,200
Research assistant			1.0 3,049
Salary range, $2,000-$2,500:			
Associate attorney			0.6 2,380
Investigator			0.3 2,500
Assistant to director			2.3 2,200
Supervisor			0.3 2,400
Statistical analyst			1.1 2,400
Research assistant			0.7 2,400
Construction engineer			0.1 2,400
Salary range, $1,800-$2,100:			
Senior stenographer			7.4 1,800
Supervisor			0.4 2,100
Research assistant			1.8 1,800
Operator office devices			0.8 2,301
Draftsman			1.0 1,800
Salary range, $1,620-$1,980:			
Stenographer			9.3 1,713
Research assistant			1.0 1,627
Clerk			1.8 1,671
Statistical clerk			2.9 1,656
Multilith operator			1.1 1,817
Salary range, $1,440-$1,800:			
Junior stenographer			14.4 1,574
Junior clerk			12.1 1,740
Research assistant			0.9 1,740
Junior operator (office devices)			7.0 1,453
Draftsman			0.3 1,450

Federal Coordinator of Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Salary range, $1,440-$1,800—Continued.			
Junior clerk typist			4.9 $1,470
Statistical analyst			0.1 1,440
Salary range, $1,260-$1,620:			
Junior typist			0.9 1,320
Under clerk			4.8 1,313
Statistical clerk			0.1 1,554
Telephone operator			0.8 1,332
Salary range, $900-$1,260:			
Under clerk			3.7 1,250
Consultant			0.4 1,200
Typist			0.4 1,200
Telephone operator			0.2 1,200
Assistant messenger			3.8 1,065
Total permanent, departmental			113.5 $28,253
Temporary employees, departmental			80,294
All personal services, departmental			208,539
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salary range, $10,000-$15,000:			
Director, section regional coordination			0.9 15,000
Regional director			2.6 12,000
Traffic assistant			0.9 10,000
Salary range, $8,000-$9,000:			
Consultant			0.1 9,000
Traffic assistant			0.2 8,500
Salary range, $6,500-$7,500:			
Assistant regional director			0.8 7,500
Consultant			0.1 7,000
Assistant to regional director			0.9 7,500
Engineer assistant			0.9 7,500
Salary range, $5,000-$6,400:			
Assistant to regional director			0.9 6,000
Assistant regional director			0.9 6,000
Engineering assistant			0.8 6,000
Salary range, $4,500-$5,400:			
Research assistant			1.8 4,800
Assistant to regional director			0.9 4,963
Salary range, $3,800-$4,400:			
Assistant to regional director			0.1 3,900
Salary range, $2,800-$3,200:			
Special representative			0.4 3,000
Assistant to traffic assistant			0.9 3,000
Salary range, $2,000-$2,800:			
Chief clerk			2.6 2,299
Salary range, $1,800-$2,100:			
Chief clerk			0.9 1,900
Salary range, $1,440-$1,800:			
Clerk-stenographer			2.2 1,500
Stenographer			0.3 1,440
Salary range, $1,260-$1,620:			
Junior stenographer			1.9 1,260
Total permanent, field			33.8 $17,647
Temporary positions, field			3,809
All personal services, field			120,456
Personal services (net)			469,995
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			10,061
05 Communication service			4,962
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0626 and 0640, transportation of persons			6,610
0626 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons			13,578
06 Travel expenses			20,188
07 Transportation of things, service			128
08 Printing and binding, stenographic service, etc			361
Consultant			30
10 Light, power, water, and electricity			9,701
11 Rents			1,202
12 Repairs and alterations			113
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5,555
30 Equipment			56,931
Total other obligations			547,429
Grand total obligations			+144,750
Allotment obligated in prior years			−266,876
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			76,453
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			−522,256
Receipts from assessments			
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created under sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended by Public, No. 382, 73d Cong., approved June 16, 1934, and as further amended by Public, No. 305, 74th Cong., approved Sept. 21, 1935. Financed by an appropriation of $150,000,000 made by the Act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 279, to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment for the capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, and other receipts of the Corporation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	2	$10,000	2	$10,000	2	$10,000
Assistant to Director	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,000
Secretary to the Board	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant secretary to the Board	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	2,500
General counsel	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Chief, Division of Examination	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant Chief, Division of Examination	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Chief, Division of Liquidation	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	7,500
Auditor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Special accountant					1	12,000
Fiscal agent	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Deputy fiscal agent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief, Division of Research and Statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Attorney	2	7,500	2	7,500	2	7,500
	5	5,500	5	5,500	5	6,040
Junior attorney	2	2,760	2	2,760		
Review examiner	2	7,500	2	7,500	2	7,500
	9	6,144	9	6,144	9	6,500
Assistant review examiner	3	5,760	3	5,760	3	6,000
	5	5,280	5	5,280	5	5,500
Assistant Chief, Division of Liquidation	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief liquidator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Liquidator	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
	8	2,520	8	2,520	8	2,500
Special agent	5	3,867	5	3,867	5	3,867
	2	2,982	2	2,982	2	2,850
Research assistant	3	3,870	3	3,860	3	3,800
	4	3,722	4	3,525	5	3,240
Accountant	3	2,880	3	2,880	3	2,880
Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief of Recording Section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Publicity officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Special representative	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Cashier	1	7,500	1	3,500	1	2,500
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Bookkeeper	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,000
	11	1,920	11	1,920	9	1,894
Secretary	14	1,930	14	1,930	13	1,911
Stenographer	92	1,630	91	1,670	52	1,510
Typist	10	1,700	10	1,700	6	1,480
Clerk	17	1,630	46	1,650	63	1,623
Comptometer operator	15	1,530	15	1,508	13	1,569
Chief multigraph operator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Multigraph operator	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Telegraph operator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Telephone operator	4	1,440	4	1,440	1	2,000
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,455
Electrician	1	1,560	1	1,920	1	1,920
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Guard	4	1,500	4	1,500		
Messenger	10	1,101	10	1,104	10	1,101
Total permanent, departmental	274	781,101	273	725,373	211	644,400
Deduct lapses		6,000		15,000		20,000
Net permanent, departmental		725,101		710,373		624,400
Temporary employees		2,000		2,000		
All personal services, departmental		726,101		712,373		624,400
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervising examiner	12	7,333	12	7,333	12	7,250
Examiner	160	5,475	160	5,475	136	5,211
Assistant examiner	201	3,975	201	3,975	161	3,842
Chief clerk	6	2,475	6	2,475	6	2,475
Stenographer	39	1,560	39	1,560	41	1,500
Typist	39	1,500	39	1,500	42	1,500
Clerk	30	1,500	30	1,500	42	1,329
			10	1,500	21	1,500
Total permanent, field	523	1,244,975	521	1,244,975	399	1,195,180
Deduct lapses		6,000		29,100		10,710
Net permanent, field		1,238,975		1,215,746		1,184,402
Temporary employees		5,000		5,000		
All personal services, field		1,243,975		1,220,746		1,184,402
Personal services (net)		1,970,077		1,933,119		1,809,202

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 19
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies	$20,000	$20,000	$9,45
03 Communication service	30,494	30,444	8,61
06 Travel expense	430,400	407,700	67,04
07 Printing, engraving, etc	22,902	22,902	5,35
09 Advertising and publication of notices	922	922	1,10
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	4,232	4,232	2,32
11 Rents	112,557	112,557	59,81
12 Repairs and alterations	3,374	3,374	1,74
13 Special and miscellaneous	39,540	39,540	2,78
30 Equipment	30,905	30,905	30,77
Total other obligations	720,343	718,643	221,67
Grand total obligations	3,700,000	3,450,000	2,540,35
Less expenses applicable to other than administrative services	225,000	180,000	11,08
Net total obligations	3,475,000	3,470,000	2,529,44
Available for administrative expenses from receipts of the Corporation from assessments on insured banks and income from investment of funds derived from capital stock, including $150,000,000 capital stock purchased by the Treasury, under appropriation, 1934, act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 279	−2,475,000	−3,470,000	−2,482,84
Total estimate of appropriation			

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

Federal Emergency Relief Administration—

NOTE.—Created by the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved June 22, 1935.

Financed from $500,000,000 made available from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by section 2 (a) of said act; from $604,918,258 allocated from Emergency Appropriation of $950,000,000 by Public No. 93 approved Feb. 15, 1935, $132,072,864 allocated from funds made available by the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, $440,500,313 allocated from the appropriation "Emergency Relief and Public Works" approved June 19, 1934, from $631,000,000 allocated from funds of Reconstruction Finance Corporation under Emergency Appropriation Act fiscal year 1935, approved June 30, 1935, and $675,000,625 allocated from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937" approved Apr. 8, 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 193
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19					0.1	$10,00
Grade 18					0.6	9,00
Grade 17					0.4	8,00
Grade 16			1	$6,000	0.5	7,00
Grade 15					11.7	5,78
Grade 14			0.3	4,500	13	4,59
Grade 13			1	4,000	16	4,00
Grade 12			2	3,000	12.5	3,00
Grade 11			0.5	2,200	11	2,20
Grade 10			3	2,000	11.5	2,00
Grade 9			2	2,000	20.5	2,00
Grade 8			5	2,280	12.5	2,27
Grade 7			3.5	2,000	26.5	2,00
Grade 6			15.5	1,800	77.5	1,80
Grade 5			30.5	1,620	136.5	1,59
Grade 4			26.5	1,440	106	1,40
Grade 3			9	1,260	38.5	1,20
Grade 2					20.5	1,00
Total permanent, departmental			99	170,900	508.5	1,206,70
Temporary employees				5,200		224,73
01 Personal services (net)				184,100		1,466,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						132,79
03 Communication service						49,80
06 Travel expenses						277,10
07 Transportation of things				4,600		6,87
09 Printing and binding						29,70
11 Rent, light, heat, and power				20,000		47,40
12 Repairs and alterations						1,63

Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Miscellaneous			$61,716
30 Equipment			33,432
Total other obligations		$34,805	869,191
Net personal services and other		238,700	3,309,251
Federally operated States and Territories administrative expenses		934,300	7,622,173
Total administrative expenses, including States and Territories		625,606	10,201,804
Grants to States and Territories		2,033,467	434,430,111
Federal projects			600,000
Grand total obligations		2,827,185	435,231,915
Transferred to Federal surplus Relief Corporation			+1,207,760
Net balance available in 1937		−2,827,185	+2,827,185
Allotments obligated in prior years			+2,004,350,960
Allotted from—			
"Reconstruction Finance Corporation"			−911,040,000
"National Industrial Recovery Act"			−152,072,944
"Act of Feb. 15, 1935"			−604,918,258
"Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935"			−880,500,313
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−935,005,622
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General relief program		$2,033,467	$988,627,413
Transient program			20,449,220
Education			5,347,736
Rural school continuation			2,076,091
Cattle program			1,905,901
Rural rehabilitation			5,626,906
Other rehabilitation			26,226
Federal projects			600,000
Miscellaneous			2,606,033
Administrative expenses		625,606	10,201,804
Total		2,827,185	435,231,915

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

51 Refunds awards and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $469.96.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law, including traveling expenses; expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; rent [in] *outside* the District of Columbia [and elsewhere]; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one such vehicle for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household effects and other property (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized by the Commission; and not exceeding $5,000 for purchase and exchange of law books, other books of reference, newspapers, periodicals and newspaper clippings; [$1,634,000, together with $16,000 of the unexpended balance of this appropriation for the fiscal year 1935] *$1,450,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$750,000] *$800,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of not to exceed [$30,000] *$35,000* which may be expended for consultants and special counsel: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 791–795; acts Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., 838; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1172*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,450,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,634,000**

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,983
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,995
Solicitor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	7,583
Chief, Division of Power Resources and Requirements	1	8,000	1	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Assistant solicitor	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,500
Chief, Division of Licensed Projects	1	7,300	1	7,120	1	6,500
Chief, Division of Rates, Costs, and Valuations	1	7,200	1	7,200		
Head engineer	3	6,800	3	6,800	3	6,800
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,670	3	5,800	1	6,000
Principal attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,800	5	4,847	2	4,000
Senior engineer	9	4,848	5	4,960	7	4,971
Senior attorney examiner	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,000
Grade 4. Attorney	5	3,960	5	3,800	6	4,220
Engineer	15	3,843	17	3,988	17	4,029
Attorney examiner					1	4,500
Editor (technology)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Economic analyst			1	4,000	1	4,000
Statistician			2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,300	3	3,667	3	3,617
Associate engineer (cartographic)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer	12	3,400	11	3,382	11	3,335
Associate economic analyst			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,667	3	2,667	2	2,850
Assistant engineer	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant rate investigator	3	2,700	3	2,700	4	2,750
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney					1	2,300
Junior engineer	3	2,000			1	2,000
Junior economic analyst			1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,300	4	2,300	3	2,300
Principal engineering aide			3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800				
Engineering aide			1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide			3	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide			1	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	1	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	5	10,000	5	10,000	5	10,000
Grade 15. Chief, Bureau of Finance and Accounts	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief, Division of Finance	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant chief accountant	1	6,000	1	5,944	1	5,500
Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 12. Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior administrative officer					1	5,193
Chief, Division of Personnel	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Chief, Division of Information	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,600
Chief examiner of accounts	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	4,600
Supply analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant secretary	1	3,800	1	3,778	1	3,500
Senior examiner of accounts			1	3,900	2	3,500
Senior accountant and auditor					3	3,360
Junior administrative officer	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 9. Examiner of accounts	2	3,200	2	3,200	4	3,200
Business specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief Clerk					1	3,000
Grade 8. Associate examiner of accounts	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,512
Assistant examiner of accounts	2	2,600	2	2,673	3	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,688
Principal statistical clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,450	3	2,300	2	2,450
Grade 5. Personnel clerk					1	2,083
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,025	7	2,026	3	2,033
Senior clerk	9	2,000	10	2,040	6	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	2	2,000				
Senior accounting clerk	4	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	10	1,860	9	1,860	7	1,905
Clerk	16	1,813	14	1,859	14	1,847
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,620	20	1,643	20	1,645
Assistant clerk	10	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Junior stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,440	22	1,440	16	1,440
Junior typist	7	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	6	1,440	11	1,440	11	1,440
Junior operator	16	1,440	24	1,440	21	1,440
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	$1,200	10	$1,200	10	$1,200
Junior typist	3	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Under telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Under operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,080	12	1,080	13	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	284	800,080	316	822,871	305	808,798
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				104,015		420,512
Net permanent, departmental		800,080		746,956		388,286
Consultants and special counsel		25,000		27,000		4,676
All personal services, departmental		825,080		773,956		392,962
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer (regional director)	5	6,500	5	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	6	6,000	10	4,992	2	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	17	5,847	17	5,847	4	5,800
Economic analyst	3	5,800	3	5,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	9	3,200	11	3,209	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,625	12	2,625	1	2,900
Assistant economic analyst					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	9	1,800	9	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief examiner of accounts	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 10. Senior examiner of accounts	6	5,340	3	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Examiner of accounts	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 8. Associate examiner of accounts	4	2,800	4	2,800		
Grade 7. Assistant examiner of accounts	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	4	2,020	4	2,020		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	1	1,980
Accounting clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	11	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	13	1,440	7	1,440	4	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,440	13	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	1	1,260
	3	1,200	3	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	169	445,779	168	439,218	52	88,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				73,296		56,555
Net permanent, field		445,779		376,113		31,545
01 Personal services (net)		1,268,779		1,152,869		423,507
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		39,000		40,200		13,502
05 Communication service		8,000		9,000		3,358
06 Travel expenses		80,000		100,000		23,000
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		300
08 Stenographic contract work		3,000		3,000		417
09 Publication of notices		800		800		276
10 Heat, light, etc.		1,000		15,000		
11 Rents		32,000		30,000		2,413
12 Repairs and alterations		4,277		3,900		1,641
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		1,000		1,500		1,776
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, etc.		7,000		20,000		28,902
3017 Office machines and devices		5,000		10,000		24,800
3021 Library stock		5,000		5,000		2,936
3022 Scientific instruments				10,000		
30 Total, equipment		10,000		45,000		57,638
Total other obligations		174,577		264,747		111,656
Grand total obligations		1,443,300		1,417,212		535,212
Transferred to——						
"Working fund, War Department (Rivers and Harbors)"		+5,700		+8,000		+3,500
"Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)"		+2,000		+3,000		+3,213
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				−12,000		
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936						−3,324
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−75,212		+75,212
Net total obligations		1,450,000		1,373,000		610,118
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				204,000		248,182
Total estimate or appropriation		1,450,000		1,574,000		858,300

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Adjudications and determination	$805,460	$102,945	$71,9
2. Administrative expense	159,180	168,996	8,3
3. Law			3,1
Office of the general counsel	25,000	24,100	
Regulations and litigation	60,070	62,500	
Costs valuations and accounts	65,570	77,452	
4. Engineering			38,4
Office of the chief engineer	29,600	21,200	
Licensed projects	91,165	95,020	
Power resources and requirements	126,622	126,122	
Rates, costs, and valuation	130,500	121,208	
Mapping and drafting	22,700	20,908	
Regional offices	346,619	363,903	
5. Finance and accounts			73,9
Office of Chief, Bureau of Finance and Accounts	12,700	10,500	
Accounts	68,671	70,726	
Finance	33,078	40,151	
Regional offices	103,413	142,105	
6. Research	26,960	30,440	
Total	1,442,300	1,447,212	355,5

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Power Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 193
National Power Survey			
01 Temporary employees			$38,74
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,18
05 Communication service			22
06 Travel expenses			4,42
07 Transportation of things			22
08 Printing and binding, etc.			11,86
11 Rents			3,09
12 Repairs and alterations			1,02
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,90
30 Equipment			12,40
Total other obligations			38,73
Grand total obligations			77,47
Allotment obligated in 1934			+124,15
Allotment obligated in 1935			+295,39
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,47
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−455,80
Total estimate or appropriation			
Electric rate survey			
01 Temporary employees			20,42
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,22
05 Communication service			1,10
06 Travel expenses			28
07 Transportation of things			2,70
08 Printing and binding, etc.			8,05
11 Rents			1
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,30
30 Equipment			1,40
Total other obligations			15,67
Grand total obligations			224,80
Allotment obligated in 1934			+5,00
Allotment obligated in 1935			+227,30
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,19
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−460,80
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, including engraving, lithographing, and photolithographing, $75,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; acts Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., 854; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1172*).

Estimate 1938, **$75,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
4211 Forms and stationery	$10,000	$10,000	$1,041
4600 Annual and other reports	40,000	35,000	36,907
Rules and regulations	5,000	5,000	2,438
Decisions of the Commission	3,000	3,000	1,256
Binding	1,500	1,500	314
4610 Lithographing, photolithographing, and engraving	15,000	20,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	87
Total obligations	75,000	75,000	46,063
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−7,713
Net total obligations	75,000	75,000	48,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,652
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	54,000

Total, Federal Power Commission, [$1,709,000] *$1,525,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,525,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,709,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses						1	$300	General administrative use in the District of Columbia.
Do						12	5,000	Used by engineers, assigned to regional offices, engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Total						13	5,300	

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Prison Industries Fund—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated Dec. 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries Working Capital Fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.

Obligations—1936, * $500,000; 1937, * $216,200; 1936, * $657,722.67.

* Excess of credits, deduct.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission—

For five commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the Commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rentals, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, for newspapers and press clippings not to exceed $600, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act; [$1,407,000] *$1,950,000*: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*U. S. C., title 15, secs. 12–26, 41–51, 61–65; acts Aug. 18, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 575; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1172–1175; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1602*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,950,000** Appropriated 1937, * **$1,507,000**

* Includes $100,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Special account:

Payments to States under Federal Power Act—

This fund represents 37½ per centum of a portion of the proceeds of certain licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission for the occupancy and use of national forests and public lands, under the Federal Power Act (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 810; act Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 848*).

Estimate 1938, **$16,500** Appropriated 1937, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2200 Grants to States	$16,500	$14,551	$65,072
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,449	1,852
Total estimate or appropriation	16,500	16,000	66,424

Total, Federal Power Commission, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,541,500** Appropriated 1937, **$1,725,000**

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	4.5	$10,000
Grade 15. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to the Chairman	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Head accountant	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,667
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Principal accountant	2	3,800	4	3,800	12	3,800
Grade 10. Head business investigator	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,525	4	3,525	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Accountant and auditor	4	3,365	5	3,300	11	3,300
Principal business investigator	2	3,250	3	3,253	3	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate editor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate accountant and auditor	2	2,900			5	2,900
	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant						
Assistant accountant and auditor	11	2,656	6	2,650	12	2,650
Business investigator	6	2,450	6	2,617	4.5	2,644
Principal clerk	6	2,625	5	2,700	5	2,708
Editorial clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Business investigator	2	2,600			2	2,567
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	4	2,475	9	2,411	7	2,357
Chief stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,244	9	2,244	9	2,244
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,160	7	2,186	7	2,186
Senior office draftsman	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Business investigator	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,162	7	2,020	10.4	2,010
Stenographic reporter	3	2,067	3	2,067	1	2,000

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	27	$1,860	27	$1,860	26	$1,863
Principal stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	15	1,620	15	1,620	19	1,611
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29	1,440	29	1,440	26	1,438
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	8	1,440	8.2	1,442
Senior stenographer	61	1,627	61	1,628	60.1	1,630
Head typist	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,624	2	1,800	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,476	7	1,440	7	1,440
Junior stenographer	15	1,440	10	1,440	16	1,440
Senior typist	13	1,440	6	1,440	6.8	1,440
Draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,500	2	1,470	1	1,440
Operator, office devices	11	1,440	8	1,440	11	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,440			1	1,440
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Junior typist	2	1,200				
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief economic analyst	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	7,000
Principal economic analyst	1	7,000	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	17	6,500	15	6,676	16	5,871
Chief economic analyst	7	5,971	6	5,967	7	5,914
Grade 5. Senior attorney	36	5,655	34	5,690	36.2	4,838
Senior economic analyst			1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	40	3,462	18	3,922	21.7	3,910
Economic analyst	3	3,933	4	3,811	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	26	3,220	28	3,289	26.2	3,224
Associate economic analyst	2	3,440	1	3,700	0	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	12	2,950	12	2,950	11.2	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant economic analyst	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior attorney	0	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior economic analyst					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,320
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,500
Grade 3. Mounted messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.5	1,200
Messenger	4	1,200	4	1,320	4	1,320
Minor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	14	1,101	14	1,101	12.8	1,106
Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	2.6	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	559		439		396.2	
		1,473,020		1,224,917		1,384,438
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						78,576
Net permanent, departmental		1,473,020		1,224,917		1,305,862
Temporary employees, departmental						48,455
All personal services, departmental		1,473,020		1,224,917		1,354,318
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,830	3	1,860	2.7	1,805
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	14	1,623	14	1,674	10.6	1,493
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief attorney	2	5,490	2	5,490	2	5,490
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,823	6	4,873	7	4,873
Grade 4. Attorney	10	3,800	6	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	24	3,200	14	3,243	21.2	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	11	2,880	3	2,880	10.2	2,840
Total permanent, field	73	225,330	52	173,716	67.1	226,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						5,001
Net permanent, field		225,330		173,716		221,199
Total, departmental and field		1,698,400		1,398,633		1,575,517
Witness fees		3,000		3,000		2,942
Contract service		1,500		1,500		1,547
01 Personal services (net)		1,702,900		1,403,133		1,580,342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		18,950		18,376
03 Communication service		6,000		5,800		5,621
06 Travel expenses		178,500		146,227		152,804
07 Transportation of things		2,900		2,000		2,903
09 Reporting hearings		15,000		15,000		6,913
11 Rents		1,400		1,400		276
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		3,227
14 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		6,473
26 Equipment		200		150		1,354
		20,000		23,000		20,974
Total other obligations		245,700		220,227		222,946
Grand total obligations		1,948,600		1,623,360		1,803,288
Received by transfer from—						
National Recovery Administration						
National Industrial Recovery						−7,194
Transferred for chemical analyses to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Department of Agriculture"		+1,400				−47,831
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937				+1,400		+1,361
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936				−96,772		+96,772
						−137,000
Net total obligations		1,950,000		1,527,988		1,713,221
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						96
Total estimate or appropriation		1,950,000		1,527,988		1,713,309

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Unlawful practices	$1,600,810	$1,087,422	$1,026,75
Trade practice agreements	102,502	86,376	9,60
Administrative expenses (undistributable overhead)	97,000	97,000	97,00
General investigations	150,000	151,935	580,92
Total	1,948,600	1,522,672	1,714,33

Printing and Binding, Federal Trade Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, [$32,000] $31,000 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588*, as amended *May 17, 1938, 52 Stat., p. 407*; *Mar. 13, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178*).

Estimate 1938, **$31,000** Appropriated 1937, **$32,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0203 Printed forms and letterheads	23,300	22,940	21,67
0911 Printing and binding	28,000	10,200	11,31
Total estimate or appropriation	31,000	32,000	32,98

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

51 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $3,112.35.

Total, Federal Trade Commission, [$1,439,000] $1,981,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,981,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,539,000**

FOREIGN SERVICE PAY ADJUSTMENT

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies—

Foreign service pay adjustment of officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize annual appropriations to meet losses sustained by officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies in their relation to the American dollar, and for other purposes", approved March 26, 1934, and for each and every object and purpose specified therein, [$1,800,000, together with $2,948,611 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1934, 1935, and 1936] $1,745,342 (*acts Mar. 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 466; Mar. 10, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,745,342** Appropriated 1937, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transfers to departments and establishments:			
State Department	$1,301,224	$1,360,000	$1,519,80
Department of Commerce	120,274	160,000	16,30
Department of Agriculture	49,960	60,000	46,30
War Department	102,457	170,000	26,30
Navy Department	76,331	225,000	102,10
Department of Labor	21,013	44,000	42,30
Treasury Department	123,028	267,000	10,67
Department of Justice		2,000	
American Battle Monuments Commission	11,028	30,000	29,80
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	2,234	7,330	7,60
Veterans' Administration	39	650	1,00
Post Office Department	3,972	1,000	
Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines	2,200	3,000	3,00
Social Security Board	4,825		
United States Tariff Commission	1,000	3,000	3,00
General Accounting Office	1,000	3,000	3,00
Total obligations	1,745,342	2,457,980	4,476,92
1934-1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−673,958	+201,13
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−283,128	
Net total obligations	1,745,342	1,800,000	4,476,77
Estimated savings			323,23
Total estimate or appropriation	1,745,342	1,800,000	4,800,00

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Salaries, General Accounting Office—

Salaries: For Comptroller General, Assistant Comptroller General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $4,954,600.

[Salaries: For temporary employees to be appointed without regard to civil-service laws and regulations, $270,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937] (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 42, 53; acts Mar. 10, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1692*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,954,600** Appropriated 1937, **$5,324,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Comptroller General of the United States	1	$15,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 10. Assistant Comptroller General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to Comptroller General (executive officer)	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief of investigations	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 10. Chief of division	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,500
Assistant chief of investigations	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief of division	3	5,400	3	5,000	4	5,000
Principal investigator	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,000
Grade 12. Chief of division	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Chief Clerk	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Assistant chief of division	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,700
Chief of section	6	4,633	6	4,633		
Senior investigator	10	4,740	10	4,740	8	4,675
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to chief of division	4	4,600	4	4,600	2	3,800
Chief of section	10	4,000	10	4,000	10	3,800
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Unit head	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal audit reviewer	11	3,800	11	3,800		
Principal review examiner	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Principal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Investigator	13	3,323	13	3,323	13	3,077
Grade 10. Chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant chief of division					1	3,500
Special assistant to the Comptroller General					1	3,700
Special assistants	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,500
Chief of section	3	3,500	5	3,500	3	3,500
Unit head	10	3,500	10	3,500	9	3,500
Principal audit supervisor					1	3,500
Principal claims reviewer	8	3,533	8	3,533		
Special claims examiner	6	3,500	6	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant to chief of division	2	3,450	2	3,450	1	3,500
Senior audit supervisor					2	3,350
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Unit head	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,200
Assistant unit head	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior review examiner	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Senior reviewer	47	3,200	47	3,200	6	3,200
Principal claims examiner	18	3,200	18	3,200		
Digest clerk	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Principal contract examiner and reviewer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Principal auditor and accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Assistant investigator	21	3,210	21	3,210	18	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division					1	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant chief of section	3	2,900	3	2,900	2	2,900
Auditor	3	3,000	3	3,000	1	2,920
Unit head	14	3,007	14	3,007	10	3,011
Assistant unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Senior reviewer	32	2,950	32	2,950	29	2,917
Principal claims examiner	16	2,944	16	2,944	21	2,900
Assistant to the chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Secretary to the general counsel	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,900
Rate reviewer	17	3,059	17	3,059	12	2,900
Grade 7. Private secretary to the Comptroller General	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief of section	4	3,475	4	3,475	2	3,000
Assistant chief of section	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Unit head	9	2,956	9	2,956	4	2,700
Assistant unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Junior audit supervisor	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,967
Principal auditor	37	2,951	37	2,951	32	2,879
Contract examiner and reviewer	21	2,962	21	2,962	21	2,927
Reviewer	60	2,950	60	2,950	42	2,952
Senior claims examiner	19	2,910	19	2,910	19	2,916
Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,800
Digest clerk	3	2,900	3	2,900		
Legal research clerk					1	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Administrative fiscal assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior accountant	9	2,600	9	2,600		
Translator	1	2,500	1	2,500		

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Senior rate examiner	19	$2,637	19	$2,637	20	$2,619
Grade 6. Digest clerk					1	2,800
Chief of section	2	2,550	2	2,550	1	2,500
Assistant chief of section	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,450
Unit head	9	2,378	9	2,378	6	2,350
Assistant unit head	4	2,350	4	2,350	3	2,400
Claims examiner	6	2,325	6	2,325	20	2,347
Reviewer	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,400
Senior auditor	105	2,341	105	2,341	100	2,351
Control accountant					12	2,400
Principal clerk	13	2,260	13	2,260	4	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,400
Rate reviewer	50	2,300	50	2,300	40	2,316
Grade 5. Senior clerk	266	2,060	266	2,060	266	2,073
Senior clerk-stenographer	10	2,200	10	2,200	10	2,110
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	11	2,055	11	2,055	10	2,021
Senior translator					1	2,000
Head operator (office devices)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	297	1,820	297	1,820	300	1,806
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	3	1,980
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator (office devices)	24	1,855	24	1,855	30	1,832
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	180	1,668	180	1,668	183	1,671
Head typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	21	1,674	21	1,674	24	1,735
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,662
Assistant clerk-typist	7	1,654	7	1,654	3	1,620
Junior transportation rate and traffic clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	3	1,710
Senior operator (office devices)	126	1,705	126	1,705	120	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	87	1,481	87	1,481	151	1,490
Senior typist	21	1,652	21	1,652	24	1,656
Junior stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	12	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	6	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,500
Junior operator (office devices)	95	1,478	95	1,478	104	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk	53	1,354	53	1,354	73	1,328
Junior typist					12	1,260
Under operator (office devices)	46	1,266	46	1,266	76	1,262
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	7,167	3	7,167	3	7,167
Counsel	3	6,667	3	6,667	3	6,667
Attorney-endorser	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	5,500	4	5,500	5	5,500
Grade 5. Senior attorney	12	4,650	12	4,650	12	4,917
Grade 4. Attorney	10	3,850	10	3,850	11	3,836
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under library assistant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	1,940
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,770
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,488	1	1,488	1	1,488
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,440
Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	36	1,317	36	1,317	30	1,278
Senior laborer	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,320
Minor mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,116	5	1,116	10	1,080
Junior laborer	23	1,184	23	1,184	25	1,136
Total permanent, departmental	3,250		3,250		3,310	
		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,725,880
Deduct lapses						12,411
Net permanent, departmental		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,713,469
Temporary employees, departmental						275,000
01 Personal services (net)		4,954,600		4,954,600		4,713,249
Received by transfer from—						
Tennessee Valley Authority						−5,150
The Virgin Islands Co.						−7,967
"Expenditures and Domestic Conservation of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)"						−33,750
Transferred for maintenance fees in liquidation 118 D St. N.E. to Treasury Department, "Expenses of Loans, Act of Sept. 26, 1917, as amended and extended"						+35,292
Net total obligations		4,954,600		5,326,600		4,721,865
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,075
Total estimate or appropriation		4,954,600		5,326,600		4,725,940

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade E.O. 13	1	$3,800	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Grade E.O. 12	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade E.O. 11	21	2,738	21	2,738	12	2,692
Grade E.O. 10	10	2,510	10	2,510	8	2,538
Grade E.O. 9	17	2,347	17	2,347	11	2,364
Grade E.O. 8	11	2,109	11	2,109	42	2,190
Grade E.O. 7	174	1,912	174	1,912	141	1,912
Grade E.O. 6	228	1,694	228	1,694	223	1,693
Grade E.O. 5	262	1,523	262	1,523	258	1,522
Grade E.O. 4	730	1,392	730	1,392	666	1,373
Grade E.O. 3	675	1,260	675	1,260	673	1,267
Professional service:						
Grade E.O. 11	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade E.O. 6	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade E.O. 7	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade E.O. 5	5	1,488	5	1,488	4	1,500
Grade E.O. 4	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade E.O. 3	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Grade E.O. 2	80	1,080	80	1,080	80	1,080
Total positions, departmental	2,228		2,228		2,402	
	3,318,140		3,318,140		3,940,700	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	326,260		30,000		424,000	
01 Personal services (net)	2,991,880		3,288,140		3,522,700	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Contingent expenses (including printing and binding)	331,000		373,292		313,700	
Total obligations	3,330,880		3,661,432		3,836,400	
Received by transfer from "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)"					−6,027	
1936 allotment obligated in 1937			−1,974,262		+1,974,262	
1937 allotment obligated in 1938	−3,330,880		+3,330,880			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"					−3,000,000	
Allotted "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"			−3,000,000			
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office, Act February 29, 1936)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Proceeds of payments under "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act"			
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Chief of section			1 $3,300
Assistant chief of section			1 2,600
Regional unit head			4 2,600
Chief of party			14 2,300
Chief of party			7 2,200
Assistant chief of party			14 2,000
Chief of party			1 2,000
Assistant chief of party			1 1,900
Assistant chief of party			1 1,800
Statistical record supervisor			1 1,800
Reviewer and instructor			1 1,800
Senior clerk			140 1,800
Head operator (office devices)			4 1,800
Assistant clerk			2 1,620
Senior stenographer			14 1,620
Senior typist			14 1,620
Senior operator (office devices)			45 1,620
Junior clerk			24 1,440
Senior typist			6 1,440
Junior operator (office devices)			9 1,440
Junior typist			1 1,440
Under clerk			1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Messenger			1 1,260
Assistant messenger			4 1,080
Total permanent			342 720,840
Deduct four-twelfths for fiscal year 1937			240,627
01 Personal services (net)			480,213

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office, Act February 29, 1936)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Proceeds of payments under "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act"—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding		$233,182	
Total obligations		716,440	
Received by transfer from appropriation "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture"		−716,440	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Proceeds of cotton price adjustment payments			
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Chief of section		1 $3,300	1 $3,300
Grade 8. Senior audit reviewer		1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. Special auditor		4 2,300	4 2,300
Audit reviewer		7 2,000	7 2,000
Grade 6. Senior auditor		9 1,800	6 1,800
Grade 5. Auditor		33 1,800	33 1,800
Junior claims examiner		3 1,600	3 1,600
Grade 4. Assistant auditor		1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3. Senior stenographer		1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior operator (office devices)		10 1,620	10 1,620
Total permanent		70 147,720	70 147,720
Deduct 1/12 for fiscal year 1938 and lapses			20,280
Deduct 1/12 for fiscal year 1937 and lapses		134,430	
01 Personal services (net)		31,500	61,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding		14,000	7,200
Total obligations		45,500	72,000
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, General Accounting Office, 1936"			+6,750
"Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office, 1936"			+12,700
"Emergency relief, General Accounting Office, administrative expenses, 1935–1937"			+8,607
Unobligated balance to be returned to Department of Agriculture, appropriation "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture"		+128,123	+224,243
1936 balance available in 1937		−224,243	
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture, appropriation "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture"			−28,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Contingent Expenses, General Accounting Office—

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses; [including stenographic reporting service outside of the District of Columbia, not exceeding $2,500, by contract or otherwise;] materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rent of buildings and equipment; furnishing of heat and light; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs, and maintenance, including one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; and miscellaneous items; [$272,440] $272,140: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the General Accounting Office when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50.

[Contingent expenses: For an additional amount for contingent expenses, General Accounting Office, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriations Act, 1936, $37,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937] (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 41–122; title 28, sec. 905; title 41, secs. 4a and 20; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1175; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1692*).

Estimate 1938, **$272,140** Appropriated 1937, **$309,440**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$30,000	$30,100	$26,267
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	350	100	90
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	1,400	1,000	1,364
0230 Fuel (gasoline and oil)	900	600	635
0240 Subsistence supplies	1,000	1,110	111
0250 Sundry supplies	1,000	7,172	4,717
0260 Materials			
02 Total, supplies and materials	34,650	40,142	33,384
Communication service:			
0300 Telegraph service	100	110	60
0310 Telephone service	5,000	5,278	4,124
0320 Other communication service	140	150	118
03 Total, communication service	5,240	5,538	4,302
04 Travel expenses (including local car fare)	115,000	115,000	53,510
07 Transportation of things (service)	350	350	101
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc.	2,350	4,000	
Rents:			
1101 Rents of office buildings	40,000	53,000	
1120 Other rents (equipment)	50,500	80,000	40,000
11 Total, rents	90,500	133,000	40,000
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	4,100	2,962
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	750	750	742
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures	15,000	34,920	15,471
3020 Educational equipment, etc.	500	500	200
3030 Other equipment	800	1,100	952
30 Total, equipment	16,300	36,520	17,313
Total obligations	272,140	339,440	174,423
Transferred for rent, supplies, heat and light, etc., and communication service for building at 119 D St. NE. to Treasury Department, "Expenses of Loans, Act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"			+28,330
Received by transfer from—			
Tennessee Valley Authority			−3,802
Virgin Islands Co			−700
"Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)"			−11,700
Department of the Interior, "Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex., reimbursable"			−1,852
Net total obligations	272,140	339,440	185,350
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			8,592
Total estimate or appropriation	272,140	339,440	173,940

Printing and Binding, General Accounting Office—

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, $79,800.

[Printing and binding: For an additional amount for printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1936, $2,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937] (*U. S. C., title 31, secs. 41–122; title 28, sec. 905; title 41, secs. 4a and 20; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1173; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1692*).

Estimate 1938, **$79,800** Appropriated 1937, **$81,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0301 Printed forms and letterheads	$14,000	$13,300	$13,760
0303 Tabulating cards	43,800	44,800	39,080
0900 Printing and binding (sections, etc.)	16,000	15,000	14,977
0900 Binding pay rolls and record books	5,300	8,300	2,574
Total obligations	79,800	81,800	70,392
Unobligated balance			914
Total estimate or appropriation	79,800	81,800	71,306

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$1,200	$1,800	$3,132
Estimated balance			300
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,200	−1,800	−3,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, General Accounting Office, [$5,306,840] *$5,306,540*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$5,306,540** Appropriated 1937, **$5,715,840**

GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Washington Bicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$7,188	$14,451
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		227	239
05 Communication service		75	5
06 Travel expenses		2,000	2,552
07 Transportation of things		225	269
08 Printing and binding		105,000	15
13 Special and miscellaneous		87	20
Total other obligations		108,214	3,044
Grand total obligations		115,402	17,495
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937		−8,902	−17,495
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−106,500	+100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION

Great Lakes Exposition—

[Sec. 4. Great Lakes Exposition: For the expenses of the participation of the Government of the United States in the Great Lakes Exposition as provided for by Senate Joint Resolution Numbered 233, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes therein specified, to be immediately available, $275,000] (*acts Apr. 25, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1243–1246; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1352*).

Appropriated 1937, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$26,417	793
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,000	
05 Communication service		1,000	
06 Travel expenses		10,000	
07 Transportation of things		500	
08 Printing and binding		25,000	
13 Rent		80,448	2
13 Special and miscellaneous		10,000	
Total other obligations		141,748	2
Grand total obligations		168,165	95
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		+95	−95
Transferred to—		+20,000	
War Department		+4,000	
Department of Justice		+15,000	
Department of the Interior		+35,000	
Department of Agriculture		+25,000	
Department of Commerce		+30,000	
Department of Labor		+700	
Smithsonian Institution		+4,000	
Tennessee Valley Authority		+7,000	
Federal Housing Administration		+4,000	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board		+4,000	
Rural Electrification Administration		+5,000	
Resettlement Administration			
Total estimate or appropriation		275,000	

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Interstate Commerce Commission—

General administrative expenses: For eleven commissioners, secretary, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at $10,000 each per annum, field hearings, traveling expenses, and contract stenographic reporting services; [$2,426,000, together with $118,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935,] *$2,544,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$2,415,917] *$2,550,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed $50,000; not exceeding $3,000 for purchase and exchange of necessary books, reports, and periodicals; not exceeding $100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule [: *Provided*, That not to exceed $1,000 of this amount shall be available for the payment of services rendered in making and preparing a report in connection with additions to or changes in report forms of the Interstate Commerce Commission relating to operating statistics, which amount is to be immediately available] *(U. S. C., title 49, secs. 1–19, 21–25; act Mar. 19, 1910, 49, Stat., pp. 1173–1174).*

Est. 1938, $2,544,000 App. 1937, $2,426,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	11	$12,000	11	$12,000	11	$12,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director of Bureau	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Chief of Bureau	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant director	3	8,500	3	8,500	3	8,500
Director					1	8,500
Grade 13. Chairman Board of Suspension	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Special assistant director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant director	2	7,500	2	7,500	2	7,500
Assistant to the director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief clerk and personnel officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief accountant and auditor	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	6,000
Member of board	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 11. Assistant chief of Bureau	3	6,000	3	6,000	2	6,000
Member of board	1	5,900	1	5,900	1	5,900
Principal accountant and auditor					2	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant to director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of section	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior clerk	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	5,000
Member of board	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior accountant and auditor					3	5,000
Grade 9. Chief of section	2	4,750	2	4,750	2	4,750
Purchasing agent	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant personnel officer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Senior clerk	4	4,171	4	4,171	4	4,400
Accountant and auditor	7	4,443	7	4,443	12	4,417
Assistant chief of section	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate transportation and rate auditor	17	4,165	17	4,182	15	4,180
Senior clerk	9	4,057	9	4,057	8	4,117
Associate accountant and auditor					4	4,075
Grade 7. Private secretary	11	3,994	11	3,964	10	3,979
Assistant to secretary	1	3,800	1	3,750	1	3,750
Chief of section	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Chief clerk	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Senior clerk	17	3,750	17	3,750	23	3,737
Printing clerk	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	10	3,806	10	3,806	10	3,829
Grade 6. Principal clerk	22	3,408	22	3,408	24	3,417
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	60	3,371	60	3,371	54	3,426
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Senior clerk	66	3,233	66	3,233	54	3,240
Senior clerk-stenographer	15	2,967	15	2,967	14	2,948
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	20	1,974	20	1,974	23	2,047
Clerk	40	1,908	40	1,908	48	1,903
Grade 3. Head typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	78	1,734	78	1,734	82	1,760
Assistant clerk	38	1,680	38	1,680	32	1,712
Chief telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,620	10	1,620	11	1,591
Junior stenographer	18	1,627	18	1,596	21	1,544
Junior clerk-typist	32	1,511	32	1,511	32	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	9	1,467	9	1,511	10	1,547
Grade 1. Junior typist	6	1,376	6	1,367	6	1,366
Under operator, office devices	3	1,320	3	1,320	4	1,316
Junior telephone operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,253

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Messenger	6 1,140	6 1,140	6 1,140
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Minor domestic attendant	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Assistant messenger	49 1,002	45 1,002	46 1,001
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Chief counsel	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Director of Bureau	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Grade 8. Chief examiner	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Director of Bureau	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Director of Bureau	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Assistant director of Bureau	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Junior assistant chief counsel	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Head examiner	9 6,833	9 6,833	9 6,833
Head cost analyst	1 6,500	1 6,500	
Grade 6. Principal economics analyst	2 5,600	2 5,600	1 5,600
Principal operating and cost analyst			1 5,600
Principal transportation analyst			1 5,600
Chief of section			1 5,600
Assistant director	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Assistant chief counsel	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 5,600
Principal attorney	3 5,867	3 5,867	2 5,750
Chief of section	4 5,600	4 5,600	4 5,600
Assistant to director	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal examiner	28 5,733	24 5,733	27 5,750
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Senior attorney	4 5,750	4 5,750	4 5,750
Senior engineer examiner	5 5,600	5 5,600	4 5,600
Senior examiner	33 4,998	30 4,998	36 4,922
Economic and statistical analyst	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2 4,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Attorney	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Explosives agent	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Assistant to director	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Examiner	12 4,100	12 4,100	20 4,095
Engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Chief of section	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant to chief examiner	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate attorney	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Associate examiner	26 3,423	26 3,425	40 3,400
Associate engineer	2 3,400	2 3,400	3 3,467
Associate economist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Associate accountant (librarian)	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Assistant examiner	6 2,867	6 2,867	12 2,917
Assistant librarian	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant engineer	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Assistant economist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior librarian			1 2,440
Junior statistician	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior economist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	780 2,260,980	780 2,266,980	822 2,307,140
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	80,080	91,080	109,440
Net permanent, departmental	2,200,300	2,222,300	2,221,700
Temporary employees, departmental			1,713
All personal services, departmental	2,200,300	2,222,300	2,223,413
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Special agent	9 4,633	8 4,625	7 4,629
Service agent	16 4,600	16 4,600	1 4,200
Grade 11. Special agent	9 3,933	9 3,933	17 4,000
Service agent			1 3,750
Grade 9. Special agent	2 3,200	2 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2 1,680	2 1,680	2 1,680
Total permanent, field	31 132,160	31 132,160	31 132,440
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			80
Net permanent, field	132,160	132,160	132,360
Temporary employees, field			120
All personal services, field	132,160	132,160	132,480
Total, departmental and field	2,332,460	2,354,460	2,355,893
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		21,000	21,000
01 Personal services (net)	2,332,460	2,333,460	2,334,893
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,000	25,000	27,139
05 Communication service	9,000	8,000	10,000

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Travel expenses:			
00 except 0020 and 0040, transportation of persons	$32,000	$32,500	$33,041
0020 and 0040, per diem and subsistence of persons	60,500	60,500	58,452
00 Total, travel expenses	92,500	92,500	91,493
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	206
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	60,000	60,000	36,197
10 Light, power, water, and electricity	1,500	1,500	1,277
11 Rents	3,000	3,000	3,198
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,500	2,500	403
30 Equipment	11,440	11,440	17,305
Total other obligations	211,540	211,540	191,696
Grand total obligations	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,527,922
1937 appropriation obligated in 1937		−118,000	
Net total obligations	2,544,000	2,426,000	2,527,922
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			168,543
Total estimate or appropriation	2,544,000	2,426,000	2,696,465
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General administrative expenses:			
Commissioners and their offices	$202,320	$180,320	$179,582
Secretary and his office	31,040	31,040	30,677
Total administration	233,360	211,360	209,059
General purposes	37,000	37,000	28,847
Section of mails and files, dockets, stenography, supplies and publications, auditing accounts, and appointments	320,000	323,000	321,529
Official reporting	60,000	60,000	26,137
Formal docket	343,000	335,240	361,400
Informal docket	97,000	95,000	93,148
Investigating violations of the Interstate Commerce Act	145,500	144,000	143,788
Bureau of Statistics	220,000	220,000	228,985
Legal Division	86,000	86,000	87,914
Bureau of Traffic	400,000	412,000	411,427
Bureau of Service	165,000	161,000	160,321
Bureau of Finance	185,140	186,000	186,429
Bureau of Air Mail			128,026
Total	2,544,000	2,544,000	2,527,922

Regulating accounts: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), and as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20), including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, [$847,000, together with $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935,] *$852,000*, of which amount not to exceed $190,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(U. S. C., title 49, sec. 20; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1174).*

Est. 1938, $852,000 App. 1937, $847,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of Bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Director of Bureau	3	8,500	3	8,500	3	8,500
Chief of section	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Field supervisor of accounts	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	3	6,778	3	6,778	3	6,822
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	2	6,100	2	6,100	2	6,100
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	6,100	1	6,100	1	6,100
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor (examiner)	3	5,300	3	5,300	3	5,300
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,620

77050—36——4

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 $1,500	4 $1,500	2 $1,500
Senior typist	1 1,080	1 1,080	2 1,430
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	41 102,980	41 102,980	40 101,460
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			1,311
Net permanent, departmental	102,980	102,980	100,249
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	17 4,965	17 4,965	17 4,965
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	6 4,033	6 4,033	5 4,080
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	16 3,712	16 3,712	16 3,712
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	19 3,323	19 3,323	18 3,373
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	37 3,068	37 3,068	28 3,105
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	34 2,732	34 2,732	39 2,764
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	12 2,425	12 2,425	16 2,512
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4 2,325	4 2,325	4 2,325
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	12 1,740	12 1,740	11 1,716
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	12 1,560	12 1,560	9 1,519
Grade 1. Under clerk	4 1,320	2 1,260	8 1,208
Total permanent, field	174 525,240	174 525,240	174 525,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	5,674	5,674	9,867
Net permanent, field	519,566	519,566	515,653
01 Personal service (net)	670,246	670,246	673,902
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	2,491
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	2,140
Travel expenses:			
00 except 0020 and 0040, transportation of persons	19,000	19,000	21,552
0020 and 0040, per diem and subsistence of persons	149,154	149,154	136,787
00 Total, travel expenses	168,154	168,154	158,339
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,400	1,400	637
08 Stenography, typewriting, and photographic work	200	200	
10 Light, power, water, and electricity	3,240	3,500	3,667
11 Rents	200	200	153
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	250	250	20
30 Equipment	3,000	3,000	3,040
Total other obligations	172,734	173,704	175,097
Grand total obligations	852,980	852,980	847,999
1937 appropriation obligated in 1937		−5,000	
Net total obligations	852,980	847,980	847,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,977
Total estimate or appropriation	852,980	847,980	851,976
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration	$34,960	$34,960	$33,979
Special investigations for congressional committees	244,524	244,524	244,653
Special investigations for Federal Coordinator of Transportation			26,227
Special investigations for Commission, exclusive of regular work under sec. 20	11,120	11,120	138,754
Duties under sec. 20, 1. c., general investigations of carriers' accounts, revision of accounting classifications, etc.	522,376	522,376	365,004
Total	852,980	852,980	847,999

by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses, [$500,000, together with $6,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935], *$500,000*, of which amount not to exceed $90,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(U. S. C., title 45, secs. 1–16, 35–43, 61–64; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1174).*

Est. 1938, $506,000 App. 1937, $500,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Attorney	1	$5,462	1	$5,000	1	$4,933
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,100	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director of bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	5,900
Grade 12. Chief of section	2	5,100	2	5,000	2	4,900
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	4,300	1	4,200	1	4,200
Inspector, assistant investigator	1	4,200	1	4,000		
Grade 8. Senior clerk	2	2,600	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,820	1	1,760	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,720	1	1,680	1	1,720
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,700	1	1,440	1	1,540
Junior clerk	1	1,240	1	1,080	1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	90,942	28	88,320	29	87,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		941				3,214
Net permanent, departmental		90,000		88,320		83,786
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Inspectors at $4,000	69	275,000	69	276,000	69	275,000
Total permanent, field	69	275,000	69	276,000	69	275,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,158
Net permanent, field		275,000		276,000		274,842
01 Personal services (net)		365,000		364,320		358,627
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,400		1,951
03 Communication service		700		900		612
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0646, transportation of persons		44,425		40,975		42,404
0630 and 0646, per diem and subsistence of persons		57,000		57,813		86,750
06 Total, travel expenses		101,425		101,788		129,170
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		155
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic service		500		500		141
11 Rents		5		5		2
12 Repairs and alterations		800		500		46
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		500		16
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,427
Total other obligations		140,000		140,000		131,512
Grand total obligations		506,000		506,000		494,999
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				−6,000		
Net total obligations		506,000		500,000		494,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,136
Total estimate or appropriation		506,000		500,000		514,135
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration		$10,500		$10,500		$10,440
General office		17,000		17,000		17,145
Legal section		18,000		18,000		17,945
Safety appliance inspections (section 4)		305,525		307,050		297,806
Hours of service inspections (section 4)		84,250		83,550		79,350
Accident investigations (section 4)		36,725		35,900		72,403
Total		506,000		506,000		494,999

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section 26 of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 26), with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the Commission, including investigations and tests pertaining to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, [$36,550, together with $2,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$41,500*, of which amount not to exceed $35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(U. S. C., title 45, sec. 26; title 49, sec. 26; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1174).*

Est. 1938, $41,500 App. 1937, $36,550

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Principal engineer	6	4,250	6	4,167	6	4,167
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,770	1	1,920	1	1,920
01 Personal services (net)	9	23,900	8	21,720	8	21,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		75		25		6
03 Communication service		25		25		1
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0646, transportation of persons		4,000		3,875		3,86
0630 and 0646, per diem and subsistence of persons		3,000		2,891		2,87
06 Total, travel expenses		7,000		6,766		6,73
07 Transportation of things (service)		5		5		
08 Stenographic, typewriting and photographic work		10		10		1
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		
30 Equipment		375		350		
Total other obligations		7,000		7,206		6,77
Grand total obligations		41,000		38,550		35,99
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				−2,000		
Net total obligations		41,000		36,550		35,99
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,01
Total estimate or appropriation		41,000		36,550		35,99
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration		$7,440		$5,930		$1,12
Inspections of signal systems		33,560		32,620		33,86
Total		41,000		38,550		35,99

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotive and tender" (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Commerce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 26), and the amendment of June 27, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 45, secs. 24, 26), including such legal, technical, stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the chief inspector and his two assistants may require and for traveling expenses, [$455,000, together with $16,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$471,000*, of which amount not to exceed $71,450 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(U. S. C., title 45, secs. 22–34; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1174–1175).*

Est. 1938, $471,000 App. 1937, $455,000

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 5. Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	2	1,920	2	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	1,860				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,740	3	1,740
Senior stenographer	2	1,700	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,620	5	1,560	5	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,200	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,200	2	1,100	2	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	28	71,700	27	69,420	27	69,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,200				1,262
Net permanent, departmental		70,420		69,420		67,158
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District inspectors (statutory)	65	4,000	65	4,000	65	4,000
Total permanent, field	65	260,000	65	260,000	65	260,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,000				2,477
Net permanent, field		258,000		260,000		257,523
Total, departmental and field		328,420		329,420		324,658
0140 Allowances		30,800		30,353		30,476
01 Personal services (net)		359,220		359,773		355,134
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		725		820
03 Communication service		350		300		343
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0646, transportation of persons		34,998		34,987		36,580
0630 and 0646, per diem and subsistence of persons		73,715		74,785		77,333
06 Total, travel expenses		108,713		109,772		114,103
07 Transportation of things (service)		13		3		1
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		350		350		138
12 Repairs and alterations		50		25		150
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		6
30 Equipment		1,302		1,030		1,440
Total other obligations		111,730		112,225		116,991
Grand total obligations		471,000		471,998		472,129
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				−16,000		
Net total obligations		471,000		455,000		472,129
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,109
Total estimate or appropriation		471,000		455,000		482,238
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration		$18,500		$18,500		$18,730
General office expenses		50,500		48,930		48,262
Allowances for rents, clerical help, etc.		30,800		30,353		30,476
Field inspections		370,200		372,225		374,134
Total		471,000		471,008		472,129

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce', approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof, by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities", approved March 1, 1913, as amended by the Act of June 7, 1922 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 19a), and by the "Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933" (48 Stat., p. 221), including one director of valuation at $10,000 per annum, and traveling expenses, [$798,000, together with $2,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$700,000 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 19a; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1175).*

Est. 1938, $700,000 App. 1937, $798,000

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head valuation examiner	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Head valuation attorney					1	7,000
Head valuation engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head land appraiser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Assistant head valuation engineer			1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant head land appraiser	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal engineer	3	5,900	4	5,900	3	5,900
Grade 5. Senior attorney					2	4,700
Senior engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000	10	4,970
Senior examiner					3	5,200
Senior land appraiser	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	13	3,965	10	3,900	15	3,900
Land appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	13	3,472	15	3,473	10	3,450
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,850	10	2,850	10	2,819
Assistant land appraiser	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior engineer	14	2,114	14	2,114	22	2,141
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	2	2,250	3	2,200	3	2,233
Grade 5. Appraiser, machine-tool aide					1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Head auditor property charges	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Head administrative officer					1	5,000
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,867	4	3,850	6	3,967
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior auditor property charges			1	3,700	2	3,750
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	3	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,375
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,350
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	5	3,026	6	3,017	7	3,039
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	3	2,800	3	2,800	7	2,714
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant					3	2,500
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,171	7	2,171	7	2,157
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,960	3	1,960	4	1,920
Clerk	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,800	7	1,800	8	1,852
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,625	4	1,625	11	1,707
Assistant clerk (office devices)	12	1,755	12	1,755	11	1,803
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,600	1	1,600	4	1,755
Junior clerk (office devices)	1	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,560
Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,520
Senior typist	6	1,710	6	1,710	7	1,671
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	145	431,340	154	468,640	205	610,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		27,333		17,980		62,202
Net permanent, departmental		404,008		450,660		548,628
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	4	4,050
Senior land appraiser (traveling field instructor)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,401
Senior land appraiser	2	3,000	2	3,000	4	4,000
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,200	3	4,267	1	3,800
Land appraiser	13	4,138	15	4,102	17	4,141
Grade 3. Associate engineer	9	3,500	10	3,500	11	3,503
Associate land appraiser	4	3,225	4	3,225	7	3,257
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,967	9	2,967	10	2,970
Assistant land appraiser	12	2,950	10	2,940	15	2,977
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior land appraiser	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior land appraisal aide	2	3,000	3	3,000	4	3,025
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,150
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	7	3,014	7	3,014	7	3,028
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	6	2,833	8	2,825	12	2,792
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,560
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	86	277,960	91	298,950	111	330,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		16,628		16,030		9,103
Net permanent, field		261,332		282,340		330,237
01 Personal services (net)		665,340		731,000		878,865

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$2,500	$1,359
04 Communication service	1,500	2,000	1,052
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons	6,110	13,000	26,053
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons	25,490	46,920	71,559
06 Total, travel expenses	31,600	60,000	98,102
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	973
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	200	600	531
11 Rents		2,000	2,052
12 Repairs and alterations	200	600	1,715
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	584
30 Equipment			8,126
Total other obligations	34,700	65,000	116,136
Grand total obligations	700,000	860,000	1,027,001
1937 appropriation adjusted to 1937		−60,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"			−3,210
Net total obligations	700,000	795,000	1,023,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,518
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	795,000	1,030,309
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration	$15,800	$15,800	$13,800
General office expense	62,090	67,000	66,627
Engineering section	170,630	220,000	247,972
Accounting section	254,080	272,000	304,675
Land appraisal section	197,380	227,200	303,951
Total	700,000	800,000	1,027,001

Air mail: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to perform the duties imposed upon it by the Act approved June 12, 1934, entitled, "An Act to revise air-mail laws, and to establish a Commission to make a report to the Congress recommending an aviation policy" (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 39, secs. 469–469g), as amended by the Act approved August 14, 1935, entitled "An Act to amend the air-mail laws and to authorize the extension of the Air Mail Service" (49 Stat., p. 614–619), including field hearings, field audits, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services; office supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of books, reports, and periodicals, [$160,000] $200,000, of which amount not to exceed [$130,000] $160,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel or special aviation assistants for which the expenditure shall not exceed $20,000 (*U. S. C., title 39, secs. 469–469g; acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 614–619; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176*).

Est. 1938, $200,000 App. 1937, $160,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of Bureau	1	$7,000				
Grade 6. Assistant Director of Bureau	1	6,000	1	$6,000		
Principal examiner	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 5. Senior examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Aerotransport engineer	1	5,000				
Grade 4. Examiner	2	4,200	1	4,200		
Aerotransport examiner	1	4,200				
Grade 3. Associate examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director of Bureau			1	7,000		
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	2	4,200	2	4,200		
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	4	3,800	2	3,800		
Aerotransport equipment assistant	1	3,800				
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,900	2	2,900		

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	$2,600	2	$2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,980	2	1,980		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 2. Typists	3	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
01 Personal services (net)	52	173,580	37	130,080		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,150		
04 Communication service		200		250		
Travel expenses:						
06 Transportation of persons		7,200		4,900		
0630 Subsistence of persons		15,200		14,750		
06 Total, travel expenses		22,400		19,650		
07 Transportation of things		500		400		
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		2,500		6,400		
12 Repairs and alterations		250		150		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		194		
30 Equipment		670		2,306		
Total other obligations		27,420		30,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		180,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administrative		$19,000		$18,320		
Legal Section		54,800		52,400		
Accounting Section		81,580		89,440		
Technical Aerotransport Section		14,000				
General office expense		30,620		19,840		
Total		200,000		180,000		

Motor transport regulation: For all authorized expenditures necessary to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the provisions of the Motor Carrier Act, approved August 9, 1935 (49 Stat., pp. 543–567), including one director at $10,000 per annum and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; supplies; services and equipment; not to exceed $1,000 for purchase and exchange of books, reports, and periodicals; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (not to exceed [$3,250] $6,500), exchange, maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; [$1,700,000] $2,450,000; of which amount not exceeding $75,000 may be expended for rent in the District of Columbia provided Government-owned facilities are not available (*acts Aug. 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 543–567; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176*).

Est. 1938, $2,450,000 App. 1937, $1,700,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$10,000			0.8	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	6,500	2	$6,500	0.7	6,700
Chief of section	3	6,500	3	6,500	3.2	6,540
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,467
Chief of section	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.1	5,600
Assistant chief of section	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.2	5,467
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	2	4,600	4	4,600	0.3	4,767
Senior examiner	13	4,600	2	4,600	0.2	5,000
Senior attorney			2	4,600	0.2	3,400
Grade 4. Attorney			10	3,800	7.1	3,611
Examiner	11	3,800	10	3,800		
Economic analyst			1	3,800		
Engineer	1	3,800	2	3,800	1.9	3,700
Grade 3. Associate examiner	9	3,200			0.1	3,200
Associate economic analyst			4	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate attorney			20	3,200		
Statistical analyst	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant examiner	9	2,600			4.1	2,600
Assistant attorney			10	2,600		
Statistical analyst			1	2,600		

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Law clerk	2	$2,000	2	$2,000	1.0	$1,900
Junior examiner	41	2,000			0.4	2,000
Statistical analyst			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director of Bureau			1	10,000		
Grade 13. Chief of section	3	6,000	3	6,000	2.1	5,675
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	4	4,600	1	4,600	2.9	4,600
Classification agent					0.5	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	1	4,600				
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.7	4,000
Bill-of-lading agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Member of Board	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.6	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,800			0.6	3,800
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Chief of section	3	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant to assistant to director	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant chief of section			1	3,200		
Accountant and auditor	6	3,243	2	3,200	0.1	3,200
Special rate clerk	1	3,200			0.9	3,200
Senior administrative assistant (insurance)	1	3,200				
Senior administrative assistant (informal cases)	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief report writer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.1	3,000
Chief clerk	1	3,000			0.3	3,000
Rate clerk, court work	1	3,000				
Assistant chief of section	2	3,000				
Chief Clerk board of suspension	1	3,000				
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	2	2,600		
Report writer	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	3	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Chief clerk						
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,600	6	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief of section	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	3	2,300	3	2,300	0.3	2,300
Principal clerk	6	2,300	10	2,300	0.3	2,300
Chief of section	4	2,300	2	2,300		
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Chief of section	4	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant chief of section			2	2,000		
Tariff examiner	22	2,000	20	2,000	1.9	2,000
Senior clerk	13	2,254	10	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Rate clerk						
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,000				
Statistical clerk						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,800	12	1,800	3.9	1,800
Clerk	21	1,800	20	1,800	3.9	1,800
Assistant chief of section	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	43	1,620	15	1,620	10.2	1,623
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,620	4	1,620		
Assistant clerk	20	1,620	20	1,620	8.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	69	1,440	10	1,440	8.2	1,440
Junior typist	24	1,447	20	1,440	18.9	1,440
Junior clerk	32	1,440	12	1,440	10.2	1,442
Junior operator (office devices)	4	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	22	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under clerk-operator (office devices)					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	20	1,080	19	1,080	6.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	510	1,114,251	326	815,080	180.3	300,339
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,821		3,340		
Net permanent, departmental		1,110,430		811,740		300,339
Temporary employees						11,037
All personal services, departmental		1,110,430		811,740		321,176
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant director	1	8,000			0.8	8,000
Grade 3. Joint board representative	18	4,800			3.8	4,621

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer district representative	18	$5,000	18	$5,000	1.6	$5,000
Grade 12. Joint board representative			18	4,800		
Grade 11. District supervisor	90	3,800	90	3,800	3.1	3,800
Special agent	2	3,800			0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Special agent	9	3,200			1.4	3,200
Senior transportation and rate auditor rate agent	18	3,200				
Senior accountant and auditor	18	3,200				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			18	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	18	1,624	22	1,620		
Assistant clerk	18	1,620	18	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	54	1,440				
Junior clerk	7	1,440				
Total permanent, field	252	778,620	146	450,760	11.4	35,302
01 Personal services (net)		1,889,250		1,271,500		356,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		23,000		20,000		32,800
0220 Fuel		15,000		15,000		
0240 Sundry supplies		500		500		231
0290 Materials		500		500		
02 Total, supplies and materials		39,000		36,000		33,131
04 Storage and care of vehicles		6,000		3,000		
05 Communication service		3,000		3,000		3,723
Travel expenses:						
06 Except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		30,000		23,000		30,677
0640 Per diem and subsistence of persons		175,000		75,000		17,408
06 Total, travel expenses		205,000		100,000		48,085
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,750		1,750		388
0820 Stenographic and typewriting service		80,000		25,000		8,606
10 Light, heat, power, etc.		1,000		1,000		
11 Rent of building, District of Columbia		50,000		75,000		
Rent of building, field		80,000		75,000		
Other rents		23,000		20,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		1,402
13 Special and miscellaneous, current expenses		81,000		75,000		60
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		6,500		8,250		23,900
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		9,000		10,000		88,802
		1,000		1,000		400
3030 Educational equipment (books)		18,500		14,250		130,271
30 Total, equipment						63,100
3300 Stores purchased for resale (auto tags)		980,750		428,390		364,517
Total other obligations		2,450,000		1,700,000		621,016
Grand total obligations						328,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						
Total estimate or appropriation		2,450,000		1,700,000		949,980
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Director and staff		$156,777		$127,100		$64,328
Section of Traffic		206,504		150,580		74,374
Certificates and Safety		264,500		222,200		114,166
Formal and Informal Cases		136,700		141,650		83,621
Section of Accounts		84,974		36,910		15,623
Section of Research		9,226		34,600		179
Section of Statistics		31,870		46,720		317
Law and Enforcement		76,841		35,600		13,620
Safety		47,579		28,787		11,200
Finance		97,610		56,470		42,177
Official Reporting		30,000		35,000		5,408
Special Research		31,000		75,000		26,601
Auto tags						63,120
Field operations		1,130,620		695,500		500,436
Total		2,450,000		1,700,000		621,016

Not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Commission (*act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176*).

In all, salaries and expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$6,922,550] *$7,764,500: Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50.

Estimate 1938, **$7,764,500** Appropriated 1937, **$6,922,550**

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed $10,000 to print and furnish to the States, at cost, report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, [$167,000 together with $8,000 of the unexpended balance of this appropriation for the fiscal year 1935] *$175,000: Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; title 49, secs. 21–25; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1173–1176.*)

Estimate 1938, **$175,000** Appropriated 1937, **$167,000**

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0211 Printed forms and letterheads	$65,520	$65,520	$66,33
0600 Dictation	74,480	74,480	75,66
Statistical information	30,330	30,330	29,78
Annual reports	2,900	2,900	2,92
Miscellaneous	23,700	23,700	24,23
Total obligations	175,000	175,000	168,33
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−8,000	
Net total obligations	175,000	167,000	167,33
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,78
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	167,000	176,00

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

22 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $21.37.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$7,089,550] *$7,939,500.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$7,939,500** Appropriated 1937, **$7,089,550**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (no trade-in unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (no trade-in unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Motor carriers	12	$6,500			$6,500	50	$8,000	All cars to be used by district directors and district supervisors in connection with field work of the Bureau of Motor Carriers

MINERAL ACT OF OCTOBER 5, 1918

Operations under Mineral Act of October 5, 1918—

32 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $196,302.62.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees; including not to exceed $500 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; personal services in the field and the District of Columbia; in all [$1,158,850] *$1,259,850*, of which amount not to exceed $2,000 may be expended for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 818), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person and not to exceed $115,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 50, sec. 151; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,259,850** Appropriated 1937, *$2,525,850

* Includes $1,267,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Director of aeronautical research	1 $9,500	1 $9,500	1 $9,500
Grade 7. Aeronautical engineer	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Grade 5. Associate mechanical engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate librarian	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 3. Assistant mechanical engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal mechanical draftsman	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Principal library assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman	3 1,800	3 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Under library assistant	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Executive officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 8. Special assistant to director of aeronautical research	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Assistant purchasing agent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Chief of accounts	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6. Translator	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Principal clerk	4 2,320	4 2,320	4 2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4 2,000	4 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	6 1,640	6 1,640	6 1,640
Grade 2. Junior photographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerk-typist	4 1,500	4 1,500	4 1,500
Junior stenographer	5 1,452	5 1,452	5 1,452
Operator (duplicating machine)	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	4 1,325	4 1,325	3 1,307
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	3 1,104	3 1,104	3 1,104
Total permanent, departmental	56 118,940	56 119,940	54 108,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	5,940	5,940	8,451
Net permanent, departmental	114,000	114,000	100,329
Temporary employees, departmental	1,000	1,000	30
All personal services, departmental	115,000	115,000	100,359

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Engineer in charge	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Technical assistant in Europe	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 6. Principal aeronautical engineer	1 6,400	1 6,400	1 6,400
Principal physicist	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Principal mechanical engineer	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 5. Senior test pilot	1 5,300	1 5,300	1 5,300
Senior aeronautical engineer	2 5,100	2 5,100	2 5,100
Senior mechanical engineer	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 4. Test pilot	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Aeronautical engineer	5 4,300	5 4,300	4 4,300
Physicist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Mechanical engineer	2 4,000	3 4,000	1 4,200
Grade 3. Associate physicist	4 3,800	4 3,800	4 3,800
Associate engineer	8 3,425	8 3,425	8 3,425
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	29 2,700	29 2,700	20 2,800
Assistant physicist	4 2,700	4 2,700	3 2,800
Grade 1. Junior physicist	19 2,200	19 2,200	19 2,200
Junior engineer	76 2,171	76 2,171	74 2,200
Junior naval architect	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief machinist	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Chief instrument maker	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Chief aeronautical mechanic	4 2,800	4 2,800	4 2,800
Chief engineering aide	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 7. Principal instrument maker	2 2,650	2 2,650	2 2,650
Principal machinist	4 2,625	4 2,625	4 2,625
Principal pattern maker	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal draftsman	2 2,550	2 2,550	2 2,550
Principal aeronautical mechanic	6 2,540	6 2,540	6 2,540
Principal model maker	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 6. Senior carpenter	1 2,350	2 2,350	2 2,350
Senior machinist	10 2,270	10 2,270	10 2,260
Senior instrument and tool maker	2 2,200	2 2,200	1 2,400
Senior aeronautical mechanic	8 2,160	8 2,160	8 2,160
Senior pattern and model maker	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Senior scientific aide	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 5. Machinist	12 2,000	12 2,000	12 1,970
Instrument maker	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Aeronautical mechanic	9 1,960	9 1,960	9 1,960
Mechanical engineering draftsman	4 1,943	4 1,940	2 1,820
Electrician	2 1,900	2 1,900	2 1,900
Grade 4. Welder	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Assistant scientific aide	6 1,910	6 1,910	5 1,910
Assistant machinist	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Assistant aeronautical mechanic	3 1,820	3 1,820	3 1,820
Assistant mechanical draftsman	2 1,740	2 1,740	1 1,800
Grade 3. Junior aeronautical mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior electrician	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior scientific aide	23 1,460	21 1,460	20 1,473
Junior machinist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior mechanical draftsman	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior computer	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,440
Grade 2. Mechanic' helper	10 1,404	10 1,404	9 1,450
Under laboratory apprentice	1 1,367	1 1,367	1 1,300
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice	10 1,000	10 1,000	9 1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Secretary and field coordinator	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 7. Assistant technical editor	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	2 3,600	2 3,600	2 3,600
Toolroom attendant	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,400
Principal clerk			1 2,980
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior translator	2 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,100
Senior clerk	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7 1,680	7 1,680	7 1,671
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3 1,500	3 1,500	3 1,545
Junior stenographer	6 1,470	6 1,470	6 1,470
Junior operator (calculating machine)	2 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under photographer	2 1,260	2 1,260	2 1,260
Junior typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Plumber	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 5. Painter	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Laborer, foreman	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,500
Fireman	3 1,860	3 1,860	2 1,500
Grade 4. Fireman	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Under mechanic	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Truck driver	3 1,320	3 1,320	3 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,120	3 1,120	3 1,092
Janitor	6 1,080	6 1,080	6 1,080
Laborer	14 1,080	14 1,080	14 1,080
Total permanent, field	373 814,125	373 814,125	342 751,979
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	20,000	20,000	67,753
Net permanent, field	794,125	794,125	684,226
Temporary employees, field	10,000	10,000	9,237
All personal services, field	804,125	804,125	673,439
Total, departmental and field	919,125	919,125	774,127
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)	1,700	1,700	987
01 Personal services (net)	920,825	920,825	775,114

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$75,120	$101,220	$93,304
03 Communication service	2,000	2,000	2,199
06 Travel expenses	17,000	17,000	16,062
07 Transportation of things	5,500	5,500	3,229
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	45,000	35,000	28,419
12 Repairs and alterations	18,000	18,000	13,748
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30,000	25,000	24,693
Funds	75,000	275,000	150,035
30 Equipment		1,001,000	
32 Structures			
Total other obligations	275,620	1,541,020	317,909
Grand total obligations	1,195,845	2,461,845	1,092,944
Transferred for scientific investigations to Miscellaneous resources, transferred to Funds, National Bureau of Standards	+64,000	+64,000	+64,000
Transferred for sending messages to "Working fund, War Department" (Signal Corps)	+2	+2	+2
Net total obligations	1,259,850	2,525,850	1,157,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,198
Total estimate or appropriation	1,259,850	2,525,850	1,158,950
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$44,000	$64,000	$43,560
2. Aerodynamic researches	820,147	1,000,433	778,620
3. Aircraft engine researches	161,738	196,468	136,834
4. Hydrodynamic researches	94,116	86,965	81,490
5. Intelligence Office	74,232	74,232	71,200
6. Inventions	12,040	12,040	10,580
7. Construction and modification		1,001,000	
Total	1,195,843	2,461,843	1,092,944

National Industrial Recovery, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts			$6,742
Allotment obligated in prior years			+716,881
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−725,583
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$18,700] *$21,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176).*

Estimate 1938, **$21,000** Appropriated 1937, **$18,700**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding:			
Annual report	$438	$438	$438
"Technical reports", dissemination of newly acquired knowledge on scientific aspects of aeronautics	13,813	13,644	13,807
Annual and consolidated technical reports	3,500	3,500	3,500
Printed forms and letterheads	326	326	326
Miscellaneous binding and storage of type	1,704	1,704	1,704
Total obligations	21,000	18,700	18,953
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			97
Total estimate or appropriation	21,000	18,700	18,700

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$2,136	$3,866	$3,020
08 Travel (per diem)	89	179	599
Total obligations	2,224	4,067	3,619
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−2,224	−7,350	−7,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,282	3,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Preparation of exhibit and supplies		$1,108	$22
08 Travel		899	90
10 Equipment			12,100
Total obligations		2,007	12,212
1936 allocation available in 1937		−2,007	+2,007
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−14,219
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, [$1,177,550] *$1,280,850.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,280,850** Appropriated 1937, **$2,541,550**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1938						3	$300	1 old car used by officials and employees of Washington office transacting official business locally; 2 cars used by staff of committee at Langley Field, Va., largely for inspection trips in the vicinity to points inadequately served by common carriers.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—

Salaries and expenses: For the Archivist and for all other authorized expenditures of the National Archives in [performing the duties imposed by law] *carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1122–1124; U. S. C., title 50, ch. 8A); the Act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500–503; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 44, ch. 8A); and the Act of June 22, 1936 (Public, No. 756, 74th Congress)*, including personal services in the District of Columbia; supplies and equipment, *including scientific, technical, first-aid, and protective apparatus and materials for the arrangement, repair, reproduction and authentication of documentary, photographic, or other archives or records*; purchase and exchange of books, including law books, *books of reference*, [and] maps *and charts*; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, and press clippings; *not to exceed $100 for payment in advance when authorized by the Archivist for library membership in societies whose publications are available to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public*; travel expenses, including not to exceed [$500] *$1,000* for the expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Archives; *repairs to equipment*; maintenance and operation of motor vehicles, including [not more than] *the purchase and exchange of* one passenger-carrying automobile for official use; and all other necessary expenses, [$598,000, together with $2,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935, of which not exceeding $2,000 shall be immediately available for purchase of law books] *$735,000: Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the National Archives when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*U. S. C., title 40, ch. 8A; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 44, ch. 8A; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1821–1822*).

Estimate 1938, **$735,000** Appropriated 1937, **$598,000**

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Archivist of the United States	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 7. Chief assistant archivist			1 5,100
Grade 6. Principal archivist	2 6,000	2 6,000	3 5,500
Grade 5. Director of the Division of the Federal Register [1]	1 4,800	1 4,800		
Senior archivist	16 4,700	17 4,717	11 4,800
Grade 4. Archivist	4 3,800	5 3,951	10 3,800
Grade 3. Associate archivist	21 3,328	21 3,343	21 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant archivist	31 2,942	30 2,879	16 2,900
Grade 1. Junior archivist	34 2,000	31 2,029	9 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Head archives assistant			1 2,600
Grade 7. Principal archives assistant	1 3,200		2 3,200
Grade 6. Senior archives assistant	3 3,000	3 3,000	
Grade 5. Archives assistant	4 1,800	3 1,800	
Head nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Junior archives assistant	17 1,620		14 1,700
Grade 3. Under archives assistant	2 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 2. Minor archives assistant	13 1,260	10 1,272	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Principal administrative officer	2 6,000	2 6,000	1 5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2 4,200	2 4,200	1 4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,100	1 3,100	
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			1 2,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3 2,600	3 2,600	1 2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Head file clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer			1 2,320
Principal clerk	3 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,320
Principal operator (office devices)			2 2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4 2,150	3 2,160	4 2,160
Senior clerk	4 2,075	4 2,075	
Senior photographer	1 2,000		

[1] Salary fixed by the President.

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	18 $1,920	13 $1,920	4 $1,900
Clerk	10 1,878	9 1,866	6 1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	15 1,668	11 1,701	3 1,620
Assistant clerk	1 1,620	0 1,650	8 1,620
Assistant statistical draftsman	1 1,620		
Senior operator of office devices	2 1,710	1 1,800	3 1,620
Assistant photographer	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	34 1,457	32 1,460	34 1,440
Junior clerk	6 1,440	6 1,440	7 1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	2 1,530	3 1,500	4 1,440
Junior clerk-typist		1 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk-stenographer			3 1,260
Under clerk	6 1,283	11 1,202	12 1,260
Under clerk-typist	1 1,260		
Junior typist	10 1,260	11 1,260	
Under photographer	1 1,260		
Under operator (office devices)	2 1,260	2 1,260	3 1,260
Telephone operator	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Cabinetmaker	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 3. Senior messenger	4 1,320	3 1,320	3 1,320
Truck driver	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	3 1,080	1 1,080	2 1,080
Assistant truck driver			1 1,080
Unskilled laborer	6 1,080	6 1,080	6 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	308 $59,460	251 $43,600	228 $42,900
Deficit lapses	22,840	18,920	300,714
01 Personal services (net)	536,580	524,960	291,186
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	43,410	37,570	45,853
04 Care and storage of vehicles	500	200	11
05 Communication service	7,000	6,000	5,620
06 Travel expenses	3,000	2,000	1,626
07 Transportation of things	4,000	500	5,043
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	3,000	20,151

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—CONTINUED			
13 Special and miscellaneous	$2,000	$1,000	$1,360
30 Equipment	26,510	26,960	91,199
Total other obligations	96,420	78,630	170,868
Grand total obligations	733,000	598,570	457,650
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		−2,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+1,421	−1,421
Net total obligations	733,000	598,000	456,229
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,771
Total estimate or appropriation	733,000	598,000	458,000

Printing and Binding, National Archives—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Archives, $17,000 (*U. S. C., title 40, sec. 240; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1176*).

Estimate 1938, **$17,000** Appropriated 1937, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding	$17,000	$17,000	$3,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,667
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000	17,000	17,000

Total, National Archives, [$615,000] *$752,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$752,000** Appropriated 1937, **$615,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, National Archives	1	$750	1	$250	$500	3	$300	New car is to be used for Archivist and officials on official business; old vehicles to be used for the transfer of records from other Government agencies to the District of Columbia to the National Archives Building.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital", approved May 29, 1930; personal services, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses, expenses of surveys and searching of titles; purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land; [$400,000 to remain available until expended; including $200,000 for the acquisition of lands as authorized in section 1 (a) "For the George Washington Memorial Parkway", and $200,000 for advances and contributions to the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, as provided for in section 1 (b) of the Act] *purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicle for official use, $893,700, to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 4 of said Act, and to remain available until expended (acts May 29, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 482; Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 574; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177).*

[For the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), providing for a comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital, and so forth; personal services in the District of Columbia, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; expenses of surveys and searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land; reimbursements to be made as prescribed in such Act, as amended; fiscal year 1937, $200,000: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $800,000 made available under this head for the fiscal year 1936 in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1937] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603*).

Estimate 1938, **$893,700** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Land purchasing officer	1 $6,000	0.6 $6,000	
Grade 5. Associate land purchasing officer and appraiser		1 5,400	1 $4,900
Grade 3. Associate landscape architect	0.5 3,200	0.5 3,200	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Draftsman	2 2,300	1 2,300	0.9 2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.6 1,500
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,320
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer			0.1 1,200
Junior stenographer			
Services of experts	2,700	3,060	2,313
01 Personal services (net)	6.5 20,000	6.5 21,000	4.2 12,823
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	350	400	240
03 Communication service	70	70	46
06 Travel, subsistence, and expenses	1,000	1,000	101
07 Transportation of things	200	200	39
08 Maps, plans	600	600	246
11 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	1,081
29 Equipment	1,500	1,500	256
31 Land and interest in land	919,672	860,672	979,290
Total other obligations	923,790	865,940	973,303
Grand total obligations	945,790	886,940	986,324

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Less amount of previous appropriation obligated	−$50,000	−$272,700	−$91,676
Less contributions		−74,140	−74,140
Total estimate or appropriation	895,790	600,100	820,508

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to National Capital Park and Planning Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary			$9,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			16
03 Communication service			6
06 Travel and subsistence expenses of employees			39
07 Transportation of things			2
08 Maps, plans, and photographs			60
13 Work performed by other offices			1,932
29 Equipment			31
Total other obligations			2,127
Grand total obligations			11,251
Unobligated balance			30
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−7,381
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motorcycles otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motorcycles otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and uses
General expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission	1	$750	2	$250	$500	.....	$250	1 car for use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LAW OBSERVANCE AND ENFORCEMENT

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

81 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations, 1936, $21.35.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

National Emergency Council—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6433–A, dated Nov. 17, 1933, as amended by Executive Order No. 6512, dated Dec. 16, 1933; Executive Order No. 6512, dated Dec. 18, 1933; Executive Order No. 6583, dated Jan. 16, 1934; and Executive Order No. 6778, dated June 30, 1934. In accordance with Executive Order No. 6889–A, dated Oct. 29, 1934, the Executive Council and the National Emergency Council are consolidated, reestablished by Executive Order No. 7253, dated June 15, 1936, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of $2,146,369 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, $67,224 from the Emergency Appropriation Act approved June 18, 1934, and $285,780 from National Industrial Recovery appropriation.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 19		1 $8,330	1 $8,330
Grade 17			1 6,660
Grade 16		1 6,660	

National Emergency Council—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 15			1 $5,330
Grade 14			1 4,660
Grade 13		1 $4,000	1 4,000
Grade 12		3 3,333	3 3,333
Grade 11		2 3,330	4 3,330
Grade 10		6 3,000	6 3,000
Grade 9		2 2,660	2 2,660
Grade 8		6 2,500	6 2,500
Grade 7		4 2,000	12 2,000
Grade 6			20 1,800
Grade 5		20 1,667	20 1,667
Grade 4		17 1,530	17 1,530
Grade 3		35 1,400	35 1,400
Grade 2		1 1,260	3 1,260
Total permanent, departmental		104 $40,659	240 $99,990
Deduct lapses			−94,130		−42,990
Net permanent, departmental			105,969		142,512
Temporary employees			90		
All personal services, departmental			106,059		142,512

National Emergency Council—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 17		6 $6,900	6 $6,900
Grade 16		10 6,000	10 6,000
Grade 15		4 5,200	5 5,200
Grade 14		14 4,500	16 4,500
Grade 13		1 3,900	
Grade 12		4 3,600	2 3,900
Grade 11		3 3,200	5 3,200
Grade 10		5 2,900	10 2,900
Grade 9		7 2,800	11 2,800
Grade 8		4 2,500	6 2,500
Grade 7		3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 6		7 1,800	9 1,800
Grade 5		40 1,620	28 1,620
Grade 4		34 1,440	30 1,440
Grade 3		15 1,260	19 1,260
Grade 2		3 1,080	6 1,080
Grade 1		1 840	2 840
Total permanent, field		170 462,640	183 497,220
Deduct lapses			174,850		
Net permanent, field			288,790		497,220
Temporary employees, field			850		441
All personal services, field			289,485		497,661
01 Personal services (net)			473,480		1,036,873
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
02 Supplies and materials			41,443		83,221
03 Communication service			18,217		40,571
06 Travel expenses			25,430		58,967
07 Transportation of things			6,651		35,221
08 Printing and engraving			36,479		95,414
11 Rentals			110		19,878
12 Repairs and supplies for machines			2,786		12,260
29 Equipment					
Total other obligations			145,107		411,521
Grand total obligations			625,587		1,471,395
Allotment obligated in prior years					+94,967
Allotment available in 1937			−70,587		+70,587
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−380,000		−1,596,949
Total estimate or appropriation					

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three Board members, and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the National Labor Relations Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; repairs and alterations; communications; contract stenographic reporting services, and not to exceed $300 for law books; books of reference; newspapers; periodicals; operation, maintenance, and repair of one automobile; [$700,000] *$750,000*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*acts July 5, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 449–467; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177*).

Estimate 1938, **$750,000** Appropriated 1937, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Board member	3 $12,000	3 $12,000	3 $12,000
Grade 13. Secretary	1 6,400	1 6,400	1 6,400
Regional supervisor			1 6,000
Grade 12. Director of publications	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 11. Assistant secretary	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 8. Chief of accounts and personnel records	1 3,000	1 3,000		
Grade 7. Chief docket clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Junior administrative assistant, Assistant chief accounts and personnel records	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Private secretary	3 $2,000	3 $2,000	3 $2,000
Secretarial clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Chief of files and mails	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,800	6 1,800	4 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	5 1,800	5 1,800	4 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3 1,800	3 1,800	2 1,710
Assistant clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	6 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,530	4 1,530	4 1,530
Stenographer	7 1,404	7 1,404	12 1,350
Senior typist	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 1. Typist	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,260
Junior mail and file clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260		
Junior operator (office devices)	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Professional service:			
Grade 8. General counsel	1 9,000	1 9,000	1 9,000
Grade 7. Consultant and chief industrial economist	1 8,500	1 8,500	1 8,500
Associate general counsel	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Grade 6. Assistant general counsel	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Principal attorney	2 5,800	2 5,800	2 5,800
Grade 5. Senior attorney	7 4,896	7 4,896	5 5,060
Grade 5. Trial examiner	4 5,000	4 5,000	4 5,000
Grade 4. Attorney (litigation)	3 4,333	3 4,333	4 4,350
Industrial economist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Associate industrial economist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Senior office attorney	4 4,050	4 4,050	5 4,040
Grade 3. Associate industrial economist			1 3,200
Office attorney	7 3,258	7 3,258	7 3,314
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Grade 1. Junior economist	3 2,000	3 2,000	1 2,000
Total permanent, departmental	95 296,911	95 296,911	97 302,236
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	1,337	14,313	70,106
Net permanent, departmental	295,574	282,598	232,130
Temporary employees, departmental	2,000	2,000	2,224
All personal services, departmental	297,574	284,598	233,354
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Director	3 6,500	3 6,500	3 6,500
Grade 13. Director	6 5,667	6 5,667	7 5,667
Grade 12. Director	10 4,800	10 4,800	12 4,800
Examiner	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 10. Examiner	3 3,600	3 3,600	3 3,600
Grade 9. Examiner	3 3,400	3 3,400	3 3,400
Grade 7. Examiner	8 3,000	8 3,000	8 3,000
Grade 5. Examiner			1 2,200
Grade 4. Administrative assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6 1,643	6 1,643	10 1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	18 1,440	19 1,440	23 1,440
Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 1. Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,260	3 1,260	3 1,260
Under clerk			1 1,200
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Regional attorney	3 4,800	3 4,800	3 4,800
Grade 4. Regional attorney	9.7 3,959	9.7 3,959	9.7 4,000
Grade 3. Regional attorney	4.3 3,377	4.3 3,377	6.3 3,325
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2 2,700	2 2,700	3 2,700
Total permanent, field	80.3 252,126	80.3 252,126	92 287,251
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	3,000	26,970	69,854
Net permanent, field	249,126	227,156	245,400
Temporary employees, field	16,000	14,000	13,632
All personal services, field	264,126	241,156	259,032
Total, departmental and field	561,500	525,754	492,386
Witness fees	1,000	1,000	825
01 Personal services (net)	562,500	526,754	493,211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,000	12,000	14,191
03 Communications	30,000	30,000	31,225
06 Travel expenses	75,000	84,000	68,141
07 Transportation of things	500	500	503
08 Reporting	35,000	43,925	45,409
11 Rentals	35,000	37,750	35,994
12 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	2,000	2,254
29 Furniture and equipment	1,000	1,500	14,408
Total other obligations	197,500	211,675	212,125
Grand total obligations	760,000	738,429	705,342
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Labor, National Labor Relations Board"		−38,429	−358,343
Total estimate or appropriation	760,000	700,000	346,999

National Industrial Recovery, National Labor Relations Board (Next)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board"		+$38,429	+$203,372
Allotment obligated in 1937		−28,429	+28,429
Allotment obligated in prior years			+14,362
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−316,362
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, National Labor Relations Board (Old)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board"			+$92,769
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−92,769
Total, estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, National Labor Relations Board—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Labor Relations Board in Washington and elsewhere, $35,000 *(act July 5, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 449–457; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177)*.

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

98 Printing and binding: Obligations—1936, $35,000; 1937, $35,000; 1938, $35,000.

Total, National Labor Relations Board [$735,000] *$785,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$785,000** Appropriated 1937, **$735,000**

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—

For three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; not to exceed $200 for newspapers[;], *books of reference* and periodicals, [$120,000, together with $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935 and $7,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for emergency boards for the fiscal year 1936] *$140,700*, of which amount not to exceed [$104,400] *$107,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

[National Mediation Board, salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board, fiscal year 1937, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, $3,000: *Provided*, That the amount of $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the 1935 appropriation for this purpose, made available for the fiscal year 1937 under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, is hereby reduced to $7,000] *(U. S. C., title 15, sec. 154; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1803)*.

Estimate 1938, **$140,700** Appropriated 1937, **$123,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of Board	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3.4	$10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 13. Mediator	4	$6,000	4	$6,000	4	$6,000
Division chief	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant division chief					0.7	4,286
Mediator	5	3,840	4	3,850	3.9	3,846
Grade 9. Assistant secretary and bookkeeper	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Secretary to member	3	2,400	3	2,400	2.6	2,462
Grade 5. Secretary to secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,760
Assistant to secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Statistical clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Telephone operator, junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	23	107,060	22	103,260	23.5	99,453
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		687		600		59
03 Communication service		3,800		3,800		4,102
06 Travel expenses		28,550		28,550		25,771
07 Transportation of things		15		15		1
08 Transcript of proceedings		100		100		6
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		6
13 Special and miscellaneous		150		150		59
30 Equipment		200		200		1,031
Total other obligations		33,600		33,600		31,734
Grand total obligations		140,700		136,904		131,187
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937				−6,904		
Received by transfer from emergency board				−7,000		
Net total obligations		140,700		123,000		124,283
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,767
Total estimate or appropriation		140,700		123,000		122,516
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office administration		$36,462		$35,904		$40,333
Mediation		104,238		100,000		71,950
Total		140,700		135,904		128,283

Salaries and Expenses, Arbitration Boards, National Mediation Board—

Arbitration boards: To enable the National Mediation Board to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary travelling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service, and rent of quarters when suitable quarters cannot be supplied in any Federal building, the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] *1937* is hereby continued available for the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 154; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1177-1178)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$25,000	$15,000	$2,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Communication service	500	300	18
06 Travel expenses	3,500	2,100	1,270
08 Transcript of proceedings	6,000	6,000	1,212
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	2,500
Grand total obligations	35,000	25,000	4,900
1935 balance available in 1936			−24,712
1936 balance available in 1937		−80,360	+80,360
1937 balance available in 1938	−35,000	+35,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	10,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			60,548

Emergency Boards, Railway Labor Act, May 20, 1926, National Mediation Board—

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 45, sec. [154], all but $7,000 of] *160)*, the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] *1937* is hereby continued available for the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (U. S. C., title 45, sec. 160; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$10,000	$10,000	$9,975
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Communication service	5,000	3,000	
06 Travel expenses	7,500	7,000	625
09 Transcript of proceedings	3,000	3,000	500
11 Rent	1,500	1,000	
Total other obligations	15,000	15,000	1,125
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	8,100
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Mediation Board"		+7,000	
1935 balance available in 1936			−55,305
1936 balance available in 1937		−72,305	+72,305
1937 balance available in 1938	−40,305	+40,305	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	15,305		
Total estimate or appropriation			25,000

Printing and Binding, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Mediation Board, [$1,500, together with $1,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$2,500 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178)*.

Estimate 1938, **$2,500** Appropriated 1937, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Printed forms and letterheads	$400	$400	$498
Printing and binding	1,100	1,100	1,140
Annual report	1,000	1,000	900
Total obligations	2,500	2,500	2,538
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	1,500	2,538

NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For authorized expenditures of the National Railroad Adjustment Board, in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services and supplies and equipment, [$190,000, together with $25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$207,565*, of which [$50,000] *$47,900* shall be available only for services of referees and not more than [$101,440] *$105,460* may be expended for other personal services.

[National Railroad Adjustment Board: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, fiscal year 1937, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, $25,000, of which $6,000 may be expended for personal services: *Provided*, That the reappropriation under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937, making available for the fiscal year 1937, $25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935, is hereby repealed] *(acts June 21, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 1189–1193; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178)*.

Estimate 1938, **$207,565** Appropriated 1937, **$215,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Secretary	4	$4,200	4	$4,200	4	$4,200
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	27	2,000	27	2,000	24	2,010
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer					2	1,952
Grade 2. Information clerk-telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,120
Rooms at rate of $75 per class		47,900		50,000		25,575
Total permanent, field	40	152,360	40	155,460	40	136,873
Deduct lapses						1,090
01 Personal services (net)		153,360		155,460		135,783
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,105		3,264
03 Communication service		3,530		2,945		1,948
06 Travel expenses		7,000		8,300		3,105
07 Transportation of things		100		174		29
10 Stenographic reporting service		1,650		900		725
11 Light		33,500		34,330		33,306
12 Rent		475		565		48
13 Special and miscellaneous		850		1,000		722
30 Equipment		1,200		2,071		1,312
Total other obligations		51,305		53,340		45,459
Grand total obligations		207,565		215,000		171,779
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936						−13,500
Net total obligations		207,565		215,000		158,779
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,721
Total estimate or appropriation		207,565		215,000		168,500

Printing and Binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Railroad Adjustment Board, $35,000 *(acts June 21, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 1189–1193; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178)*.

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Printing and binding awards	$33,700	$31,000	$18,907
Printed forms and letterheads	1,000	2,900	307
Miscellaneous binding	200	1,000	618
Board's portion of cost of printing annual report	100	100	80
Total obligations	35,000	35,000	20,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−12,500
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	35,000	7,500

Total, National Mediation Board, [$346,500] *$385,765*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$385,765** Appropriated 1937, **$374,500**

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

National Recovery Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6173, dated June 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933 (48 Stat., p. 195), as amended by Executive Order No. 6859, dated Sept. 27, 1934; extended by Public Resolution No. 26, approved June 14, 1935, and Executive Orders Nos. 7075 and 7035, dated June 15, 1935; terminated by Executive Order No. 7252, dated Dec. 21, 1935, effective Apr. 1, 1936. Financed by allocations of funds from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 26, 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Salary rates:			
$12,000			0.6 $12,000
$6,500			0.6 3,900
$6,000			0.3 1,800
$5,000			0.8 4,000
$4,600			1.0 4,600
Executive order service:			
Grade 16			1.8 6,000
Grade 17			41.1 6,800
Grade 16			32.1 6,000
Grade 15			84.6 5,200
Grade 14			137.9 4,800
Grade 13			78.7 4,000
Grade 12			80.9 3,400
Grade 11			68.3 3,200
Grade 10			51.9 2,900
Grade 9			60 2,600
Grade 8			105.6 2,300
Grade 7			129.7 2,000
Grade 6			201.4 1,800
Grade 5			210.1 1,620
Grade 4			274 1,440
Grade 3			171 1,260
Grade 2			45.3 1,080
Grade 1			1.9 840
01 Personal services (net)			1,811.4 4,595,842
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			31,008
05 Communication service			116,171
06 Travel			139,041
07 Transportation of things			17,201
08 Printing and binding			86,609
10 Heat and light			1,729
11 Rent			250,731
12 Repairs			2,842
13 Miscellaneous			66,432
20 Furniture and equipment			14,125
Territorial—Hawaii, Puerto Rico			64,952
Total other obligations			791,901
Grand total obligations			5,427,203
Allotment obligated in prior years			+16,916,226
Allotted from—			
"National Industrial Recovery"			−19,379,000
"Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−4,903,469
Total estimate or appropriation			

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

National Resources Committee—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7065 dated June 7, 1935, and financed during the period June 15, 1935, to June 30, 1936, by an allocation of $1,040,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and $200,000 from the National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933. This Committee succeeds the National Resources Board created by Executive Order No. 6777 dated June 30, 1934 under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and financed by allocations of $330,000 from the appropriation by National Industrial Recovery, and $1,000,000 from the appropriation for Emergency Relief and Public Works.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 18		1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 17		1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 16		1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 15		1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 14		3 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 13		3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 12		4 2,300	3 2,300
Grade 11		1 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 10		2 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 9		3 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 8		1 1,380	
Grade 7			1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		26 $47,780	23 $41,700
Deduct lapses		325	39,118
Net permanent, departmental		47,455	33,642
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		8,240	4,308
01 Personal services (net)		77,155	40,149

National Resources Committee—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 12		2 $5,400	1.7 $5,400
Grade 11		5 3,972	3.3 3,800
Grade 10			0.3 3,600
Grade 9		7 3,520	6.3 3,511
Grade 8		3 3,006	3.3 3,000
Grade 7		3 2,800	3 2,800
Grade 6		13 1,785	6.1 1,771
Grade 5		13 1,620	12.8 1,620
Grade 4		17 1,440	12.8 1,440
Grade 3		1 1,260	1.2 1,260
Grade 2		4 1,080	4.2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		82.9	72.9
		102,440	99,720
Temporary employees, departmental		95,750	95,150
All personal services, departmental		200,190	202,870
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order service:			
Grade 10		2 3,400	1 2,400
Grade 10		0.3 3,747	0.3 3,742
Grade 11		2 3,300	1.5 3,300
Grade 9		6.7 3,316	6.7 3,316
Grade 8			1.5 3,200
Grade 7		1.3 1,846	1.3 1,846
Grade 6		2 1,620	0.8 1,620
Grade 5		3 1,500	2.5 1,500
Grade 4		4 1,320	3.6 1,320
Grade 3			1 1,260
Total permanent, field		26.3 76,780	22.9 68,320
Temporary employees, field		345,850	315,980
All personal services, field		422,615	372,300
01 Personal services (net)		711,805	625,170
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		15,000	11,730
05 Communication services		5,000	4,730
06 Travel expenses		100,000	84,270
08 Printing and binding		80,000	31,440
11 Rental of space		5,000	1,650
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		4,505	3,450
20 Equipment		12,000	11,800
Total other obligations		181,505	101,020
Grand total obligations		893,311	726,190
To be allocated from available funds		53,000	
Net total obligations		840,311	726,190
Allotment obligated in 1937		−189,911	+184,911
Allotment obligated in 1935			+19,000
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935"		−601,000	−601,000
"National Industrial Recovery Appropriation"			−48,307
Transferred to—			
Bureau of Reclamation			+40,000
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		+5,000	+4,300
Bureau of Home Economics			+4,777
Total estimate or appropriation			

NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION

Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—

[For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the performance of the duties of the Northwest Territory Celebration Commission in carrying into effect the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 41, Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 2, 1935, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; erection of monuments, markers, and memorials; postage, printing and binding, services, office supplies and equipment; pageantry, cartographic maps and publications and their distribution, promotion and stimulation of school activities through and by means of essay and public-speaking contests and by other methods, cooperation with State commissions established by the various legislatures and with veterans' organizations and patriotic societies, in the six States embraced in the Northwest Territory, $100,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938] (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1663*).

Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1937, $100,000.

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT

Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Expenses of Committee Making Study of Executive Agencies—

NOTE.—Created under the authority of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 to make a study of emergency and regular agencies of the executive branch of the Government for the purpose of making recommendations for most efficient organization and management thereof.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 18		1 $5,647	
Grade 17		1 4,200	
Grade 16		1 3,731	
Grade 15		1 3,800	
Grade 14		2 3,400	
Grade 12		1 3,000	
Grade 11		2 1,998	
Grade 9		2 1,533	
Grade 8		2 1,500	
Grade 7		1 1,311	
Grade 5		4 1,080	
Grade 4		2 960	
Grade 3		1 840	
01 Personal services (net)		28 72,289	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,344	
05 Communications		1,541	
06 Travel expenses		3,612	
08 Printing and engraving		5,000	
11 Rent		3,730	
20 Equipment		484	
Total other obligations		13,711	
Grand total obligations		86,000	
Received by transfer "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		−100,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		14,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

PRISON INDUSTRIES REORGANIZATION ADMINISTRATION

Prison Industries Reorganization Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7194, dated Sept. 26, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of $213,761, for administrative purposes, from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 18		2 $7,500	2 $7,500
Grade 16		2 6,000	2 6,000
Grade 15		1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 14		1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 13		3 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 12		3 2,600	3 2,600
Grade 9		4 2,300	3 2,300
Grade 8		1 2,000	4 2,000
Grade 7		2 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 6		3 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 5		1 1,380	
Grade 3			1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		31 $68,420	23 $41,700
Deduct lapses		325	39,118
Net permanent, departmental		67,895	33,642
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		8,240	4,308
01 Personal services (net)		77,135	40,149

Prison Industries Reorganization Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Office supplies		$800	$320
05 Communications service		700	282
06 Travel expenses		12,000	6,979
08 Printing and binding		5,000	802
11 Rental of building		6,420	4,280
20 Furniture and equipment		1,300	433
Total other obligations		26,222	13,127
Grand total obligations		103,157	82,870
Transferred for statistical studies to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"		+24,000	+12,000
Transferred for preparation of plans and specifications to "General administrative expenses, Public Works Branch, Procurement Division"		+13,000	+6,500
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"		+1,100	+943
Net total obligations		141,257	72,264
Allotment obligated in 1937		−25,857	+25,857
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		−115,400	−97,941
Total estimate or appropriation			

PROTECTION OF INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN MATTERS AFFECTING OIL LANDS IN FORMER NAVAL RESERVES

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves—

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expense, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections 16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian", approved February 21, 1924, [fiscal year 1937,] $34,000, to be expended by the President: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to compensate any person at a rate in excess of $10,000 per annum (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1600*).

Estimate 1938, **$34,000** Appropriated 1937, **$34,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Chief counsel	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	0.8 $10,000
Assistant chief counsel	1 7,500	1 7,500	0.7 7,500
Legal stenographer	1 3,600	1 3,600	0.6 3,600
Total permanent	3 21,100	3 21,100	2.1 14,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			859
Net permanent	21,100	21,100	13,941
Special and temporary service	5,700	5,700	4,166
01 Personal services (net)	26,800	26,800	17,967
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	922
05 Communication service	200	200	76
06 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	1,726
08 Printing and binding	2,700	2,700	2,770
11 Rent	100	100	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	1,160
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations	7,200	7,200	5,259
Grand total obligations	34,000	34,000	23,226
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,764
Total estimate or appropriation	34,000	34,000	35,990

RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Railroad Administration—

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury as Director General of Railroads and agent of the President (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 74 and 76). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Director General of Railroads			1		1	
Assistant Director General and chief clerk			1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Comptroller			1	7,000	1	7,000
Treasurer and disbursing officer			1	5,400	1	5,400
Stenographer-clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
Typist-clerk			1	1,800	1	1,800
File and mail clerk			1	1,740	1	1,440
Stenographer			1	1,200	1	1,440
(1) Personal services (net)			8	26,190	8	25,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials				125		142
(4) Communication service				130		184
(5) Travel expenses				60		123
(6) Transportation of things				60		1,024
(8) Printing, engraving, binding, etc.				150		141
(9) Furnishing of electricity				150		35
(11) Rents				6,900		1,741
(13) Special and miscellaneous				200		726
(14) Equipment						336
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:						
Judgments, decrees, and awards						4,453
Employees' compensation liability awards				730		980
Cost of litigation, suits against Director General				100		1,310
Cost of litigation, suits and claims by Director General						7,721
Claims for wages, back pay, and liberty bond refunds				1,100		1,722
Miscellaneous claims						1,540
(15) Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities				2,730		17,346
Total other obligations				6,905		4,440
Grand total obligations				33,793		47,444
Deduct payments from receipts				33,793		47,444
Total estimate of appropriation						

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—

[For salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, repairs and alterations, contract stenographic reporting services, office supplies and equipment, services, law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, $1,030,000: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed $50] *For salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent; personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; not to exceed $2,500 for payment of actual transportation expenses, and per diem (not to exceed $10) in lieu of subsistence and other expenses, of persons serving while away from their homes without other compensation in an advisory capacity to the Railroad Retirement Board; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; office appliances, and labor saving devices; supplies and equipment (including photographic equipment); not to exceed $2,000 for law books, books of reference, newspapers, press clippings, periodicals, and for payment in advance when authorized by the Board for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and other necessary expenses; $1,300,000: Provided, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed $50 (acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 967–974; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1603).*

Estimate 1938, **$2,300,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,800,000**

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation for salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board, fiscal year 1936, contained in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved February 11, 1936 (Public Act Numbered 449, Seventy-fourth Congress), is hereby continued available until June 30, 1937, for the same purposes (exclusive of printing and binding) and, in addition thereto, the appropriations for salaries and expenses of the Board for the fiscal years 1936 and 1937 shall be available for the operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes] (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1605–1606).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief actuarial	1	$6,000				
Grade 7. General counsel	1	7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,500
Chief economist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,400
Assistant chief actuarial	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Assistant chief economist	1	5,400	2	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,800				
Senior actuarial mathematician	1	4,800				
Senior economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Medical consultant	1	4,800				
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Actuarial mathematician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,200			1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate actuarial mathematician	1	3,200				
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant actuarial mathematician	2	2,600				
Assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior actuarial mathematician	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior economist	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian aide	1	1,860				
Nurse	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Members of the Board	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
Grade 14. Secretary of Board and Director, Bureau of Administration	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Director, Bureau of Claims	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,400
Director, Bureau of Accounts	1	6,000				
Grade 12. Chairman, Division of Review and Appeals	1	4,600				
Assistant director, Bureau of Claims	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant director, Bureau of Accounts	1	4,600				
Chief, Employee Board Section	1	4,600				
Section chief	1	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Supervisor	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	3	3,935	1	4,200	1	3,800
Chief of personnel	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Audits and Accounts	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Claims Investigation			1	3,800		
Chief, Individual Accounts	1	3,800				
Members, Division of Review and Appeals	4	3,800				
Assistant chief of investigation	1	3,800				
Chief, annuity claims	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief, Purchase and Supplies	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,200
Chief, General Accounts	1	3,200				
Assistant chief, Personnel	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief, Annuity Claims Investigators	3	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Mails and Files	1	2,900				
Assistant chief, Audits and Accounts	1	2,900			1	2,900
Assistant chief, Individual Accounts	1	2,900				
Supervisor	10	2,900	8	2,900	7	2,900
Final reviewer	8	2,900	8	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief, Employee Index Section	1	2,600				
Assistant chief	1	2,600				
Assistant investigator	10	2,600	5	2,600	6	2,600
Supervisor	1	2,600				
Reviewer	20	2,600	24	2,600	22	2,600
Grade 6. Private secretary	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Chief, Carrier Record Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief, Purchase and supplies	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,200
Assistant chief, Audit Section	1	2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200
Assistant chief, Employee Index Section	1	2,600				
Disputer	1	2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Appointment clerk					1	$2,160
Assistant supervisor					1	2,000
Examiner	4	$2,300				
Adjudicator	90	2,300	72	$2,300	72	2,300
Grade 5. Secretary	5	2,040	2	2,100	2	2,000
Supervisor	7	2,026	3	2,067	3	2,000
Assistant supervisor	3	2,000				
Senior correspondence clerk	3	2,000				
Senior correspondence clerk	3	2,000				
Assistant to investigator	3	2,000				
Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	74	1,812	34	1,827	26	1,800
Statistical clerk	9	1,800	4	1,803	6	1,800
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	14	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk	37	1,620	19	1,620	19	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	21	1,620	10	1,620	9	1,620
Senior operator (office devices)	6	1,620				
Grade 2. Senior typist	16	1,440	13	1,440	10	1,440
Stenographer	157	1,440	120	1,440	101	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	10	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk	73	1,440	61	1,440	61	1,440
Operator of office devices	33	1,440				
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,200
Typist	5	1,260	1	1,260	4	1,200
Coder clerk	30	1,260	6	1,620	7	1,260
Under operator (office devices)	31	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chief messenger					1	1,500
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Attendant	1	1,200				
Grade 2. Messenger	26	1,080	23	1,080	17	1,080
Laborer	6	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	802		498		441	
	1,514,120		1,000,218		878,847	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	1,000		320		655,904	
All personal services, departmental	1,513,120		999,898		223,903	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 10. Assistant chief			1	5,500		
District manager	2	5,500	2	5,500		
Grade 8. Field supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 7. Group supervisor	8	2,800				
Grade 6. Group supervisor	10	2,600				
Grade 4. Clerk	23	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	141	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk			13	1,440		
Total permanent, field	173	305,420	18	46,100	1	1,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300				
Net permanent, field		305,120		46,100		1,800
Temporary employees, field				27,427		9,938
All personal services, field		305,120		67,527		11,738
(1) Personal services (net)		1,818,240		1,067,420		235,639
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials		36,000		36,340		17,518
(3) Storage and care of vehicles		1,500		700		354
(4) Communication service		10,000		4,479		2,024
(5) Travel expenses		93,000		35,291		2,630
(7) Transportation of things (service)		1,800		1,626		653
(8) Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work and printing and binding		1,200		2,041		4,998
(9) Light, power, water, and electricity		720				
(11) Rents		180,300		63,253		19,906
(12) Repairs and alterations		10,035		6,427		3,100
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		32,522		23,205		9,672
(14) Equipment		30,000		30,949		66,294
Total other obligations		625,207		178,376		111,325
Grand total obligations		2,283,500		1,245,796		346,954
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−253,946		+253,946
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+13,300		+7,300		
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+2,700		+1,900		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+100		+100		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+100		+100		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+100		+90		
Total estimate or appropriation		2,300,000		1,000,000		800,000

Annuity Payments, Railroad Retirement Act of 1935—

For the payment of annuities to employees, representatives, widows, widowers or dependent next of kin of employees, as provided in sections 3, 4, and 5 of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935 (Act Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 969–970), [$40,620,000 to be immediately available] *the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1937 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1938 (acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 969–970; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178).*

Appropriated 1937, **$46,620,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
(3) Annuities			$33,180,730		$33,430,200	
1937 appropriation available in 1938			−33,180,730		+33,180,730	
Total estimate or appropriation					46,620,930	

Printing and Binding, Railroad Retirement Board—

For printing and binding for the Railroad Retirement Board, $25,000 (*acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 967–974; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1178*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

(8) Printing and binding: Obligations—1938, $25,000; 1937, $25,000.

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, [$47,645,000] *$2,325,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,325,000** Appropriated 1937, **$47,645,000**

RAILROAD RETIREMENT INVESTIGATION COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Investigation Commission—

(3) Special and miscellaneous: Obligations, 1936—$3,000.

RESETTLEMENT ADMINISTRATION

Resettlement Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7027, dated Apr. 30, 1935, as amended by Executive Order No. 7200 dated Sept. 26, 1935. The functions and duties of the Resettlement Administration are to administer approved projects involving rural rehabilitation, relief in stricken agricultural areas, and resettlement of destitute or low-income families from rural and urban areas, including the establishment, maintenance, and operation in such connection, of communities in rural and suburban areas; to initiate and administer a program of approved projects with respect to soil erosion, stream pollution, reforestation, flood control, and other useful projects; and to make loans and to finance, in whole or in part, the purchase of farm lands and necessary equipment by farmers, farm tenants, croppers, or farm laborers.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (ADMINISTRATIVE)						
Professional service:			3	$6,333	4	$4,000
Grade 9			12	5,658	15	5,067
Grade 7			20	3,705	23	3,809
Grade 6			34	4,941	49	4,775
Grade 5			69	3,903	84	3,898
Grade 4			66	3,225	97	3,237
Grade 3			36	2,616	67	2,579
Grade 2			36	2,000	43	2,004
Grade 1						
Subprofessional service:			1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 9			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7			3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 6			8	1,860	9	1,800
Grade 5			10	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 4			1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 3			1	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			3	8,000	3	8,000
Grade 15			5	5,500	8	5,562
Grade 14			9	5,022	11	5,782
Grade 13			17	4,988	23	4,930
Grade 12			32	3,812	36	3,900
Grade 11						

Resettlement Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (ADMINISTRATIVE)—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 10		1 $3,780	3 $3,280
Grade 9		69 2,235	72 2,211
Grade 8		4 2,073	9 2,080
Grade 7		86 2,008	93 2,072
Grade 6		75 2,251	84 2,273
Grade 5		130 2,050	117 2,096
Grade 4		184 1,808	230 1,808
Grade 3		682 1,629	621 1,623
Grade 2		880 1,444	1,237 1,440
Grade 1		227 1,263	402 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 6		1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5		4 1,860	6 1,860
Grade 4		9 1,580	8 1,660
Grade 3		5 1,500	7 1,700
Grade 2		4 1,320		
Grade 1		40 1,200	43 1,200
Grade 0		193 1,080	263 1,080
Total permanent, departmental (administrative)		2,781	3,082
		1,202,700	3,442,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,342,880	108,628
Net permanent, departmental (administrative)		3,730,100	3,484,092
Temporary employees, departmental (administrative)		94,100	217,080
All personal services, departmental (administrative)		3,824,100	3,101,172
Total permanent, field (administrative)		15,610	13,178
		16,655,961	19,628,108
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,078,267	3,623,967
Net permanent, field (administrative)		12,677,694	15,992,201
Temporary employees, field (administrative)		819,113	435,562
All personal services, field (administrative)		13,996,807	15,425,748
01 Personal services (net (administrative))		17,820,907	18,526,919
OTHER OBLIGATIONS (ADMINISTRATIVE)			
02 Supplies and materials		805,316	1,341,032
03 Communication service		256,524	267,360
06 Travel expenses		4,047,259	6,261,008
07 Transportation of things		37,600	47,919
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting		272,930	307,290
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		92,920	121,477
11 Rents		174,671	203,062
12 Repairs and alterations		83,272	111,870
13 Special and miscellaneous		230,468	335,622
30 Equipment		120,040	1,772,530
Total other obligations (administrative)		7,000,067	11,401,200
Grand total obligations (administrative)		25,000,000	29,928,127
PERSONAL SERVICES (PROJECT)			
Personal services (project)		34,756,800	8,501,874
Deduct amount included in objects below		30,656,509	8,963,433
01 Personal services (net project)		5,801,862	938,191
OTHER OBLIGATIONS (PROJECT)			
02 Communication service		101,000	37,000
06 Travel expenses		126,165	109,366
07 Transportation of things		74,340	20,400
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting		11,000	2,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		94,700	26,500
22 Grants		2,100,471	1,067,200
21 Land purchase and development		25,000,000	15,349,004
32 Construction		26,271,200	21,324,570
30 Lease		86,110,870	27,152,270
		30,106,270	80,826,510
Total other obligations (project)		111,671,810	193,930,920
Grand total obligations (project)		133,677,374	205,304,101
Grand total obligations		174,677,374	236,262,208
To be allocated		21,000,000	
Net total obligations		127,367,374	236,262,208

Resettlement Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligated in prior years			+$964,80
Allotment obligated in 1937		−$55,746,623	+55,746,62
Received by transfer from—			
"National Industrial Recovery"			−21,206,18
"Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935"			−2,386,80
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−228,177,47
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−73,828,772	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administrative expense and voluntary farm debt adjustment		$24,000,000	$21,206,18
Land utilization program		20,955,000	47,702,47
Suburban resettlement community projects		15,853,024	12,262,80
Rural resettlement community and subsistence homestead projects		43,816,720	18,174,15
Rural rehabilitation program		75,156,256	106,857,67
Total		179,872,370	206,262,28

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Resettlement Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel			$30
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses			37
Total obligations			67
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−$,00
Unobligated balance			4,93
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Resettlement Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services			$1,26
06 Travel			28
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses			11
Total obligations			1,47
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−1,46
Unobligated balance			2,32
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

51 Refunds, awards and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $301.14.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For administrative expenses and expenses of studies, investigations, publications, and reports necessary to carry out the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, approved May 20, 1936, including the salary of the Administrator and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance of officers and employees at meetings when determined by the Administrator to be necessary in furthering the work of the Administration; contract stenographic reporting services; expert witness fees; materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rentals, including buildings and parts of buildings and garages, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, directories, and periodicals; *not to exceed $200 for newspapers and press clippings;* financial and credit reports; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances; [purchase (not to exceed two), rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; printing and binding;] and all other expenses necessary to administer said Act, [fiscal year 1937, $1,000,000] *$1,450,000: Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Rural Electrification Administration when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 (*acts May 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1363; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1604*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,450,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Administrator	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	
Grade 15. Deputy Administrator	1 8,100	0.8 8,000	
Grade 14. Director, Utilization and Research Division	1 6,500	1 6,500	
Grade 13. Chief, Utilization Section	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Director, Development Division	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Grade 12. Chief, Research and Statistics Section	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Chief, Finance and Accounting Section	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Business manager	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Special field representative		0.1 5,200	
Assistant to Director, Utilization and Research Division	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 11. Principal accountant	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Chief, Exhibit Section	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Personnel director	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Project adviser	2 4,600	2 4,600	
Chief, projects control	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Assistant chief, Finance and Accounting Section	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Chief, Project Audit Unit	1 3,800	0.8 3,800	
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1 3,500		
Associate project adviser	4 3,332	3 3,333	
Field representative	1 3,400	1 3,400	
Chief, Information Section	1 3,400	1 3,400	
Chief clerk	1 3,400	1 3,400	
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Training supervisor	1 3,200	0.8 3,200	
Senior finance and credit examiner	3 3,200	1 3,200	
Field representative	3 3,200	2 3,200	
Classification officer	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 8. Correspondent	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Administrative assistant	1 2,900	2 2,900	
Senior project auditor	4 2,900		
Financial statement analyst	2 2,900		
Grade 7. Chief, Correspondence Section	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Accountant	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Field representative	4 7,600	2 3,800	
Chief, Methods and Systems Section	1 3,600	0.8 3,000	
Finance and credit examiner	1 2,600		
Head clerk-stenographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Project auditor	7 2,600	3 2,600	
Junior accountant	1 2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6 2,300	4 2,300	
Principal editorial clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Exhibits assistant	1 2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,300	0.8 2,300	
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1 2,300	0.9 2,300	
Junior project auditor	8 2,000	3 2,000	
Senior clerk-stenographer	5 2,000	4 2,000	
Senior editorial clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior training supervisor	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior classification investigator	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 4. Purchasing clerk	1 1,980	1 1,980	
Accounting clerk	7 1,843	4 1,575	
Clerk	12 1,830	7 1,851	
Principal stenographer	13 1,800	13 1,800	
Legal clerk	2 1,800		
Photographer	1 1,800		
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	26 1,620	15 1,620	
Senior stenographer	38 1,620	22 1,620	
Assistant accounting clerk		1 1,620	
Assistant editorial clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Assistant statistical draftsman	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	43 1,440	26 1,440	
Junior clerk	60 1,440	24 1,440	
Proofreader	4 1,440	3 1,440	
Senior typist	3 1,440	2 1,440	
Junior mimeograph operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Telephone operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	26 1,260	16 1,260	
Junior typist	6 1,260	5 1,260	
Telephone operator	3 1,260	2 1,260	
Professional service:			
Grade 8. General counsel	1 8,000	1 8,000	
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1 7,500	1 7,500	
Director, Engineering Division	1 6,800	1 6,800	
Head attorney	1 6,800	1 6,800	
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Principal rate analyst	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Principal attorney	3 5,940	3 5,940	
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3 5,000	3 5,000	
Senior attorney	4 5,200	4 5,200	

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Engineer	6 $3,900	3 $4,000	
Attorney	10 4,200	6 4,200	
Economist	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Grade 3. Associate rate analyst	2 3,400	2 3,400	
Associate attorney	6 3,400	4 3,000	
Educational consultant	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Associate engineer	8 3,550	6 3,400	
Associate economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate research technician	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10 2,720	7 2,771	
Assistant attorney	6 2,600	5 2,600	
Assistant home economist	2 2,600		
Assistant research technician	3 2,600	3 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior engineer	6 2,180	3 2,200	
Junior attorney	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior rate analyst	4 2,000	2 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Chief engineering draftsman	2 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 3. Senior engineering aide	6 1,800	3 1,800	
Senior engineering draftsman	3 1,800	2 1,800	
Grade 4. Junior curve	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Engineering draftsman	3 1,620		
Engineering aide	3 1,620	2 1,620	
Grade 3. Assistant engineering aide	25 1,440	7 1,440	
Grade 2. Junior engineering aide		2 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior messenger	5 1,224	4 1,260	
Messenger	3 1,080	2 1,080	
Laborer	3 1,080	2 1,080	
Grade 1. Lavatory attendant	0.8 840	0.5 840	
Total permanent, departmental	492 1,004,410	330 728,261	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	14,410	11,653	
Net permanent, departmental	1,000,000	716,610	
Consultants and experts, from $10 to $50 per diem	20,000	20,000	
01 Personal services (net)	1,020,000	736,610	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	47,000	25,300	
03 Communication service	17,000	10,500	
06 Travel expenses	170,000	70,000	
07 Transportation of things	5,000	1,234	
08 Printing and binding		[1] 60,000	
11 Rents, Heat, light, power, and janitor service (included)	102,000	62,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous	17,000	15,000	
30 Equipment	24,000	18,000	
Total other obligations	380,000	262,390	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,450,000	1,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative	$41,340	$38,940	
2. Development	119,020	82,300	
3. Engineering	263,167	163,000	
4. Legal	200,170	217,000	
5. Finance and accounting	110,100	65,000	
6. Utilization	75,220	36,700	
7. Collection and dissemination of information	192,943	131,400	
	28,100	182,200	
8. Office operations		[1] 60,000	
9. Printing and binding			
Total	1,450,000	1,000,000	

[1] Printing and binding was not a separate item in the 1937 appropriation.

Printing and Binding, Rural Electrification Administration—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Rural Electrification Administration, $70,000 (acts May 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1363; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1604).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0211 Forms and stationery	$11,000		
0800 "REA News", pamphlets and folders	59,000		
Total estimate	70,000		

Loans, Rural Electrification Administration—

For loans in accordance with sections 3, 5, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with section 7, of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1363), $50,000,000 (act May 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1365).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For loans in accordance with secs. 3 and 5 and purchases of property in accordance with sec. 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1365)	$25,000,000	$22,000,000	
For the financing of the wiring of premises, and the acquisition and installation of electrical and plumbing appliances and equipment	1,000,000	2,000,000	
Total obligations	26,000,000	24,000,000	
Received by transfer from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation"		−24,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	26,000,000		

Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19					1	$12,000
Grade 16					1	7,720
Grade 12					11	8,500
Grade 10					7	5,940
Grade 9					6.1	5,124
Grade 8	1	$4,500			6.1	4,471
Grade 7	1	3,900			7.1	3,967
Grade 6					13.7	3,536
Grade 5	1	3,200			8.6	3,678
Grade 4					6.8	2,462
Grade 3	4	2,100			6.1	2,764
Grade 2	27	2,000			6.6	2,330
Grade 1	4	2,000			9.7	2,000
Grade 0	6	1,800			18	1,791
Grade 5	11.7	1,620			31.4	1,684
Grade 4	26	1,440			40.4	1,417
Grade 3	6	1,260			25.5	1,262
Grade 2	4	1,080			4.1	1,080
Grade 1					8.3	840
Total permanent	93	189,304	206	407,193		
Consultants and experts, not to exceed $50 per diem		300		20,389		
01 Personal services (net)		189,604		317,582		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,520		14,000		
05 Communication service		3,000		15,184		
06 Travel expenses		26,364		36,170		
07 Transportation of things		500		80		
08 Printing and binding		21,000		20,967		
11 Rents (land, light, power, and protection included)		12,500		36,134		
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,307		19,422		
30 Equipment		6,361		21,900		
Total other obligations		82,750		182,219		
Total obligations, administrative expense		272,340		499,721		
Total loans		5,965,110		9,589,612		
Grand total obligations		6,137,450		9,989,333		
Allotment obligated in 1935				9,989,333		
Allotment obligated in 1937				9,147,967		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−6,137,450		+841,366		
Total estimate or appropriation				−11,023,676		
By Projects or Functions						
1. Administrative		81,125		316,305		
2. Development		24,250		99,400		
3. Engineering		35,950		134,150		
4. Land		6,125		170,967		
5. Finance and accounting		13,300		30,723		
6. Utilization		11,590		29,148		
7. Collection and dissemination of information		30,370		117,729		
8. Office operations		71,840		140,117		
9. Loans		5,963,440		9,989,612		
Total		6,137,450		9,989,333		

Rural Electrification Administration (Transfer from Great Lakes Exposition)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$1,730	$24
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		475	
06 Travel expenses		475	12
Total other obligations		1,730	28
Grand total obligations		3,306	52
1936 balance obligated in 1937		−3,306	
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			+1,758
Total estimate or appropriation			+1,806

Total, Rural Electrification Administration, $31,520,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$31,520,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,000**

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Securities and Exchange Commission—

For five Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including employment of experts when necessary; contract stenographic reporting service; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers and press clippings; travel expenses, including the expense of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Securities and Exchange Commission; garage rental; foreign postage; mileage and witness fees; rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia; rental of equipment; and other necessary expenses; [$4,193,000, together with $7,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$3,850,000: Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Securities and Exchange Commission when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*U. S. C., title 15, sec. 78s–78j, as amended; sec. 77a–77mm, as amended; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 15, sec. 77c–79z–6; act Mar. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 1378–1379*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,850,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,193,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert:						
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	4.2	$10,000
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Division director	4	9,000	4	9,000	3.1	8,968
Division director	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Assistant general counsel	3	8,500	3	8,500	3.3	8,500
Chief, oil and gas unit	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Chief accountant	1	7,800	1	7,800	1	7,800
Assistant division director	2	7,500	2	7,500	2.2	7,500
Economic adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Supervising engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.6	7,500
Executive assistant to Chairman					0.9	7,500
Administrative coordinator					0.6	7,500
Assistant division director	1	7,200	1	7,200	2	7,200
Chief attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	6,800
Attorney	6	6,500	6	6,500	4.4	6,500
Attorney adviser	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant division director	4	6,500	4	6,500	1.7	6,500
Assistant chief, Utilities Finance Section	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Expert examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Economic expert					0.3	6,500
Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.7	6,500
Senior financial analyst	1	6,250	1	6,250	0.7	6,250
Zone supervisor	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	5,950
Financial economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,950
Head security analyst	2	5,800	2	5,800	2.2	5,800
Supervisor of unlisted exchange trading section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervisor of security information analysis section	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Classification specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Chief of special studies	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant division director					0.6	5,600
Report engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert—Continued.						
Assistant chief, Utilities Finance Section	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.1	$5,600
Director of employment research	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.8	5,400
Trading analyst					1	5,400
Supervisor, Broker and Dealers Registration Section	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior associate security analyst	2	5,300	2	5,300	1.3	5,300
Principal engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Security analyst	4	5,200	4	5,200	2.8	5,072
Petrolm and sales contract engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.7	5,000
Supervisor of information research	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior associate engineer security analyst (mining)	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior petroleum engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800		
Valuation engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant chief accountant investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Trading analyst	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.5	4,733
Senior accountant examiner	2 *	4,750	2	4,750	2.5	4,600
Security analyst	6	4,700	6	4,700	4	4,600
Senior utilities engineer analyst	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Senior utility economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.3	4,600
Analyst					0.3	4,600
Senior associate security analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,600
Utilities financial analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,600
Statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Assistant supervisor	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.3	4,600
Assistant chief accountant investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Security analyst	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Security information analyst	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,992
Assistant supervisor of information research	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Associate financial economist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.3	4,200
Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.2	3,900
Analytical statistician	4	4,100	4	4,100	4.1	3,820
Accountant examiner	11	4,081	11	4,081	8.5	3,814
Auditor	4	4,050	4	4,050	3.9	3,800
Analyst	15	4,040	15	4,040	15	3,922
Associate security analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.3	3,840
Associate trading inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,840
Complaint accountant investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,840
Investment analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.2	3,796
Associate valuation engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	3,750
Associate utilities accountant analyst	12	4,033	12	4,033	8.5	3,801
Associate utilities financial analyst	10	4,020	10	4,020	8.3	3,851
Associate financial economist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,840
Associate utilities engineer analyst	8	3,950	8	3,950	7.4	3,820
Assistant supervisor information research	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Associate investment trust analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.3	3,800
Associate registrar						
Associate investment trust accountant analyst	3	3,733	3	3,733	0.8	3,773
Junior security analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Junior associate security analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate financial statistician	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant financial analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior associate security analyst	10	3,480	10	3,480	9.8	3,500
Associate accountant examiner	6	3,450	6	3,450	7.4	3,309
Junior utilities engineer analyst	6	3,450	6	3,450	4.6	3,370
Junior trading inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	0.9	3,300
Junior utilities accountant analyst	3	3,400	3	3,400	3.3	3,300
Associate registrar	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,200
Junior utilities financial analyst	4	3,421	4	3,421	2.9	3,251
Junior associate investment trust analyst	10	3,357	10	3,357	8.7	3,200
Junior security analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	10	5,740	10	5,740	9	5,733
Grade 5. Senior attorney	33	4,813	33	4,813	24.1	5,220
Senior trial examiner	4	4,800	4	4,800	3.7	4,973
Grade 4. Trial examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.2	4,200
Attorney	13	4,200	13	4,200	10.1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate attorney	51	3,292	50	3,292	10.8	4,217
Grade 2. Assistant financial statistician	2	3,000	2	3,000	4.0	3,000
Assistant financial examiner	32	2,926	29	2,926	17.9	3,030
Assistant supervisor of information research	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,671
Assistant attorney	21	2,663	21	2,663	12.9	2,734
Exchange registration examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior assistant financial examiner	16	2,333	16	2,333	10.6	2,194
Junior financial statistician	4	2,320	4	2,320	5.1	2,025
Legislative reference clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,100
Junior security information analyst	3	2,166	3	2,166	2.4	2,300
Junior attorney	18	2,058	18	2,058	13.9	2,124
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,878
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,710	3	1,710	2	1,662
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,458
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary of the Commission	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,950
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 9. Chief of section	3	3,497	3	3,497	3	3,346
Grade 8. Printing clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Recording secretary	2	2,900	2	2,900	2.3	2,818
Junior accountant examiner						
Administrative assistant to Chairman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,700
Administrative assistant	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,720
Statistical abstractor	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,600

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Statistical draftsman	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Supervisor of docket unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	$2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to Commissioner	4	2,450	4	2,450	2.3	2,360
Administrative assistant	3	2,400	3	2,400	1.4	2,470
Assistant examiner assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.3	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	3.8	2,300
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,100
Secretary to Commissioner	1	2,220	1	2,220	0.3	2,000
Senior clerk	11	2,201	11	2,201	9.4	2,081
Statistical draftsman					1	2,160
Stenographic reporter	2	2,100	2	2,100	0.9	2,090
Supervisor of tabulating machine unit	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	21	1,872	21	1,872	16.4	1,867
Clerk	16	1,862	16	1,862	9.9	1,860
Supervisor of tabulating machine unit					1	1,626
Stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800	2.2	1,800
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,734
Head photostat operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machine group supervisor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	34	1,694	34	1,694	30.5	1,677
Assistant stenographer	63	1,673	63	1,673	49.3	1,657
Assistant clerk	41	1,637	41	1,637	25	1,628
Grade 2. Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	20	1,498	20	1,498	13.2	1,443
Senior typist	6	1,480	6	1,480	6.3	1,440
Operator (office devices)	28	1,470	29	1,470	19.7	1,451
Junior clerk	67	1,459	67	1,459	50.5	1,405
Junior stenographer	72	1,458	72	1,458	53.1	1,442
Grade 1. Telephone operator	6	1,308	5	1,308	4	1,262
Under operator (office devices)	4	1,304	4	1,304	1.9	1,270
Under clerk	18	1,262	18	1,262	13.3	1,205
Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	0.2	1,260
Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	2.7	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,240	6	1,240	4.9	1,205
Assistant laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	33	1,063	33	1,063	22.6	1,064
Junior laborer	4	1,125	4	1,125	4.9	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	932	2,529,660	932	2,529,660	717.7	1,928,940
Temporary employees, departmental		50,000		50,000		42,826
All personal services, departmental	2,579,660		2,579,660		1,971,766	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Expert:						
Regional administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.9	8,473
Regional administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant general counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	2.5	6,500
Regional chief of investigation	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	5,970
Attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.9	6,500
Regional administrator	6	5,800	6	5,800	5.8	5,738
Assistant chief trading inspector	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	4,900
Assistant chief accountant investigator	4	4,800	4	4,800	3.8	4,708
Trading inspector	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.6	4,200
Oil royalty and lease expert	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,920
Margin and loan ratio inspector	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,840
Associate trading inspector	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,840
Accountant investigator	19	3,900	19	3,900	14.6	3,878
Associate valuation engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Associate margin inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Associate accountant investigator	29	3,310	29	3,310	25.7	3,211
Junior trading inspector	10	3,270	10	3,270	8.5	3,200
Oil royalty lease expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,800
Grade 4. Senior attorney	16	4,374	16	4,374	12.7	4,325
Grade 3. Attorney	9	3,200	9	3,200	6.2	3,261
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	2,800	4	2,800	1.6	2,800
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.2	2,300
Grade 6. Hearing stenographer	4	2,000	4	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	1,927	11	1,927	7.7	1,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,900	2	1,800	1.5	1,824
Clerk	4	1,870	4	1,870	3.9	1,844
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,803	2	1,803	2.1	1,820
Assistant clerk	11	1,652	11	1,652	11.6	1,623
Assistant stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,512
Grade 2. Telephone operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.7	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,500	4	1,500	3.3	1,473
Junior clerk	19	1,474	19	1,474	13.7	1,453
Junior stenographer	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.6	1,320
Grade 1. Telephone operator						
Custodial service:	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.2	1,080
Grade 3. Assistant caretaker						
Total permanent, field	167	616,740	167	616,740	131.7	468,525
Total, departmental and field	1,104,400		1,104,400		2,470,340	
Witness fees	45,000		35,000		28,001	
01 Personal services (net)	3,240,000		3,229,400		3,495,476	

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$140,000	$140,000	$104,256
03 Communication service	59,000	59,000	47,132
06 Travel expenses	225,000	225,000	135,793
07 Transportation of things	5,000	5,000	1,741
08 Reporting hearings	35,000	45,000	25,149
10 Heat, light, and power	3,000	3,000	2,339
11 Rents	70,000	70,000	50,274
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	8,000	8,549
13 Special miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	1,907
30 Equipment	40,000	55,000	94,045
Total other obligations	610,000	615,000	469,187
Grand total obligations	3,850,000	3,944,400	2,965,674
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−7,000	
Net total obligations	3,850,000	3,937,400	2,965,674
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		84,600	39,819
Unfinished funds under Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935		271,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,850,000	4,293,000	3,004,494
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Registration of security issues under Securities Act of 1933	$457,220	$457,220	$370,112
2. Registration of securities on national securities exchanges	162,300	162,300	130,510
3. Reports of officers, directors, and principal stockholders	51,600	51,600	36,862
4. Trading and Exchange Division activities	521,020	292,300	326,025
5. Holding Company Act registrations, applications, declarations, reorganizations, and integration and simplification studies	586,860	235,480	215,847
6. Statistical, economic, accounting, and industrial research activities	393,180	393,180	344,696
7. Executive staff and general administrative activities	622,080	622,080	449,264
8. Drafting of rules, regulations, and forms (1933 and 1934 acts)	84,600	84,600	82,478
9. Legal activities, general counsel's office	527,480	527,480	527,144
10. Protective and reorganization committee study		39,120	35,966
11. Investment trust study		295,900	75,300
12. Field activities	612,740	612,740	694,358
Total	3,850,000	3,944,400	2,965,674

Printing and Binding, Securities and Exchange Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Securities and Exchange Commission, $45,000 (*U. S. C., title 44, sec. 593; act Mar. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **$45,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$7,500	$7,500	$12,341
06 Printing and binding	37,500	37,500	30,359
Total obligations	45,000	45,000	42,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,301
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	45,000	45,000

Total, Securities and Exchange Commission, [$4,238,000] *$3,895,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$3,895,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,238,000**

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Salaries and Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—

For expenses of the general administrative office, Smithsonian Institution, compensation of necessary employees, traveling expenses, purchase of books and periodicals, supplies and equipment, and any other necessary expenses, $36,330 (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 41; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **$36,330** Appropriated 1937, **$36,330**

Salaries and Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special scientist (Assistant Secretary)	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Principal clerk (property clerk and superintendent of Smithsonian Building)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,958
Grade 5. Editorial clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,966
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,770
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	16	34,940	16	34,940	16	34,794
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		330		330		46
03 Communication service		585		585		10
06 Travel expenses		40		40		4
07 Transportation of things (service)		25		25		
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		12
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		30		30		6
30 Equipment		110		110		97
Total other obligations		1,320		1,320		1,161
Grand total obligations		36,260		36,260		35,955
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3
Total estimate or appropriation		36,260		36,260		35,958

International Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution—

International exchanges: For the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, and purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $44,260 (*U. S. C., title 44, sec. 180; act Mar. 3, 1881, 21 Stat., p. 458, sec. 1; Treaty of Brussels, Mar. 15, 1886, 25 Stat., p. 1465, sec. 1; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **$44,260** Appropriated 1937, **$44,260**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	$2,100	2	$2,100	2	$2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Accountant and auditor	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Unfilled clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers (skilled laborer)	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
01 Personal services (net)	14.3	25,367	14.3	25,367	13.3	23,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		47		47		11
03 Communication service		21		21		11
07 Transportation of things (service)		18,613		18,613		17,794
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		330		330		13
30 Equipment		1,860		1,860		2,407
Total other obligations		18,913		18,913		20,236
Grand total obligations		44,280		44,280		43,516
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,744
Total estimate or appropriation		44,280		44,280		46,260

American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution—

American ethnology: For continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii, the exploration and preservation of archeologic remains under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, the preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, the purchase of books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $58,730 (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 41; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **$58,730** Appropriated 1937, **$58,730**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special scientist (chief)	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 5. Senior anthropologist (ethnologist)	1	4,840	1	4,840	1	4,840
Grade 3. Associate anthropologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Editor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant anthropologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Editorial assistant, clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Junior stenographer, assistant clerk	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer, junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
01 Personal services (net)	16.7	37,900	16.7	37,900	16.2	36,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		335
03 Communication service		50		50		162
06 Travel expenses (field work)		100		100		967
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		7
08 Photoprinting (photostating)						2
12 Repairs and alterations						115
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		230		230		16
30 Equipment		200		200		629
Total other obligations		830		830		1,929
Grand total obligations		38,730		38,730		38,713
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13
Total estimate or appropriation		38,730		38,730		38,726

Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution—

Astrophysical Observatory: For maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including assistants, purchase of books, periodicals, and apparatus, making necessary observations in high altitudes, repairs and alterations of buildings, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, traveling expenses, and miscellaneous expenses, $30,850 (*acts Mar. 8, 1891, 26 Stat., p. 863, sec. 1; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,850** Appropriated 1937, **$30,850**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special scientist (Director)	(1)		(1)			
Grade 5. Senior scientist (Assistant Director and research assistant)	2	$4,960	2	$4,960	2	$4,960
Grade 3. Associate scientist (associate research assistant, directors of observing stations, and associate astrophysicist)	4	3,373	4	3,373	4	3,373
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide (computer)	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
01 Personal services (net)	9	26,560	9	26,560	8.2	27,760
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		1,127
03 Communication service		200		200		336
06 Travel expenses		1,030		1,030		848
07 Transportation of things (service)		30		30		67
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		25		25		
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		130

[1] The Secretary of the Institution acts as Director of the Observatory.

Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$650	$650	$1
30 Equipment			514
Total other obligations	2,270	2,270	3,037
Grand total obligations	30,830	30,830	30,426
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20
Total estimate or appropriation	30,830	30,830	30,446

NATIONAL MUSEUM

Maintenance and Operation, National Museum—

For cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of collections; heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service, repairs, and alterations of buildings, shops, and sheds, including approaches and all necessary material; personal services, and traveling and other necessary incidental expenses, [$134,390] *$144,840; of which $10,450 shall be available only for installation of a water main and water line and the purchase of fire hose (U. S. C., title 20, sec. 50; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1179)*.

Estimate 1938, **$144,840** Appropriated 1937, **$134,390**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,320
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	13	1,904	13	1,904	13	1,911
Grade 6. Mechanic	10	1,752	10	1,752	10	1,752
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	7	1,397	7	1,397	7	1,397
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic	4	1,155	4	1,155	4	1,155
Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	43	73,080	43	73,080	43	68,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		1,066
Net permanent, departmental		72,080		72,080		66,794
Temporary employees, departmental		1,700		1,700		2,227
01 Personal services (net)		73,780		73,780		71,021
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,458		37,458		13,067
03 Communication service		1,825		1,825		1,855
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and electricity		19,000		19,000		18,658
11 Rents		240		240		94
12 Repairs and alterations		10,250		2,000		564
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,440
30 Equipment		17,267		17,267		10,279
Total other obligations		70,800		60,010		44,317
Grand total obligations		144,840		134,390		125,338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						334
Total estimate or appropriation		144,840		134,390		125,672

Preservation of Collections, National Museum—

Preservation of collections: For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring [expeditions] expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including personal services, traveling expenses, purchasing and supplying uniforms to guards and elevator conductors, postage and supplying foreign postal cards and all other necessary expenses, stamps and foreign postal cards and all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding $5,500 for preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, and not exceeding $3,000 for

purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals, [$604,580] *$609,380* (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 50; act Mar. 19, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1179*).

Estimate 1938, **$609,380** Appropriated 1937, **$604,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,345
Grade 6. Chief scientist	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior scientist	18	4,945	16	4,865	17	4,879
Grade 4. Scientist	2	3,900	3	3,900	3	3,900
Grade 3. Associate scientist	13	3,260	13	3,230	14	3,286
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	4	2,875	4	2,875	4	2,875
Assistant librarian	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Grade 1. Junior scientist	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	11	2,227	11	2,227	11	2,227
Senior library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Library assistant	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aid	6	1,740	6	1,740	6	1,740
Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Under library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	5	1,428	5	1,428	5	1,428
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of building and labor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of correspondence and documents	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Accountant and auditor	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	11	1,914	11	1,914	11	1,914
Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,686	11	1,686	10	1,602
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Principal guard	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Senior guard	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Senior laborer	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Guard	77	1,262	73	1,265	71	1,267
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Junior laborer	61	1,200	61	1,201	61	1,206
Minor domestic attendants	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Junior laborer (charwomen at 35 and 30 cents per hour)	51	881	51	881	50	881
Intermittent services of watchmen for Sunday opening of buildings	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	334.2	$377,052	330.2	$372,262	327.2	$369,672
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		8,000		8,000		13,947
Net permanent, departmental	334.2	369,052	330.2	364,262	327.2	355,725
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		10,193
01 Personal services (net)		379,052		374,262		365,918
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,200		10,200		11,807
04 Communication service		470		470		77
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,736
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		2,006
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,120		4,120		5,102
30 Equipment		10,408		10,408		9,581
Total other obligations		30,200		30,200		30,177
Grand total obligations		409,252		404,462		396,095
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,233
Total estimate or appropriation		409,252		404,462		404,328

Purchase of Airplane "Winnie Mae", National Museum—

30 Equipment: Obligations—1938, $25,000.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution—

For the administration of the National Gallery of Art by the Smithsonian Institution, including compensation of necessary employees, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, uniforms for guards, and necessary incidental expenses, [$34,275] *$34,275* (*U. S. C., title 20, sec. 50; act Mar. 19, 1938, 49 Stat., p. 1180*).

Estimate 1938, **$34,275** Appropriated 1937, **$34,275**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, National Gallery of Art	(1)		(1)		1	$9,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter and painter)	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Grade 3. Guard (watchman)	8	1,320	8	1,320	8	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Minor domestic attendant	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Charwoman (part time at 50 cents per hour)	.5	470	.5	470	.5	470
Total permanent, departmental	23	31,570	23	31,570	22.8	31,550
Temporary employees, departmental						1,050
01 Personal services (net)		31,570		31,570		32,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		91
05 Communication service		5		5		5
06 Travel expenses		200		200		39
07 Transportation of things		44		44		6
10 Furnishing of electricity		200		200		
11 Rent of equipment						9
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		1
13 Special and miscellaneous services		200		200		
30 Equipment		1,756		1,756		2,79
Total other obligations		2,705		2,705		2,73
Grand total obligations		34,275		34,275		35,33
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		34,275		34,275		35,33

(1) At present the curator of graphic arts, National Museum, is detailed as Acting Director.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—

For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$55,500] *$65,000* of which not to exceed $8,000 shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; title 44, sec. 289; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1160*).

Estimate 1938, **$65,000** Appropriated 1937, **$55,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For printing and binding the annual reports of the Board of Regents, with general appendixes, the editions of which shall not exceed 30,000 copies	$12,500	$13,400	$11,97

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Under the Smithsonian Institution—For the annual reports of the National Museum, with general appendixes and for printing labels and blanks, and for the bulletins and proceedings of the National Museum, the editions of which shall not exceed 4,000 copies, and binding, in half morocco or material not more expensive, scientific books and pamphlets presented to or acquired by the National Museum Library	$30,000	$32,300	$7,702
For the annual reports and bulletins of the Bureau of American Ethnology, and for miscellaneous printing and binding for the Bureau	13,300	11,500	5,922
For the annual report of the National Gallery of Art and for printing catalogs, labels, and blanks	400	700	49
For miscellaneous printing and binding for the international exchanges	200	200	92
The National Zoological Park	200	300	127
The Astrophysical Observatory	600	600	24
And for the annual report of the American Historical Association	8,000	8,000	4,199
Total obligations	65,000	67,500	35,500
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−12,000	+12,000
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	55,500	37,500

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services		$1,730	$642
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	848
06 Travel expenses		2,203	535
07 Transportation of things (service)		150	0
09 Photographing		1	1
30 Equipment		250	4,055
Total other obligations		2,704	5,044
Grand total obligations		4,314	5,686
1936 allocation obligated in 1937		−4,314	+4,314
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		34	
06 Travel expenses		50	
30 Equipment		613	
Total obligations		677	
Unobligated balance		73	
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"		−750	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Smithsonian Institution, [$998,915] *$1,023,665* of which amount not to exceed [$839,740] *$846,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,023,665** Appropriated 1937, **$998,915**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, Interest Account—

Interest on the trust fund of $1,000,000 derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others to be used for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution (*U. S. C., title 20, secs. 54, 55*).

Estimate 1938, **$60,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000**

13 General expenses of the Smithsonian Institution: Obligations—1936, $60,000; 1937, $60,000; 1938, $60,000.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,083,665** Appropriated 1937, **$1,058,915**

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Social Security Board in performing the duties imposed upon it in titles I, II, III, IV, VII, IX, and X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including three Board members, an executive director at a salary of $9,500 a year, a director of the old-age benefits division at a salary of $9,000 a year, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, [including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such Board; not to exceed $10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem to cover subsistence and other expenses while in conference and en route from and to his home, to any person other than an employee of the Federal Government who may from time to time be invited to the city of Washington and elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Board] *including not to exceed $10,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the chairman; not to exceed $10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their home, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Social Security Board*; supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone, telegraph, and not to exceed $900 for teletype news services and tolls; newspapers and press clippings (not to exceed $1,500), periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, *purchase and exchange of* law books and other books of reference; *library* membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; alterations and repairs; [printing and binding;] rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; purchase and exchange, not to exceed [$60,000] *$35,000*, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and in the field; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, [fiscal year, 1937, $18,400,000, of which sum $600,000 shall be available immediately] *$15,000,000, together with any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936: Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase by the Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of [$300] *$100: Provided further*, That the Board may expend not to exceed [$75,000] *$40,000* of the sum herein appropriated for employing persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special accounting, actuarial, statistical, [and] reporting, *engineering, and organizational* services determined necessary by the Board, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), and the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States[: *Provided further*, That upon approval by the Board there may be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation hereinafter made for "Wage records, Social Security Board", such sum or sums as the Board may hereafter find to be necessary to complete the purposes for which such latter appropriation is made] (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 630; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1604–1606*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$18,400,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Board member	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	2.4	$10,000
Grade 6. Director, Bureau of Research and Statistics	1	9,000	1	8,917	0.4	8,375
General Counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Director, public assistance	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Director, Bureau of Unemployment Compensation	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Grade 7. Associate Director, Research and statistics	1	7,500	1	7,491	0.4	6,625
Assistant Director, Federal Old-Age Benefits	1	7,500				
Assistant Director, Research and Statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant General Counsel	4	6,500	3.8	6,500	0.8	6,500
Associate Director, Public Assistance	1	6,500	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500
Chief technical adviser	1	6,500				
Associate director, unemployment compensation	1	6,500	0.3	6,500	0.4	6,500
Chief of Division	3	6,500	2.2	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief, Unemployment Compensation Statistics Division	1	5,000	0.3	5,000		
General actuary	1	5,000				
Chief, Old-Age Benefits Statistics Division	1	5,000	0.3	5,000		
Chief, Industrial Relations Studies Division	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Chief, Analysis and Planning Division	1	5,000	0.7	7,000		
Principal social science analyst	2	5,000	1.2	5,000		
Principal attorney	10	5,000	4.5	5,000	0.8	5,625
Assistant director			1	5,000	0.4	5,000
Chief of Division	1	5,000	2.7	5,000		
Section chief	2	5,000	0.8	5,000		
Chief technical adviser			0.3	5,000		
Principal technical adviser	1	5,000	0.7	5,000		
Supervisor of section	1	5,000	0.7	5,000		
Grade 5. Senior technical adviser	20	4,600	11.9	4,600	4.3	4,665
Chief of division	1	4,500	0.5	4,500		
Executive assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior actuary	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Chief, Analysis Section	1	4,600				
Assistant chief, Plans and Grants	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Medical consultant	1	4,500	0.3	4,500		
Assistant section chief	2	4,500				
Senior educational representative	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.3	4,500
Press representative	1	4,500				
Labor information representative	0.7	5,400	0.7	5,400		
Executive officer	1	4,500				
Senior social economist	1	5,000	0.8	4,962		
Senior social statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior social science analyst	2	5,000	1.6	5,000		
Senior economic analyst	4	5,000	2.3	5,000		
Senior attorney	15	4,900	12	4,900	0.2	4,650
Senior statistician	1	5,000	1	4,900	0.4	4,650
Senior economist	1	5,000	1.7	4,911	0.3	4,900
Chief, Education Division	1	5,000	1	4,750		
Grade 4. Technical adviser	22	3,811	21	3,922	3	3,867
Informational service representative	1	3,967	2.5	3,964		
Chief, Materials and Resources Division	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Actuary	1	3,900	1.3	3,900		
Librarian	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Industrial economist	2	3,900	1.3	3,900	0.2	3,900
Administrative specialist	2	3,900	1.3	3,900	1	3,900
Chief, Review of Manuscripts Division	1	3,900	0.7	3,900		
Industrial engineer	1	3,900	0.3	3,900		
Landholding analyst	1	3,900	0.7	3,900		
Social science analyst	1	3,900	0.6	3,900		
Attorney	17	3,900	14.1	3,900		
Social statistician	1	3,900	2.0	3,900	1.2	3,900
Economic analyst	1	3,900	1.6	3,900		
Social economist	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.3	3,900
Technical assistant	2	3,900	0.7	3,900	0.2	3,900
Editor	1	3,900				
Training supervisor	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Classification consultant	1	3,900				
Principal personnel assistant	1	3,900				
Specialist in business information	1	3,900			0.2	3,900
Assistant chief of division	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Educational representative	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Instructor			1	3,900		
Editor-writer	1	3,900	1.2	3,900		
Technical editor			1	3,900	1.0	3,900
Grade 3. Technical adviser	17	3,224	15	3,900		
Assistant technical adviser			1	3,900		
Associate technical editor	1	3,200	1	3,900		
Technical editor			1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate social economist	1	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Associate industrial economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant to director, informational service	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Junior technical adviser	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Senior personnel assistant	1	3,200	0.1	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate social science analyst	1	3,200	1.2	3,200		

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 193	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Associate social statistician	8	$3,200	6.4	$3,150	1.6	$3,200
Associate economic analyst	5	3,200	3.1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate statistician	4	3,200	3.9	3,200		
Associate instructor	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Informational service representative	1	3,200	1.7	3,200		
Associate labor informational representative	1	3,200	1.4	3,200		
Assistant technical adviser			0.3	3,200		
Associate legislative analyst	2	3,200	1.7	3,200		
Associate technical analyst	14	3,200	6	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate technical editor	1	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate editor-writer			1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Classification reviewers	3	3,200				
Assistant actuarial mathematician	2	3,200	1.1	3,200		
Associate medical officer			0.8	3,200		
Associate attorney	31	3,200	3	3,200	1.6	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Regional auditant			0.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant technical analyst	31	2,600	2	2,600		
Technical analyst			9.2	2,600		
Junior technical adviser	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Cataloger	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant attorney	7	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant actuary	3	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Geographer	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Classification investigator	15	2,600				
Personnel assistant	2	2,600				
Senior illustrator			0.3	2,600		
Exhibits designer	1	2,600				
Assistant in business information	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant economic analyst	3	2,567	1.9	2,600		
Assistant social statistician	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2.3	2,600		
Assistant industrial economist	3	2,600	3.6	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Assistant social economist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant legislative analyst	2	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior technical analyst	21	2,000	11.1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior statistician	8	2,075	2.8	2,200		
Junior actuary	3	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Junior attorney	2	2,000			0.1	2,000
Assistant attorney			7	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior librarian	3	2,100	2	2,000		
Junior legal librarian			1	2,000		
Bibliographer	1	2,000				
Junior research assistant	2	2,000				
Radio specialist			0.3	2,000		
Junior social science analyst	2	2,000	1.3	2,000		
Junior economic analyst	3	2,000	1.3	2,000		
Junior social statistician	2	2,000	1.4	2,000		
Junior economist	1	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Supervising nurse	1	1,800				
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,730
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Legislative reference assistant	1	1,620				
Graduate nurse	6	1,620	3.6	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 5. Apparatus illustrator			0.7	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Executive director	1	9,500	1	9,500	0.4	9,500
Grade 15. Director, Bureau of Federal Old-Age Benefits	1	9,000	0.4	9,000		
Grade 14. Chief of Records Division	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Director, informational service	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Chief, Field Service Division			0.7	6,500		
Division chief	2	6,500				
Chief technical adviser			1.2	6,500		
Assistant executive director	1	6,500	0.6	6,500		
Assistant director			0.6	6,500		
Associate director, informational service	1	7,500				
Director, Bureau of Business Management	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Grade 13. Chief constructive accountant	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.6	6,000
Assistant chief, Field Service Division			0.7	5,600		
Assistant section Chief	1	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Chief of division			1	6,000		
Assistant division chief	7	6,000	1	6,500	0.4	6,000
Associate director			1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Section chief	2	5,600	1.5	5,600		
Chief, Field Operations	1	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Chief, Procedure Section	1	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Chief field auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,500	1	5,500	0.4	5,500
Chief, Service Division	1	5,600				
Associate Director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	5,500	1	5,500	0.4	5,500
Grade 12. Chief Accounting and Budget Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	5,000
Senior constructive accountant	2	4,600	0.3	4,600	1.7	4,600
Assistant chief constructive accountant	1	4,600				
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1.7	4,600	0.2	4,600
Guardianship officer	1	4,600				

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Unit chief	4	$4,600				
Section chief	2	4,600				
Assistant section chief	3	4,600			0.2	$4,500
Senior procedure consultant	1	4,600	0.3	$4,600		
Field representative	3	4,725	1.3	4,600		
Senior procedure man	4	4,600	3.2	4,600		
Assistant chief field auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Supervisor, Communications and Review Section	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Chief, Financial Section	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Chief, Classification Section	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Assistant personnel director	1	4,600	1.1	4,600		
Assistant to director, business management	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	5,000
Chief, Service Division			1	5,000		
Chief, Analysis Section			0.6	4,600		
Principal auditor			1	4,600		
Assistant chief contractive assistant			1	4,600		
Chief of Procedure and Policy Unit			0.3	4,600		
Chief, Field Office Contact Unit			0.3	4,600		
Chief, Central Office Contact Unit			0.3	4,600		
Chief of section			0.3	4,600		
Chief of division			0.3	4,600		
Appeals board members (actuary)	12	4,600	4	4,600		
Board members (accountants)			2	4,600		
Grade 11. Constructive accountant	2	3,900	3.4	3,900		
Administrative officer	1	3,900			0.2	3,900
Supervisor of grants	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Editorial assistant	1	3,900				
Assistant guardianship officer	3	3,900				
Contact representative	6	3,900	3	3,900		
Principal investigator	13	3,900	1.5	3,900		
Chief field supervisor	16	3,900	0.5	3,900		
Unit chief	1	3,900				
Legislative examiner	2	3,900	1.5	3,900		
Assistant section chief	1	3,900	0.3	3,900		
Section chief	5	3,900	1	3,900		
Procedure consultant	4	3,900	0.3	3,900	0.3	3,900
Senior administrative officer	6	3,900	2.3	3,900		
Procedure man	2	3,900	1.2	3,900		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	0.5	3,900		
Senior auditor	2	3,900	1.0	3,900		
Chief, Procurement, Property and Supply Section	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant Chief, Service Division	1	3,900	0.6	3,900		
Chief of division			0.3	3,900		
Assistant chief of division			0.7	3,900		
Chief of Records Division			0.3	3,900		
Assistant chief, Classification Section			0.6	3,900		
Principal personnel assistant	3	3,500	1	3,900		
Grade 10. Senior investigator	3	3,500	2.5	3,500		
Principal reviewer	1	3,500				
Assistant section chief	1	3,500				
Research assistant	1	3,500				
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500				
Section chief	1	3,500				
Supervisor	1	3,500				
Field supervisor, investigations	3	3,500				
Administrative assistant	1	3,500	0.4	3,500		
Chief, Appointment and Pay Roll Section	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.3	3,600
Senior placement officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.3	3,513
Executive assistant, Compensations and Review Section	1	3,600				
Assistant chief, Procurement, Property and Supply	1	3,600				
Assistant chief, Accounting and Budget Division	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Assistant chief of Records Division			0.3	3,500		
Assistant chief of division			0.3	3,500		
Grade 9. Associate regional and legislative examiner	3	3,200	1.8	3,200		
Examiner	1	3,200				
Accountant	1	3,200				
Chief of section	3	3,200				
Traveling mechanical supervisor	3	3,200	1.7	3,200		
Junior investigator	3	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Contact representative	13	3,200	5	3,200		
Guardianship examiner	1	3,200				
Assistant junior supervisor	2	3,200				
Unit supervisor	4	3,200	1.6	3,200		
Junior procedure consultant	4	3,200	3	3,200		
Assistant chief of section	2	3,200	4	3,200	0.2	3,200
Junior procedure man	2	3,200	1.2	3,200		
Chief of section	1	3,200			0.3	3,200
Chief of division	1	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Classifier	1	3,200				
Assistant classifier			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Senior personnel assistant	1	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.4	3,200
Placement officer	1	3,200	1.0	3,200	0.2	3,200
Employee's relations officer	1	3,200	0.6	3,200		

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Supervisor, space and rental unit	1	$3,200				
Assistant auditor	4	3,200	2	$3,200		
Principal reviewer			1.7	3,200		
Training assistant			0.6	3,200		
Chief of exhibits			1	3,000		
Junior technical adviser			1	3,200		
Grade 8. Recovery and waiver adjudicator	4	3,000				
Claims reviewers	6	3,000				
Senior reviewer	1	3,000				
Chief, Administrative Audit Division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief of section	3	3,000				
Group leader	3	3,000				
Supervisor, appointment unit	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.4	$3,000
Supervisor, correspondence review unit	1	3,000				
Chief of Section, Old Age Benefits			0.3	3,000		
Unit supervisor	3	3,000				
Administrative officer—general counsel			1	3,000		
Grade 7. Budget investigator	3	2,600	4	3,000	0.1	3,000
Junior accountant	3	2,600				
Procedure investigator	4	2,600	3	3,000		
Layout artists	1	2,600				
Claims adjudicator	20	2,600				
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Personnel assistant	1	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Assistant placement officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior auditor	4	2,600	3	2,600		
Unit supervisors	17	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief, Administrative Audit Division			0.9	2,600		
Division chief	1	2,600				
Assistant chief of division	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant unit supervisor	6	2,600				
Junior assistant to director	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant to associate director	1	2,600				
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,600	5	2,600	18	2,600
Section chief	4	2,600				
Chief, Miscellaneous Voucher Section			0.6	2,600		
Distribution agent			3	2,600		
Assistant chiefier			1	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant			2	2,600	0.4	2,600
Head bookkeeper, Bureau of Accounts and Audits			1	2,600		
Assistant supervisor			1.2	2,600		
Group leader, old-age benefits			1	2,600		
Reviewers, old-age benefits			4	2,600		
Senior reviewer			1.7	2,600		
Gazette examiner			2.6	2,600		
Grade 6. Legislative reference librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3.6	2,340		
Translator	1	2,300				
Principal clerk	3	2,300	2.9	2,324		
Assistant unit supervisor	21	2,300				
Secretary to board member	5	2,600				
Suspension clerk	2	2,300				
Artist	1	2,300				
Junior reviewer	8	2,300			0.2	2,300
Production analyst	2	2,300	0.7	2,300		
Administrative clerk	1	2,600			0.4	2,300
Section supervisor	3	2,300	2.9	2,370		
Unit supervisor	13	2,320	0.4	2,352	1.0	2,300
Administrator			10	2,300		
Junior classifier, Bureau of Business Management			3	2,300		
Grade 5. Junior personnel assistant	2	2,000	2.8	2,000		
Senior draftsman	2	2,000	2.3	2,000		
Supervising drafting assistant	1	2,000				
Senior voucher examiner (reviewer)	3	2,000				
Assistant unit supervisor	11	2,000	3.2	2,000		
Senior file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,200	0.4	2,000
Group leader	23	2,000				
Junior procedure investigator	1	2,000	0.6	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	25	2,024	12.3	2,017	3.2	2,000
Correspondence reviewer	11	2,000				
Assistant section chief	6	2,000	1.7	2,000		
Unit supervisor	15	2,000	8.3	2,012		
Senior clerk	55	2,074	10.4	2,018	3.3	2,000
Secretary			3	2,067	0.7	2,043
Correspondence clerk			1	2,000		
Senior voucher examiner			2	2,000		
Junior research assistant			1.2	2,000		
Junior reviewer			1.7	2,000		
Chief, Administrative and Travel Section			1	2,000		
Supervisor of section			0.7	2,000		
Grade 4. Bookkeeper	12	1,800			0.3	1,800
File clerk	3	1,800				
Senior duplicator	1	1,800				
Correspondence reviewer	1	1,800				
Stenotype operator	1	1,800				
Assistant unit supervisor	15	1,800				
Clerk-file supervisor	1	1,800				
Supervisor, section	1	1,800			0.2	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-reviewer	6	$1,800			0.5	$1,800
Audit clerk	11	1,512			0.8	1,521
Miscellaneous voucher auditor	12	1,860	1.31	$1,800		
Reviewer	68	1,800	3.22	1,800		
Draftsman	1	1,800				
Supervisor, file section	2	1,860				
Bookkeeper	1	1,800				
Correspondence clerk	8	1,800	11.7	1,803		
Statistical clerk	8	1,800	2	1,800		
Group leader	12	1,800				
Clerk	62	1,932			3.3	1,907
Principal stenographer	40	1,851			1.5	1,903
Clerk-stenographer	31	1,803	22.6	1,800	2.0	1,859
Principal clerk			20.1	1,804		
Supervisor of unit			7.5	1,911		
Assistant supervisor of unit			3.4	1,800		
Stenographer			21.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant editorial clerk	2	1,620				
Editorial clerk			4.2	1,622		
Head proofreader	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Group leader	45	1,620	10.8	1,620		
File clerk	68	1,620				
Assistant file clerk			1	1,620		
Multilith photo-maker	2	1,626				
Classifier	10	1,620	2.4	1,620		
Correspondence clerk	1	1,620	2	1,640		
Transportation voucher examiner	11	1,620	5.5	1,620		
Assistant auditing clerk	21	1,614				
Assistant research clerk	19	1,620				
Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	2.5	1,620		
Assistant photographer	1	1,620				
Sub-unit supervisor	10	1,620	9	1,620		
Assistant file clerk	1	1,620				
Clerk-typist	1	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Machine operator	21	1,620	10.1	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk	16	1,624	1	1,620		
Unit supervisor	2	1,620	2.2	1,620	0.8	1,626
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,623	22.6	1,626	3.2	1,600
Assistant clerk	133	1,631	76.8	1,622	4.7	1,626
Senior stenographer	262	1,622	121.6	1,623	12.2	1,623
Order reviewer			2	1,626		
Assistant correspondence clerk			2.3	1,626		
Mail reader and distributor			2.6	1,620		
Junior classifier assistant			0.6	1,620		
Accounting clerk			4	1,620		
Assistant supervisor of unit			3	1,620		
Clerk-stenographer			11.5	1,736		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	477	1,441	208	1,436	16.6	1,440
Stenographer-typist	99	1,440				
Junior clerk	268	1,440	18.6	1,440	2.1	1,440
Senior typist	98	1,441	22.7	1,436	3.2	1,444
Junior machine operator	212	1,440	22.3	1,440	3.7	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	57	1,440	10	1,444		
Junior clerk-typist	57	1,440	16.8	1,440	2.4	1,452
Junior file clerk	152	1,440	146.3	1,442	4.3	1,440
Proofreader	2	1,440				
Searcher	17	1,440				
Searcher and file	4	1,440				
Junior research clerk	2	1,440				
Copy reader	6	1,440				
Group leader						
Clerk-stenographer			2.3	1,440		
Grade 1. Laborer-messenger			110.3	1,344		
Telephone operator	1	1,332				
Machine operator	1	1,260	4.2	1,320		
Order machine operator	61	1,320	16.2	1,340	1.6	1,320
Order file clerk	4	1,320	1	1,340		
Order clerk-typist	26	1,320	17.9	1,262		
Junior typist	16	1,320				
Order clerk	146	1,320	42.4	1,320	4.9	1,320
Custodial service			32.4	1,202	2.6	1,320
Grade 4. Chauffeur	4	1,520				
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,520				
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Chauffeur	4	1,320				
Truck driver			1	1,320		
Messenger	3	1,320	1	1,320	0.6	1,320
Grade 2. Packer	2	1,080				
Laborer	18	1,080	15.4	1,080		
Assistant janitor	126	1,081	66.2	1,062	10.4	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	900	0.7	900		
Junior laborer	30	900				
Total permanent, departmental	4,822		1,742.78		101.8	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		$7,375,377 26,000		$5,428,810 20,000		$3,436,813 22,500
Net permanent, departmental		7,783,377		5,408,747		3,414,307
Temporary employees, departmental		76,200		67,980		6,921
All personal services, departmental		7,816,577		5,056,127		3,421,228
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Principal consulting economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Principal consulting social economist			1	6,500		
Principal social science consultant	1	7,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Principal consulting social economist	1	$7,000				
Grade 6. Regional attorney	4	5,600	2	$5,600	0.1	$5,600
Regional representative	2	5,600	1.4	5,600		
Principal field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Social science consultant			1	5,600		
Grade 5. Field representative	19	4,644	9	5,000		
Senior attorney			3.1	5,000		
Senior regional social statistician	1	4,600	0.7	5,000		
Regional attorney			0	5,000	0.1	4,600
Regional attorney and district attorney	12	4,600				
Regional representative	3	4,600	3.4	5,000		
Senior informational service representative	3	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Informational service representative	7	3,800	1.5	3,800	0.1	3,800
Technical adviser			1	3,800		
Regional representative	5	3,800	2	3,800		
Associate district attorney	4	3,800				
Social statistics analyst	1	3,800	1.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Regional social statistician	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Economist	1	3,800	1.2	3,800		
Associate regional representative					1.9	3,800
Grade 3. Regional representative	1	3,200				
Associate informational service representative	0	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate attorney			0.7	3,200		
Associate technical analyst and field representative	8	3,200	2	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate social statistician			0.9	3,200		
Assistant district attorney	31	3,200				
Associate social economist			0.4	3,200		
Assistant social statistics analyst	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate informational service representative			0.9	3,200		
Associate regional social statistician			0.9	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant social statistician	3	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service	1	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 14. Regional director	12	7,000	12	6,965	1.3	6,957
Grade 13. District manager	12	5,600	9	5,600		
Assistant regional director			1	5,600	1.3	5,570
Executive assistant	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Principal field auditor	12	4,600	6	4,600		
Chief of division			0.5	4,600		
Executive assistant	11	4,600				
Assistant regional director			11	4,600	1.3	4,600
Section chief	1	4,600				
District manager	26	4,600	12	4,600		
Grade 11. Branch manager	24	3,800	14	3,800		
District manager	22	3,800	10.5	3,800		
Regional office contact representative	12	3,800	4	3,800		
Assistant district manager	20	3,800	10	3,800		
Senior field auditor	12	3,800	9	3,822	2.9	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant district manager	32	3,600				
Senior reviewer	10	3,500	1	3,500		
Senior investigator	68	3,500	10	3,500		
Grade 9. Investigator	105	3,300	19	3,300		
Junior reviewer	10	3,300	5	3,300		
Assistant field auditor	24	3,300	12	3,250		
District office contact representative	24	3,300	20	3,300		
Assistant branch manager	34	3,300	14	3,300		
District manager	20	3,300	5	3,300		
Branch manager	90	3,288	21	3,300	0.9	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	30	3,000				
Grade 8. Branch manager	26	3,000	11	3,000	0.4	3,000
Administrative assistant	26	3,000	12	3,000	0.1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	154	2,600	62	2,600		
Junior field auditor	59	3,410	29	3,000		
Regional personnel assistant	12	3,000				
Office chief	1	2,600				
Local manager	20	2,600				
Junior investigator	200	2,600	73	2,600		
Grade 6. Administrative clerk	7	3,200				
Office chief	3	3,200				
Assistant office chief	1	3,200			0.2	3,200
Information assistant						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	22	2,000				
Senior auditing clerk			4	2,127		
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100				
Accounting clerk			8	2,000		
Office chief	4	2,000				
Junior administrative assistant			1	2,100		
Grade 4. Correspondence clerk	230	1,800	37.5	1,800	0.1	1,800
Auditing clerk			1	1,800		
Clerk operator supervisor	27	1,800				
Assistant supervisor	5	1,800				
Clerk stenographer	12	1,800	6	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	66	1,620	22	1,620	0.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	276	1,620	93	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk	13	1,620	10	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant auditing clerk			4	1,620		
Assistant file clerk						
Punch operator supervisor	3	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior file clerk	96	1,440	25	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior stenographer	349	1,440	118.4	1,440		
Junior operator	72	1,440			0.2	1,440
Senior typist	12	1,440	10	1,440		

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-reviewer	25	$1,440				
Junior clerk	228	1,440	75	$1,440	0.1	$1,440
Supply clerk	3	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	314	1,440	60	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	170	1,440	37.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	12	1,260	6	1,260	0.9	1,260
Junior typist	12	1,260				
Order operator	520	1,260				
Order clerk	70	1,260			0.1	1,260
Comptometer operator	12	1,260				
Order file clerk	26	1,260	10	1,260		
Custodial service						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	252	1,080	68.5	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field	4,497		1,344.99		12.3	
		$6,992,020		$2,909,556		$3,535
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						4,466
Net permanent, field		6,992,020		2,909,556		63,045
Temporary employees, field		60,100		60,000		2,500
All personal services, field		7,052,120		2,969,556		65,571
Deduct [a]	Personal services, net	16,872,042		8,156,566		456,003
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,155,000		251,478		39,449
04 Storage and care of vehicles		12,500		2,974		
07 Communication service		662,000		178,123		14,045
08 Travel expenses		1,800,110		556,690		44,862
09 Transportation of things (service)		125,000		15,956		710
10 Printing and binding				1,085,010		10,810
20 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		50,000				
21 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		95,000		29,814		1,734
22 Rents		1,845,000		850,181		14,712
23 Repairs and alterations		70,000		127,050		38,117
24 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		70,000		69,711		13,238
30 Equipment		451,500		720,990		108,722
Total other obligations		6,430,110		3,910,995		331,967
Grand total obligations		23,302,202		9,967,398		900,000
[a] Balance available in 1936		−8,377,202		+8,377,202		
Transferred to—						
Treasury Department		+75,000		+50,300		
Department of Commerce				+5,100		
Net total obligations		15,000,000		18,400,000		900,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50,000
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000,000		18,400,000		1,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative group:						
(a) Office of the Board		$121,367		$126,975		$41,779
(b) Office of the Executive Director		162,030		148,168		28,717
(c) Regional offices		1,322,747		932,849		57,439
Total, administrative group		1,607,204		1,231,992		127,936
2. Operating group:						
(a) Bureau of Unemployment Compensation		338,502		421,964		38,433
(b) Bureau of Federal Old-Age Benefits		20,274,310		5,016,413		25,639
(c) Bureau of Public Assistance		609,598		293,722		22,421
Total, operating group		17,197,388		5,694,099		86,674
3. Service group:						
(a) Office of the General Counsel		881,000		367,700		32,848
(b) Bureau of Research and Statistics		643,999		352,956		31,670
(c) Bureau of Accounts and Audits		948,531		497,417		39,355
(d) Bureau of Business Management		1,813,296		1,245,862		667,781
(e) International Service		311,174		296,261		38,780
Total, service group		4,497,000		3,108,307		785,417
Grand total		23,302,202		9,967,398		900,000

Printing and Binding, Social Security Board—

For printing and binding for the Social Security Board, $1,000,000 (act Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 630).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000**

Printing and Binding, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
Printed forms and letterheads	$150,101					
Printed pamphlets on laws and regulations concerning the Social Security Board	849,899					
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000					

Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for old-age assistance: For grants to States for old-age assistance, as authorized in title I of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937, $85,000,000] *$150,000,000* of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title I for any period in the fiscal year [1936] *1937* subsequent to March 31 [1936] *1937*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1936] *1937* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1937] *1938* under such title I may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title I by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*act Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1605*).

Estimate 1938, **$150,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$85,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1936, $150,000,000; 1937, $85,000,000; 1938, $150,000,000.

Grants to States for Unemployment Compensation Administration, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration: For grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, as authorized in title III of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937] $29,000,000 *together with any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, of* which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title III for any period in the fiscal year [1936] *1937* from and after January 1, [1936] *1937* (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 626; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1695*).

Estimate 1938, **$29,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$29,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1936, $29,000,000; 1937, $29,000,000; 1938, $31,200,000.

Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to dependent children: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy dependent children, as authorized in title IV of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937, $35,000,000,] *$54,600,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title IV for any period in the fiscal year [1936] *1937* subsequent to March 31, [1936] *1937*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1936] *1937* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1937] *1938* under such title IV may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title IV by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1605–1606*).

Estimate 1938, **$54,600,000** Appropriated 1937, **$35,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1936, $54,600,000; 1937, $35,000,000; 1938, $54,600,000.

Grants to States for Aid to the Blind, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to the blind: For grants to States for aid to the blind, as authorized in title X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [fiscal year 1937, $8,000,000] *$10,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title X for any period in the fiscal year [1936] *1937* subsequent to March 31, [1936] *1937*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the

fiscal year [1936] *1937* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1937] *1938* under such title X may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title X by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 630; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1998*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$8,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $10,000,000; 1937, $8,000,000; 1936, $2,000,000.

The appropriations herein made for "Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance", "Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children", and "Grants to States for Aid to the Blind", shall be available interchangeably for transfer of appropriations but no such transfer shall be made except upon [determination by the Social Security Board that the appropriation from which the transfer is proposed is in excess of the purposes thereof and the appropriation to which such transfer is proposed is insufficient for the purposes thereof: *Provided*, That a statement of any such transfers shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget] *approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget* (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 630; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1998*).

Wage Records, Social Security Board—

[Wage records, Social Security Board: For all expenditures necessary to enable the Social Security Board to collect and record initial basic data concerning employers and employees, which, together with current individual wage records subsequently to be maintained, will thereafter constitute current total individual wage records and a basis for the identification of employees incidental to, and necessary for, benefit payments under title II of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including furnishing identification cards and emblems to employers and employees; personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board; supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone and telegraph; printing and binding; rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; not to exceed $250,000 for the employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for special accounting, statistical, and mechanical services determined necessary by the Board, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) and the provisions of laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States, but such sum of $250,000 shall not be available for any contract for a period of service exceeding six months; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, $12,400,000 to remain available until June 30, 1937: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase of supplies or equipment for the Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $300] (*acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1998*).

Appropriated 1937, **$12,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief, Industrial and Occupational Classification Section			
Grade 5. Assistant chief, Industrial and Occupational Classification Section			
Grade 4. Classification consultant			
Grade 3. Classification reviewer			
Grade 2. Classification investigator			
Grade 1. Junior statistician			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Chief of Operations			
Chief, Procedure Section			
Grade 11. Section chief, coding index and files			
Assistant chief of Operations			
Senior procedure consultant			
Section chief, Field Mechanical Section			

Wage Records, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi-tions / Av. salary	Posi-tions / Av. salary	Posi-tions / Av. salary
Grade 10. Assistant section chief, Field Mechanical Section			
Grade 9. Assistant chief, Coding Index and Files			
Senior administrative assistant			
Junior procedure consultant			
Travel mechanical supervisor			
Grade 7. Chief, Receiving and Control Section			
Supervisor, card punching unit			
Procedure investigator			
Grade 6. Assistant chief, Receiving and Control Section			
Supervisor, reviewing unit			
Unit supervisor			
Grade 5. Supervisor, recording unit			
Supervisor, alphabetical labeling unit			
Unit supervisor			
Grade 4. Secretary			
Group leader			
Supervisor unit			
Supervisor, production and control unit			
Clerk-stenographer			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			
Group leader			
Supervisor, mailing unit			
Unit supervisor			
Assistant clerk-stenographer			
Assistant clerk			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			
Junior clerk			
Junior alphabetical card punch operator			
Junior stenographer			
Supervisor			
Grade 1. Under operator			
Under clerk			
Clerk-typist			
Under file clerk			
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Messenger			
Assistant messenger			
Total permanent, departmental			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal technical adviser			
Grade 5. Senior technical adviser			
Grade 4. Technical adviser			
Grade 3. Senior technical adviser			
Grade 2. Assistant technical analyst			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. District manager			
Regional representative			
Grade 12. Regional representative			
District manager			
Grade 11. District manager			
Assistant district manager			
Primary branch manager			
Field supervisor			
Grade 10. Senior investigator			
District manager			
Assistant district manager			
Grade 9. Primary branch manager			
Investigator			
Assistant district manager			
Grade 8. Primary branch manager			
Administrative assistant			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			
Secondary branch manager			
Junior investigator			
Grade 4. Clerk			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			
Senior stenographer			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			
Junior stenographer			
Junior file clerk			
Clerk-stenographer			
Under file clerk			
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			
Total permanent, field			
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field			
01 Personal services (net)			

Wage Records, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$905,550	
03 Travel		550,000	
04 Rents		500,000	
05 Equipment		436,500	
Total other obligations		2,402,050	
Grand total obligations		6,400,000	
Transferred to "Working fund, Post Office Department, wage records, Social Security Board"		+6,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		12,400,000	

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$4,425		
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−4,425		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Social Security Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$259,600,000** Appropriated 1937, **$187,800,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motorcycles unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new (item)	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	33	$39,500	23	$4,500	$35,000	70	$34,500	For use of supervising officials in connection with field office activities of the Social Security Board.

SUPREME COURT BUILDING COMMISSION

United States Supreme Court Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures: Construction work under the supervision of the Supreme Court Building Commission		$171,821	$80,236
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937		−171,821	−80,236
Total estimate or appropriation			

TARIFF COMMISSION

United States Tariff Commission—

For salaries and expenses of the Tariff Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services, as authorized by sections 330 to 341 of the Tariff Act of 1930, approved June 17, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 19, secs. 1330-1341), [$941,000, together with $4,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$925,000*, of which amount not to exceed $2,500 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the Commission; and not to exceed $7,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 5, sec. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative (*U. S. C., title 19, secs. 1336-1341; title 5, sec. 118a; 49 Stat., p. 1189*).

Estimate 1938, **$925,000** Appropriated 1937, **$941,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions / Av. salary	Posi-tions / Av. salary	Posi-tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Commissioners (statutory)	6 $11,000	6 $11,000	6 $11,000
Grade 14. Secretary (statutory)	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 13. Executive secretary, Reciprocity Committee	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Chief accountant and auditor (chief of section)	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant and auditor (assistant to the chief)	1 4,067	1 4,067	1 4,067
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	2 3,550	2 3,550	2 3,550
Grade 9. Traffic manager (chief of section)	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,800
Acting in charge, Statistical Section			1 3,200
Accountant and auditor	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
	0 3,284	0 3,284	0 3,284
Grade 8. Associate editor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief of section)	2 3,000	2 3,000	1 3,000
Senior transportation auditor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor	15 2,813	15 2,813	15 2,840
Grade 6. Principal clerk (chief of section)	2 3,000	2 3,000	2 2,633
Principal clerk (supervisor)	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Secretary to Commissioner	6 2,600	6 2,600	6 2,600
Secretary to Director of Research	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Principal translator	1 2,400	* 1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief of section)	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Senior clerk	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 2,300
Senior clerk (reviewer)	5 2,100	5 2,100	5 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	5 2,060	5 2,062	6 2,063
Senior transportation clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	4 2,100	4 2,100	3 2,060
Senior translator			1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	20 1,920	20 1,920	20 1,920
Clerk (supervisor)	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Principal stenographer	4 1,860	4 1,860	4 1,860
Clerk-stenographer	11 1,862	11 1,862	11 1,865
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18 1,800	18 1,800	18 1,680
Senior stenographer	11 1,658	11 1,658	11 1,658
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 1,560	4 1,562	3 1,562

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Continued.						
Grade 3. Junior economist	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior inspector (office devices)	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,485	17	1,485	17	1,500
Junior stenographer	12	1,485	12	1,485	11	1,445
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,485	1	1,485	1	1,440
Junior operator (office devices)	6	1,530	6	1,530	6	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under operator (office devices)	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economist					1	8,000
Director of Research	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Director of Research	1	8,100	1	8,100	1	8,951
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (chief of division)	1	7,020	1	7,020	1	7,020
General counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief economic analyst	4	5,400	4	5,400	4	5,400
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	16	4,860	16	4,860	17	4,874
Grade 4. Economic analyst	30	4,050	30	4,050	30	4,060
Attorney	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	19	3,240	19	3,240	21	3,241
Associate librarian	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	6	2,835	6	2,835	9	2,841
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	7	2,160	7	2,160	7	2,160
Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Typist library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	308	$94,080	308	$95,040	316	$23,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		15,000		15,000		88,779
Net permanent, departmental		$79,080		$80,040		$84,521
Temporary employees, departmental		12,960		12,960		23,825
All personal services, departmental		$92,040		$93,000		$58,202
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of New York office	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior clerk	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	5	22,300	5	22,300	5	24,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,020
Net permanent, field		22,300		22,300		23,181
Total, departmental and field	478,300		481,320		481,383	
Deduct legislative reductions			6,000		6,000	
01 Personal services (net)	478,300		475,320		475,383	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	15,000		17,000		17,491	
03 Communication service	5,000		5,000		5,441	
06 Travel expenses	25,000		30,000		27,540	
07 Transportation of things	200		200		217	
08 Stenographic service	400		400		2	
11 Rent of office building	200		200			
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000		1,000		1,207	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200		200		147	
30 Equipment	7,000		15,000		25,476	
Total other obligations	47,000		69,200		85,451	
Grand total obligations	525,300		575,500		560,734	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936					993,734	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−8,000		−33,000	
Received by transfer from—						
"Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State"			−35,722		−24,472	
"National Industrial Recovery, Bituminous Petroleum Administration Board, 1933-Apr. 1, 1936"					−3,967	
"National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration, 1933-Apr. 1, 1936"					−2,000	
"Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Fund"			−1,200		−200	
Transferred for special statistical work to "Working fund, Commerce, Foreign and Domestic Commerce"					+15,000	

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for transmittal of messages over Government lines to "Working fund, War Department"			+$9
Net total obligations	$525,300	$561,500	$60,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,411
Total estimate or appropriation	525,300	561,500	563,744
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General and specific investigations (for Congress and the President), (sec. 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930) and other work under general powers, including reciprocal trade agreements (suspendment of June 12, 1934, to Tariff Act of 1930) and protection of agricultural products against imports (Soil Conservation Act of Feb. 29, 1936)	$361,785	$361,561	$94,138
2. Tariff adjustments (sec. 336, Tariff Act, 1930)	122,139	139,861	139,861
3. Unfair practices in import trade (sec. 337, Tariff Act, 1930)	53,373	76,139	76,139
4. Discriminations against the foreign trade of the United States (sec. 338, Tariff Act, 1930)	26,425	25,373	25,500
5. Cooperative assistance to other executive agencies and establishments (sec. 334, Tariff Act, 1930)	35,000	35,000	35,000
6. Preparation of publications	7,140	7,140	7,251
7. Administrative expenses	127,300	127,300	126,774
Total	525,300	575,500	560,734

Printing and Binding, United States Tariff Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, [$15,000] *$20,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; 49 Stat., p. 1196).*

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0201 Printed forms and letterheads	$2,000	$2,000	$1,239
0600 Reports to President	3,000	3,000	2,102
Reports to Congress and other surveys, etc.	12,000	7,000	11,173
Annual Report	1,200	1,200	1,111
Miscellaneous binding	1,800	1,800	1,452
Total obligations	20,000	15,000	16,077
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−1,077
Net total obligations	20,000	15,000	15,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			000
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	15,000	15,000

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Tariff Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$1,800	$2,130	$1,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		802	2,142
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	1,800	−2,932	−4,129
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Tariff Commission, [$950,000] *$945,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$945,000** Appropriated 1937, **$938,000**

THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission—

[For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the performance of the duties of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission, created by Public Resolution Numbered 49, Seventy-third Congress, approved June 26, 1934 (48 Stat., 1243), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws and regulations, and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, purchase or preparation of plans, designs, and estimates, printing and binding, office equipment and supplies, contract stenographic reporting services, books and periodicals, traveling expenses of members and employees of the Commission (including such expenses and allowances for members of the Commission when required to be in Washington, District of Columbia, in connection with the work of the Commission), and such other contingent and miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary, fiscal year 1937, $15,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Commission: *Provided further*, That all expenses of the Commission shall be paid by the Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department, upon vouchers approved by the Chairman of the Commission: *Provided further*, That the Commission is authorized to procure advice and assistance from any governmental agency, including the services of technical and other personnel therein, and such agencies are hereby authorized to render such aid] (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1697*).

Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

02 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1937, $15,000; 1936, $15,000.

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission—

[For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to enable the United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans, and for other purposes", approved June 1, 1936, including payment of salaries and expenses heretofore incurred in preparing to carry out the provisions of such Act, $200,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938] (acts *June 1, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1392; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1589*).

Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$70,300	$80,020	$17,201
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	3,250	3,264	79
03 Communication service	300	400	
06 Travel expenses	7,000	7,000	
07 Transportation of things	500	500	
08 Printing and binding	14,000	14,000	9
11 Rent	600	600	
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	6
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	
Total other obligations	28,950	29,264	94
Grand total obligations	99,250	99,284	17,328
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		+7,358	−7,358
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	−99,250	+93,358	
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000	10,000

UNITED STATES HARVARD UNIVERSITY TERCENTENARY COMMISSION

United States Harvard University Tercentenary Commission—

[For the expenses of carrying out the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 88, approved May 7, 1936, authorizing the recognition of the three-hundredth anniversary of the founding of Harvard College and the beginning of higher education in the United States and providing for the representation of the Government and people of the United States in the observance of the anniversary, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); traveling expenses; rent; printing and binding; official cards; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the President, fiscal year 1937, $1,500] (acts *May 7, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1266-1267; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1608*).

Appropriated 1937, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses		$900	
13 Special and miscellaneous		600	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500	

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—

Created by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1985-2017), and consisting of funds formerly available to the Shipping Board Bureau, Department of Commerce, and the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation and of appropriations to the Post Office Department for the transportation of foreign mails under contracts authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (less any amounts necessary to be paid out by the Post Office Department) (act June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1985-2017).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Commissioner	5	$12,000	5	$12,000		
Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Assistant to Commissioner	5	8,000	5	8,000		
Assistant to Commissioner	5	7,000	5	7,000		
Assistant to Commissioner	5	6,000	5	6,000		
Assistant to Commissioner	5	5,000	5	5,000		
Clerk to Commissioner	5	2,900	5	2,900		
Secretary to Commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000		
General counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Attorney	6	5,000	6	5,000		
Attorney	4	7,000	4	7,000		
Attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000		
Attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Director of division	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Naval architect	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Naval architect	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Naval architect	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Naval architect	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Special expert	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Special expert	6	7,000	6	7,000		
Special expert	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Examiner	2	7,000	2	7,000		
Examiner	6	6,000	6	6,000		
Examiner	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Attorney	4	7,125	4	7,125		
Chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Special expert	2	6,500	2	6,500		
Grade 6. Attorney	3	6,133	3	6,133		
Grade 5. Attorney	3	5,967	3	5,967		
Naval architect	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Chief engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Senior examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,950	2	4,950		
Engine draftsman	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Hull-engine draftsman	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Hull draftsman	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Senior examiner	2	4,100	2	4,100		
Chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Examiner	4	3,325	4	3,325		
Grade 2. Junior examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Attorney	2	2,850	2	2,850		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engine draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 4. Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Nurse	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Special expert	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 13. Special expert	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Grade 13. Special expert	2	4,800	2	4,800		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,067	2	5,067		
Adjuster	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Special expert	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Control accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Construction claims auditor	2	4,350	2	4,350		
Traveling auditor	4	4,200	4	4,200		
Chief of section	3	4,200	3	4,200		
Senior examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Executive assistant	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Staff assistant	2	3,900	2	3,900		
Grade 10. Senior examiner	3	3,900	3	3,900		
Senior inspector	3	3,850	3	3,850		
Examiner	2	3,700	2	3,700		
Chief of section						

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Supervising auditor	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Traveling auditor	5	3,740	5	3,740		
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Traveling auditor	2	3,600	2	3,600		
Chief of section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Supervising auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior auditor	2	3,600	2	3,600		
Senior examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Inspector	3	3,533	3	3,553		
Examiner	6	3,500	6	3,500		
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief of section	2	3,400	2	3,400		
Accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Examiner	9	3,356	9	3,356		
Assistant examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Senior accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Rate tariff clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Senior auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Statistical assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Junior agreement examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Examiner	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Adjuster	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Traffic examiner	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Accountant	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Junior accountant	2	2,700	2	2,700		
Junior auditor	3	2,653	3	2,653		
Principal clerk stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant to chief of section	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Examiner	2	2,700	2	2,700		
Senior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Accountant	7	2,565	7	2,562		
Principal clerk	4	2,575	4	2,575		
Junior agreement examiner	6	2,550	6	2,550		
Auditor	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Rate tariff clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Junior examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior translator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief of section	2	2,450	2	2,450		
Senior clerk	14	2,529	14	2,529		
Accountant	7	2,529	7	2,529		
Chief stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,267	6	2,267		
Junior accountant	3	2,153	3	2,153		
Junior auditor	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Examiner	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior rate and tariff clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Assistant chief of section	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Junior auditor	4	2,140	2	2,140		
Junior accountant	3	2,100	3	2,100		
Clerk	21	1,965	21	1,965		
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,966	12	1,966		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Statistical clerk	2	1,900	2	1,900		
Junior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant chief of section	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,782	17	1,782		
Senior stenographer	12	1,750	12	1,750		
Assistant clerk	18	1,725	18	1,725		
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650		
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	51	1,611	51	1,611		
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,566	12	1,566		
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,552	9	1,552		
Senior typist	13	1,552	13	1,552		
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,536	5	1,536		
Junior stenographer	10	1,518	10	1,518		
Junior office draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Telephone operator	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Under clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Under clerk	10	1,370	10	1,370		
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	2,320	1	2,320		
Grade 6. Caloriemaker	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Grade 3. Chauffeur-laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Chauffeur-messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Messenger	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	15	1,116	15	1,116		
Junior laborer	5	1,062	5	1,062		
Total permanent, departmental	536	1,717,340	536	1,717,340		
Deduct lapses				681,331		
Net permanent, departmental		1,717,340		1,035,989		

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Inspector	8	$7,000	8	$7,000		
Inspector	6	5,000	6	5,000		
Clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Clerk	1	600	1	600		
Clerk	1	900	1	900		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Attorney	3	7,333	3	7,333		
Grade 5. Attorney	1	4,700	1	4,740		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 12. District representative	2	5,000	2	5,000		
District comptroller	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Chief of Section	1	5,200	1	5,200		
District manager	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior inspector	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 11. Assistant to district representative	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Chief of section	2	4,200	2	4,200		
Traveling auditor	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Inspector	2	4,200	2	4,200		
Traffic representative	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 10. Disbursing officer	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Traveling auditor	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Supervising auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior inspector	3	3,600	3	3,600		
Inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Marine inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Inspector	3	3,433	3	3,433		
Traveling auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Superintendent	2	3,100	2	3,100		
Grade 8. Special disbursing officer	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Chief Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Auditor	3	2,900	3	2,900		
Grade 7. Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief paymaster	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Purchasing agent	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior auditor	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Junior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Assistant to district manager	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Assistant storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Investigator	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Senior clerk	2	2,280	2	2,280		
Executive assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Senior stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Law clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Stenographer-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Chief telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Junior clerk	7	1,491	7	1,491		
Stenographer	2	1,593	2	1,590		
File clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior clerk-stenographer	14	1,491	14	1,491		
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Under clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Under clerk-typist	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Junior typist	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Stenographer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Chauffeur	2	1,560	2	1,560		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140		
Total permanent, field	117	$54,870	117	$54,870		
Deduct lapses		148,296		148,296		
Net permanent, field		554,479		206,574		
01 Personal services (net)		2,972,219		1,242,573		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		10,000		
03 Communication service		60,000		25,000		
06 Travel expenses		100,000		64,000		
08 Printing, photographing, etc.		25,000		12,000		
11 Rents		5,000		2,200		
13 Miscellaneous expenses, laid-up fleet		375,000		250,000		
Protection and indemnity insurance claims		125,000		125,000		
Other liabilities, Merchant Fleet Corporation				200,000		
20 Equipment		10,000		2,216		
32 Operations, subsidies, and construction		83,300,000		13,000,000		
Miscellaneous income (net)		−192,219		−77,800		
Total other obligations		84,032,780		13,603,616		
Grand total obligations		86,125,000		14,656,469		

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—			
Shipping fund, Merchant Fleet Corporation, credit		−$17,926,822	
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1937		−95,024	
"Salaries and expenses, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1937"		−189,011	
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce, 1937"		−3,414	
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, 1937"		−7,777	
"Texas Centennial Exposition"		−431	
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1936		−1,294	
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1935		−76	
"U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1929"		−16,939	
"Operation of ships taken back from purchasers, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, 1935"		−3,000,000	
Emergency shipping fund		−267	
Construction loan appropriated fund		−10,796,188	
"Construction loan fund, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, special fund"		−54,173,814	
Repayment of loans and interest	−$6,000,000	−1,836,994	
Sales, proceeds and receivables	−3,000,000	−1,836,150	
"Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act"; Post Office Department		−14,190,000	
1937 balance available in 1936	−91,867,350	+91,867,350	
Unobligated balance	13,442,350		
Total estimate or appropriation			

UNITED STATES TEXAS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Texas Centennial Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		$70,599	$54,599
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		35,000	2,588
03 Subsistence and support of persons		3,000	22
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		500	42
05 Communication service		5,500	6,106
06 Travel expenses		12,500	4,953
07 Transportation of things		16,000	1,326
08 Printing and binding and photographing		6,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200	22
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and electricity		10,000	
11 Rents		1,594	902
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500	3
23 Grants, subsidies and contributions		1,345,000	300,000
30 Equipment		6,000	6,130
32 Structure and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		70,150	249,293
Total other obligations		1,515,980	572,219
Grand total obligations		1,586,480	627,114
Transferred to Federal agencies		+10,575	+805,320
Received by transfer from Federal agencies		−26,581	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−1,707,157	+1,707,157
Reserved for contingencies		+148,574	
Total estimate or appropriation			2,000,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

U. S. TEXAS CENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Texas Centennial Exposition						3	$1,200	For official use, Commissioner General and Assistant Commissioners, members U. S. Texas Centennial Commission, and the executive secretary of the Commission.

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

War Finance Corporation—

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenditures:			
Miscellaneous expenses	$300	$300	$610
Payments of earnings into Treasury	[1] 8,344	[1] 10,000	[1] 90,000
Retirement of capital stock	10,000		
Settlement of bond liability	10,375		
Total obligations	27,419	10,300	90,610
Less receipts:			
Repayments of principal and interest	1,000	2,800	2,509
Net total obligations	26,419	7,700	88,101
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1935			−123,220
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1936 to 1937		−34,119	+34,119
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1937 to 1938	−26,419	+26,419	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] This amount covered into miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Works Progress Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935.

Financed by allocation of $1,436,861,579 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935 and by allocation of $633,857,377 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936, approved June 22, 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 15			6	$9,750	4.2	$9,738
Grade 14			3	8,000	2.3	7,273
Grade 13			14	6,950	7.3	6,800
Grade 12			28	5,966	13.6	5,908
Grade 11			59	5,109	19.3	5,127
Grade 10			80	4,484	25.9	4,003
Grade 9			77	3,979	40.1	3,951
Grade 8			80	3,596	32.2	3,767
Grade 7			80	3,196	34.2	3,196
Grade 6			88	2,982	44	2,944
Grade 5			81	2,551	34.5	2,548
Grade 4			71	2,294	29.7	2,309
Grade 3			131	1,977	99.8	1,977
Grade 2			220	1,800	172.3	1,800
Grade 1			532	1,620	411.3	1,620
Grade 3			866	1,440	666	1,440
Grade 4						

Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued.	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 3			129	$1,937	93.1	$1,257
Grade 2			46	1,980	27.8	1,980
Total permanent, departmental			3,305		1,665.7	
			4,600,960		3,180,302	
Temporary employees			200,000		552,986	
All personal services, departmental			3,800,960		3,733,288	
Personal services, States			34,339		33,184	
			32,296,230		47,780,496	
Total, departmental and States			37,241		34,889.7	
			37,396,230		51,141,792	
Deduct lapses			32,656,410			
01 Personal services (net)			33,339,820		51,141,792	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			1,091,609		2,791,647	
03 Communication service			1,091,100		2,146,909	
06 Travel expenses			2,271,670		4,726,616	
07 Transportation of things			75,841		151,365	
08 Printing and binding			409,737		866,495	
09 Advertising and publication of notices			1,000		4,221	
10 Heat, light, power, etc			177,059		356,409	
11 Rent			1,040,729		2,017,338	
12 Repairs and alterations			47,363		185,102	
13 Special and miscellaneous			96,915		248,063	
30 Equipment			346,304		3,404,821	
Total other obligations			6,567,256		19,021,932	
Total administrative obligations			31,058,276		69,163,724	
Project obligations			943,253,714		1,320,850,242	
Grand total obligations			974,270,990		1,390,413,966	

Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotment obligated in 1937			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		-$40,427,833	+$40,427,833
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		-852,962,377	-1,430,841,174
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Grants to States:			
Work-relief projects			81,227,888.91
Restoration of public structures damaged by flood		82,372,088	3,967,351
Flood control and other conservation		15,416,201	
Work relief projects on Federal property		6,275,402	6,102,120
Non-Federal projects approved prior to June 22, 1936		695,305,398	
Miscellaneous work projects		6,740,304	
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons		59,120,861	71,366,912
Highways, roads, and streets		33,964,782	
Public buildings		24,470,645	
Parks and recreational facilities		17,122,075	
Public utilities		12,000,127	
Women's projects		29,815,627	
National Youth Administration		55,301,239	
Rural rehabilitation, loans and relief to farmers and livestock growers		5,000,000	
Forestation, prevention of soil erosion (program of Resettlement Administration)		9,311,245	18,132,744
Total projects		943,253,714	1,220,154,241
Administrative expense		31,036,276	69,163,724
Total		974,289,990	1,389,417,965

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

93 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, 36,826.17.

ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936

SEC. 7. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the establishments or agencies named in subsection (b) of this section shall, after June 30, 1937, incur any obligations for administrative expenses, except pursuant to an annual appropriation specifically therefor, nor shall any such establishment or agency continue to function after said date unless established by or pursuant to law: *Provided*, That nothing contained herein shall be construed to extend the period during which any such establishment or agency heretofore has been authorized by law to function.

(b) 1. Federal Home Loan Bank Board;
2. Home Owners' Loan Corporation;
3. Federal Housing Administration;
4. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation;
5. Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation;
6. Export-Import Bank of Washington;
7. Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, District of Columbia;
8. Reconstruction Finance Corporation;
9. Electric Home and Farm Authority;
10. Commodity Credit Corporation;
11. Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works;
12. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation;
13. Reconstruction Finance Mortgage Company.

Summary of estimates of administrative expenses, for the fiscal year 1938, compared with estimated administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1937, transmitted pursuant to sec. 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936

	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (-)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	$1,073,212	$1,140,000	+$67,788
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	(20,000,000)	(32,000,000)	(+12,000,000)
Federal Housing Administration	(11,040,000)	(8,500,000)	(-2,540,000)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	(10,700,000)	(18,900,000)	(+8,200,000)
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	(584,943)	(1)	(-584,943)
Export-Import Bank of Washington	(60,000)	(2)	(-60,000)
Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.	(3)	(3)	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	(11,945,396)	(9,500,000)	(-2,445,396)
Electric Home and Farm Authority	(125,000)	(4)	(-125,000)
Commodity Credit Corporation	(373,570)	(5)	(-373,570)
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	(26,000,000)	(10,000,000)	(-16,000,000)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	(247,000)	(256,180)	(+19,180)
RFC Mortgage Company	(6)	(6)	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,073,212	1,140,000	+67,788

1 Expires June 30, 1937.
2 Expires June 16, 1937.
3 Dissolved June 30, 1936, by Executive order.
4 Expires Feb. 1, 1937.
5 Expires Apr. 1, 1937.
6 All expenses paid by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

NOTE.—Funds for the Home Loan Bank Board are provided by the appropriation of assessments and examination fees which upon receipt by the Board are deposited in the Treasury. For all other agencies listed, expenditures are authorized from their own funds or from funds already available.

Estimates for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works are based on a liquidation program.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—

For the administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, established by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of July 22, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 725), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent outside of the District of Columbia; payment, when specifically authorized by the Board, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Board; use of the services and facilities of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; and all other necessary administrative expenses, $1,140,000: Provided, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed (a) the receipts derived during the fiscal year 1938 from assessments upon the Federal home loan banks, the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and from other sources, and (b) the unobligated balance of such receipts during prior fiscal years: Provided further, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the sale, issuance and retirement of, or payment of interest on, debentures or bonds, under said Federal Home Loan Bank Act, as amended, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of July 22, 1932, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1421–1449).

Estimate 1938, **$1,140,000** Appropriated 1937, **$811,295**
Revised 1937, **$1,072,212**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 18. Board members	5 $10,000	5 $10,000	5 $10,000
General counsel	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Governor, Federal Home Loan Bank System	1 10,000	1 10,000	0.7 10,000
Deputy governor	1 10,000	1 10,000	0.6 9,900
Director, research and statistics	1 8,300	1 8,300	1 8,300
Assistant governor	1 8,000	1 8,300		
Grade 16. Associate general counsel	1 8,000	1 8,000		
Comptroller	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Chief examiner	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Chairman, review committee	1 7,500	1 7,500	0.7 7,200
Chief, Savings and Loan Division	1 7,500	1 7,500	0.1 7,500
Secretary to Board	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 17. Deputy to Board member	2 8,000	2 8,000	1.8 8,000
Member, review committee	2 8,000	2 8,000	0.5 8,000
Associate general counsel			1 8,000
Chairman, review committee			0.3 8,000
Grade 16. Chief bank examiner	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Assistant chief examiner	1 8,000	1 8,000	0.9 8,000
Chief supervisor	1 8,000	1 8,000	
Special representative			0.3 8,000
Member review committee	1 8,000	1 8,000	0.2 8,000
Head attorney	1 8,000	1 8,000	0.3 8,000
Grade 15. Director of information	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Principal attorney	1 7,200	1 7,200	0.4 7,200
Chief supervisor	1 7,200	1 7,200	2 6,932
Special examiner	1 7,200	1 7,200	0.1 7,200
Principal bank examiner	2 6,800	2 6,800	0.9 7,000
Deputy to general manager	1 7,000	1 7,000	0.1 7,000
Deputy comptroller	1 7,000	1 7,000	0.7 6,750
Chief, Membership Application Section			
Assistant secretary	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Senior review examiner	2 6,500	2 6,500	1.4 6,500
Senior attorney	2 6,500	2 6,500	1.8 6,500
Assistant supervisor	2 6,300	2 6,300	
Assistant secretary			
Senior economic analyst	1 6,300	1 6,300	1 6,300
Chief, Administrative Accounts Section	1 6,100	1 6,100	0.3 6,100
Senior bank examiner	2 6,100		
Grade 13. Attorney	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Bank examiner		1 6,000	0.1 5,800
Economic analyst		1 6,000	0.2 5,721
Grade 12. Secretary to the chairman	1 5,800	1 5,800	0.8 6,000
Assistant Chief, Administrative Accounts Section	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Senior accountant	1 5,800	1 5,800	2.7 5,800

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 13. Senior membership examiner			0.7 $5,850
Assistant to the Governor	1 $5,700		
Grade 11. Docket control supervisor	1 5,500	1 $5,100	0.4 5,700
Assistant to secretary	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,300
Associate attorney	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Supervisor Duplicating Division			0.3 5,200
Assistant chief, Administrative Accounts Section			0.7 5,200
Statistician	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Junior bank examiner			0.1 5,000
Accountant	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.1 5,000
Administrative assistant	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Grade 10. Secretary to Board member	3 4,900	3 4,900	2.7 4,900
Statistician			1 4,800
Assistant to general counsel	1 4,900	1 4,900	1 4,800
Secretary to secretary	1 4,900	1 4,900	
Administrative assistant	1 4,700	1 4,700	1 4,800
Chief, duplicating unit			0.7 4,800
Secretary to Governor		1 4,800	
Chief, Administrative Accounts Section			
Associate examiner			0.3 4,800
Associate accountant	3 4,900	3 4,900	0.6 4,800
Grade 9. Assistant to the secretary	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,700
Secretary			1.6 4,600
Assistant to comptroller	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Assistant attorney	2 4,500		
Chief, Mail Division	1 4,500	1 4,500	
Junior administrative assistant	1 4,500	1 4,500	0.4 4,500
Junior bank examiner	3 4,400	3 4,400	0.7 4,400
Principal clerk	1 4,400	1 4,400	
Grade 8. Chief, Mail Division			1 4,200
Principal clerk	1 4,300	1 4,300	1.8 4,200
Junior accountant	6 4,233	6 4,233	3.6 4,200
Secretary			0.6 4,200
Principal clerk-stenographer	4 4,250	4 4,250	0.3 4,250
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 4,100	1 4,100	
Grade 7. Junior attorney	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Senior clerk-stenographer	6 1,965	6 1,962	4.3 4,000
Assistant chief, files			0.7 3,900
Senior clerk	2 3,900	2 3,900	1.3 4,000
Grade 6. Accounting and auditing assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Engrosser clerk	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,840
Clerk	9 3,773	9 3,773	8.9 3,780
Clerk-stenographer	14 3,776	14 3,782	6.5 3,780
Law clerk	1 3,620	1 3,620	0.4 3,620
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-typist			0.1 3,620
Senior stenographer	6 3,620	6 3,620	4.4 3,600
Assistant clerk	1 3,620	4 3,620	4.1 3,600
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15 3,586	15 3,586	12.5 3,600
Grade 4. Junior operator office devices			1 3,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	12 3,440	12 3,440	9.7 3,440
Under clerk	1 3,320	1 3,320	
Grade 3. Junior typist			1 3,320
Under clerk	3 3,200	3 3,200	2.6 3,212
Grade 2. Messenger	1 3,060	1 3,060	1.1 3,060
Total permanent, departmental	180 $516,739	127 $313,200	126.3 405,162
Deduct lapses	20,000	5,000	
Net permanent, departmental	496,739	313,200	405,162
Temporary employees, departmental	5,000	5,000	3,862
All personal services, departmental	501,739	313,200	408,024
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order service:			
Grade 16. District examiner	2 8,300	2 8,300	
Grade 15. District examiner	9 8,111	9 8,111	1.7 8,300
Grade 14. District examiner			2.3 8,300
Senior field representative		10 4,321	0.6 8,171
Senior examiner	1 4,100	1 4,100	
Grade 13. Senior examiner	3 3,700	3 3,700	0.6 3,840
Field representative		2 3,800	0.3 3,800
Grade 12. Examiner	7 3,873	4 3,873	0.6 3,800
Senior examiner	2 3,800	3 3,800	
Grade 11. Examiner	19 3,945	15 3,964	11.4 3,960
Grade 10. Associate examiner	11 2,750	8 2,750	10.3 3,520
Grade 9. Associate examiner	14 2,500	11 2,500	11.4 3,440
Grade 8. Junior examiner	11 2,150	6 2,150	4 3,172
Grade 7. Senior examining assistant	2 1,800	1 1,800	3.6 3,000
Junior examiner	20 1,800	9 1,800	3.3 1,750
Grade 6. Examining assistant			0.7 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	13 1,713	11 1,713	9.7 1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6 1,512	3 1,512	1.9 1,620
Grade 4. Junior stenographer	4 1,200	2 1,200	3.3 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	8 1,326	8 1,326	
Junior clerk-typist	3 1,320	3 1,320	17.3 1,320
Grade 3. Junior clerk-typist	3 1,140	2 1,140	0.8 1,140
Under clerk			90.3 202,396
Total permanent, field	140 $36,547	120 $47,700	
Deduct lapses	14,000	13,000	
Net permanent, field	836,547	334,700	202,396
Temporary employees, field	2,000	1,200	
All personal services, field	838,547	337,900	202,396
01 Personal services (net)	840,286	653,100	610,420

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$20,000	$22,045	$6,909
03 Communication service	14,000	14,000	6,462
04 Travel expenses	210,000	210,000	82,840
06 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing and binding	22,714	22,714	18,600
07 Rents	15,000	15,000	13,304
08 Equipment, including law books, furniture and fixtures	12,000	15,100	
Total other obligations	6,000	10,000	4,023
Total administrative expenses	299,174	308,859	129,136
Total balance available in 1937	1,140,000	1,102,919	799,362
Obligations in excess of estimate		−80,807	−80,807
Total estimate or appropriation	1,140,000	1,972,212	673,327

Savings and Loan Promotion, Federal Home Loan Bank Board—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			$188,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,843
03 Communication service			955
04 Travel expenses			71,901
06 Lithographing, photographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, printing and binding, etc.			6,208
08 Equipment, including law books, furniture and fixtures			1,466
Total other obligations			83,431
Grand total obligations			272,362
Deposited to credit of Federal Home Loan Bank Board			94,577
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−336,962
Total estimate or appropriation			

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—

Not to exceed $32,000,000 of the funds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, established by the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 (48 Stat., p. 128), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home loan banks, and Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1461–1468).

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 18. General manager	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Deputy general manager in charge, property management	1 8,000	1 8,000	0.8 8,300
Associate general counsel	1 8,000	1 8,423	0.9 8,300
Deputy general manager	2 8,000	2 8,300	2.3 8,300
Deputy general manager in charge, loan service	1 8,300	1 8,300	0.8 8,300
Assistant to chairman	1 8,300	1 8,300	1 8,300
Field representative			0.1 8,300
Grade 16. Manager, Investment Division	1 8,000	1 8,700	0.3 7,500
Assistant general manager	6 8,000	6 8,000	1.8 8,000
Chairman, property committee			0.2 8,000
Member, property committee			1 8,000
Director of reconditioning			0.1 8,000
Financial adviser	1 8,000	0.1 7,350	1 8,000
Deputy to general manager	1 8,000	1 8,000	1.3 7,800
Comptroller	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Auditor	1 7,000	0.8 7,000	
Executive assistant to chairman and general manager	2 7,350	2 7,350	1.5 7,350
Loan review adviser			0.3 7,000
Public relations adviser			1 7,000
Associate general counsel	2 7,000	3 7,000	0.9 7,400
Budget officer	1 7,000	1 7,000	0.1 7,000
Director of personnel	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Deputy to vice chairman	1 7,375	1 7,375	1.1 7,250
Appraisal consultant	1 7,200	1 7,200	0.8 7,200
Assistant budget officer	1 7,000	1 7,000	0.7 7,000
Special accountant			1 7,000
Grade 17. Chairman, property committee	1 6,800	1 6,800	
Associate counsel	2 7,250	2 6,675	1.3 6,400
Assistant financial adviser	1 6,800	0.9 6,111	
Deputy to board member	1 6,800	1 6,800	0.3 6,800
Associate general counsel			2.5 6,800
Editor of publications	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Manager, Loan Review Division			0.7 6,800
Special assistant	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Auditor		0.2 6,800	0.8 6,931
Treasurer	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,666
Deputy comptroller	1 6,800	0.9 6,328	
Acting chief appraiser	1 6,500	1 6,500	
Director of reconditioning	1 6,500	1 6,500	0.6 6,700
Assistant to the general counsel	1 6,200	1 6,200	0.4 6,200
Grade 16. Administrative assistant	3 6,000	0.7 5,918	0.4 6,000
Acting assistant general manager			0.3 6,000
Acting manager	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Assistant to the chairman			0.5 6,000
Assistant auditor	1 5,700	1 5,700	0.5 5,400
Auditor			0.5 6,000
Special representative	2 6,000	2 6,000	2.3 6,000
Acting manager, Adjustment Department			1 6,000
Assistant to general counsel			0.6 6,000
Administrative assistant to property management supervisor	1 6,000	0.9 5,900	
Assistant director of reconditioning			0.2 6,000
Administrative assistant and sales supervisor	1 6,000	0.9 6,000	
Member, property committee	2 6,000	1.9 5,895	0.5 6,000
Administrative assistant, Loan Service Division	1 6,000	1 6,000	0.6 6,000
Assistant loan review adviser			0.4 6,000
Executive assistant	3 6,000	1 5,975	1 5,700
Assistant to budget officer	1 5,800	1 5,800	
Head attorney	4 5,800	4 5,792	3.5 6,000
Architect adviser to Home Owners' Loan Corporation	1 6,000	1 6,000	0.7 6,000
Deputy assistant general manager	1 5,700	1 5,700	1 5,700
Assistant treasurer	1 5,700	1 5,700	1 5,700
Head attorney	6 5,616	6 5,550	4.3 5,550
Deputy chief appraiser	1 5,500	1 5,500	
Supervisor of classification	1 5,550	1 5,550	1 5,400
Executive assistant to budget officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Grade 15. Deputy assistant general manager	6 5,320	6 5,320	5.7 5,460
Special consultant	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.5 6,000
Assistant manager	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.2 5,200
Executive assistant	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Director of reconditioning	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,040
Special assistant	2 5,150	1 5,300	2.3 4,780
Supervisor, Tax Section	1 5,400	1 5,300	1 5,000
Assistant to board member	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Assistant auditor			0.3 5,200
Supervisor, Appointments and Records Division	1 4,800	0.7 5,200	
Field representative	6 5,000	5.6 5,000	2.7 4,961

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 15. Administrative assistant	1	$5,200	1	$5,200		
Chief, field examiners					1	$5,200
Assistant to deputy manager	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Architectural adviser					0.3	5,200
Administrative assistant	1	5,100	1	5,100		
Assistant general manager					1	5,200
Supervisor, Analysis Section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	5,000
Special accountant	2	4,725	2	4,725	1.9	4,680
Director of field agents	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.4	5,200
Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	0.8	4,800		
Chief, Field Audit Division	1	4,800	1	4,740	1	4,800
Chief, Home Office Audit	1	4,800	0.8	4,800	0.8	4,800
Chief, General Ledger Division	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,800
Assistant treasurer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,050
Assistant to comptroller	2	5,200	2	4,962	2	4,962
Special representative	4	4,972	3	4,808	0.2	4,350
Assistant chief appraiser	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.3	5,000
Manager, Insurance Department	1	5,000	1	4,900	0.3	4,800
Assistant director of reconditioning	1	5,200	1	4,770	0.8	5,000
Principal examiner	1	5,100	1	5,050	1.9	4,800
Principal actuary					2.9	4,810
Special agent					0.8	5,000
Field agent	6	5,000	2	5,000	4.5	5,000
Chief appraiser					0.8	5,000
Attached, property protective			0.1	4,800	0.3	4,800
Administrative assistant and examining supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,800
Supervisor, training	1	4,800	0.9	4,804		
Technical assistant			1	4,800	0.8	4,800
Personnel assistant	1	4,600	1	4,800	0.8	4,800
Senior regional appraiser	9	4,667	8	4,667		
Grade 14. Assistant secretary	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Special accountant	6	4,550	1.3	4,538	4.5	4,700
Personnel assistant					1.9	4,370
Special consultant					0.3	4,700
Chief, Bond Department	1	4,275	1	4,275	1	4,275
Senior administrative officer			0.2	4,300	1	4,300
Chief, Home Office Audit					0.9	4,500
Field representative	9	4,333	9	4,300	9	4,300
Assistant head accountant			0.3	3,800	1	4,500
Deputy chief appraiser					0.9	4,500
Junior administrative assistant	1	4,300	0.7	4,300	1.5	4,200
Senior regional appraiser						
Assistant to deputy general manager and acting analytical supervisor			0.2	4,300	0.8	4,300
Senior examiner	10	4,300	9	4,300	8.2	4,250
Senior attorney	12	4,333	12	4,333	12.9	4,300
Title examiner					1	4,300
Assistant to budget officer	1	4,300	1	4,300		
Special representative	3	4,430	3	4,420	3.2	4,720
Senior economic analyst	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Assistant to the auditor	1	4,300	1	4,400		
Chief, Pre-Audit Division	1	4,300	0.9	4,100	0.3	4,100
Supervisor, appraisals	2	4,200	2	4,171	1	4,600
Supervising auditor	11	4,100	11	4,060		
Senior classification examiner					0.3	3,954
Assistant treasurer	1	4,100	1	4,200	1.1	4,250
Manager, Insurance Division			0.1	4,100		
Acting assistant manager					0.4	4,300
Chief, Disbursing Section					0.3	4,300
Deputy regional reconditioning supervisor					0.4	4,250
Traveling attorney	2	4,200			0.3	4,250
Attorney	1	4,200				
Regional appraiser	1	4,200				
Technical assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 13. Technical assistant	1	4,200	1	3,916	0.6	3,900
Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.5	3,900
Special assistant to general manager	19	4,105	16	3,806	14.2	3,900
Principal accountant	1	4,200	1	4,120	0.8	3,900
Special representative	5	3,900	5	3,950	1.8	3,900
Assistant chief of division	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.5	3,900
Administrative assistant	7	3,900	7.2	3,750	0.9	3,780
Supervisor	2	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Purchasing officer	1	4,000			0.8	4,000
Senior administrative assistant			1	4,000	1	4,000
Examiner	11	3,900	9	2,692	0.8	2,900
Field examiner			10	3,967	11.1	3,950
Economic analyst					0.8	3,900
Assistant to the auditor	1	4,000	1.1	4,000	1.1	3,870
Supervising auditor	1	3,900	1.2	3,900	2	4,000
Personnel assistant	1	3,900	0.9	3,900	1	3,900
Assistant supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.2	3,900
Junior administrative assistant	4	3,900	3.2	3,900	2	4,000
Special accountant	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Senior accountant	3	3,933	1	3,900	1.3	3,900
Chief traveling accountant			4	3,900	2.5	3,900
Senior examiner					0.4	3,900
Appraisal supervisor	2	3,850	1	3,900	0.8	3,700
Grade 12. Senior accountant	22	3,750	9	3,900	6.4	3,900
Traveling attorney	1	3,750	21	3,781	20.2	3,775
Assistant chief of section	1	3,900	1	3,700	1	3,800
Examiner	14	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Special agent	10	3,900	10	3,872	10.5	3,850
Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.5	3,900
Administrative assistant	3	3,900	1	3,140	0.1	3,900

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Graphic analyst	1	$3,900	0.9	$3,856		
Executive secretary to general manager	1	3,900	1	3,808	1	$3,900
Field auditor	9	3,900	11	3,759	10.1	3,900
Adjuster	3	3,450	3	3,533	3.4	3,900
Attorney					0.4	3,900
Assistant auditor					1.2	3,900
Associate field examiner					0.4	3,900
Classification examiner					12.6	3,825
Personnel assistant					0.2	3,900
Special representative					0.1	3,900
Assistant to comptroller					0.1	3,900
Messenger					1	3,840
Executive secretary	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.3	3,900
Grade 11. Accountant	2	3,500	1	3,600		
Administrative assistant	3	3,333	1	3,200	1.6	3,300
Special assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,900
Accountant and auditor	24	3,300	13.9	3,412	6.3	3,700
Reconditioning assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Senior personnel assistant	1	3,300	1	3,262		
Associate statistical analyst	2	3,153	2.7	3,148	1.4	3,167
Supervisor	7	3,175	10.9	3,083	20.3	3,176
Supply officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate examiner	6	3,100	1	3,067	22.9	3,100
Associate attorney	6	3,300	1	3,100	11	3,467
Secretary					0.8	3,300
Assistant treasurer	1	3,300	1	3,000	0.4	3,167
Traveling accountant					0.2	3,200
Research associate	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.4	3,100
Special agent	4	3,000	4	3,000	3.9	3,000
Editorial assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 10. Accountant and auditor	27	2,900	18.4	2,919	27.6	2,976
Administrative assistant	3	2,900	1.3	2,900	0	2,900
Junior personnel assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.7	2,750
Inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Graphic analyst					0.5	2,900
Secretary to vice chairman					0.2	2,900
Statistician	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant treasurer					0.9	2,950
Special agent	1	2,900	0.3	2,400		
Assistant examiner			1.3	2,932	3.9	2,900
Principal clerk					0.9	2,750
Grade 9. Assistant accountant and auditor	80	2,750	120	2,724	126.6	2,791
Junior property custodian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,900
Junior field agent	3	2,750	2	2,862		
Chief of section	2	2,800	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant examiner	2	2,650	2.5	2,720	4.9	2,792
Teller	1	2,800	1	2,900	1	2,800
Collection assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.2	2,800
Passenger traffic manager	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.8	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,700	10	2,808	9.4	2,833
Secretary	3	2,800	2	2,750	2.1	2,833
Assistant attorney	3	2,800	4	2,650	2.1	2,800
Statistician	1	2,650	1	2,650	1.9	2,800
Chief of section					0.1	2,800
Assistant supervisor	1	2,650	1	2,650	0.1	2,829
Research assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	1.7	2,800
Special agent	1	2,650	2	2,650	2.3	2,778
Junior personnel assistant			1	2,650	1	2,750
Grade 8. Junior accountant	106	2,700	120	2,566	102.8	2,699
Principal clerk	23	2,770	20	2,776	16.1	2,719
Junior field agent	3	2,700	2	2,800	0.8	2,800
Junior examiner	4	2,700	3	2,700	0.8	2,800
Assistant supervisor	2	2,800	2	2,800	0.7	2,750
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer	30	2,600	30	2,602	29	2,819
Draftsman	2	2,600	1.3	2,600		
Junior attorney			1	2,620	1.2	2,700
Senior clerk	30	2,550	25.9	2,556	30.9	2,700
Senior accountant and auditor-assistant	100	2,700	130	2,727	129.7	2,750
Junior field agent			2	2,750	0.4	2,800
Grade 6. Accountant and auditor-assistant	20	2,520	30	2,287	62.7	2,567
Accounting assistant	7	2,600	7	2,579	6.1	2,600
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant supervisor, Duplicating Division	2	2,800	2	2,750		
Office appliance repairman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerk, law	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Clerk-stenographer	61	2,751	62	2,708	62.1	2,757
Clerk	33	2,700	30.9	2,737		
Chief telephone operator and information clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant supervisor, Duplicating Division					1	2,750
Clerk-typist	3	2,640	3	2,602	3	2,653
Office draftsman	1	2,620	1	2,620	1.9	2,800
Grade 5. Junior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	130	2,550	131	2,540	136.1	2,577
Assistant clerk	72	2,550	60	2,540	158.3	2,579
Senior stenographer	7	2,620	7	2,620	13.6	2,600
Assistant clerk-typist	14	2,620	14	2,600	16.6	2,577
Senior operator, office devices	3	2,580	4	2,561	3.6	2,600
Nurse	4	2,620	4	2,620	3.3	2,550
Assistant office draftsman	1	2,620	1	2,620	1.3	2,620
Chauffeur	1	2,500	1	2,560	1	2,640
Grade 4. Junior stenographer	47	2,450	28.3	2,423	1.3	2,550
Junior clerk	102	2,458	125	2,428	161.9	2,457
Junior operator, office devices	33	2,425	33	2,424	32	2,467
Junior clerk-typist	59	2,388	91	2,398	178.7	2,469
Senior typist	22	2,450	29.2	2,449	65.8	2,450

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	162	$1,400	139	$1,391	92.2	$1,406
Assistant office appliance repairman	1	1,440	1	1,473	1.2	1,561
Junior typist	2	1,320	2.5	1,320	0.2	1,440
Grade 3. Under clerk	64	1,260	68.7	1,260	73.9	1,251
Under clerk-typist	26	1,248	29	1,248	42.6	1,163
Junior typist	7	1,260	9.7	1,260	25.1	1,191
Laborer	8	1,260	7	1,260	6.6	1,260
Grade 2. Under clerk	3	1,080	2	1,080	0.3	1,080
Junior laborer	18	1,080	17.1	1,081	24.9	1,080
Messenger					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,861	4,264,771	1,931.8	4,286,432	2,275.8	4,773,252
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		
Net permanent, departmental		4,254,771		4,276,432		4,773,252
Temporary employees		20,000		20,000		30,780
All personal services, departmental		4,258,771		4,296,432		4,803,032
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD OFFICES						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. State manager	1	6,336	1	8,300		
Grade 18. State manager	3	7,133	3.2	6,873	0.3	7,367
State counsel	1	6,000	1	7,400	1	8,000
Regional manager	11	7,045	11	7,327	11.3	7,215
Regional counsel	9	6,867	9	6,762	3.8	6,922
Grade 17. State counsel	2	6,350	2	6,350	2	6,350
State manager	6	6,483	6	6,102	3.3	6,161
Regional counsel	2	6,500	2	6,367	0.2	6,243
Deputy assistant regional manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.2	6,000
Assistant regional manager	3	6,333	3	6,330	0.9	6,327
District manager					0.3	6,300
Special representative					0.1	6,300
Grade 16. Assistant regional manager	27	5,904	28.7	5,914	25.4	5,979
State manager	20	5,812	20	5,800	20.9	5,923
Regional reconditioning supervisor	6	5,900	2.6	5,974	1.7	5,969
State counsel	2	5,850	2	5,874	2.2	5,950
Division manager	3	5,800	3	5,800	2	5,800
Supervisors	10	5,767	10.1	5,624	9.7	6,023
Grade 15. Appraiser	11	5,691	11	5,674	9.3	6,533
Assistant State manager	7	5,600	6.2	5,833	10.3	5,846
Deputy assistant regional manager	2	5,000	2	5,909	0.3	4,300
Regional accountant	10	4,850	10	4,655	6.4	4,518
Regional comptroller and treasurer	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,520
Assistant regional manager	2	4,800	2.3	4,748	4.2	4,576
Assistant regional counsel	9	4,778	9	4,714	3.7	4,987
Grade 14. State counsel	14	4,746	13.9	4,723	16.1	4,576
State manager	8	4,713	9.9	4,770	6.9	4,695
Regional treasurer	2	4,800	2	4,800	4.5	4,630
District manager	7	4,371	8.2	4,499	7.9	4,663
Special representative			0.6	4,800	2.3	4,712
State accountant					1	4,600
Assistant regional attorney					0.1	4,800
Assistant regional manager	10	4,288	21.4	4,337	7.1	4,651
Regional appraiser	4	4,393	3	4,353	1.3	4,140
Regional treasurer	1	4,200	1	4,191	0.9	4,089
Regional accountant	1	3,800	1	3,795	1	4,279
Grade 13. State manager	13	4,023	13	4,167	17.5	3,949
Regional counsel	25.5	4,006	24.6	4,065	19.4	3,980
Division manager	13	3,900	14.2	3,893	21.2	3,894
Supervisor	103.5	4,256	78.1	4,124	28	4,012
Attorney	40	3,994	33	3,973	49.3	3,967
Grade 12. Assistant to regional manager	3	3,700	4	3,520	4.8	3,325
Office manager	1	3,700	1	3,800	1	3,800
Field representative	3	3,900	3.3	3,884	4.9	3,832
Cashier and assistant regional treasurer	1	4,000	1	3,950	0.4	3,315
Assistant regional accountant	5	4,000	3.9	3,917	4.6	3,401
Senior examiner	12	3,700	9.1	3,562	2.9	3,538
Managers	31	3,727	30	3,444	62.7	3,429
Reviewer	3	3,800	3	3,803		
State accountant	3	3,650	3.3	3,644	4	3,350
Grade 11. Appraiser	80	3,561	80	3,491	78.3	3,504
Attorneys	60	3,430	63	3,496	61.2	3,502
Appraiser	31	3,508	30.7	3,490	38	3,395
Grade 12. Special representative	1	3,600	1.3	3,923	2.4	3,967
Acting State manager			1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant to State manager	12	3,158	10	3,127	8	3,363
District manager	7	3,029	6.8	3,014	25.9	2,983
Field representative	36	3,200	15.1	3,189	0.6	3,000
Attorney	29	3,171	25	3,156	36.4	3,079
State accountant	7	3,450	7.2	3,494	11	3,504
Assistant regional appraiser	4	3,350	4.3	3,253	1.1	3,000
Appraiser	21	3,194	20.9	3,167	80.9	3,057
Assistant regional accountant	6	3,267	8	3,229	3.6	3,072
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1.1	3,200	1.3	3,091
Loan service analyst	67	3,242	53.3	3,161	7.7	3,036
Assistant regional treasurer, and cashier	11	3,218	11.6	3,060	10	3,054
Examiner	33.3	3,308	26.2	3,147	25.9	3,132
Correspondent	1	3,000	1	3,067		
Supervisor	106.7	3,100	170	3,026	80	2,904

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD OFFICES—con.						
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Attorney	120	$3,726	130	$3,725	167.1	$3,810
Supervisor	200	3,810	170	3,900	151.7	3,792
Field representative	12	3,800	13.6	3,771	8.6	3,643
Appraiser	50	3,775	53	3,796	52	3,750
Accountant	9	3,922	14.1	3,755	20.2	3,761
Examiner	13	3,815	7	3,857	3.1	3,671
State disbursing officer	1	3,760	0.6	3,900	0.8	3,762
Associate statistician	4	3,950	3.3	3,795	3.7	3,690
Loan service analyst	67	3,764	60	3,821	12.3	3,796
Chief loan reviewer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,750
Reconditioning inspector	10	3,451	18.8	3,438	1.5	3,400
Assistant manager	16	3,700	20	3,825	39.1	3,575
Assistant regional treasurer, and cashier					0.1	3,671
Grade 10. Manager	17	3,310	20.7	3,264	31.4	3,342
Inspector	9	3,433	7	3,276	3.5	3,243
Cashier	13	3,316	14.3	3,228	12.3	3,284
Accountant	10	3,580	12	3,458	26.3	3,400
Attorney	50	3,479	50	3,473	103.4	3,396
Appraiser	134	3,420	70	3,414	86.7	3,349
Field representative	613	3,379	336	3,410	20.7	3,265
Supervisor	200	3,305	212	3,389	174.5	3,240
Examiner			0.1	3,000	2	3,253
Statistician			1	3,300	0.8	3,314
Executive secretary			1	3,450		
Loan closer					1.9	3,363
Negotiator					0.9	3,222
Reviewer					0.5	3,367
Supply officer					1.8	3,308
Interviewer					0.3	3,200
Grade 9. Accountant	18	3,033	18.7	3,102	14.1	3,168
Reviewer	39	3,161	39.8	3,020	35.1	3,027
Field representative	400	3,130	400	3,091	267.9	3,073
Appraiser	40	3,194	40.3	3,213	113.8	3,093
Attorney	30	3,148	30	3,120	91	3,096
Assistant district manager	8	2,963	8.3	3,073	26.7	3,066
Receiving teller	1	3,260	1	3,220	2	3,026
State supply officer	1	3,260	1	3,100	1.3	3,020
Accountant assistant	9	2,990	10.1	3,062	10.2	3,043
Supervisor	87	3,175	80.9	2,986	102.2	3,003
Service interviewer	13	3,130	17	3,129	17.2	3,095
Statistician	1	3,233	0.8	3,011	3.7	3,129
Principal clerk	13	3,200	13	3,133	31.4	3,098
Reconditioning inspector	256	3,131	121	3,059	32	3,043
Negotiator			0.3	3,461	27.4	3,098
Assistant disbursing officer			0.3	3,200	0.4	3,020
Assistant counsel					6	3,101
Grade 8. Field representative	433	1,998	373	1,839	471.4	1,747
Attorney	3	1,800	3	1,800	33	1,840
Assistant to district manager	2	1,800	3	1,733	18.9	1,793
Clerk	178.4	2,005	178	1,921	206.9	1,866
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	1,950	4	1,915	6.5	1,965
Supervisor	4	2,050	3.6	1,939	45.2	1,947
Accountant	20	1,964	37	1,862	27.6	1,955
Examiner	8	2,075	0.9	1,888	13.1	1,922
Negotiator	1	1,740	1.9	1,732	48.1	1,939
Reviewer	0.5	2,250	0	2,250	12.9	1,923
Inspector	11	1,952	11.1	1,855	25.2	1,960
Reviewer	7	1,930	6.5	1,903	24.4	1,890
Interviewer	123	1,934	138	1,813	103.5	1,746
State supply officer	2	1,750	2	1,750	2.3	1,760
Chief operator	1	1,800	1	1,740	1.5	1,929
Teller	13	2,003	13	1,877	5.6	1,928
Supply officer	3	1,940	3	1,940	3.3	1,940
Grade 7. Operator	10	1,810	11	1,731	4.9	1,898
Appraiser	1	2,400	0.9	1,970	25.1	1,742
Receiving teller	50	1,754	53	1,701	44.9	1,638
Attorney	7	1,757	6.6	1,753	17.2	1,776
Clerk	220	1,780	200	1,677	813.2	1,556
Clerk-stenographer	57.1	1,901	48.9	1,863	67.8	1,648
Supervisor	9	1,700	5.3	1,701	21	1,681
Field representative	217	1,740	226	1,699	495.4	1,680
Accounting assistant	60	1,770	62	1,643	67.9	1,642
Senior disbursing officer			0.3	1,700		
Negotiator			1	1,680	0.4	1,500
Reviewer					18.1	1,558
Examiner					0.9	1,560
Grade 6. Accounting assistant	60	1,593	93	1,491	88.9	1,513
Clerk	250	1,560	200	1,490	553.1	1,490
Clerk-stenographer	170	1,543	160	1,467	218.5	1,448
Teller	100	1,543	115	1,474	83.2	1,462
Examiner	2	1,920	2.3	1,497	3.4	1,357
Field representative	1	1,500	0	1,377	99.9	1,509
State supply officer	1	1,800	1	1,500		
Interviewer	17	1,663	17	1,460	34.7	1,484
Correspondent	18	2,100	18	1,500	27.2	1,449
Record assistant	10	1,620	11.9	1,503	0.9	1,480
Operator	1	1,620	1	1,545	10.7	1,528
Nurse			0.3	1,200		
Supervisor					0.1	1,464
Negotiator					0.6	1,543
Assistant manager					6.1	1,541
Reviewer					33.8	1,452
Attorney					6.1	1,543
Appraiser					1.5	1,433
Assistant clerk-typist	33	1,535	12	1,247		
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	700	1,362	516	1,332	734.7	1,253
Assistant clerk	600	1,308	487	1,306	910.7	1,262
Operator	169	1,400	186.3	1,339	181.3	1,287

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD OFFICES—CONTD.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Nurse	13 $1,367	14 $1,322	15.2 $1,295
Receiving teller	79 1,340	76 1,241	72.3 1,259
State disbursing officer	1 1,500		
State supply officer	1 1,500	1 1,500	
Field representatives	20 1,401	20 1,383	8.3 1,442
Secretary	37 1,412	23.9 1,411	15.1 1,318
Supervisor		1 1,420	0.3 1,293
Typist			52.2 1,251
Interviewer			0.9 1,320
Attorney			0.1 1,320
Guard			0.5 1,440
Correspondent			11.3 1,418
Grade 4. Attorney	1 1,980		
Stenographer	300 1,257	99.3 1,152	96.4 1,160
Receiving teller	1 1,320	4 1,254	22.3 1,189
Junior clerk-typist	141 1,170	140 1,153	138.7 1,167
Clerk-stenographer	1,100 1,235	1,100 1,198	1,091.9 1,118
Junior clerk	606 1,216	610 1,154	605.2 1,136
Typist	117 1,149	122 1,133	112.8 1,118
Operators	136 1,240	137 1,143	105.8 1,131
Guard	53 1,214	53 1,203	7.7 1,202
Junior field deputy			31.9 1,255
Nurse			1 1,260
Grade 3. Operator	43 1,131	47.4 1,092	109.4 1,058
Under clerk	891 1,190	826.9 1,065	1,092.8 1,059
Guard	6 1,140	6 1,080	12.3 1,100
Junior messenger	1 940	1 940		
Attendant	1 1,140	1 1,080		
Under clerk-typist	1,000 1,102	1,000 1,059	1,030 1,020
Under clerk-stenographer	97.5 1,134	70 1,107	529.7 1,017
Receiving teller			7.1 1,060
Correspondent			1.2 1,080
Field representative			0.1 960
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	2 1,080	4.9 920	102.4 930
Typist	9.9 1,128	11.4 982	330.4 941
Guard	1 1,080	1 960	0.2 930
Messenger	28 960	26.5 911	15.5 857
Janitor	10 843	13.3 740	11 780
Clerk	28 1,028	23.3 956	240.9 979
Operator		2.8 875	8.5 847
Assistant teller			1.8 922
Grade 1. Messenger	19 815	20.6 800	62.9 780
Janitor	7 760	6.2 743	12.3 811
Clerk	3 1,062	3.3 922	33.3 818
Total permanent field	12,364.3	11,277.1	15,740.3
	$21,215,300	$18,152,720	$25,980,712
Deduct lapses	180,924	202,196	47,482
Net permanent field	22,026,152	19,950,549	25,933,229
Temporary employees	30,000	50,000	874,339
All personal services, field	22,056,152	19,900,549	26,807,568
01 Personal services (net)	26,470,922	23,296,964	30,331,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Communication	450,000	425,000	373,614
06 Travel expenses	1,900,000	1,750,000	1,762,258
07 Transportation of things	70,000	65,000	65,713
09 Printing, stationery, and office supplies	500,000	600,000	690,581
11 Heat, light, power, and rent, including rent of equipment	1,300,000	1,150,000	1,310,699
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	5,000	1,227
13 Miscellaneous expense	150,000	150,000	182,581
30 Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	350,000	800,000	452,659
Total other obligations	4,730,000	4,945,000	4,842,199
Payment of assessment to Federal Home Loan Bank Board	228,078	204,914	200,984
Transferred to Interior	185,000	195,000	93,047
Transferred to Treasury	300,000	215,000	435,132
Expense, fiscal or other agents	175,000	150,000	732,454
Total administrative expenses	32,000,000	29,000,000	34,926,533
Expenditures in connection with acquisition, ownership, and sale of properties			
Professional and appraisal fees	3,300,000	2,300,000	330,732
Fidelity and liability, adjusted claims, and losses	185,000	150,000	5,491
Litigation expenses, including settlements	182,000	170,000	9,730
Commissions and other expense, sale of rental of property	7,500,000	5,000,000	9,252
Taxes, special assessments, water charges, ground rents, and insurance	11,000,000	7,000,000	780,307
Reconditioning and maintenance of acquired property	20,000,000	17,000,000	127,270
Advances for acquisition of properties and other requisite miscellaneous expenditures	150,000	150,000	
Total other expenditures	42,317,400	29,110,000	968,782
Capital expenditures:			
Land and buildings		1,000,000	190,954
Advances for borrowers and advances for acquisition of properties	30,000,000	25,000,000	5,301,018
Mortgage loans			180,621,328

Salaries and Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Capital expenditures—Continued.			
Interest on bonds	$63,000,000	$60,000,000	$59,167,000
Retirement of bonds	150,000,000	150,000,000	90,774,000
Subscriptions to shares, Federal or State insured institutions	100,000,000	125,000,000	65,167,750
Sinking fund investments			7,166,000
Discount in connection with bond exchange	5,000,000	1,000,000	167,000
Total capital expenditures	363,000,000	362,000,000	446,316,167
Total, all expenditures	437,317,400	421,110,000	481,242,700
Collections, sale or exchange of bonds	−427,317,400	−373,610,924	−423,977,000
1935 balance available in 1938 (operating funds)			−30,140,700
1935 balance available in 1938 (sinking fund)			−46,161,000
1936 balance available in 1937 (operating funds)			−100,225,000
1937 balance available in 1938		−47,273,433	+47,273,433
Unobligated balance (sinking fund)			+47,161,000
Unobligated balance available in 1938	−53,000,000	+46,000,000	
Unobligated balance	53,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—

Not to exceed $8,500,000 of the funds advanced by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Federal Housing Administration, created under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934, (48 Stat., p. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the Administration, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821-833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,500 for periodicals and newspapers; not to exceed $1,500 for contract actuarial services; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; maintenance, repair and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administration; not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Administration acquired under authority of Title II of said National Housing Act, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and shall be paid from the mutual mortgage insurance fund created by said Act: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1701-1715...

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. General counsel	1 $12,000	1 $12,000	0.2 $12,000
Grade 6. Assistant Director, Technical Division	1 6,500	1 6,500	0.8 6,500
Principal counsel	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal architectural supervisor	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal housing economist	2 5,600	2 5,600	0.3 5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1 5,400	1 5,400	0.3 5,400
Landscape architect	1 5,400	1 5,400	0.6 5,400
Chief architectural supervisor	1 5,000	1 5,000	1.3 4,923
Senior attorney	2 4,600	2 4,600	0.9 4,600
Senior statistician	1 5,000	1 5,000	

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTD.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Attorney	1 $4,000	1 $4,000	0.2 $4,000
Attorney	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Cost engineer	1 4,400	1 4,400	0.5 4,400
Construction inspector	1 3,800	2 3,800	0.5 3,800
Engineer	1 4,200	1 4,200	0.6 4,200
Housing economist	6 3,850	6 3,850	5.7 3,850
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2 3,320	2 3,320	0.9 3,320
Associate engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.7 3,200
Associate housing economist	2 3,800	2 3,800	2.4 3,700
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.1 2,600
Assistant architectural supervisor	1 2,600	2 2,600	1.3 2,600
Librarian	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Assistant attorney	1 2,600	2 2,600	1.7 2,600
Commercial artist	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.6 2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.6 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Illustrator	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.9 2,300
Grade 5. Head nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.2 1,800
Architectural draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Assistant illustrator	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	2 1,620	2 1,620	0.2 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Senior executive officer	1 9,800	1 9,800	1 9,800
Grade 15. Executive officer	9 8,556	9 8,556	0.9 8,401
Grade 14. Chief editor	1 6,500	1 6,500	0.2 6,500
Head administrative officer	9 6,620	10 6,620	0.3 6,617
Senior administrative officer	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	3 5,760	3 5,760	0.1 5,773
Senior under supervisor	4 5,500	4 5,500	4 5,500
Grade 12. Assistant project manager	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.8 4,600
Associate director modernization developments	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Chief credit examiner	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Head contact representative	1 4,600	1 4,600	1.3 4,600
Head accountant	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.4 4,600
Head research accountant	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Head writer		1 4,600	0.9 4,600
Senior attorney	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Senior administrative officer	9 4,750	11 4,750	12.4 4,721
Senior financial analyst	2 4,500	3 4,500	1.5 4,500
Underwriting supervisor	8 4,825	8 4,825	9 4,820
Grade 11. Administrative officer	13 3,600	15 3,600	14.6 4,000
Research supervisor	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.5 3,800
Architectural engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Chief valuator	1 4,000	1 4,000	
Engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Junior underwriting supervisor	13 4,040	13 4,040	12.3 4,040
Principal fiscal accountant	4 3,800	4 3,800	3.7 3,800
Principal contact representative	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.8 3,800
Principal writer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Purchasing and property officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.9 3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			1.6 3,500
Senior contact representative	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Senior writer	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 9. Principal contact representative			1.8 3,500
Accountant	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.9 3,200
Chief special agent	1 3,200	2 3,200	0.9 3,200
Assistant cost engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.3 3,200
Assistant financial analyst	1 3,400	2 3,400	1.1 3,400
Chief distribution	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.9 3,200
Chief, Tabulation Section	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief, Loan Audit Section	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Editor	2 3,400	2 3,400	1.8 3,333
Financial representative	3 3,333	3 3,333	2.9 3,333
Financial writer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Head credit analyst	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Head credit examiner	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Investigator	1 3,400	2 3,400	1 3,400
Junior architectural engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Junior construction inspector	1 3,200	2 3,200	0.4 3,200
Junior engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Junior underwriting supervisor	3 3,200	3 3,200	3 3,200
Project examiner	2 3,200	2 3,200	1.9 3,200
Principal contact representative	5 3,280	5 3,280	5.8 3,275
Senior administrative assistant	7 3,333	9 3,333	7.9 3,300
Technical adviser			0.8 3,200
Writer	1 3,400	2 3,400	2 3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 2,000	2 2,000	0.9 2,000
Assistant chief engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.4 5,000
Grade 7. Assistant financial representative	2 3,000	2 3,000	2.7 2,750
Assistant exhibit representative	2 2,600	2 2,600	0.2 2,600
Assistant cost estimator	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.5 3,000
Assistant writer	2 2,800	3 2,800	0.8 2,800
Contact representative	4 2,750	4 2,750	5.1 2,713
Assistant architectural engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Junior financial analyst	2 2,600	2 2,600	2.3 2,600
Special agent	1 2,600	14 2,600	7.2 2,600
Assistant editor	1 2,600	1 2,600	1.6 2,600
Audit supervisor	2 2,600	2 2,600	0.6 2,600
Chief Correspondence Section	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Chief stenographic pool	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Court reporter			1 2,600
Head file clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTD.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Junior credit analyst	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Junior real-estate analyst	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.8 2,600
Junior administrative assistant	16 2,602	16 2,600	17.3 2,602
Grade 6. Principal audit clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal clerk	5 2,300	5 2,300	4.8 2,300
Principal purchasing and property clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Research assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.8 2,300
Grade 5. Assistant tabulation supervisor	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Credit examiner	1 2,000	1 2,000	1.1 2,000
Junior contact representative	1 2,000	1 2,000	2 2,000
Junior real estate analyst	1 2,000	1 2,000	1.1 2,000
Junior special agent	1 2,027	6 2,027	1 2,027
Script writer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior accounting clerk	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior audit clerk	1 2,000	5 2,000	3 2,000
Senior clerk	2 2,586	7 2,590	1.5 2,106
Senior clerk-stenographer	10 2,065	12 2,065	11.9 2,074
Senior statistical clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior correspondence clerk	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Senior education clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Senior research clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.6 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.7 2,000
Senior statistical draftsman	2 2,200	2 2,200	1.3 2,200
Supervisor, Duplication Section	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Assistant supervisor, Duplication Section	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Audit clerk	17 1,819	20 1,819	17.5 1,824
Clerk	10 1,835	13 1,823	10.1 1,838
Correspondence clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	2.6 1,815
Clerk-stenographer	12 1,811	16 1,811	12.1 1,809
File clerk	4 1,800	4 1,800	3.2 1,824
Junior credit examiner	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.8 1,800
Mail clerk	2 1,980	2 1,980	2 1,980
Mechanical attendant	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Personnel clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.8 1,800
Property and supply clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.8 1,800
Secretarial clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	3.9 1,947
Senior supervisor, machine tabulation	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Statistical clerk	7 1,872	13 1,872	7.6 1,864
Statistical draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.8 1,800
Supervisor, Photographic Unit	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.1 1,800
Traffic clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	2.2 1,800
Under contact representative	4 1,800	4 1,800	4.7 1,800
Under special agent	1 1,800	1 1,800	3.5 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant accounting clerk	14 1,620	20 1,620	14 1,620
Assistant audit clerk	32 1,638	32 1,638	32.8 1,634
Assistant clerk	23 1,638	23 1,638	23 1,638
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30 1,659	35 1,659	31.2 1,656
Assistant clerk-typist	3 1,640	3 1,640	3 1,655
Assistant correspondence clerk	6 1,620	6 1,620	6.8 1,620
Assistant credit clerk	10 1,626	10 1,626	9.2 1,617
Assistant mail clerk	3 1,656	3 1,656	3.1 1,645
Assistant pay-roll clerk	3 1,620	3 1,620	2 1,620
Assistant photographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.2 1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	0.3 1,620
Assistant purchasing clerk	3 1,800	3 1,800	1 1,740
Assistant receiving clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	3 1,660
Assistant statistical clerk	17 1,631	17 1,631	16.8 1,627
Assistant statistical draftsman	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.7 1,620
Assistant traffic clerk	1 1,620	4 1,620	1.8 1,620
Head photostat operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.8 1,620
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.7 1,620
Senior Ediphone operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.7 1,620
Senior office machine operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.8 1,620
Senior stenographer	30 1,638	36 1,638	30.3 1,640
Grade 2. Ediphone operator	9 1,440	12 1,440	9.2 1,440
Head photostat operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.9 1,440
Junior accounting clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	1.4 1,440
Junior audit clerk	7 1,440	13 1,440	7.1 1,444
Junior clerk	50 1,445	61 1,443	51.3 1,457
Junior clerk-typist	18 1,460	23 1,460	20.2 1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	20 1,459	27 1,493	23.7 1,495
Junior file clerk	35 1,461	42 1,461	36.3 1,458
Junior mail clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	4.1 1,453
Junior pay-roll clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.3 1,440
Junior photographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Junior property and supply clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3.8 1,440
Junior record clerk	5 1,440	10 1,440	5.4 1,450
Junior storekeeper	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.8 1,500
Junior supply clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior traffic clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.2 1,440
Junior statistical clerk	17 1,451	17 1,451	16.1 1,445
Junior calculating-machine operator	2 1,440	2 1,440	0.6 1,440
Junior operator, miscellaneous duplicating devices	10 1,440	11 1,440	11.9 1,440
Junior proofreader	2 1,440	2 1,440	2.1 1,465
Junior stenographer	50 1,442	56 1,442	50 1,463
Junior tabulating-machine operator	10 1,440	10 1,440	12.1 1,440
Senior photostat operator	2 1,440	2 1,440	1.9 1,440
Senior telephone operator	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Senior typist	15	$1,444	15	$1,444	23	$1,402
Grade 3. Cashier	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,250
Junior typist	77	1,278	77	1,279	81.9	1,282
Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.9	1,260
Office appliance operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.4	1,320
Telephone operator	5	1,440	5	1,440	5.6	1,440
Under card punch operator	20	1,260	20	1,260	18.5	1,272
Under clerk	30	1,240	30	1,240	24.2	1,250
Under clerk-typist	24	1,225	24	1,225	23.9	1,212
Under file clerk	34	1,260	34	1,260	45.6	1,321
Under mail clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	21.8	1,333
Under operator, duplicating devices	6	1,420	6	1,420	13.9	1,423
Under property and supply clerk	3	1,320	3	1,320	4.1	1,250
Under record clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Under shipping clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	3.3	1,260
Under tabulating equipment operator	10	1,267	17	1,267	12.3	1,267
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior motor-vehicle driver	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Typewriter, office appliance repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,680
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Grade 4. Assistant typewriter, office appliance repairman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.2	1,320
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.1	1,320
Janitor foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,470
Grade 5. Cellarer	4	1,505	4	1,505	13.6	1,291
Heavy-duty truck driver	7	1,400	7	1,400	5.6	1,425
Night watchman	5	1,440	7	1,440	6.2	1,440
Senior messenger	1	1,320	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Skilled laborer	17	1,341	17	1,341	6.2	1,264
Grade 6. Mail clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.2	1,320
Messenger	18	1,320	18	1,320	20.8	1,320
Unskilled laborer	5	1,110	5	1,116	6.7	1,102
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.8	10,000
Executive officer	2	8,500	2	8,500	1.3	8,500
Head administrative officer	2	8,500	2	8,500	1.8	8,500
Grade 18. Senior administrative officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Principal attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.8	8,000
Head administrative officer	2	8,000	2	8,000	2.2	8,000
Grade 17. Principal administrative officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Principal attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Special financial representative	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 16. Attorney	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.5	6,500
Junior underwriting supervisor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Senior administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.7	6,500
Grade 15. Administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	6,000
Architectural engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Junior underwriting supervisor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal writer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Field supervisor	2	5,600	2	5,600	2.1	5,600
Head financial representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.1	5,600
Junior administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Senior administrative assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 3. Under tabulating equipment operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.3	1,980
Total permanent, departmental	1,170		1,300		1,241.5	
	2,678,312		2,708,332		2,592,980	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs					8,500	
Net permanent, departmental	2,678,312		2,708,332		2,752,480	
Per diem and unclassified employees	13,332		15,332		16,529	
Temporary employees, departmental					20,042	
All personal services, departmental	2,691,644		2,723,664		2,789,050	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief architectural supervisor	6	5,952	6	5,952	4.7	5,933
Grade 4. Chief architectural supervisor	18	4,200	18	4,200	18.5	4,224
Grade 3. Chief architectural supervisor	50	3,600	50.5	3,600	50.2	3,624
Senior architectural inspector	12	3,200	16	3,200	12.9	3,243
Grade 2. Architectural supervisor	96	2,654	97	2,654	93	2,653
Grade 1. Junior architectural inspector	5	2,607	7	2,607	5.9	2,630
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Junior architectural inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Grade 5. Architectural draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Junior architectural aide	1	1,512	2	1,512	0.8	1,471
Grade 2. Under architectural aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 18. Executive officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1.7	7,937
Grade 16. Head administrative officer	11	6,773	11	6,773	10.7	6,657
Grade 15. Principal administrative officer	6	5,760	10	5,760	9.9	5,598
Chief underwriter	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Principal contract representative			1	6,000	0.2	6,000
Associate director, modernization developments			2	5,000	1.1	5,000
Grade 12. Chief underwriter	17	4,059	20	4,059	18	4,719
Chief valuator	4	4,000	6	4,000	4.9	4,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Head accountant	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Senior administrative officer	7	4,992	10	4,992	11.3	4,956
Head contact representative			1	4,000	1	4,000
Head manager, financial relations					1	4,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	9	3,992	12	3,992	9.8	4,000
Chief underwriter	24	3,948	32	3,992	30.6	3,994
Assistant chief underwriter	7	3,944	9	3,944	8.4	3,929
Senior valuator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.0	3,800
Chief mortgage risk examiner	5	3,660	5	3,660	4.9	3,660
Chief valuator	14	3,998	16	3,998	15.1	3,992
Principal fiscal accountant	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.9	3,800
Manager financial relations			8	3,556	3.9	3,561
Associate director modernization developments			2	4,108	0.7	4,000
Grade 10. Senior contact representative			1	3,800		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Principal contact representative			3	3,200	2	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	12	3,322	18	3,322	12.4	3,324
Financial representative			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Assistant manager of financial relations			10	3,270	8.8	3,254
Associate director modernization developments			1	3,500	0.1	3,800
Senior preliminary examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.7	3,200
Chief underwriter	6	3,371	7	3,371	6.7	3,371
Assistant chief underwriter	9	3,200	13	3,200	8.6	3,198
Senior mortgage risk examiner	7	3,200	8	3,200	7	3,200
Chief mortgage risk examiner	25	3,272	30	3,272	27.1	3,267
Chief valuator	16	3,422	19	3,422	16.2	3,371
Senior valuator	17	3,252	21	3,252	17.1	3,230
Grade 8. Senior contact representative			2	3,000	0.8	2,880
Administrative assistant	19	2,912	25	2,912	21.3	2,886
Grade 7. Construction inspector					1.2	2,880
Mortgage risk examiner	33	2,672	38	2,672	34.7	2,652
Assistant chief underwriter	4	2,667	6	2,667	4.3	2,651
Junior administrative assistant	64	2,613	64	2,613	64.8	2,610
Preliminary examiner	30	2,592	30	2,592	30.4	2,591
Assistant financial representative			14	2,443	10.7	2,519
Principal law clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.6	2,600
Valuator	145	2,599	200	2,620	165.9	2,611
Contact representative			206	2,610	209.7	2,597
Grade 6. Assistant contact representative			5	2,380	1	2,520
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,280
Grade 5. Depot agent	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.0	1,960
Junior contact representative			29	2,159	10.7	2,218
Junior financial representative			3	2,160	1.3	2,160
Junior valuator	2	2,153	3	2,153	2.4	2,158
Assistant preliminary examiner	2	2,080	3	2,080	1.6	2,067
Mortgage risk examiner			2	2,050	0.2	2,000
Senior clerk	10	2,100	12	2,100	11.1	2,071
Grade 4. Audit clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Under valuator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.4	1,840
Clerk	28	1,862	34	1,862	28.9	1,868
Under contact representative			18	1,800	12.4	1,800
Legal clerk	19	1,800	20	1,800	19.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	4	1,800	3.1	1,800
Secretarial clerk	5	1,800	7	1,800	5	1,800
Junior preliminary examiner	16	1,800	18	1,800	17.4	1,802
Grade 3. Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Senior stenographer	5	1,620	6	1,620	3.1	1,620
Assistant record clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	26	1,620	29	1,620	27.6	1,617
Under field representative			4	1,620	4.4	1,620
Assistant clerk	24	1,620	24	1,620	23	1,620
Grade 2. Depot agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Junior clerk	51	1,442	55	1,442	23	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,440	20	1,440	20.7	1,440
Junior file clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.8	1,440
Junior supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior recording clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	4	1,440	2.7	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	151	1,441	191	1,441	204.5	1,447
Grade 1. Under record clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under mail clerk					1.2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	33	1,265	36	1,265	33	1,265
Junior typist	10	1,260	12	1,260	10.9	1,260
Under clerk	34	1,260	41	1,260	34.3	1,260
Under file clerk	39	1,260	39	1,260	43.8	1,260
Telephone operator	16	1,260	16	1,260	16.9	1,260
Under stenographer	250	1,262	327	1,262	261.5	1,255
Executive order service:						
Grade 18. Executive officer	2	7,750	2	7,750	1.5	7,867
Grade 17. Head administrative officer	5	6,916	6	6,916	6.3	6,917
Associate director, modernization development			2	6,800	2.1	6,850
Grade 16. Senior administrative officer	3	6,333	3	6,333	2.6	6,517
Head administrative officer	19	6,000	22	6,000	19.4	6,000
Grade 15. Head manager, financial relations			1	5,200	2	5,200
Associate director, modernization developments			2	5,200	1.5	5,200
Executive officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	2.2	5,200
Principal administrative officer					1.3	5,200
Grade 14. Head contact representative	10	5,200	10	5,200	11	5,200

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 14. Head manager, financial relations			4	$4,500	3.8	$4,500
Depot	9	$4,222	9	4,222	11	4,091
Senior administrative officer						
Associate director, modernization developments			4	4,500	0.9	4,500
Grade 13. Chief architectural supervisor					1.4	4,000
Chief underwriter					2.3	4,000
Chief mortgage risk examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	10.4	4,021
Manager, financial relations			4	4,000	4.6	3,971
Grade 12. Chief valuator	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Head financial representative			2	3,600	2.4	3,600
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,600	6	3,600	10.8	3,600
Junior administrative officer	4	3,600	4	3,600	4.8	3,600
Grade 5. Junior contract representative			1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 3. Under stenographer	2	1,501	9	1,501	3.8	1,504
Grade 2. Telephone operator	8	1,080	8	1,080	7.8	1,080
Under messenger	61	1,080	62	1,080	61.6	1,079
Under typist	42	1,082	64	1,082	42.1	1,082
Under clerk	29	1,067	29	1,062	33	1,057
Under clerk-typist	3	1,080	3	1,080	3.8	1,080
Grade 1. Office boy	14	824	14	874	16.9	850
Under clerk	7	874	7	874	14.2	868
Under typist	16	930	20	900	16.8	849
Telephone operator	3	874	7	874	3.9	893
Under stenographer	5	960	5	960	3.9	876
Van route operator					1.7	840
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Foreman of laborers					1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.5	1,200
Telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Telephone operator					1.7	1,080
Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Messenger	9	1,080	9	1,080	10.3	1,080
Grade 1. Junior stenographer	2	780	2	780	1.4	780
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Junior messenger	5	840	5	840	4.2	840
Total permanent, field	1,726		2,155.5		2,271.9	
	5,784,315		5,333,877		5,267,469	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs					3,500	
Net permanent, field	5,784,315		5,333,877		5,264,369	
Per diem and unclassified personnel, field	72,555		73,558		73,726	
Temporary employees, field					33,351	
All personal services, field	5,857,870		5,407,395		5,331,446	
01 Personal service (net)	6,244,514		6,552,679		7,007,376	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	263,449		328,322		375,938	
03 Communication	125,174		152,986		170,657	
04 Travel expenses	781,905		876,339		1,135,962	
05 Transportation of things	20,214		24,817		33,952	
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	198,261		243,328		328,952	
11 Rents	384,538		492,167		601,538	
12 Repairs and alterations					4,174	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	333,127		425,218		500,953	
14 Educational materials	36,673		46,363		173,096	
30 Equipment	69,564		377,801		289,480	
Total other obligations	2,220,885		2,962,934		3,363,353	
Grand total obligations	8,475,000		11,015,000		11,361,329	
Transferred to Treasury Department	+25,000		+25,000			
Total administrative expenses	8,500,000		11,040,000		11,367,329	
Allotment obligated in prior years					+6,441,873	
1936 allotment obligated in 1937			−3,931,396		+3,931,396	
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−8,500,000		−7,108,604		−22,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administrator's office	$139,698		$133,874		$135,284	
Assistant to administrator, Publicity Division	108,245		122,008		131,373	
Division of Economics and Statistics	215,062		243,530		248,772	
Deputy administrator, title I and service:						
Administrative and modernization credit	134,253		129,414		324,240	
Collection, Investigation and Fraud Division	275,008		313,503		123,296	
Service Division	526,401		396,262		721,659	
Deputy administrator, titles II and III:						
Mortgage Insurance Division	455,440		313,967		455,949	
Division of Valuation	455,334		476,113		996,943	
Large Scale Housing Division	205,962		255,252		193,670	
General counsel, Legal Division	115,123		130,386		135,699	
Comptroller's Division	665,741		754,020		567,322	
Equipment for departmental service	30,000		65,000		105,694	
Insuring offices	5,336,849		7,320,000		7,067,342	
Total	8,475,000		11,015,000		11,361,329	

Reconstruction and Modernization Loans and Insurance Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenditures:			
Purchase of modernization loans in default	$9,500,000	$7,575,000	$2,343,687
Loans to insured institutions			16,000
Total obligations	9,500,000	7,575,000	2,359,687
Allotment obligated in prior years			+168,826
1936 balance available in 1937		−6,471,677	+6,471,677
1937 balance available in 1938	−1,896,677	+1,896,677	
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−7,603,323		−12,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration, Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenditures:			
Investments	$10,000,000	$6,000,000	$1,000,000
Management and repair, real property	3,000	1,000	
Interest expense on debentures	700	360	
Total expenditures	−10,003,700	−6,001,360	−1,000,100
Receipts:			
Examination fee	2,000,000	1,864,000	1,158,998
Mortgage insurance premiums	7,200,000	4,767,000	1,045,117
Interest collected on investments	700,000	660,000	846,811
Income from real property	7,000	2,000	
Total receipts	+9,907,000	+7,293,000	+2,243,920
Funds obligated in prior years			+8,877,126
1936 funds available in 1937		−2,666,188	+2,666,188
1937 funds available in 1938	−1,918,328	+1,918,328	
1938 funds available in 1939	+1,921,628		
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation			−10,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		$1,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$27
03 Communications			23
04 Travel expenses		100	189
05 Transportation of things		250	59
06 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			
11 Rents		250	
12 Repairs and alterations		300	2,951
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			3,126
14 Educational			
30 Equipment		600	5,469
Grand total obligations		1,900	5,469
1936 balance available in 1937		−1,531	+1,531
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"		−369	−7,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		$1,200	$240
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			7
04 Travel		400	254
07 Transportation of things		400	439
12 Repairs and alterations		500	

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$200	$1,813
14 Educational			3,750
Total other obligations		1,500	7,478
Grand total obligations		1,700	7,718
Net balance available in 1937		−1,704	+8,704
Unobligated balance		2,004	
Reserved by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−13,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

NOTE.—See p. 206.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

NOTE.—Organized under the laws of Delaware, an agency for the distribution of surplus agricultural commodities to State relief agencies. Financed by funds contributed by State relief administrations.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Executive order service:			
Grade 16. Principal administrative officer		1 $5,500	0.1 $5,500
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer		3 6,300	2.4 5,000
Head accountant		1 6,500	
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer			2.3 6,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer			1.2 6,000
Senior marketing specialist		1 4,600	
Junior administrative officer		1 3,800	0.6 3,800
Grade 12. Senior fiscal accountant			0.9 5,000
Accountant		1 3,500	1.1 3,500
Senior administrative assistant			1.1 3,000
Grade 11. Associate accountant		2 3,200	0.9 3,200
Transportation rate auditor		1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Administrative assistant		1 3,200	1.1 3,200
Purchasing agent			0.3 3,200
Marketing specialist		1.3 3,200	0.2 3,200
Grade 10. Associate accountant		3.7 3,000	4.1 3,000
Assistant transportation rate auditor		2 2,800	1.3 2,873
Assistant purchasing agent			
Junior administrative assistant		6.3 2,800	0.1 2,800
Principal clerk		1.9 2,800	0.9 2,800
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant		1 2,600	0.1 2,600
Senior accounting clerk		2 2,600	0.6 2,600
Assistant transportation rate clerk		2 2,600	1.9 2,600
Junior purchasing agent		4 2,600	2.7 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist		1 2,600	1.0 2,600
Grade 8. Senior transportation rate clerk		11.9 2,400	7.2 2,400
Principal accounting clerk		12 2,200	8.9 2,200
Senior clerk		2 2,100	0.7 2,100
Grade 7. Transportation rate clerk			0.7 2,000
Accounting clerk		4 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 6. Clerk		27.9 1,744	22.6 1,800
Stenographer		4 1,800	3 1,800
Transportation rate clerk		1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Electrician		1 1,800	20.1 1,800
Grade 5. Senior stenographer		0.9 1,620	20.1 1,620
Junior calculating-machine operator		3 1,620	2.6 1,620
Assistant clerk		20.6 1,620	25.6 1,620
Electrician			1 1,620
Junior stenographer		11 1,620	
Grade 4. Typist		20.7 1,440	24.1 1,440
Junior clerk		30 1,440	30.2 1,440
Junior calculating-machine operator		1 1,440	1.1 1,440
Junior stenographer		11.1 1,440	18.7 1,440

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Executive order service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Senior telephone operator		1 $1,440	1 $1,440
Senior messenger			0.3 1,440
Grade 3. Under mail, file, and record clerk		1 1,260	
Clerk-typist		5.7 1,260	1.1 1,260
Senior messenger		1 1,260	0.1 1,260
Telephone operator		1 1,260	0.1 1,260
Grade 2. Messenger		2.8 1,080	0.4 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		235.4 $413,956	203.4 $73,910
Temporary employees, departmental			76
All personal services, departmental		443,956	66,514
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order service:			
Grade 17. Head agricultural economist		0.3 6,500	
Grade 13. Administrative officer			0.7 2,800
Principal accountant		0.1 3,800	0.6 3,800
Grade 12. Junior administrative officer		3 3,600	0.6 3,800
Administrative assistant		2.1 3,600	1.3 3,600
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant		1.1 2,600	3.3 2,600
Assistant statistician			0.4 2,600
Assistant agronomist		0.5 2,600	
Senior clerk		0.8 2,400	0.4 2,400
Grade 8. Principal accountant		0.1 2,300	
Senior clerk		1.5 2,100	
Grade 7. Senior clerk			1.8 2,300
Junior agronomist		2 2,000	
Grade 6. Clerk		0.8 1,800	2.4 1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk		1.5 1,620	1.2 1,620
Senior stenographer			0.7 1,620
Grade 4. Junior stenographer			1.3 1,440
Junior clerk		1.9 1,440	7.3 1,440
Grade 3. Under clerk-typist		0.9 1,260	0.8 1,260
Under calculating-machine operator			0.4 1,260
Grade 2. Messenger		0.8 1,080	0.4 1,080
Grade 1. Messenger			0.9 900
Total permanent, field		17.8 $3,722	46.9 $8,911
Temporary employees, field			67
All personal services, field		3,722	9,011
01 Personal services (net)		460,528	101,513
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Charges for personnel loaned by other Government departments			2,151
Inspection		8,150	30,751
02 Supplies and materials		6,315	4,108
03 Communication		15,155	19,401
06 Travel expenses		60,995	14,870
07 Transportation of things		30	36
08 Printing and binding		6,675	1,770
10 Maintenance		12,650	16,150
11 Rent		2,810	2,500
13 Special and miscellaneous		225	100
30 Equipment, office		3,300	
Total other obligations		96,413	91,886
Total administrative expenses		594,943	675,984
Procurement, processing, storage, and transportation of commodities		5,873,973	8,862,077
Grand total obligations		6,468,916	10,542,751
Transfers from States (through Federal Emergency Relief Administration)			−1,307,750
State donations		−272,443	−4,001,214
1935 balance available in 1936			−16,233,648
1936 balance available in 1937		−11,760,258	+11,760,258
Unobligated balance		5,563,785	
Total estimate or appropriation			

EXPORT-IMPORT BANKS OF WASHINGTON

Export-Import Bank of Washington—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6581, dated Feb. 2, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, $1,000,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by subscriptions to the preferred stock, $10,000,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. On Apr. 8, 1936, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation purchased $7,000,000 more of preferred stock.

Export-Import Bank of Washington—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Executive order service:			
Grade 16. President		1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 15. Vice president		1 7,500	2 7,500
Grade 14. Examiner		2 6,000	2 6,000
Counsel		1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 11. Stenographer		1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 10. Assistant secretary		1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer		2 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer		4 1,740	2 1,800
Grade 5. Chief switchboard operator and clerk		1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 4. File and mail clerk		1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 3. Senior messenger and clerk		1 1,260	1 1,260
Grade 2. Messenger		1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		17 $8,580	13 $6,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,480	26,472
Net permanent, departmental		56,100	24,208
Temporary employees, departmental			78,639
01 Personal services (net)		56,100	112,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	856
03 Communication service		1,000	1,033
06 Travel expenses		1,550	1,085
08 Printing		200	1
09 Advertising		50	62
11 Rentals		3,000	3
12 Insurance		200	280
13 Special, audit fees		1,000	880
Total other obligations		6,900	4,402
Total administrative expenses		63,000	117,709
Loans (see repayments)		+2,981,728	+16,834,367
Total basis and obligations		+3,047,728	16,952,076
Authorized obligated in prior years			−3,730,000
Net balance available in 1936		−16,547,728	+16,247,724
Unobligated balance		−13,500,000	
Reserved by allotment from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation			−36,250,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6638, dated Mar. 9, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, financed (1) by subscription to the common stock, $250,000, from the appropriation made for the purposes of the National Industrial Recovery Act by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) by the subscriptions to the preferred stock, $2,500,000, by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. As of July 30, 1935, the preferred stock, $2,500,000, was retired. Continued as an agency of the United States by sec. 9 of Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., extending its existence to June 16, 1937, or such earlier date as may be fixed by the President by Executive order. Dissolved on June 30, 1936, by Executive Order No. 7360, dated May 7, 1936.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—

Not to exceed $9,500,000 of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, established by the Act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 5), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the Corporation, and of the RFC Mortgage Company, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or the RFC Mortgage Company or in which they have an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 22, 1932, as amended (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 601–617).

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Chairman	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Director	3 10,000	3 10,000	3 10,000
Secretary (Reconstruction Finance Corporation)	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Treasurer	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
General counsel	1 12,500	1 12,500	1 12,500
Solicitor	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Special counsel	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Chief auditor	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Assistant to the Chairman	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Assistant to the Director	7 6,929	7 6,929	6 7,417
Special assistant to the director	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Liaison representative	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Special assistant	2 7,400	2 7,400	2 7,400
Chief of division	5 9,100	5 9,100	5 9,100
Chief examiner	2 8,750	2 8,750	2 8,400
Chief engineer	1 8,000	2 7,000	2 7,000
Assistant secretary	3 6,900	3 6,900	3 6,900
Assistant to the secretary	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Assistant treasurer	4 7,025	4 7,025	4 7,025
Administrative assistant	14 5,286	13 5,428	14 5,393
Assistant chief, division	9 5,900	10.5 5,662	11 5,445
Assistant chief auditor	2 6,750	2 6,750	2 6,750
Chief Clerk	1 5,900	1 5,900	1 5,900
Chief of section	9 4,933	9 4,933	10 4,980
Assistant chief of section	6 5,020	5 5,020	5 5,020
Statistician	3 5,000	3 5,000	3 5,000
Assistant general counsel	3 6,813	4 6,813	4 5,250
Counsel	27 6,556	26 6,538	26 5,960
Assistant counsel	3 5,500	3 5,500	3 5,000
Attorney	85 3,784	76 3,958	79 3,898
Special examiner	1 10,000	2 7,250	2 7,250
Examiner	75 5,494	100 5,300	105 5,330
Assistant examiner	1 4,500	1 4,500	2 4,250
Examiner assistant	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Supervising accountant	12 4,796	16 4,650	15 4,514
Engineering examiner	10 5,904	13 5,992	13 5,963
Supervising engineer	2 6,000	2 6,000	2 6,000
Engineer	3 5,966	6 5,966	6 5,966
Appraiser	3 2,800	3 2,800	4 2,143
Draftsman			1 1,800
Senior auditor	35 5,362	39 5,555	38 5,360
Auditor	29 3,330	33 3,347	34 3,351
Junior auditor	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Chief accountant	3 5,700	3 5,700	3 5,700
Supervising accountant	37 3,979	45 3,978	45 3,974
Accountant	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Research assistant	3 6,300	6 6,800	7 6,429
Special representative		1 6,000	1 6,000
Special field representative	3 2,933	3 2,943	3 2,787
Supervising clerk	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Supervising index clerk	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Assistant supervising index clerk	3 3,233	3 3,233	2 2,167
Index clerk	8 1,788	12 1,941	12 1,700
Law clerk	7 3,116	7 3,116	7 1,964
Minute clerk	8 1,867	7 1,867	7 1,867
Correspondence clerk	4 3,276	3 3,300	3 3,310
Librarian	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Personnel clerk	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Statistical clerk	10 3,491	12 3,483	13 3,594
Secretary-clerk	2 2,400	3 2,400	2 2,300
Clerk	215.1 1,923	200 1,924	441 1,879
Senior clerk-stenographer	3 2,933	3 2,933	3 1,940
Clerk-stenographer	62 2,047	64.1 1,978	77 1,980
Clerk-typist	47 1,902	59 1,795	53 1,796
File clerk	51 2,231	66 1,724	41 1,853
Machine bookkeeper	29 1,638	37 1,624	37 1,625
Calculating machine operator	13 1,620	18 1,620	18 1,620
Secretary (personal)	25 2,516	23 2,494	24 2,467
Assistant secretary (personal)	1 2,750	1 2,750	1 2,750
Supervising stenographer	3 3,200	3 3,200	3 3,200
Stenographer	221 1,766	203.1 1,764	273 1,672
Typist	43 1,491	56.3 1,478	62 1,473
Chief telegraph operator	1 2,750	1 2,750	1 2,750
Telegraph operator	1 2,196	4 2,175	3 2,166
Chief telephone operator	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Assistant chief telephone operator	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Telephone operator	1 1,722	8 1,726	8 1,707
Nurse	1 2,000	2 1,970	2 1,970
Elevator starter	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Elevator operator	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Mimeograph operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Switchboard operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Chief messenger	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Messenger	30 1,308	30 1,308	30 1,308
Total, permanent, departmental	1,345.1 $3,085,408	1,402.2 $4,318,323	1,879 $4,434,395
Temporary employees	24,554	5,400	5,140
All personal services, departmental	3,710,962	4,323,802	4,439,535

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Manager	33	$6,859	32	$6,859	32	$6,929
Airline manager	6	6,775	6	5,120	6	5,120
Assistant manager	17	5,265	22	5,609	21	5,372
Acting assistant manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to the manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,000
Special assistant			4	6,375	4	6,375
Agency counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant agency counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Agency office counsel	6	4,150	5	4,520	1	4,620
Counsel	1	5,000	2	5,500	1	5,500
Attorney	29	4,659	30	5,079	78	5,032
Office attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant office attorney	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Chief, Loan Liquidation Division	1	6,333	1	6,333	1	6,333
Chief examiner	1	5,500	2	5,250	2	5,250
Examiner	315	5,209	615.7	5,200	500	5,194
Appraiser	4	5,875	6	5,750	11	5,950
Field representative	79	2,931	104.9	2,600	171	2,761
Office manager	2	4,750	3	5,000	4	5,000
Chief Clerk	2	3,500	4	3,750	4	3,750
Clerk	144	1,573	192.2	1,541	254	1,554
Secretary (personal)	21	1,794	21	1,794	21	1,794
Stenographer	315	1,554	427	1,522	508	1,502
Stenographer-clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Typist	20	1,245	27	1,207	31	1,191
Telephone operator	10	1,212	10	1,212	11	1,209
Guard	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Messenger	4	855	4	855	6	780
Office boy	22	764	22	780	26	779
Porter	2	840	2	840	2	840
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	1,079		1,342.8		1,721	
Temporary employees, field		3,924,930		5,374,740		4,224,780
						50,763
All personal services, field		3,924,930		5,374,740		4,176,543
Total, departmental and field		6,534,942		7,908,308		8,356,663
Deduct lapses						57,813
01 Personal services (net)		6,534,942		7,908,308		8,298,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Printing, stationery, and office supplies		149,300		185,000		222,910
Telephone and telegraph		182,722		225,000		267,943
Travel expenses		328,400		388,000		412,801
Rent, light, heat, and power		328,500		390,000		414,462
Improvements to leased premises		5,000		5,500		7,973
Special and miscellaneous		178,000		240,000		207,177
Upkeep of and fiscal agents (Federal Reserve banks)		1,800,000		2,270,000		2,093,220
Outside professional services (not including expenses of collections of pledged collateral)		160,000		225,000		338,777
Postage and insurance		9,000		12,000		13,001
Furniture and fixtures, Reconstruction Finance Corporation		22,500		27,000		44,201
Furniture and fixtures, curtailment		8,000		13,000		25,417
Total other obligations		3,165,318		4,247,500		4,158,000
Total administrative expense		9,700,260		11,945,308		12,696,157
Payable from collections and sale of obligations		−9,700,260		−11,945,308		−12,696,157
Total estimate or appropriation						

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

Electric Home and Farm Authority—

NOTE.—Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., a Delaware corporation, organized pursuant to Executive Order No. 6514, dated Dec. 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, and financed by an allotment of $1,000,000 authorized by said Executive order and made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works on Jan. 5, 1934, for the purchase of 10,000 shares of stock of the Authority at the par value of $100 per share.

Reorganized on Aug. 1, 1935, as Electric Home and Farm Authority, Incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia, with a capital stock of 8,500 shares at the par value of $100 each, and designated as an agency of the U. S. Government by Executive Order No. 7430, dated Aug. 12, 1935. The Trustee of Columbia Corporation assumed the assets and liabilities of the Delaware corporation on Aug. 1, 1935.

Continued as an agency of the U. S. Government by Public, No. 486, 74th Cong. (H. 3420), until Feb. 1, 1937.

Electric Home and Farm Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
General counsel			1	$5,500	1	$5,500
General manager					1	5,000
Treasurer			1	7,200	1	7,200
Commercial manager			1	7,200	1	7,200
Counsel			1	6,500		
Senior fiscal accountant			1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior credit supervisor			1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to commercial manager			1	5,000	1	5,000
Commercial representative			1	5,000	1	5,000
Associate statistician			1	3,900	1	3,900
Associate fiscal accountant			1	3,900	1	3,900
Senior field representative			1	3,900	1	3,900
Field representative			6	2,900	6	2,900
Associate credit examiner			6	2,900	6	2,900
Secretary			1	2,500	1	2,500
Auditor			1	2,500	1	2,500
Supervising clerk			1	1,920	1	1,920
Principal stenographer			3	1,800	3	1,800
Senior stenographer			6	1,620	6	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer			12	1,500	12	1,500
Stenographer			2	1,380		
Telephone operator			1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk			3	1,100	3	1,100
Total permanent			57	136,980	32	80,940
Deduct for lapses, furloughs, savings by delayed appointments				67,630		30,800
01 Personal services (net)				69,750		50,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,400		1,220
05 Communication service				1,200		1,000
06 Travel expenses				14,000		10,320
08 Printing and binding				3,000		1,310
09 Advertising						931
11 Rentals				4,082		4,050
13 Special and miscellaneous				31,157		22,940
16 Equipment				1,400		90
Total other obligations				56,239		31,910
Total administrative expense				125,990		70,750
Installment contracts purchased				1,500,000		1,446,250
Grand total obligations				1,625,990		1,517,000
Operating receipts (collections)				−640,673		−421,510
1935 balance available in 1936						−784,490
1936 balance available in 1937				−175,327		+175,327
Loans from banks				−809,990		−386,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Commodity Credit Corporation—

NOTE.—A corporation created by Executive Order No. 6340, dated Oct. 16, 1933, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933, and extended to Apr. 1, 1937, by act of Congress, Public, No. 1, approved Jan. 31, 1937. Financed (1) from subscriptions to capital stock of the Corporation, $3,000,000 out of the appropriation of $100,000,000 authorized by sec. 220 of the National Industrial Recovery Act and made by the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, approved June 16, 1933, and (2) $97,000,000 by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for addition to capital stock and by advances for loans on commodities by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The capital stock of $100,000,000 is held by the Secretary of Agriculture, the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation jointly for and in behalf of the Government of the United States.

Continued as an agency of the U. S. Government by Public, No. 1, 74th Cong., until Apr. 1, 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 16. Treasurer			1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Secretary			1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 15. Assistant treasurer			2	6,200	2	5,700
Chief assistant, Cotton Division			1	6,000	1	4,600

Commodity Credit Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 15. Administrative assistant			1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 13. Office manager			1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief accountant			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 12. Special assistant			2	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11. Special assistant			3	3,400	1	3,400
Secretary			1	3,400	1	3,200
Attorney			1	3,000	1	3,000
Correspondent			1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant			2	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 10 Supervisor			2	2,100	2	2,000
Secretary			1	2,100	1	2,100
Accountant			4	2,000	3	2,067
Grade 9 Accountant			4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerk			17	1,800	3	1,800
Secretary			6	1,700	3	1,800
Grade 8. Clerk in charge of stenographers' pool			1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk in charge of file room			1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk			4	1,680	13	1,676
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer-typist			5	1,620	18	1,700
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer-typist			27	1,560	12	1,600
Grade 4. Head messenger			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Clerk-messenger			3	1,320	3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			94	185,220	64	176,220
Deduct lapses				58,620		
Net permanent, departmental				136,600		176,220
Temporary employees						3,042
01 Personal services (net)				136,600		179,262
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						53,982
06 Travel expenses				10,000		46,678
11 Rents				6,350		8,403
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				222,400		206,340
16 Furniture, fixtures, and miscellaneous equipment				4,330		3,773
Total other obligations				243,080		280,956
Grand total obligations				379,570		460,218
				12,000,000		174,893,360
Loans						
Total expenditures				12,379,570		175,453,267
Collections				−90,005,264		−74,751,891
Notes charged off				30,000,000		8,447,372
Net expenditures						109,348,738
Net collections				−57,675,694		
Amount payable from Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						−109,348,738
Excess collections repaid to Reconstruction Finance Corporation				+57,675,694		
Total estimate or appropriation						

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

Not to exceed $10,000,000 of the amount of $500,000,000 made available, upon the direction of the President, to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938 shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses in connection with the liquidation of said Administration, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833); printing and binding: law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of Title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 401–414; 49 Stat., p. 115, 49 Stat., p. 1696).

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO-18. General counsel	1	$8,000	2	$8,000	1	$8,000
General solicitor			1	8,000		
Grade EO-17. Counsel	1	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant legal counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade EO-16. Principal engineer	2	6,000	4.5	6,000	4	6,000
Assistant chief engineer			2	6,000	1	6,000
Chief engineer, Inspection Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Counsel	6	6,000	12	6,000	12.4	6,000
Engineer examiner	4	5,732	6.8	5,750	6.8	5,676
Counsel					1	5,400
Grade EO-15. Principal sanitary engineer	0.6	5,200	1	5,200		
Counsel	2	5,200	12	5,200	11	5,168
Engineer	3	5,200	16	5,200	15.8	5,200
Architectural engineer	0.8	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief inspector	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal construction engineer	0.6	5,200	2	5,200	0.7	5,200
Principal structural engineer	0.6	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Principal mechanical engineer	0.6	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior landscape architect	0.6	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal specifications engineer			1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Economist	1	5,000				
Grade EO-14. Senior construction engineer	4	4,500	14	4,500	9	4,500
Attorney	4	4,500	6	4,500	11	4,500
Senior landscape architect			1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior economic analyst					1	4,500
Senior architect			1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior model maker			1	4,500	1	4,500
Engineer	12	4,500	62	4,500	37.5	4,500
Grade EO-13. Engineer	13	4,000	68	4,000	71	4,000
Specification writer			4.5	4,000	9	4,000
Land appraiser			1	4,000	3	4,000
Landscape architect			6	4,000	8	4,000
Estimator	1.1	4,000	4	4,000	4	4,000
Attorney	2	4,000			4	4,000
Architect			4	4,000	3.5	4,000
Architectural engineer					1	4,000
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Model maker			2	4,000	2	4,000
Research architect					0.7	4,000
Principal editorial correspondent			1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer	0.8	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Adviser to legal counsel			1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade EO-12. Engineer	4	3,600	10	3,600	3.5	3,600
Attorney	2	3,600			1	3,600
Grade EO-11. Associate engineer	20	3,200	80	3,200	102.5	3,200
Associate attorney	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer			1	3,100	1	3,100
Attorney	2	3,000				
Grade EO-10. Legal research assistant			1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant engineer	3.2	2,900	6	2,900	3	2,900
Grade EO-9. Assistant engineer	10	2,800	30	2,800	43.5	2,800
Assistant attorney	2	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant cinema maker			1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant model maker			1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant landscape architect			1	2,800	1	2,800
Diorama maker			1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief engineer draftsman			1	2,800	1	2,800
Engineering statistician					1	2,800
Grade EO-8. Assistant attorney	1	2,600				
Grade EO-7. Junior engineer	8	2,600	4	2,600	3.5	2,600
Supervisor nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior engineering draftsman			1	2,600	2.7	2,600
Attorney			2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade EO-6. Assistant nurse			2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade EO-16. Assistant Administrator	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Director of housing	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant administrator in charge of investigations	1	10,000	1	10,000		
Grade EO-15. Executive assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of employment			1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief accountant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of Inspection Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to Administrator and Director of Press and Public Relations	0.5	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, Engineering Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of finance	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief counsel and assistant director					1	6,000
Assistant director of housing			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, Legal Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of Projects Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of Power Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-12. Assistant director, Legal Division	1	$7,500	2	$7,500	2	$7,500
Executive officer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief accountant			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief examiner	0.5	6,600	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant director of engineering			1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant finance director			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, Plans and specifications Branch			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, Construction Branch	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant Director of Housing			2	6,800	2	6,800
Chief, Initiation and Recommendation Branch						
Chief, Land Acquisition Branch			1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief, Information Branch			1	6,800	1	6,800
Associate Director of Projects Division	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant director, Power Division			1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant to administrator of labor review Board members, Technical Board of Review	0.7	6,800	1	6,800	0.1	6,800
Executive secretary, Technical Board of Review					0.3	6,800
Railway analyst and statistician					0.3	6,800
Executive assistant					0.7	6,800
Chief, Management Branch, housing			1	6,800		
Chief project auditor	1	6,800				
Grade EO-10. Director of Economics and statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Liaison officer					0.5	6,000
Executive assistant			1	6,000	1	6,000
Special assistant to assistant administrator			2	6,000	2	6,000
Chief project auditor			1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant director, press and public relations					1	6,000
Supervising construction manager			1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervisor, Finance Division	2	6,000	4	6,000	2.4	6,000
Supervising examiner	1	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Chief of Power Section	0.5	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant chief, Construction Branch, housing					1	6,000
Executive officer (housing)			1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Executive secretary (National Power Board)	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Assistant to director of Legal Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant director, Division of Investigation			1	6,000		
Chief statistician			1	5,500		
Chief, Classification Division			0.5	5,500		
Purchasing officer					1	5,000
Examiner cordova					1	5,000
Grade EO-15. Executive officer, Projects Division			1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief expediter	1	5,200	0.5	5,200		
Assistant chief statistician			1	5,200		
Division expediter			0.5	5,200		
Senior financial accountant	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, Grant and Loan Payment section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Adviser on Negro affairs	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief housing accountant	0.7	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, General Accounts Section	0.4	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervising project auditor	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief project auditor			1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, systems and audit section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Executive officer, Inspection Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant to director, Press section			1	5,200	1	5,200
Special assistant, Engineering Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Divisional expediter, Engineering Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief of section, Finance Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal land appraiser					1	5,200

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-12. Construction supervisor	2	$5,200	7	$5,200	5.2	$5,200
Chief, Architectural Design Section			1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief, Engineering Branch			1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief, Initiation and Recommendation Branch			1	5,200	1	5,200
Finance examiner	2	5,200	5	5,200	4	5,200
Assistant chief, Resident and Information Branch			1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Assistant chief, Plans and Specification Branch			2	5,200	2	5,200
Principal management supervisor	2	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Labor adviser	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Secretary, Board of Labor Review					0.9	5,200
Chief mediator on labor relations	0.7	5,200	1	5,200	0.1	5,200
Assistant Director, Investigations Division					1	5,200
Assistant to the Director, Administrator's Office			1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervising accountant examiner					1	4,800
Reviewer in charge	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Housing specialist			1	4,800	1	4,800
Supervising accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.6	4,800
Grade EO-14. Chief, Statistical Section	1	4,500	0.5	4,500		
Assistant chief expediter			1	4,500		
Senior financial accountant examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant executive officer			1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant liaison officer			1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior reviewer	4	4,500	8	4,500	7.3	4,500
Assistant supervising project auditor			1	4,500	1	4,500
Chief, securities accounting and auditing	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Supervising reviewer	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Technical correspondence clerk			1	4,500	1	4,500
Executive officer, Engineering Division			1	4,500	1	4,500
Finance examiner	2	4,500	4	4,500	4	4,500
Loan supervision examiner			1	4,500	1	4,500
Acting chief, Conference Section			1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant chief, Land Acquisition Branch			1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior management supervisor		4,500	2	4,500	1	4,500
Administrative assistant					0.7	4,500
Assistant to Director, Projects Division			1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior statistician	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Divisional expediter					1	4,500
Expediter and office organizer, Power Division			1	4,500	0.5	4,500
Executive secretary, Labor Relations			1	4,500	0.1	4,500
Senior economist					0.5	4,500
Chief law examiner, Investigations Division			1	4,500		
Chief, Editorial Section, Hearing			1	4,500		
Grade EO-13. Regional expediter	2	4,200	4.2	4,200		
Executive officer, Projects Division			0.5	4,200		
Administrative assistant Division of Accounts			1	4,200		
Special investigator, Administration Office			1	4,200		
Examiner-reviewer			2	4,200		
Executive assistant	1	4,200	2	4,200	1	4,200
Classification examiner			2	4,200	2	4,200
Associate adviser on Negro affairs	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant to adviser on Negro affairs					1	4,200
Senior financial accountant examiner	1	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Administrative assistant to Director, Inspection Division	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Editorial assistant			1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief examiner			1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief, Personnel and Recording Section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief, Correspondence Section			1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief, Miscellaneous Service Division	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Reviewer	18	4,200	34	4,200	24	4,200
Assistant chief, Securities Accounting Section			1	4,200	1	4,200

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-13. Project auditor	1	$4,000	6.5	$4,000	5	$4,000
Supervising accountant			1	4,000	4	4,000
Statistical clerk					1	4,000
Administrative assistant to Director			1	4,000	1	4,000
Loan supervision examiner			4.5	4,000	3	4,000
Finance examiner	2	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,000
Management supervisor B	2	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative assistant, Legal Division	1	4,000			1	4,000
Assistant to assistant director, Projects Division			1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior statistician			0.5	4,000	1	4,000
Engineering assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant expediter					1	4,000
Assistant chief examiner			1	3,900	1	3,900
Financial accountant-examiner	1	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,900
Grade EO-12. Assistant executive officer, Engineering Division			0.2	3,800		
Assistant to executive officer	1	3,600	1.7	3,600	1	3,600
Editor and public relations assistant			1	3,600	1	3,600
Executive assistant	1	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Senior financial accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,600
Financial accountant-examiner	3	3,600	4	3,600	4	3,600
Examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief, mails and files	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant statistician cordova			1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief hearing accountant			1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior security accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief General Accounts Section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Statistician			0.7	3,600		
Assistant executive officer, Engineering Division			1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate loan supervision examiner			2	3,600	2	3,600
Management supervisor B	4	3,600	8	3,600	8	3,600
Secretary, Board of Labor Review			1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant expediter			2	3,600	2.3	3,600
Statistical clerk, Project Division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative assistant			1	3,600	0.7	3,600
Special agent			0.6	3,600		
Chief, Accountancy Unit			1	3,600		
Regional expediter						
Assistant chief, Statistics Section			0.3	3,600		
Special agent, Administrator's Office			1	3,400		
Grade EO-11. Financial account examiner	2	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Chief Clerk	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Special assistant			1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Assistant to executive officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Private secretary to the Administrator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant reviewer	3	3,200	5	3,200	4	3,200
Chief, General Records Unit			1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant investigator, Labor Relations	0.7	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Second assistant chief, General Accounts Section	0.5	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Statistics and Contract Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Project accountant at large	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Chief examiner, Audit Unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Audit clerk			0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to chief, General Accounts Section			1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to special engineer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate management supervisor	3	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Personal assistant to Director of Housing	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	4.5	3,200	3	3,200
Associate in research					1	3,200
Assistant loan supervision examiner			1	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-11. Chief, Allotment Unit			0.7	$3,200		
Senior examiner			1	3,200	1	$3,200
Assistant expediter	2	$3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Tabulating Unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior accountant			1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Records and Research Section			1	3,200	1	3,200
Personal assistant to Assistant Administrator Investigation Division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant to Director, Administrator's office	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Officeman			1	3,000		
Grade EO-10. Senior review clerk			1	2,900		
Assistant chief, Allotment Unit			0.7	2,900		
Research assistant			1	2,900		
Secretary to Assistant Director, Press and Public Relations			1	2,900	1	2,900
Research assistant and assistant investigator, Labor Relations			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Assistant investigator, Labor Relations	0.7	2,900	2	2,900	0.3	2,900
Technical secretary, Engineering Division			1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant					1	2,900
Assistant chief, mails and files			1	2,900	1	2,900
Supervisor space control			1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief, Accounts Audit Unit			0.6	2,900		
Special agent, Administrator's Office			1	2,900		
Special assistant to chief accountant	0.7	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant design specialist			2	2,900	2	2,900
Secretary, subcommittee on operation and maintenance			1	2,900	1	2,900
Editorial correspondent, housing			1	2,900	1	2,900
Finance examiner			1	2,900	1	2,900
Technical secretary, Technical Board of Review					0.3	2,900
Supervising accountant examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head clerk, Legal Division					1	2,900
Supervisor, duplicating subsection			1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant to general counsel (librarian)	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Chief Clerk			1	2,700		
Grade EO-9. Unit supervisor	4	2,600	8	2,600	7	2,600
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Case examiner	2	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant investigator			2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Administrative assistant	2	2,600	3.7	2,600	3	2,600
Junior finance accountant examiner	1.8	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Shorthand reporter			1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior classification examiner			1	2,600	2	2,600
Secretary	1	2,600	2	2,600	2.9	2,600
Assistant librarian			1	2,600	1	2,600
Special clerk	2	2,600	17	2,600	17	2,600
Research assistant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Mechanical engineer and commodity clerk			1	2,600	1	2,600
General ledger bookkeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior accountant	2	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Statistician	1	2,600	4.5	2,600	5	2,600
Bookkeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special assistant to director					1	2,600
Chief architect-draftsman			4	2,600	3	2,600
Personal assistant to head, Administrative Office, housing			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant expediter					2	2,600
Secretary-stenographer			1	2,600	1	2,600
Editorial clerk			1	2,600	1	2,600
Edit worker and research assistant			1	2,600		
Grade EO-8. Supervising accountant examiner	1	2,300	2	2,300		
Management supervisor, housing	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Photographer			1	2,300	1	2,300
Editorial reviewer			1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary	7	2,300	12	2,300	11	2,300
Junior classification examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	12	2,300	20	2,300	27.3	2,300
Executive assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Accountant clerk	0.6	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-6. Statistician			2	$2,300	3	$2,300
Research assistant					3	2,301
Assistant fiscal accountant	1	$2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior loan supervising examiner	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Unit supervisor	1	2,300	12	2,300	11	2,300
Examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Accountant	1	2,300	1	2,298	1	2,300
Junior accountant					1	2,300
Grade EO-7. Research assistant					0.5	2,000
Assistant to chief photographer					1	2,000
Special agent			1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretary-stenographer	6	2,000	21	2,000	20.7	2,000
Reviewer			0.6	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	21	2,000	38	2,000	62	2,000
Personal assistant to Chief, Loan and Grant section	0.9	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Office assistant			1	2,000	1	2,000
Accountant	0.5	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Examiner	1	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Personal assistant to assistant director	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Junior model maker			2	2,000	2	2,000
Assistant law librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Unit supervisor	4	2,000	8	2,000	10	2,000
Illustrator	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Wet-plate photographer					0.7	2,000
Negative cutter					0.7	2,000
Assistant classification examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade EO-8. Picture editor	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Secretary-stenographer	25	1,800	61	1,800	72.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	9	1,800	7	1,800
Junior statistical accountant			1	1,800		
Supervisor	13	1,800	20	1,800	17.7	1,800
Clerk	33	1,800	92	1,800	80.7	1,800
Editorial assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior classification examiner					1	1,800
Bookkeeper	4	1,800	4.5	1,800	6	1,800
Voucher examiner	12	1,800	20	1,800	11	1,800
Junior statistician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Management aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Research assistant			1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant			1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,680	1	1,680
Comptometer operator	0.7	1,680			1	1,680
Grade EO-9. Clerk-stenographer	15	1,620	37	1,620	29	1,620
Assistant translator			1	1,620	1	1,620
Stenographer	100	1,620	276	1,620	274.7	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk-typist	9	1,620	12	1,620	21	1,620
Assistant clerk	75	1,620	225	1,620	214.3	1,620
Supervisor	5	1,620	9	1,620	8	1,620
Draftsman	2	1,620	5	1,620	7	1,620
Junior voucher examiner	0.9	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Reviewer-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	13	1,620	25	1,620	20	1,620
Assistant clerk	4	1,560	9	1,560		
Stenographer	5	1,500	7	1,500	9	1,500
Clerk-stenographer			2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerk-typist	0.8	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant clerk	2.9	1,500	3	1,500	2	1,500
Grade EO-4. Clerk-typist	80	1,440	121	1,440	121.3	1,440
Stenographer	60	1,440	61	1,440	59.6	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	10	1,440	9	1,440
Typist	49	1,440	137	1,440	126	1,440
Proofreader	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Junior clerk	500	1,440	240	1,440	204.1	1,442
Junior librarian			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	60	1,440	100	1,440	114.7	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade EO-3. Typist	10	1,260	39	1,260	19	1,259
Clerk-typist	12	1,260	16	1,260	19	1,260
Telephone operator	3	1,260	12	1,260	10	1,260
Under clerk	300	1,260	40	1,260	51.6	1,260
Under operator, office devices	13	1,260	10	1,260	40.3	1,260
Grade EO-2. Under clerk	1	1,080	1	1,080		1,080
Temporary employees (housing)		61,162		30,000		19,403
Per diem. Litigation counsel		4,000		5,000		5,722
Miscellaneous boards, surveys, and studies						24,247
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-4. Chauffeur	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
Grade EO-6. Machinist			1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter			1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician			4	1,680	1	1,680
			8	1,680	6	1,680

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED.						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade EO-6. Painter			1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Cabinet-work finisher			1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade EO-5. Chauffeur	2	$1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Lieutenant of the guard			1	1,500	1	1,500
Foreman of skilled labor			1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade EO-4. Mechanic			1	1,440	1	1,440
Supervisor of messengers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Chauffeur	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Sergeant of the guard			2	1,320	2	1,320
Assistant foreman of laborers			1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade EO-3. Apprentice electrician			1	1,260		
Guard and special policeman			6	1,260	6	1,260
Special messenger	5	1,260	11	1,260	11	1,260
Matron					1	1,260
Chauffeur			1	1,260	1	1,260
Guard			20	1,260	20	1,260
Guard and special policeman			28	1,260	31	1,260
Skilled laborer			5	1,260	5	1,260
Chauffeur	2	1,200	1	1,200	2	1,260
Messenger	7	1,200	16	1,260	16	1,260
Packer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
Messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade EO-2. Messenger	20	1,080	63	1,080	46	1,080
Laborer	1	1,080	30	1,080	40	1,080
Packer	2	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Matron	0.6	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Elevator conductor			6	1,080	6	1,080
Toilet attendant			2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade EO-1. Toilet attendant			17	840	14	840
Laborer			1	840	1	840
Total, departmental	1,109.5		2,862.9		2,987.7	
	3,521,632		6,392,700		6,421,010	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs					25,000	
Net, departmental	3,521,632		6,392,700		6,396,010	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade EO-13. Project engineer			1	6,000	1	5,000
Grade EO-12. Project engineer	1.3	6,000	4	6,000	1	5,000
Chief engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant project engineer			1	6,000	1	5,000
State engineer inspector	6	6,000	6	6,000	6	6,000
Grade EO-11. State engineer	5	6,000	5	6,000	5	6,000
Chief counsel	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Chief engineer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Project engineer	0.9	6,000	2	6,000	2	5,000
State engineer inspector	29	5,000	30	5,000	25	5,000
Assistant chief engineer			1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant State engineer inspector			2	5,000		
Grade EO-10. Chief counsel	4	5,000	12	5,000	12	5,000
Counsel	2	5,000	5	5,000	4	5,000
State engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000	4	5,000
Project engineer	6	5,000	21	5,000	14	5,000
Engineer	6	5,000	13	5,000	16	5,000
State engineer inspector					13.3	5,000
Engineer inspector	3	5,000	6	5,000		
Assistant State engineer inspector			1	5,000		
State engineer inspector					1	4,980
Grade EO-14. Chief counsel	3	4,800	11	4,800	14	4,800
State engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Attorney	5	4,650	16	4,800	13.3	4,800
Engineer	37	4,500	58	4,500	47	4,800
Project engineer	2	4,000	12	4,500	11	4,800
State engineer inspector					20	4,800
Assistant State engineer inspector			20	4,200		
Supervising engineer inspector	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade EO-13. Attorney	4	4,000	12	4,000	14	4,000
Engineer	93	4,000	146	4,000	170	4,000
Chief counsel	2	4,000	6	4,000	4	4,000
Project engineer	0.9	4,000	5	4,000	4	4,000
Chief inspector	15	4,000	47	4,000	30.2	4,000
Assistant State engineer inspector			7	4,000	12.3	4,000
Engineer examiner	0.7	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Engineer examiner	0.7	3,900	1	3,900		
Grade EO-12. Attorney	3	3,600	10	3,600	11	3,600
Engineer	15	3,600	64	3,600	73	3,600
Chief counsel	1.4	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant project engineer			1	3,600		
Traveling engineer inspector	20	3,600	123	3,600	128	3,600
Chief resident engineer inspector	1	3,600	8	3,600	10	3,600
Resident engineer inspector	10	3,600	28	3,600	26	3,600
Grade EO-11. Attorney	2	3,200	6	3,200	7	3,200
Engineer	5	3,200	27	3,200	26	3,200
Special inspector			30	3,200	24	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade EO-11. Resident engineer inspector	365	$3,200	1,413	$3,200	1,132	$3,200
Project engineer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade EO-10. Associate engineer	6.7	3,000	1	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant resident engineer inspector			2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade EO-9. Assistant engineer	20	2,600	61	2,600	44.5	2,600
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant mechanical inspector			13	2,600	8	2,600
Assistant resident engineer inspector	290	2,600	772	2,600	715	2,600
Grade EO-8. Assistant engineer	1.4	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant resident engineer inspector			2	2,300		
Grade EO-7. Junior engineer	20	2,000	46	2,000	40	2,000
Attorney	2.1	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant resident engineer inspector			4	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-16. State director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant State director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
State director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade EO-17. State director	6	6,800	6	6,800	6	6,800
Assistant state director and project supervisor	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant State director	0.4	6,800	1	6,800	2	6,800
Project manager	0.4	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Associate project manager			1	6,800	1	6,800
Associate director, housing	0.1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Regional project manager	17	6,000	17	6,000	12	6,000
Grade EO-18. State director			4	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant State director			1	6,000		
Housing manager						
Supervising project manager	1.7	6,000	8	6,000	4	6,000
Associate project manager	0.3	6,000	1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Special agent in charge	4	5,000	4	5,000	5	5,000
Grade EO-15. Finance examiner	1.6	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Chief finance examiner	2	5,200	8	5,200	8	5,200
Executive assistant	0.7	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
State director	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
District project auditor	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Assistant State director			1	5,200		
Special agent in charge	5	5,200	5	5,200	5	5,200
Project manager	6	5,200	20	5,200	13	5,200
Principal land appraiser			1	5,200	0.5	5,200
Resident project auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Project manager			1	5,000	1	5,000
State director	1	4,900	1	4,900	1	4,900
State director	2	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade EO-14. Finance examiner	0.7	4,500	3	4,500	2	4,500
Chief finance examiner	3	4,500	10	4,500	9	4,500
Assistant to State director	0.7	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,500
Assistant district project auditor			2	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant State director	5	4,500	15	4,500	18	4,500
Resident project auditor			1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant resident project auditor			1	4,500	1	4,500
District project auditor	7	4,500	7	4,500	7	4,500
Assistant special agent in charge					0.5	4,500
Project superintendent	1	4,500	4	4,500	2	4,500
Project manager			2	4,500	1	4,500
Senior reviewer	1	4,200	2	4,200		
Assistant district project auditor			3	4,200		
Grade EO-13. Field finance examiner	2	4,000	3	4,000	5	4,000
Chief finance examiner	1	4,000	3	4,000	4	4,000
Assistant to State director	0.7	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative assistant	0.4	4,000	2	4,000	3	4,000
Accountant chief clerk	0.7	4,000	1	4,000	2	4,000
Office engineer	2	4,000	9	4,000		
Project auditor	60	4,000	161	4,000	160	4,000
Examiner-reviewer	4	4,000	5	4,000	6	4,000
Assistant chief clerk			17	4,000	10	4,000
Project manager			61	4,000	47.3	4,000
Special agent	20	4,000	61	4,000	2	3,900
Grade EO-12. Accountant chief clerk	1.3	3,800	2	3,800		
Associate field finance examiner	2	3,800	33	3,800	12.3	3,800
Office engineer	19	3,800	23	3,800	2	3,800
Project auditor	2	3,800	2	3,800	50	3,800
Special agent	20	3,800	47	3,800	1	3,800
Management supervisor			1	3,800	36.3	3,800
Grade EO-11. Office engineer	1.4	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative assistant	4.3	3,800	2	3,800	7	3,800
Accountant chief clerk	3.3	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Assistant project auditor	337	3,800	260	3,800	261	3,800
Special agent	23	3,800	62	3,800	67	3,800
Building inspector	20	3,800	32	3,800	13	3,800
Project accountant	10	3,800	31	3,800	13	3,800
Housing manager					0.5	3,800
Grade EO-10. Accountant chief clerk	0.5	3,600	1	3,600	3	3,600
Administrative assistant	2.8	3,600	4.5	3,600	3	3,600
Private secretary	2.1	3,600	2	3,600	3	3,600
Assistant project auditor	1	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,600
Grade EO-8. Senior technical clerk	3.1	3,600	13	3,600	6.4	3,600
Chief clerk			4	3,600	4	3,600

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-9. Assistant field finance examiner	0.7	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Private secretary			2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Project auditor's assistant	80	2,600	91	2,600	101	2,600
Assistant special agent			3	2,600	4	2,600
Material and assistant building inspector	30	2,500	34	2,500	13	2,500
Assistant hearing manager			1	2,500		
Grade EO-8. Private secretary	3.3	2,300	5	2,300	6	2,300
Project auditor's assistant	2	2,300	3	2,300		
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,300	8	2,300	7	2,300
Senior clerk	2.1	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Assistant accountant chief clerk	0.7	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Draftsman-statistician	0.7	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior special agent	0.7	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade EO-7. Secretary	4.9	2,000	8	2,000	9	2,000
Senior clerk	10	2,000	34	2,000	36	2,000
Secretary-stenographer	2.1	2,000	5	2,000	3	2,000
Project auditor's assistant	3	2,000	8	2,000	1	2,000
Field voucher examiner in charge			0.9	2,000	3	2,000
Grade EO-6. Clerk	30	1,800	123	1,800	130	1,800
Secretary-stenographer	20	1,800	50	1,800	38	1,800
Draftsman	0.7	1,800	1	1,800		
Secretary	3.5	1,800	10	1,800	7	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1.4	1,800	4	1,800	3.5	1,800
Voucher examiner			8	1,800	5	1,800
Management aide					2	1,800
Assistant to supervisor of housing			1	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant clerk	0.7	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade EO-5. Stenographer	75	1,620	190	1,620	216.5	1,620
Assistant clerk	12	1,620	36	1,620	40	1,620
Secretary-stenographer	8.4	1,620	12	1,620	13	1,620
Secretary	3.5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,620
Stenographer-clerk	18	1,620	40	1,620	30	1,620
Switchboard operator	0.7	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Typist-clerk	1.4	1,620	2	1,620	0	1,620
Audit clerk	30	1,620	66	1,620	81	1,620
Assistant management aide					1.5	1,620
Grade EO-4. Stenographer	338	1,440	519	1,440	532.9	1,440
Clerk-typist	90	1,440	269	1,440	258	1,440
Stenographer-clerk	11	1,440	31	1,440	39	1,440
Switchboard operator	6	1,440	9	1,440	9	1,440
Typist	7	1,440	22	1,440	33	1,440
Junior clerk	20	1,440	68	1,440	66.3	1,440
Comptometer operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerk-typist			1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade EO-3. Clerk-typist	8	1,260	28	1,260	33	1,260
Stenographer	4	1,260	33	1,260	27	1,260
Switchboard operator	3	1,260	5	1,260	4	1,260
Typist	4	1,260	75	1,260	52	1,260
Order clerk	2	1,260	10	1,260	9	1,260
Clerk-typist			1	1,140		
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-4. Chauffeur	0.6	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade EO-3. File clerk-chauffeur	0.7	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	1	1,080	23	1,080	23	1,080
Grade EO-2. Janitor	0.7	1,080	1	1,080		
	1	960	2	960	1	960
Grade EO-1. Messenger	0.4	840			1	960
Messenger						
Janitor	0.7	960	1	960		
Chauffeur	0.7	960	1	960		
Messenger						
Total, field	2,036.1		5,904.2		5,591.2	
	6,136,577		16,627,572		15,555,367	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs					15,426	
Net, field	6,136,577		16,627,572		15,587,993	
01 Personal services	8,658,209		23,020,272		22,034,003	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	218,257		670,167		571,843	
04 Storage and rent of vehicles	25,473		70,533		25,404	
05 Communication service	153,704		297,000		240,428	
06 Travel expenses	600,000		1,935,720		1,808,747	
07 Transportation of things	28,940		94,725		85,257	
09 Printing, binding, etc	25,000		46,161		40,566	
10 Heat, light, and power	107,915		348,270		323,181	
11 Rents and rental of equipment	14,343		12,745		16,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	40,000		41,250		110,022	
13 Miscellaneous services and expenses	60,000		184,500		108,368	
16 Plant, equipment, and vehicles						
Total other obligations	1,341,391		3,679,729		3,538,470	
Transferred for supervision of non-Federal projects to Agriculture, Bureau of Public Roads			+100,000		+80,000	
Total, administrative expense	10,000,000		26,900,000		25,652,402	
Public bodies and private projects			−6,248,536		−308,359,597	
Railroads			−100,000		−16,740,000	
Housing (P. W. A. housing)			−1,422,239		−3,390,000	
Grand total obligations			17,782,225		−102,146,201	

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−$3,590,482
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−$5,525,649	+5,525,649
Transferred (allotments, including statutory) to other departments and establishments		1,526,196	80,395,994
Reserves and earmarked items		−24,340,673	19,263,346
Impounded funds and transfers		8,367,290	69,770,404
Total estimate or appropriation			

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1938)—

NOTE.—Created under title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, Public, No. 139, 74th Cong., approved June 22, 1936, and financed from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in the amount of $800,000,000 for the making of grants on useful public works projects to States and municipalities.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotments for additional grants under the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938		$300,000,000	
To be received from available balances of the revolving fund created under provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		−300,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935)—

NOTE.—The Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized to purchase marketable securities, satisfactory to said Corporation, acquired or to be acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, and any sums paid for such securities shall be available to said Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for the making of additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act: *Provided*, That the amount that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may have invested at any one time in such securities shall not exceed $250,000,000. The amount of notes, debentures and bonds or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to have outstanding at any one time pursuant to section 4 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, is hereby increased by the same amount: Provided further, That the authority to purchase said securities shall not be exercised after June 30, 1936.

The President is authorized to sell any securities acquired under said act or under this joint resolution and all moneys realized from such sales shall be available to the President, in addition to the sums hereinabove appropriated under this joint resolution, for the making of further loans under said act or under this joint resolution (see. 12 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotment for additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		$250,000,000	$420,577,504
To be received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation		−250,000,000	−420,577,504
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Securities purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to Nov. 1, 1936, amounted to $452,343,504.10, against which additional loans were made as follows:

Approved projects for States and municipalities	$197,561,309.40
Approved projects for other public bodies	106,696,324.60
Approved for private projects	500,500.00
Approved projects for limited-dividend housing corporations	11,896,000.00
Approved projects for railroads	76,259,001.00
Total additional loans	333,413,135.00
Balance available for allotment and transfer to the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938	119,700,521.10
Total securities purchased by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	452,343,504.10

Emergency Relief, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

NOTE.—Financed from allocation for housing and loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., made available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, Pub. Res. No. 11, 74th Cong., approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Grants to States and municipalities		$45,259,430	$242,904,264
Housing (P. W. A. Housing Division)		5,492,250	102,805,736
Received by transfer from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935:			
Grants to States and municipalities		−45,259,430	−242,904,264
Housing (P. W. A. Housing Division)		−5,492,250	−102,805,736
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Housing Fund—

NOTE.—Created under authority of Public, No. 457, 74th Cong., approved June 3, 1936, giving the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works the authority to make payments for operating expenses of low-cost housing or slum-clearance projects constructed by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from moneys derived from the operation of such projects.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Estimate of receipts from rentals, service charges, etc., on completed housing projects	$5,342,833	$301,510	
Estimate of expenses incident to maintenance and operation of completed projects	3,519,427	301,510	
Estimated receipts in excess of estimated expenditures	1,723,396		
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—

Not to exceed $256,180 of the funds of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, established by Title IV of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938, for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home loan banks, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Title IV; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses in connection with the liquidation of insured institutions under said Title IV shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1725–1732).

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service:					
Grade 15. General manager	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.8 $8,000
Grade 14. Assistant general manager	1	9,000			
Grade 12. Associate general counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1 6,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.					
Grade 12. Special representative	2	$6,500	2	$6,500	
Grade 12. Special representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 10. Treasurer					0.7 5,000
Grade 10. Principal attorney					
Supervisor of insured institutions	4	5,000	4	5,000	
Grade 14. Senior attorney	3	4,500	3	4,500	0.5 4,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	
Special representative	2	4,000	2	4,000	
Attorney					0.3 4,000
Grade 12. Chief accountant					0.4 3,900
Grade 11. Assistant to deputy to board member					0.6 3,000
Grade 10. Associate accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	
Grade 9. Secretary to general manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3 2,600
Clerk bookkeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	
Assistant accountant					0.7 2,400
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3 2,300
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9 1,860
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.3 1,800
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer					1.3 1,740
Clerk-stenographer					0.3 1,620
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.9 1,580
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	
Total permanent, departmental	36	129,140	33	118,140	18.1 43,934
Deduct lapses		9,000		7,240	
Net permanent, departmental		117,140		110,900	43,934
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000	
01 Personal services (net)		118,140		111,900	43,934

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,500	$3,900	$365
05 Communication service	2,000	2,500	395
06 Travel expenses	10,000	10,000	2,791
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photocopying, printing and binding, etc.	8,000	5,300	5,662
09 Advertising and publications of notices	7,500	6,000	5,933
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	1,500	2,300	402
16 Equipment, furniture, and fixtures	2,500	4,000	1,463
Total other obligations	36,500	44,300	17,112
Payment of assessment to Federal Home Loan Bank Board	165,340	79,000	44,164
Total administration expense	256,180	267,000	105,179
Deduct funds assessed—insured institutions	256,180	267,000	105,179
Total estimate or appropriation			

RFC MORTGAGE COMPANY

RFC Mortgage Company—

NOTE.—Created under authority of the act of Jan. 31, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 1) and incorporated under the laws of Maryland, Mar. 14, 1935, for the purpose of subscribing for or making loans upon the nonassessable stock of any class of any national mortgage association organized under Title III of the National Housing Act and of any mortgage loan company, trust company, savings and loan association, or other similar financial institution. Financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (through subscription to the capital stock of the company). All administrative expenses of the company are borne by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and are provided for during the fiscal year 1938 in the preceding estimate of appropriation for the administrative expenses of said corporation.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	[1] $96,316,000	$94,000,000	+$7,316,000
Printing and binding	125,000	125,000	−5,000
Compensation and pensions	[2] 435,920,000	400,955,000	−30,965,000
Military and naval insurance	[3] 86,120,000	86,752,000	+8,632,000
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services	[4]		
Adjusted service and dependent pay	1,057,000	2,000,000	+943,000
Total, annual appropriations	[5] 668,727,000	583,832,000	−5,805,000
Permanent appropriations, trust accounts:			
U. S. Government life-insurance fund	89,255,625	91,073,760	+1,821,855
Personal funds of patients	2,106,000	2,346,000	+240,000
General post fund	119,006	29,995	−489,871
Total permanent appropriation, trust accounts	91,477,491	93,449,755	+1,972,264
Grand total, Veterans' Administration	[6] 685,204,491	679,281,755	−2,322,736

[1] Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balance, fiscal year 1935, $7,000,000.
[2] Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balance, fiscal year 1935, $14,000,000.
[3] Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balances, fiscal years 1935 and 1936, $21,000,000.
[4] Exclusive of $1,000,000 for public works included in General Public Works Program (see p. 135).
[5] Exclusive of reappropriation of unobligated balances, fiscal years 1935 and 1936, $42,000,000.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—

Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services: For all salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, including the expenses of maintenance and operation of medical, hospital, and domiciliary services of the Veterans' Administration, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans", approved July 3, 1930 (U. S. C., [Supp. VII,] title 38, secs. 11–111), and any and all laws for which the Veterans' Administration is now or may hereafter be charged with administering, [$86,500,000 together with $7,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935] *$94,000,000: Provided*, That not to exceed $3,500 of this amount shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, of employees, detailed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science and annual national conventions of organized war veterans: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available also for personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; for expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and when specifically authorized by the Administrator; furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; for passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of same, including not more than two passenger automobiles for general administrative use of the central office in the District of Columbia; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to utilize Government-owned automotive equipment in transporting children of Veterans' Administration employees located at isolated stations to and from school under such limitations as he may by regulation prescribe; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to expend not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation for actuarial services pertaining to the Government life-insurance fund, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as he may determine to be reasonable; for allotment and transfer to the Public Health Service, the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, for disbursement by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration, including minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities under their jurisdiction necessary to such care and treatment; for expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of farms; for recreational articles and facilities at institutions maintained by the Veterans' Administration; for administrative expenses incidental to securing employment for war veterans; for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration accruing during the year for which this appropriation is made or prior fiscal years: *Provided further*, That the appropriations herein made for the care and maintenance of veterans in hospitals or homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration shall be available for the purchase of tobacco to be furnished, subject to such regulations as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall prescribe, to veterans receiving hospital treatment or domiciliary care in Veterans' Administration hospitals or homes: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (U. S. C., title 24, sec. 134), as amended, for those veterans eligible for admission to Veterans' Administration facilities for domiciliary care.

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home, or for the purchase of any hospital or home; and not more

than [$3,343,656] *$4,000,000* of this appropriation may be used to repair, alter, improve, or provide facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and the purchase of materials (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 691–788; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 5, secs. 673–727; U. S. C., title 24, secs. 71–154; title 38, secs. 1–735; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 11a–725; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1160–1182; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1396–1397; June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1569–1570; June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1910; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1982; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2031–2035*).

Estimate 1938, **$94,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$86,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	4	8,750	4	8,750	4	8,750
Grade 14. Executive officer	7	8,643	7	8,643	7	8,643
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	11	5,636	11	5,636	12	5,667
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	22	4,982	22	4,982	25	4,832
Head investigator	10	4,920	10	4,920	7	4,714
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	29	4,159	29	4,159	29	4,000
Principal investigator	3	4,200	3	4,200	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	14	3,684	14	3,684	15	3,554
Senior investigator	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 9. Administrative officer	17	3,500	17	3,500	20	3,406
Investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,450
Traffic manager	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 8. Associate administrative officer	23	3,161	23	3,161	21	3,119
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer	63	2,931	63	2,931	65	2,907
Assistant editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Assistant investigator	3	2,740	3	2,740	4	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	96	2,526	96	2,526	94	2,476
Principal clerk-stenographer	11	2,492	11	2,492	11	2,402
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	155	2,252	155	2,252	161	2,162
Head stenographer	22	2,252	22	2,252	24	2,146
Senior clerk-stenographer	22	2,218	22	2,218	19	2,199
Senior translator	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,250
Senior photographer					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	410	1,994	410	1,994	406	1,952
Principal stenographer	25	1,915	25	1,915	25	1,867
Clerk-stenographer	65	1,921	65	1,921	58	1,876
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Head operator (office devices)	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Translator	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,845
Office draftsman	6	1,980	6	1,980	5	1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	811	1,795	811	1,795	834	1,756
Head typist	16	1,758	16	1,758	17	1,662
Senior stenographer	276	1,697	276	1,697	274	1,623
Assistant clerk-typist	16	1,670	16	1,670	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	69	1,727	69	1,727	65	1,704
Senior operator (office devices)	37	1,695	37	1,695	36	1,657
Grade 2. Junior clerk	613	1,579	613	1,579	618	1,560
Senior typist	129	1,535	129	1,535	143	1,514
Junior stenographer	330	1,479	330	1,479	305	1,467
Junior clerk-typist	166	1,543	166	1,543	151	1,524
Junior clerk-stenographer	25	1,507	25	1,507	15	1,536
Junior operator (office devices)	48	1,541	49	1,541	45	1,519
Grade 1. Checker	316	1,318	316	1,318	320	1,310
Junior typist	31	1,275	31	1,275	30	1,267
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,260	7	1,260	8	1,260
Junior operator (office devices)	19	1,342	19	1,342	21	1,317
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief scientist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Chief engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 7. Head medical officer	8	6,100	8	6,100	8	6,500
Head engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Head attorney	5	6,000	5	6,000	4	6,000
Grade 6. Principal dentist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal medical officer	17	5,706	17	5,706	16	5,713
Principal engineer	5	5,800	5	5,800	5	5,860
Principal attorney	36	5,661	36	5,661	36	5,669
Principal educationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	4,800
Senior educationist					2	4,800
Senior dentist	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Senior medical officer	54	5,020	54	5,020	52	4,951
Senior engineer	11	4,900	11	4,900	13	4,754
Senior attorney	88	4,943	88	4,943	87	4,867
Grade 4. Medical officer	6	4,167	6	4,167	10	4,052
Educationist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Examiner	24	3,975	24	3,975	24	3,825
Attorney	72	3,975	72	3,975	75	3,836
Grade 3. Associate medical officer					1	3,200
Associate engineer	30	3,353	30	3,353	32	3,256
Associate attorney	117	3,317	117	3,317	114	3,221
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	45	2,782	45	2,782	9	2,633
Assistant attorney	200	2,694	200	2,694	223	2,633
Assistant librarian	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Assistant economic analyst	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief director of nurses	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Chief social service worker	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Superintendent of dietitians	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief educational assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	$2,820	1	$2,820	1	$2,760
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Senior medical technician	2	2,520	2	2,520	2	2,250
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	1,980
Grade 4. Nurse	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,716
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 2. Attendant					1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,325
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,170	2	2,170	2	2,070
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Mechanic	12	1,845	12	1,845	12	1,810
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,530	3	1,530	3	1,845
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Cyclor mechanic	2	1,530	2	1,530	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	170	1,560	170	1,560	170	1,530
Senior laborer	4	1,290	4	1,290	5	1,344
Minor mechanic	10	1,428	10	1,428	10	1,407
Grade 2. Junior laborer	12	1,260	12	1,260	12	1,230
Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Part-time employees:						
Head administrative officer	0.6	4,800	0.6	4,800	0.6	4,800
Translator	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Medical council, legal council, nurses' council, and insular possessions carried on central office rolls	64	39,473	64	39,473	86	39,168
Total permanent, departmental	4,800.9		4,800.9		4,929.9	
	10,283,360		10,283,360		10,180,662	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	300,000		300,000		307,105	
Net permanent, departmental	9,783,360		9,783,360		9,879,557	
Temporary employees, departmental	8,200		8,200		65,524	
All personal services, departmental	9,791,560		9,791,560		9,945,041	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD:						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Manager	10	6,650	10	6,650	9	6,667
Grade 15. Manager	27	5,844	26	5,923	24	5,808
Grade 13. Manager	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,680
Grade 12. Adjudication officer	22	4,864	21	4,876	22	4,773
Manager	5	4,800	5	4,800	4	4,700
Manager, assistant					17	4,659
Manager, business					16	4,369
Grade 11. Adjudication officer	31	4,658	31	4,658	29	4,562
Cashier of subsistence	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Manager	3	4,267	3	4,160	3	3,960
Manager, assistant	7	4,171	6	4,233	7	4,134
Manager, business					16	4,369
Manager, assistant to	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Supply officer	2	3,900	2	3,900		
Grade 10. Finance officer	3	3,933	3	4,033	6	3,797
Adjutant and inspector	1	3,700	1	3,700	2	3,600
Adjudication officer	18	4,638	18	4,598	19	4,533
Cashier of subsistence	6	3,750	6	3,750	7	3,671
Cashier of subsistence, assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Disability officer, assistant	5	3,840	4	3,925	2	3,700
Manager, assistant to	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Supply officer	9	3,900	9	3,900	3	3,867
Adjudication officer, assistant to	2	3,700	2	3,700		
Grade 9. Finance officer	6	3,367	6	3,367	5	3,320
Adjudication officer, assistant to	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,600
Disability officer	4	3,600	3	3,533	2	3,600
Manager, assistant to	4	3,525	6	3,525	6	3,425
Supply officer	10	3,350	10	3,350	6	3,700
Cashier of subsistence, assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 8. Finance officer	33	3,131	33	3,131	37	3,027
Assistant manager, supply depot	2	3,050	2	3,050		
Field examiner, senior	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,900
Supply officer	21	3,000	21	3,000	13	3,062
Cashier of subsistence, assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Finance officer	20	2,797	21	2,790	21	2,716
Finance officer, assistant to	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Contact representative, senior	10	3,040	10	3,040	9	2,978
Field examiner	93	2,768	92	2,771	88	2,682
Personnel clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Property custodian					20	2,855
Supply officer	6	2,900	4	3,000	21	2,946
Supply officer, assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750		
Supply officer, assistant to	26	3,015	26	3,015	23	3,030
Grade 6. Finance officer	4	2,873	4	2,873	4	2,873
Finance officer, assistant to						
Assistant commissary of subsistence	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Clerk, personnel	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Contact representative	173	2,619	171	2,623	171	2,553
Disbursing officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Property custodian					15	2,533
Secretary to manager	2	2,550	2	2,550	3	2,367
Supply officer	5	2,680	5	2,680	12	2,630
Supply officer, assistant to	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Finance officer, assistant to					3	2,900
Clerk, executive	8	2,675	8	2,675	1	2,600
Clerk, law	3	2,100	3	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk, mail and records	29	2,228	29	2,228	32	2,131
Clerk, personnel						

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.						
Grade 5. Secretary to chief medical officer	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Secretary to assistant	42	2,226	42	2,226	47	2,154
Secretary to rating board	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Steward, hospital	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supply officer, assistant	9	2,367	9	2,367	9	2,311
Grade 4. Finance officer, assistant to	20	1,962	20	1,959	23	1,518
Clerk, stenotypist	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk, steward	11	1,520	11	1,520	11	1,900
Clerk, steward and matron	14	1,764	14	1,764	13	1,554
Clerk, personnel	14	1,503	14	1,503	17	1,523
Clerk, procurement	14	1,507	14	1,507	10	1,909
Secretary to chief dispatch center	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk, supervising	9	2,053	9	2,053	14	1,905
Secretary to chief out-patient clinic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Examiner of records, senior	3	1,800	3	1,800	4	1,815
Secretary to adjutant-in-officer	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	2,040
Secretary to chief attorney	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,800
Secretary to chief medical officer	10	1,800	10	1,867	17	1,805
Agent, senior, and collection clerk					1	2,300
Secretary to rating board	19	1,920	28	1,920	28	1,800
Secretary to clinical director	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Secretary to manager	11	2,045	10	1,992	10	1,944
Supply officer, assistant	10	1,920	10	1,920	9	1,900
Grade 3. Clerk	10	1,863	10	1,731	10	1,731
Clerk, accounts	104	1,732	89	1,729	101	1,662
Clerk, adjudication	65	1,756	61	1,762	55	1,722
Clerk, adjustments	73	1,766	71	1,766	76	1,729
Clerk, clinical	70	1,711	66	1,714	64	1,696
Clerk, correspondence	65	1,761	65	1,761	61	1,764
Clerk, insurance contact	5	1,920	5	1,920	4	1,900
Clerk, loan	9	1,680	9	1,680	21	1,730
Clerk, mail and records	27	1,782	27	1,782	24	1,728
Clerk, patients' accounts	9	1,710	9	1,710	12	1,695
Clerk, personnel records	28	1,766	24	1,766	23	1,746
Clerk, procurement	64	1,691	62	1,694	56	1,681
Clerk, property accounts	98	1,763	92	1,764	96	1,725
Clerk, requisition	23	1,752	19	1,789	20	1,740
Clerk, shipping	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk, statistical	13	1,795	11	1,795	11	1,757
Clerk, supervising	25	1,803	23	1,821	19	1,784
Clerk, teacher	6	1,740	6	1,740	6	1,700
Examiner of accounts	86	1,748	80	1,745	82	1,747
Examiner, voucher	35	1,742	35	1,768	32	1,747
Agent, enlist and collection clerk	30	1,736	30	1,736		
Machine operator, bookkeeping	3	1,760	3	1,760	6	1,650
Machine operator, dictating	4	1,680	4	1,680	3	1,620
Secretary to adjudication officer	24	1,800	24	1,800	26	1,764
Secretary to chief attorney	40	1,820	40	1,814	40	1,771
Secretary to manager	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,920
Secretary to chief medical officer	29	1,771	30	1,772	31	1,740
Secretary to rating board	19	1,736	19	1,736	16	1,721
Stenographer	203	1,729	209	1,731	225	1,695
Steward, hospital	2	1,695				
Storekeeper	4	1,761	11	1,729	12	1,661
Storekeeper, technical	8	1,755	8	1,755	8	1,705
Supply clerk and pharmacist					1	1,800
Grade 2. Checker	8	1,640	6	1,620	6	1,600
Clerk	14	1,536	14	1,534	139	1,550
Clerk, clinical	74	1,615	72	1,612	72	1,575
Clerk, collection	15	1,548	15	1,544	46	1,526
Clerk, cruelty	4	1,527	4	1,527	4	1,545
Clerk, correspondence	67	1,614	67	1,614	67	1,580
Clerk, index, senior	14	1,617	14	1,607	23	1,562
Clerk, information	21	1,561	24	1,563	23	1,536
Clerk, loan	11	1,540	11	1,540	11	1,501
Clerk, mail	12	1,600	10	1,604	10	1,599
Clerk, medical visiting	40	1,571	39	1,566	52	1,547
Clerk, member records	9	1,653	9	1,653	9	1,640
Clerk, patients' accounts	14	1,560	14	1,551	14	1,542
Clerk, personnel records	17	1,551	16	1,549	12	1,542
Clerk, requisition	33	1,550	33	1,536	33	1,521
Clerk, stenotypist, assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Clerk, stenographer					1	1,440
Clerk, supply	32	1,536	32	1,536	25	1,536
Clerk, teacher	49	1,551	49	1,551	50	1,554
Clerk, typewriting	31	1,561	31	1,561		
Clerk, transportation	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Clerk, voucher	67	1,574	67	1,579	51	1,543
Machine operator, bookkeeping	1	1,500	1	1,571	62	1,546
Machine operator, calculating	3	1,470	3	1,500	7	1,466
Machine operator, dictating	72	1,561	72	1,561		
Photostat operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	24	1,716
Telephone operator, chief	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,415
Stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,457
Storekeeper, clothing	264	1,511	264	1,510	707	1,805
Storekeeper, general subsistence	50	1,841	48	1,892	21	1,473
Typist, senior	104	1,622	104	1,539	124	1,516
Clerk	1,257	1,420	1,257	1,392	1,257	1,392
Clerk, file	261	1,376	261	1,360	213	1,346
Clerk, index	24	1,420	24	1,425	21	1,411
Clerk, posting	42	1,314	42	1,318	35	1,318
Clerk, stock	10	1,760	13	1,760	8	1,320

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.						
Grade 1. Machine operator	6	$1,380	6	$1,380	1	$1,380
Machine operator, mimeograph	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Motion-picture operator	233	1,513	208	1,514	224	1,504
Telephone operator	196	1,514	185	1,517	204	1,502
Typist, junior					204	1,502
Professional service.						
Grade 7. Manager	42	6,724	42	6,724	41	6,712
Grade 6. Chief, diagnostic center	1	5,440	1	5,440	1	5,440
Chief, medical service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief, neuropsychiatric service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief, out-patient service	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Chief, reception service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief, surgical service	15	5,013	15	5,013	15	5,012
Chief, tuberculosis service	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Clinical director	12	5,077	12	5,077	11	5,064
Manager	3	6,267	3	6,267	3	5,267
Medical officer, chief	34	5,047	33	5,048	34	5,071
Grade 5. Attorney, chief	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Attorney, chief	7	4,714	7	4,714	4	4,750
Attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Attorney, assistant chief	1	4,600	1	5,000		
Dental officer, chief	18	4,922	15	4,947	15	4,773
Medical officer, chief	22	4,636	22	4,636	21	4,589
Physician, senior	413	4,926	404	4,932	362	4,764
Grade 4. Attorney	4	3,650	4	3,650		
Attorney, chief	32	4,056	32	4,056	30	4,047
Attorney, assistant chief	6	3,967	6	3,967	7	3,986
Chief, dental clinic	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Dental officer, chief	76	4,153	70	4,153	75	4,096
Dental officer, assistant chief	3	4,267	3	4,267	4	4,168
Medical officer, chief	2	4,000	4	4,150	4	4,150
Physician	790	4,144	744	4,166	775	4,120
Rating, specialist, medical					2	3,840
Utility officer					2	3,840
Grade 3. Attorney, chief	18	3,156	18	3,156	12	3,156
Attorney, assistant chief	13	3,462	14	3,458	12	3,462
Attorney, associate	26	3,342	26	3,342	30	3,351
Authorization officer	24	3,271	26	3,267	4	3,370
Dental	70	3,454	71	3,462	75	3,454
Engineer, chief	2	3,200	2	3,200	4	3,200
Laboratorian, expert, clinical	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Physician, associate	193	3,209	210	3,209	223	3,211
Rating specialist, claims	93	3,221	94	3,221	102	3,219
Rating specialist, occupational	85	3,206	85	3,206	92	3,219
Utility officer	29	3,324	28	3,329	29	3,279
Grade 2. Adjudicator	155	2,754	154	2,756	167	2,742
Attorney, assistant chief	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Attorney, assistant					1	2,100
Chaplain	13	2,961	13	2,961	14	2,961
Utility officer	7	3,086	5	3,160	1	2,940
Utility officer, assistant					1	2,940
Grade 1. Pharmacist	94	2,241	93	2,241	93	2,232
Clerk, law	9	2,100	9	2,100		
Subprofessional service.						
Grade 8. Dietitian, chief	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Nurse, chief	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	1,940
Grade 7. Aide, chief	29	2,057	29	2,057	25	2,057
Dietitian, chief	14	2,481	17	2,495	1	2,500
Mechanic, dental, senior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Nurse, chief	81	2,434	79	2,422	79	2,418
Psychiatric social worker, chief					1	2,000
Orthopedic mechanic, senior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Aide, chief	86	2,264	87	2,270	79	2,264
Aide, head	23	2,270	22	2,292	21	2,267
Aide, senior recreational	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Dietitian, head	22	2,119	19	2,137	20	2,137
Laboratorian	188	2,240	184	2,241	186	2,241
Librarian, head	3	2,100	3	2,100	4	2,100
Mechanic, dental	81	2,174	80	2,173	78	2,173
Mechanic, orthopedic	21	2,148	21	2,148	21	2,148
Nurse, head	264	2,231	247	2,228	261	2,229
Physical director, senior	3	2,440	3	2,440	3	2,440
Psychiatric social worker	81	2,112	81	2,112	81	2,112
Supervisor of attendants	30	2,131	29	2,135	29	2,135
Dietitian, chief	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Aide	356	1,905	335	1,916	324	1,916
Aide (recreational)	59	1,905	57	2,000	58	1,905
Dietitian	156	1,865	152	1,849	157	1,847
Librarian	81	1,967	77	1,963	77	1,963
Nurse	2,643	1,890	2,475	1,903	2,547	1,902
(Physical director) aide	9	1,995	9	1,962	9	1,962
Social service worker	13	1,865	11	1,879	12	1,879
Grade 4. Attendant, head	60	1,674	59	1,674	61	1,674
Laboratorian, assistant	93	1,671	95	1,671	95	1,671
Librarian, assistant	21	1,536	20	1,535	17	1,535
Pharmacist, assistant	13	1,626	14	1,629	14	1,629
Oral hygienist	24	1,668	23	1,673	24	1,673
Nurse, junior	312	1,620	431	1,620	364	1,620
Grade 3. Aide, pupil	19	1,494	16	1,500	18	1,500
Attendant, head	278	1,493	287	1,499	249	1,499
Surgeon's assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Waiter, head	13	1,553	12	1,553	13	1,553
Grade 2. Attendant, hospital	1,257	1,390	1,892	1,391	1,338	1,391
Dental assistant	81	1,389	79	1,351	69	1,351
Laboratory assistant	61	1,274	54	1,278	60	1,278
Surgeon's assistant	55	1,389	55	1,389	50	1,389
Waiter, head	55	1,385	54	1,389	4	1,389
Steward, hospital					4	1,389

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Attendant, hospital	3,279	$1,030	3,088	$1,031	2,879	$1,054
Attendant, nurse	3,710	1,077	3,529	1,080	3,496	1,068
Custodial service.						
Grade 10. Engineer, chief					17	2,782
Superintendent, farm	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 9. Engineer, chief	3	2,500	3	2,500	12	2,650
Engineer	5	2,400	5	2,400	5	2,400
Superintendent, farm	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,550
Laundry, superintendent of	8	2,350	8	2,350	8	2,325
Grade 8. Cook, chief	54	2,298	53	2,302	53	2,140
Engineer, chief					20	2,147
Engineer	46	2,233	45	2,234	26	2,282
Electrician, chief	10	2,180	10	2,180	11	2,153
Farm, foreman or superintendent	7	2,157	7	2,157	6	2,262
Foreman, garage	8	2,275	8	2,275	9	2,244
Gardener, chief	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Laundry, superintendent of	27	2,139	26	2,135	26	2,108
Warehouse, superintendent of	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 7. Cook, chief	43	1,981	41	1,982	38	1,914
Engineer, assistant					1	1,860
Engineer	87	2,004	90	2,003	96	1,977
Foreman, garage	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Foreman, mechanics	18	1,980	18	1,980	19	1,946
Gardener, chief	6	2,070	6	2,070	6	2,127
Guard, chief	11	1,901	11	1,903	12	1,895
Laundry, superintendent of	37	1,978	35	1,982	33	1,966
Steward, mess	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Foreman, labor	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 6. Steamfitter	27	1,780	27	1,780		
Baker, senior	30	1,812	29	1,812	35	1,799
Blacksmith	5	1,740	5	1,740	4	1,815
Carpenter	113	1,803	110	1,807	101	1,773
Cook, head	77	1,790	75	1,792	76	1,743
Quartermaster, head	2	1,710	2	1,720	2	1,775
Electrician	80	1,833	87	1,837	83	1,787
Engineer	27	1,758	27	1,758	30	1,720
Foreman, labor	8	1,793	8	1,793	8	1,808
Gardener, head	26	1,728	26	1,728	29	1,740
Guard, chief	43	1,713	42	1,713	42	1,706
Machinist	93	1,808	93	1,806	4	1,865
Painter	2	1,740	2	1,740	4	1,700
Plumber	69	1,800	69	1,802	64	1,818
Poultryman, head	57	1,778	54	1,781	73	1,740
Printer	108	1,797	107	1,794	93	1,758
Shoemaker	105	1,827	101	1,826	113	1,798
Sheet-metal worker, tinsmith	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Steward, mess	4	1,980	4	1,980	3	1,980
Tinsmith	9	1,880	9	1,880	10	1,908
Upholster	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Baker	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Chauffeur, auto mechanic	72	1,802	70	1,803	68	1,843
Cook	3	1,800	2	1,850	1	1,740
Fireholder	163	1,840	159	1,841	153	1,840
Foreman, labor	3	1,860	3	1,860	4	1,828
Guard	12	1,855	12	1,855	11	1,859
Meat cutter	63	1,820	61	1,822	64	1,852
Mechanical plant operator	86	1,861	84	1,861	79	1,894
Steward, mess	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Barber	102	1,865	96	1,860	87	1,863
Cook	302	1,838	286	1,812	271	1,825
Cemetery caretaker	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Dairyman	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,800
Dry cleaner	4	1,820	4	1,820	3	1,810
Fireman	390	1,805	374	1,809	374	1,827
Firefighter	50	1,800	37	1,800	39	1,800
Foreman, labor	11	1,809	11	1,809	7	1,886
Upholsterer	4	1,820	4	1,820	1	1,820
Helper, auto mechanic's	23	1,869	13	1,869	31	1,811
Helper, blacksmith's	3	1,860	3	1,860	4	1,860
Helper, pasturer's	2	1,850	2	1,850		
Helper, carpenter's	62	1,867	61	1,866	52	1,810
Helper, electrician's	88	1,824	86	1,824	81	1,823
Helper, machinist's	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Helper, repairer's	4	1,865	4	1,865	4	1,820
Helper, auto mechanic's, general	41	1,861	29	1,866	53	1,852
Helper, painter's	45	1,871	39	1,874	50	1,864
Helper, plumber's	59	1,864	57	1,865	62	1,863
Helper, steamfitter's	9	1,807	9	1,807		
Housekeeper	37	1,829	34	1,834	33	1,805
Laundryman	66	1,804	62	1,809	56	1,807
Packer	11	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,802
Poultryman	2	1,810	2	1,810	2	1,800
Storekeeper	4	1,865	4	1,865	4	1,832
Tailor	4	1,820	4	1,820	3	1,820
Gardener	43	1,801	42	1,803	44	1,805
Grade 3. Cook, assistant	156	1,800	110	1,823	126	1,810
Fireman	13	1,224	13	1,224	16	1,209
Guard	417	1,260	409	1,251	407	1,250
Laborer	469	1,268	462	1,262	387	1,260
Messenger	142	1,245	141	1,247	135	1,219
Seamstress	140	1,253	135	1,254	118	1,222
Washwoman	7	1,200	5	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur	378	1,393	371	1,397	365	1,377
Charwoman	13	1,140	13	1,140	22	1,096
Elevator operator	83	1,129	83	1,129	88	1,093
Helper, baker's					7	1,080

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Helper, laundry	772	$1,133	737	$1,136	778	$1,138
Janitor	331	1,189	333	1,152	334	1,160
Laborer	1,126	1,153	1,112	1,154	1,265	1,151
Maid	253	1,133	245	1,135	252	1,098
Grade 1. Messenger boy	61	618	40	618	60	633
Unclassified service.						
Member employees						
Bugler	8	488	8	488	8	488
Company commander	82	555	78	555	72	556
Company sergeant	120	680	118	680	112	680
Commissary sergeant	1	800	1	800	1	800
Custodian	9	500	9	503	9	500
Elevator operator	71	423	65	423	56	420
Mess cutter	4	510	4	510		
Cook, assistant	13	480	13	480	2	600
Barber	3	480	3	480		
Laundry helper	83	480	83	480		
Clerk	130	477	130	477	1	420
Laborer	20	480	20	480	23	473
Messenger	1	540	1	540	1	540
Motion-picture operator	4	600	2	600	2	600
Printer	2	600	2	600	4	600
Reseller to tailor	4	480	4	480	3	480
Shoe repairman	4	540	4	540	3	540
Wheel chair operator	1	420	1	420	1	480
Tailor	6	560	6	560	6	600
Upholsterer	6	560	6	560	6	560
Undertaker	2	600	2	600	3	560
Mess steward	2	600	2	600		
Hospital steward	3	600	3	600		
Janitor	208	420	208	420		
Domiciliary attendant	42	480	6	480		
Guard, sergeant	1	600	1	600		
Baker's helper	3	480	3	480		
Part-time employees						
Aide	1.4	1,825	1.4	1,821	0.4	1,875
Barber	2	1,307	2	1,307	1.9	1,275
Chaplain	17.4	2,601	17.4	2,601	16.3	2,600
Chorister	0.3	1,810	0.3	1,810	0.6	1,800
Clerk, stall	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Dentist	0.1	6,000				
Dentist					0.2	1,600
Helper, mechanic's	0.3	1,094	0.3	1,094	0.3	1,094
Laboratorian, assistant	0.5	1,200	0.8	1,125	0.8	1,125
Janitor	0.6	1,275	0.8	1,275	0.6	1,275
Motion-picture operator	2	1,775	2	1,775	2	1,800
Organist	0.2	2,000				
Pharmacist	90	1,504	84.8	1,529	93.4	1,512
Physician					0.9	1,600
Stenographer	3.7	1,095	3.7	1,095	3.9	1,096
Maid	0.3	1,400	0.3	1,400		
Helper, blacksmith's	0.4	1,201	0.4	1,201		
Housekeeper						
Total permanent, field	32,626.7		31,315.4		30,366.7	
	53,681,604		51,902,228		49,430,649	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	2,984,536		3,191,425		2,821,698	
Net permanent, field	50,697,068		48,111,809		46,617,361	
Temporary employees, field	20,185		20,185		113,283	
All personal services, field	50,526,253		48,141,994		46,730,606	
Total, departmental and field	60,317,849		57,992,977		56,375,645	
Deduct subsistence, quarters and laundry furnished	6,360,420		5,907,962		6,341,731	
Deduct for employment of members in lieu of civilian employees	211,852		211,852		80,452	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	53,745,577		51,873,163		49,953,462	
Miscellaneous file services	1,800,936		1,795,199		1,360,372	
01 Personal services (net)	55,547,514		53,554,962		51,356,834	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	16,473,400		16,008,820		15,080,390	
03 Communication service	278,470		296,500		270,174	
06 Travel expenses	1,852,500		1,518,000		1,335,473	
07 Transportation of things	1,332,200		1,338,960		1,005,852	
09 Elect. light, power, water, and electricity (service)	1,698,762		1,714,500		1,699,613	
	267,000		333,408		335,602	
11 Rents	4,305,000		3,743,636		3,252,909	
12 Repairs and alterations						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	318,155		326,410		316,462	
Grants, subsidies, and contributions						
2300 Grants to States and other political subdivisions not specified	624,000		624,000		567,960	
2350 Burial expenses	3,450,000		3,366,300		3,051,240	
21 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	4,074,000		4,010,300		3,598,200	
	3,940,830		3,793,725		3,301,041	
30 Equipment	31,247,630		31,449,189		28,105,563	
Total other obligations	90,763,184		90,033,171		76,662,399	
Grand total obligations						

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−$7,000,000	
Transferred for inspection of foodstuffs to Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+$45,000	+45,000	+$65,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+14,200	+14,200	+14,180
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+4,800	+4,800	+4,800
Transferred for inspection of thermometers to Department of Commerce:			
"Working fund, salaries and expenses"	+8,000	+8,000	+8,000
Transferred for hospitalization to Department of the Interior:			
"St. Elizabeths Hospital"	+76,250	+80,150	+76,630
Treasury Department:			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+208,400	+208,400	+190,820
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Investment"			+615,000
Navy Department:			
"Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+8,240	+8,240	+8,260
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+171,681	+171,681	+131,606
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+203,373	+203,373	+136,791
"Navy hospital fund"	+691,250	+691,250	+414,302

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for hospitalization to—Contd.			
War Department:			
"Medical and hospital department"	+$1,301,504	+$1,330,650	+$1,32[illegible]
Transferred to Civil Service Commission:			
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission"			+15,00
Received by transfer from "Civilian Conservation Corps"		−200,341	−20,32
Net total obligations	94,000,000	85,935,638	82,31[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,591,134	3,86,69
Total estimate or appropriation	94,000,000	86,526,772	86,76[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration	$1,153,672	$1,162,713	$1,17[illegible]
2. Pensions and compensation	13,686,350	13,703,342	13,81[illegible]
3. Medical, hospital, and domiciliary service	69,703,826	65,135,784	59,19[illegible]
4. Burials and shipment of bodies	2,535,347	3,493,565	3,09[illegible]
5. Insurance	1,936,844	1,932,886	1,87[illegible]
6. Adjusted compensation	386,918	386,479	38,[illegible]
Total	89,765,164	86,163,171	79,92[illegible]

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 79

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (including vehicles taken in exchange): Number	For purchase: New vehicles (including vehicles taken in exchange): Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged: Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration	62	$54,300	42	$3,675	$50,625	58	$12,675	These passenger-carrying vehicles are to be used in the efficient and economical operation of the Veterans' Administration facilities (estimated), for the transporting of claimants and beneficiaries, also employees in connection with adjustment and investigation of veterans' claims, such use to be in the interest of the Government or veterans. The vehicles to be operated by designated employees of the various Veterans' Administration facilities.

National Industrial Recovery, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			
Allotment obligated in prior years		$90,000	$43,317
Allotment obligated in 1937			+2,359,922
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"		−6,525	+6,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		−83,000	−2,909,782
Total estimate or appropriation		1,475	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Occupational therapy shop, Roseburg, Oreg.		$35,000	
2. Replacement of buildings, Togus, Maine		5,000	$43,317
3. Water supply and distribution, Los Angeles, Calif.			318
4. Erection of new hospital, Roanoke, Va.			194
Total		40,000	43,317

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$4,000	$9,55
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		667	67
06 Travel expenses		1,100	1,34
08 Printing and binding		1,100	
12 Repairs and alterations		86,728	42,96
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		132,333	23,53
Total other obligations		220,728	68,73
Grand total obligations		224,628	1,46[illegible]
Allotment obligated in 1937		−224,628	+224,62
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,50
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation"			−1,26,35
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Administration		$5,787	$10,467
2. Miscellaneous minor repairs and alterations:			
Lexington, Ky.			12,166
Oteen, N. C.		20,473	73,027
Augusta, Ga.		1,750	66,263
Muskogee, Okla.		17,496	29,306
Waco, Tex.		20,252	75,749
Waterville, Kans.		17,722	87,678
Milwaukee, Wis.		36,960	218,340
Fayetteville, Ark.		913	17,287
North Little Rock, Ark.		12,386	75,512
Bay Pines, Fla.		127	65,793
San Mateo, Iowa			23,347
Oakwood, Ky.		8,042	48,998
Mt. Chase, Minn.		63,975	78,024
Lincoln, Nebr.		963	21,133
Fargo, N. Dak.		13	9,686
Tuscaloosa, Ala.		7,790	30,554
Total		234,624	1,001,541

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer		1 $3,500	1 $3,500
Grade 8. Principal clerk		2 2,320	2 2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk		6 2,184	6 2,184
Head stenographer		1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Clerk		35 1,867	35 1,867
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		82 1,679	82 1,678
Assistant clerk-typist		2 1,620	2 1,620
Senior operator (office devices)		168 1,632	161 1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk		428 1,443	429 1,443
Senior typist		23 1,440	23 1,440
Junior stenographer		150 1,440	150 1,440
Junior clerk-typist		260 1,440	265 1,440
Junior operator (office devices)		460 1,441	462 1,441
Grade 1. Under clerk		282 1,261	282 1,261
Junior typist		2 1,260	2 1,260
Under clerk-typist		18 1,260	18 1,260
Under operator, office devices		80 1,260	80 1,260
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Nurse		3 1,620	3 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger		20 1,200	20 1,200
Total permanent, departmental		2,125 3,025,320	2,125 3,025,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,765,154	2,308,823
Net permanent, departmental		1,226,418	716,997
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 6. Clerk, supervising		1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Clerk, supervising		3 2,000	3 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk, supervising		7 1,800	7 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk, correspondence		77 1,627	100 1,626
Examiner		173 1,624	212 1,623
Machine operator, bookkeeping		139 1,626	256 1,626
Stenographer		2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk		13 1,472	13 1,468
Clerk-typist		257 1,440	721 1,440
Machine operator, calculating		208 1,440	276 1,440
Stenographer		121 1,445	162 1,444
Typist, senior		1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Clerk		288 1,261	321 1,261
Clerk-typist		3 1,260	7 1,259
Machine operator, adding		60 1,260	77 1,260
Typist, junior		29 1,260	30 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger		13 1,200	16 1,200
Grade 2. Janitor		3 1,080	3 1,080
Grade 1. Messenger boy		2 960	2 960
Total permanent, field		1,400 2,041,700	2,199 2,307,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,697,323	2,455,341
Net permanent, field		344,377	755,919
Total, departmental and field		1,570,795	1,512,916
Deduct subsistence, quarters and laundry furnished		3,600	3,762
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,566,195	1,509,154
Miscellaneous fee services		18,284	1,162
01 Personal services (net)		1,766,377	1,667,599

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$35,371	$37,970
05 Communication service		9,020	4,573
06 Travel expenses		13,010	3,410
07 Transportation of things		3,057	3,811
08 Printing and binding (including photographing, photographs and prints, and duplicating)		1,651	70,509
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		552	627
11 Rents		32,747	44,240
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400	1,142
18 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		17,115	13,180
30 Equipment		40,372	320,434
Total other obligations		195,300	499,362
Grand total obligations		1,965,373	2,006,391
1936 balance available in 1937		−3,493,619	+3,493,619
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,528,246	
Total estimate or appropriation			5,500,000

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$20	$650	$1,960
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−20	−650	−1,960
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$775	$49
06 Travel expenses		1,225	274
07 Transportation of things		25	26
08 Printing and binding		25	229
12 Repairs and alterations		1,153	139
18 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200	
30 Equipment		250	4,345
Total obligations		3,753	5,761
1936 balance available in 1937		−4,250	+4,250
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Commission"		+1,496	
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Commission"		−1,000	−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—

For printing and binding for the Veterans' Administration, including all its bureaus and functions located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$130,000: *Provided*, That the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs is authorized to utilize the printing and binding equipment which the various hospitals and homes of the Veterans' Administration use for occupational therapy purposes for the purpose of doing such printing and binding as may, in his judgment, be found advisable for the use of the Veterans' Administration, notwithstanding the provisions of section 87 of the Act entitled "An Act providing for the public printing and binding and the distribution of public documents", approved January 12, 1895, and section 11 of the Act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1920, and for other purposes, approved March 1, 1919 (U. S. C., title 44, sec. 111)] *$125,000 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; title 44, secs. 111–111b; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182; June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1569–1570).*

Estimate 1938, **$125,000** Appropriated 1937, **$130,000**

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service) (job work)	$125,000	$130,000	$120,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,054
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	130,000	125,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Annual report	$1,100	$1,500	$1,419
2. Blank books	6,500	8,200	6,192
3. Letterheads	12,400	13,700	12,051
4. Medical bulletin	2,400	2,400	2,208
5. Blank forms	85,000	100,000	92,897
6. Miscellaneous publications	1,000	1,100	857
7. Postal guides	300	300	280
8. Tabbing	1,300	1,300	1,255
Total	130,000	130,000	129,046

Army and Navy Pensions—

Pensions: For the payment of compensation, pensions, gratuities, and allowances, now authorized under any Act of Congress, or regulation of the President based thereon, or which may hereafter be authorized, including emergency officers' retirement pay and annuities, the administration of which is now or may hereafter be placed in the Veterans' Administration, [$421,920,000], together with $14,080,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1935[, $500,955,000], to be immediately available (*U. S. C., title 38, secs. 21–685, 700–722; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 38, secs. 51–632, 705a–722; acts Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182; June 3, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1396–1397; June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1916; June 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 2031–2033*).

Estimate 1938, **$400,955,000** Appropriated 1937, **$421,920,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$400,955,000	$407,472,000	$398,767,800
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		+14,000,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		-51,007,100	1,972,119
Total estimate or appropriation	400,955,000	421,920,000	400,739,919
By Projects or Functions			
1. War of 1812	[840]	[840]	$1,200
2. Mexican War	113,472	111,840	155,384
3. Indian wars	3,208,137	3,211,440	3,748,673
4. Civil War	89,606,912	87,162,865	55,728,177
5. Spanish-American War	130,347,420	115,065,000	106,868,510
6. Peace time	12,726,240	12,117,092	8,207,000
7. Compensation (World War, service-connected)	170,938,428	170,254,800	169,483,932
8. Pensions (World War, nonservice-connected)	13,627,936	13,971,004	12,737,803
9. Emergency officers' retirement pay (World War)	3,360,252	3,332,196	3,291,979
10. Death compensation (World War, service-connected)	34,959,962	34,894,901	34,564,003
11. Death compensation (World War, nonservice-connected)	2,705,866	1,991,650	1,255,271
Total	400,955,000	402,972,000	398,737,856

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year [1937] *for which this appropriation is made* or in prior fiscal years, [$80,120,000 together with $21,000,000 of the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1935 and 1936] *$88,752,000 (U. S. C., title 38, secs. 511–518, 717, 722; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182)*.

Estimate 1938, **$88,752,000** Appropriated 1937, **$80,120,000**

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—Cont'd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$88,752,000	$92,140,827	$84,201,651
1935 and 1936 appropriations obligated in 1937		+21,000,000	+19,538,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		-24,973,173	-15,239,332
Total estimate or appropriation	88,752,000	93,120,000	138,951,300
By Projects or Functions			
1. Disability awards	$20,615,944	$21,602,019	$20,701,315
2. Death awards	71,200,361	72,868,731	74,474,134
3. Lump-sum disability awards (compromise)	1,366,533	1,143,441	914,612
4. Lump-sum payments (payments to beneficiaries completed)	5,618,201	6,962,982	7,466,341
5. Transfers to Government life insurance fund	2,927,000	3,351,373	3,662,201
6. Refunds (premiums)	18,451	15,213	14,232
7. Retroactive payments (litigation, etc.)	1,005,800	1,176,568	854,807
Total	88,752,000	92,140,827	98,201,651

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities and Services, Veterans' Administration—

Appropriated 1937, **$4,000,000**

Note.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 113.

Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, Veterans' Administration—

[Adjusted compensation payments: To carry out the provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, 1924 (Public Numbered 120, Sixty-eighth Congress), enacted May 19, 1924, as amended, and the Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936 (Public Numbered 425, Seventy-fourth Congress), enacted January 27, 1936, except section 5 thereof, $1,730,000,000 to the Adjusted Service Certificate Fund to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, and such amount as represents the face value of the bonds required to be paid to the United States Government life-insurance fund pursuant to section 3 of said Act is hereby directed to be charged to any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated for transfer and deposit as a public debt receipt] *(U. S. C., title 38, secs. 591–683; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 612, 624–622; acts Jan. 29, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1099–1102; Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182)*.

21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances and insurance losses: Obligations—1936, $2,317,000,000.

Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Administration—

Adjusted service and dependent pay: For payment of adjusted-service credits of not more than $50 each and the quarterly installments due to dependents of deceased veterans, as provided in the Act of May 19, 1924, as amended [(U. S. C., title 38, secs. 631–632, 663, 666; U. S. C., Supp. VII, secs. 661–670), $1,037,000] *(U. S. C., title 38, secs. 631–632, 661–670; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 662–662a; $2,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended *(U. S. C., title 38, secs. 591–683; U. S. C., Supp. I, secs. 612–664; act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1182–1183)*.

Estimate 1938, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,037,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$2,000,000	$1,929,673	$1,966,677
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			-461,454
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+227,326	-227,326
Estimated supplemental appropriation required for 1937		1,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	1,157,000	
By Projects or Functions			
1. Cash payments (veterans)	$406,136	$612,050	$599,677
2. Cash payments (dependents)	8,304	13,120	4,223
3. Dependents' quarterly payments	1,333,560	1,005,630	921,512
4. Lump-sum payments to dependents	180,500	196,900	76,965
Total	2,000,000	1,829,673	1,602,377

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

To refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $19,760.20.

Total, Veterans' Administration, [$2,323,727,000] *$13,852,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$585,832,000** Appropriated 1937, [1] **$589,727,000**

[1] Includes $1,730,000,000 appropriated for payment of adjusted-service certificates in 1936.

[2] Exclusive of $4,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

United States Government Life Insurance Fund, Veterans' Administration—

Sec. 17. That all premiums paid on account of insurance converted under the provisions of title III hereof shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States Government life-insurance fund and shall be available for the payment of losses, dividends, refunds, and other benefits provided for under such insurance, including such liabilities as shall have been or shall hereafter be reduced to judgment in a district court of the United States or in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

The Bureau is authorized to set aside out of the fund so collected such reserve funds as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities under such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest the said United States Government life-insurance fund or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks and to sell said obligations of the United States or the bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks for the purposes of such fund (*U. S. C., title 38, secs. 511–518; title 31, sec. 725a*).

Estimate 1938, **$91,073,760** Appropriated 1937, **$70,601,145**
Revised 1937, **$89,251,825**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances and insurance losses	$24,000,000	$23,000,000	$25,900,000
28 Investments (including working-capital fund)	67,073,760	66,251,825	48,346,596
Total obligations	91,073,760	89,251,825	76,246,596
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			-2,846,596
Total estimate or appropriation	91,073,760	89,251,825	67,399,000

Personal Funds of Patients, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys belonging to patients in Veterans' Administration Facilities, which funds are held for safekeeping, and are available for return to the patients upon demand (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725a*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,346,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,681,965**
Revised 1937, **$2,106,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
24 Refunds	$2,346,000	$2,106,000	$1,913,726
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			-264,742
Total estimate or appropriation	2,346,000	2,106,000	1,649,984

General Post Fund, Veterans' Administration—

This fund represents accumulated benefits of operations of canteens, hotels, restaurants, canteens and rental from concessions; gifts and bequests and proceeds of property left in the care of the homes by former members; unpaid pension money standing to the credit of members of the homes, who die without pensionable heirs, and proceeds from effects of members of the homes who die leaving no heirs or next of kin and without having disposed of their estate by will. Such funds are available upon authorization of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for construction of chapels, amusement halls and for other objects to promote the comfort and welfare of the veterans at the various facilities in cases where no general appropriation is available (*U. S. C., title 24, secs. 111, 136, 139; title 31, sec. 725a*).

Estimate 1938, **$29,995** Appropriated 1937, **$27,870**
Revised 1937, **$519,666**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$9,000	$9,500	$9,712
03 Communication service	50	50	50
07 Express	20	20	20
11 Rents	6,000	6,000	7,710
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	2,000
13 Special and miscellaneous	5,000	6,000	6,139
30 Equipment	400	400	447
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land, buildings, etc.		480,171	15,897
33 Repayment of deposits	6,500	6,500	6,350
34 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	25	25	29
Total obligations	29,995	510,666	47,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			140,716
Total estimate or appropriation	29,995	510,666	187,870
By Projects or Functions			
1. Repayment of personal funds deposited	$6,525	$6,525	$6,329
2. Entertainment and recreation	23,470	513,141	80,825
Total	29,995	510,666	47,154

Total, Veterans' Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$93,449,755** Appropriated 1937, **$72,310,980**
Revised 1937, **$91,877,491**

Total, Veterans' Administration:

Estimate 1938, **$679,281,755** Appropriated 1937, [2] **$662,837,980**
Revised 1937, [2] **$681,604,491**

[2] Exclusive of $4,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration:

Estimate 1938, **$1,086,007,218** Appropriated 1937, **$2,717,984,680**
Revised 1937, **$2,733,835,108**

Sec. [3] 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

[Sec. 4. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, the salaries of the commissioners of the Interstate Commerce Commission and the commissioners of the United States Tariff Commission shall be at the rate of $10,000 each per annum.]

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Department or establishment	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Tennessee Valley Authority	$10,000,000	$43,000,000	+$33,100,000
Veterans' Administration:			
Hospital and domiciliary facilities	4,000,000		−4,000,000
Department of Agriculture:			
Bureau of Public Roads	60,000,000	127,300,000	+127,300,000
Forest roads and trails	8,000,000	14,000,000	+6,000,000
Total, Department of Agriculture	68,000,000	181,300,000	+113,300,000
Department of Commerce:			
Bureau of Lighthouses	347,000	1,296,250	+949,250
Department of the Interior:			
Bureau of Reclamation	54,615,000	24,665,000	−29,945,000
National Park Service, roads and trails and parkways	6,500,000	10,000,000	+3,500,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs	4,260,000	8,965,000	+3,714,100
St. Elizabeths Hospital, buildings and grounds	250,000	306,000	+56,000
Total, Department of the Interior	65,643,900	51,966,000	−13,674,900
Department of Justice:			
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	2,550,000	350,000	−2,200,000
Department of State:			
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	2,800,000	2,900,000	+100,000
Treasury Department:			
Public buildings	65,550,000	40,131,993	−25,418,007
War Department:			
Rivers and harbors and flood control	133,750,000	143,222,101	+7,072,101
Total, General Public Works Program	385,527,900	465,466,344	+79,938,444

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "The Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933", approved May 18, 1933 (U. S. C., title 16, ch. 12a) as amended by the Act approved August 31, 1935 (49 Stat., 1075-1081), including the continued construction of [Norris Dam, Wheeler Dam,] Pickwick Landing Dam, Guntersville Dam, [and] Chickamauga Dam [and the beginning of construction on a dam on the Hiwassee River, a tributary of the Tennessee River, at or near Fowler Bend], *and Hiwassee Dam*, and the continuation of preliminary investigations as to the appropriate location and type of [a dam] dams on the [lower] Tennessee River *and its tributaries*, and the acquisition of necessary land, the clearing of such land, relocation of highways, and the construction or purchase of transmission lines and other facilities, and all other necessary works authorized by such Acts, and for printing and binding, law books, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all necessary salaries and expenses connected with the organization, operation, and investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority, fiscal year [1937, $39,900,000] *1938, $43,000,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation and any unexpended balance on June 30, [1936] *1937*, in the "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, [1936] *1937*", and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* (except as limited by section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended), shall be covered into and accounted for as one fund to be known as the "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, [1937] *1938*", to remain available until June 30, [1937] *1939*, and to be available for the payment of obligations chargeable against the "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, [1936] *1937*"; *Provided further, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Tennessee Valley Authority is hereby authorized to incur obligations and enter into contracts for the procurement of equipment to be installed in dams and powerhouses in an amount not in excess of $5,500,000, and this action shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Tennessee Valley Authority and the United States for payment of the cost thereof (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 831–831dd; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1697).*

Estimate 1938, **$43,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$39,900,000**

77050—38——8

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 14	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Grade 13-B	5 8,400	6 8,400	5.5 8,400
Grade 13-A	3 8,000	3 8,000	1.0 8,000
Grade 12	5 8,000	5.1 8,000	5 8,000
Grade 11	4 7,600	4 7,600	4 7,600
Grade 11-C	30 7,200	30 7,200	3.0 7,200
Grade 11-B	1 6,900	1 6,900	1 6,900
Grade 11-A	11.5 6,800	12.2 6,800	10.8 6,800
Grade 11	1 6,400	1.7 6,400	2.2 6,400
Grade 10-A	14.5 6,000	22.3 6,000	17.5 6,000
Grade 10	12 5,600	13.7 5,600	11.9 5,600
Grade 10-B	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Grade 10-A	44 5,200	40.3 5,200	32 5,200
Grade 10	20 4,900	25.3 4,800	15.3 4,800
Grade 9-B	74.3 4,500	82.7 4,500	12.8 4,500
Grade 9-A	16 4,000	84.3 4,000	70 4,000
Grade 9	97 3,600	102.1 3,600	110.9 3,600
Grade 8			0.7 3,400
Grade 8-B	194 3,200	170.7 3,200	148.1 3,200
Grade 8-A	0.9 3,000	0.7 3,000	
Grade 7	253 2,800	240.7 2,800	177.1 2,800
Grade 6	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Grade 5	211 2,400	265.2 2,400	231 2,400
Grade 4			2.5 2,300
Grade 3	2 2,400	2 2,400	4.5 2,400
Grade 2	207 2,200	205.8 2,200	221.2 2,200
Grade 2-C	2 2,200	2 2,200	2 2,200
Grade 2-B	2 2,128	2 2,128	0.9 2,128
Grade 2-A	22 2,100	15 2,100	22 2,100
Grade 2	422.3 2,000	455.8 2,000	391.3 2,000
Grade 1	2 1,860	2 1,860	2 1,860
Grade 1-C	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 1-B	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1-A	301.2 1,680	309.8 1,680	330.4 1,680
Grade 1			1 1,740
Grade 1-C	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 1-B	378 1,620	360 1,620	329 1,620
Grade 1			1 1,500
Grade 4-B	1 1,300	1 1,300	0 1,300
Grade 4-A	804 1,140	676.2 1,140	734.8 1,140
Grade 4	786 1,200	744.2 1,200	861.3 1,200
Grade 3	1 1,200	1 1,200	4 1,200
Grade 2-B			2.3 1,140
Grade 2-A	235 1,080	253.3 1,080	271.6 1,080
Grade 2	10 1,008	2 1,008	
Grade 1-A	14 840	14 840	13.6 840
Grade 1			
Total permanent	3,306.7	4,376.7	4,620.7
	15,370,304	19,278,724	9,180,201
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			90,318
Net permanent	10,370,304	19,278,724	9,089,883
Unclassified labor	9,780,404	8,426,917	10,133,528
All personal services	20,150,708	18,721,641	19,223,411
Deduct amount included in objects below	17,190,787	15,995,779	16,553,393
01 Personal services (net)	2,959,921	2,745,023	2,670,018
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	937,308	527,872	1,137,930
05 Communication services	40,308	21,719	32,587
06 Travel expenses	160,478	145,958	152,087
07 Transportation of things	126,401	153,986	106,427
08 Printing, binding, and photographic service	62,937	5,943	64,133
10 Heat, light, power, and water	35,482	15,708	15,330
11 Rentals	85,455	88,309	72,907
12 Repairs and alterations	578,307	404,555	805,940
13 Special and miscellaneous	132,456	738,737	252,939
30 Equipment	394,201	1,501,758	3,794,894
31 Land	6,376,500	6,802,332	7,427,379
32 Structures	45,614,752	20,396,240	58,962,260
33 Stores purchased for resale	194,567	880,771	808,788
52 Reserve for contingencies		2,045,594	
Total other obligations	50,371,127	33,825,930	72,903,331
Grand total obligations	53,321,508	51,360,332	75,298,749
Transferred to—			
Reclamation Bureau		+3,200	+127,000
Geological survey	+200,000	+144,725	+139,260
Treasury Department	+10,000	+15,000	+4,950
General Accounting Office			+8,791

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1935 allotment obligated in 1936			−$3,510.22
Value of materials and equipment received from War Department			−77.96
1936 balance available in 1937		−$6,730,702	+6,730.70
Contract authorization for 1938	−$5,500,000		
Receipts applied under sec. 26, Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933	−5,291,108	−3,041,262	−3,119.26
Total estimate or appropriation	43,000,000	39,909,000	36,899.86

Tennessee Valley Authority (Texas Centennial Exposition)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 4		0.2 $1,440	0.1 $1,440
Total permanent		0.2 272	0.1 24
Unclassified labor		84	19
01 Personal services (net)		406	43
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,106	1,168
05 Communication services		2	1
06 Travel expenses		102	86
10 Heat, light, power and water			4
11 Rentals		50	50
12 Repairs and alterations		365	91
Total other obligations		2,026	1,510
Grand total obligations		2,432	1,553
1936 balance available in 1937		−2,105	+2,105
Reserved by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−2,105
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tennessee Valley Authority (Great Lakes Exposition)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 4		0.2 $1,440	0.1 $1,440
Total permanent		0.2 220	0.1 24
Unclassified labor		128	9
01 Personal services (net)		348	33
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,116	99
06 Travel expenses		629	6
10 Heat, light, power, and water		2	
11 Rentals		4	2
12 Repairs and alterations		259	2
Total other obligations		2,170	97
Grand total obligations		2,518	130
1936 balance available in 1937		−2,105	+2,105
Reserved by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−2,105
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 70

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new ones	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all ones	Public purpose and uses
Tennessee Valley Authority fund 1938	200	$120,000	200	$40,000	$80,000	230	$220,500	For use of officials and employees in carrying out the purposes of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. All automobiles are pooled in 1 automotive fleet and issued to individual employees when such means of transportation is the most economical and advantageous to the Government. The principal users are field engineers and geodetic, land buyers and appraisers, inspectors, supervisors, and administrative officers. Station wagons are used primarily by engineering field parties for survey and engineering work in reservoir areas, valley mapping, and transmission line surveys and construction.
1936	30	20,250	30	5,250	15,000	80	52,800	
Total	230	140,250	230	45,250	95,000	310	273,300	

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities and Services, Veterans' Administration—

[Hospital and domiciliary facilities: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize an appropriation to provide additional hospital, domiciliary, and out-patient dispensary facilities for persons entitled to hospitalization under the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, as amended, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1931 (46 Stat., p. 1550), $4,000,000; to be immediately available and to remain available until expended] *(act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1182).*

Appropriated 1937, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	$7,303,161	$15,853,772	$6,302,787
Unobligated balance available in 1936		−18,967,333	−3,168,969
1936 unobligated balance available in 1937	−7,965,341	+7,965,341	+18,967,333
1937 unobligated balance available in 1938			
Transferred to "Emergency Relief, construction and improvement of buildings"			+43,736
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000,000	22,175,000

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

For necessary expenses of the Bureau of Public Roads, including salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, office and laboratory fixtures and apparatus, traveling, and other necessary expenses; for conducting research and investigational studies, either independently or in cooperation with State highway departments, or other agencies, including studies of highway administration, legislation, finance, economics, transport, construction, operation, maintenance, utilization, and safety, and of street and highway traffic control; investigations and experiments in the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials; studies of types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance and of methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; and maintenance and repairs of experimental highways, including the purchase of materials and equipment; for furnishing expert advice on these subjects; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same; and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports; to be paid from any moneys available from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (39 Stat., pp. 355–359), as amended, or as otherwise provided *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 23, secs. 1–56; acts June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1519–1522—Federal Highway Act and miscellaneous highway legislation (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau in addition to any legislative authority cited therein); June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1447)*

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes", approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat., pp. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed $556,000 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$60,000,000] *$150,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is [part] *composed of $25,000,000, the remainder of the sum of $125,000,000 authorized* to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1936, by section 4 of the Act approved June 18, 1934 [(48 Stat., 994)] *(48 Stat., p. 994), and $125,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1937 by said section 4: Provided*, That none of the money herein appropriated shall be paid to any State on account of any project on which convict labor shall be employed, except this provision shall not apply to convict labor performed by convicts on parole or probation: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, secs. 21 and 23), shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary for carrying out the provisions of said Act, including the replacement of not to exceed one such vehicle for use in the administrative work of the Bureau of Public Roads in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That, during the fiscal year [1937] *1938*, whenever performing authorized engineering or other services in connection with the survey, construction, and maintenance, or improvement of roads for other Government agencies the charge for such services may include depreciation on engineering and road-building equipment used, and the amounts received on account of such charges shall be credited to the appropriation concerned: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* the appropriations for the work of the Bureau of Public Roads shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Bureau of Public Roads, and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling) [,] to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured, from the appropriation chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$500,000] *$450,000* from the administrative funds authorized by the Act approved November 9, 1921, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, in addition to the amount remaining available under the authorizations contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Acts approved May 27, 1930, [and] May 17, 1935, *and June 4, 1936*, shall be [available] [and] *available, in the total amount of $1,500,000,* for the construction *(including the cost of a site already acquired)* of a laboratory [, on a site already acquired,] for permanent quarters for the testing and research work of the Bureau of Public Roads: *Provided further, That hereafter the appropriations available to the Bureau of Public Roads may be used for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of employees engaged on hazardous work under that Bureau (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1447–1448).*

Estimate 1938, **$150,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000,000**

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.9	7,000
Grade 5. Principal highway engineer	9	6,067	9	6,067	8.9	6,100
Principal highway bridge engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief highway engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal structural engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	11	6,000	11	6,000	12.4	6,767
Senior highway bridge engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Senior highway design engineer	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	6,000
Senior engineer of tests	4	6,650	4	6,650	4	6,650
Senior structural engineer	3	6,667	3	6,667	3	6,667
Senior highway transportation specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Senior highway economist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Senior landscape architect	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior transportation economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Senior statistical analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior highway engineer economist	1	6,000	2	6,000	0.9	5,000
Grade 4. Highway engineer	7	6,000	7	6,000	5.2	5,942
Highway bridge engineer	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.6	6,000
Highway statistical engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Highway economist	3	5,000	3	5,000	2	5,812
Highway engineer economist	4	5,940	4	5,940	1.9	5,000
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	25	3,272	25	3,271	26.2	3,279
Associate highway economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate highway bridge engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,321
Associate highway bridge engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate highway bridge engineer	6	3,273	6	3,274	6.4	3,250
Associate cartographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate economic geologist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate materials engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate highway engineer economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	1.3	3,200
Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer	9	2,656	9	2,656	9.2	2,663
Assistant materials engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,692
Assistant highway economist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant automotive engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,692
Assistant highway engineer economist	4	2,700	4	2,700	1	2,692
Grade 1. Junior highway engineer	9	2,044	9	2,004	9.3	2,033
Junior civil engineer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Junior structural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,016
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Chief laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal highway draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	19	2,106	19	2,100	19.2	2,082
Senior highway draftsman	8	2,073	4	2,075	4	2,050
Senior engineering aide	1	2,100	1	3,100	1	2,092
Senior engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Assistant soils specialist					0.1	1,896
Junior library assistant	2	1,850	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,778	2	1,778	2.1	1,773
Assistant draftsman	3	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,708
Grade 5. Junior topographical draftsman	6	1,480	6	1,480	6	1,480
Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.7	4,867
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,801
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,912
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,346
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,802
Assistant superintendent of equipment and supplies	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,120	6	2,120	4	2,025
Assistant administrative officer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	9	2,333	9	2,333	8.1	2,318
Principal translator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,240	1	2,240	1	2,240
Grade 5. Senior clerk	34	2,250	34	2,250	34.9	2,250
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,240	1	2,240	1	2,240
Senior translator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	56	1,874	56	1,874	51.7	1,904
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,944	3	1,944	3	1,933
Translator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	61	1,555	61	1,555	61.9	1,586
Senior operative	16	1,640	16	1,640	15	1,641
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.9	1,632
Assistant clerk-stenographer	27	1,740	27	1,740	26.3	1,762
Assistant photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior blueprint operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,407
Junior clerk-typist	35	1,411	35	1,414	37.4	1,441
Junior operative	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.3	1,320
Junior operative (camp)	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	19	1,440	19	1,440	19.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Senior typist	9	1,440	9	1,440	8.6	1,440
Senior telegraphone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,752

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	45	$1,663	45	$1,663	41.2	$1,670
Junior typist					4.9	1,620
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,752
Under clerk	10	1,338	10	1,338	11.9	1,300
Under operative	9	1,267	9	1,267	8.4	1,251
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Property room assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Minor custodian laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,170
Messenger	7	1,200	7	1,200	5.1	1,140
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,080	10	1,080	10.1	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.7	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	342	1,220,100	341	1,220,100	336.6	1,170,420
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		38,860
Net permanent, departmental		1,220,100		1,220,100		1,131,560
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		1,000
All personal services, departmental		1,223,100		1,223,100		1,132,560
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	11	6,091	11	6,091	8.1	6,000
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer	8	5,667	8	5,667	10.3	5,612
Principal highway bridge engineer					0.1	5,000
Senior agricultural transportation economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.2	5,000
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	64	4,744	64	4,744	61.3	4,753
Senior highway bridge engineer	14.1	4,965	14.1	4,965	13.3	4,961
Senior highway design engineer	5	4,986	5	4,986	4.8	4,958
Senior structural engineer	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Senior highway transportation specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,960
Highway research specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	4,000
Senior economist	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Senior superintendent of construction	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Senior highway construction supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 4. Highway engineer	51.9	3,966	51.9	3,966	51.1	3,966
Highway bridge engineer	8.9	4,037	8.9	4,037	7.4	4,052
Civil engineer					0.1	3,000
Engineer of tests	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mechanical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Research engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Highway engineer economist	2	4,000	2	4,000	0.3	3,966
Highway transportation specialist	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.1	3,900
Structural engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2.0	3,900
Construction engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.7	4,750
Agent field manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	103.8	3,328	103.8	3,328	100.1	3,331
Associate highway economist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.9	3,350
Associate highway bridge engineer	16.1	3,333	16.1	3,333	16.1	3,327
Associate chemist	3	3,433	3	3,433	2.9	3,440
Associate cartographer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,500
Associate civil engineer	5	3,354	5	3,354	4.9	3,350
Associate materials engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer of tests	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate structural engineer	4	3,350	4	3,350	3.6	3,350
Agent (associate chemist)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate highway engineer economist	6	3,200	6	3,200	5	3,200
Associate construction engineer	2	3,600	2	3,600	1.4	3,607
Associate engineer (structural bridge)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research specialist	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Resident engineer inspector	6	3,360	6	3,360	6	3,333
Associate bridge construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate engineer (bridge construction)	2	3,600	2	3,600	2.7	3,600
Grade 2. Resident engineer inspector	3	2,967	3	2,967	100.9	2,971
Assistant highway engineer	147.3	2,697	147.3	2,697		
Assistant highway bridge engineer	22	3,454	22	3,454	19.1	3,452
Assistant civil engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant construction engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant materials engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant highway economist					0.3	3,000
Assistant engineer (bridge construction)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineer (structural bridge)	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant highway engineer economist	17	3,000	17	3,000	4.7	3,000
Assistant testing engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.3	3,000
Inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.3	3,000
Assistant structural engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.3	3,000
Agent assistant economist	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	3,000
Agent field investigator and statistician	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.7	3,000
Assistant research analyst					0.7	3,000
Grade 1. Agent junior economist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Resident engineer inspector	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,500

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	0.1	$2,000
Junior highway engineer	132.4	2,060	132.4	2,060	130.4	2,040
Junior civil engineer	9	2,078	9	2,078	7.1	2,073
Junior highway bridge engineer	4	2,063	4	2,063	4	2,020
Junior structural engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agricultural economist—transportation	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector superintendent	25.1	2,697	25.1	2,697	25.2	2,624
Chief highway draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Chief of road survey party	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,667	3	2,667	2	2,666
Principal road foreman	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.9	2,650
Chief engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector superintendent	35	2,347	35	2,347	27.3	2,322
Principal highway draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal instrumentmaker	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal engineering aide	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Principal mechanical draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal laboratory assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,325	4	2,333	3.2	2,267
Senior transitman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Senior road foreman	2.7	2,340	2.7	2,340	2.9	2,333
Principal engineering inspector lastman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Transitman for road survey party					0.7	2,300
Senior inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	9	2,027	9	2,027	9.2	2,013
Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior engineering inspector lastman	82.6	2,020	82.6	2,020	84.7	2,026
Assoc (traffic supervisor)	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Senior highway draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,033
Senior mechanical draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Engineer and pilot	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior engineering aide	6.9	2,111	6.9	2,111	6.4	2,080
Foreman	8	2,138	8	2,138	8	2,127
Road foreman	21.5	2,030	21.5	2,030	18.7	2,030
Senior instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Senior structural draftsman					0.6	2,000
Senior engineering aide (electrical)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Instrumentman	36.7	1,930	36.7	1,930	39.6	1,913
Engineering draftsman	9.9	1,942	9.9	1,942	13.1	1,912
Boat engineer	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Scientific aide	1.7	1,930	1.7	1,930	1	1,900
Assistant road foreman	14.2	1,953	14.2	1,953	13.2	1,955
Engineering aide	4	1,930	4	1,930	3.6	1,940
Senior levelman	66.1	1,915	66.1	1,915	62.9	1,913
Surveyor	1	1,900	1	1,900		
Agent (engineering aide)					0.9	2,100
Inspector	2	1,900	2	1,900	2	1,900
Highway engineering draftsman	16	1,934	16	1,934	7.7	1,820
Surveyman	3	1,900	3	1,900	2.9	1,900
Topographical draftsman	2	1,900	2	1,900	2.6	1,900
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector	51.2	1,800	51.2	1,800	54.1	1,800
Levelman	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.8	1,820
Assistant engineering aide	4	1,820	4	1,820	4	1,820
Senior levelman					0.6	1,800
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,820	1	1,820	1	1,820
Grade 3. Agent (engineering aide)					0.6	1,800
Head chainman	33.2	1,440	33.2	1,440	63.8	1,440
Surveyman	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,420
Junior topographical draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.0	1,620
Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,420
Senior rodman	29.6	1,805	29.6	1,805	33.3	1,802
Surveyor	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Junior highway draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 2. Senior rodman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Student highway engineer	30	1,264	30	1,264	4	1,260
Head chainman	63.7	1,263	63.7	1,263	66.1	1,406
Rodman-chainman	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,260
Student chemical engineer	1	1,653	1	1,653	0	1,000
Grade 1. Boat chainman	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Minor scientific helper	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.1	1,200
Assistant draftsman						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant	9	3,200	9	3,200	8.7	3,200
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist					0.4	3,000
Junior accountant	10	2,065	10	2,065	8.4	2,008
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,700	4	2,700	4.1	2,700
Chief Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	10	2,450	10	2,450	8.6	2,455
Grade 5. Senior clerk	34	2,250	34	2,250	33.5	2,194

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	37.7	$1,894	37.7	$1,894	35.1	$1,905
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	3.9	1,853
Agent (statistical clerk)					1.4	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	49.1	1,737	49.1	1,737	44.4	1,725
Senior operative	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,665	3	1,665	2.9	1,660
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.2	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10.3	1,652	10.3	1,653	10.2	1,642
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	37	1,438	37	1,438	31.3	1,430
Junior blueprint operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	32.9	1,458	32.9	1,458	27.6	1,455
Junior stenographer	66	1,473	66	1,473	61.2	1,466
Senior typist	3	1,452	3	1,452	2.9	1,440
Junior clerk	65.1	1,474	65.1	1,474	52.8	1,472
Junior statistical clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.6	1,440
Junior telephone operator					0.9	1,440
Assist junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,320	3	1,320	2	1,275
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.4	1,260
Under clerk	7	1,260	7	1,260	5.6	1,267
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assist (statistician)					0.1	1,320
Stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Power shovel operator	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 9. Assistant repairman foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,300
Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Powderman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior operator (grader equipment)	4	2,114	4	2,114	3.7	2,143
Senior truck driver	2.1	2,000	2.1	2,000	1.9	2,000
Principal blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Principal mechanic	7.8	2,480	7.8	2,480	9	2,391
Grade 7. Skilled laborer (welder)	2.1	2,100	2.1	2,100	1.5	2,160
Senior auto electrician	0.9	2,160	0.9	2,160	0.1	2,160
Senior auto body builder					0.2	2,160
Senior sheet metal worker	2.2	2,160	2.2	2,160	0.8	2,160
Tractor operator	1.6	1,860	1.6	1,860	1.7	1,860
Operator (road building equipment)	2.6	1,860	2.6	1,860	2.4	1,860
Operator (grader equipment)	13.5	1,860	13.5	1,860	18.7	1,860
Truck driver	7.6	1,860	7.6	1,860	3.5	1,864
Senior mechanic	11.1	2,042	11.1	2,042	12	1,989
Senior machinist	2.2	2,160	2.2	2,160	2.2	2,160
Senior automobile mechanic	20	2,150	20	2,150	20.8	2,195
Senior auto painter	2.7	2,160	2.6	2,160	1.9	2,160
Senior tractor mechanic	11.7	2,160	11.7	2,160	9.3	2,160
Senior blacksmith	0.9	2,160	0.9	2,160	0.2	2,160
Grade 6. Assistant truck driver	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.1	1,800
Senior mechanic	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Truck driver	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Assistant mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.1	1,800
Assistant tractor operator						
Assistant operator (grader equipment)	32.1	1,800	32.1	1,800	32.1	1,809
Motorman	8.6	1,905	8.6	1,905	6.6	1,824
Power grader operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.9	1,908
Blacksmith	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.4	1,908
Operator (grader equipment)	2.4	1,800	2.4	1,800	0.9	1,860
Grade 5. Skilled laborer (packer)					2.9	1,704
Junior tractor operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Skilled laborer	10	1,749	10	1,749	6.2	1,749
Janitor	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,500
Janitor (fireman-laborer)	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior mechanic	1	1,676	1	1,670	0.3	1,611
Watchwoman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic					1.8	1,920
Grade 4. Skilled laborer (packer)	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,740		
Auto mechanic helper	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440	1.2	1,440
Laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,530
Undermechanic	1.7	1,575	1.7	1,575	1.3	1,542
Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Toolkeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Warehouseman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Janitor (unskilled laborer)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Packer (percheadline)	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.8	1,200
Skilled laborer					0.6	1,200
Grade 2. Undermechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Unskilled laborer	10	1,066	10	1,066	7.3	1,114
Assistant messenger	2	960	2	960	3.4	930
Grade 1. Junior messenger						
Total permanent, field	1,906.8	4,660,900	1,906.8	4,660,900	1,854.1	4,648,413
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						217,414
Net permanent, field		4,660,900		4,660,900		4,331,001
Temporary employees, field		906,500		906,500		922,986
All personal services, field		5,666,400		5,666,400		5,154,987
Total, departmental and field		6,900,000		6,900,000		6,146,330

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Forest roads and trails", forest highways (regular funds)	−$1,471,000	−$1,816,520	−$1,084,000
"Forest roads and trails", forest road development (regular funds)			−3,405
"Forest roads and trails", forest highways emergency construction (act of June 16, 1936)		−99,255	−472,824
"Forest roads and trails", development, emergency construction (act of June 16, 1936)			−105
"Cooperative work, Forest Service"		−15,100	−52,940
"Roads and trails for States, National Forest fund"		−4,020	−8,175
"Fisheries and expenses, Forest Service, 1936"			−120
"National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, forest highways"		−28,365	−135,117
"Inter-American Highway"		−66,345	−22,500
"National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, forest roads, trails, etc."			−2,427
"Emergency relief appropriation, highways, grade-crossing elimination, etc., 1935"	−2,927,600	−2,927,600	−1,948,407
"National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works" engineering, inspection, and supervision	−55,000	−55,000	−75,075
"National Industrial Recovery, highway funds"	−95,000	−276,000	−1,038,332
"Public lands highways, emergency construction" (act of July 31, 1935)			−7,228
"Public lands highways" (regular funds)	−7,110	−7,110	−5,512
"Public lands highways, emergency construction" (act of June 30, 1936)	−1,000	−1,000	−7,977
"National Industrial Recovery, public lands highways"			−3,367
01 Personal services (net), Federal-aid highway system and national park road funds	1,942,890	1,470,255	904,329
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	125,000	125,000	93,305
04 Storage and care of vehicles	40,000	40,000	13,232
05 Communication service	10,000	10,000	5,915
06 Travel expenses	50,000	50,000	28,300
07 Transportation of things	15,000	15,000	5,934
08 Printing, binding, photo-lith work, etc	15,000	15,000	10,433
09 Advertising and publication of notices	5,000	5,952	1,906
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	15,000	15,000	8,711
11 Rents	25,000	25,000	8,708
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	90,000	90,000	38,067
2200 Grants to States and administration	125,000,000	125,000,000	125,000,000
30 Equipment	150,000	150,000	95,975
3113 Laboratory building	850,000	253,984	80,198
Total other obligations	126,810,000	126,425,936	125,345,908
Grand total obligations	127,961,110	127,901,991	126,240,977
Prior year balances obligated in 1937 and 1936		−151,398	−301,804
1936 balances obligated in 1938 and 1937	−20,000	−276,264	+240,000
1937 balances obligated in 1938	−200,710	+200,710	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior "Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−100,000	−740,000	−140,917
"Parkways, National Park Service"	−200,000		
"Donations, National Park Service"		−20,000	−19,500
Received by transfer from "Court House, Treasury Department"	−15,000	−15,000	−10,130
Transferred for road map work to "Geological Survey", Department of the Interior	−65,000	+22,500	
Transferred for inspection of materials to Bureau of Standards	+1,000	+1,000	1,000
Deduct on account of the above transfers being transferred from funds available to Bureau of Public Roads from the National Park Service which are deducted above	−1,000	−1,000	−500
Total	127,172,710	126,944,964	125,709,180
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	−1,172,710	−1,444,964	−709,180
Net total obligations	126,000,000	125,500,000	125,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+6,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1938			+10,000,000

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+$50,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+$25,000,000		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1938	+125,000,000		−$15,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		−125,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	−125,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000,000	50,000,000	35,000,000

FEDERAL-AID SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROADS

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads—

For secondary or feeder roads, including farm-to-market and rural free delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes, $5,000,000 to remain available until expended, which sum is part of the $35,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1939 by section 7 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1531) (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2200 Grants to States and administration	$25,000,000	$25,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+5,000,000	−5,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		−20,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	−25,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000		

ELIMINATION OF GRADE CROSSINGS

Elimination of Grade Crossings—

For the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the reconstruction of existing railroad grade-crossing structures, and the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings, $10,000,000, to remain available until expended, which sum is part of the $50,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1938 by section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1531) (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
2200 Grants to States and administration	$50,000,000	$50,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+10,000,000	−10,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		−40,000,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	−50,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000		

PUBLIC LANDS HIGHWAYS

Public Lands Highways—

[The authorization of $2,500,000 for] *For* the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations, under the provisions of the Act of June 24, 1930 [46 Stat. p. 805), provided for by section 6 of the Highway Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 994), for the fiscal year 1937, is hereby canceled for said fiscal year and made applicable to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938] *(U. S. C., title 23, sec. 3), $2,500,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized for the fiscal year 1938 by section 3 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1520): Provided, That the authorization of $2,500,000 for the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of public lands highways, made applicable to the fiscal year 1938 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is hereby canceled (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448).*

Estimate 1938, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, field [1]	$7,110	$7,110	$5,512
Collect amounts included in prior year obligations			−5,512
Collect amounts included in objects named below	−7,110	−7,110	
01 Personal services (net)			

[1] For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 118.

Public Lands Highways—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$2,500,000	$2,500,000	
Total obligations	2,500,000	2,500,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+2,500,000	−2,500,000	+$2,500,000
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	−2,500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500,000		2,500,000

Total, Bureau of Public Roads, $167,500,000.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$167,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Federal-aid highway system	1	$745	1	$100	$645	1	$1,500	Administration.
Do						4	3,500	Highway transport surveys, highway engineers.
Do						7	3,750	Research and experimental road projects engineers.
Do	4	3,000	6	600	2,400	26	18,000	Inspection, Federal-aid highways, U. S. Engineers: D-1, Oregon, Washington, and Montana.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	23	15,750	D-2, California, Nevada, Arizona, and Hawaii.
Do	6	3,900	6	700	3,200	17	12,075	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	6	3,900	6	690	3,210	19	13,125	D-4, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.
Do	14	9,100	14	1,400	7,700		7,350	D-5, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.
Do	6	3,900	6	900	3,000	24	25,000	D-6, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
Do	4	2,600	4	400	2,200	15	9,975	D-7, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	27	18,000	D-8, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	26	16,275	D-9, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont.
Do	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	26	16,275	D-10, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Ohio.
Do	3	1,950	3	300	1,650	13	9,450	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Do	6	3,900	6	600	3,300	18	13,700	D-14, South Carolina, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Virginia.
Total	74	48,100	71	7,590	40,900	289	173,475	
Forest roads and trails	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	2	2,100	Inspection, forest highway work, district and highway engineers: D-1, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,575	D-2, California, Arizona, Nevada, and Hawaii.
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,575	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,570	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Total	8	5,200	8	800	4,400	5	6,820	

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, sec. 23), including not to exceed [$95,240] *$111,260* for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$8,000,000] *$11,000,000*, which sum is composed of [$3,500,000] *$5,500,000*, the balance of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1936] *1937*, by the Act approved June 18, 1934, and [$4,500,000] *$5,500,000*, part of the sum of [$10,000,000] *$14,000,000*, authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* by the Act approved June [18, 1934] *16, 1936*, to be *immediately available and to remain available until expended: Provided*, [That the Secretary of Agriculture shall, upon the approval of this Act, apportion, and prorate among the several States, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, as provided in section 23 of said Federal Highway Act, the sum of $10,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, by the Act approved June 18, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall incur obligations, approve projects, or enter into contracts under his apportionment and prorating of this authorization, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation on the part of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*,] That total expenditures on account of any State or Territory shall at no time exceed its authorized apportionment *as provided by section 23 of said Federal Highway Act: Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed [$2,500] *$7,500: Provided further*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1937] *1938*, the expenditures on forest highways in Alaska from the amount herein appropriated *or from similar appropriations heretofore made* shall not exceed [$250,000] *$350,000: Provided further, That there shall be available from this appropriation not to exceed $10,000 for the acquisition of land by purchase, condemnation, gift, grant, dedication, or otherwise, and not to exceed $150,000 for the acquisition by purchase or construction of buildings, for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 16, sec. 503; title 23, secs. 1–58; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1467).*

Estimate 1938, **$14,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$8,000,000**

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]	$40,981	$74,981	$95,501
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [1]	1,871,600	1,514,330	1,084,009
Net personal services	1,964,981	1,589,311	1,152,510
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	1,964,981	1,589,311	1,152,510
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Land and interest in land	10,000		
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	9,313,333	9,173,333	7,900,000
3231 Buildings	150,000		
Deduct expenditures on account of purchase of land and erection of buildings included in 1937 obligations	−100,000	+100,000	
Total other obligations	9,313,333	9,313,333	7,900,000
Grand total obligations	9,313,333	9,313,333	7,900,000
Transferred for testing road materials to Bureau of Standards	+1,500	+1,500	+2,000
Deduct expenditures on account of inspection charges by Bureau of Standards included in 1936, 1937, and 1938 obligations	−1,500	−1,500	−2,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937			+$67,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+2,500,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1937		+2,500,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			−2,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1938	+5,500,000		−2,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+4,200,000	−4,200,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		−2,123,333	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1938)	−9,313,333		
Total, forest highways	9,700,000	5,000,000	4,067,490
Forest Road Development			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	0.2 $ 6,200	0.2 $ 6,200	0.2 $ 6,200
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2.5 6,520	1.5 6,764	1 6,782
Grade 4. Engineer	2 4,660	2 4,660	1.8 4,152
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4 8,200		0.1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2 2,450	1 2,200	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief draftsman			0.1 3,200
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1 2,452	2 3,700	0.9 2,100
Grade 5. Draftsman	2 1,800	2 1,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 4,900	1 4,900	0.9 4,252
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.3 1,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			0.1 3,100
Grade 7. Chief photographer			0.1 2,900
Grade 5. Senior photographer	0.3 2,167	0.3 2,167	0.2 2,100
Senior clerk	2 2,100	1 2,200	0.9 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	0.6 1,920	0.9 1,920	1.4 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,560	2 1,710	1.7 1,680
Assistant photographer	0.5 1,960	0.5 1,960	0.5 1,960
Total permanent, departmental	20.6 $ 59,500	15.9 $ 50,980	11.3 $ 34,651
Deduct lapses	300	200	150
Net permanent, departmental	59,200	50,780	33,910
Temporary employees, departmental	300	3,200	20,561
All personal services, departmental	59,500	53,980	63,402
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Regional forester			0.1 $ 5,500
Grade 6. Associate regional forester			0.2 5,400
Assistant regional forester			0.6 5,400
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester	4.5 $ 5,000	4.5 $ 5,000	
Senior engineer	2 5,000	2 5,000	3.3 4,733
Regional engineer	4.9 $ 5,047	4.9 $ 5,047	0.2 4,800
Assistant regional forester			1.9 4,800
Grade 4. Regional forest inspector	0.2 4,800	0.2 4,800	0.9 5,073
Forester	1 3,400	1 3,800	0.3 5,000
Engineer	6 3,800	6 3,800	2.4 3,800
Highway engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.5 4,000
Grade 3. Associate regional engineer			0.1 4,000
Associate engineer	13 3,277	13 3,277	10.4 3,273
Associate forester	3.3 3,200	3.3 3,200	3.3 3,200
Associate silviculturist			0.8 3,200
Assistant forest supervisor	2.1 3,200	2.1 3,200	2 3,200
Associate range examiner	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200	0.6 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	8 2,700	8 2,700	8.2 2,800
Assistant forester	2.1 2,700	2.3 2,800	0.6 2,527
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4 2,000	4 2,000	2.6 2,000

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development".
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Forest Road Development—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Superintendent of road construction	15 $2,000	15 $2,000	13.8 $2,134
Chief draftsman			0.7 2,800
Assistant forest supervisor			0.8 2,700
Chief land examiner	4 2,900	4 2,900	4.2 2,700
Chief road survey party	1 2,100	1 2,100	1.1 2,082
District forest ranger	1.3 2,600	1.3 2,600	1.8 2,533
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	3 2,483	3 2,483	3.3 2,472
Superintendent of road construction	3 2,367	3 2,367	2.7 2,361
Principal forest ranger			0.3 2,300
Shovel runner (large)	1 2,300	1 2,300	1.6 2,331
Road foreman	2 2,300	2 2,300	1.1 2,156
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2 2,400	2 2,400	0.7 2,186
Senior forest ranger			2.1 2,211
Senior surveyor	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Forest ranger (mountain roads and trails)	20 2,000	18 2,075	16.8 2,100
Road foreman	3 2,040	3 2,040	3.8 2,053
General utility mechanic	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000	1 2,000
Auto mechanic	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,373
Grade 5. Foreman			2.3 1,940
Forest ranger	1 1,920	1 1,920	1.3 1,942
Road foreman	4 1,920	4 1,920	3.6 1,900
Draftsman	3 1,800	3 1,800	2.1 1,833
Grade 4. Road foreman	12 1,800	9 1,800	6.7 1,862
Assistant draftsman	7 1,920	7 1,920	6.3 1,900
Mountain tractor driver	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.1 1,864
Shovel runner (small)	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.3 1,733
Grade 3. Superintendent of road construction			0.2 1,700
Grademan	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.3 1,800
Grade 2. Grademan	3 1,340	3 1,340	1.8 1,800
Grade 1. Mechanic	2 1,080	2 1,080	0.7 1,800
Tractor driver	2 1,110	2 1,110	1.3 1,800
Truck driver	2 1,140	2 1,140	0.7 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Assistant regional forester			0.1 3,800
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	0.5 $ 5,400	0.5 $ 5,400	0.3 3,333
Assistant to assistant regional forester	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.9 4,800
Senior regional forest inspector			0.3 4,800
Grade 11. Regional fiscal inspector			0.2 3,800
Deputy regional fiscal agent	1.5 $ 3,867	1.5 $ 3,867	1 3,800
Administrative officer			0.1 3,800
Grade 10. Inspector of accounts	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.9 3,500
Junior administrative officer	2 3,500	2 3,500	2.2 3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1.2 3,250
Fiscal accountant			1.2 3,250
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor	1 3,300	1 3,300	0.3 3,300
Deputy regional fiscal agent			1.3 3,300
Administrative assistant	1 2,900	1 2,900	2.2 3,300
Executive assistant			1.3 3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 3,100	2 3,100	0.1 3,100
Assistant auditor			1.3 3,100
Assistant regional forest inspector			0.1 3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1.3 3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 2,033	3 2,033	1.3 3,100
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,867	6 1,867	0.9 1,733
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 1,635	6 1,642	10.8 1,733
Assistant operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.8 1,733
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12 1,453	6.3 1,461	0.6 1,733
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Foreman, machine shop	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Grade 9. Principal foreman	1 2,700	1 2,700	1.3 2,700
Grade 8. Senior foreman	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.7 2,000
Senior engineer			0.3 1,800
Grade 7. Blacksmith	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Foreman, construction and maintenance	1 1,800	1 1,800	2.1 1,800
Senior auto mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Marine engineer			
Grade 6. Power shovel operator	1 1,680	1 1,680	1.4 1,680
Blacksmith	2 1,680	2 1,680	1.4 1,680
Machinist	2.3 1,704	2.3 1,704	0.3 1,680
Grade 5. Tractor operator	3 1,620	3 1,620	
Grader operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	2.6 1,620
Auto mechanic			1.3 1,620
Grade 4. Blacksmith	1 1,680	1 1,680	0.3 1,620
Powderman	1 1,320	1 1,320	0.6 1,680
Driller			0.9 1,620
Grademan			0.7 1,620
Mountain truck driver	2 1,320	2 1,320	0.7 1,620
Grade 3. Truck driver	2 1,260	2 1,260	0.3 1,260
Grade 2. Messenger			
Total permanent, field	236.7 $ 647,713	208.3 $ 607,040	208.1 $ 594,230
Deduct lapses	3,700	2,500	1,500
Net permanent, field	645,013	605,040	592,730
Temporary employees, field	2,088,309	2,133,472	1,206,000
All personal services, field	2,633,863	2,646,472	1,798,730

Forest Road and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Forest Road Development—Continued			
Total (net) forest road development; forest highways; emergency construction, forest road development and forest highways; N. I. R., forest road development and forest highways	$2,693,063	$2,693,672	$1,965,140
Deduct the amounts for personal services included in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
Forest roads and trails, forest highways	−93,063	−78,063	−48,501
Emergency construction, forest road development		−15,000	−81,864
Emergency construction, forest highways		−2,753	−36,510
N. I. R., forest road development			−60,131
N. I. R., forest highways		−1,856	−29,461
Total (net) forest road development (Forest Service)	2,600,000	2,600,000	1,592,811
Add the amounts for personal services included under Federal Aid Highway System (Bureau Public Roads) [1]			5,495
Total	2,600,000	2,600,000	1,598,306
Deduct amount included in objects below	−2,600,000	−2,600,000	−1,598,306
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	2,025,000	2,013,777	2,256,713
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	1,441,667	2,052,890	703,290
Total obligations	4,066,667	4,066,667	2,960,003
1938 appropriation obligated in 1935			+2,000,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+2,000,000	−2,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+4,300,000	−4,300,000	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1937)		−300,667	
Authorized but unappropriated (obligated 1936)	−4,066,667		
Total, forest road development	4,300,000	3,000,000	2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	14,900,000	8,000,000	7,092,030

[1] For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1938, **$181,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$68,000,000**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Special Projects, Lighthouse Service—

[Special projects: For establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, $120,000, to continue available until June 30, 1938.]

[Special projects: For establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works, including the construction, or purchase, and equipment of a lighthouse tender at a cost not to exceed $125,000, as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, $227,000, to continue available until June 30, 1937.]

Vessels for Lighthouse Service—
Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—

Special projects: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the Lighthouse Service as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce not to exceed $796,250; and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, $500,000; in all, $1,296,250, which sums shall be available for all expenditures directly relating to the respective projects which are approved by the Secretary of Commerce (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 711; acts Feb. 23, 1931, 46 Stat., pp. 1341, 1342; July 1, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 509; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1618).

Estimate 1938, **$1,296,250** Appropriated 1937, **$347,000**

Vessels for Lighthouse Service—Continued.
Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations	$131,250	$138,215	$13,259
26 Equipment	843,527	486,130	61,104
21 Land	6,000		
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	294,063	220,656	8,118
Total obligations	1,295,250	1,017,038	84,480
1936 balance obligated in 1937		−141,038	+140,026
Prior year appropriation available in 1936			−204,878
Received by transfer from "Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction", as per act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., 1618, 1619		−530,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,296,250	347,000	
BY PROJECTS OR PURPOSES			
Vessels for Lighthouse Service	$796,250	$732,929	$37,459
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service	500,000	285,009	27,021
Total	1,296,250	1,017,038	64,480

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

Construction: For continuation of construction of the following projects in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the Reclamation Fund under the same general conditions [as those] *and in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as* specified for projects [hereinbefore] included *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" and [payable from the Reclamation Fund] *to be reimbursable under the reclamation law*:

Gila project, Arizona, $1,250,000;
Salt River project, Arizona, [$1,500,000] *$500,000;*
[Grand Valley project, Colorado, $200,000;]
Pine River project, Colorado, [$1,000,000] *$500,000;*
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, $1,000,000;
[Boise project, Idaho, drainage, $160,000;]
Sun River project, Montana, $300,000;
Carlsbad project, New Mexico, [$900,000] *$800,000;*
[Deschutes project, Oregon, $450,000;]
Owyhee project, Oregon, [$200,000] *$500,000;*
Klamath project, Oregon, $125,000;
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota, $130,000;
Ogden River project, Utah, $250,000;
Provo River project, Utah, [$500,000] *$750,000;*
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, [$1,000,000] *$1,500,000;*
Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, [$1,000,000] *$750,000;*
Riverton project, Wyoming, [$250,000] *$200,000;*
Shoshone project, Wyoming[,] Heart Mountain division, $700,000; *Willwood division, $10,000; in all, $710,000;*
Colorado River Basin investigations, $250,000;

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services and other expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, $750,000, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" *Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938*; in all, [$10,860,000] *$9,665,000*, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the [last line of section 10 of the Act of April 1, 1932 (47 Stat., 75), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933 (47 Stat., 1427), is hereby further amended by substituting "1938" for "1936"] *unexpended balances of the amounts appropriated from the Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Construction," in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1938 (U. S. C., title 43, sec. 373a; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1784).*

Estimate 1938, **$9,665,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,860,000**

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental) (see p. 386)	$75,000	$30,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 386)	770,000	698,989	
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices) (see p. 387)	16,000	20,000	
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects) (see p. 387)	645,000	797,231	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	1,506,000	1,177,231	
Deduct amounts included in objects below	606,000	283,009	
01 Personal services (net)	1,200,000	894,222	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600,000	600,500	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	20,000	19,959	
05 Communication service	12,000	8,822	
06 Travel expenses	95,000	77,259	
07 Transportation of things	200,000	169,800	
08 Printing and binding	10,000	6,400	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	2,000	1,700	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	10,000	7,700	
11 Rents	20,000	11,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	35,000	20,536	
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	80,000	8,000	
30 Plant and equipment	200,000	125,500	
31 Lands and interest in lands	2,100,000	722,299	
32 Other structures	6,816,000	6,536,304	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities		500	
Total other obligations	11,475,000	7,445,778	
Grand total obligations	12,675,000	8,340,000	
Received by transfer from Indian Moneys	−300,000		
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+10,000	
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−2,708,000	+2,320,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	9,667,000	10,669,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Reclamation fund, construction			
1. Commissioner of Reclamation, other (personal services and other expenses, District of Columbia)	$225,000	$30,000	
2. Chief engineer's office, Denver, Colo.	820,000	445,000	
3. Field legal offices	15,000	25,000	
4. Gila project, Arizona	2,200,000	300,000	
5. Salt River project, Arizona	1,000,000	900,000	
6. Grand Valley project, Colorado	100,000	500,000	
7. Pine River project, Colorado	500,000	1,000,000	
8. Boise project, drainage, Idaho		100,000	
9. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho	2,300,000	700,000	
10. Sun River project, Montana	100,000		
11. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	500,000	600,000	
12. Klamath project, Oregon-California	125,000		
13. Deschutes project, Oregon		150,000	
14. Owyhee project, Oregon	500,000	200,000	
15. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	150,000		
16. Ogden River project, Utah	250,000		
17. Provo River project, Utah	950,000	900,000	
18. Yakima project, Roza division, Washington	1,500,000	1,000,000	
19. Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming	750,000	1,000,000	
20. Riverton project, Wyoming	250,000	200,000	
21. Shoshone project, Wyoming (Wilwood division)	70,000		
22. Shoshone project, Wyoming (Heart Mountain division)	700,000	700,000	
23. Colorado River investigations	250,000		
Total reclamation fund, construction	12,675,000	8,340,000	

Grand Coulee Dam Reclamation Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

[Grand Coulee Dam, Washington: For continuation of construction of the Grand Coulee dam, $20,000,000; for administrative expenses, $750,000, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field; in all, $20,750,000, to be immediately available and to be available for the same purposes as those specified for projects hereinbefore included under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", and to be reimbursable under the reclamation law: *Provided*, That not to exceed $75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the employment of personal services without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided further*, That the obligations for the construction of the Grand Coulee dam and appurtenant works, including those heretofore entered into, shall not exceed a total of $63,000,000, and no obligations in excess of that amount shall be incurred for such dam, or dams, canals, structures, or incidental works in connection therewith under section two of the Rivers and Harbors Act, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat., 1038, 1040), until appropriations, or contract authorizations, or both, therefor are hereafter specifically granted by Congress] (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1784*).

Appropriated 1937, $20,750,000

Central Valley Reclamation Project, California (Reimbursable)—

[Central Valley Project, California: For continuation, $6,900,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937, of which $6,000,000 shall be available for construction of Friant Reservoir and irrigation facilities therefrom in the San Joaquin Basin and $250,000 for administrative expenses (including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere), to be available for the same purposes as those specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" and to be reimbursable under the Reclamation Law: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] (act *of June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1622*).

Appropriated 1937, $6,900,000

General Fund, Construction—

For continuation of construction of the following projects in such exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", and to be reimbursable under the reclamation law:

Central Valley project, California, $15,000,000; together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project contained in the First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1936;

Grand Coulee Dam, Washington: For continuation of construction of Grand Coulee Dam, $7,250,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this dam contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937;

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $750,000, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938; in all, $23,000,000: Provided, That of this amount not to exceed $75,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1622, 1784).

Estimate 1938, **$23,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$27,650,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental) (see p. 386)	$50,000	$25,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 386)	700,000	500,000	
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices) (see p. 387)	16,700		
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects) (see p. 387)	1,100,000	720,000	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	1,944,700	1,315,000	
Deduct amounts included in objects below	744,700	320,000	
01 Personal services (net)	1,200,000	995,000	

General Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$400,000	$500,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	25,000	22,250	
05 Communication service	4,500	5,000	
06 Travel expenses	60,000	50,500	
07 Transportation of things	3,000,000	2,151,500	
08 Printing and binding	10,000	6,700	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500	375	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	5,000	100	
11 Rents	35,000	1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations	70,000	81,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	400,000	195,000	
30 Plant and equipment	3,000,000	3,500,000	
31 Lands and interest in lands	19,938,700	16,472,125	
32 Other structures	500		
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			
Total, other obligations	26,550,000	22,148,000	
Grand total, obligations	27,150,000	23,133,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+7,000	
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−4,510,000	+4,510,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000,000	27,650,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Central Valley project, California	$15,000,000	$6,648,000	
2. Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	11,500,000	15,745,000	
3. Administrative expenses:			
(a) Commissioner of Reclamation, other personal services, and other expenses	50,000	100,000	
(b) Chief engineer's office, Denver, Colo.	425,000	665,000	
(c) Field legal offices	25,000		
Total	27,150,000	23,133,000	

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

Boulder Canyon project: For the continuation of construction of the Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A); [$9,600,000] *$1,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund[, which amount]; *and there shall also be available from power and other revenues not to exceed $500,000 for operation and maintenance of the Boulder Canyon dam, power plant and other facilities; which amounts of $1,000,000 and $500,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $25,000) and in the field [without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended,] and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1937] *1938*, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation [": *Provided*, That not to exceed $350,000 from revenues shall be available for the operation and maintenance of the Boulder dam, power plant, and other incidental operations], *Administrative provisions and limitations," without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth* (*U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A; acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 597–598; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., 1784–1785*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE, ALL FUNDS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1	$7,000	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.8	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	2	4,700	2.3	4,500	2.6	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	3,900	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Engineer	1	3,700	1	3,600	1.9	3,527
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1.3	3,200	2	3,200

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE, ALL FUNDS—CONTINUED	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	$3,067	7	$2,972	6.4	$2,933
Assistant engineer	1	2,700	3	2,667	2.6	2,614
Chief landscape gardener	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	2,667
Photographer					1	2,667
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1	2,400	3	2,333	0.6	2,324
Junior engineer	3	2,100	2	2,000	0	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. General foreman	4	3,120	11.8	3,228	8.7	3,292
Inspector	2	2,880	3	2,740	4.6	2,737
Calloway foreman			0.2	2,700	0.5	2,700
Chief of field party	1	2,700	1	2,600	0.8	2,688
Chief of field party	1	2,700	1	2,550	1	2,500
Senior hydrographer	1	2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Railroad engineer	1	2,600	1	2,400	0.3	2,400
Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.8	2,400
Instrumentman	1.5	2,300	2	2,300	2.8	2,300
Inspector	3	2,340	2	2,300	7.1	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector	1	2,000	6	2,000	6.7	2,000
Instrumentman	1	2,000	2	2,000	3.3	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman					0.7	2,114
Grade 5. Transitman	1.5	1,800	4	1,800	3.9	1,800
Inspector	2	1,800	3	1,800	4.8	1,800
Inspector			1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 4. Instructor						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. City manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Chief Clerk					0.8	3,533
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,300	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,500	6	2,467	3.3	2,471
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,200	1	2,140
Grade 4. Ranger	8	1,920	9	1,900	7.8	1,900
Cost keeper	1	2,100	1	2,040	1	2,006
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	1,980	1	1,962
Timekeeper	2	1,980	4	1,830	1.4	1,808
Clerk	2	1,800	3	1,800	3.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,708	6	1,648	7.2	1,622
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Master mechanic			1	2,700	0.1	2,700
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Railroad conductor	0.5	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Electrician	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Electrician	1	2,220	1	2,220	0.3	2,220
Electrician	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	1,800
Filter plant operator	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.8	2,040
Grade 7. Electrician			4.5	2,020	3.2	2,027
Garageman	1	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Sewage plant operator	3	1,820	3	1,700	2	1,762
Garageman	2	1,780	3	1,740	2.2	1,733
Pumping station operator	1	1,620	1	1,560	0.8	1,500
Grade 5. Garageman	7	1,671	13	1,600	10.8	1,600
Truck driver	4	1,560	10	1,560	14	1,560
Rodman	2	1,320	4	1,320	3.8	1,320
Grade 4. Rodman						
Total permanent, field	98.5	220,000	156.7	354,300	165.4	365,943
Temporary employees, field		225,000		325,805		925,279
All personal services, field		454,000		679,455		1,290,802
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc.		45,000		50,000		97,783
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		409,000		629,455		1,193,079
Allocation by funds:						
Colorado River Dam fund		409,000		629,455		1,166,650
Colorado River Dam fund, National Industrial Recovery						46,429
		409,000		629,455		1,253,079
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Personal services (classified in consolidated schedule of personal service, departmental) (see p. 386)		25,000		10,000		10,180
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 386)		45,000		285,000		337,108
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office) (see p. 387)		409,000		629,455		1,194,659
Total cash paid salaries and wages		479,000		1,124,455		1,532,019
Deduct amounts included in objects below		239,000		626,455		1,032,013
01 Personal services (net)		239,000		300,000		500,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		38,000		50,000		86,511
03 Subsistence and care of persons				10,000		13,901
05 Communication service		1,000		2,000		2,731
06 Travel expenses		3,000		8,000		12,564
07 Transportation of things		22,000		130,000		202,338

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding, etc.	$2,000	$5,000	$9,456
09 Advertising and publication of notices	50	50	74
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water		30,000	3,000,000
11 Rents	1,000	2,000	2,827
12 Repairs and alterations	200,000	340,000	6,512
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	1,000	4,463
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	38,483
31 Lands and interests in lands			81,428
32 Structures	970,000	1,383,000	12,023,036
Total other obligations	1,243,300	9,784,000	15,529,391
Gross total obligations	1,500,000	10,000,000	16,023,391
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+4,000	
Transferred for testing cement to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+3,000
Net total obligations	1,500,000	10,004,000	16,026,391
Add unpaid obligations at beginning of fiscal year	+100,000	+2,365,802	+90,753
Deduct unpaid obligations at end of fiscal year	−200,000	−500,000	−2,369,802
Total disbursements from Colorado River Dam fund	1,400,000	11,137,802	13,847,344
Deduct unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year	−300,000	−302,191	−97,520
Deduct collections deposited in Colorado River Dam fund	−1,256,000	−700,000	−145,961
Add unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year	+100,000	+100,000	+302,161
Add amounts reserved for payment of principal and interest on bonds of States of Arizona and Nevada	+733,000	+330,000	
Total advances from appropriation to Colorado River Dam fund	1,300,000	11,502,611	13,549,000
Deduct balances of previous years' appropriations not advanced to Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year	−400,000	−2,302,611	−4,451,341
Add balance of previous years' appropriations not advanced to Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year	+100,000	+400,000	+2,352,341
Unobligated balance, impounded			+2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	9,000,000	14,000,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal): For continuation of construction of a diversion dam, and main canal (and appurtenant structures) located entirely within the United States connecting the diversion dam with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys in California; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A); to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund, [$6,500,000] *$1,000,000*, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$15,000] *$5,000*) and in the field [without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended,] and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, *Administrative provisions and limitations*", *without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (U. S. C., title 43, ch. 12A, act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1785)*.

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office, all funds:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1 $9,500	1 $9,500	0.7 $6,500
Grade 6. Construction engineer			0.3 3,000
Grade 5. Engineer	2 5,000	2 4,700	2 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	5 5,000	4 5,000	2.7 3,900
Grade 3. Engineer			
Associate engineer	5 3,200	9.9 3,200	
Grade 2. Associate engineer	5 3,200	1.3 3,200	1.8 3,200
Assistant engineer	10 2,900	2.7 2,900	1.7 2,900
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	10 2,900	7 2,900	5.6 2,900
Junior engineer	11 2,500	14 2,500	7.8 2,500
	20 2,000	29 2,000	14.9 2,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—Cont.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Inspector	2 $2,900	2.7 $2,900	0.8 $2,900
Chief of field party	6 2,900	7 2,900	3.6 2,900
Grade 7. Inspector	8 2,300	12 2,300	3.8 2,300
Grade 6. Instrumentman	8 2,000	15 2,000	3.8 2,000
Inspector	2 2,000	4 2,000	2.7 2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2 1,800	4 1,800	2.0 1,800
Transitman	8 1,800	11 1,800	6 1,800
Grade 4. Levelman	8 1,620	12 1,620	4.3 1,620
Grade 3. Rodman	18 1,260	26 1,260	22.0 1,260
Chainman	12 1,260	18 1,260	11.5 1,260
Grade 1. Chainman	6 1,260	6 1,260	4.8 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1 3,700	1 3,000	0.5 3,000
Grade 8. Chief Clerk			0.3 3,000
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1 2,600		
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3 2,325	1 2,300	1.2 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4 2,000	4 2,000	2.3 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9 1,800	1 1,800	0.8 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	4 1,620	1.6 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1.0 1,260
Messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.9 1,080
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Garageman	1 2,040	1 2,040	0.7 2,040
Grade 7. Garageman	1 1,800	1 1,800	.2 1,800
Grade 6. Garageman	2 1,680	2 1,680	0.8 1,680
Grade 5. Fireman	2 1,500	2 1,500	0.8 1,500
Total permanent, field	175	177.7	130.6
	393,600	401,700	291,575
Consulting engineers			3,200
Temporary employees, field	77,370	118,320	67,475
All personal services, field	440,970	520,020	329,250
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc.	15,000	15,000	14,250
Total cash paid salaries and wages	425,970	505,020	315,000
Allocation by funds:			
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal	425,970	375,000	
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal, 1935–37			77,500
Public Works Administration, allotment to Interior, All-American Canal, 1935–37		5,000	82,500
Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal (reimbursable) 1935–37		125,000	32,500
	425,970	505,000	312,500
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental) (see p. 206)	5,000	10,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office) (see p. 196)	100,000	180,000	
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office) (see p. 207)	425,970	375,000	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	530,970	565,000	
Deduct amounts included in objects below	430,970	465,000	
01 Personal services (net)	100,000	100,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	30,000	30,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	200	250	
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	
06 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	
07 Transportation of things	200,000	500,000	
08 Printing and binding	1,000	2,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	200	250	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	500	500	
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	
30 Plant and equipment	15,000	30,000	
31 Lands and interest in lands	10,000	10,000	
32 Other structures	2,108,000	4,296,000	
33 Horses purchased for resale	4,000	2,000	
Total other obligations	2,500,000	4,907,000	
Grand total obligations	2,500,000	4,907,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+3,000	
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−1,500,000	+1,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	6,500,000	

No part of any appropriation in this Act for the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for investigations to determine the economic and financial feasibility of any new reclamation project.

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:
Estimate 1938, **$34,665,000** Appropriated 1937, **$54,610,000**

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Roads and Trails, National Park Service: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks, monuments, and other areas administered by the National Park Service, including the Boulder Dam Reservation, and other areas authorized to be established as national parks and monuments, and national park and monument approach roads authorized by the Act of January 31, 1931 (U. S. C., title 16, [sec.] secs. 8a and 8b), as amended, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, [$6,500,000] *$5,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$25,000] *$60,000* of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (acts June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1519–1522; June 23, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1795)*.

Estimate 1938, **$5,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
GENERAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief landscape architect	1 $5,800	1 $5,800	1 $5,800
Grade 5. Deputy chief engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	2 3,800	1 3,800	0.8 3,800
Landscape architect	1 4,000	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.3 3,200
Associate landscape architect	1 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2 2,600	1 2,600	0.3 2,600
Assistant landscape architect			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Division chief	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3 2,400	3 2,400	2.9 2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,130	2 2,130	2 2,130
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,920	1 1,920
Senior stenographer	1 1,860		
Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3 1,620	2 1,620	0.9 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,440	1 1,440	1.2 1,440
Junior file clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.5 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	29 73,200	22 56,280	18.3 46,130
Deduct lapse and administrative furloughs			5,055
Net permanent, departmental	73,200	56,280	39,041
Temporary employees, departmental	900	900	60
All personal services, departmental	74,200	57,180	39,101
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Grade 5. Deputy chief engineer	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Senior construction engineer			0.8 4,600
Deputy chief architect			0.3 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	2 3,800	2 3,800	2.1 4,200
Structural engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.8 3,800
Architect	1 3,800	1 3,800	1.1 3,800
Landscape architect	3 3,800	3 3,800	2.8 3,800
Regional landscape architect	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,320
Associate architect	3 3,200	3 3,200	2.7 3,200
Associate landscape architect	2 3,200	2 3,200	1.8 3,200
Construction supervisor	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Assistant architect	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.6 2,600
Assistant landscape architect	1 2,600	1 2,600	1.0 2,600
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	1 2,100	1 2,100	0.6 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.7 2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.3 2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.7 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.8 3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-accountant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,740
Senior stenographer	5 1,650	5 1,650	4.3 1,660
Total permanent, field	35 108,800	30 108,800	23.5 100,000
Temporary employees, field	46,920	26,940	35,667
All personal services, field	155,800	137,820	135,667
Total, departmental and field	230,000	195,000	174,768
Deduct amount included in objects below	230,000	195,000	174,768
01 Personal services (net)			

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	$4,850,000	$3,850,000	$6,000,000
Total obligations	4,850,000	3,850,000	6,000,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938		−35,000	−83,942
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		−40,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		−300,000	+300,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	−250,000	+250,000	
Transferred for engineering expenses to—			
"Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, roads and trails, National Park Service)"	+400,000	+415,000	+83,942
"Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, national parks, roads, and trails)"		+40,000	
"Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, national parks, roads, and trails, emergency construction)"		+300,000	+600,000
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000	6,500,000	7,500,000

Blue Ridge Parkway, National Park Service—

Blue Ridge Parkway, National Park Service: For continuing the construction and the maintenance, under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1519–1522), of the Blue Ridge Parkway, established by the Act of June 30, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 2041), to be immediately available and remain available until expended, $5,000,000, of which amount not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (acts June 16, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1519–1522; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2041).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Assistant chief architect	1 $5,800		
Architect	1 3,800		
Right-of-way engineer	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1 3,200		
Associate architect	1 3,200		
Associate landscape architect	1 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1 2,600		
Assistant landscape architect	2 2,600		
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	2 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800		
Senior stenographer	1 1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,620		
Assistant clerk	3 1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,620		
Grade 1. Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,440		
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	33 56,180		
Temporary employees, departmental	1,040		
All personal services, departmental	57,220		
Deduct amount included in objects below	57,220		
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	4,900,000		
Transferred for engineering expenses to "Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, parkways, National Park Service)"	+200,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000		

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:
Estimate 1938, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,500,000**

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

For the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations; for the purchase or rental of equipment, tools, and appliances; for the acquisition of rights-of-way, and payment of damages in connection with such irrigation systems; for the development of domestic and stock water and water for subsistence gardens; for the purchase of water rights, ditches, and lands needed for such projects; and for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, as follows:

Arizona: [Havasupai, $5,000, reimbursable;] *Colorado River, $750,000, reimbursable; Fort Apache, $10,000, reimbursable;* Hopi, [$50,000] *$25,000,* reimbursable; Navajo, [$60,000] *Arizona and New Mexico, $100,000,* reimbursable; [Ak Chin, $3,000, reimbursable;] Navajo and Hopi (domestic and stock water), $45,000; Chin Chin, $5,000, reimbursable; Papago (domestic and stock water), $26,400;] *Salt River, $650,000, reimbursable; San Xavier, $30,000, reimbursable;*

California: Mission, $25,000, reimbursable; *Sacramento, $25,000, reimbursable.*

Montana: *Flathead, $112,000,* reimbursable; Fort Belknap, $12,000, reimbursable; [Fort Peck, $100,000, reimbursable;]

Nevada: [Fort McDermitt, $2,000, reimbursable;] Moapa, [$5,000] *$30,000,* reimbursable; Summit Lake, [$5,000] *$10,000,* reimbursable; [Walker River, $5,000, reimbursable; miscellaneous (garden tracts), $5,000;] *Western Shoshone, $100,000, reimbursable;*

New Mexico: [Navajo, $30,000, reimbursable;] *Mescalero, $10,000,* reimbursable; Pueblo, [$160,000] *$75,000,* reimbursable; [Jicarilla, $13,000, reimbursable; Navajo and Pueblo (domestic and stock water), $50,000;]

[North Dakota: Miscellaneous (domestic and stock water and garden tracts), $15,000;]

[Oklahoma: Miscellaneous (garden tracts), $16,000;]

[Oregon: Warm Springs, $10,000, reimbursable; miscellaneous (garden tracts), $5,000;]

[South Dakota: Miscellaneous (domestic and stock water), $10,000;]

Utah: *Navajo, $10,000,* reimbursable; Uncompahgre, $10,000, reimbursable; [Objets and Montezuma Creeks, $3,500, reimbursable; miscellaneous (garden tracts), $5,000;]

Washington: [Lummi, $20,000, reimbursable; Makah (dikes and flood gates), $5,000, reimbursable; miscellaneous (domestic and stock water and garden tracts), $20,000] Colville, *$15,000,* reimbursable; *Wapato, $25,000, reimbursable;*

[Wisconsin: Miscellaneous (garden tracts), $5,000;]

[Wyoming: Wind River, $85,000, reimbursable;]

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$850,000, of which amount $35,000 shall be reimbursable] *and not to exceed $5,000 for printing and binding, $60,000, reimbursable;*

In all, [$780,900] *$1,000,000,* to be immediately available: *Provided,* That the foregoing amounts may be used interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but not more than 10 per centum of any specific amount shall be transferred to any other amount, and no appropriation shall be increased by more than 15 per centum: [*Provided further,* That when necessary the foregoing amounts may be used for safeguarding lands for which irrigation facilities are being developed:] *Provided further,* That the cost of the foregoing irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law, [but not including the cost of domestic and stock water projects and of projects for the development of water for garden tracts,] shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1771–1772*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,090,000** Appropriated 1937, **$780,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Consulting engineer	1	$7,500	0.3	$5,000		
Grade 4. Engineer	1.8	5,000	1.9	5,000		
Grade 3. Engineer	2.7	4,407	0.9	3,500		
Associate engineer	0.3	3,200	2.8	3,110		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.3	2,475	1.1	2,536		

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—Continued. *Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)*—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instrumentman	1.3	$1,200				
Junior engineer	1	2,400				
Grade 6. Instrumentman	1.3	2,000	1.3	$2,000		
Junior engineer	2.8	2,000	2.1	2,000		
Draftsman	3	2,000	2.1	2,000		
Grade 5. Instrumentman	4.9	1,800	7.5	1,800		
Surveyor	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman			0.7	1,800		
Engineering aide	0.3	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Grade 4. Instrumentman	2.5	1,620	1	1,620		
Transitman	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of construction	2	3,550	0.5	3,500		
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1	2,990	1	2,990		
Grade 7. General foreman	0.6	2,700	0.8	2,600		
Senior clerk	1	2,457	1.5	2,450		
Grade 6. General foreman	0.3	2,400	0.9	2,400		
Senior clerk	3.8	2,081	3.2	2,080		
Grade 4. General foreman	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,722	1.9	1,720		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7.3	1,440	5.9	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1.8	1,271	8.8	1,310		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Machinist			2	2,300		
Carpenter	2.7	2,276	4.4	2,280		
Mechanic	1.1	2,183	2.1	2,180		
Operator, dragline	3.9	2,060	3.8	2,060		
Foreman	2.1	2,030	4.3	2,060		
Grade 7. Foreman	10.5	1,965	17.1	1,960		
Grade 6. Bodyman	0.8	1,900	2.8	1,900		
Foreman	6.2	1,837	11.1	1,780		
Mechanic	0.3	1,980	6.6	1,980		
Grade 5. Operator, jackhammer			3	1,908		
Subforeman	3	1,800	1	1,800		
Levelman	1	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Bodyman	1.8	1,440	2.9	1,440		
Truckdriver	2	1,440	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Subforeman	0.3	1,200				
Operator, tractor	1.3	1,200	1.3	1,200		
Chainman	12.3	1,200	6.4	1,200		
Grade 2. Subforeman	5	1,200				
Truckdriver	4	1,200	2.9	1,200		
Operator, tractor	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, field	127.9		133.2			
	243,750		248,737			
Temporary employees, field	993,479		206,945			
All personal services, field	1,110,228		456,982			
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,962					
01 Personal services (net)	1,107,266		456,982			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	103,400		91,470			
03 Communication service	2,205		1,430			
06 Travel expenses	6,435		4,411			
07 Transportation of things	18,130		3,855			
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	1,010		300			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	6,240		3,161			
11 Rents	3,000		1,230			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500		1,500			
30 Equipment	62,400		41,800			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	771,754		226,891			
Total other obligations	965,234		319,516			
Grand total obligations	2,072,500		775,900			
Transferred for supervisory work to "Geological Survey, Geological Survey"	+17,500		+5,100			
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			+2,500			
Total estimate or appropriation	2,090,000		780,900			

Roads, Indian Reservations—

For construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of Indian reservation roads under the provisions of the Acts of May 26, 1928 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 318a), and [June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 995), $3,300,000] *June 16, 1938 (49 Stat., p. 1521), $3,000,000,* to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That not to exceed $8,000 of the foregoing amount may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further,* That not to exceed *$100,000 of this appropriation* shall be available for purchase, lease, construction or repair of structures for housing road materials, supplies and equipment; and for

quarters for road crews, but the cost of any structure erected hereunder shall not exceed $7,500 (acts May 26, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 750; June 16, 1938, 49 Stat., p. 1521; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1780).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. District highway engineer	3	$3,800	3	$3,800	3.2	$3,800
Grade 3. Road supervisor	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,843
Bridge engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Road engineer	25	2,677	23	2,677	24.1	2,697
Road foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Road foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Foreman bridge construction	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Road foreman	5	2,100	5	2,100	4.7	2,014
Junior road engineer	26	2,000	26	2,000	23.6	2,000
Bridge foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instrument man	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Foreman	9	1,873	9	1,873	7.5	1,872
Grade 3. Foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	3	1,641	3	1,641	4.3	1,652
Grade 3. Junior clerk	11	1,440	11	1,440	8.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Yardmaster	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant mechanic	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Unclassified: Assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Assistant	13	1,200	13	1,200	9.3	1,200
Assistant	60	1,080	60	1,080	11.2	1,086
Total permanent, field	179	333,852	179	333,852	90.4	201,073
Deduct lapses and administrative forfeitures						3,500
Net permanent, field		333,852		333,852		197,573
Deduct quarters furnished		20,180		20,180		17,178
01 Personal services (net)		313,672		313,672		180,397
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		2,153
03 Communication service		400		400		361
06 Travel expenses		13,000		11,000		10,918
07 Transportation of things		400		400		344
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		200		200		135
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		27
11 Rents		450		450		430
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		3,000		2,461
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		328		100		21
30 Equipment		200,000		100,000		101,947
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,473,500		2,946,528		3,215,109
Total other obligations		2,696,328		3,314,251		3,315,747
Grand total obligations		3,000,000		3,627,902		3,997,144
(10) appropriation obligated in 1936						−155,047
(10) appropriation obligated in 1937				−117,902		+117,903
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		3,500,000		4,000,000

Construction, Repair, or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Utilities—

For the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of land and the acquisition of easements or rights of way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:

Alaska: Day schools and quarters, including remodeling of existing buildings, $119,000; hospitals and quarters, $180,000;

Blackfeet, Montana: Remodeling and repairing school buildings, $30,000;

Carson, Nevada: Central heating plant, $80,000; school building and gymnasium, Walker River, $37,500;

Cheyenne River, South Dakota: Classroom building, $30,000;

Colorado River, Arizona: Telephone line, $8,500;

Crow, Montana: Improvement of water system, $10,000;

Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma: Improvement of sewer and water systems, Wheelock Academy, $5,000; improvement of sewer system, Jones Academy, $5,000;

Flandreau, South Dakota: Improvement of sewer system, $20,000;

Flathead, Montana: Two dwellings, $16,000;

Fort Berthold, North Dakota: Improvement of water system, $15,000; remodeling hospital, $8,500;

Great Lakes, Wisconsin: Repairs to hospital, Hayward, $14,900; school building, Lac du Flambeau, $157,500;

Keshena, Wisconsin: Day school building, $5,000;

Mescalero, New Mexico: Hospital and quarters, $158,000;

Navajo, Arizona: General headquarters, employees' building, $77,500; dwellings, outlying stations, $32,500; Crown Point, hospital and quarters, $193,000; Fort Defiance, central heating and power plant, $145,000;

Pipestone, Minnesota: Improvement of water system, $10,000;

Pueblos of New Mexico: Quarters, $22,500;

Red Lake, Minnesota: Improvement of water system, $12,500;

Rosebud, South Dakota: Heating and power plant, $87,500; improvement of sewer system, $20,000;

Seminole, Florida: One dwelling, $6,000;

Shoshone, Wyoming: Improvement of quarters, $58,000;

Tacoma Sanatorium, Washington: Improvement of water system, $8,000;

Truxton Canyon, Arizona: Improvement of heating system, $10,000;

Uintah and Ouray, Utah: Central heating plant, $50,000; improvement of sewer and water systems, $23,000;

Wahpeton, North Dakota: Improvement of heating system, $10,000;

Western Shoshone, Nevada: Improvement of sewer and water systems, $15,500;

Winnebago, Nebraska: General repairs, $6,000;

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding; purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference; purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of employees; rent of office and storage space; telegraph and telephone tolls; and all other necessary expenses not specifically authorized herein, $175,000; in all, $1,905,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, 1939: Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior may employ under contract, and without advertising therefor, such architectural and engineering services as may be necessary for the preparation of designs, plans, and specifications for the buildings or utilities herein provided for, the cost of such services to be paid from the amount authorized for the project involved, but traveling expenses of such architects and engineers shall be chargeable to the amount authorized for administrative expenses: Provided further, That not to exceed 12 percent of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to the amount of any other specific authorization, but no limitation shall be increased more than 15 percent by any such transfer (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13).

Estimate 1938, **$1,905,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	$3,200				
Associate engineer	1	3,200				
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200				
Associate structural engineer	1	3,200				
Estimator	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant architect	2	2,600				
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,600				
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600				
Estimator	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior architect	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,440				
Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	19	44,780				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 3. Associate construction engineer	3	3,200				
Grade 2. Construction engineer	7	2,600				
Assistant architect	1	2,600				
Sanitary civil engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600				
Quantity survey engineer	3	2,600				
Grade 1. Architectural draftsman	3	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	2	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,440				
Junior stenographer	4	1,440				
Total permanent, field	43	89,200				
01 Personal services (net)		133,980				

Construction, Repair, or Rehabilitation of Buildings and Utilities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000		
05 Communication service	1,000		
06 Travel expenses	15,000		
07 Transportation of things	100,000		
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc.	1,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,000		
11 Rents	1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations	200,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	6,000		
30 Equipment	40,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,200,000		
Total other obligations	1,705,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,905,000		

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$6,955,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,280,900**

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Continuous-Treatment Building, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—For construction and equipment of a continuous-treatment building, including preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, and supervision of construction, $250,000 (*U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161–179; June 23, 1938, 59 Stat., p. 1802*).

Estimate 1938, **$250,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$25,000	$25,000	
32 Other structures	225,000	225,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	250,000	

Buildings and Grounds, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—*To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting two parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M Buildings, for conveying food, $56,000 (U. S. C., title 24, secs. 161–179).*

Estimate 1938, **$56,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting 2 parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M Buildings for conveying food			
01 Personal services	$20,000		
30 Equipment	20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	56,000		

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$306,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1938, **$51,966,000** Appropriated 1937, **$65,640,300**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—Buildings and equipment: For [the acquisition of site, reconstruction, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings, purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all necessary expenses incident thereto, for establishment of three new Federal jails (not to exceed $1,700,000) and altering and adapting other Government property for prison purposes, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes", approved May 14, 1930;] extensions to existing facilities and [not to exceed $300,000] for construction of dwellings for prison officers at existing institutions, [as authorized by the several enabling Acts authorizing the construction of the respective institutions,] to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and service and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct, [$2,550,000, to be immediately available and remain available until expended] *$350,000 (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329).*

Estimate 1938, **$350,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,550,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Construction	$350,000	$2,550,000	$[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	2,550,000	[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For the construction (including operation and maintenance and protection during construction) of the following projects under the supervision of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States section, including salaries and wages of employees, laborers, and mechanics; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses; rents; construction and operation of gaging stations; purchase (including exchange), maintenance, repairs, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; acquisition by donation, purchase, or condemnation, of real and personal property, including expenses of abstracts and certificates of title; transportation of things (including drayage, *packing and crating* of personal effects of employees upon change of station *for permanent duty*); printing and binding; communication services; equipment, materials and supplies, including purchase of fee, *rubber* boots, and waders for official use of employees, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary:

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Rio Grande rectification project: For the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso–Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico, [$1,200,000, to be available immediately] *$900,000 (treaty of Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1621; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1317).*

Estimate 1938, **$900,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	
Grade 4. Engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	0.1 $[illegible]
Attorney	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.1 [illegible]
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2 3,450	2 3,450	0.1 [illegible]
Associate civil engineer			0.1 [illegible]

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	2 $2,600	2 $2,600	0.2 $2,600
Assistant civil engineer			0.1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Inspector of engineering construction	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	6 2,317	6 2,317	0.7 2,317
Chief of party	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.1 2,300
Grade 6. Junior chief of party	2 2,050	2 2,050	0.1 2,050
Senior engineering aide			0.1 2,000
Senior engineering draftsman			0.1 2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	2 1,980	2 1,980	0.1 1,980
Transitman	2 1,620	2 1,620	0.1 1,620
Engineering aide			0.1 1,980
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	2 1,710	2 1,710	0.2 1,710
Junior inspector of engineering construction	3 1,680	3 1,680	0.1 1,680
Assistant engineering aide			0.2 1,620
Grade 3. Leveman	2 1,500	2 1,500	0.1 1,500
Junior engineering aide			0.6 1,440
Grade 2. Rodman	13 1,334	13 1,334	0.5 1,334
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Land agent	1 3,600	1 3,600	0.1 3,600
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.1 2,600
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator	2 2,350	2 2,350	0.1 2,350
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.1 2,300
Principal purchasing clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk-typist	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.1 1,800
Purchasing clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.2 1,800
Clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	0.1 1,740
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist			0.2 1,620
Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.1 1,620
Property and supply clerk			
Assistant property and supply clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.1 1,620
Assistant purchasing clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.1 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.1 1,500
Grade 2. Senior stenographer	4 1,470	4 1,470	0.3 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,470	2 1,470	0.3 1,440
Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist			
Junior property and supply clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Under property and supply clerk	2 1,320	2 1,320	0.2 1,320
Under clerk-typist	3 1,260	3 1,260	0.3 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Superintendent of operating engineers	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.1 2,950
Chief operating engineer	8 2,700	8 2,700	0.7 2,700
Grade 8. Junior foreman of mechanical shop	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.1 2,400
Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	3 2,250	2 2,250	0.1 2,250
			0.1 2,000
Grade 6. Junior investigator	1 1,920	1 1,920	0.1 1,920
Grade 7. Senior automobile mechanic	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.1 1,860
Senior guard officer	2 1,580	3 1,580	0.4 1,580
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	3 1,400	3 1,400	0.8 1,400
Grade 4. Truck driver			0.1 1,260
Grade 2. Senior guard	4 1,080	4 1,080	0.3 1,080
Grade 1. Junior guard			
Total permanent, field	99 105,080	99 105,080	9.7 17,749
Temporary employees, field	1,260	1,260	
	106,340	106,340	17,749
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,200	3,200	956
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	3,000	3,000	
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	
08 Printing, binding, photography, and prints	1,000	1,000	6
10 Heat, light, and power	1,500	1,500	53
11 Rent of buildings and equipment	5,000	5,000	1,063
12 Repairs and alterations	30,000	21,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	3,200	156
30 Equipment	7,000	18,000	
31 Lands for right-of-way and segregated area	201,300	250,000 300,122	18,276
32 Structures, grade control, bridges, etc.			21,889
Total other obligations	253,000	404,472	
Grand total obligations	650,000	1,190,762	39,238
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+39,238	−39,238
Transferred for construction of certain works within the bounds of the Federal irrigation project made necessary by the rectification project to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation"	+50,000	+100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	900,000	1,200,000	

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—Lower Rio Grande flood-control project: For construction, including surveys and other preliminary expenses, of the United States portion of the project for flood control on the Lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the Act approved August 19, 1935, as *amended* (49 Stat. 660, *1570*), [$1,600,000, to be available immediately] *$1,500,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation for the Lower Rio Grande flood-control project shall be expended for construction on any land, site, or easement until title thereto has been conveyed to the United States by donation and the same has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States (*acts May 15, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 118; Mar. 3, 1927, 44 Stat., p. 1403; Aug. 19, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 660–661; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1318; May 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1370*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	0.1 $6,000
Engineering adviser	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000	
Grade 4. Engineer	2 4,000	2 4,000	0.1 4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4 3,200	4 3,200	0.2 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2 2,850	2 2,850	0.1 2,850
Assistant civil engineer			0.1 2,800
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2 2,400	2 2,400	0.1 2,400
Chief of party	3 2,300	3 2,300	0.1 2,300
Principal engineering draftsman			0.1 2,300
Principal engineering aide			0.1 2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	3 2,300	3 2,300	0.1 2,300
Junior chief of party	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Instrumentman	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 1,980
Grade 5. Hydraulic engineering aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Draftsman	2 1,800	2 1,800	0.1 1,800
Transitman	4 1,800	4 1,800	
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Senior leveliman	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.1 1,620
Junior inspector of engineering construction	6 1,620	6 1,620	0.1 1,620
Grade 3. Leveliman	6 1,380	6 1,380	
Grade 2. Rodman	9 1,320	9 1,320	0.1 1,320
Chainman	9 1,260	9 1,260	0.1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.1 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	0.1 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Storekeeper	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Junior storekeeper	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3 1,260	3 1,260	0.2 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief foreman of construction	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1 1,860	1 1,860	
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	7 1,654	7 1,654	
Total permanent, field	92.5 176,320	92.5 176,320	2.4 4,943
Temporary employees, field	3,780	3,780	259
01 Personal services (net)	180,300	180,300	5,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	4,000	4,000	
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	
06 Travel expenses	3,000	3,400	26
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc.	1,200	1,200	
10 Heat, light, and power	200	200	
11 Rents	5,000	5,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	80,000	80,000	
30 Equipment	15,000	20,000	
32 Structures	1,226,900	1,314,992	
Total other obligations	1,319,700	1,414,492	26
Grand total obligations	1,500,000	1,594,792	5,228
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+5,208	−5,208
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,600,000	

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—[International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States Section—Rio Grande Diversion Dam: For beginning the construction of a diversion dam in the Rio Grande wholly in the United States, with appurtenant connections to

existing irrigation systems, as authorized by law, fiscal year 1937, $1,000,000, under a total estimated cost not to exceed $1,400,000, to be immediately available and to be available also for the same objects of expenditure and under the same authority specified for other projects of the Commission in the second paragraph under the caption "International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico" contained in the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1937] *Rio Grande canalization project: For beginning construction of the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the acts approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961), and June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1463), $1,500,000, of which not to exceed $500,000 may be expended for completion of the construction of a diversion dam in the Rio Grande wholly in the United States, with appurtenant connections to existing irrigation systems (acts Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 961; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1463–1464; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1631).*

Estimate 1938, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Amount	Positions / Amount	Positions / Amount
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1 $5,000		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1 4,600	1 $4,600	
Grade 4. Associate engineer	5 3,500	2 3,500	
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	5 2,600	5 2,600	
Grade 1. Inspector of engineering construction	6 2,000		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	2 2,600		
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2 2,300		
Grade 6. Chief of party; Instrumentman	8 2,000	6 2,000	
Grade 5. Draftsman	6 1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	2 1,620		
Grade 2. Rodman	18 1,380	6 1,320	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Land agent	1 3,800		
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator	1 2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2 1,440		
Total permanent, field	88 136,360	22 45,740	
Temporary employees, field		6,860	
01 Personal services (net)		140,220	59,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,675	900	
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000		
05 Communication service		670	225	
06 Travel expenses		640	450	
07 Transportation of things		500		
08 Printing, binding, photography, prints, etc.		860	250	
10 Heat, light, and power		150	75	
11 Rents		1,150	600	
12 Repairs and alterations		910	150	
20 Equipment		7,400	2,400	
21 Lands for right-of-way		300,000	170,000	
22 Construction		1,040,025	775,850	
Total other obligations		1,359,280	940,600	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000	1,000,000	

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Structures	$650,125	$1,275,224	$1,128,826
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−476,548	+476,360
1935 and previous years' appropriations obligated in 1937 and 1938	+450,125	−775,708	
Transferred for architects' services to "General administrative expenses, Public Works Branch, Procurement Division"			+16,679
Total estimate or appropriation			1,621,000

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1938, **$3,900,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,600,000**

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

PROCUREMENT DIVISION, PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH

Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as amended—

Sites and construction, public buildings, Act of May 25, 1926, as amended: For continuation or completion of construction in connection with any or all projects authorized under the provisions of sections 3 and 5 of the Public Buildings Act, approved May 25, 1926, and the Acts amendatory thereof approved February 24, 1931, and March 31, 1930 (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 341–349), within the respective limits of cost fixed for such projects, [$3,350,000] *they shall be available any appropriations heretofore made for specific public building projects under section 3 of the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 341–349), or balances thereof which are unobligated upon the date of the approval of this act, which appropriations or balances thereof shall be consolidated into the fund established by the provisions of the "Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1926", out of appropriations made pursuant to section 3 of said Act of May 25, 1926, and shall be available to the same extent and for the same purposes as other moneys included in the said fund (acts July 3, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 892; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1638).*

Appropriated 1937, **$3,350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Structures and parts (buildings)		$510,447	$66,31
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 and prior years		+2,825,551	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938 and prior years			+1,59,79
Estimated savings or unobligated balance		14,002	
Total estimate or appropriation		3,350,000	2,66,90

Construction of Public Buildings—

Public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For emergency construction of public-building projects outside of the District of Columbia (including the acquisition, where necessary, by purchase, condemnation, exchange, or otherwise of sites and additional land for such buildings; the demolition of old buildings where necessary and construction, remodeling, or extension of buildings; rental of temporary quarters during construction, including moving expenses; purchase of necessary equipment for buildings and such additional administrative expenses and salaries as may be required solely for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this paragraph, [including reimbursement to the appropriation "Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 12, 1935", for expenditures made for advance planning of public buildings), $60,000,000] *$23,000,000*; such projects, including the sites therefor, to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, acting jointly, from the public-building projects specified in Statement Numbered 1 contained in House Report Numbered 1879, Seventy-third Congress, second session, as revised [February 29, 1936], and statement numbered 2 attached thereto, and the projects so selected shall be carried out within the respective estimates of proposed limits of cost specified in such statement numbered 1 and those hereafter fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General for projects selected from statement numbered 2 and otherwise, except that the unobligated balance of the $2,500,000 fund established by the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1061), [is hereby increased in an amount not to exceed $500,000 from the funds heretofore appropriated for emergency construction of public buildings, and such fund] *as augmented by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1638),* shall be available for the augmentation of limits of cost of projects [heretofore or hereafter] selected under the provisions [of the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1061) and under the provisions of the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 571), in an amount not exceeding 15 per centum for any project; and shall be available also for the augmentation of limits of cost of projects selected under the provisions] of this Act in an amount not exceeding 10 per centum for any project: *Provided*, That with a view to relieving country-wide unemployment the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, in the selection of towns or cities in which buildings are to be constructed, shall endeavor to distribute the projects equitably throughout the country so far as may be consistent with the needs of the public service; and the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General may also select for prosecution under this appropriation such projects not included in such revised report as in their judgment are economically sound and advantageous to the public service: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to direct the preparation of all sketches, estimates, plans, and specifications (including supervision and inspection thereof), and to enter into all contracts necessary for carrying out the purposes of this paragraph, and he is hereby authorized, when deemed by him desirable and advantageous, to employ, by contract or otherwise, the personal services of temporary professional, technical, or nontechnical employees to such extent as may be required to carry out the purposes of this paragraph, without reference to civil-service laws, rules, regulations, or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided further*, That in the acquisition of land or sites for the purposes of Federal public buildings and in the construction of such buildings provided for in this paragraph, the provisions of sections 305 and 306 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, as amended, shall apply (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1638–1639*).

Estimate 1938, **$23,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$1,200,000	$1,805,252	$615,441
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	307,804	1,400,000	78,146
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000,000	4,209,013	2,780,982
20 Equipment	1,552,574	1,800,000	60,726
21 Lands and interests in lands (sites)	1,000,000	7,179,238	3,620,742
22 Structures and parts	26,433,238	64,669,777	7,245,985
Total other obligations	36,693,706	79,008,048	13,987,582
Grand total obligations	38,093,706	80,677,300	14,229,023
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	−20,963,695	−62,963,695	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+2,369,789	+1,249,082	+314,708
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1933"			+1,695,214
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+44,741	
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935"			+1,000,000
Received by transfer from—			
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division"		−7,539	
"National Industrial Recovery, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building"		−2,867	
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building"		−1,085	
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division"		−1,817	
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Coast Guard, N. I. R.)"		−432	
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)"		−1,180	
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934"		−529	
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935"		−44,741	
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935"		−725	−167,500
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C."		−2,185	
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."		−7,775	
Net total obligations	19,500,000	20,036,305	17,036,305
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	3,500,000	20,963,695	42,963,695
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000,000	60,000,000	60,000,000

Public buildings, District of Columbia: The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to enter into contracts for construction of the following public-building projects in the District of Columbia, in amounts not exceeding the following respective estimated limits of cost, which limits of cost shall include salaries and other expenses required solely for the purpose of carrying out said public-building projects; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to direct the preparation of all sketches, estimates, plans, and specifications (including supervision and inspection thereof), and to enter into all contracts necessary for carrying out the purposes of this paragraph, and he is hereby authorized, when deemed by him desirable and advantageous, to employ, by contract or otherwise, the personal services of temporary professional, technical, or nontechnical employees to such extent as may be required to carry out the purposes of this paragraph, without reference to civil-service laws, rules, regulations, or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended.

Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—

Government Printing Office, Annex Buildings: For continuation of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, [$200,000: *Provided*, That in order to permit the construction of suitable trackage facilities for the use of Government Printing Office as authorized in the Act of August 12, 1935, and the transportation of freight and express thereto, section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a union railroad station in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved February 28, 1903, is hereby amended by striking out the proviso at the end of the first paragraph of section 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "*Provided, however*, That the portion of said line of railroad lying south of Florida Avenue within the limits of the city of Washington shall be used for passenger trains only, except in cases of temporary emergency, and then for a period not exceeding twenty-four hours, unless with the consent of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and except further, that the terminal company is authorized, on terms and conditions to be agreed upon by said company and the Public Printer, to permit the transportation of freight and express cars to and from sidings which may be constructed by the United States at its cost for the exclusive use of the Government Printing Office": *Provided further*, That subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, there may be constructed an overpass for railroad tracks for the warehouse of the Government Printing Office above First Street Northeast between G and H Streets: *Provided further*, That any structure erected for the Government Printing Office fronting on First Street Northeast shall be so located as to permit the widening of said First Street to sixty feet] *$1,500,000 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1639–1640).*

Estimate 1938, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
21 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			$170,338
22 Structures and parts	$200,000	$5,196,223	5,564
Total obligations	200,000	5,196,223	194,898
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+31,000	+50,000	+109,570
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+13,927
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+2,773	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−1,994,995	+1,994,995
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937	+1,180,305	−1,180,305	
Deficiency in 1937 carried forward to 1938	+2,185,000	−2,185,000	
Deficiency in 1938	−2,185,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	200,000	2,308,990

Extension, etc., Building, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
11 Personal services under contract			$6,047
22 Structures and parts			57
Total obligations			6,104
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	−$1,991,990	−$1,991,990	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+1,406
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1934"			+300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	1,991,990	1,991,990	1,991,990
Total estimate or appropriation			2,000,000

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—

Bureau of Engraving and Printing, additional building: For [continuation] *completion* of construction of an additional building for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and other Treasury Department activities, [$2,000,000: *Provided*, That the limit of cost fixed for such project by the Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1935, is hereby increased from $5,500,000 to $6,325,000] *$2,325,000* (act *June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1649*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,325,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
11 Rents		$13,000	
20 Equipment		101,000	$9,000
31 Lands and interests in lands (other)			102,338
32 Structures and parts	$93,300	147,215	5,167,800
Total obligations	93,300	261,215	5,280,228
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937	+245,000	−200,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936	+1,918,598		−1,913,034
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		+2,000,000	−2,000,000
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+35,000	+35,000	+109,201
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 16, 1933"			+25,313
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"		+2,185	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,325,000	2,000,000	3,000,000

Site and Building or Buildings, War Department, Washington, D. C.—

War Department: For site and construction of building or buildings for the War Department, such building or buildings to be located on the area bounded by Twenty-first, Twenty-third, C, and E Streets Northwest, in the District of Columbia, $3,000,000, within a total limit of cost of $20,000,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services	$300,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Lands and interests in lands (other)	4,670,000		
32 Structures and parts	15,000,000		
Total other obligations	20,670,000		
Grand total obligations	21,170,000		
Balance or indicated deficiency	−18,170,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000		

Acquisition of Premises Designated as 1724 F Street Northwest, Washington, D. C.—

Acquisition of premises designated as 1724 F Street Northwest, Washington, District of Columbia: For purchase of premises designated as 1724 F Street Northwest, Washington, District of Columbia, and described as lot 28 in square 170 on the records of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, comprising a six-story and basement brick office building and approximately thirteen thousand and two hundred square feet of land, to provide necessary office space for permanent Government organizations, $200,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000**

31 Lands and interests in lands (other): Obligations—1938, $200,000.

New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station Post Office and Office Building—

Grand Central Station post office and office building: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved July 11, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 656), *authorizing purchase of land and building thereon, for a post office building and/or for other Government purposes, $10,106,963* (act *July 12, 1932, 47 Stat., p. 656*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,106,963**

31 Land and interests in land (other): Obligations—1938, $10,106,963.

Total, Treasury Department:

Estimate 1938, **$40,131,963** Appropriated 1937, **$65,530,000**

WAR DEPARTMENT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, RIVERS AND HARBORS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended.

Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the prosecution of river and harbor projects heretofore authorized by law as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation, and for the purchase (not to exceed $150,000), of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats for official use, $90,822,101 (U. S. C., title 33, secs. 541, 621, 622; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1306–1307).

Estimate 1938, **$90,822,101** Appropriated 1937, **$120,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$3,000,000	$3,000,000	$3,000,000
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	706,000	706,000	36,000
Total cash paid, salaries and wages [1]	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,963,000
Deduct amounts included in objects below	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,963,000
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	2,300,000	2,300,000	80,000
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	400,000	400,000	19,000
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.	25,000	25,000	1,000
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	20,000	20,000	1,000
01 Personal services (net)	2,745,000	2,745,000	82,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000,000	4,000,000	2,000,000
05 Communication service	100,000	100,000	3,000
06 Travel expenses	300,000	300,000	16,000
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,100,000	3,100,000	270,000
09 Printing and binding	80,000	80,000	6,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	4,000	4,000	2,000
11 Rents	425,000	275,000	30,000
20 Equipment	2,000,000	3,750,000	1,000,000
31 Lands and interests in land	6,280,000	8,100,000	60,000
32 Structures and parts, etc.	75,187,101	71,100,000	27,327,000
Total other obligations	91,577,101	95,109,000	32,807,000
Grand total obligations	94,322,101	98,211,000	32,889,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			+750,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		+25,000,000	−32,889,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936	−3,500,000	+3,750,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	90,822,101	120,750,000	32,750,000

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors", p. 602.

Flood Control—

For the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1570–1595), including printing and binding and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this Act, the purchase (not to exceed $17,500) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats for official use, and not to exceed $500,000 for preliminary examinations and surveys of flood control projects authorized by law, $30,000,000: Provided, That $500,000 of this appropriation shall be transferred and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and waterflow retardation and soil erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood control projects authorized by law, including the employment of persons in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, printing and binding, rent in the District of Columbia, the purchase (not to exceed $30,000) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, and for other necessary expenses (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1570–1595).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000,000**

Flood Control—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$5,000				
Grade 5. Associate engineer	2	3,200				
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,500				
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,440				
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	8	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	4	1,260				
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	72	114,460				
Personal services, field		8,142,979				
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		318,750				
		8,824,214				
Less reimbursements received		500				
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]		8,823,714				
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,389,181				
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		7,434,533				
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		82,320				
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc		20,560				
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		5,477				
All personal services, field		7,542,909				
01 Personal services (net)		7,657,379				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,918,485				
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		8,210				
05 Communication service		44,210				
06 Travel expenses		243,067				
07 Transportation of things (service)		139,044				
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		81,550				
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		5,273				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		14,722				
11 Rents		186,490				
12 Repairs and alterations		468,806				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		115,633				
25 Medical attendance and hospital allowances		5,000				
26 Equipment		328,236				
31 Land and interests in land		66				
32 Structures and parts, etc.		19,667,657				
33 Refunds, awards, and indemnities		1,000				
Total other obligations		23,343,630				
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000,000				
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		52,700,000				
2. Improvement		26,240,000				
4. Examinations and surveys		1,060,000				
Total		30,000,000				

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors," p. 602.

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702a), *as amended by the Flood Control Act approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508)*, and for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats, for official use, not to exceed [$47,325, $15,000,000] *$50,000, $22,500,000 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 702f; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1307; June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1508–1513)*.

Estimate 1938, **$22,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000,000**

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	$7,500				
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,000				
Grade 5. Associate engineer	3	3,200				
Associate attorney	1	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500				
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	31	70,420				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, field		10,307,580		$9,868,241		$9,215,659
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,045,548		730,575		777,617
		9,353,320		9,117,766		8,437,942
Less reimbursements received		47,674		32,906		347,127
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]		9,305,862		9,084,130		7,990,715
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,937,680		8,000,862		6,805,129
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		1,408,222		1,084,268		1,187,586
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		148,960		130,800		53,967
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc		37,240		24,200		15,392
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		17,940		7,793		6,254
All personal services, field		1,411,462		1,203,061		1,162,099
01 Personal services (net)		1,481,862		1,203,061		1,162,099
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,970,178		1,556,511		1,871,300
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		11,500		7,231		8,833
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		10,064		6,104		8,032
05 Communication service		80,081		60,572		54,598
06 Travel expenses		280,661		181,387		256,495
07 Transportation of things (service)		460,964		291,622		324,845
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		76,041		43,273		52,736
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		4,044		2,156		2,153
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		87,288		55,985		65,003
11 Rents		377,887		287,000		314,304
12 Repairs and alterations		3,807,730		3,082,131		4,048,044
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		39,907		25,267		28,672
		917,934		728,457		775,486
20 Equipment		1,405,987		1,209,513		214,840
31 Land and interests in land		13,303,192		14,994,577		19,490,630
32 Structures and parts, etc.						165
33 Refunds, awards, and indemnities		23,138,138		21,655,150		27,201,394
Total other obligations		25,000,000		22,918,317		28,424,393
Grand total obligations						−28,034,840
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936				−10,000,317		+10,000,317
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				+2,500,000		
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−2,500,000				
Transferred for land appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (war-flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries)"				+165,000		+6,000
Transferred for timber appraisal to "Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (war-flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries)"						+1,300
Total estimate or appropriation		22,500,000		15,000,000		15,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Overhead and contingencies		$2,342,332		$2,342,332		$1,397,932
2. Revetments		3,429,000		3,429,000		4,003,929
3. Levees		7,073,548		8,065,983		12,857,917
4. Dredging		5,428,000		7,307,300		8,055,120
5. Contraction works		455,000		233,000		999,281
6. Rights-of-way (levees and floways floodways)		3,000,000		1,121,300		210,027
7. Bardin Reservoir		2,500,000				
8. Salaries, office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)		70,420				
Total		25,000,000		22,918,317		28,424,393

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors," p. 602.

Total, War Department:

Estimate 1938, **$143,322,101** Appropriated 1937, **$135,750,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

WAR DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Improvement of existing river and harbor works:	170	$90,310			$90,310		$91,138	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on official inspection of river and harbor and flood-control work and other official duties.
Flood Control Act, June 22, 1936	63	47,250			47,250		98,568	Do.
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	72	45,500	62	$6,650	42,550	91	218,262	Do.
Total	252	180,060	62	6,650	179,110	91	307,968	

Total, General Public Works Program:
Estimated 1938, **$465,466,314** Appropriated 1937, **$385,537,900**

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimate, 1938	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$616,019.00	$591,430	−$24,589.00
Office of the Solicitor	188,801.00	194,186	+5,385.00
Office of Information	1,317,322.00	1,354,130	+36,808.00
Library, Department of Agriculture	103,800.00	105,420	+1,620.00
Office of Experiment Stations	5,851,046.00	6,473,546	+622,500.00
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	800,000.00	1,200,000	+400,000.00
Extension Service	13,330,672.00	13,698,672	+368,000.00
Weather Bureau	3,973,038.00	4,240,845	+267,807.00
Bureau of Animal Industry	10,063,962.00	10,363,008	+299,155.00
Bureau of Dairy Industry	697,094.00	723,995	+26,901.00
Bureau of Plant Industry	4,551,206.00	4,649,242	+98,036.00
Forest Service	17,736,805.00	19,494,982	+1,758,177.00
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	1,338,272.00	1,490,186	+151,913.00
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	5,367,679.00	5,380,520	+12,843.00
Bureau of Biological Survey	2,261,224.00	2,405,340	+144,116.00
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering	430,262.00	466,262	+35,000.00
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	5,902,696.00	6,191,650	+288,954.00
Bureau of Home Economics	219,065.00	225,065	+6,000.00
Commodity Exchange Administration	190,500.00	590,000	+399,500.00
Food and Drug Administration	2,077,738.00	2,377,738	+299,000.00
Soil Conservation Service	24,869,265.00	25,000,000	+130,735.00
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture	[1] 440,000,000.00	[1] 440,000,000	
Miscellaneous items:			
Beltsville Research Center	75,000.00	85,000	+10,000.00
Elimination of diseased cattle, Department of Agriculture	(2)	(2)	
Total, annual appropriations	[3] 543,127,606.00	[3] 547,294,290	+5,166,684.00
Permanent appropriations:			
Extension Service	4,696,066.00	4,701,165	+5,099.00
Forest Service	1,377,570.00	1,520,000	+142,434.00
Bureau of Biological Survey	6,300.00	7,300	+1,000.00
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture	109,139,921.04	120,000,000	+10,860,078.96
Total, permanent appropriations	115,219,797.04	126,228,465	+11,008,671.96
Trust account:			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	2,000,000.00	1,000,000	−1,000,000.00
Total, appropriation or estimate	[4] 659,347,399.04	[4] 674,513,955	+15,165,555.96

[1] In addition, not to exceed $80,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, also is available for this purpose for 1937.

[2] In addition, not to exceed $10,000,000 of the funds made available for 1938 by sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935, amending the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and not to exceed $30,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000,000 provided by sec. 12a of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, also made available for this purpose for 1938.

[3] Unobligated balance of prior year appropriations in the amount of $24,364,000 available for this purpose for 1937.

[4] Unobligated balance of prior year appropriations in the amount of $15,864,000 made available for this purpose for 1938.

[5] Appropriations for 1937 are exclusive of $66,000,000 for public highways included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 115-121.)

[6] Estimates for 1938 are exclusive of $101,800,000 for public highways included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 115-121.)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—

For the Secretary of Agriculture, Under Secretary of Agriculture, Assistant Secretary, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$432,271] $452,700: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$33,400] $30,000 of the appropriations available for salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture permanently stationed in foreign countries may be used for payment of allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 118a) [, but the amount so used for any one person shall not exceed the amount permitted by law to be so used, during the same fiscal year, for any one person in the foreign service of the Department of Commerce: *Provided further*, That hereafter funds available for field work in the Department of Agriculture shall be available for employment by contract or otherwise of men with equipment, boats, work animals, animal-drawn, and motor-propelled vehicles: *Provided further*, That hereafter funds available for field work in the Department of Agriculture may be used for the purchase of arms and ammunition wherever the individual purchase does not exceed $50, and for individual purchases exceeding $50, when such arms and ammunition cannot advantageously be supplied by the Secretary of War pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1879 (20 Stat. 412)]: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the Department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511-517 (secs. 311, 312, establishing Department of Agriculture, apply to all appropriations items of the Department which are not based upon specific legislative authority other incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder), 520a; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1321-1322*).

Estimate 1938, * **$452,700** Appropriated 1937, **$432,271**

* Estimate includes $1,500 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, general administrative expenses"; but excludes $1,500 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Extension Service, general administrative expenses."

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 16. Secretary of Agriculture	1 $15,000	1 $15,000	1 $15,000
Under Secretary of Agriculture	1 10,000	1 10,000	1 10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary; assistant to Secretary	2 8,500	2 8,500	1.9 8,500
Grade 14. Director of Finance	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary; assistant director of finance; Chief Division of Investigations	3 5,760	4 5,800	2 5,670
Grade 12. Chief, Division of Purchase, Sales, and Traffic; Chief, Division of Classification; Chief, Division of Appointments; Chief, Bureau Accounting Service; assistant to director of personnel; assistant chief investigator	6 4,733	6 4,733	6 4,729
Grade 11. Administrative officer	7 3,817	7 3,817	6.2 3,815
Principal investigator	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	12 3,450	12 3,450	2.6 3,450
Senior investigator	5 3,300	5 3,300	1 3,300
Senior accountant and auditor	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3 3,253	3 3,253	1.9 3,250
Traffic manager	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,398
Investigator	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.7 3,175
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2 2,950	2 2,950	2.1 2,940
Associate accountant and auditor	2 3,300	3 3,300	2 3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8 2,750	7 2,771	7.1 2,771
Assistant accountant and auditor	2 2,950	2 2,950	2 2,750
Senior transportation rate and traffic author	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Assistant investigator			0.3 2,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,350	2 2,350	0.9 2,350
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17 2,100	17 2,100	16.7 2,072
Senior clerk-stenographer	4 2,150	4 2,150	4 2,150
Senior telegrapher	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	22 1,824	20 1,867	19.9 1,833
Clerk-stenographer	8 1,905	8 1,905	7.6 1,850
Telegrapher	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.7 1,800
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23 1,611	20 1,646	21.6 1,597
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Senior operator	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,674
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,480	6 1,480	6 1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,460	3 1,470	2.1 1,460
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.8 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	7 1,330	6 1,340	6.2 1,333
Under operator	3 1,428	3 1,428	3 1,428
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director of personnel	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 6. Assistant director of personnel	1 5,600		
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Associate engineer	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Head nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3 1,560	3 1,560	3 1,560
Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	3 1,332	3 1,332	3 1,332
Minor mechanic	3 1,356	3 1,356	3 1,356
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3 1,188	3 1,188	3 1,188
Assistant messenger	4 1,095	4 1,095	3.4 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	183 462,900	173 434,900	170.9 426,225
Deduct lapses	13,200	13,200	25,275
Net permanent, departmental	449,700	421,771	396,750
Temporary employees, departmental	3,000	3,000	3,422
01 Personal services (net)	452,700	424,771	400,172
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, general administrative expenses"		−1,500	−1,500
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Extension Service, general administrative expenses"		+9,000	+9,000

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"			+37,655
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"			+178,401
Net total obligations	$452,700	$433,271	563,906
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			749
Total estimate or appropriation	452,700	433,271	564,713
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration (including offices of the Secretary, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretary)	$71,360	$65,980	$62,491
2. Personnel administration and service (including Divisions of Appointments, Salary Classification, and Investigations)	132,460	90,640	81,008
3. Budget and finance administration and service (including Divisions of Accounts, Estimates and Reports, Purchase, Sales and Traffic, and Bureau Accounting Service)	108,700	100,880	139,572
4. General operations (including Insular, trade and files, telegraph and telephone, property, emergency funds, post office, labor force, etc.)	140,180	167,271	197,341
Total	452,700	428,771	200,410

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—

For stationery, blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, furniture, carpets, and mattings; for freight, express charges, advertising and press clippings, telegraphing, telephoning, postage, washing towels; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motorcycle and not to exceed three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (including one for the Secretary of Agriculture, one for general utility needs of the entire Department, and one for the Forest Service) and purchase and exchange of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, at a net cost of not to exceed $1,500, for official purposes only; for official traveling expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, [$120,748] *$105,750, together with not to exceed $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year 1937: Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries of employees engaged in the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor transport vehicles, and that this appropriation shall be reimbursed from the appropriation made for any bureau or office for which such service is performed, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1922 [(42 Stat., p. 508)] (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 543*): *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made, may maintain stocks of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials sufficient to meet, in whole or in part, requirements of the bureaus and offices of the Department in the city of Washington and elsewhere, but not to exceed in the aggregate $200,000 in value at the close of the fiscal year, and the appropriations of such bureaus, offices, and agencies available for the purchase of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials shall be available to reimburse the appropriation for miscellaneous expenses current at the time supplies are allotted, assigned, or issued, or when payment is received; for transfer for the purchase of inventory; and for transfer pursuant to the provisions of section 601 of the Act approved June 30, 1932 [(47 Stat., pp. 417, 418)] (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 668*): *Provided further*, That the appropriations made hereunder shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses for purchasing, storing, handling, packing, or shipping supplies and blank forms, and there shall be charged proportionately as a part of the cost of supplies issued an amount to cover such salaries and expenses, and in the case of blank forms and supplies not purchased from this appropriation an amount to cover such salaries and expenses shall be charged proportionately to the proper appropriation: *Provided further*, That the facilities of the central storehouse of the Department shall to the fullest extent practicable be used to make unnecessary the maintenance of separate bureau storehouse activities in the Department: *Provided further*, That a separate schedule of expenditures, transfers of funds, or other transactions hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 542; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1422–1423*)

Estimate 1938, **$105,750** Appropriated 1937, **$120,748**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Chief, Central Supply Section	1 $3,000	1 $3,000	1 $3,002
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,200	2 2,200	2 2,123
Grade 4. Clerk	5 1,812	5 1,812	4.5 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7 1,620	7 1,620	6 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,736
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12 1,455	12 1,455	10.7 1,454
Junior clerk-stenographer	5 1,476	5 1,476	4.9 1,440
Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	9 1,260	9 1,260	8.3 1,260
Under clerk	3 1,260	3 1,260	3.7 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Superintendent of motor transport	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 6. Mechanic, automotive	2 1,980	2 1,980	2 1,960
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Under mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,520
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	10 1,380	10 1,380	10 1,380
Senior laborer	5 1,296	5 1,296	4.4 1,309
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5 1,080	5 1,080	4.4 1,080
Junior laborer	4 1,125	4 1,125	3.1 1,110
Total permanent, departmental	79 119,900	79 119,900	71.9 108,491
Deduct lapses	6,900	6,900	5,877
Net permanent, departmental	113,000	113,000	104,614
Temporary employees, departmental	8,000	8,000	6,536
01 Personal services (net)	121,000	121,000	111,150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	13,000	13,000	13,249
03 Communication service	9,000	9,000	8,293
06 Travel expenses	24,000	33,000	10,400
07 Transportation of things (including parcel postage)	13,000	3,000	2,927
11 Rents (equipment)	600	600	706
12 Repairs and alterations	7,000	7,000	6,975
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	26,650	26,648	26,333
30 Equipment	20,000	35,000	26,306
33 Items purchased for resale	922,400	948,400	921,873
Total other obligations	1,008,150	1,008,148	1,029,257
Grand total obligations	1,129,150	1,129,148	1,140,407
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus	−1,053,400	−1,053,400	−1,047,411
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"			+2,900
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	−10,000	+10,000	
Received by transfer from—			−7,655
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary"			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−25,000	
Net total obligations	105,750	120,748	88,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,307
Total estimate or appropriation	105,750	120,748	116,448

Report of operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1936

Organization	Direct purchases		Forms handling surcharge
	Amount	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$602,719.91	$2,911.66	$345.96
Agricultural Economics			1,659.12
Agricultural Engineering			18.72
Animal Industry			17.66
Biological Survey			850.20
Chemistry and Soils			8.66
Dairy Industry			16.20
Entomology and Plant Quarantine			159.24
Exhibits	24,555.22	111.22	
Experiment stations	28,275.12	142.75	3.66
Extension Service	94,709.71	260.39	43.21
Farm Credit Administration			13.67
Food and Drug Administration			1,520.61
Forest Service	2,725.12	9.44	4.20
Grain Futures Administration	13,991.19	49.16	12.64
Home Economics	13,770.92	49.50	125.44
Information			2.72
Library	13,517.90	49.47	
Motion pictures			

Report of operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1938—Continued

Organization	Direct purchases: Amount	Direct purchases: Surcharge	Forms handling surcharge
Plant Industry			$239.00
Public Roads		30.56	7.80
Secretary	$40,729.42	198.51	137.40
Soil Conservation Service	12,405,973.22	38,908.66	1,300.00
Solicitor	18,964.16	85.83	
Weather Bureau	3,700.00	102.66	4.20
Total	13,350,063.44	39,354.28	9,398.12

Organization	Storage and issue: Stores issues	Storage and issue: Surcharge	Total surcharge
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$207,195.64	$14,980.11	$17,326.73
Agricultural Economics	72,396.62	5,414.56	7,075.68
Agricultural Engineering	2,696.65	180.56	205.28
Animal Industry	32,796.76	2,409.57	2,827.45
Bellsville Research Center	1,278.35	97.77	97.77
Biological Survey	17,921.54	1,280.43	2,140.03
Chemistry and Soils	9,038.69	674.50	693.58
Dairy Industry	4,365.15	314.28	330.48
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	39,280.10	2,925.18	3,092.49
Exhibits	3,178.17	171.96	233.33
Experiment stations	5,446.12	196.26	262.91
Extension Service	15,845.25	821.72	1,146.27
Food and Drug Administration	15,293.34	1,013.79	1,027.45
Forest Service	29,957.10	2,273.90	2,980.36
Grain Futures Administration	1,696.65	120.97	134.61
Home Economics	5,773.84	394.39	456.39
Information	2,774.74	210.96	262.45
Library	574.15	41.03	47.78
Motion Pictures	642.81	42.18	91.85
Plant Industry	34,327.30	2,361.21	2,703.21
Public Roads	19,929.15	1,327.03	1,529.39
Secretary	10,641.44	1,196.65	1,526.56
Soil Conservation Service	321,618.78	24,365.74	31,004.24
Solicitor	17,628.99	1,193.64	1,427.87
Weather Bureau	33,704.80	804.15	1,015.61
Other departments and agencies: Resettlement Administration	19,852.98	868.41	868.41
All others	139.99	11.94	11.84
Overapplied overhead (estimated)			−91.15
Total	875,398.32	66,249.32	131,213.78

Central Supply Section

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1936

Inventory, July 1, 1935		$130,031.02
Addition to inventory (stock consolidation)		8,201.24
Purchases, fiscal year 1936	$936,478.44	
Less undelivered items	94,570.55	
	841,707.89	
		$1,008,813.04
Issues, fiscal year 1936		923,909.92
Inventory, June 30, 1936		85,703.12

OPERATING EXPENSES

Salaries	$94,746.27	
Labor	13,965.79	
Drayage and shop work	2,427.74	
Supplies and miscellaneous purchases	8,941.99	
		119,281.79

INCOME FROM PURCHASES

Storage and issue	66,246.32	
Purchasing service	39,375.26	
Forms (handling)	8,309.13	
Apparent overapplied overhead	−91.13	
		113,281.78

RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Rent of Buildings, Department of Agriculture—

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, [$63,000] $33,000 (U. S. C., title 40, secs. 34–36, 40a; act June 4, 1920, 29 Stat., p. 1120).

Estimate 1938, **$33,000**

Appropriated 1937, **$63,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1100 Rent of buildings and structures	$33,000	$33,000	$60,342
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		30,000	2,958
Total estimate or appropriation	33,000	63,000	63,300

Total, Office of the Secretary, [$616,019] $591,450.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $591,450

Appropriated 1937, **$616,019**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the agricultural adjustment program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary			0.1 $6,000
Grade 12. Assistant to Secretary			1 5,400
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1 3,800
Grade 10. Senior investigator			0.6 3,325
Grade 9. Investigator			1 3,200
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer			0.4 2,600
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer			1 2,600
Senior clerk			1 2,600
Grade 6. Clerk			0.1 2,000
Clerk-bookkeeper			11.2 1,820
Telegrapher			4.3 1,824
Clerk-stenographer			3.9 1,820
Grade 5. Assistant clerk			89.4 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			12.6 1,620
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper			1.7 1,620
Grade 3. Junior clerk-typist			27.7 1,440
Junior clerk			33.9 1,440
Senior typist			6 1,800
Junior clerk-stenographer			6.3 1,440
Junior stenographer			1.3 1,440
Grade 1. Under operator			3.4 1,260
Under clerk			2.2 1,271
Junior typist			0.6 1,260
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst			1 6,400
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst			1.1 4,600
Grade 3. Assistant economic analyst			1 2,622
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Head nurse			0.9 1,620
Grade 4. Nurse			4 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant			0.8 1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			9 1,262
Total permanent, departmental			301.2 $526,979
Temporary employees, departmental			7,571
01 Personal services (net)			526,301
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,158
03 Communication service			438
06 Travel expenses			4,450
07 Transportation of things			61
08 Printing and binding			1,960
11 Rents			882
12 Repairs and alterations			734
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			186
30 Equipment			3,457
Total other obligations			16,371
Grand total obligations			552,658
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−252,658
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	
Grade 12. Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 9. Investigator	4 3,225	4 3,225	
Grade 7. Junior investigator	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	12 1,820	12 1,820	
Clerk-auditor	5 1,824	5 1,824	
Telegrapher	5 1,864	5 1,864	
Clerk-stenographer	4 1,800	4 1,800	
Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	62 $1,621	62 $1,621	
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14 1,620	14 1,621	
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper	6 1,620	6 1,620	
Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	42 1,444	42 1,444	
Junior clerk	32 1,453	32 1,453	
Senior typist	6 1,510	6 1,510	
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Junior stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Grade 1. Under operator	5 1,272	5 1,272	
Under clerk	3 1,260	3 1,260	
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst	1 6,400	1 6,400	
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1 2,700	1 2,700	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Head nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 4. Nurse	4 1,620	4 1,620	
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10 1,086	10 1,086	
Total permanent, departmental	221 $66,620	221 $66,620	
Temporary employees, departmental	36,700	36,700	
01 Personal services (net)	423,320	423,320	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,000	5,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,400	1,400	
05 Communication service	400	400	
06 Travel expenses	25,000	25,000	
07 Transportation of things	200	200	
08 Printing and binding	3,300	3,300	
11 Rents	3,300	3,300	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,800	1,800	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	730	730	
30 Equipment	9,000	9,000	
Total other obligations	50,200	50,200	
Grand total obligations	473,520	473,520	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−473,520	−473,520	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For inspection and investigational work			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Investigator		0.2 $5,200	0.4 $5,200
Grade 6. Investigator		0.2 2,400	0.3 2,800
Grade 7. Junior investigator		0.6 1,800	0.7 2,072
01 Personal services (net)			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Office of the Secretary—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$200	$56
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100	2
05 Communication service		100	89
06 Travel expenses		8,500	7,272
07 Transportation of things		500	24
11 Rents		350	300
12 Repairs and alterations		100	8
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	260
30 Equipment		50	219
Total other obligations		8,500	8,440
Grand total obligations		10,000	10,313
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−10,000	−10,313
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Secretary's Office—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For installation of sewage treatment and disposal system at Bellsville (Md.) Research Center			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)			$4,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			82
07 Transportation of things			40
12 Repairs and alterations			136
30 Equipment			305
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,426
Total other obligations			2,189
Grand total obligations			6,366
Allotment obligated in 1935			+143,634
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−147,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
For central feed mill and granary at Bellsville (Md.) Research Center			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$20,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20,000	
30 Equipment		10,000	
Total other obligations		30,000	
Grand total obligations		50,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (number unless otherwise indicated): Number	New vehicles: Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Old vehicles: Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture	1	$1,000	1	$300	$1,300	2	$5,760	Personal transportation, on official business, of the Secretary of Agriculture, Forester, and other assistants, Washington, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For the employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, [$188,801] *$194,160*, of which not to exceed [$159,001] *$163,861* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512, 518, 531; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433*).

Estimated 1938, **$194,160** Appropriated 1937, **$188,801**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Special attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	2.4	5,946
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,979	3	4,974	3	4,980
Grade 4. Attorney	6	3,871	6	3,875	7.1	3,934
Grade 3. Associate attorney	6	2,967	6	2,967	6.9	2,939
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.2	2,280
Grade 5. Head stenographer	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,035
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,209
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,957
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	4	1,800	5.1	1,942
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,680	8	1,680	3.6	1,621
Senior stenographer	10	1,586	7	1,710	7.1	1,704
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	52	174,580	52	169,720	51.6	166,840
Deduct lapses		10,719		10,719		9,075
Net permanent, departmental		163,861		159,001		157,465
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,700	6	4,700	6	4,662
Total permanent, field	6	28,200	6	28,200	6	28,100
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		
Net permanent, field		27,000		27,000		28,100
01 Personal services (net)		190,861		186,001		185,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		850		770		742
05 Communication service		1,840		1,500		1,438
06 Transportation of things		100		50		45
12 Repairs and alterations		210		165		170
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		65		65		60
30 Equipment		275		250		220
Total other obligations		3,340		2,800		2,950
Grand total obligations		194,101		188,801		188,215
Received by transfer from—"Salaries, Office of Secretary"						−170,401
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"						−2,800
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, enforcement of Food and Drugs Act"						−3,430
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act"						−3,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						160
Total estimate or appropriation		194,101		188,801		

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For legal services in connection with Agricultural Adjustment Administration projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special attorney	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	4.2	$6,550
Grade 6. Chief attorney	4	5,650	4	5,650	4.5	5,750
Grade 5. Senior attorney	13	4,787	11	4,787	10.9	4,787
Grade 4. Attorney	7	4,029	7	4,029	17.6	4,022

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of the Solicitor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For legal services in connection with Agricultural Adjustment Administration projects—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	$3,350	4	$3,350	7.1	$3,3[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	2,967	6	2,967	6.1	2,96
Grade 1. Junior attorney					1	2,50
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,73
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,50
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1.3	2,33
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,40
Head stenographer					1	2,00
Grade 4. Clerk	2.8	1,870	2.8	1,870	3.1	1,89
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	6.4	1,91
Principal stenographer					0.2	1,80
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.5	1,651	5.5	1,651	5	1,65
Assistant clerk-stenographer	20	1,651	20	1,651	20	1,67
Senior stenographer	25.7	1,622	25.7	1,622	21.9	1,62
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.6	1,46
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,46
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.2	1,46
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,46
Junior stenographer					0.3	1,46
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.9	1,26
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	3.1	1,08
Total permanent, departmental	113	288,380	113	288,380	112.4	68,49
Deduct lapses		3,400		3,400		1,43
Net permanent, departmental		285,180		285,180		67,05
PERSONAL SERVICES FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,00
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,60
Grade 4. Attorney					0.9	4,00
Total permanent field	2	10,200	2	10,200	2	10,20
Temporary employees, field		1,400		1,400		1,52
All personal services, field		11,600		11,600		11,72
01 Personal services (net)		296,780		296,780		68,67
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		2,55
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,99
06 Travel expenses		10,000		10,000		14,73
07 Transportation of things		500		500		12
08 Printing and binding		2,200		2,200		63
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		69
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,500		3,500		63
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,66
Total other obligations		31,200		31,200		23,39
Grand total obligations		327,980		327,980		451,93
Received by transfer from the Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−327,980		−327,980		−451,93
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For legal services in connection with conservation and use of agricultural land resources program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special attorney	1	$7,000	1	$7,000		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	5,133	3	5,133		
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,144	1	4,144		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 5. Head stenographer	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1.5	2,100	1.5	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For legal services in connection with conservation and use of agricultural land resources program—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	2	$1,650	2	$1,650		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620		
Senior stenographer	5.2	1,643	5.2	1,643		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	31.3	98,930	31.3	98,930		
Deduct lapses		830		930		
01 Personal services (net)		98,000		98,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		
Total obligations		105,500		105,500		
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−105,500		−105,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For expenses of Office of the Solicitor in connection with the liquidation of commodity programs under the Agricultural Adjustment Act						
06 Travel expenses			$2,500			
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−2,500			
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of land for wildlife refuges						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			1	$4,600	0.2	$5,400
Grade 3			0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2			0.5	2,600	1.6	2,600
Grade 1					0.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			0.5	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			3.5	16,000	4.1	15,302
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5			1	4,600	0.5	4,500
Grade 4			1.5	4,067	0.2	3,900
Grade 3			1	3,200	1.4	3,200
Grade 2			0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5			0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 3			0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2			1.9	1,440		
Total permanent, field			7.4	31,020	2.4	11,073
Deduct lapses				86		
Net permanent, field				30,904		11,073
Temporary employees, field						3,414
All personal services, field				30,904		14,480
01 Personal services (net)				46,904		29,581

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of land for wildlife refuges—Contd.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			$438		$812	
05 Communication service			150		205	
06 Travel expenses			10,800		8,541	
07 Transportation of things			270		430	
08 Printing and engraving			30		28	
11 Rents			150		52	
12 Repairs and alterations			100		94	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses					7,168	
30 Equipment			300		785	
Total other obligations			12,236		18,109	
Grand total obligations			46,300		47,690	
Allotment obligated in 1937			−46,300		+46,300	
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"					−92,000	
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For legal services in connection with forest land acquisition projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7			0.5	$6,500	0.8	$6,000
Grade 6			0.5	6,000		
Grade 5			0.5	4,800	0.7	4,800
Grade 4			0.5	3,900		
Grade 3			1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 2			1.5	2,900	1.1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			0.5	2,500	0.8	2,500
Grade 6			0.5	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5			3.5	2,586	7.9	2,030
Grade 4			1.2	1,920	0.3	1,800
Grade 3			8.7	1,651	9.3	1,520
Grade 2			1.6	1,440	3.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			23.5	53,425	27	57,219
Deduct lapses				13		3,069
Net permanent, departmental				53,410		53,150
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5			2	4,500	2.4	4,500
Grade 4			1	3,900	1.5	3,900
Grade 3			7	3,207	8.9	3,208
Grade 2			13	2,622	15.3	2,672
Grade 1					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.5	2,700
Grade 6			2	2,300	1.1	2,300
Grade 5			0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4			1.5	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 3			1.5	1,620	2.9	1,620
Grade 2			15	1,440	26.6	1,440
Total permanent, field			49.5	114,330	70.4	173,301
Deduct lapses						747
Net permanent, field				114,330		172,554
Temporary employees, field				199,500		603,730
All personal services, field				313,830		776,284
01 Personal services (net)				367,240		823,444
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				7,213		8,581
03 Care and storage of motor vehicles				78		37
04 Communication service				3,211		4,230
05 Communication service				14,620		27,765
06 Travel expenses				1,550		2,274
07 Transportation of things				581		823
08 Printing and binding				48		106
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water				6,171		13,187
11 Rents				258		855
12 Repairs and alterations						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For legal service in connection with forest land acquisition projects—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$23,179	$31,617
30 Equipment		8,819	7,980
Total other obligations		82,020	117,036
Grand total obligations		450,200	950,500
Allotment obligated in 1937		−450,200	+450,200
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−1,379,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, Agriculture, Miscellaneous Projects, 1935–March 31, 1937 (Office of Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For legal services in connection with land acquisition projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7		0.1 $6,300	0.2 $6,300
Grade 5			0.2 4,600
Grade 4		0.1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Grade 2			0.2 2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7		0.2 2,800	0.2 2,800
Grade 6			0.1 2,300
Grade 5		0.4 2,000	1.1 2,020
Grade 4			0.1 1,800
Grade 3		0.6 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2		0.2 1,440	0.9 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2		0.1 1,260	0.3 1,260
Total permanent, departmental		1.7 3,404	3.5 10,867
Deduct lapses			192
Net permanent, departmental		3,404	10,675
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.6 4,000
Grade 4			0.3 3,800
Grade 3			1.6 3,200
Grade 2			2.9 2,662
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6			0.3 2,300
Grade 5			0.8 2,080
Grade 4			0.4 1,900
Grade 3			0.2 1,620
Grade 2			0.1 1,440
Total permanent, field			11.1 25,589
Deduct lapses			1
Net permanent, field			25,587
Temporary employees, field		3,596	78,209
All personal services, field		3,596	103,813
01 Personal services (net)		7,000	114,010
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5,271
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles			6
05 Communication service			871
07 Transportation of things			4,624
08 Printing and binding			1,327
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water			66
11 Rents			9
12 Repairs and alterations			2,019
13 Special and miscellaneous current supplies			174
30 Equipment			28,504
			7,402
Total other obligations			50,500
Grand total obligations		7,000	164,510
Allotment obligated in 1937		−7,000	164,510
Allotment obligated in 1935			+7,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			+228,000
Total estimate or appropriation			−400,000

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; traveling expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, [$363,282] $366,480, of which not to exceed [$344,282] $347,458 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1423*).

Estimate 1938, **$366,480** Appropriated 1937, **$363,282**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Director of Information	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 6. Assistant Director of Information	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Chief, radio service	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to Director	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.1 4,600
Editor, scientific publications	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Specialist in information	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Editor, popular publications	1 3,200		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	2 2,160	2 2,160	2 2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief of publications	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 12. Chief, press service	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Special agricultural writer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Publications	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Special agricultural writer			0.4 1,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Senior editor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4 3,073	4 3,073	4 3,073
Associate editor	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Agricultural writer	6 2,900	6 2,900	7 2,843
Grade 7. Assistant editor	5 2,700	5 2,700	5 2,700
Junior administrative assistant	2 2,750	2 2,750	2 2,750
Chief photographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Principal clerk	3 2,800	3 2,800	3 2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5 2,600	5 2,600	6 2,550
Senior photographer	10 2,160	10 2,160	9.1 2,150
Senior operator	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5 1,800	5 1,800	4.4 1,800
Clerk	11 1,867	11 1,867	10.8 1,862
Head operator	2 2,160	2 2,160	2 2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5 1,944	5 1,944	4.8 1,944
Assistant clerk	16 1,850	16 1,850	15 1,847
Senior stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Senior operator	1 1,820	1 1,820	1 1,820
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9 1,520	9 1,520	6.3 1,520
Junior clerk-typist	4 1,485	4 1,485	4 1,485
Senior typist	5 1,470	4 1,470	4 1,470
Junior photographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1.3 1,473
Junior operator	13 1,504	13 1,504	12.4 1,507
Grade 1. Under clerk	6 1,430	6 1,430	6 1,430
Under photographer	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Under operator	8 1,403	8 1,403	6.8 1,404
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Monotype matterman-repairman			0.2 2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Monotype keyboard operator	2 1,740	2 1,740	2 1,740
Grade 5. Monotype matterman	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4 1,350	4 1,350	4 1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,140	3 1,140	2.7 1,140
Junior laborer	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Total permanent, departmental	164 347,458	163 344,258	152.2 326,152
Deduct lapses	2,000	2,000	11,471
Net permanent, departmental	345,458	342,258	314,681
Temporary employees, departmental	2,000	2,000	1,500
All personal services, departmental	347,458	344,258	316,181
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Educationist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,800
Total permanent, field	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,800
Temporary employees, field			200
All personal services, field	4,000	4,000	4,000
01 Personal services (net)	351,458	348,258	320,181

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$1,950	$1,950	$3,307
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	150	150	119
0280 Sundry supplies	50	50	180
02 Total, supplies and materials	2,150	2,150	3,606
Communication service:			
0540 Telegraph	75	75	178
0610 Telephone service	1,671	1,671	1,906
05 Total, communication service	1,746	1,746	2,084
Travel expenses:			
0612 Transportation	450	450	686
0616 Subsistence	175	175	354
06 Total, travel expenses	625	625	1,040
07 Transportation of things	1,900	1,900	2,240
08 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing			18
11 Rents	20	20	21
12 Repairs and alterations to machinery and equipment	1,700	1,700	2,022
13 Special and miscellaneous services	500	500	405
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	2,000	2,000	6,191
3020 Educational and scientific equipment	950	950	1,991
3050 Other equipment	3,381	3,381	3,328
30 Total, equipment	6,381	6,381	10,510
Total other obligations	15,022	15,022	21,396
Grand total obligations	366,480	363,282	363,604
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			578
Total estimate or appropriation	366,480	363,282	363,282
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration of Office of Information and of informational work of the Department	$18,650	$18,600	$16,287
2. Business service, including mail and files	26,540	26,540	25,067
3. Publications preparation and control	118,502	115,302	114,726
4. Distribution of agricultural information directly to the public	60,520	60,520	62,855
5. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information to the press	33,100	36,100	30,892
6. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information by radio	20,140	20,140	20,740
7. Addressing, duplicating and mailing service for the Department	92,960	82,980	81,913
Total	366,480	363,282	362,604

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For informational work in connection with agricultural land resources program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Specialist in information	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	
Grade 3. Specialist in information	0.5 3,200	0.5 3,200	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 2. Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	
01 Personal services (net)	6.5 13,720	6.5 13,720	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−13,720	−13,720	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of Information—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For informational work in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Specialist in information			1 $3,800
Grade 3. Specialist in information			1 3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator			0.8 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior photographer			1 2,000
Grade 3. Senior typist			0.3 1,440
Junior clerk			2.3 1,440
01 Personal services (net)			6.3 14,480
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−14,480
Total estimate or appropriation			

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$854,250] *$887,650*, including the purchase of reprints of scientific and technical articles published in periodicals and journals; the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the [Act approved] *Acts of* January 12, 1895 (*U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 212–220, 222, 241, 244*[, 257]), *March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 418), and June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1550–1551)*, and in pursuance of the [Joint Resolution Numbered 13,] *Act* approved March 30, 1906 (*U. S. C., title 44, secs. 214, 224*), and also including not to exceed $250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau and the Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (*U. S. C., title 44, secs. 111, 220*) (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1423*).

Estimate 1938, **$887,650** Appropriated 1937, **$854,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0211 Printed forms and letterheads	$270,000	$257,900	$230,000
0800 Publications and binding	570,650	524,450	516,340
0810 Lithographing	78,000	72,000	49,000
Total estimate or appropriation	887,650	854,350	800,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Job work and binding, expenditures for printing	$200,000	$206,000	$201,208
2. Reports, periodicals, and other regulatory, service, and administrative publications, expenditures for printing	133,000	103,000	102,420
3. Research and technical bulletins, expenditures for printing	107,250	107,250	103,702
4. Farmers' bulletins, and other popular publications, expenditures for printing	206,000	206,500	192,663
Total	887,650	854,350	800,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act for 1937 showing appropriations, estimates, and funds under the Department of Agriculture from which printing and binding done at the Government Printing Office is paid in addition to payments from the general appropriation for "Printing and binding", Department of Agriculture

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service (farmers' cooperative demonstration work)	$25,000		
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (citrus canker control)		$3,000	
National Forest Reservation Commission	600	600	$521
Federal-aid highway system, Bureau of Public Roads	6,000	6,000	5,706
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service:			
General administrative expenses	50,110	5,022	
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations	11,706	10,342	
Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information	126,080	156,133	
Texas Centennial Exposition (transfer to Department of Agriculture, Extension Service)		100	37
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	101,250	101,250	119,655
Office of the Secretary			3,045
Office of the Solicitor	2,200	2,200	514
Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			99,123
General expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			442
Bureau of Animal Industry			10,801
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1935, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			3,477
Administration of Cotton Act of 1935, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			63,009
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration		9,072	15,208
Office of Experiment Stations			23
Extension Service			22,710
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts): Agricultural Adjustment Administration		240	185
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (administrative expenses, purchase and sale of seed): Agricultural Adjustment Administration		25	
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	422,500	422,500	305,861
Office of the Secretary	3,300	3,300	
Extension Service	25,000	27,100	
Exportation and domestic noncompetitive of agricultural commodities (cotton price adjustment): Agricultural Adjustment Administration		1,900	15,152
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (administrative expenses): Agricultural Adjustment Administration			11
Tobacco coupons among States (transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"): Agricultural Adjustment Administration	3,900	7,000	
Elimination of diseased cattle, Department of Agriculture: Bureau of Animal Industry		12,500	12,500
National Industrial Recovery, 1933-35:			
Office of the Solicitor		30	24
Bureau of Biological Survey	500	773	776
Bureau of Biological Survey (transfer for North American Wildlife Conference)		4,500	
National Industrial Recovery highway funds	10,000	10,000	10,023
Soil Conservation Service			5,200
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1935-37:			
Office of the Solicitor		391	862
Forest Service		10,000	90,000
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	240		
Bureau of Biological Survey		200	402
Soil Conservation Service		50,000	55,172
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1936-1938:			
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		1,500	
Bureau of Biological Survey		500	
Bureau of Home Economics		100	
Total	799,345	814,434	1,888,434

[1] Does not include $100,185 under Agricultural Adjustment Administration funds and $48,840 under Emergency Relief allocations to the Soil Conservation Service covering printing requisitions submitted to the Government Printing Office but canceled by them with permission to have the work done under contracts with private agencies.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Office of Information—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For standard and departmental forms for use in connection with emergency relief programs			
02013 Printed forms		$17,000	$1.28
Allotment obligated in 1937		−15,000	+13.96
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			−15.24
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Information, [$1,217,532] *$1,254,130.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,254,130** Appropriated 1937, **$1,217,532**

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For purchase and exchange of books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed $1,200 for newspapers, and when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, [$103,800] *$105,420*, of which amount not to exceed [$70,520] *$71,600* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512, 548; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$105,420** Appropriated 1937, **$103,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Grade 3. Assistant librarian of the Department	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Chief, Catalog Division	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief, Periodical Division	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.7 2,240
Grade 2. Assistant Chief, Catalog Division	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,760
Assistant Chief, Periodical Division	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,760
Assistant reference librarian	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.9 2,340
Grade 1. Assistant in charge of loan desk, Cataloger	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
	3.9 2,158	3.9 2,158	1 2,300
Bibliographical assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Library assistant	3 1,800	3 1,800	2.1 1,740
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2.5 1,620	2.5 1,620	2.1 1,740
Grade 3. Under library assistant	3 1,440	3 1,440	2.4 1,200
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2 1,260	2 1,260	1.3 1,170
Grade 1. Library aide	1.5 1,260	1.5 1,260	1.3 1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.4 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.9 1,491
Grade 1. Under clerk			
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.9 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,080	3 1,080	2.1 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger			0.7 840
01 Personal services (net)	31.9 71,600	31.9 71,720	28.7 66,220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,600	1,440	1,387
03 Communication service	300	240	177
06 Travel expenses	100	100	49

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$100	$100	$94
12 Repairs and alterations	750	750	1,165
30 Equipment	30,570	33,030	26,109
Total other obligations	31,420	33,280	31,367
Total estimate or appropriation	103,420	103,800	98,813
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration and business service	$19,510	$17,430	$15,294
2. Acquisition of publications by purchase, gift, and exchange, and preparation of material for binding	49,800	48,200	48,034
3. Classifying, cataloging, and indexing of publications	20,493	20,493	21,522
4. Circulation, reference, and bibliographical service	17,613	17,613	13,261
Total	103,420	103,800	98,813

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Library—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For reference work and circulation of books and periodicals			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Chief, Periodical Division			0.2 $2,300
Grade 2. Assistant reference librarian			0.1 2,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2 $1,620	2 $1,620	2 1,620
01 Personal services (net)	2 3,240	2 3,240	2.3 4,128
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−3,240	−3,240	−4,128
Total estimate or appropriation			

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Payments to States and Territories for Agricultural Experiment Stations—

Hatch Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto", the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Est. 1938, $720,000 App. 1937, $720,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $720,000; 1937, $720,000; 1936, $720,000.

Adams Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 369), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof", and Acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Est. 1938, $720,000 App. 1937, $720,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $720,000; 1937, $720,000; 1936, $720,000.

Purnell Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations", approved February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), $2,880,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Est. 1938, $2,880,000 App. 1937, $2,880,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $2,880,000; 1937, $2,880,000; 1936, $2,880,000.

Hawaii: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii", approved May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386–386b), [$50,000] *$60,000* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Est. 1938, $60,000 App. 1937, $50,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $60,000; 1937, $50,000; 1936, $50,000.

Alaska: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 386c), $15,000; *and the provisions of sec. 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1553), $7,500; in all, for Alaska, $22,500* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Est. 1938, $22,500 App. 1937, $15,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $22,500; 1937, $15,000; 1936, $15,000.

Puerto Rico: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to coordinate the agricultural experiment station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Puerto Rico", approved March 4, 1931 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 385d–386f), [$35,000] *$40,000* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Est. 1938, $40,000 App. 1937, $35,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $40,000; 1937, $35,000; 1936, $30,000.

Title I, Bankhead-Jones Act: For payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, pursuant to authorizations contained in title I of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 436–439), $1,200,000] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 427–427g*), *$1,800,000* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1424*).

Est. 1938, $1,800,000 App. 1937, $1,200,000

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $1,800,000; 1937, $1,200,000; 1936, $600,000.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Hatch Act (act Mar. 2, 1887)	$720,000	$720,000	$720,000
2. Adams Act (act Mar. 16, 1906)	720,000	720,000	720,000
3. Purnell Act (act Feb. 24, 1925)	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,880,000
4. Hawaii station Act (act May 16, 1928)	60,000	50,000	50,000
5. Alaska station Acts (act Feb. 23, 1929; act June 20, 1936)	22,500	15,000	15,000
6. Puerto Rico station Act (act Mar. 4, 1931)	40,000	35,000	35,000
7. Bankhead-Jones Act, title I (act June 29, 1935)	1,800,000	1,200,000	600,000
Total	6,242,500	5,620,000	4,900,000

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations, [$5,620,000] *$6,242,500.*

Estimate 1938, **$6,242,500** Appropriated 1937, **$5,620,000**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—

Administration of grants to States and coordination of research: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), March 16, 1906 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 369, 375),

February 24, 1925 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386–386b), February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 386c), [and] March 4, 1931 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386d–386f), *and June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1553–1554)*, and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, relative to their administration and for the administration of agricultural experiment stations in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, including the employment of clerks, assistants, and other persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere, freight and express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, electric current, and rent outside the District of Columbia, $161,735; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the research work of the Department of Agriculture and coordinate the research work of the Department with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 7, sec. 331; act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, $161,735 App. 1937, $161,735

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Director of Research and chief of office	0.4 $8,000	0.4 $8,000	0.2 $8,000
Grade 7. Chief of office			0.6 7,100
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist (economist)	0.2 6,000	0.2 6,000	0.8 5,400
Principal chemist	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Principal agricultural engineer	0.7 5,600	0.7 5,600	0.3 5,600
Principal botanist	0.3 5,600	0.3 5,600	0.7 5,600
Principal scientist	0.3 5,600	0.3 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1.6 4,716	1.6 4,716	1.2 4,700
Senior chemist	0.9 5,000	0.9 5,000	1 4,900
Senior editor	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,900
Senior pathologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior animal husbandman	1.3 4,700	1.3 4,700	1 4,600
Senior agricultural engineer			0.6 4,800
Senior economic zoologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior horticulturist	0.8 4,600	0.8 4,600	0.2 4,600
Senior agricultural economist	0.9 4,600	0.9 4,600	
Grade 4. Agronomist			0.7 4,300
Agricultural economist			1 4,200
Horticulturist			0.7 4,000
Grade 3. Associate scientist	0.1 3,300	0.1 3,300	
Associate animal husbandman	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.8 3,402
Associate agricultural chemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate home economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.3 3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 2,300
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Senior library assistant	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 2. Under library assistant	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.6 2,724	2.6 2,724	1.3 2,632
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2.2 2,600	2.2 2,600	2 2,650
Senior clerk	3.8 2,316	3.8 2,316	3 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.3 1,860	1.3 1,860	1.3 1,907
Principal stenographer	0 1,860	0 1,860	0 1,907
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3 1,620	1.3 1,620	1 1,900
Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,740
Grade 2. Senior typist	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,720
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	4 1,440	1.2 1,440
Junior stenographer			1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,230
Grade 1. Assistant messenger	1.7 1,004	1.7 1,004	1.8 1,106
Total permanent, departmental	34.8 147,896	34.8 147,896	31.3 141,032
Deduct lapses	1,000	1,000	2,672
Net permanent, departmental	146,896	146,896	138,360
Temporary employees, departmental	3,120	3,032	2,976
All personal services, departmental	150,016	150,016	139,986
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	240	336	86
01 Personal services (net)	150,360	150,360	139,962
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600	600	596
05 Communication service	900	900	878
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,974
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	6,316
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	728
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	1,740
30 Equipment	3,960	1,460	93
Total other obligations	11,430	11,430	11,925
Grand total obligations	161,790	161,790	151,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,477
Total estimate or appropriation	161,790	161,790	154,363

Insular experiment stations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain agricultural experiment stations in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, and all other necessary expenses, $69,311, as follows: [$12,066] *$12,066* for Hawaii, and [$57,245] *$57,245* for Puerto Rico: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, at his discretion, transfer such equipment, including the library, of the Hawaii Experiment Station, as he may deem necessary and advisable to the experiment station of the University of Hawaii, conducted jointly and in collaboration with the Federal station under the Act of May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386–386b); and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment stations in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, $69,311 App. 1937, $69,311

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Federal experiment station in Hawaii			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)	0.1 $6,000	0.2 $6,000	0.4 $6,000
Principal agronomist	0.1 6,000	0.2 6,000	0.3 5,800
Grade 4. Chemist	0.1 4,200	0.2 4,200	0.6 4,108
Grade 1. Junior chemist			0.7 3,108
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Plant propagator			0.7 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.1 2,000	0.6 2,000	
Grade 6. Principal clerk			1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior stenographer	0.1 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Farm steward			0.1 2,300
Total permanent, field	0.5 4,760	1.5 5,370	5.1 12,451
Temporary employees, field		4,750	12,451
All personal services, field	1,760	10,120	24,902
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	800	800	50
Total cash paid salaries and wages	960	9,320	24,852
Deduct amount included in objects below	20	100	9
01 Personal services (net)	940	9,220	25,843
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	556	1,041	1,401
04 Subsistence and care of animals			12
05 Communication service	50	200	28
06 Travel expenses	100	400	111
07 Transportation of things (service)	30	75	64
09 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power	300	400	1,128
12 Repairs and alterations	70	200	80
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		250	1,331
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		400	
Total other obligations	1,126	2,866	4,157
Total estimate or appropriation	2,066	12,086	32,000
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal pathologist and physiologist (director)	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,400
Grade 4. Agronomist		0.3 4,200	1 4,200
Parasitologist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Pathologist	1 3,800		
Biometrician and physiologist	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1.5 3,467	1 3,400	
Associate plant physiologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate physiologist	1 3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer	0.5 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,400
Assistant entomologist	1 2,800		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.3 1,200
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Junior clerk		1 1,500	1 1,440
Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent, field	18 48,040	21.5 60,120	12.3 32,700
Temporary employees, field	15,960	10,000	6,300
All personal services, field	66,000	68,120	33,730

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$800	$400	$430
Total cash paid salaries and wages	60,120	48,720	33,310
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,000	3,000	1,225
01 Personal services (net)	58,220	45,720	32,084
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,275	2,020	1,379
04 Subsistence and care of animals	10	10	9
05 Communication service	300	300	241
06 Travel expenses	1,850	1,300	1,101
07 Transportation of things (service)	315	400	458
09 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power	200	200	212
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400	3,300	3,325
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	75	50	55
30 Equipment (including livestock)	1,800	1,840	979
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements	1,800	1,800	445
Total other obligations	9,315	11,320	7,151
Total estimate or appropriation	67,245	57,245	57,245
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Federal experiment station in Hawaii	$12,066	$12,066	$32,000
2. Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico	57,245	57,245	57,245
Total	69,311	69,311	89,311

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For farm investigations in the Territory of Hawaii			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior medical officer		0.2 $4,000	0.2 $4,000
Grade 4. Chemical engineer		0.5 3,800	0.4 3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist		0.1 3,200	0.1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist		0.5 2,000	0.3 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide		1 2,300	0.3 2,300
Grade 6. Hospital dietician			0.4 1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper		1 1,200	0.3 1,200
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper		1 1,020	1 1,020
Unclassified:			
Associate chemist		0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200
Associate plant pathologist		0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200
Minor scientific helper		0.6 1,020	0.3 1,020
Total permanent, field		5.5 11,730	4.7 8,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			60
Net permanent, field		11,730	8,704
Temporary employees, field	$500	1,200	1,000
01 Personal services (net)	500	12,960	10,704
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,967	1,128
05 Communication service		50	28
06 Travel expenses		300	235
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	101
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting	600	500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100	59
11 Rents		400	340
12 Repairs and alterations		300	479
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10	9
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		2,500	3,827
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		90	39
Total other obligations	600	7,077	6,281
Grand total obligations	500	20,037	17,085

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For farm investigations in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
1936 balance obligated in 1936 and 1937	−$500	−$25,037	+$25,537
Reserved by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"			−40,572
Total estimate or appropriation			
For farm food production in the Territory of Hawaii			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)		0.2 6,000	0.1 6,000
Grade 4. Parasitologist		0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800
Grade 3. Associate parasitologist		1 3,200	0.3 3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide		1 1,440	0.4 1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper		1 1,020	0.5 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.1 1,440	1 1,440	0.5 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Junior messenger		1 900	0.3 900
Unclassified:			
Junior agricultural aide		0.5 1,440	0.3 1,440
Total permanent, field	0.1 144	8 10,940	3.9 5,520
Temporary employees, field		2,000	353
01 Personal services (net)	144	12,940	5,862
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,898	906
05 Communication service		150	81
06 Travel expenses		1,500	802
07 Transportation of things (service)		300	124
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting	250	500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100	3
11 Rents		470	239
12 Repairs and alterations		600	136
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50	16
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		6,315	3,040
Total other obligations	250	13,362	4,454
Grand total obligations	500	26,012	10,140
1936 balance obligated in 1936 and 1937	−500	−26,012	+26,512
Reserved by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"			−36,655
Total estimate or appropriation			
For rat abatement campaign in the Territory of Hawaii			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	0.3 2,400	1 2,800	0.5 2,400
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide		2 2,000	0.7 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide		2 1,620	0.4 1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper		1 1,020	0.3 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			
Total permanent, field	0.7 1,320	7 12,480	2.7 4,927
Temporary employees, field	1,000	23,200	30,530
01 Personal services (net)	2,320	45,680	35,457
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	847	6,804	2,302
05 Communication service	150	150	42
06 Travel expenses	330	3,300	1,335
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	500	191
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting	600	600	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	10	30	14
11 Rents	90	600	142
12 Repairs and alterations		600	255
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10	30	13
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	130	6,400	3,188
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		100	37
Total other obligations	1,670	21,260	7,523
Grand total obligations	4,000	66,930	36,980

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For rat abatement campaign in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
1938 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937		−$4,000		−$66,628		+$70,939
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−109,319
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of truck farming and improvement of marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist					0.2	3,600
Grade 4. Marketing economist			0.6	3,900	0.1	3,900
Physiologist			0.1	3,900		
Grade 3. Assistant economist			0.6	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist			0.5	2,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide			1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 5. Scientific aide			0.8	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide			2.3	1,440	1.8	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper			1	1,020	0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Marketing assistant			0.6	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer			0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Unclassified service:						
Marketing economist					0.3	3,900
Principal marketing specialist			0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000
Junior typist			1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, field			10.5	38,900	5.2	16,653
Temporary employees, field				6,120		288
01 Personal services (net)				23,080		16,940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,000		421
04 Subsistence and care of animals				50		2
05 Communication service				200		3
06 Travel expenses				4,000		1,473
07 Transportation of things				700		207
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				300		
11 Rents				400		44
12 Repairs and alterations				300		114
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				50		8
30 Equipment				6,700		2,128
Total other obligations				15,720		4,422
Grand total obligations				62,800		15,341
1936 balance obligated in 1937				−62,800		+62,800
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−78,190
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 4. Chemical engineer	0.2	3,900	0.3	3,900	0.1	3,900
Agronomist	0.2	3,900	1	3,900		
Grade 3. Associate agronomist			0.3	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate animal husbandman	0.2	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	0.2	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.2	2,150	1.2	2,150		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide	0.2	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide	0.2	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	0.2	1,020	1	1,020	0.1	1,020
Laboratory assistant	0.2	1,020	0.3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.1	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Total permanent, field	2.1	6,514	6.4	21,040	2	5,744
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,440		1,256
01 Personal services (net)		7,514		22,480		8,242
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,821		4,500		
04 Subsistence and care of animals		150		362		936
05 Communication service		1		50		4
06 Travel expenses		20		100		2
07 Transportation of things		30		150		32
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting		400		500		
12 Repairs and alterations				1,000		471

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$10		$50		$1
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		200		14,946		2,801
Total other obligations		3,995		21,496		4,324
Grand total obligations		10,000		69,102		19,765
1938 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937		−10,000		−69,102		+69,102
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−89,867
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of tropical fruits and nuts in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)			0.2	6,000		
Principal horticulturist			0.4	5,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist			0.3	3,900		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide			1	2,300	0.3	3,300
Grade 3. Junior biological aide			0.8	1,020	0.3	1,020
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper			0.5	1,260	0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.7	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			0.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist			1	1,200	0.1	1,200
Unclassified:						
Junior typist					0.1	1,200
Total permanent, field			5.1	11,220	1.7	3,720
Temporary employees, field				6,000		1,700
01 Personal services (net)				18,020		5,420
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,400		20
05 Communication service				50		1
06 Travel expenses				6,000		85
07 Transportation of things				600		9
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				300		
11 Rent				120		6
12 Repairs and alterations				700		6
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				50		9
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				5,337		4,206
Total other obligations				20,157		5,332
Grand total obligations				38,567		11,252
1936 balance obligated in 1937				−38,567		+38,567
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−49,819
Total estimate or appropriation						
For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Parasitologist	0.2	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant poultry husbandman	0.3	2,600	0.9	2,600	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	0.3	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific helper	0.1	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1	720		
Total permanent, field	0.9	2,226	3.7	6,220	0.9	1,272
Temporary employees, field		800		1,440		1,128
01 Personal services (net)		3,026		8,260		2,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		325		2,400		20
06 Travel expenses		100		600		9
07 Transportation of things		25		100		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting		300		300		6
12 Repairs and alterations		90		700		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8		50		1
30 Equipment		376		6,721		1,67
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		50		1,000		3,00
Total other obligations		1,474		11,573		3,70
Grand total obligations		4,500		19,856		5,47

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
1938 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937		−$4,500		−$19,856		+$24,356
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−20,620
Total estimate or appropriation						
For experimentation in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic animals pursuitus, Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant pathologist and physiologist			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Biometrician and physiologist			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate marketing specialist					0.5	3,600
Associate physiologist			1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	0.5	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate horticulturist			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate entomologist			1.5	3,233		
Associate plant physiologist					0.5	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman					0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			1	1,200	1.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	0.5	1,600	6.5	26,520	7.2	18,220
Temporary employees, field		300		6,960		10,651
All personal services, field	3,100		33,520		28,870	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			200		150	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	3,100		33,320		28,426	
Deduct amount included in objects below			600		696	
01 Personal services (net)	3,100		32,720		27,690	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	220		1,575		2,669	
05 Communication service			50		125	
06 Travel expenses	50		300		2,021	
07 Transportation of things			300		606	
08 Printing					23	
12 Repairs and alterations			1,000		3,062	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			100		137	
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	100		1,710		3,117	
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land					525	
Total other obligations	370		5,200		11,700	
Grand total, obligations	3,470		38,000		39,473	
1938 balance obligated in 1938 and 1937	−3,470		−38,000		+40,470	
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"					−90,145	
Total estimate or appropriation						

In all, salaries and expenses, $231,046.

Estimate 1938, **$231,046** Appropriated 1937, **$231,046**

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, [$5,851,046] *$6,473,546*, of which amount not to exceed $150,105 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$2,250] *$725* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$6,473,546** Appropriated 1937, **$5,851,046**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico	1	$750	1	$25	$725	4	$1,500	Director and other employees of station in conducting outlying experiments, visiting cooperative experiments, and carrying on the various lines of research throughout the island.

Trust accounts:

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Aug. 21, 1935, $30,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for farm investigations in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 12 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $9,428.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Aug. 21, 1935, $61,650 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for liver fluke eradication in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 12 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $3,345.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 18, 1935, $120,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for conducting a rat-abatement program in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $861.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 18, 1935, $60,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the development of truck farming and improving marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $1,806.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 24, 1935, $20,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the development of livestock feed supplies in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $116.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 24, 1935, $30,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the development of the production of tropical fruits and nuts in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $404.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Oct. 24, 1935, $30,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the promotion of the poultry industry in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $171.

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Apr. 24, 1935, $112,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for experiments in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic animal pursuitus in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $31,237.

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 [49 Stat., pp. 436–439] *(U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 427, 427b, 427c, 427f)*; for administration of the provisions of section 5 of the said Act, and for special research work, including the planning, programming, and coordination of such research, to be conducted by such agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate or establish, and to which he may make allotments from this fund, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, [$800,000] *$1,200,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1425–1430)*.

Estimate 1938, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Director of Research and Chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0 1 $9,000	0 1 $9,000	
Grade 7. Chief, Office of Experiment Stations			0.2 $7,920
Clinical specialist in allergy	0.6 6,500	0.6 6,500	0.1 6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1.8 5,911	2.8 5,907	0.6 5,610
Principal agricultural engineer	0.3 5,000	0.3 5,000	0.1 5,000
Principal biochemist	1 5,000	0.8 5,000	0.1 5,000
Principal biologist	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000	0.5 5,000
Principal scientist	2.5 5,000		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1.1 4,500	1.1 4,600	
Senior agricultural engineer			0.1 4,800
Senior agronomist	0.4 4,800	0.4 4,800	0.1 4,800
Senior animal husbandman	0.5 4,700	0.5 4,700	0.3 4,600
Senior chemist	0.1 5,000	0.1 5,000	
Senior dairy technologist		1 5,000	
Senior horticulturist	0.2 4,600	0.2 4,600	0.1 4,800
Senior scientist	2 4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.2 3,800
Agricultural engineer		0.3 3,800	0.2 3,800
Agricultural statistician	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.2 3,800
Biochemist	1 3,800	0.9 3,800	
Chemist	0 3,800	2.9 3,800	0.3 3,800
Scientist	2 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate agricultural engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate biologist		1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate chemist	2 3,200	1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate ecologist	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.4 3,200
Associate physiologist		1 3,200	
Associate refrigeration engineer			0.2 3,200
Associate scientist	3.3 3,242	1.1 3,300	0.1 3,700
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1 2,900		
Assistant biochemist	2 2,900	1.8 2,900	
Assistant chemist	2 2,900	2 2,900	0.2 2,900
Assistant scientist	2 2,900		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1 2,000	2 2,000	0.3 2,000
Junior agricultural statistician	2 2,000	2 2,000	
Junior meteorologist	0.3 2,000	0.3 2,000	
Junior scientist	4 2,000		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior library assistant			0.7 2,600
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2.3 1,800	2 1,800	
Grade 3. Junior medical technician	2 1,800	2 1,800	0.1 1,800
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	3 1,320	3.7 1,320	0.2 1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.8 2,600	0.8 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1 2,000	0.1 2,000	
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.7 2,000	0.7 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Clerk-stenographer	1.3 1,800	1.3 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3 1,620	1.3 1,620	0.3 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7 1,620	1.7 1,620	0.3 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.3 1,440	3 1,440	0.3 1,440
Junior stenographer			0.3 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3 1,440	3.7 1,440	0.2 1,440

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.3 $1,080	0.3 $1,080	
Total permanent, departmental	74.9	69.9	1.1
	209,624	180,600	$2,720
Deduct lapses	2,000	1,000	50
Net permanent, departmental	207,624	179,596	2,670
Temporary employees, departmental	8,156	3,000	2,300
All personal services, departmental	212,000	182,200	4,970
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1 3,400	1 3,400	
Principal botanist		0.5 3,400	
Principal chemist	1 3,400	1 3,400	0.1 3,400
Principal scientist	3.3 3,400	1 3,400	
Grade 5. Senior chemist	4 4,000	4 4,000	
Senior geneticist	1.3 4,000	1.3 4,000	0.4 4,000
Senior scientist	8.5 4,000	8 4,000	
Grade 4. Biochemist	1 3,800	0.3 3,800	
Cytologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.1 3,800
Geneticist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Morphologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.1 3,800
Pathologist	1 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Physiologist	2 3,800	1.5 3,800	0.1 4,000
Scientist	6 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer		0.3 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate agronomist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate animal husbandman	3 3,200	2.3 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate biochemist	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.3 3,200
Associate botanist		0.8 3,200	
Associate chemist	3 3,200	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200
Associate cytologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate pathologist	1 3,200		
Associate plant physiologist	2 3,200	1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate scientist	6 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	0.2 2,600	0.3 2,600	0.1 2,600
Assistant animal husbandman	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant biochemist	1 2,600	1.3 2,600	0.3 2,600
Assistant biologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant chemist	4 2,600	2 2,600	
Assistant cytologist	1 2,600	0.3 2,600	
Assistant entomologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.4 2,600
Assistant geneticist	1 2,600	0.3 2,600	
Assistant histologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant physiologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant pathologist			0.3 2,600
Assistant pomologist		0.3 2,600	0.2 2,600
Assistant veterinarian			0.1 2,600
Assistant scientist	11 2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	0.3 2,300	0.3 2,300	0.1 2,300
Junior agronomist	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.2 2,000
Junior chemist	6 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior meteorologist		1 2,000	
Junior physiologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior scientist	12 2,000		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.6 2,400
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	3.3 2,000	2 2,000	
Grade 5. Scientific aide	4 1,875	0.9 2,000	
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	10 1,620	6 1,620	
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	7 1,440	1 1,440	0.2 1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2 1,260	2 1,260	0.1 1,260
Under laboratory apprentice	2 1,260	2 1,260	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.5 4,600	0.3 4,600	0.1 4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800	
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.6 3,200	0.6 3,200	0.3 3,200
Grade 8. Principal junior marketing specialist	0.6 2,400	0.6 2,400	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Junior supervisor of grain inspection	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk	1.3 1,862	0.9 1,867	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6.4 1,620	1.4 1,620	0.4 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,620	2 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4 1,440	1 1,440	0.2 1,440
Junior typist			
Junior clerk-stenographer	6 1,440	2 1,440	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6 1,080		1.20
Per diem and other unclassified employees	48,600	17,000	
Total permanent, field	160.2 439,794	69.6 224,102	2.1 11,624
Deduct lapses	7,000	7,500	
Net permanent, field	431,194	216,712	11,624
Temporary employees, field	68,806	17,288	28,476
All personal services, field	500,000	234,140	40,100
01 Personal services (net)	712,000	416,611	45,071

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$63,113	$52,400	$20,768
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles	3,450	1,000	145
05 Communication service	3,371	1,935	177
06 Travel expenses	71,780	40,736	13,459
07 Transportation of things	4,630	3,700	1,569
08 Printing and binding and typewriting	1,400	600	24
09 Advertising and publication of notices	100	50	69
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	8,750	6,100	50
11 Rents	2,600	1,100	1,655
12 Repairs and alterations	3,150	1,773	626
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	33,271	26,172	10,247
14 Equipment (includes livestock)	135,253	80,005	118,606
21 Land and interests in land	10,000	10,000	10,000
22 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	132,202	112,630	116,959
23 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	5,000	5,000	
Total other obligations	468,000	353,550	299,249
Grand total obligations	1,200,000	800,000	375,911

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred for tabulation of unpublished agricultural data to "Census of Agriculture, Bureau of the Census"			+$600
Net total obligations	$1,200,000	$800,000	376,507
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23,193
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	800,000	400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	$24,000	$16,000	$7,937
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture	576,000	384,000	190,320
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	600,000	400,000	198,933
Total	1,200,000	800,000	375,911

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (replacements unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (replacements unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	8	$6,000			$6,000	4	$4,200	Directors and technical assistants at the research laboratories required to be established in the major agricultural regions by sec. 4 of the act approved June 29, 1935, in planning and carrying forward the work of the laboratories to effectively serve the "major agricultural regions."
Do	4	3,000			3,000	2	2,100	Use of technical employees in connection with new research projects of the Department, provided for by sec. 4 of the act of June 29, 1935, in addition to the laboratories in the major agricultural regions.
Total	12	9,000			9,000	6	6,300	

EXTENSION SERVICE

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, AND ALASKA

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

Supplementary cooperative extension work: For cooperative agricultural extension work, to be allotted, paid, and expended in the same manner, upon the same terms and conditions, and under the same supervision as the additional appropriations made by the Act of May 8, 1914 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341–348), entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving benefits of an Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", [$1,185,000] *$760,000*; and all sums appropriated by this Act for use for demonstration or extension work within any State shall be used and expended in accordance with plans mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Agriculture and the proper officials of the college in such State which receives the benefits of said Act of May 8, 1914: *Provided*, That of the above appropriation not more than $300,000 shall be expended for purposes other than salaries of county agents *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture and while not repeated again in this Service applies to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1426)*.

Est. 1938, $760,000 App. 1937, $1,185,000

21 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1936, $760,000; 1937, $1,185,000; 1938, $1,360,000.

Cooper-Ketchum extension work: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts', approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 343a, 343b), $1,480,000 *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1426)*.

Est. 1938, $1,480,000 App. 1937, $1,480,000

21 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1936, $1,480,000; 1937, $1,480,000; 1938, $1,480,000.

Extension work, section 21, Bankhead-Jones Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of section 21, title II, of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 [49 Stat., pp. 436–439], $9,000,000] *(U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 343e)*, *$10,000,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1426)*.

Est. 1938, $10,000,000 App. 1937, $9,000,000

21 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1936, $10,000,000; 1937, $9,000,000; 1938, $9,000,000.

Alaska: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 386e), $13,918; *and the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and*

the Copper-Ketchum Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1938 (52 Stat., p. 1553), $5,000; in all, for Alaska, $18,918 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1429).

Est. 1938, $18,918 App. 1937, $13,918

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions:			
(Act of Feb. 22, 1936)	$13,918	$13,918	$12,000
(Act of June 20, 1936)	5,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	18,918	13,918	12,000

Additional cooperative [agricultural] extension work: For additional cooperative agricultural extension work, including employment of specialists in economics and marketing, to be allotted and paid by the Secretary of Agriculture to the several States and the Territory of Hawaii in such amounts as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, [$750,000: *Provided*, That for the fiscal year 1937 the Secretary is authorized and directed to so allot this appropriation to the several States that, taken into consideration with the allotments of other Federal funds appropriated for payments to States for cooperative extension work, the total allotment to each State from all funds so appropriated shall not be less than for the fiscal year 1936] *$500,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1426–1427).*

Est. 1938, $500,000 App. 1937, $750,000

22 Grants, subsidies and contributions: Obligations—1938, $500,000; 1937, $750,000; 1936, $1,000,000.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Supplementary cooperative extension work	$750,000	$1,185,000	$1,200,000
2. Copper-Ketchum extension work	1,485,000	1,485,000	1,485,000
3. Extension work, sec. 21, Bankhead-Jones Act	10,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
4. Alaska	18,918	13,918	12,000
5. Additional cooperative extension work	500,000	750,000	1,000,000
Total	12,753,918	12,428,918	12,672,000

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural extension work, [$12,428,918] *$12,788,918.*

Estimate 1938, **$12,788,918** Appropriated 1937, **$12,428,918**

Wind Erosion Control in Southern Great Plains Area (Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			
Allotment obligated in 1937		$30,000	$1,970,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		−30,000	+10,000
			−2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$126,246] *$135,246 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427).*

Est. 1938, $135,246 App. 1937, $126,246

NOTE.—Estimate includes $9,000 transferred from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of extension work	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Senior scientist	1	5,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,222	5	2,222	4	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,910	6	1,910	6	1,910
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,700	5	1,716	5	1,700
Senior stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Senior operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,462	6	1,470	6	1,511
Junior operative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	53	100,440	45	85,910	39	71,911
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,510
Net permanent, departmental		99,440		84,910		71,211
Temporary employees, departmental		1,960		1,960		912
01 Personal services (net)		101,400		86,870		72,123
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		18,000		20,120		16,301
03 Communication service		2,000		3,000		2,161
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		4,691
07 Transportation of things		3,000		7,100		5,111
12 Repairs and alterations		600		1,500		1,150
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,000		2,000		2,159
20 Equipment		3,000		8,000		4,901
Total other obligations		33,600		46,720		36,504
Grand total obligations		135,240		133,590		108,627
Received by transfer from—"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"				−9,000		−9,000
"Farmers' cooperative demonstration work"						−112,173
Net total obligations		135,240		126,240		11,273
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23
Total estimate or appropriation		135,240		126,240		11,296

Farmers' cooperative demonstration work: For farmers' cooperative demonstration work, including special suggestions of plans and methods for more effective dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, at farmers' institutes and in agricultural instruction, and for such work on Government reclamation projects, and for personal services in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, $554,670: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of businessmen, business organizations, and individuals within the State *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427).*

Est. 1938, $554,670 App. 1937, $554,670

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	4	$5,700	4	$5,700	4	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior scientist	26.5	4,603	29.5	4,773	25.5	4,588
Grade 4. Scientist	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,000
Extension home economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTD.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate scientist	3	$3,200	3	$3,200	1.5	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,475	4	2,475	4	2,475
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,275	7	2,314	7	2,343
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,851	7	1,851	7	1,851
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,927	9	1,927	9	1,927
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,723	17	1,776	15	1,749
Senior stenographer	20	1,653	17	1,686	14	1,693
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,725	3	1,800	2	1,850
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,200
Under operator					1	1,200
Under clerk-typist	2	1,200				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	161.5	442,340	133.5	377,020	118.5	332,940
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		14,215
Net permanent, departmental		439,340		374,020		318,725
Temporary employees, departmental		6,216		4,236		2,273
All personal services, departmental		445,756		378,256		320,998
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Field agent	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Total permanent, field	2	7,600	2	7,600	2	7,600
Temporary positions, field		7,500		107,500		149,935
All personal services, field		15,100		115,100		157,535
01 Personal services (net)		460,856		493,356		478,533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,000		3,500		3,606
03 Communication service		1,880		1,300		1,638
06 Travel expenses		68,919		56,000		65,655
07 Transportation of things		1,000		50		140
11 Rents		215		15		17
12 Repairs and alterations		400		100		200
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500		1,149		605
20 Equipment		2,000		2,000		400
Total other obligations		93,514		61,314		82,662
Grand total obligations		554,670		554,670		546,215
Transferred to—"Motion pictures"						+70,000
"General administrative expenses"						+122,578
Net total obligations		554,670		554,670		735,793
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,458
Total estimate or appropriation		554,670		554,670		747,249
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Technical advice and assistance in subject-matter fields to State extension forces		$470,670		$239,670		$290,368
2. Studies of extension methods and assistance in training courses for State extension forces		80,000		85,000		46,658
3. Preparation and distribution of visual material and extension literature to Department and State extension forces		83,000		75,000		83,272
4. Allotments to States for cooperative agricultural extension work				100,000		161,996
Total		554,670		554,670		544,215

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For technical assistance to Extension Service (Washington office) on Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior extension economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Senior scientific illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
01 Personal services (net)	4	9,640	4	9,640	2	6,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		2,000
Total obligations		11,640		11,640		8,400
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−11,640		−11,640		−8,400
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For technical advice and assistance to State extension forces in Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior extension economist					0.5	$4,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst					0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.5	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.5	1,620
Senior stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.5	1,440
Senior typist					4	1,440
Junior stenographer					2	1,200
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					14	31,780
Deduct lapses						1,049
Net permanent, departmental						30,731
Temporary employees, departmental						3,561
All personal services, departmental						34,292
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						3,245,804
01 Personal services (net)						3,279,196
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						7,417
03 Communication						3,388
06 Travel expenses						75,318
07 Transportation of things						3,234
11 Rent (offices and equipment)						1,301
Total other obligations						92,656
Grand total obligations						3,362,852
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration						−3,362,852
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Administration of Cotton Act of 1934), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For special assistance to State extension forest in the administration of the Cotton Act of 1934:			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1 $1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.5 1,260
Under clerk-typist			0.5 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			2.5 1,080
Total permanent, departmental			5.5 7,020
Deduct lapses			272
Net permanent, departmental			6,748
Temporary employees, departmental			150
All personal services, departmental			6,918
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			2,144,286
01 Personal services (net)			2,151,204
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			54,265
03 Communications			10,126
06 Travel expenses			23,051
07 Transportation of things			2,060
Total other obligations			100,102
Grand total obligations			2,251,306
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−2,251,306
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances Under Tobacco Act), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For special assistance to State extension services in the administration of the Kerr-Smith Tobacco Act			
01 Personal services (net)			$127,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−127,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For special assistance to State extension forces on cotton purchase program	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
01 Personal services (net)			$18,206
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Communications			933
06 Travel expenses			2,900
11 Rents			700
Total other obligations			3,700
Grand total obligations			+23,906
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−23,906
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For assistance to State extension forces in completion of commodity programs, including back obligations			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior extension economist			0.4 $6,00
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior clerk			0.4 1,50
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.4 1,62
Senior stenographer			1 1,62
Grade 2. Junior stenographer		1 $1,320	1 1,44
Junior clerk			0.3 1,44
Junior clerk-typist		1 1,440	0.1 1,44
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1.5 1,26
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1.5 1,08
Total permanent, departmental		2 2,940	11.1 11,84
Deduct lapses			1.74
Net permanent, departmental		2,940	9,26
Temporary employees, departmental			5,04
All personal services, departmental		2,940	14,31
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		177,983	97,72
01 Personal services (net)		180,923	98,03
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,000	41,94
03 Communications		2,000	1,51
06 Travel expenses		7,000	22,02
07 Transportation of things		1,000	11,03
08 Printing			3,74
Total other obligations		16,000	122,34
Grand total obligations		177,523	1,122,13
1936 balance obligated in 1937		−40,000	+40,00
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−136,523	−1,162,13
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Cotton Price Adjustment)), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton price adjustment plan			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior extension economist			0.1 $1,99
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior clerk			0.1 1,50
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.1 1,62
Senior stenographer			0.4 1,62
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist		1 $1,260	1.4 1,44
Junior stenographer			0.6 1,44
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			0.3 1,26
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger		2.5 2,700	2.7 2,70
Total permanent, departmental			5.2
Deduct lapses			
Net permanent, departmental		5,460	4,65
Temporary employees, departmental		2,139	
All personal services, departmental		7,599	4,65
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		443,441	1,466,79
01 Personal services (net)		448,441	1,461,44

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Cotton Price Adjustment)), Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton price adjustment plan—Continued.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$20,000
03 Communications			10,000
06 Travel expenses			15,000
07 Transportation of things			3,000
11 Rent (offices and equipment)			46,000
Total other obligations			94,000
Grand total obligations		$440,441	1,461,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−440,441	−1,461,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Payments Under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Department of Agriculture), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For payment of obligations incurred by State extension forces in administration of the farm-bond cotton program			
01 Personal services, temporary			$643,738
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			13,158
03 Communications			9,383
06 Travel expenses			29,055
07 Transportation of things			7,662
11 Rent (offices and equipment)			65,005
Total other obligations			106,261
Grand total obligations			650,000
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−650,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For special assistance to State extension forces on projects incident to the agricultural conservation and land use program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Regional extension economist	6 $3,800	6 $3,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3 1,440	3 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental	15 31,800	15 31,800	
Temporary employees, departmental	1,120	1,120	
All personal services, departmental	32,720	32,720	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	417,600	721,304	$50,000
01 Personal services (net)	444,320	754,024	50,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,000	11,000	
03 Communications	1,400	1,400	
06 Travel expenses	72,200	87,600	20,000
08 Printing	25,000	25,000	
Total other obligations	109,600	125,000	25,000
Grand total obligations	554,000	879,704	75,000
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−554,000	−879,704	−75,000
Total estimate or appropriations			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Employment of assistants in agricultural conservation	$330,300	$804,204	
2. County agricultural planning project	213,900	213,900	$75,000
Total	554,900	879,704	75,000

Motion pictures: For the preparation and distribution of motion and sound pictures, and sound recordings, as a means of disseminating information to farmers and others on the results of scientific research of the Department, and of teaching improved methods and practices in agriculture, home economics, and other subjects related to the work of the Department of Agriculture; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $79,000 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1447*).

Est. 1938, $79,000 — Apps. 1937, $79,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate agriculturist	1 $3,300	1 $3,300	1 $3,300
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,300
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			0.2 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,200
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1 3,500	1 3,500	
Grade 9. Senior cinematographer	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,410
Grade 7. Chief photographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,467
Motion-picture editor	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,320
Principal photographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,980
Photographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	2 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Assistant photographer	3 1,620	3 1,620	2.6 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	1.7 1,440
Junior photographer	3 1,340	3 1,380	3 1,343
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer			1 1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.8 1,110
Total permanent, departmental	28 64,200	28 64,200	25 58,020
Deduct lapses	500	500	3,503
Net permanent, departmental	63,700	63,700	54,526
Temporary employees, departmental	1,700	680	260
01 Personal services (net)	65,400	64,380	54,620
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,225	1,225	1,362
03 Communication service	850	850	439
06 Travel expenses	1,900	1,220	474
07 Transportation of things	350	350	307
08 Printing	1,145	1,345	569
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	93
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	8,770	9,500	15,964
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations	13,340	14,620	23,168
Grand total obligations	78,000	78,000	77,377
Received by transfer from "Farmers' cooperative demonstration work"			−79,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,623
Total estimate or appropriation	78,000	78,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Preparation of motion pictures	$58,844	$58,844	$60,217
2. Distribution of motion pictures	20,156	20,156	8,160
Total	78,000	78,000	77,377

Agricultural exhibits at fairs: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make suitable agricultural exhibits at State, interstate, and international fairs held within the United States; for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment; for telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; for travel, and for

every other expense necessary, including the employment of assistance in or outside the city of Washington, $85,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427*).

Est. 1938, $85,000 App. 1937, $85,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Senior exhibit specialist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,900
Grade 2. Associate exhibit specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	2	1,600	2	1,600	2	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	1.8	3,200	1.8	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,100	0.8	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23	59,900	22.6	58,640	22	55,633
Deduct lapses		500		700		12,059
Net permanent, departmental		59,400		57,471		43,574
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		700		250
All personal services, departmental		61,900		58,540		43,824
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant warehouse superintendent	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.9	1,980
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Miner mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,350	2	1,350	1.9	1,350
Total permanent, field	8	13,940	9	13,940	7.2	11,020
Deduct lapses				220		1,440
Net permanent, field		13,940		13,720		10,440
Temporary employees, field				2,200		1,200
All personal services, field		13,940		15,920		11,640
01 Personal services (net)		75,840		74,460		57,470
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		420
05 Communication service		400		300		640
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		3,101
07 Transportation of things		1,300		1,670		2,158
11 Rent		80		80		80
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		178
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,300		4,450		5,400
30 Equipment		2,340		2,420		14,922
Total other obligations		9,220		10,870		27,098
Grand total obligations		85,060		85,060		84,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						242
Total estimate or appropriation		85,060		85,060		85,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preparation of agricultural exhibits to be shown at fairs		$42,660		$42,660		$45,690
2. Exhibition of agricultural exhibits at fairs		42,337		42,337		39,063
Total		85,000		85,060		84,758

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For renovating and rebuilding agricultural exhibits			
01 Personal services, temporary			$2,21
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			78
Total obligations			1,99
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			1,99
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			-1,99
Total estimate or appropriation			

California Pacific International Exposition, 1935–January 1, 1937 (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For participation in California Pacific International Exposition			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$4,410	$1,61
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	6
05 Communication service		50	1
06 Travel expenses		2,000	63
07 Transportation of things		50	24
12 Repairs and alterations		500	6
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	18
30 Equipment		603	32
Total other obligations		4,203	1,36
Grand total obligations		8,613	2,98
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937		-8,613	-2,98
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For participation in Texas Centennial Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)		$13,650	$6,89
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		350	9
05 Communication service		150	3
06 Travel expenses		6,000	1,19
07 Transportation of things		150	2
08 Printing and binding		100	7
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000	69
30 Equipment		13,807	24,99
Total other obligations		30,557	26,19
Grand total obligations		44,207	33,09
1936 appropriation available in 1937		-44,207	+44,20
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			-46,29
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For participation in Great Lakes Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)		$1,720	$1,393
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20	
05 Communication service		45	
06 Travel expenses		2,985	
07 Transportation of things		50	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	
30 Equipment		3,180	
Total other obligations		6,980	
Grand total obligations		8,700	1,393
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		+1,393	-1,393
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"		-10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Extension Service, Division of Exhibits—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For participation in Sixth World's Poultry Congress			
01 Personal services (net)		$1,129	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		123	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		4,415	
07 Transportation of things		1,250	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,264	
30 Equipment		800	
Total other obligations		9,071	
Grand total obligations		10,000	
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		-10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cooperative farm forestry: For cooperation with appropriate officials of the various States or with other suitable agencies to assist the owners of farms in establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelter belts, windbreaks, and other valuable forest growth, and in growing and renewing useful timber crops under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, *secs.* 564–570), including personal services in the District of Columbia, $56,838 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1427*).

Est. 1938, $56,838 App. 1937, $56,838

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Total permanent, departmental	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Deduct lapses				200		100
Net permanent, departmental		4,800		4,600		4,700
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		50,540		50,540		48,502
01 Personal services (net)		55,340		55,140		53,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		1,498		1,498		1,432
Total obligations		56,838		56,638		54,634
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,204
Total estimate or appropriation		56,838		56,638		56,838

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Technical advice and assistance in farm forestry to State extension forces	$6,298	$6,298	$6,132
2. Allotments to States for cooperative farm forestry	50,540	50,340	48,502
Total	56,838	56,638	54,634

In all, salaries and expenses, [$901,754] *$910,754*, of which amount not to exceed [$582,896] *$679,416* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1938, **$910,754** Appropriated 1937, **$901,754**

Total, Extension Service, [$13,330,672] *$13,699,672*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$13,699,672** Appropriated 1937, **$13,330,672**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

For the purpose of paying the expenses of cooperative agricultural extension work and the necessary printing and distributing of information in connection with same, the Act of May 8, 1914 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341–348), permanently appropriated $480,000 for each year, $10,000 of which is paid annually to each State which has by action of its legislature assented to the provisions of the Act. It also appropriated an additional sum of $600,000 for the fiscal year following that in which the foregoing appropriation first became available, and for each year thereafter for seven a sum exceeding by $500,000 the sum appropriated for each preceding year, and for each year thereafter there is permanently appropriated the sum of $4,100,000 in addition to the sum of $480,000. The additional sums are allotted annually to each State by the Secretary of Agriculture and paid in the proportion which the rural population of each State bears to the rural population of all the States as determined by the next preceding Federal census, but no payment out of the additional appropriations can be made in any year to any State until an equal sum has been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such State, or provided by State, county, college, local authority, or individual contributions from within the State, for the maintenance of cooperative agricultural extension work. On May 16, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386–386b), this appropriation was amended to include a permanent allotment to the Territory of Hawaii of $10,000 plus an additional sum of $12,935.43, subject to the same terms and conditions as the original act. The permanent annual appropriation was thereby increased to $4,602,935.43. Under the 1930 census the amount of money available to Hawaii increased by $3,160, thereby automatically raising the total amount available under the original Smith-Lever Act by this amount. The Act of March 4, 1931 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 386d–386f) provides that the Smith-Lever Act and Acts supplementary thereto be increased without diminishing the amount now received by any State or other Territory, to carry out the provisions of this Act in the Territory of Puerto Rico and specifies that the appropriation for 1933 and subsequent years shall be $50,000, this amount to be increased by $10,000 annually, or such part thereof as may be necessary, until the total to which Puerto Rico is entitled under the provisions of this Act is reached. The permanent annual appropriation is thereby increased to [$4,696,096] *$4,701,165* (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 341–348*).

Permanent appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$4,701,165** Appropriated 1937, **$4,696,096**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $4,701,165; 1937, $4,696,096; 1936, $4,696,096.

Total, Extension Service, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$18,400,837** Appropriated 1937, **$18,026,768**

[Grand total, office of the Secretary of Agriculture, $22,107,870.]

WEATHER BUREAU

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—

For carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 311–313, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, and the amendment thereof contained in section 5 (e) of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 313), for the employment of professors of meteorology, district forecasters, local forecasters, meteorologists, section directors, observers, apprentices, operators, skilled mechanics, instrument makers, foremen, assistant foremen, proofreaders, compositors, pressmen, lithographers, folders and feeders, repair men, station agents, messengers, messenger boys, laborers, special observers, display men, and other necessary employees; for fuel, gas, electricity, freight and express charges, furniture, stationery, ice, dry goods, twine, mats, oil, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, and washing towels; for advertising; for purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and vehicles, the purchase and repair of harness, for official purposes only; for instruments, shelters, apparatus, storm-warning towers and repairs thereto; for rent of offices; for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets, abutting Weather Bureau grounds; and the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for official traveling expenses; for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the service; for the maintenance and repair of Weather Bureau telegraph, telephone, and cable lines; and for every other expenditure required for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gaging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops; and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning for the dissemination of meteorological information, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 15, secs. 311–313, 317—establishing Weather Bureau (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau in addition to any legislative authority cited therein)*: *act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$138,280] *and not to exceed $25,000 for the purchase of an off-set lithographic press and equipment therefor, $170,600* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438*).

Est. 1938, $170,600 App. 1937, $138,280

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$9,360	1	$9,360	1	$9,360
Grade 8. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	8,280	1	8,280	1	6,236
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal lithographer, mechanical	1	2,300				
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,796	1	3,796	1	3,796
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,150	1	3,150	1	3,150
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,411	1	2,411	1	2,411
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,150	1	2,150	1	2,417
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,866	4	1,864	4	2,150
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,864	1	1,864	1	1,844
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,704	11	1,714	11	1,866
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,706	1	1,706	10 1	1,866
Senior operative, office devices	1	1,716	1	1,716	1	1,872
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,564	6	1,564	6	1,716
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,374	1	1,560
Junior operative, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,716	1	1,716	1	1,440
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,554	1	1,554	1	1,716
General foreman of laborers	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,554
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,716	1	1,716	1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,716
Under mechanic	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,560
					2	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Guard (watchman)	4	$1,200	4	$1,200	4	$1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Senior laborer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant messenger	3	1,094	3	1,094	3	1,094
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	4	720	4	720	4	91
Total permanent, departmental	69	134,865	69	132,965	67	127,136.36
Deduct lapses		100		100		19
Net permanent, departmental		134,765		132,865		126,917
Temporary employees, departmental		1,550		1,550		1,324
01 Personal services (net)		136,315		134,415		128,241
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,730		700		1,196
05 Communication service		2,000		1,000		1,094
06 Travel expenses		1,000		500		725
07 Transportation of things (service)		85		75		
09 Photographs and prints		30		30		1
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,700		1,000		921
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		200		85
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		58
30 Equipment		26,000		500		59
Total other obligations		33,695		4,305		4,339
Grand total obligations		170,000		138,280		132,580
Received by transfer from—"General weather service and research"						−1,500
"Aerology"						−2,000
Net total obligations		170,000		136,280		129,080
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						57
Total estimate or appropriation		170,000		136,280		129,137

General weather service and research: For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including $3,930 for investigations of the relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, under section 6 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 36c), [$2,228,655] *$2,307,935*, of which not to exceed [$800] *$1,500* may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said Bureau (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1428–1429*).

Est. 1938, $2,307,935 App. 1937, * $2,240,855

* Includes $12,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Senior district forecaster					1	$5,000
Principal meteorologist	3	$5,720	3	$5,720	3	5,400
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	5,000
Grade 4. Meteorologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	5	3,220	5	3,220	6	3,220
Associate librarian (librarian)					1	3,000
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	6	2,733	6	2,733	6	2,733
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,650
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal lithographer, mechanical					1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	3	2,467	3	2,400	3	2,467
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Senior lithographer, mechanical	2	2,133	2	2,133	2	2,133
Senior laboratory mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100		

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Scientific aide	10	$1,800	10	$1,800	10	$1,811
Laboratory mechanic	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant lithographer, mechanical	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,510	5	2,510	5	2,510
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,150	2	2,150	3	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,960	3	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Head operative, office devices	8	1,943	8	1,943	8	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,447
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,200
Senior laborer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Minor mechanic	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,272	5	1,272	5	1,236
Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	132	267,807	132	267,807	123	221,826
Deduct lapses		300		300		250
Net permanent, departmental		267,507		267,507		221,576
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Senior district forecaster	6	5,800	6	5,800	4	5,800
Principal meteorologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Junior meteorologist	17	4,624	17	4,624	17	4,624
Grade 4. Meteorologist	11	3,982	11	3,982	11	3,926
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	30	3,249	30	3,249	34	3,220
Associate hydrologic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	101	2,729	101	2,729	96	2,729
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	94	2,581	93	2,393	92	2,178
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer	15	2,067	15	2,067	15	2,067
Senior observer and radio operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Observer	34	1,824	32	1,836	45	1,840
Observer and radio operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Printer	30	1,872	30	1,872	30	1,862
Grade 4. Assistant observer	73	1,656	73	1,617	72	1,646
Grade 3. Junior observer	73	1,491	71	1,494	64	1,501
Grade 2. Under observer	36	1,318	36	1,318	20	1,308
Grade 1. Minor observer	85	1,062	84	1,062	85	1,053
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Telephone operator (junior clerk)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Junior operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Unskilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,320
Grade 2. Skilled laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Bureau of Budget grade ($840–$1,020). Unskilled laborer	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	2	660	2	660	2	660
Total permanent, field	649	1,348,220	638	1,327,460	610.8	1,238,867
Deduct lapses		1,150		1,150		900
Net permanent, field		1,345,070		1,326,310		1,237,717
Temporary employees, field		95,500		95,500		94,261
All personal services, field		1,440,570		1,421,810		1,331,979
Total, departmental and field		1,728,176		1,706,256		1,622,554
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,800		11,800		11,632
01 Personal services (net)		1,716,376		1,687,556		1,611,922
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		45,755		44,000		47,003
05 Communication service		339,067		303,497		277,360
06 Travel expenses		36,080		37,715		13,247
07 Transportation of things (service)		15,800		15,500		13,308
09 Photographs and prints		350		350		308
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.		10,700		10,700		10,478
11 Rents		52,157		52,457		53,427
12 Repairs and alterations		40,140		34,800		16,126
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,300		6,300		6,274
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
22 Contributions		$1,100		$900		$900
30 Equipment		52,000		47,000		31,429
Total other obligations		591,550		543,999		473,256
Grand total obligations		2,307,955		2,230,555		2,085,180
Transferred to "General administrative expenses"						+3,300
Net total obligations		2,307,955		2,230,555		2,088,480
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,955
Total estimate or appropriation		2,307,955		2,240,555		2,097,435
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Meteorological service:						
General forecast and warning service		$899,485		$855,200		$853,156
Climatological service		640,400		636,800		621,992
Hurricane and storm warning service		100,195		96,900		95,837
River and flood service		168,900		160,200		147,445
Forest fire-weather service		74,900		74,900		67,518
Agricultural meteorological service		113,900		113,900		103,941
Marine meteorological service		105,300		105,300		100,001
Horticultural protection service		39,467		39,467		38,262
Total, meteorological service		2,227,547		2,160,267		2,068,172
2. Meteorological research:						
Meteorological physics		10,700		10,700		10,973
Forecast improvement investigations		24,420		24,420		22,967
Hurricane investigations		6,300		6,300		5,991
River and flood investigations		4,900		4,900		6,031
Forest fire-weather investigations		3,800		3,800		4,452
Agricultural meteorological investigations		3,600		3,600		3,723
Climatological investigations		5,100		5,100		5,167
Marine meteorological investigations		11,508		11,508		12,323
Horticultural protection investigations		10,900		10,900		10,731
Total meteorological research		80,308		80,308		82,008
Grand total		2,307,855		2,240,555		2,087,180

Aerology: For the maintenance of stations for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena, including salaries and other expenses, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, [$1,494,089] *$1,782,950* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1429*).

Est. 1938, $1,782,950 App. 1937, $1,494,089

NOTE—Estimate includes $140,000 transferred from "Maintenance of air navigation facilities", Bureau of Air Commerce, Department of Commerce.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal meteorologist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	9	3,276	3	3,276	3	3,235
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	8	2,678	3	2,678	2.8	2,933
Grade 1. Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	7	2,124	7	2,124	6.4	2,064
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Scientific aide	7	1,922	7	1,922	6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,427
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,863	11	1,679	5.6	1,674
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,673	2	1,673	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	10	104,267	60	96,807	53.1	78,494
Deduct lapses		60		60		80
Net permanent, departmental		104,207		96,747		78,454
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Meteorologist	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	20	3,270	20	3,270	20	3,253
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	25	2,670	25	2,670	23	2,664
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	31	2,070	31	2,070	34	2,073

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior observer	9 $2,043	4 $2,043	3 $2,043
Grade 5. Observer	57 1,859	57 1,859	42 1,854
Grade 4. Assistant observer	66 1,654	73 1,659	75 1,654
Grade 3. Junior observer	106 1,499	107 1,499	106 1,477
Grade 2. Under observer	43 1,277	16 1,301	14 1,294
Grade 1. Minor observer	33 1,027	11 1,042	10 1,038
Total permanent, field	461 778,257	379 591,737	333 650,802
Deduct lapses	720	720	730
Net permanent, field	777,537	591,017	650,142
Temporary employees, field	1 288,519	290,178	290,946
All personal services, field	1,025,608	881,208	940,998
Total, departmental and field	1,120,815	1,077,855	817,422
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	240	720	720
01 Personal services (net)	1,120,115	1,077,255	816,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	44,900	45,000	35,100
05 Communication service	328,914	293,914	235,229
06 Travel expenses	22,600	20,000	12,126
07 Transportation of things (service)	16,000	16,500	14,172
08 Photographs and prints	100	100	99
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	270	220	213
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc	7,500	7,500	6,229
11 Rents	5,000	5,000	4,966
12 Repairs and alterations	7,400	7,000	4,620
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	104,700	100,000	63,300
30 Equipment	98,251	91,900	37,418
Total other obligations	653,435	554,634	373,961
Grand total obligations	1,792,950	1,632,089	1,290,713
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−17,031
Received by transfer from Department of Commerce:			
"Air navigation facilities"			−76,339
"Maintenance of air navigation facilities"		−140,000	
Transferred to "General administrative expenses"			+16,140
Transferred for development of a radiosteorograph to "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau" (transfer to Commerce, Standards, Act May 18, 1936)		+2,000	
Net total obligations	1,792,950	1,494,089	1,207,483
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,446
Total estimate or appropriation	1,792,950	1,494,089	1,213,929
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Aerological service:			
Commercial airway meteorological service	81,357,850	81,206,740	867,032
Upper-air soundings	398,671	333,900	268,777
Total, aerological service	1,746,522	1,537,640	1,135,809
2. Aerological research:			
Commercial airway forecast investigations	6,306	5,356	7,651
Upper-air surveys and investigations	39,329	35,225	47,253
Total, aerological research	46,428	34,429	54,904
Total	1,792,950	1,572,069	1,190,714

1 Deduction of $32,100 in 1936 for temporary employees continued on approval of the 62 additional civil service positions.

Total, Weather Bureau, [$3,861,024] *$1,860,885*, of which amount not to exceed [$518,359] *$528,219* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided, That Weather Bureau part-time employees, appointed by designation or otherwise, under regulations of the Civil Service Commission, for observational work, may perform said jobs in the installation, repair, improvement, alteration, cleaning, or removal of Government property and receive compensation therefor at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $4,260,885 Appropriated 1937, **$3,873,024**

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Weather Bureau—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For development of method of long-range weather forecasting and repair or replacement of river gages damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936			
01 Personal services, temporary		$1,123	$1,07
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,267	
06 Travel expenses		600	72
11 Rents		150	1
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	
30 Equipment		100	6
Total other obligations		3,127	1,87
Grand total obligations		4,250	2,94
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,000	+1,00
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"		−3,250	+1,25
Total estimate or appropriation			−5,19
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Development of method of long-range weather forecasting		$2,000	$1,94
Repair or replacement of river gages damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936		1,000	
Total		3,000	1,94

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Weather Bureau—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements			
12 Repairs and alterations			$22
Allotment obligated in 1934			+2,50
Allotment obligated in 1935			+11,42
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+13
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−14,19
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General forecast and warning service			$2
2. Climatological service			12
Total			1

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1884 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 391; title 21, secs. 112–119, 130), establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1891 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 75, 76), providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 101–105), providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act approved February 2, 1903 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 111–113, 120–122), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1905 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 123–129), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement of cattle and other livestock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906 (U. S. C., title 45, secs. 71–74), entitled "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation"; *and for carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 71–94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 96), and as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 452),* and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; and for carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181–229), *as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 218–2156)*; and the Secretary of Agriculture, upon application of any exporter, importer, packer, owner, agent of, or dealer in livestock, hides, skins, meat, or other animal products, may, in his discretion, make inspections and examinations at places other than the headquarters of inspectors for the convenience of said applicants and charge the applicants for the expenses of travel and subsistence incurred for such inspections and examinations, the funds derived from such charges to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation from which the expenses are paid; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ and pay from the appropriation herein made as many persons in the city of Washington or elsewhere as he may deem necessary; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuropneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 513—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 7, sec. 391—establishing Bureau of Animal Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau)*; *act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1439–1450*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $178,220 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450*).

Est. 1938, $178,220 App. 1937, $178,220

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1 $8,500	1 $8,500	1 $8,500
Grade 7. Editor	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Grade 4. Attorney	0.3 4,200	0.3 4,200	0.3 4,200
Grade 3. Assistant librarian	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.2 2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Laboratory mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.8 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Business manager	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.1 5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			0.1 5,600
Grade 9. Chief Clerk			0.5 3,800
Accountant and auditor	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.5 3,200
Grade 8. Agricultural writer	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7 2,600	7 2,600	6.5 2,780
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1.2 2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 2,260	3 2,260	4 2,273
Grade 4. Clerk	18 1,967	18 1,967	16 1,961
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18 1,760	18 1,760	18.7 1,791
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5 1,400	5 1,400	5.2 1,402
Junior operator	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	2 1,410	2 1,410	2 1,410
Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4 1,080	4 1,080	4.8 1,080
Janitor (office laborer)	3 1,163	3.1 1,172	3 1,140
Janitor (messenger)			1.5 600
Total permanent, departmental	82.3 169,700	82.4 169,797	80.8 162,991
Deduct lapses	300	300	3,565
01 Personal services (net)	169,300	169,397	159,326

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$2,694
05 Communication service	1,150	1,150	1,067
06 Travel expenses	1,125	1,125	1,079
07 Transportation of things (service)	125	125	1,444
11 Other rents	2,434	2,434	2,421
12 Repairs and alterations	1,212	1,138	1,476
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	275	275	1,302
30 Equipment	1,700	1,700	2,559
Total other obligations	8,914	8,923	15,420
Grand total obligations	178,220	178,220	175,816
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,404
Total estimate or appropriation	178,220	178,220	178,220

Animal husbandry: For all necessary expenses for investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations and other agencies, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside the District of Columbia, and all other necessary expenses, [$769,503] *$789,380*, including $12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Springs or elsewhere in Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year [ending June 30, 1936] *1938*: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated [$240,180] *$238,957* may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding, of which amount $40,000 may be used in cooperation with State authorities in the administration of regulations for the improvement of poultry, poultry products, and hatcheries (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450*).

Est. 1938, $789,380 App. 1937, $769,503

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Principal animal husbandman and Chief of Division	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.2 5,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	9 4,625	8 4,625	8 4,625
Senior poultry husbandman	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Senior pathologist			0.8 5,600
Administrator national poultry improvement plan	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	5 4,200	5 4,200	3.3 4,040
Veterinarian	0.2 3,800	0.2 3,800	0.2 3,800
Chemist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,900
Poultry husbandman	2 3,800	2 3,800	0.7 3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	6 3,350	6 3,350	6.3 3,338
Associate poultry husbandman	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1. Junior horse economist specialist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior animal husbandman	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,000
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Principal translator	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.2 2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Principal translator			0.8 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,320	2 2,320	2 2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17 1,720	17 1,720	16.5 1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8 1,515	8 1,515	8 1,349
Total permanent, departmental	82.2 177,774	82.2 177,774	81.2 176,272
Deduct lapses	250	250	14,268
Net permanent, departmental	177,524	177,524	162,004
Temporary employees, departmental		480	240
All personal services, departmental	177,524	178,004	162,324
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior poultry geneticist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.8 4,600
Agent in animal husbandry			0.8 4,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Animal husbandman	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Agent in animal husbandry	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.2	$3,967
Poultry geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Poultry technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Biological chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 5. Associate animal husbandman	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Associate poultry husbandman	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate biochemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent in animal husbandry					11.4	3,400
Grade 3. Assistant animal husbandman	4	2,975	4	2,975	4.5	2,911
Assistant poultry husbandman	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.7	2,600
Assistant biochemist	3	2,667	3	2,667	2.3	2,800
Agent in animal husbandry	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,175
Junior poultry husbandman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,200
Junior animal fiber technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Junior chemist	6	2,030	6	2,030	4.9	2,082
Junior biologist	3	2,080	3	2,080	3.2	2,077
Agent in animal husbandry	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.9	2,000
Grade 6. Senior poultry aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Laboratory aide					0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant poultry aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Medical technician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.1	1,809
Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior laboratory aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior poultry aide	11	1,440	11	1,440	9	1,494
Junior biological aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Junior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,454	5	1,454	4.4	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Foreman, meat laboratory	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Junior foreman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Teamster	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	93	191,961	93	191,961	89.3	188,229
Deduct lapses		500		500		4,477
Net permanent, field		191,461		191,461		183,752
Temporary employees, field		125,136		125,136		111,090
All personal services, field		316,597		316,597		294,949
Total, departmental and field		404,121		404,093		400,172
Deduct salaries and quarters furnished		8,540		8,540		8,950
01 Personal services (net)		867,581		485,551		422,122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		120,330		120,330		119,338
04 Storage of motor cars		2,250		2,225		2,220
05 Communication service		3,273		3,260		3,251
06 Travel expenses		22,500		22,500		21,202
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,253		8,200		8,040
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.		775		775		700
09 Advertising		50		50		30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		19,500		19,500		18,305
11 Rents		1,750		1,750		1,903
12 Repairs and alterations		14,150		13,500		13,102
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		58,900		57,500		59,914
30 Equipment		33,396		33,122		27,025
Total other obligations		303,738		283,412		277,021
Grand total obligations		780,260		768,443		697,720
Received by transfer from "Experiments in livestock production in Southern United States"						
Transferred for investigations of Red Danish cattle to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, dairy investigations"						−25,840
						+25,000
Net total obligations		780,260		768,603		696,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60,780
Total estimate or appropriation		780,260		768,603		757,662

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS

1. Swine husbandry investigations	$113,422	$127,422	$93,204
2. Sheep and goat husbandry investigations	145,284	146,184	122,588
3. Horse and mule husbandry investigations	61,934	61,934	53,734
4. Beef cattle husbandry investigations	172,960	167,760	148,000
5. Dual purpose cattle husbandry investigations	51,614	51,614	55,872

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
6. Poultry husbandry investigations	$238,957	$231,660	$211,34
7. Certification of pedigrees of imported registered livestock	5,861	5,861	4,81
Total	780,260	768,603	697,72

Diseases of animals: For all necessary expenses for scientific investigations of diseases of animals, including the construction of necessary buildings at Beltsville, Maryland, the maintenance of the bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland, and the necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, $437,775: *Provided*, That of said sum $78,182 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450*).

Est. 1938, $437,775 App. 1937, $437,775

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,00
Principal zoologist and Chief of Division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,00
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.5	4,733	1.5	4,733	1.5	4,66
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,60
Senior zoologist					0.8	4,20
Senior parasitologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,60
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,60
Grade 4. Chemist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	4,00
Parasitologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,80
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,70
Veterinarian	1.8	3,911	1.8	3,911	1.8	3,81
Zoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,60
Grade 3. Associate parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,10
Associate veterinarian	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,20
Associate zoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,20
Grade 2. Assistant zoologist	1.8	2,744	1.8	2,744	2.8	2,70
Assistant parasitologist	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.3	2,50
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,130	2	2,130	2	2,13
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,00
Junior physiologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,20
Junior zoologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,00
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,90
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,60
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,62
Scientific aide in parasitology	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,80
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.3	1,46
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,26
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,26
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,320	2	2,320	2	2,32
Grade 4. Clerk	1.8	1,802	1.8	1,802	1.8	1,80
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.5	1,660	2.5	1,660	2.3	1,66
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,44
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,08
Junior laborer	3.6	1,080	3.6	1,080	3.6	1,08
Total permanent, departmental	48.1	130,377	48.1	130,377	47.7	127,50
Deduct lapses		800		800		11,50
Net permanent, departmental		129,577		129,577		115,99
Temporary employees, departmental				85		8
All personal services, departmental		129,577		129,662		115,99
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,60
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,60
Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,60
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,20
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,60
Associate veterinarian	4.3	3,270	4.3	3,270	4.3	3,27
Associate zoologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,20
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	8.5	2,803	8.5	2,803	6.8	2,80
Assistant parasitologist	2	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,70
Assistant zoologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,60
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.9	2,10
Junior parasitologist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,00

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	$2,167	3	$2,167	3	$2,167
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk					0.3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Skilled laborer	2	2,020	2	2,020	2	2,010
Total permanent, field	36.3	101,068	36.3	101,068	35.1	107,730
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,203
Net permanent, field		100,568		100,568		106,527
Temporary employees, field		81,530		81,530		86,329
All personal services, field		182,098		182,098		192,863
Total, departmental and field		311,671		316,990		301,117
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		800		800		960
01 Personal services (net)		311,279		311,360		304,157
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,260		36,310		36,051
04 Storage of motor cars		580		580		579
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		999
06 Travel expenses		13,750		13,750		12,698
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,800		1,800		1,800
08 Photographing and mimeographing		75		75		69
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		700		700		736
11 Rents		2,025		2,025		2,018
12 Repairs and alterations		11,800		11,800		10,302
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		21,115		21,115		21,107
30 Equipment		17,500		17,500		18,120
Total other obligations		126,600		126,615		125,699
Grand total obligations		437,779		437,779		430,216
Received by transfer from—						
"Eradicating tuberculosis"						−26,300
"Hog cholera research"						−27,320
Net total obligations		437,779		437,779		376,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,559
Total estimate or appropriation		437,779		437,779		383,755

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS

1. Investigations of nonparasitic diseases of livestock	$266,466	$266,466	$265,901
2. Investigations of parasitic diseases of animals	171,313	171,313	168,313
Total	437,779	437,779	430,216

Eradicating tuberculosis: For the control and eradication of the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, and avian tuberculosis, for the tuberculin testing of animals, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and such other means as may be necessary, either independently or in cooperation with farmers, associations, or State, Territory, or county authorities, [$1,500,000] *$1,603,000*, of which $1,103,116 shall be set aside for administrative and operating expenses and [$396,884] *$499,884* for the payment of indemnities: *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle, if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary, within the limitations above provided, for the payment of indemnities, for the reimbursement of owners of such animals, in cooperation with such States, Territories, counties, or municipalities, as shall by law or by suitable action in keeping with its authority in the matter, and by rules and regulations adopted and enforced in pursuance thereof, provide inspection of tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle and for compensation to owners of cattle so condemned, but no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such cattle except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such cattle shall take place, nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any cattle condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such cattle and the value of the salvage thereof; that no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than $25 for any grade animal or more than $50 for any purebred animal, and that no payment shall be made unless the owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1450–1451*).

Est. 1938, $1,603,000 App. 1937, $1,500,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
					1	3,900
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,870
Assistant veterinarian					0.9	2,400
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior biochemist						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,520
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	9	1,113	9	1,113	9	1,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.5	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.2	1,909
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.2	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	34	83,267	34	83,237	25.9	81,862
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		1,527
Net permanent, departmental		82,767		82,737		80,035
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Senior veterinarian	6.5	4,646	6.5	4,646	5.8	4,624
Grade 6. Veterinarian	5.4	3,854	5.4	3,854	2.3	4,000
Grade 5. Associate veterinarian	21.6	3,472	21.6	3,472	20.9	3,496
Grade 3. Assistant veterinarian	102.6	2,853	102.6	2,853	104.5	2,829
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	35.1	2,304	35.1	2,304	30	2,340
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal lay inspector	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	7.4	3,060	7.4	3,060	0.3	2,644
Grade 5. Lay inspector	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	1.3	1,723	1.3	1,723	1.3	1,723
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	13.7	1,953	13.7	1,953	13	1,933
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21.5	1,726	21.5	1,726	14.2	1,717
Grade 2. Junior clerk	25.9	1,566	25.9	1,566	23.4	1,528
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,220
Total permanent, field	314.7	825,092	314.7	825,092	326	836,151
Deduct lapses		800		800		73,741
Net permanent, field		823,292		823,292		762,410
01 Personal service (net)		875,329		875,329		812,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,150		40,150		39,659
04 Storage of motor cars		2,675		2,675		2,620
05 Communication service		3,575		3,575		3,579
06 Travel expenses		104,450		100,000		103,289
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,543		4,543		4,536
08 Mimeographing service		300		300		283
09 Rents		6,106		6,106		6,106
12 Repairs and alterations		20,125		20,125		19,347
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,750		1,750		1,694
		40,100		36,750		34,903
30 Equipment		400,984		396,984		311,437
33 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of tuberculosis						
Total other obligations		727,671		624,671		624,473
Grand total obligations		1,603,000		1,500,000		1,436,817
Transferred to "Diseases of animals"						+26,300
Net total obligations		1,603,000		1,500,000		1,463,117
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						968,299
Total estimate or appropriation		1,603,000		1,500,000		2,431,416

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in livestock (including poultry)	$1,032,138	$1,032,138	$995,457
2. Indemnities for cattle slaughtered on account of tuberculosis	499,434	398,994	615,407
3. Tuberculin testing at public stockyards	71,000	71,000	64,353
Total	1,603,000	1,500,000	1,675,817

Eradicating cattle ticks: For all necessary expenses for the eradication of southern cattle ticks, $513,940: *Provided*, That, except upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1437*).

Est. 1938, $513,940 App. 1937, $513,940

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	0.1 $5,000	0.1 $5,000	0.1 $5,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant zoologist	0.2 2,800	0.2 2,800	0.2 2,800
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior administrative assistant			0.1 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	0.1 2,040	0.1 2,040	0.1 2,055
Total permanent, departmental	4.2 10,140	4.2 10,140	4.7 11,100
Deduct lapses	30	30	475
Net permanent, departmental	10,110	10,110	10,625
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.4 4,800	0.4 4,800	0.4 4,800
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.9 3,951	0.9 3,911	0.7 3,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	3.6 3,322	3.6 3,322	3.6 3,322
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	19.5 2,925	19.5 2,936	22.5 2,895
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	2 2,200	2 2,200	2 2,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Senior lay inspector	3 2,067	3 2,067	3 2,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,980	2 1,986	2 1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,740	2 1,740	2 1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5 1,560	5 1,560	5 1,517
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, field	47.4 99,257	47.4 99,257	44.2 136,941
Deduct lapses	500	500	1,259
Net permanent, field	98,757	98,757	135,682
Temporary employees, field	204,912	204,912	303,147
All personal services, field	303,669	303,669	438,829
01 Personal services (net)	403,780	403,780	574,087
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,300	25,300	27,895
04 Storage of motor cars	1,850	1,850	1,876
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	2,005
06 Travel expenses	53,000	52,750	54,198
07 Transportation of things (services)	3,500	3,200	3,571
08 Photographing, telegraphing, etc.	11	11	13
09 Advertising	30	30	13
11 Rents	700	700	27
12 Repairs and alterations	13,250	13,250	700
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	11,385
30 Equipment	13,000	13,250	299
Total other obligations	113,141	113,141	11,338
Grand total obligations	513,940	513,940	112,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			591,439
Total estimate or appropriation	513,940	513,940	32,552
			623,940

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For elimination of cattle fever tick			
01 Personal services, temporary		$12,700	$38,81
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		35,000	207,73
11 Rent (equipment)			3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,300	31,80
30 Equipment		5,301	71,71
			1,51
Total other obligations		45,601	66,31
Grand total obligations		85,301	304,75
Allotment obligated in 1937		−85,301	+85,30
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			+402,73
Total estimate or appropriation			−402,73
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Florida		39,490	103,23
2. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Louisiana		35,833	201,52
3. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Texas		11,472	99,99
Total		85,795	404,75

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the elimination of cattle fever tick			
01 Personal services, temporary		$250,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		83,000	
11 Rent (equipment)		29,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000	
Total other obligations		122,000	
Grand total obligations		413,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−413,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Florida		$27,000	
2. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Louisiana		160,000	
3. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Texas		226,000	
Total		413,000	

[Eradicating dourine: For all necessary expenses for the investigation, treatment, and eradication of dourine, $8,613] (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the item "Inspection and quarantine."

Hog cholera control: For the control and eradication of hog cholera and related swine diseases, by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, $127,192 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431*).

Est. 1938, $127,192 App. 1937, $127,192

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Associate Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	0.5 3,000	0.5 3,000	0.8 3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5 2,040	0.5 2,040	0.5 2,040
Total permanent, departmental	2 10,320	2 10,320	2.1 10,860
Deduct lapses			6,439
Net permanent, departmental	10,320	10,320	6,421
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.7 4,000	0.7 4,000	0.7 4,000
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.3 3,033	0.3 3,033	0.3 3,033
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	2.2 3,445	2.2 3,445	2.4 3,433
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	35 2,870	37 2,870	32.5 2,861
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	0.2 1,080	0.2 1,080	0.2 1,080
Total permanent, field	31.1 92,273	31.1 92,273	27.2 78,906
Deduct lapses	250	250	3,088
Net permanent, field	92,023	92,023	76,818
01 Personal services (net)	102,343	102,343	83,239
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,120	5,120	5,029
04 Storage of motor vehicles	260	260	253
05 Communication service	460	460	434
06 Travel expenses	11,840	11,840	10,274
07 Transportation of things (service)	350	350	351
11 Rents	1,320	1,320	1,194
12 Repairs and alterations	2,524	2,524	2,524
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	9
30 Equipment	2,730	2,730	2,932
Total other obligations	24,849	24,849	23,304
Grand total obligations	127,192	127,192	106,543
Transferred to—			
"Diseases of animals"			+37,320
"Virus-Serum-Toxin Act"			+218,712
Net total obligations	127,192	127,192	350,575
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,849
Total estimate or appropriation	127,192	127,192	373,424

Inspection and quarantine: For inspection and quarantine work, including all necessary expenses for the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle and *dourine* in *horses*, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, [$669,935] $680,000 (*U. S. C., title 21, secs. 101–105, 111–128, 130; title 45, secs. 71–76; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431*).

Est. 1938, $680,000 App. 1937, $678,548

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Eradicating dourine" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1937, $8,613; estimate 1938, $4,065.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	0.5 $6,000	0.5 $6,000	0.5 $6,000
Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Principal biochemist and Chief of Division	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	2 4,700	2 4,700	2 4,700
Senior biochemist			0.4 4,600
Senior bacteriologist			1 4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000	0.5 4,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5 $1,500	0.5 $1,500	0.5 $1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2 2,040	2 2,040	2 2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4.6 1,748	4.6 1,748	4.3 1,743
Total permanent, departmental	12.9 41,434	12.9 41,434	10.4 47,962
Deduct lapses	250	250	2,521
Net permanent, departmental	41,184	41,184	45,441
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	3.9 4,861	3.9 4,861	3.1 4,800
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.7 3,000	0.7 3,000	0.3 3,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	9.9 3,448	9.9 3,448	3 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	97.1 2,910	97.1 2,910	85.3 2,913
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	6.4 2,200	6.4 2,200	1.5 2,333
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide			0.5 3,100
Grade 7. Scientific aide	2.9 2,377	2.9 2,377	2 2,300
Principal lay inspector	1.4 2,429	1.4 2,429	1.4 2,429
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	69 2,094	71.8 2,094	72 2,076
Grade 5. Lay inspector	18.3 1,806	11.5 1,656	7 1,817
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	7.7 1,673	7.7 1,673	9 1,667
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400		
Grade 4. Clerk	4.5 1,950	4.5 1,950	4 1,933
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.7 1,824	3.7 1,824	4.7 1,748
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.6 1,625	3.6 1,625	3 1,729
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 6. Mechanic	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,800
Total permanent, field	219.9 $48,429	217.2 $43,839	217.8 $41,998
Deduct lapses	750	750	31,983
Net permanent, field	343,679	343,089	319,913
Temporary employees, field	8,750	8,510	7,990
All personal services, field	394,429	386,599	318,903
Total departmental and field	395,623	391,783	364,344
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,000	1,000	1,000
01 Personal services (net)	394,623	390,993	362,734
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	17,272	17,780	17,694
04 Storage of motor cars	490	490	796
05 Communication service	3,700	3,700	3,723
06 Travel expenses	37,600	39,100	40,561
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,615	1,440	2,452
08 Photographing, telegraphing, etc.	30	30	53
09 Advertising	75	75	
10 Forwarding of heat, light, and power	650	600	607
11 Rents	4,750	4,750	4,714
12 Repairs and alterations	9,750	10,000	8,675
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	750	1,000	2,710
30 Equipment	9,115	8,900	8,337
Total other obligations	85,977	88,555	90,731
Grand total obligations	680,600	678,548	622,455
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27,342
Total estimate or appropriation	680,600	678,548	649,797
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Scabies eradication	$172,280	$172,280	$163,198
2. Control over interstate shipment of livestock for the purpose of preventing the spread of communicable diseases	303,201	299,276	263,256
3. Enforcement of the 28-hour law	29,750	29,750	29,731
4. Determination by inspectors in the field of the existence of diseases	29,930	27,679	21,080
5. Inspection and quarantine of import animals	68,920	68,920	76,632
6. Supervision over the importation of hides and other animal byproducts, forage, etc.	74,800	74,800	63,277
7. Inspection and testing of animals for export	6,040	6,040	3,080
Total	680,600	678,548	622,455

Meat inspection: For expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 96), and as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (U. S. C., title 21, sec. 96), and as authorized by section 2

(n) of the Act of June 26, 1934 [(48 Stat. 1224)], (*U. S. C., title 51, sec. 75(n)*), including the purchase of tags, labels, stamps, and certificates printed in course of manufacture, [$5,258,194] *$5,433,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1431)*.

Est. 1938, $5,433,000 App. 1937, $5,258,194

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1.5	3,866	1.5	3,866	1.5	3,866
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate zoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,760	6	1,760	6	1,753
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,540	12	1,540	12	1,520
Grade 1. Typist clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,205
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer, part time, at 50 cents per hour	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, departmental	60.5		60.5		59.5	
	105,259		105,259		101,679	
Deduct lapses	275		275		3,844	
Net permanent, departmental	104,984		104,984		97,835	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	11.7	4,633	11.7	4,633	11.7	4,633
Grade 4. Veterinarian	9.3	3,850	9.3	3,850	9.3	3,856
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	81.6	3,339	81.6	3,346	81.6	3,320
Associate chemist	1	3,564	1	3,564	1	3,564
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,730	1	2,730	1	2,730
Assistant veterinarian	430.6	2,834	430.6	2,842	434.6	2,833
Grade 1. Junior chemist	4	2,073	4	2,073	3	2,000
Junior parasitologist			1.5	2,000	2	2,000
Junior veterinarian	276.8	2,309	261.8	2,319	265.8	2,198
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 7. Senior scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal lay inspector	24.7	2,618	24.7	2,624	24.7	2,606
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	821.1	2,055	821.1	2,055	821.1	2,052
Grade 5. Lay inspector	212.5	1,858	187.5	1,861	192.5	1,858
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	398	1,674	381	1,675	386	1,659
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.9	2,108	5.9	2,108	5.9	2,118
Grade 4. Clerk	21.6	1,953	21.6	1,955	20.6	1,943
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	32.2	1,772	26.2	1,772	27.2	1,758
Grade 2. Junior clerk	39	1,554	39	1,554	39	1,537
Grade 1. Clerk-typist clerk	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer	7.4	1,080	7.4	1,080	7.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	2,405.4		2,380.4		2,376.9	
	5,291,559		5,161,259		5,167,559	
Deduct lapses	10,000		10,000		38,780	
Net permanent, field	5,281,559		5,151,259		5,128,779	
Temporary employees, field	12,500		12,500		12,510	
All personal services, field	5,294,059		5,163,759		5,141,289	
01 Personal service (net)	5,398,623		5,268,623		5,239,118	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	30,300		29,000		28,909	
04 Storage of motor cars	227		227		224	
05 Communication service	6,000		5,000		5,000	
06 Travel expenses	80,756		60,730		60,145	
07 Transportation of things (service)	10,500		10,500		10,627	
10 Furnishing of heat, light and power	240		305		305	
11 Rent	8,181		8,191		8,181	
12 Repairs and alterations	4,300		4,300		4,256	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,720		1,630		2,716	
30 Equipment	12,300		12,300		15,099	
Total other obligations	115,267		113,461		117,461	
Grand total obligations	5,514,190		5,382,084		5,356,579	
Received by transfer from—						
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department"	−55,300		−55,300		−55,300	
"General expenses, Marine Corps, provisions"	−4,470		−4,470		−4,445	
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−14,200		−14,200		−14,193	

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Interior Department, Bureau of Indian Affairs"	−$650	−$600	−$6
"Interior Department, U. S. Alaska Railroad"	−20	−20	−6
"U. S. Shipping Board Bureau"	−240	−240	−6
"Tennessee Valley Authority"	−240	−240	−6
"Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"	−7,500	−7,500	−7,50
"National Zoological Park, District of Columbia"	−40	−40	−6
"Federal surplus Commodities Corporation"		−62,710	−5,30
"Federal Surplus Relief Corporation"			−3,30
Net total obligations	5,433,000	5,258,194	5,326,50
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			131,69
Total estimate or appropriation	5,433,000	5,258,194	5,326,19
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Meat inspection operations at packing plants under the Federal Meat Inspection Service	$5,398,735	$5,113,940	$5,272,43
2. Determination of adulterations and other objectionable conditions in meat and meat food products by laboratory analysis	86,000	86,000	8,30
3. Inspection of imported meats and meat food products	29,773	29,773	9,67
4. Chemical, pathological, and zoological investigations relating to meat inspection	25,870	25,870	9,99
5. Meat inspection operations for other Government agencies	81,100	122,900	13,38
Total	5,514,190	5,382,084	5,356,53

Virus-Serum-Toxin Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 151-158), regulating the preparations, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals, $218,712 *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1432)*.

Est. 1938, $218,712 App. 1937, $218,712

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and Chief of Division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal pathologist and Chief of Division	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600
Senior chemist					0.1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,730	0.5	2,730	0.5	2,730
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1.3	1,940	1.3	1,940	1.3	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.1	1,760	1.1	1,760	1	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	6.9	24,868	6.9	24,868	6.6	25,170
Deduct lapses		50		50		50
Net permanent, departmental	24,818		24,818		25,120	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	12	3,455	12	3,455	12	3,471
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	20.7	2,880	20.7	2,880	20.7	2,870
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1.7	2,559	1.7	2,559	1.7	2,588
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	11	2,065	11	2,065	11	2,071
Grade 5. Lay inspector	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Total permanent, field	67.4		67.4		67.4	
	180,067		180,067		179,99	
	200		250		1,00	
Deduct lapses						
Net permanent, field	180,417		180,417		177,99	
01 Personal service (net)	205,235		205,235		203,11	

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,330	$2,330	$1,813
05 Communication service	650	650	517
06 Travel expenses	6,200	6,200	4,732
07 Transportation of things (service)	930	930	905
08 Rent	962	962	962
12 Repairs and alterations	975	975	957
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	250	250	242
30 Equipment	950	950	943
Total other obligations	13,457	13,457	11,380
Grand total obligations	218,712	218,712	214,437
Received by transfer from "Eradicating hog cholera"			−218,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,275
Total estimate or appropriation	218,712	218,712	

Marketing agreements with respect to hog cholera virus and serum: The sum of $30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, is hereby made available during the fiscal [years 1936 and 1937,] *year 1938* to carry into effect sections 56 to 60, inclusive, of the Act approved August 24, 1935 [(49 Stat., 781, 782),] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 851–855*), entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere *(act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1647)*.

NOTE.—Transferred and payable from the $500,000,000 appropriation provided by sec. 12 (a), title I, of the Act of May 12, 1933 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 612). (See item "Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration".)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	3	6,860	3	6,860		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Market specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant accountant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field	4	11,820	4	11,820		
01 Personal services (net)		18,680		18,680		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,540		1,540		
05 Communication service		600		600		
06 Travel expenses		8,480		8,480		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		
Total other obligations		11,320		11,320		
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−30,000		−30,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Packers and Stockyards Act: For necessary expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181–229), as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 648, 649)] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 218–218d*); $381,879: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe to secure the performance of their obligations, and wherever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provisions of said Act he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: *Provided further*, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market (*U. S. C., title 7, sec. 231; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1437*).

Est. 1938, $381,879 App. 1937, $381,879

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau and Chief of Division	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Principal valuation engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior weighing engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.8	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	2.7	3,511
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Stenographic reporter	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal accounting and auditing	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,001	1	2,001	1	2,001
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,775	13	1,775	12	1,760
Total permanent, departmental	35.2		35.2		35.3	
	102,431		102,431		104,100	
	300		300		13,788	
Deduct lapses						
Net permanent, departmental	102,131		102,131		90,312	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Valuation engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Stockyard appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Associate stockyard appraiser	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Associate weighing engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant livestock weight supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior land appraiser	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Lay inspector	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Division supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. District supervisor	7	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor	13	3,673	13	3,673	13	3,673
Grade 9. Associate supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant	3	2,600	3	2,600	4.1	2,549
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Junior investigator	5.5	2,300	5.5	2,300	3.9	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.1	2,027	1.1	2,027	1.1	2,027
Grade 4. Clerk	2.2	2,065	2.2	2,065	2.2	2,065
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,702	8	1,702	7.7	1,703
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.3	1,440	2.3	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer					0.4	1,140
Total permanent, field	61.2	183,044	61.2	183,044	55.2	167,442
	300		300		1,625	
Deduct lapses						
Net permanent, field	182,744		182,744		165,819	
Temporary employees, field	4,150		4,150		5,678	
All personal services, field	186,894		186,894		171,935	
01 Personal services (net)	291,025		291,025		262,247	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	3,750		3,750		2,939	
05 Communication service	3,172		3,172		1,635	
06 Travel expenses	67,115		67,115		60,311	
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,125		1,125		979	
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.	275		275		271	
09 Advertising	525		525		442	
11 Rent	9,994		9,994		8,730	
12 Repairs and alterations	730		730		917	

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$1,550	$1,550	$807
30 Equipment	3,135	3,135	3,494
Total other obligations	90,294	90,294	89,301
Grand total obligations	381,879	381,879	321,500
Transferred for approval of stockyards property to "Interstate Commerce Commission"			+2,219
Net total obligations	381,879	381,879	323,719
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,160
Total estimate or appropriation	381,879	381,879	331,879

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth and Other Contagious Diseases of Animals—

Eradication of European Fowl Pest and Similar Diseases in Poultry—

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere, any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and, except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That the sum of $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,500,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during [the] any fiscal year [1937] to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry (*U. S. C., title 21, sec. 129; act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1532*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1936			−$1,315,159
1936 appropriation available for 1937		−$1,315,159	+1,315,159
1937 appropriation available for 1938	−$1,315,159	+1,315,159	
Estimated unobligated balance	+1,315,159		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, [$10,063,963] *$10,363,098*, **of which amount not to exceed [$797,129]** *$825,231* **may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$54,300]** *$71,450* **shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.**

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$10,363,098** Appropriated 1937, **$10,063,963**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses), Bureau of Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For elimination of diseased livestock and administrative expenses in connection with removal of surplus cattle			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental			$8,230
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			3,772,706
01 Personal services (net)			3,881,027
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			8,207
03 Communication service			5,710
06 Travel expenses			1,051,716
07 Transportation of things (service)			15,701
08 Photographing, micrographing, and printing of forms			7,750
11 Rents			1,400
12 Repairs and alterations			4,021
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,710
30 Equipment			1,400
33 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of—			
Tuberculosis			1,442,611
Bang's disease			17,364,072
Mastitis			13,500
Total other obligations			21,201,777
Grand total obligations			25,082,827
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−3,082,827
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Eradicating tuberculosis			$6,511,722
2. Combating Bang's disease			13,980,050
3. Combating mastitis in cattle			590,055
Total			21,082,827

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For 1938 *World's Poultry Congress, Bureau of Animal Industry*			
06 Travel expenses		$6,000	
Reserved by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For field investigations in carrying out the agricultural adjustment program			
01 Personal services (net)			$37
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−37
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$35,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$7,200	
32 Alterations and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		3,941	35,474
Total other obligations		11,141	35,474
Grand total obligations		11,141	65,754
Allotment obligated in 1937		−11,141	+11,141
Allotment obligated in 1937 and 1935			+1,308,412
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,345,280
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$7,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	*	6,000	
30 Equipment		190,000	
32 Alterations and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		98,101	$20,781
Total other obligations		294,101	20,781
Grand total obligations		311,101	20,781
Allotment obligated in 1937		−311,101	+311,101
Allotment obligated in 1935			+5,173
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−337,037
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$65,100	$65,247
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		35,730	11,785
05 Travel expenses			173
07 Transportation of things (service)			81
11 Rent			8,143
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,000	3,878
30 Equipment			1,205
Total other obligations		39,730	25,754
Grand total obligations		104,830	91,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle—Continued			
Allotment obligated in 1937		+$100,000	+$100,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−290,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Liver flukes in sheep and cattle in—			
1. Idaho		39,469	3,502
2. Oregon		33,341	42,969
3. Utah		20,424	17,326
4. Washington		22,827	27,173
Total		120,060	91,000
For physical improvement at Chiappel Hill Sanctuary, Brooksville, Fla.			
01 Personal services, temporary			12,088
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	16,432
Total obligations		300	28,520
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−300	+300
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−28,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle			
01 Personal services, temporary		$50,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		8,730	
11 Rent (equipment)		6,675	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,425	
Total other obligations		19,830	
Grand total obligations		75,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle in—			
1. California		$25,000	
2. Montana		25,000	
3. Oregon		25,000	
Total		75,000	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motor trucks unless otherwise limited) Number	New vehicles (motor trucks unless otherwise limited) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and uses
Animal husbandry	6	$6,975	2	$150	$6,825	.....	$5,710	Travel by superintendents of Bureau experiment stations, Brooksville, Fla., Fort Wingate, N. Mex., Dubois, Idaho, Jeanerette, La., Miles City, Mont., and at National Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md., in connection with territory and carrying visiting scientists to the various experimental parts of the stations.
Diseases of animals	1	640	.....	.....	640	1	570	For use of superintendent, animal disease station, National Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md., to transport research workers and their helpers from point to point on the station which comprises about 250 acres for the purpose of making observations and operations on experimental animals; for use between animal disease stations and other units of the National Agricultural Research Center, some of which are at a distance of about 2 miles; for visiting the livestock offices and laboratories; and for short trips by Bureau inspectors in the State of Iowa in connection with the study and eradication of animal diseases.
Eradicating tuberculosis	80	23,000	10	2,750	15,250	170	67,610	Travel to farms by veterinary inspectors in 36 States in connection with eradication of tuberculosis in livestock.
Eradicating cattle ticks	18	15,300	20	1,500	14,860	51	21,173	Travel to farms, pastures, and dipping vats by veterinary inspectors in Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, and Texas, in connection with eradication of cattle ticks.
Hog cholera control	7	4,480	8	450	4,020	6	3,705	Travel to farms and premises by veterinary inspectors in Illinois, Maryland, and Louisiana, in connection with the eradication of hog cholera.
Inspection and quarantine	16	10,800	10	1,300	9,200	28	13,300	Travel to farms, ranches, and other premises by Bureau inspectors in 27 States in connection with eradication of scabies.
Meat inspection	7	4,025	1	575	3,610	34	8,855	Travel to abattoirs and meat-packing plants at Kansas City, Chicago, St. Louis, and other centers where large packing establishments are located.
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	270	Travel to establishments producing anti-hog-cholera serum and other products in Kansas City and vicinity, and to and about Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Total	121	78,480	100	7,425	71,455	300	119,983	

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 401–404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 7, secs. 401–403—establishing Bureau of Dairy Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the bureau); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$67,995] $70,495 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1433*).

Est. 1938, $70,495 App. 1937, $67,995

NOTE.—Estimate includes $2,500 transferred from the appropriation "Dairy investigations."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Positions	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Positions	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of Bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 5. Assistant to the Chief	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 3. Associate dairy technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,601
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,320
Grade 1. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	4,000
Grade 10. Senior administrative assistant					0.5	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,140	1	2,140	1	2,140
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.2	1,867
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.7	1,747

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.			
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	1 $1,42
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,08
Total permanent, departmental	27 67,620	27 67,620	27 66,97
Deduct lapses			1,25
01 Personal services (net)	67,620	67,193	65,72
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800	800	72
03 Communication service	400	400	38
06 Travel expenses	800	800	1
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	
08 Photographing and typewriting	60	60	11
12 Repairs and alterations	142	142	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	6
30 Equipment	462	608	
Total other obligations	2,875	3,012	2,77
Grand total obligations	70,495	70,495	67,50
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, dairy investigations"		−2,500	−1,00
Net total obligations	70,495	67,995	66,50
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,07
Total estimate or appropriation	70,495	67,995	67,57

Dairy investigations: For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated-butter factories, including repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000 for the construction of buildings, [$629,099] $653,500 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 385, 385a, 421–422; title 21, sec. 84; act May 31, 1920, 41 Stat., p. 730; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1488*).

Est. 1938, [a] $653,500 App. 1937, $629,099

[a] Exclusive of $2,500 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriation "General administrative expenses", Bureau of Dairy Industry.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Positions	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Positions	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal bacteriologist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Principal dairy cattle breeding specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal dairy manufacturing specialist					0.5	5,000
Grade 5. Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	3	4,867	3	4,867	3.5	4,866
Senior market milk specialist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior chemist	3	5,067	3	5,067	3	5,031
Senior dairy husbandman	6	4,825	6	4,825	7.6	4,841
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Market milk specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	3,600
Dairy manufacturing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 3. Associate dairy husbandman	3	3,554	3	3,554	2.6	3,438
Associate market milk specialist	3	3,433	3	3,433	2.3	3,522
Associate bacteriologist	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,331
Associate chemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,492
Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,202
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	5	3,340	5	3,340	4.6	3,397
Grade 2. Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,000	3	3,000	1.3	2,972
Assistant market milk specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,948
Assistant chemist	8	2,827	7	2,872	7	2,853
Assistant home economics specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,295
Junior dairy manufacturing specialist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,092
Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,092
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,857	2	1,857	2	1,858
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,725	6	1,720	6	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk	22	1,479	24	1,504	20	1,518
Junior operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Undermechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Total permanent, departmental	99	267,240	99	271,080	92	235,052
Deduct lapses		360		7,410		9,124
Net permanent, departmental		266,880		263,670		226,928
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		840
All personal services, departmental		267,240		264,030		227,768
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior physiologist					0.3	5,200
Senior dairy husbandman	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,802
Senior veterinarian and histologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,802
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,550
Dairy husbandman	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate dairy husbandman	3	3,434	3	3,350	3	3,350
Associate physiologist and histologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,202
Grade 2. Assistant dairy husbandman	6	2,942	6	2,942	6	2,934
Assistant chemist	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,749
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,136	2	2,150	2	2,092
Junior dairy husbandman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,192
Grade 4. Clerk	1.2	1,913	1.2	1,913	1.2	1,561
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,361
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	5	1,260	5	1,260	5.1	1,272
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	9	1,024	9	1,024	8.5	1,048
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	5	840	5	840	5.1	848
Cooperative, per diems, and other employees:						
Aides in dairying	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,440
Agent	7	1,772	7	1,772	6.2	1,826
Per diems	34	1,259	34	1,259	33.1	1,251
Total permanent, field	92.2	172,549	89.2	166,949	86.6	160,908
Deduct lapses		750		1,338		2,086
Net permanent, field		171,799		165,611		158,822
Temporary employees, field		1,350		5,000		6,267
All personal services, field		173,149		170,611		165,879
Total, departmental and field		444,389		434,641		397,547
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,655		3,853		3,067
01 Personal services (net)		441,034		411,988		394,480

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$100,000	$97,413	$97,339
03 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,450
06 Travel expenses	10,000	9,000	8,826
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,500	4,007
08 Photographing and typewriting	1,500	1,500	1,556
10 Heat, light, and power	6,500	6,500	6,399
11 Rents	4,000	4,000	3,991
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	7,000	5,367
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	45,000	45,000	45,928
30 Equipment	30,000	40,000	15,981
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements			4,500
Total other obligations	211,500	214,413	204,174
Grand total obligations	653,500	626,588	598,654
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"			−27,000
"Experiments in dairying and livestock production in Southern United States"			−50,453
Transferred for additional facilities for conducting various administrative functions to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, administrative"		+2,500	+2,000
Transferred for expenses incident to purchase of Red Danish cattle to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry" (transfer to Dairy Industry) (transfer to State Department)			+7,117
Transferred for housing Red Danish cattle in the Virgin Islands to "Temporary Government for the Virgin Islands" (Department of the Interior)			+371
Net total obligations	653,500	629,088	533,727
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			96,977
Total estimate or appropriation	653,500	629,088	630,704
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of milk and butterfat production of dairy cows	$420,221	$415,222	$397,504
2. Market milk investigations	32,120	32,120	23,704
3. Investigations of the utilization of milk in the manufacture of milk products	165,857	179,257	147,796
Total	653,500	626,599	570,004

Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry, [$697,094] $723,995, of which amount not to exceed [$313,020] $331,869 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia[, and not to exceed $5,600 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia].

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$723,995** Appropriated 1937, **$697,094**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Dairy Industry—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees			$2,497
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,297
01 Personal services (net)			200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			225
30 Equipment			300
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements			2,420
Total other obligations			2,945
Grand total obligations			3,145
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935			+286,103
Unobligated balance			62
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−286,470
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Dairy Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements at Louisburg (Tenn.) dairy station			
01 Personal services, temporary			$2,223
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			777
Total obligations			2,999
Unobligated balance			10
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation", 1935			−3,009
Total estimate or appropriation			

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—

For all necessary expenses in the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries in cooperation with other branches of the Department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers, and for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected shall not exceed [$1,500] $5,000; for field and station expenses, including leases, drains, and other farm improvements; for repairs in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for rent outside the District of Columbia; and for the employment of all investigators, local and special agents, agricultural explorers, experts, clerks, illustrators, assistants, and all labor and other necessary expenses in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; sec. 521—establishing Bureau of Plant Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $189,242 (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $189,242 App. 1937, $189,242

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1 $9,000	1 $9,000	1 $9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau			0.2 7,100
Grade 3. Assistant librarian	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,100
Grade 1. Junior librarian	4 2,075	4 2,075	4.2 2,055
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,680
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Business manager of Bureau	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant; Editor	1 3,750	1 3,750	1 3,750
	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6 2,600	6 2,600	6 2,591
Assistant editor	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,320	1 2,320	1 2,320
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,250	1 2,250	1 2,220
Grade 4. Clerk	14 1,952	14 1,917	14.7 1,918
Editorial clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.6 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22 1,599	22 1,580	19.1 1,580
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,320	6 1,320	8.6 1,320
Grade 1. Under clerk			9.3 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Senior laborer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,424
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2 1,260	2 1,260	2 1,260
Junior laborer	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	2 670	2 670	2 661
01 Personal services (net)	80 178,930	80 178,930	87.2 178,031

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$2,000	$1,97
04 Communication service	1,075	1,075	1,06
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	1,19
07 Transportation of things (service)	500	500	1,02
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.	2,000	2,000	1,71
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,71
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	35	35	2
30 Equipment	2,452	2,452	1,81
Total other obligations	11,152	11,152	11,70
Grand total obligations	190,282	190,282	190,13
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	190,282	190,282	190,13

Arlington Farm: For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat., pp. 135, 136), $49,414[: *Provided*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph] (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, $49,414 App. 1937, $49,414

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist and superintendent	1 $5,200	1 $5,200	1 $5,200
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,591
Grade 6. Senior gardener	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior mechanic	3 2,335	3 2,335	3 2,331
Grade 3. Gardener	3 1,800	3 1,800	2.3 1,767
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1 1,800
Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,770
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Mechanic	1 2,040	1 2,040	1 1,800
Carpenter			0.8 1,800
Painter			0.1 1,800
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, field	18 40,760	18 40,760	17.3 35,270
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	760	760	760
01 Personal services (net)	40,000	40,000	34,510
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,430	5,430	5,407
05 Telephone service	400	400	400
06 Transportation	4	4	4
07 Transportation of things (service)	60	60	60
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	475	475	470
12 Repairs and alterations	850	850	850
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	60	60	2,225
30 Other equipment	2,135	2,135	4,270
Total other obligations	9,414	9,414	14,076
Grand total obligations	49,414	49,414	48,586
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,828
Total estimate or appropriation	49,414	49,414	50,414

Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, $76,635, of which $40,000 shall be expended for scientific investigation concerning control and eradication of white top, bind weed, and other noxious weeds (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434*).

Est. 1938, $76,635 App. 1937, $76,635

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Principal botanist		1 $5,600	1.3 $5,700
Principal agronomist			0.1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior botanist	2 $5,000	2 5,000	1 5,000
Senior agronomist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1.1 3,250
Grade 2. Assistant botanist			1.3 2,750
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1 2,000		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior laboratory assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 1,800		
Grade 3. Under scientific helper	1.4 1,410	1.4 1,410	1.4 1,410
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Senior clerk			0.1 2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer			0.7 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.3 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5 1,200	0.5 1,200	0.9 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	11.9 31,030	10.9 31,030	12.4 32,200
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.4 2,000
For clerk and other unclassified employees: Agent	8 1,378	8 1,378	8 1,400
Total permanent, field	9 13,225	9 13,225	8.4 8,440
Temporary employees, field	6,000	6,000	7,275
All personal services, field	21,225	21,225	15,715
01 Personal services (net)	52,855	54,855	52,855
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,707	3,442	3,402
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	6	6	6
05 Communication service	310	226	229
06 Travel expenses	5,000	4,000	3,200
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,100	1,034	1,091
08 Photographing, and making photographs and prints	75	75	62
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	20	20	20
11 Other rents	662	662	652
12 Repairs and alterations	300	274	264
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,500	1,114	1,114
30 Equipment	10,200	9,803	11,433
Total other obligations	23,780	21,780	23,819
Grand total obligations	76,635	76,635	76,674
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			62
Total estimate or appropriation	76,635	76,635	76,612
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Botanical investigations	$36,635	$36,635	$35,622
2. Weed control investigations	40,000	40,000	39,950
Total	76,635	76,635	76,572

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, [$520,721] $526,721 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1434*).

Est. 1938, $526,721 App. 1937, $520,721

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	0.8 $7,000
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1 5,800	1 5,800	2.9 5,783
Principal pathologist	2 5,800	2 5,800	2 5,800
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	5 4,720	6 4,720	6 4,717
Senior pathologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.6 4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Agronomist	2 3,800	2 3,800	2.2 3,790

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	4 $3,730	4 $3,730	4.1 $3,725
Associate pathologist	2 3,400	2 3,400	1 3,400
Associate physiologist	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Associate baking technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate mycologist			0.3 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant pathologist			0.8 2,700
Assistant chemist			0.6 2,600
Grade 1. Junior technologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior pathologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior agricultural statistician	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.8 2,000
Junior chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,618
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1.3 1,650	1.3 1,650	
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant assistant	2.4 1,200	2.2 1,204	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2 2,550	2 2,550	1.8 2,550
Senior translator	0.2 2,000	0.2 2,000	0.2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.3 2,020	2.3 2,016	2.3 2,016
Clerk	2 2,130	2 2,130	2 2,130
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.3 1,712	7.3 1,712	5.8 1,731
Assistant clerk	0.3 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5 1,452	5 1,452	3.3 1,440
Junior clerk	1 1,360	1 1,360	
Senior typist	0.1 1,440	0.1 1,440	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Junior laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	57.1 166,190	56.9 165,878	49.5 133,720
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1.8 5,200	1.8 5,200	1.8 5,200
Senior scientist	0.8 5,000	0.8 5,000	0.8 5,000
Senior pathologist	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 4. Physiologist	1 4,400	1 4,400	0.7 4,400
Agronomist	6.3 3,863	6.3 3,863	4.1 3,918
Pathologist	4 3,850	4 3,850	3.3 3,877
Cytologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.5 3,800
Chemist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	8 3,200	8 3,200	7.7 3,204
Associate agronomist	12.5 3,216	11.3 3,217	9.9 3,245
Associate cytologist			0.5 3,200
Associate geneticist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.7 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	33 2,675	34 2,675	33.6 2,668
Assistant pathologist	4 2,650	4 2,650	4.2 2,633
Assistant baking technologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	4 2,050	4 2,050	1.1 2,150
Junior pathologist	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,050
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	6 1,653	6 1,680	2.8 1,734
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.2 1,260
Grade 1. Junior scientific helper	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.5 1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,560
For clerk and other unclassified employees: Agent	18.5 1,933	18.5 1,933	17.9 1,902
Laborer	7 1,104	7 1,104	13.6 1,175
Total permanent, field	98.9 280,940	98.9 256,120	88.9 230,780
Temporary employees, field	45,000	45,000	38,773
All personal services, field	305,940	301,120	269,554
Total, departmental and field	472,130	466,998	403,269
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	480	480	402
01 Personal services (net)	471,650	466,518	402,826
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,850	9,100	13,200
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	28	28	25
05 Communication service	3,275	3,275	3,275
06 Travel expenses	36,000	35,000	31,000
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	2,000
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.	550	550	850
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	3,000	2,000	4,000
11 Rents	300	300	300
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	4,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,450	2,000	4,300
30 Equipment	8,850	8,850	17,854
Total other obligations	55,903	54,303	82,304
Grand total obligations	526,723	520,721	802,830
Received by transfer from "Forage crops and diseases"			−1,706
Net total obligations	526,723	520,721	801,022
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,901
Total estimate or appropriation	526,723	526,721	801,923

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Barley investigations	$55,855	$55,855	$55,732
2. Corn investigations	130,305	130,305	134,092
3. Seed flax investigations	15,145	15,145	16,710
4. Sorghum investigations	29,098	29,098	29,252
5. Oat investigations	43,875	43,875	43,730
6. Rice investigations	84,153	84,153	85,925
7. Wheat investigations	205,088	190,089	181,572
Total	526,721	526,721	563,920

Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases: For investigation of the production of cotton (*including Sea Island cotton*) and other fiber crops, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, and selection, fiber yield and quality, and the control of diseases, $406,435 [, of which sum not exceeding $15,000 shall be used for experimenting in Sea Island cotton, including its hybridization with other varieties]: *Provided, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to acquire, by gift, devise, or by purchase in fee simple for a sum not to exceed one dollar, a tract of land containing approximately fifteen acres, now a part of the cotton field station near Greenville, Texas (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454).*

Est. 1938, $406,435 App. 1937, $406,435

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,982
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior botanist					0.3	5,000
Senior agronomist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.9	5,000
Senior physiologist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior technologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,800
Senior fiber technologist	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Cotton technologist					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Agriculture cotton technologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist					1.5	2,522
Assistant agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant geneticist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior botanist					0.4	1,700
Junior agronomist	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant scientific aide	2.6	1,621	2.6	1,620	1.2	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	12	1,440	12	1,440	5.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,200	3	1,200	0.3	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,320	1	2,320	0.8	2,320
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.7	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3.6	1,870
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,820	2	1,820	1.1	1,820
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,502	0.3	1,500	0.8	1,701
Assistant clerk	2.2	1,711	2.2	1,711	1.7	1,666
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	1.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	9	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator					0.1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.3	1,140	1.3	1,140	0.6	1,140
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	1	670	1	670	2	895
Total permanent, departmental	67.2	144,798	67.2	144,798	39.2	88,901
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.9	3,801
Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	6.3	3,277	6.3	3,277	3.2	3,327
Associate geneticist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate physiologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate cytologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate plant breeder	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	2	2,750	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant pomologist	1	2,730	2	2,730	2	2,730
	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant pathologist	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Junior physiologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior cotton technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Junior horticulturist					0.8	2,100
Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:					0.8	2,000
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	1,980
Grade 5. Principal scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	6	1,733	6	1,733	7	1,720
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.2	1,700
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	1	1,000	1	1,000	0.1	1,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.7	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	12	1,260	10	1,260	8	1,440
Laborer	10	627	10	627	0.4	900
Total permanent, field	72	103,621	72	103,621	35.4	57,401
Temporary employees, field		21,325		21,325		5,650
All personal services, field		181,946		181,946		53,751
Total, departmental and field		326,554		326,554		82,652
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,674		3,674		3,477
01 Personal services (net)		322,980		322,980		79,175
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,953		17,953		9,018
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		90		90		6
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,127
06 Travel expenses		20,000		20,000		9,905
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,200		3,200		1,251
08 Photoengraving, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		175		175		23
09 Advertising and publishing notices						4
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,200		2,200		1,010
11 Other rents		204		204		4
12 Repairs and alterations		10,300		10,300		6,201
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,671		5,671		1,701
30 Equipment		20,500		20,500		6,198
32 Structures and parts		1,500		1,500		1,172
Total other obligations		85,453		82,453		36,621
Grand total obligations		408,433		408,433		115,796
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,757
Total estimate or appropriation		408,433		408,433		68,039
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton investigations		$367,698		$367,698		$96,727
3. Fiber plants other than cotton, investigations of		18,737		18,737		11,311
Total		408,433		408,433		68,039

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and byproducts, $47,139 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454*).

Est. 1938, $47,139 App. 1937, $47,139

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Assistant entomologist					1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,320	1	2,320		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Assistant messenger					0.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.1	34,320	8.1	34,320	6.2	30,100

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
For diem and other unclassified employees: Agent	3	$2,987	3	$2,987	2.6	$3,043
Total permanent, field	3	8,980	3	8,980	2.6	8,333
Temporary employees, field		5,200		5,200		5,730
All personal services, field		14,180		14,180		14,263
01 Personal services (net)		36,320		36,320		34,334
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		730		730		1,345
05 Communication service		273		273		250
06 Travel expenses		2,250		2,250		1,035
07 Transportation of things (service)		700		700		700
08 Photoengraving, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		75		75		75
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		75		75		80
11 Rents		144		144		144
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		250
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,275		2,275		2,445
30 Equipment		1,625		1,625		1,832
32 Structures and parts						500
Total other obligations		8,619		8,619		9,677
Grand total obligations		47,139		47,139		43,011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,108
Total estimate or appropriation		47,139		47,139		47,139
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Dust, poisonous, insecticide, oil, and related plant investigations		$36,279		$36,279		$34,093
2. Hop production and disease investigations		10,860		10,860		8,939
Total		47,139		47,139		43,032

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, [$215,578] *$175,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 387–388a; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454*).

Est. 1938, $175,000 App. 1937, $215,578

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Senior agronomist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	8.6	25,280	8.6	25,280	7.6	20,724
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agriculturist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	13.3	3,611	14.3	3,566	10.3	3,567
Associate silviculturist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate horticulturist	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist					1	3,192
Assistant agronomist			2	2,700	1.2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1.9	2,130	1.9	2,130	1.9	2,130
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Field assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Field aide					0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
For diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	4	$2,685	7	$2,427	4.2	$2,110
Laborer	15	1,260	15	1,262	10.9	1,205
Total permanent, field	28.4	62,180	40.4	110,640	34.3	122,122
Temporary employees, field		39,547		37,377		26,318
All personal services, field		121,727		147,023		100,450
Total, departmental and field		147,107		182,603		101,174
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,998		4,298		3,253
01 Personal services (net)		143,109		178,305		175,921
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,907		11,900		13,982
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		55		75		79
05 Communication service		600		700		707
06 Travel expenses		3,700		4,200		3,231
07 Transportation of things (service)		650		700		679
08 Photoengraving, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		120		120		131
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,800		3,800		3,812
11 Other rents		9		9		9
12 Repairs and alterations		8,300		9,175		8,179
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90		100		107
30 Equipment		8,625		6,100		8,256
32 Nonstructural improvements		330		330		330
Total other obligations		33,631		37,473		37,732
Grand total obligations		175,000		215,578		213,653
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,925
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000		215,578		215,578

Experimental greenhouse maintenance: For maintenance and operation of experimental greenhouses and adjacent experimental grounds and plots, $78,632 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454*).

Est. 1938, $78,632 App. 1937, $78,632

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener	2	1,710	2	1,710	0.9	1,715
Grade 3. Gardener	6	1,440	6	1,440	6.3	1,450
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	16	1,307	16	1,307	18	1,262
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.4	1,560
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	8	1,200	8	1,200	8	1,193
01 Personal services (net)	51	75,120	51	75,120	51	74,943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		1,000
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		27		27		27
05 Telephone service		94		94		94
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		526
08 Photoengraving, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		4		4		4
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		265		265		263
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		525
30 Equipment		782		782		787
32 Other structures						30
Total other obligations		3,512		3,512		3,540
Grand total obligations		78,632		78,632		78,186
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						444
Total estimate or appropriation		78,632		78,632		78,633

Forage crops and diseases: For the [purchase, propagation, testing, and distribution of new and rare seeds; for the] investigation and improvement *of forage crops, including* grasses, [alfalfa, clover, and other forage crops; including the investigation and control of diseases] *alfalfas, clovers, soybeans, lespedezas, vetches, cowpeas, field peas, and miscellaneous legumes, for the investigation of green-manure crops and cover crops; for the investigations looking to the improvement of pastures; and for the investigation of forage-crop diseases and methods of control,* $300,193 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1474*).

Est. 1938, $300,193 — Apps. 1937, $300,193

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	2 $5,900	2 $5,900	1.8 $5,900
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	6 4,866	6 4,866	6.5 4,738
Grade 4. Agronomist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.2 3,800
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1 2,000	1 2,000	----------
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2 2,130	2 2,130	1 2,300
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6 1,260	0.6 1,260	----------
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	----------
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Senior translator	----------	----------	0.5 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4.3 1,860	4.3 1,860	4.6 1,852
Grade 3. Assistant translator	----------	----------	0.3 1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6 1,650	6 1,650	5.4 1,634
Assistant clerk	4.3 1,625	4.3 1,625	4 1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1.1 1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.1 1,440
Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Junior messenger	----------	----------	0.8 720
Total permanent, departmental	33.7 93,415	33.7 93,415	29 73,208
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	----------	----------	0.2 5,000
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1 4,700	2 4,700	2 4,500
Grade 4. Agronomist	1 3,800	4 3,800	2.3 3,800
Pathologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	4.9 3,327	4.9 3,327	5.9 3,340
Associate pathologist	----------	----------	0.8 3,250
Associate physiologist	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.2 3,200
Associate plant breeder	5 3,200	5 3,200	----------
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	12.8 2,816	12.8 2,816	11.5 2,672
Assistant chemist	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,800
Assistant physiologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	----------
Assistant plant breeder	2 2,600	2 2,600	----------
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	----------
Junior agronomist	1 2,000	1 2,000	----------
Junior plant breeder	2 2,000	2 2,000	----------
Junior physiologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	----------
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.8 2,000
Grade 2. Scientific aide	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	----------
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	----------	----------	1 1,327
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.2 1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Agent	23 1,844	23 1,844	18 1,814
Total permanent, field	69.7 100,588	69.7 100,588	42.6 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field	26,117	26,117	33,324
All personal services, field	126,705	126,705	126,347
Total, departmental and field	262,224	262,224	199,555
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	960	960	845
01 Personal services (net)	261,264	261,264	198,709
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,000	5,000	22,100
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	21	21	21
05 Communication service	963	963	1,134
06 Travel expenses	7,941	7,941	14,411
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	2,213
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc	200	200	321
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	1,931	1,931	1,923
11 Rents	1,781	1,781	1,324
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	1,117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	3,514
30 Equipment	3,250	3,250	40,776
32 Nonstructural improvements	----------	----------	141
Total other obligations	18,433	18,433	96,936
Grand total obligations	300,193	300,193	295,945

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from "Experiments in livestock production in southern United States"	----------	----------	$2,500
Transferred for sorghum investigations to "Cereal crops and diseases"	----------	----------	+1,500
Net total obligations	$300,193	$300,193	$296,945
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	16
Total estimate or appropriation	300,193	300,193	296,961
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Alfalfa investigations	$59,000	$59,000	$61,000
2. Clover investigations	20,068	20,068	20,000
3. Soybean and cowpea investigations	18,500	18,500	18,000
4. Lespedezas and other acid-tolerant legume investigations	80,000	80,000	70,000
5. Grass and pasture investigations	122,625	122,625	127,961
Total	300,193	300,193	296,961

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, and including $127,357 for investigations of diseases of forest trees and forest products, under section 3 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U.S.C., title 16, sec. 581b), $252,092 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1475*).

Est. 1938, $252,092 — App. 1937, $252,092

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	3 $5,900	3 $5,900	3 $5,772
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,700
Grade 4. Pathologist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2 2,600	2 2,600	1.4 2,600
Assistant mycologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.3 2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	----------	----------	0.3 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Head gardener	0.8 1,620	0.8 1,620	----------
Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.8 1,350
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	----------
Assistant gardener	0.3 1,260	0.3 1,260	1 1,230
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1 1,140	1 1,140	----------
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,662	3 1,662	0.5 1,740
Assistant clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	----------
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.4 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	----------	----------	0.8 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1 1,096	1 1,096	1 1,096
Total permanent, departmental	26.3 68,445	26.3 68,445	23.9 61,513
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1.3 3,800	1.3 3,800	1.3 3,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2 4,000	2.9 4,007	1.9 3,947
Grade 4. Pathologist	4 3,800	4 3,800	4.3 3,810
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	8 3,313	8 3,312	6.3 3,333
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	9 2,744	9 2,744	6.9 2,740
Grade 1. Junior forester	1 2,000	1 2,000	----------
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Field assistant	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Field assistant	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 1,860	1 1,860	1.7 1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2 1,650	2 1,650	0.3 1,650
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	----------	----------	----------
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	----------
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Laborer	3 1,102	3 1,102	3.6 1,172
Agent	4 1,625	4 1,625	2.7 1,561
Total permanent, field	40.3 109,422	41.1 113,573	27.1 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field	----------	----------	11,450
All personal services, field	109,422	113,573	138,639
01 Personal services (net)	178,209	182,019	187,407

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$14,650	$14,700	$13,242
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	320	320	336
05 Communication service	1,550	1,550	1,550
06 Travel expenses	24,734	26,919	31,667
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,261	1,261	1,261
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc	318	318	318
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	1,100	1,100	1,100
11 Rents	700	700	700
12 Repairs and alterations	1,700	1,700	1,703
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,429	7,429	7,429
30 Equipment	9,520	9,711	9,211
Total other obligations	73,524	70,074	68,316
Grand total obligations	252,092	252,092	251,362
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	707
Total estimate or appropriation	252,092	252,092	252,092
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Diseases of forest trees and forest products, investigations of	$127,357	$127,357	$127,000
2. Diseases of shade trees, shrubs, and chestnut orchards, investigations of	51,716	51,716	51,462
3. Epidemic tree diseases, investigations of	73,019	73,019	72,925
Total	252,092	252,092	251,387

Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection, and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing and utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, [$1,140,454, of which $3,600 shall be immediately available] *$1,155,454* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1474*).

Est. 1938, $1,155,454 — App. 1937, $1,140,454

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	0.7 $6,700
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	4 5,900	4 5,900	3 5,867
Principal horticulturist	2 5,900	2 5,900	2 5,900
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Senior physiologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior pomologist	2 4,600	2 4,600	2.3 4,603
Senior plant physiologist	2 4,600	2 4,600	1 4,600
Senior horticulturist	2 4,600	2 4,600	0.3 4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist	2 4,200	2 4,200	2 4,200
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	----------	----------	0.4 3,350
Associate botanist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Associate pomologist	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.9 3,200
Associate physiologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Botanical artist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,187
Grade 2. Assistant plant physiologist	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,000
Assistant librarian	----------	----------	0.2 3,000
Assistant pomologist	----------	----------	0.9 2,900
Assistant pathologist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,900
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Chief scientific illustrator	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Chief scientific aide	1 2,600	1 2,600	----------
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1 1,980	1 1,980	0.7 1,920
Draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.2 1,680
Grade 3. Assistant scientific aide	----------	----------	0.4 1,500
Grade 2. Junior scientific aide	----------	----------	----------
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,783
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,700	1 2,700	0.9 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,550	2 2,550	1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,300	2 2,300	1.7 2,300
Senior stenographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	2.5 2,080	2.5 2,080	1.3 2,253
Senior translator	0.9 2,000	0.9 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7 1,800	7 1,800	6.4 1,808
Clerk-stenographer	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,913
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12 1,698	12 1,698	9.9 1,682
Assistant clerk	10.2 1,661	10.2 1,661	8.8 1,671
Assistant translator	----------	----------	0.3 1,740
Assistant photographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	----------

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.1 $1,600	2.1 $1,600	1.8 $1,612
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.4 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3 1,260	3 1,260	3.7 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2 1,380	2 1,380	2 1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,080	3 1,080	2.8 1,080
Junior laborer	2 1,080	2 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	88.6 218,531	88.6 218,531	70.2 176,952
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist	1 5,702	1 5,702	1.6 5,806
Principal pomologist	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,700
Principal physiologist	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Principal olericulturist	1 5,800	1 5,800	----------
Principal pathologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	16 4,725	16 4,725	15.8 4,737
Senior physiologist	2 5,100	2 5,100	1.7 5,100
Senior pomologist	4 4,850	4 4,850	4 4,725
Senior biochemist	4 4,700	4 4,700	4 4,600
Senior horticulturist	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.7 4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1 4,800	1 4,800	1.3 4,800
Senior geneticist	2 4,700	2 4,700	1 4,600
Senior agriculturist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Horticulturist	4 4,150	4 4,150	3.3 4,185
Physiologist	4 4,050	4 4,050	4 3,943
Pathologist	3 4,000	3 4,000	3 4,000
Bacteriologist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Pomologist	3 3,933	3 3,933	3 3,933
Olericulturist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Physicist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	7.6 3,351	7.6 3,351	6 3,360
Associate physiologist	9 3,367	9 3,367	8.3 3,421
Associate pathologist	5 3,280	5 3,280	5 3,483
Associate pomologist	19 3,447	18.6 3,443	17.4 3,411
Associate pathologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.6 3,433
Associate geneticist	1 3,200	----------	----------
Associate mycologist	2 3,400	2 3,400	1.7 3,400
Associate biochemist	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.1 3,200
Associate cytologist	3 3,200	3 3,200	2.3 3,213
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	9 2,811	9 2,811	7.6 2,913
Assistant pomologist	9 2,838	9 2,838	8.6 2,805
Assistant marketing specialist	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.9 3,000
Assistant horticulturist	1 2,800	1 2,800	0.2 2,700
Assistant plant breeder	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Assistant plant breeder	2 2,600	2 2,600	----------
Assistant geneticist	1 2,600	1 2,600	----------
Assistant agriculturist	1 2,600	1 2,600	----------
Assistant physiologist	2 2,600	2 2,600	0.3 2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	4 2,256	4 2,270	3.1 2,293
Junior pomologist	10 2,200	11 2,191	9.6 2,191
Junior physiologist	4 2,075	4 2,075	3 2,225
Junior olericulturist	1 2,000	1 2,000	----------
Junior geneticist	1 2,000	1 2,000	----------
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.6 2,700
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	2 2,467	2 2,467	0.5 2,875
Principal mechanic	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2 2,400	2 2,400	1 2,484
Senior agricultural aide	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	7 1,929	7 1,929	0.5 1,962
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4 1,655	4 1,655	2.9 1,703
Field aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Instrument maker	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Assistant gardener	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.1 1,220
Grade 1. Farm laborer	----------	----------	0.1 1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	3 1,860	3 1,860	3 1,860
Clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11 1,735	11 1,735	9.8 1,750
Assistant clerk	2 1,680	2 1,680	2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6 1,450	6 1,450	4 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,380	1 1,380	0.8 1,380
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Farmer	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Grade 2. Stationary fireman	4 1,200	4 1,200	3 1,200
Per diem and other classified employees: Agent	33 1,380	33 1,380	23 1,921
Laborer	30 858	30 858	19.3 1,055
Total permanent, field	282.4 733,567	277 723,950	211.3 [illegible]
Temporary employees, field	94,114	91,714	93,531
All personal services, field	827,681	815,664	686,376
Total, departmental and field	1,046,212	1,034,195	875,328
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	5,631	5,631	5,006
01 Personal services (net)	1,040,581	1,028,564	869,672
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	39,320	31,355	35,981
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,400	1,400	1,437
05 Communication service	5,800	5,800	4,587
06 Travel expenses	27,500	35,800	31,500

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$5,000	$5,000	$13,886
09 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.	1,300	1,300	1,327
09 Advertising and publishing notices			25
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	12,000	12,000	12,000
11 Rents	8,340	8,340	8,338
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	10,167
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,903	3,905	3,890
30 Equipment	14,550	11,100	40,461
32 Structures and parts		1,200	16,518
Total other obligations	115,073	111,800	241,734
Grand total obligations	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,111,607
Transferred for fruit and vegetable utilization, work to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils"			36,336
Net total obligations	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,147,743
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,447
Total estimate or appropriation	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,151,190
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Deciduous fruit investigations	$227,260	$213,260	$211,765
2. Citrus, avocado, and other subtropical fruit investigations	109,726	109,520	109,011
3. Nut investigations	121,716	121,716	115,202
4. Vegetable investigations	214,003	214,003	207,374
5. Floricultural and ornamental horticultural plant investigations	73,296	73,289	69,436
6. Nursery stock and farm shelterbelt investigations	47,220	47,220	47,142
7. Potato investigations	78,624	78,624	78,522
8. Methods of handling, transportation and storage, and market diseases of fruits, vegetables, and flowers; investigations of	193,493	193,865	209,359
9. Investigations of variety, suitability, and quality in relation to fruit and vegetable utilization	40,200	41,200	43,876
Total	1,155,454	1,140,454	1,111,607

Genetics and biophysics: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, $31,675 (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1351*).

Est. 1938, $31,675 App. 1937, $31,675

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal botanist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 4. Botanist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate biophysicist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Senior laboratory mechanic	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.6 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	10 17,940	10 17,940	9.6 17,232
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			0.7 1,020
Total permanent, field			0.7 1,020
Temporary employees, field			486
All personal services, field			1,506
01 Personal services (net)	17,940	17,940	18,541
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,400	1,400	1,084
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	3	3	3
08 Communication service	180	180	180

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses	$1,200	$1,200	$1,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	34	34	[illegible]
08 Photographing and making photos and prints	5	5	[illegible]
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	37	37	[illegible]
11 Other rents	20	20	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	110	110	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	144	144	[illegible]
30 Equipment	660	660	[illegible]
Total other obligations	3,735	3,735	3,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	35,675	35,675	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	35,675	35,675	[illegible]

Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, $45,818 (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1354*).

Est. 1938, $45,818 App. 1937, $45,818

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 5. Senior mycologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,[illegible]
Grade 4. Pathologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate mycologist	2 3,333	2 3,333	2.1 3,[illegible]
Associate pathologist			1 3,[illegible]
Grade 2. Assistant mycologist	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.7 1,[illegible]
Assistant pathologist	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.8 1,[illegible]
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.8 1,[illegible]
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide			0.6 1,[illegible]
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.1 1,800	0.1 1,800	
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide			0.1 1,[illegible]
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,[illegible]
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,[illegible]
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	2 470	2 470	1.9 [illegible]
Total permanent, departmental	13.6 28,540	13.6 28,540	13.7 [illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	1,500	1,500	[illegible]
01 Personal services (net)	40,040	40,040	37,61[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	720	720	[illegible]
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			[illegible]
05 Communication service	220	220	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	2,200	2,200	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	[illegible]
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.	420	420	[illegible]
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	130	130	[illegible]
11 Rent of buildings and structures	600	1,500	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
30 Equipment	1,400	300	[illegible]
Total other obligations	5,778	5,778	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	45,818	45,818	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	45,818	45,818	[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations, identifications, and collection of fungi	$16,029	$16,029	[illegible]
2. Plant disease survey	22,263	22,263	[illegible]
3. Mushroom investigations	7,526	7,526	[illegible]
Total	45,818	45,818	[illegible]

National Arboretum: For the maintenance of the National Arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a National Arboretum, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., title 20, secs. 191–194), including the erection of buildings, salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, and other necessary expenses, [$34,307] *$42,000*, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1434–1435*).

Est. 1938, $42,000 App. 1937, $34,307

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist			0.4 $5,600
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	0.3 3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Scientific aide			0.4 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	2 3,140	2 3,140	2.3 3,830
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal landscape architect	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 4. Landscape architect	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 2. Assistant landscape architect	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Gardener	2 1,320	2 1,320	
For data and other unclassified employees:			
Laborer	2 1,252	2 1,252	
Total permanent, field	7 16,144	7 16,144	
Temporary employees, field			1,807
All personal services, field	16,144	16,144	1,807
01 Personal services (net)	20,284	20,284	7,727
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,425	8,925	8,717
07 Transportation of things (service)	272	172	172
09 Photographing and making photos and prints	45	45	42
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	165	15	15
12 Repairs and alterations	400	200	200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,422	472	472
30 Equipment	2,967	1,067	1,067
32 Structures and parts	1,102	102	102
Total other obligations	16,716	10,023	10,811
Grand total obligations	42,000	34,307	18,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			765
Total estimate or appropriation	42,000	34,307	19,307

Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, [$43,961] *$48,961* (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1355*).

Est. 1938, $48,961 App. 1937, $43,961

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal nematologist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	0.9 $5,600
Grade 5. Senior nematologist			0.1 4,600
Grade 3. Associate nematologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,596
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.8 2,000
Grade 1. Junior nematologist	3 2,100	3 2,100	3.3 2,156
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,475
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1 1,200	0.1 1,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,127
Assistant messenger	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	12.1 28,525	12.1 28,525	12 28,041

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate osmatologist	2 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Grade 2. Assistant osmatologist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,650
Grade 1. Junior osmatologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,617
Total permanent, field	5 13,000	4 9,900	4 9,919
Temporary employees, field	1,115	1,115	712
All personal services, field	14,115	10,905	10,331
01 Personal services (net)	42,720	39,510	38,372
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,404	1,104	1,010
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	62	62	43
05 Communication service	60	65	66
06 Travel expenses	1,475	1,250	1,294
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	100
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints	50	30	29
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity			3
11 Other rents	20	20	13
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,050	900	854
30 Equipment	1,450	250	1,128
32 Nonstructural improvements			23
Total other obligations	6,241	4,441	5,303
Grand total obligations	48,961	43,951	43,675
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			286
Total estimate or appropriation	48,961	43,961	43,961

Plant exploration and introduction: For investigations in seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, $204,483 (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat. p. 1355*).

Est. 1938, $204,483 App. 1937, $204,483

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Principal horticulturist	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.8 5,000
Grade 5. Senior agronomist			0.2 4,400
Senior horticulturist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Horticulturist			0.2 3,800
Ecologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.9 3,400
Grade 3. Associate ecologist			0.9 3,400
Associate horticulturist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.8 2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,600
Head gardener	0.2 1,620	0.2 1,620	
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3 1,200	0.3 1,200	0.3 1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1 1,200	0.1 1,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 5. Senior translator	0.3 2,000	0.3 2,000	
Grade 5. Senior translator	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Clerk	3 1,720	3 1,720	3 1,720
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.2 1,740
Assistant translator	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk	2 1,520	2 1,520	1 1,520
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	0.8 1,440
Junior clerk-typist			0.6 1,200
Grade 1. Under clerk			
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Senior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.2 1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.2 1,200	0.2 1,200	0.2 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	29.1 87,601	29.1 87,601	27.3 84,841

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1.1 $4,500
Grade 4. Horticulturist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,200
Pathologist		0.4 4,000	0.3 4,000
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.9 3,400
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	1 2,600	1 3,000	1 3,000
Assistant horticulturist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Superintendent	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Chief scientific aide	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,700
Grade 6. Foreman gardener	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior plant propagator	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Grade 4. Head gardener	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Assistant scientific aide	2 1,680	2 1,680	2 1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.2 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal translator	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	0.8 1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Laborer	27 1,151	27 1,151	17.6 1,271
Total permanent, field	69 $82,180	68.4 83,825	56.6 70,744
Temporary employees, field	3,200	3,200	25,574
All personal services, field	87,380	86,025	106,318
Total, departmental and field	155,294	150,959	154,959
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,180	2,180	2,207
01 Personal services (net)	153,115	154,779	152,752
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	13,715	12,900	11,967
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	58	58	52
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	959
06 Travel expenses	20,000	20,000	14,287
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	1,823
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.	150	100	126
09 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	2,100	2,174	1,906
11 Other rents		125	120
12 Repairs and alterations	5,150	5,800	3,999
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,700	800	785
30 Equipment	5,700	5,700	5,102
31 Structures and parts	400	900	279
Total other obligations	51,572	60,707	41,464
Grand total obligations	204,687	204,686	194,116
Received by transfer from "Tennessee Valley Authority"			−218
Net total obligations	204,687	204,686	193,960
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			343
Total estimate or appropriation	204,687	204,686	194,303

Plant nutrition: For plant-nutrition investigations, $16,024 (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1345*).

Est. 1938, $16,024 App. 1937, $16,024

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	0.2 $5,200	0.2 $5,200	0.2 $5,200
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Total permanent, departmental	2.2 9,350	2.2 9,350	2.2 9,350
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Scientific aide	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,070
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Laborer	1 1,100	1 1,100	1 1,100
Total permanent, field	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,170
Temporary employees, field	1,150	1,150	1,222
All personal services, field	4,350	4,350	4,392
01 Personal services (net)	13,700	13,700	13,742

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$631	$631	
05 Telephone service	15	15	15
06 Transportation	15	15	4
07 Transportation of things (service)	30	30	6
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	180	180	74
12 Repairs and alterations	345	345	94
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	91
30 Equipment	143	140	91
Total other obligations	1,674	1,674	1,78
Grand total obligations	10,024	10,024	9,78
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation	10,024	10,024	9,78

Rubber and other tropical plants: For investigation of crops from tropical regions, and for the study and improvement of rubber plants by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation of their diseases, $46,749 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, $46,749 App. 1937, $46,749

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal botanist	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,00
Grade 4. Associate technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,20
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,70
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.4 1,70
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.3 2,00
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.8 1,80
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,62
Assistant clerk			0.3 1,62
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			0.4 1,56
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5 1,260	0.5 1,260	0.4 1,20
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			0.1 1,00
Total permanent, department	7.5 19,470	7.5 19,470	7.5 19,47
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,80
Associate agronomist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,20
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,62
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,20
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Laborer	2 1,240	2 1,240	2 1,20
Total permanent, field	9 17,740	9 17,740	9 17,80
Temporary employees, field	500	500	27
All personal services, field	18,240	18,240	17,82
Total, departmental and field	37,710	37,710	37,30
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	120	120	12
01 Personal services (net)	37,590	37,590	37,18
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	1,96
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			2
05 Communication service	260	260	25
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	1,00
07 Transportation of things (service)	671	671	67
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	825	825	72
11 Other rents	20	20	1
12 Repairs and alterations	362	762	1,00
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,006	1,006	1,00
30 Equipment	1,746	1,746	4,12
Total other obligations	8,550	8,550	10,87
Grand total obligations	46,140	46,140	48,05
Transferred for rubber investigations to "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"	+600	+600	−1,30
Net total obligations	46,740	46,740	46,75
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	46,740	46,740	46,75

Seed investigations: For studying and testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August 24, 1912 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 111–114), entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain [adulterated] adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes", as amended by the Act approved April 26, 1926 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 111, 115, 116), [$67,293] *$72,293: Provided*, That not to exceed $250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various collecting governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects which the congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, $72,293 App. 1937, $67,293

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal botanist	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $5,900
Grade 4. Physiologist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,900
Grade 3. Associate botanist	3 3,200	3 3,200	3 3,200
Associate physiologist			0.8 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant botanist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	0 2,217	0 2,217	1.6 2,172
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3 1,500	0.3 1,500	0.3 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk			0.7 1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4 1,755	4 1,755	4.1 1,774
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Junior laborer	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	1 470	1 470	1 456
Total permanent, department	23.3 52,430	23.3 49,430	21.9 50,809
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior botanist	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant botanist	2.7 2,794	2.7 2,794	2.7 2,794
Grade 1. Junior botanist	0.1 2,500	0.1 2,500	0.1 2,500
Subprofessional service			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			0.1 1,020
Total permanent, field	3.2 9,200	3.2 9,200	3.2 9,553
Temporary employees, field	700	700	1,450
All personal services, field	9,900	9,900	10,703
01 Personal services (net)	62,380	59,380	61,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,200	2,200	1,967
05 Communication service	450	450	378
06 Travel expenses	4,000	3,000	1,759
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	107
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.	300	300	233
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	50	50	18
12 Repairs and alterations	420	420	320
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	623	623	602
30 Equipment	120	120	120
Total other obligations	8,463	7,863	4,909
Grand total obligations	72,843	67,243	66,512
Transferred for expenses to meet the share of the United States for the International Seed Testing Congress to Department of State, working fund	+250	+250	+250
Net total obligations	72,593	67,293	66,849
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			444
Total estimate or appropriation	72,593	67,293	67,293
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Seed-testing investigations	$39,654	$39,654	$39,600
2. Federal Seed Act enforcement	33,989	27,589	27,249
Total	72,843	67,243	66,849

Soil-fertility investigations: For soil investigations into causes of infertility; maintenance of productivity; efforts of soil composition, cultural methods, and fertilizers[, and soil amendments] on yield and quality of crops; and the properties, composition, formation, and transformation of soil organic matter, $172,157 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, $172,157 App. 1937, $172,157

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal biochemist	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 4. Biochemist	1 4,400	1 4,400	1 4,400
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2 3,430	2 3,430	2 3,430
Associate biochemist	1 3,467	1 3,467	1 3,467
Associate soil technologist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Assistant chemist	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Assistant gardener	0.4 1,200	0.8 1,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,860	3 1,860	2.7 1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			0.3 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	25.4 65,115	26.8 65,115	26 64,296
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate soil technologist	6 3,328	6 3,328	6.2 3,321
Grade 2. Assistant soil technologist	2 2,700	2 2,700	1.2 2,720
Assistant chemist	6 2,633	6 2,633	5.5 2,659
Assistant biochemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior sugar technologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.7 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Foreman gardener	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Agent	4 1,530	4 1,530	3.6 1,491
Laborer	4 566	4 566	3.5 618
Total permanent, field	91 67,130	86 67,130	87.7 63,469
Temporary employees, field	6,537	6,537	5,295
All personal services, field	73,667	73,667	67,764
01 Personal services (net)	138,782	138,782	132,060
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,675	11,675	12,843
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	25	25	15
05 Communication service	555	555	394
06 Travel expenses	9,200	9,200	9,711
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,525	1,525	1,380
08 Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.	200	200	225
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	2,250	2,250	2,324
11 Rents	1,050	1,050	1,068
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	1,200	2,078
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,250	2,250	2,246
30 Equipment	2,200	2,200	2,290
Total other obligations	33,373	33,373	34,864
Grand total obligations	172,157	172,157	166,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,234
Total estimate or appropriation	172,157	172,157	172,157
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Soil-fertility investigations	$134,157	$134,157	$132,560
2. Cotton root-rot soil and fertilizer investigations	38,000	38,000	34,364
Total	172,157	172,157	166,924

Soil microbiology investigations: For investigations of the microorganisms of the soil and their activities, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, other crops, or soil, and the publication of results, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, $39,854 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, $39,854 App. 1937, $39,854

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agrologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Horticulturist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant horticulturist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant agrologist					0.3	2,200
Grade 1. Junior agrologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior horticulturist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,470
Assistant curator	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,798
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	10.4	27,837	10.4	27,837	9.9	26,987
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant horticulturist	1	2,760	1	2,760	0.3	2,760
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,368
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,200
For dues and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	1	500	1	500	1	500
Total, permanent, field	4	6,020	4	6,020	2.6	5,220
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,781
All personal services, field		7,520		7,520		7,011
(01) Personal services (net)		35,357		35,357		33,998
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(02) Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,202
(03) Communication service		140		140		96
(04) Travel expenses		500		500		218
(07) Transportation of things (service)		152		152		204
(08) Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		70		70		17
(10) Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		175		175		180
(12) Repairs and alterations		500		500		1,128
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		900		900		815
(30) Equipment		900		900		2,280
Total other obligations		4,937		4,937		7,150
Grand total obligations		39,854		39,854		39,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						700
Total estimate or appropriation		39,854		39,854		39,854

Sugar-plant investigations: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, [$312,079] *$412,000, of which $100,000 shall be immediately available for the establishment of a sugarcane station at Houma, La.: Provided, That not to exceed $12,500 of this latter amount may be expended for the purchase of land: Provided further, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435).*

Est. 1938, $412,000 App. 1937, $312,079

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	1.7	$5,800
Principal agronomist					0.3	5,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist	6	4,133	6	4,133	3	4,133
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,356
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Botanical artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Assistant cytologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant pathologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mycologist	0.5	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.9	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,866
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,420	2	1,420	1.6	1,473
Custodial service:					2	1,452
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.2	1,150	1.2	1,150	1.2	1,150
Total permanent, departmental	28.7	82,810	28.7	82,810	26.9	78,921

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Agriculturist-in-charge					0.1	$7,500
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Pathologist	5	4,200	5	4,200	5	4,200
Geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Associate pathologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,275
Associate geneticist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	6	2,733	6	2,733	6.0	2,733
Assistant pathologist	4	2,733	4	2,733	3.8	2,733
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	3	2,167	3	2,167	2.8	2,167
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Scientific aide	2	1,920	2	1,920	2.0	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,740	2	1,740	2.0	1,740
Grade 3. Assistant field aide					0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
For dues and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	7	1,931	7	1,931	6.2	1,931
Laborer	33	867	33	867	25.1	915
Clerk	6	720	6	720		
Total permanent, field	92	130,252	92	130,252	82.7	128,921
Temporary employees, field		17,000		17,000		21,151
All personal services, field		147,252		147,252		150,072
Total, departmental and field		252,071		252,071		250,994
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		160		160		160
(01) Personal services (net)		252,011		252,011		250,834
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(02) Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		9,956
(04) Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		22		22		2
(05) Communication service		1,800		1,800		1,801
(06) Travel expenses		13,418		13,418		9,515
(07) Transportation of things (service)		4,080		4,080		4,098
(08) Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		253		253		21
(10) Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		1,000
(11) Rents		3,233		3,233		3,233
(12) Repairs and alterations		4,653		4,653		4,653
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,267		3,267		3,267
(30) Equipment		8,220		8,220		4,980
(41) Land		12,500				
(42) Structures and parts		66,457		1,000		2,500
Total other obligations		130,189		70,206		45,534
Grand total obligations		412,000		322,079		296,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,507
Total estimate or appropriation		412,000		322,079		322,875
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Sugar beet investigations		$206,468		$206,468		$206,712
2. Sugarcane investigations		205,532		105,671		92,156
Total		412,000		312,079		298,868

Tobacco investigations: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, $137,744 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1435*).

Est. 1938, $137,744 App. 1937, $137,744

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	0.7	$6,200	0.7	$6,200	0.7	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant geneticist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Subprofessional service:					0.8	1,840
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800		
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.4	1,707
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	13.6	38,280	13.6	38,280	12	35,170

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist					0.9	$6,000
Senior agronomist	0.7	$6,000	0.7	$6,000	0.7	6,000
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	1	2,760	1	2,760	1	2,695
Assistant geneticist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
For dues and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	12	2,002	12	2,000	10	1,952
Laborer	12	746	12	746	7.7	766
Total permanent, field	32.7	57,594	32.7	59,094	25.7	56,867
Temporary employees, field		9,662		10,070		14,972
All personal services, field		67,256		69,164		65,839
(01) Personal services (net)		105,361		107,449		96,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(02) Supplies and materials		8,360		8,260		6,363
(04) Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		26		26		26
(05) Communication service		350		350		350
(06) Travel expenses		3,066		3,066		6,740
(07) Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,142
(08) Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		130		130		130
(10) Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		1,001
(11) Rents		250		250		259
(12) Repairs and alterations		3,275		3,300		4,256
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,753		3,660		3,428
(30) Equipment		13,450		12,200		16,511
Total other obligations		32,163		30,295		40,366
Grand total obligations		137,744		137,744		137,213
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						529
Total estimate or appropriation		137,744		137,744		137,744

Western irrigation agriculture: For investigations in connection with western irrigation agriculture, the utilization of lands reclaimed under the Reclamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, $122,527 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1435–1436*).

Est. 1938, $122,527 App. 1937, $122,527

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Principal agronomist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	1	470	1	470	1	460
Total permanent, department	5.3	18,170	5.3	18,170	5.7	15,205
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist					0.5	3,000
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	0.8	3,465	0.8	3,465	0.8	3,307
Grade 2. Assistant pomologist	1	2,760	1	2,760	0.9	2,760
Assistant pomologist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pomologist	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Junior agronomist					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 6. Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant mechanic						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.4	1,920
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
For dues and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.2	2,400
Laborer	22	900	22	900	20.9	1,000
Total permanent, field	43.8	76,880	43.8	76,880	39.8	71,332

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, field		$6,021		$6,021		$11,857
All personal services, field		84,911		84,911		83,290
Total, departmental and field		103,081		103,081		99,494
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,820		2,820		2,794
(01) Personal services (net)		100,261		100,261		96,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(02) Supplies and materials		5,312		5,312		7,222
(04) Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		30		30		45
(05) Communication service		600		600		648
(06) Travel expenses		2,300		2,300		2,329
(07) Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,847
(08) Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.		20		20		23
(10) Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,300		2,300		2,412
(11) Rents		60		60		60
(12) Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		3,112
(13) Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,704		1,704		646
(30) Equipment		3,020		3,020		4,042
(32) Nonstructural improvements						1,411
Total other obligations		22,366		22,366		26,271
Grand total obligations		122,527		122,527		122,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						566
Total estimate or appropriation		122,527		122,527		122,527
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Crop production investigations on irrigation projects		$90,720		$90,720		$90,323
2. Quality of irrigation and drainage waters, investigations of		31,797		31,797		31,738
Total		122,527		122,527		122,061

Total, Bureau of Plant Industry, [$4,551,206] *$4,649,242*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,530,353] *$1,514,595* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [$18,825] *$19,575* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$4,649,242** Appropriated 1937, **$4,551,206**

Arbitration of Smelter-fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For investigating injuries to vegetation caused by smelter-fumes						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	0.9	$4,800	0.9	$4,800	0.9	$4,800
Total permanent, field	0.9	4,800	0.9	4,800	0.9	5,000
Temporary employees, field						202
(01) Personal services (net)		4,800		4,800		5,002
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(02) Supplies and materials		60		60		6
(04) Communication service		30		30		6
(05) Travel expenses		600		600		1,009
(06) Transportation of things (service)		30		30		1
(07) Photographing, engraving, lithographing, multigraphing, etc.						48
(12) Repairs and alterations						62
Total other obligations		1,200		1,200		1,132
Grand total obligations		6,000		6,000		6,134
Received by transfer from "Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain", Department of State		−3,000		−3,000		−3,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						34
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
For spray residue investigations	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3			0.1 / $4,600
Total permanent, departmental			0.1 / 375
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service: Grade 2			0.1 / 4,000
Grade 2			0.1 / 3,000
Grade 3			0.3 / 2,900
Total permanent, field			0.5 / 1,067
Temporary employees, field			153
All personal services, field			1,220
01 Personal services (net)			1,795
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Scientific and educational supplies		$60	66
05 Telegraph service			6
06 Travel expenses			226
07 Transportation of things (service)			34
12 Repairs and alterations			38
26 Other equipment			2
Total other obligations		65	304
Grand total obligations		65	2,100
Allotment obligated in 1937		−65	+65
Allotment obligated in 1935			+31,661
Allotment obligated in 1934			+6,039
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
For physical improvements			
01 Telegraph service			1
07 Transportation of things (service)		52	282
12 Repairs and alterations		100	2,108
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			141
20 Other equipment			208
32 Structures and parts		6,220	40,520
Total obligations		5,422	45,670
Allotment obligated in 1937		−5,422	+5,422
Allotment obligated in 1935			+104,602
Allotment obligated in 1934			+412,649
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,063,300
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
69. Erecting irrigation system, Beltsville, Md.		87	
69. Constructing roads and walks, Beltsville, Md.			89
73. Purchase of land now leased, Beltsville, Md.		1	72
78. Staff laboratory and research building equipped (all phases horticultural research), Beltsville, Md.			400
85. Repairing and painting buildings, Beltsville, Md.			3
86. Constructing three tool sheds, Beltsville, Md.			9
131. Digging irrigation wells, installing pumps and ditches, and reconditioning station buildings, including new heating and bath equipment, Greeley, Colo.			2,000
139. Repair and oil roads, Cheyenne, Wyo.		3	
215. The establishment of a Federal cotton breeding field station and seed farm in the Mississippi Delta			
242. Construction of cold frames and hot beds, Moorhead, Miss.		3,069	19,422
244. Construction of laboratory office building and sugarcane mills, equipped, Meridian, Miss.		15	208
247. Provide land, buildings, and other facilities for cotton investigational work, North Carolina		281	316
252. Provide land, buildings, and other facilities for investigational studies in cotton and cereal crops, Tennessee		1,336	402
324. Construction of artesian well, Newell, S. Dak.		310	4,174
		300	19,300

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry—Cont.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 19
253. Machine shed, sheep and lambing shed, buildings and repairs, Newell, S. Dak.		$27	
263. For the construction, equipment, and operation of a fruit-products laboratory on Government-owned ground near Beltsville, Md.		214	$170
Total		5,422	6,170

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 193
For physical improvements at field stations			
01 Personal services, temporary			$2,10
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,12
Total obligations			4,22
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−4,16
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
O. P. 1-224. Reconditioning and altering the grape production and pathology laboratory and office buildings including the building and landscaping of roads and walks, Fresno, Calif.			9,9
O. P. 1-225. Repairs and heating plant in field laboratory and implement storage building; dig deep well and construct water distribution tract; construction of additional storage space, Medford, Oreg.			1,0
O. P. 1-226. Drilling irrigation wells, installing pumps and ditches, Greeley, Colo.			1,9
O. P. 1-227. Renovate buildings; close grounds; repair fences, and renew water pipes, Big Spring, Tex.			1,0
O. P. 1-228. Repair and painting of station buildings, Robson, La.			6
O. P. 1-229. Clearing and leveling land and building storage shed, Willard, N. C.			3
O. P. 1-234. Clearing and terracing land, installing of power lines and extension of water system and storage supply, Meridian, Miss.			1,7
O. P. 1-236. Renovate buildings, including repairs to foundations, patching plaster and stucco, painting, redecorating, etc.; clean up cheltered and grounds, repair roads and fences; grade land, U. S. Dry-Land Field Station, Tucumcari, N. Mex.			2,0
O. P. 1-238. Building roads and sidewalks to connect station buildings and field plots and installing measuring weirs and irrigation system, Indio, Calif.			1,7
O. P. 1-239. Construct a fireproof record room to keep valuable records which are constantly available to be used by investigators, Indio, Calif.			1,0
O. P. 1-240. Erecting fence to protect experimental plots from theft and stray animals; remodeling several buildings to make them more valuable for experimental work; altering and painting buildings, Indio, Calif.			4,0
Total			30,0

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motorcycles unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motorcycles unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
Arlington Farm						4	$975	
Cereal crops and diseases						8	1,550	
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	4	$2,600	4	$600	$2,000	14	4,200	
Dry-land agriculture	4	2,600	4	200	2,400	9	3,180	
Forage crops and diseases	1	700			700	3	1,500	
Forest pathology	3	1,800	3	450	1,350	10	3,825	
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	13	10,200	12	1,950	8,250	27	13,350	
Mycology and disease survey	2	1,150	1	250	900		600	
Sugar-plant investigations	2	1,350	1	75	1,275	3	775	
Tobacco investigations						1	60	
Western irrigation agriculture	4	2,800	3	150	2,650	6	2,000	
Total	33	25,250	28	2,675	19,575	91	31,015	
Arlington farm						4	975	Rosslyn, Va.: 4 old cars to be used by superintendent, assistant superintendent, senior horticulturist, and assistants to superintend the farm, and economize in time to render best possible service; and the transportation of Department of Agriculture employees headquartered in Washington and conducting work on the Arlington farm.
Cereal crops and diseases						8	1,550	Old cars for use of employees in midwestern, southwestern, and northwestern United States, for cereal production and improvement work.
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	4	2,600	4	600	2,000	14	4,200	New and old cars for use of employees for travel in southwestern, southwestern, and midwestern United States as necessary in conducting cotton improvement and disease investigations.
Dry-land agriculture	4	2,600	4	200	2,400	1 5	3,180	2 new cars for the use of employees in shelterbelt inspection in northwestern United States and Southern Great Plains; 2 new cars to be used by employees at Hays, Kans., and Dalhart, Tex., on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby field stations and farms. 2 old cars to be used by employees in shelterbelt inspection in northwestern United States and in Southern Great Plains. 1 old cars for use of superintendent and assistants in northwestern and southwestern United States on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby farms.
Forage crops and diseases	1	700			700	3	1,500	New and old cars to be used by employees in midwestern, southwestern, northwestern, and northeastern United States in connection with forage crop investigations; and for the transportation of men and materials to points not readily accessible by public transportation service.
Forest pathology	3	1,800	3	450	1,350	10	3,825	New and old cars for use of associate, senior, and assistant pathologists in midwestern, northwestern, southwestern, Gulf States, and northeastern United States for pathological investigations.
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	13	10,200	12	1,950	8,250	27	13,350	2 new cars for use of employees in California in connection with investigations on subtropical fruits and vegetables, and for travel in visiting orchards and storage plants in connection with storage problems of fruits and vegetables. 1 new car for use in Massachusetts and adjoining States in investigations of cranberry diseases. 1 new car for use in Oregon and adjoining States in visiting orchards and groves in connection with studies on control of apple canker. 1 new cars for use in South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama in connection with investigations on truck-crop diseases, particularly beans, pecan diseases, and citrus and subtropical fruits. 2 new cars for use in Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, and North Carolina in connection with fruit and vegetable handling, transportation, and storage investigations; studies on production and culture of stone fruits; and investigations with fruit production. 1 new car for use in Mississippi and adjoining States in conducting investigations on cultura, breeding variety, utilization of small fruits, nuts, and vegetables. 2 new cars for use in Middle Atlantic States in connection with nursery stock investigations, potato production and diseases. 1 new car for use in South Carolina and adjoining States in conducting investigations on culture and diseases of ornamental plants, particularly azaleas. 1 new car for use in Wyoming and adjoining States in connection with studies related to adaptation of plants to conditions prevailing in Northern Great Plains area. Old cars to be used in connection with all phases of the work conducted by this division throughout the United States.
Mycology and disease survey	2	1,150	1	250	900		600	2 new cars; 1 for use of assistant pathologist to make plant-disease surveys in States not finally designated; and 1 for use of chief of the division, to make special trips to investigate outbreaks of plant diseases and observations of general plant disease conditions.
Sugar-plant investigations	2	1,350	1	75	1,275	3	775	2 new cars and 3 old cars to be used by geneticist and associate geneticist at Salt Lake City, Utah, associate agronomist and agent at Canal Point, Fla., agronomist and associate pathologist at Houma, La., and senior pathologist at Riverside, Calif., to convey employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use. Old car at Gangawera, P. R., for use of assistant agronomist. This car is not in running order and will be disposed of by board of survey.
Tobacco investigations						1	60	Old car at Oxford, N. C.; senior agronomist and assistants, to be used in connection with inspection and supervision of experimental field plots at this point and outlying points where public carriers are not available, and for tobacco-disease survey work.
Western irrigation agriculture	4	2,800	3	150	2,650	6	2,000	3 new cars and 6 old cars for use of superintendent and agent in northwestern, midwestern, and southwestern United States for visiting farms on reclamation projects to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. 1 new car and 2 old cars for use of principal agriculturist, physiologist, and associate agronomist, for making extensive boron surveys and collecting plant specimens and water samples for analyses at the Salinidous Laboratory.

[1] 2 cars not reported in 1937 estimates were transferred from War Department.

FOREST SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water-supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a look-out house may be erected, shall not exceed [$5,000] *$7,500*, with the exception that any building erected, purchased, or acquired, the cost of which was [$5,000] *$7,500* or more, may be improved out of the appropriations made under this Act for the Forest Service by an amount not to exceed two per centum of the cost of such building as certified by the Secretary of Agriculture; to pay all expenses necessary to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting [in the forest reserves] *and other measures* to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, [and] soil [waste] *waste*, and the formation of floods, *and to conserve water*, and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests, to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of national forests in the city of Washington and elsewhere; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase necessary supplies, apparatus, office fixtures, law books, reference and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for the work of the Forest Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies and materials stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Forest Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials, including the cost of supervision, transportation, and handling, to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies and materials are procured for warehouse stocks from the appropriations chargeable with the cost of stock issued; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, and washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and for rent outside the District of Columbia, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 513—establishing the Department of Agriculture; sec. 524—establishing Bureau of Forestry* (*the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder*); *title 16, secs. 471–582; title 31, sec. 535; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 586–587c; acts June 30, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 561; June 9, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 218; June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1515; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1430–1437*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester, for the necessary expenses of the National Forest Reservation Commission [established by section 4 of the Act approved March 1, 1911, and] as authorized by section 14 of [said] *the Act of March 1, 1911 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 514)*, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$565,232] *$607,500* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1437*).

Est. 1938, * $607,500 App. 1937, $565,232

* Exclusive of $1,500 appropriated under above title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Forest Service	1	$8,500	1	$8,500		
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	$8,500
Consulting specialist	0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000	0.8	5,625
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal forester	6	5,067	5	5,020	0.5	5,600
Principal inspector	1	5,600			5.8	5,172
Assistant to Chief, Forest Service	1	5,500	1	5,702	1	5,500
Principal engineer	0.8	6,200	0.8	6,200	0.4	5,500
Principal biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.3	5,500
Grade 5. Senior forest inspector	3	4,867	2	5,000	1	5,000
Senior engineer	0.7	5,400	0.7	5,400	1	5,000
Senior forester	9	4,992	8	5,067	3.3	5,000
Grade 4. Forester	3	5,800	2	5,800	0.3	5,000
Technical reviewer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	6	2,610	6	2,610	6	2,600
Grade 6. Senior artist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,027
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,900
Grade 5. Draftsman	4	1,905	5	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Head administrative officer	1	7,600	1	7,600	0.2	7,500
Grade 10. Principal administrative officer	1	5,900	1	5,900	0.4	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	14	4,705	13	4,733	1.8	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	0.7	4,600
Chief cost accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior editor	2	3,750	2	3,750	1	3,750
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,320	2	3,248	1.9	3,400
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,025	6	3,022	2.9	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,200
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,722
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	1.9	2,653	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,567	8	2,500	6.1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior photographer	3.7	2,167	3.7	2,167	2.3	2,200
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	10.1	2,248	10.1	2,250	2.4	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	25.8	1,962	24.9	1,960	25	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30.7	1,674	28.7	1,660	16.3	1,700
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,640	3	1,653		
Assistant photographer	1.3	1,980	1.3	1,980	1.3	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15.3	1,400	15.3	1,400	6	1,371
Junior operative	1	1,740	1	1,737	1	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,512	1	1,467
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,320	6	1,320	4	1,320
Senior laborer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,116	4	1,120	2	1,120
Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	206.1	592,580	193	554,820	128.1	555,118
Deduct lapses		28,257		31,743		6,118
Net permanent, departmental		504,129		523,082		549,000
Temporary employees						4,000
All personal services, departmental		504,129		523,082		553,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior logging engineer					0.1	4,600
Senior forester					0.3	4,033
Total permanent, field		*			0.4	4,033
01 Personal service (net)		504,129		523,082		557,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		6,400		6,200
03 Communication service		8,220		8,020		8,000
06 Travel expenses		23,851		23,129		23,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		300
08 Printing, binding, photography, photographs, and prints		1,120		1,100		1,200
10 Furnishing of heat, power, light, etc.		220		300		300
11 Rents						4,000
12 Repairs and alterations		2,100		2,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		100
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		3,000
Total other obligations		43,511		44,449		46,000
Grand total obligations		607,500		567,531		603,033
Transferred for salary of 1 telephone operator to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary"				-1,500		-1,500
Net total obligations		607,500		565,232		601,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,467
Total estimate or appropriation		607,500		565,232		607,000

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For financing expenditures for miscellaneous expenses			
01 Personal services, temporary			$24
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			317
Total obligations			341
Allotment obligated in 1937			+8,445
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−8,786
Total estimate or appropriation			

National forest administration: For the administration, protection, use, maintenance, improvement, and development of the national forests, including the compensation and traveling expenses of field personnel; the purchase of materials, supplies, and equipment; the establishment and maintenance of forest tree nurseries, including the procurement of tree seed and nursery stock by purchase, production, or otherwise, seeding and tree planting and the care of plantations and young growth; the maintenance and operation of aerial fire control by contract or otherwise, [but not] including the purchase of [landing fields or aircraft] *use airplane*; the maintenance of roads and trails and the construction and maintenance of all other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, development, and use of the national forests: *Provided*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchases will be more economical than construction, improvements may be purchased; the [construction] *construction, equipment*, and maintenance of [sanitary facilities and for] sanitary, fire preventive and [other measures incident to] *recreational facilities* [developments and use]; control of destructive forest tree diseases and insects; timber cultural operations; development and application of fish and game management plans; propagation and transplanting of plants suitable for planting on semiarid portions of the national forests; estimating and appraising of timber and other resources and development and application of plans for their effective management, sale, and use; examination, classification, surveying, and appraisal of land incident to effecting exchanges authorized by law and of lands within the boundaries of the national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the Act of June 11, 1906 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 506–509), and the Act of August 10, 1912 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 506), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 512), and all other expenses necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests and lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted under the Act of March 1, 1911 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 521), and the Act of June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 471, 499, 505, 564–570), *$11,515,950: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of properly caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho.*

[In national forest region 1, Montana, Washington, Idaho, and South Dakota, $1,803,445: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to use not to exceed $200 in caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho;]

[In national forest region 2, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota, and Nebraska, $950,984;]

[In national forest region 3, Arizona and New Mexico, $964,487;]

[In national forest region 4, Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, and Colorado, $1,180,069;]

[In national forest region 5, California and Nevada, $1,663,590;]

[In national forest region 6, Washington, Oregon, and California, $1,665,988;]

[In national forest region 7, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, New Hampshire, Maine, Kentucky, and Vermont, $559,307;]

[In national forest region 8, Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Texas, $1,019,304;]

[In national forest region 9, Michigan, Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, Ohio, Indiana, and Wisconsin, $897,817;]

[In national forest region 10, Alaska, $110,959;]

[In all, for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, $10,815,950: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts appropriated for such purposes shall be available interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the necessary expenditures for fire protection and other unforeseen exigencies: *Provided further*, That the amounts so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated] (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 471–582; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 580–587c; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1437–1438*).

Est. 1938, $11,515,950 App. 1937, $10,815,950

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional forester	0	$6,500	0	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Regional forester	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.0	6,250
Principal forester	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	5,750
Assistant regional forester	61.3	5,000	61.3	5,000	21	5,000
Associate regional forester	7	4,743	7	4,743	6.7	5,000
Forest supervisor					0.3	5,000
Grade 5. Senior radio engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant regional forester	0.5	4,923	0.5	4,923	15.6	4,975
Regional engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2.0	5,361
Forest supervisor	71	4,980	71	4,980	71	4,980
Assistant to assistant regional forester	17	4,958	17	4,958	6.9	5,039
Senior logging engineer	2.5	4,880	2.5	4,880	3.7	4,900
Senior civil engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,950
Senior range examiner	3	4,800	3	4,800	0.6	4,600
Senior forester	8.9	4,597	8.9	4,600	7.8	5,012
Regional law officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Senior land appraiser	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.1	4,600
Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior regional forest inspector	9	4,600	9	4,600	4.8	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	27.7	3,930	27.7	3,930	16.6	3,984
Forest supervisor	54	3,926	54	3,926	36.3	3,933
Training officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1.0	3,900
Regional forest inspector	8	3,950	8	3,950	5.1	3,974
Silviculturist	2	3,400	2	3,900	0.7	4,315
Range examiner	4.9	3,929	4.9	3,929	3.6	4,000
Logging engineer	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.9	3,900
Engineer	6.4	3,980	6.4	3,980	3.9	3,900
Conservation writer	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,900
Senior telephone engineer	0.8	3,900	0.8	3,900		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	12.8	3,231	12.8	3,231	9.3	3,299
Mineral examiner	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300
Associate logging engineer	1.8	3,400	1.8	3,400	2.1	3,200
Associate regional forest inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,313
Special fire-control equipment officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,000
Associate range examiner	8.3	3,200	8.3	3,200	5.1	3,200
Associate forester	73.2	3,230	68.2	3,232	42.3	3,256
Associate silviculturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,428
Associate conservationist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,428
Forest supervisor	3	3,400	3	3,400	1.9	3,771
Assistant forest supervisor	107.7	3,253	107.7	3,251	102.1	3,226
Grade 2. Assistant forester	81.2	2,630	86.2	2,655	62.9	2,672
Assistant forest supervisor	2	3,750	2	3,750	1	3,600
Assistant range examiner	14	2,800	12	2,800	9.7	2,800
Chief forest planting	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	3,737
Assistant silviculturist					0.3	3,200
Assistant radio engineer	1.8	3,000	1.8	3,000		
Assistant engineer	8	2,675	8	2,675	5.5	2,725
District forest ranger	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	20	2,400	15	2,400	6	2,100
District forest ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Junior forester	142.2	2,022	125.2	2,022	85.9	2,136
Assistant forest ranger	14.2	2,000	14.2	2,000	1	2,000
Regional librarian	2	2,033	2	2,033	1.7	2,023
Junior conservationist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.6	2,100
Principal forest planting assistant					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor					4.5	3,733
District forest ranger	442.2	2,620	442.2	2,622	297.9	2,624
Chief lumberman	5	2,800	5	2,800	4.7	2,809
Chief surveyor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.3	2,700
Superintendent of road construction	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Chief forest planting assistant					0.1	2,600
Chief draftsman	1	2,630	1	2,630	0.9	2,634
Superintendent of improvements	18	2,600				
Forest-fire law enforcement officer	6	2,617	1	2,700	1	2,627
Assistant regional forest inspector					1	2,600
Grade 7. District forest ranger	315.6	2,307	315.6	2,307	194.8	2,348
Principal lumberman					0.8	2,750
Principal hydroelectric aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal draftsman	0.3	2,425	0.3	2,425	0.4	2,479
Grade 6. Forest-fire prevention lecturer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior draftsman	1	2,142	1	2,142	0.3	2,174
Senior forest ranger	198.4	2,160	198.4	2,160	149.9	2,171
Senior transitman					0.1	2,000
Senior scaler	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior forest-planting assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Road foreman	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior lumberman	3	2,180	3	2,180	0.1	2,151

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary			
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Forest ranger	5.8 $1,800	5.8 $1,800	7.1 $1,992			
Lumberman	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,063			
Draftsman	8 1,820	9 1,820	6.4 1,849			
Foreman (fireman)	0.3 1,800	0.3 1,800	1.3 1,872			
Foreman, construction and maintenance			0.3 1,860			
Library assistant	1 1,860	1 1,860	1.1 1,900			
Grade 6. Assistant draftsman	3 1,720	3 1,720	2.3 1,721			
Haul foreman			1.9 1,743			
Assistant forest ranger	2.3 1,812	2.3 1,812	4.6 1,706			
Assistant forest supervisor	1 1,620	1 1,620				
Assistant technician	2 1,720	2 1,720	2 1,720			
Grade 4. Forest game warden			1.3 1,571			
Junior draftsman	4 1,575	4 1,575	3.7 1,571			
Grade 2. Junior forest game warden			0.3 6,000			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Regional forester	1 5,500	1 5,500	0.9 5,500			
Assistant regional forester			0.9 5,000			
Grade 12. Assistant regional forester			0.9 4,803			
Regional fiscal agent	0.5 5,189	0.5 5,189	1.5 4,680			
Supply officer	2 5,000	2 5,000	1 4,750			
Senior administrative officer	2 5,000	2 5,000	2.7 4,750			
Forest supervisor	4 4,750	4 4,750	4.5 4,927			
Senior regional forest inspector	2 4,750	2 4,750	0.9 5,000			
Grade 11. Forest supervisor	4 4,500	4 4,500	4.7 4,596			
Regional supply officer	0.7 4,500	0.7 4,500	1.7 4,706			
Regional forest inspector	1.5 4,833	1.5 4,833	1 4,500			
Deputy regional fiscal agent	2 4,000	2 4,000	2.9 4,000			
Administrative officer	2 3,500	2 3,500	1.5 3,833			
Grade 10. Deputy regional forest agent	1 3,800	1 3,800				
Regional purchasing agent	7 3,500	7 3,500	7.3 3,592			
Junior administrative officer	6 3,583	6 3,583	8.8 3,500			
Forest supervisor	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.9 3,500			
Conservation writer			0.3 3,800			
Associate regional forest inspector	4 3,500	4 3,500				
Inspector of accounts			1.3 3,625			
Grade 9. Associate regional forest inspector	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,200			
Associate editor	1 3,200	1 3,200	5.3 3,281			
Forest supervisor	5 3,400	5 3,400	1 3,200			
Assistant forest supervisor			1 3,200			
Fire prevention officer	1 3,200	1 3,200	9.7 3,252			
Senior administrative assistant	20.8 3,179	20.8 3,200	6.4 3,200			
Fiscal assistant	6 3,200	6 3,200	60.5 3,204			
Executive assistant	60.5 3,200	60.5 3,204	1.3 3,000			
Grade 8. Associate fiscal agent	3 2,980	3 2,900	1.8 3,273			
Forest supervisor			3.3 3,598			
Assistant forest supervisor			29.3 2,960			
Executive assistant	28 3,033	28 3,031	7.1 3,000			
Administrative assistant	18.9 3,000	19.9 2,959	15.3 2,961			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	18.3 2,870	19.2 2,879	6.6 2,700			
Junior auditor	6 2,700	6 2,700	13 2,800			
Executive assistant	12 2,600	12 2,600				
Accountant	3 2,980	3 2,900	0.3 3,200			
Assistant forest supervisor			0.1 2,600			
Warehouse superintendent	1 2,600	1 2,600	23.8 2,962			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	24 2,362	24 2,362				
Superintendent of remount depot	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.1 2,424			
Principal storekeeper			0.8 2,300			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	57 2,180	57 2,180	55.7 2,184			
Superintendent of blueprinting and photostat work	1 2,000	1 2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	131.3 1,824	131.3 1,824	91.6 1,994			
Storekeeper	4 1,860	4 1,860	1.6 1,900			
Administrative guard			0.3 1,800			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	159.1 1,712	159.1 1,712	121.3 1,708			
Assistant operator	3 1,680	3 1,680	3.3 1,651			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	80.9 1,467	80.9 1,467	45.7 1,474			
Grade 1. Under clerk	1.5 1,300	1.5 1,300	1.8 1,300			
Under telephone operator	3 1,242	3 1,240	2.8 1,300			
Under operator	2 1,320	2 1,320	1.2 1,302			
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of construction and maintenance			0.1 2,424			
Grade 8. Printer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,127			
Senior engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1.7 2,065			
Principal mechanic	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,127			
Senior warehouse foreman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300			
Grade 7. Warehouse foreman	4 1,871	4 1,871	5 1,941			
Crew leader	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.8 1,900			
Senior auto mechanic	1 1,920	1 1,920	1.3 1,881			
Engineer (marine)	2 2,040	2 2,000	2.7 2,000			
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	1.2 1,800	1.2 1,800	2.8 1,779			
Assistant warehouse foreman	1 1,740	1 1,740	0.8 1,811			
Grade 5. Auto mechanic			0.2 1,800			
Truck driver	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,552			
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,740	1 1,800	1.9 1,671			
Assistant warehouse foreman	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.9 1,314			
Senior packer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800			
Skilled laborer			1 1,800			
Unskilled laborer	2 1,700	2 1,800	1.7 1,820			
Fireman-mechanic	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,800			
Mountain truck driver	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.7 1,800			
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	1 1,600	1 1,602	3.3 1,594			
Packer	3 1,800	3 1,800	2.2 1,464			
Fireman-laborer	1 1,700	1 1,700	0.8 1,800			
Mimeograph operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,800			
Game warden	3 1,800	3 1,800				
Messenger	4 1,260	4 1,260	1.1 1,300			

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary			
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Forest station assistant	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,200			
Watchman, janitor	4 1,215	4 1,215	2 1,170			
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	5 1,080	5 1,080	4 1,170			
Assistant messenger	3 1,140	3 1,140	2.7 1,152			
Elevator operator	1 1,080	1 1,080	2.7 1,170			
Grade 1. Junior messenger	3 600	3 600	1.7 1,176			
Minor telephone operator	2 720	2 720	1 720			
Charwoman	1 600	1 600	2 720			
Unskilled laborer	2 840	2 840	2 840			
Unclassified:						
Unskilled laborer	3 675	3 675	3 675			
Forest guard	1 900	1 900	1 900			
Telephone operator	12 261	12 261	17 255			
Janitor	7 522	7 522	6 521			
Total permanent, field	2,456.7	2,378.7	1,984.8			
	6,522,525	6,328,817	5,301,351			
Deduct lapses	49,700	155,339	431,151			
Net permanent, field	6,472,525	6,265,814	4,852,467			
Temporary employees, field	2,428,927	2,166,324	1,301,184			
All personal services, field	8,900,346	8,405,998	6,153,651			
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	54,300	53,350	6,448			
Personal services (Forest Service)	8,845,948	8,352,648	6,146,204			
Personal services (Bureau of Public Roads)			10			
01 Personal services (net)	8,891,048	8,352,648	6,146,214			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	467,080	399,860	367,841			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	14,404	10,804	4,112			
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	36,867	33,467	27,940			
05 Communication service	97,660	95,660	76,311			
06 Travel expenses	310,775	402,675	307,699			
07 Transportation of things (service)	221,240	95,645	71,662			
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	13,959	13,159	11,712			
09 Advertising and publication of notices	3,248	3,448	2,911			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	35,700	35,700	30,301			
11 Rents	135,406	111,606	120,771			
12 Repairs and alterations	308,179	264,479	186,510			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	18,146	18,146	11,779			
30 Equipment	640,661	359,161	175,746			
31 Lands and interest in lands	3,438	3,438	2,225			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	315,626	315,626	264,452			
33 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	219	219	92			
Total other obligations	2,609,952	2,465,952	1,555,099			
Grand total obligations	11,515,950	10,815,950	7,709,743			
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			+12,000			
Transferred for special map and photostat work to "Cooperative expenses, Department of the Interior"			+72			
Net total obligations	11,515,950	10,815,950	7,721,815			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			115,200			
Total estimate or appropriation	11,515,950	10,815,950	8,101,077			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber use	$1,004,903	$894,903	$775,648			
2. Forest-fire prevention and preparedness	3,272,318	3,142,318	2,254,511			
3. Forest fire suppression	229,965	229,965	157,802			
4. Protection against tree insects	149,893	149,893	13,966			
5. Control of blister rust and other tree diseases	451,674	361,674	273,961			
6. Timber-stand improvement	252,883	252,883	185,851			
7. Reforestation and revegetation of denuded areas	312,781	312,781	215,917			
8. Nurseries and planting stock	336,767	336,767	155,966			
9. Grazing use	1,004,309	1,004,309	777,966			
10. Recreation and land use	466,181	436,181	317,964			
11. Land classification, settlement and claims	93,949	93,949	58,159			
12. Acquisition of land by direct purchase	197,949	197,949	6,756			
13. Acquisition of land by exchange	62,248	62,248	168,671			
14. Fish and game	329,672	329,672	166,311			
15. Construction of truck and horse trails	251,402	251,402	186,398			
16. Maintenance of truck and horse trails	181,300	181,300				
17. Construction of improvements other than roads and trails	842,378	842,378	327,679			
18. Maintenance of improvements other than roads and trails	1,017,883	1,257,883	228,477			
19. General surveys and maps	208,139	208,139	181,473			
20. Equipment and stores	195,243	195,243	104,483			
21. Cooperation with other departments, Bureau and agencies	18,803	18,803	16,945			
Total	11,515,950	10,815,950	7,709,743			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
For financing expenditures for fire prevention and control of tree diseases and insects	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary			
01 Personal services, temporary			$960			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material			300			
07 Transportation of things (service)			35			
12 Repairs and alterations			70			
30 Equipment			335			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			85			
Total other obligations			825			
Grand total obligations			1,785			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+439,599			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−441,384			
Total estimate or appropriation						
For financing expenditures under the item for "Aerial fire control"						
01 Personal services, temporary			1,487			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material			1,242			
06 Travel expenses			33			
07 Transportation of things (service)			69			
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			268			
09 Advertising and publication of notices			24			
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			43			
30 Equipment			6			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			406			
Total other obligations			2,000			
Grand total obligations			3,587			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+6,903			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−12,467			
Total estimate or appropriation						
For financing expenditures for "Classification of lands"						
02 Supplies and materials			125			
30 Equipment			372			
Total obligations			497			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+473			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,173			
Total estimate or appropriation						
For financing expenditures under the item for "Insulation and fire protection"						
01 Personal services, temporary			1,413			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			745			
05 Communication service			5			
06 Travel expenses			97			
07 Transportation of things (service)			73			
12 Repairs and alterations			2,021			
30 Equipment			177			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			219			
Total other obligations			4,304			
Grand total obligations			5,809			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+13,453			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−19,752			
Total estimate or appropriation						
For financing expenditures under the item for "Planting on national forests"						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 5		0.1	$5,600			
Subprofessional service: Grade 6		0.1	2,000			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5		0.1	2,000			
Total permanent, field		0.3	900			
Temporary employees, field	$1,350		8,600			
01 Personal services (net)	1,350		10,400			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations			Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936			
For financing expenditures under the item for "Planting on national forests"—Contd.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		$397	$1,410			
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles			63			
05 Communication service			57			
06 Travel expenses			667			
07 Transportation of things (service)			624			
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting			66			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			39			
11 Rents			72			
12 Repairs and alterations		434	1,900			
30 Equipment			9,350			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			9,304			
Total other obligations		831	23,493			
Grand total obligations		2,301	23,931			
Allotment obligated in 1937		−2,301	+2,301			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+316,486			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−152,796			
Total estimate or appropriation						
For financing expenditures for timber surveys and range reconnaissance under the item for "Eivestmanagement, national forests"						
01 Personal services, temporary		682	4,626			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material			198			
06 Travel expenses			620			
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			12			
11 Rents			172			
12 Repairs and alterations			1,900			
30 Equipment			146			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			649			
Total other obligations			3,705			
Grand total obligations		682	8,431			
Allotment obligated in 1937		−682	+682			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+25,504			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−34,437			
Total estimate or appropriation						
For financing expenditures for protection, repair, and administrative improvements under the item for "Improvements, national forests"						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 6		0.2	3,700			
Grade 4		0.1	3,000			
Subprofessional service: Grade 6		0.1	2,000			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 9		0.1	2,000			
Grade 8		0.1	2,000			
Total permanent, field		0.6	2,340			
Temporary employees, field			4,620			
01 Personal services (net)			6,960			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material			5,065			
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			82			
05 Communication service			23			
06 Travel expenses			180			
07 Transportation of things (service)			693			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			69			
11 Rents			10,560			
30 Equipment			211			
31 Lands and interest in lands			445			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			3,867			
Total other obligations			21,396			
Grand total obligations			28,071			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+114,109			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−142,179			
Total estimate or appropriation						

Water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof, or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national forests, $10,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1458*).

Est. 1938, $10,000. App. 1937, $10,000

[1] Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1938, $10,000; 1937, $10,000.

Fighting forest fires: For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening the national forests and for the establishment and maintenance of a patrol to prevent trespass and to guard against and check fires upon the lands revested in the United States by the Act approved June 9, 1916 (*39 Stat., p. 218*), and the lands known as the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands involved in the case of Southern Oregon Company against United States (numbered 2711), in the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Ninth Circuit, $100,000, which amount shall be immediately available (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 551, 553; title 31, sec. 534; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1458*).

Est. 1938, $100,000 App. 1937, $100,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk			1 $1,800
Storekeeper			0.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.1 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Laborer			0.6 1,200
Total permanent, field			1.8 2,842
Temporary employees, field	$40,800	$40,800	835,058
01 Personal services (net)	40,800	40,800	837,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	30,200	30,200	413,366
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	2,000	2,000	27,856
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	100	200	1,630
05 Communication service	200	200	3,344
06 Travel expenses	1,400	1,400	28,781
07 Transportation of things (service)	8,400	8,400	86,820
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting	25	25	197
09 Advertising and publication of notices	25	25	40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	50	50	660
11 Rents	600	600	8,742
12 Repairs and alterations	2,100	2,100	28,444
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,900	3,900	53,427
30 Equipment	5,900	2,900	76,427
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	400	400	5,804
52 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			63
Total other obligations	55,200	55,200	735,641
Grand total obligations	100,000	100,000	1,363,541
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,159
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	1,376,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fire suppression	$53,000	$53,000	$1,278,231
2. Protection of lands, railroad forfeiture suits	47,000	47,000	85,309
Total	100,000	100,000	1,363,541

Forest research: For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 581, 581a, 581f–581i), as follows (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1458*):

Forest management: Fire, silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, *as amended*, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, [$626,994] $660,903 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581a; acts June 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1518; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1458*).

Est. 1938, $660,903 App. 1937, $620,994

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1 6,000	1 6,000	0.5 $2,916
Principal forester	0.5 6,000	0.5 6,000	0.1 1,000
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	3 4,667	3 4,667	0.1 1,000
Senior forester			0.1 1,000
Grade 4. Silviculturist	1 3,800	0.5 3,800	0.1 1,000
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.1 1,000
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 1,777
Grade 1. Junior range examiner			1 1,740
Junior forester	1 2,000		1 1,980
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Library assistant	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant			1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Administrative officer			0.1 1,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1.3 2,600	1.3 2,600	1.1 2,276
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	0.3 2,000	
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.3 2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8.7 2,000	8.1 2,000	0.1 1,800
Grade 4. Head operator	1 1,800	1 1,800	2.1 1,800
Clerk			2.1 1,620
Principal stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	0.1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant statistical clerk			1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	26.5 78,313	25.9 72,100	22.7 61,771
Deduct lapses	413	3,027	4,28
Net permanent, departmental	77,900	69,073	57,76
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	2.8 6,500	2.8 6,500	2.6 6,38
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	1.6 5,733	1.6 5,733	1.3 5,62
Principal silviculturist	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.3 5,00
Principal forest economist			0.3 5,00
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	1 5,000	1 5,000	1.0 5,00
Senior silviculturist	7.7 4,774	7.7 4,774	7.9 4,77
Senior forest ecologist			0.3 5,00
Senior range examiner			1 5,00
Senior conservationist	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 4. Silviculturist	21.4 3,917	19.4 3,930	16.4 3,77
Forester			0.4 3,00
Forest ecologist			0.2 3,00
Conservationist	2.8 3,800	2.8 3,800	2 3,80
Agent			12 3,80
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	13.3 3,241	13.1 3,247	12 3,20
Associate forest ecologist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1.0 3,20
Associate forester	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist	27.2 2,962	27.2 2,962	20 2,92
Assistant conservationist			0.6 2,80
Assistant forester	1 2,600	1 2,600	2 2,80
Grade 1. Junior forester	9.6 2,344	9.6 2,354	10.2 2,28
Junior librarian	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000	0.3 2,00
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger	1.9 2,127	1.9 2,127	2.1 2,21
Agent	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,00
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,62
Agent			1 1,62
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.8 4,600	0.8 4,600	0.6 4,60
Grade 11. Regional forest inspector			0.8 4,60
Administrative officer	0.4 3,800	0.4 3,800	0.7 3,80
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.2 3,100	0.2 3,100	1.0 3,10
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.3 2,700	2.3 2,700	
Assistant superintendent	0.9 2,600	0.9 2,600	0.1 2,60
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.8 2,500	0.8 2,500	
Forest and field clerk	0.8 2,500	0.8 2,500	0 2,50
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9.1 2,106	9.1 2,106	
Statistical clerk	0.9 2,000	0.9 2,000	1.1 2,00
Grade 4. Clerk	1.6 1,800	1.6 1,800	
Clerk-stenographer	1.3 1,800	1.3 1,800	0.8 1,78
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 1,598	9 1,711	
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.4 1,620	2.4 1,620	0.7 1,70
Assistant statistical clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	
Senior stenographer	2.3 1,640	2.3 1,640	1.1 1,72
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4.6 1,536	4.6 1,536	0.9 1,70
Grade 1. Under clerk-stenographer	0.2 1,320	0.2 1,320	0.1 1,32
Telephone operator			
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	0.6 1,800	0.6 1,800	0.1 1,80
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	0.9 1,260	0.9 1,260	1 1,26
Unclassified: Agent			2 1,26
Total permanent, field	143.9 425,923	132.9 387,263	115.2 341,46
Deduct lapses	2,100	2,000	28,92
Net permanent, field	423,823	385,263	312,53
Temporary employees, field	27,100	26,267	28,47
All personal services, field	450,923	411,530	341,01
Total, departmental and field	528,823	480,563	376,78
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,800	720	27,78
01 Personal services (net)	527,023	402,843	

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,000	$23,226	$23,378
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	3,500	3,325	
05 Communication service	3,000	3,073	3,120
06 Travel expenses	33,250	29,857	26,449
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,000	6,433	4,271
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	2,300	2,443	1,259
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	3,000	3,193	2,103
11 Rents	12,000	10,000	9,000
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000	4,000	2,117
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,300	1,737	806
30 Equipment	26,250	26,150	37,067
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	5,000	5,000	9,948
Total other obligations	123,000	128,231	119,267
Grand total obligations	660,903	620,994	496,078
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,416
Total estimate or appropriation	660,903	620,994	504,494
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Silvicultural investigations	$206,310	$206,450	$249,281
2. Mensuration investigations	85,000	85,000	85,763
3. Forest regeneration investigations	108,072	78,072	93,180
4. Fire protection investigations	117,500	117,500	81,764
5. Naval stores investigations	17,314	17,314	11,691
6. Forest pasture investigations	96,306	86,846	82,199
Total	660,903	620,994	496,078

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, [$181,935] $225,935 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581f; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1458*).

Est. 1938, $225,935 App. 1937, $181,935

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	0.9 $5,600
Principal ecologist	0.1 5,600	0.1 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior inspector of grazing	3 4,667	2 4,700	0.1 4,600
Senior forest ecologist			1.1 4,600
Grade 4. Plant ecologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.4 4,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist	1 2,600	0.5 2,600	1 2,725
Assistant botanist	1 2,600		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,815
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3 2,800	0.3 2,800	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.4 2,100	0.4 2,100	1 2,038
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk-stenographer	0.4 1,800	0.3 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,680	1 1,740	1 1,740
Total permanent, departmental	12.2 37,480	9.6 29,780	8 24,678
Deduct lapses	180	5,000	2,662
Net permanent, departmental	37,300	24,680	22,016
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director forest experiment (Station	0.8 6,500	0.8 6,500	0.8 6,391
Grade 6. Director forest experiment (Station	0.8 5,000	0.8 5,000	0.2 5,000
Principal forest ecologist	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest ecologist	1 5,000	2 5,000	2 4,650
Senior range examiner	2 5,000	2 5,000	1.2 4,933
Senior conservationist	0.9 4,600	0.9 4,600	
Grade 4. Forest ecologist	2.4 3,800	0.4 3,800	1.7 3,800
Conservationist	1.4 3,800	1.4 3,800	0.2 4,000
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist	2 3,200	1 3,200	0.6 3,200
Associate range examiner	3.5 3,300	3.5 3,300	4 3,250
Associate conservationist			0.6 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist	5.9 2,620	5.9 2,620	4.1 2,725
Assistant range examiner	3.9 2,800	3.9 2,800	1.3 2,700
Assistant conservationist	1.9 2,800	1.9 2,800	
Assistant silviculturist			0.1 2,800
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	3.9 2,000	1.9 2,000	2 2,000
Ranger technician			0.1 2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger			0.2 $2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.2 $2,100	1.2 $2,100	0.4 2,213
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1.4 2,043
Assistant superintendent	0.9 2,000	0.9 2,000	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7 2,000	0.7 2,000	1 2,104
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,920	3 1,920	1.3 1,903
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Assistant clerk	0.4 1,710	0.4 1,710	0.4 1,665
Senior stenographer	1.3 1,620	1.3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk typist	0.3 1,320	0.3 1,320	
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800	0.3 1,680
Total permanent, field	46.9 141,781	37.6 115,787	26.9 81,513
Deduct lapses	700	900	7,597
Net permanent, field	141,081	115,187	73,916
Temporary employees, field	33,700	8,510	8,274
All personal services, field	151,781	123,697	82,190
Total departmental and field	189,081	148,382	102,208
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	480	240	85
01 Personal services (net)	189,601	148,142	102,123
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	7,550	7,550	10,735
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			29
05 Communication service	1,420	1,420	1,900
06 Travel expenses	15,800	14,255	12,080
07 Transportation of things (service)	742	742	2,346
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	340	340	365
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	1,782	1,782	123
11 Rents	632	632	131
12 Repairs and alterations	700	700	736
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	624	624	118
30 Equipment	7,167	7,167	18,258
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			1,807
Total other obligations	37,334	35,703	48,652
Grand total obligations	225,935	181,953	150,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,632
Total estimate or appropriation	225,935	181,953	154,495
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Grazing management investigations	$109,717	$134,717	$134,876
2. Artificial reseeding investigations	43,218	32,218	21,746
3. Range forage investigations	14,000	14,000	14,181
Total	225,935	181,935	150,803

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, [$608,361] $628,361 (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581g; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1458*).

Est. 1938, $628,361 App. 1937, $608,361

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service			1 $6,375
Grade 6. Principal engineer in forest products	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	0.3 5,000
Principal ecologist	0.3 5,000	0.3 5,000	
Grade 5. Senior engineer in forest products	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Senior forester	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,975
Senior forest economist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 3. Associate forester	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Associate scientific assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.5 3,000
Associate forest products statistician	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,567

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.6	$4,241
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.4	3,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.1	3,700	1.1	3,700	2	3,537
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,860	0.7	1,860		
Clerk	2.5	1,672	1.5	1,920	2	2,051
Junior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	0.1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	10.6	33,720	15.6	51,900	12.1	46,491
Deduct lapses		270		270		3,256
Net personal services, departmental		33,460		51,630		43,235
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special examiner (sulfonation)	0.2	8,000	0.5	8,000	0.2	7,200
Grade 7. Director, forest products laboratory	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.7	6,100
Director, forest experiment station	0.2	5,500	0.2	6,500		
Grade 6. Director, forest products laboratory					0.2	5,400
Principal engineer	3	6,153	3	6,153	3	6,025
Principal chemist	4	6,150	4	6,153	4	5,900
Principal economist	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	5,833
Grade 5. Senior forester	4	5,000	5	5,000	3.8	4,972
Senior silviculturist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior engineer	11	4,953	9.5	5,020	9.9	5,000
Senior chemist	6	5,033	6	5,033	4.7	5,033
Senior physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior mechanical	2	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	4,900
Senior wood technologist	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.3	4,925
Senior mycologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior technical reviewer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,725
Consulting power plant operating engineer	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	3,500
Grade 4. Forester	10	3,940	9	3,956	9.2	4,127
Engineer (technical paper maker)					1	3,900
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.8	4,074
Examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.3	4,022
Extension forester	1	4,100			1	4,000
Wood technologist	1	4,100			1.5	4,280
Bacteriologist					0.3	3,800
Silviculturist	1	4,600			2	4,147
Grade 3. Associate forester	3.6	3,331	3.4	3,330	3	3,327
Associate engineer	3	3,267	3	3,267	0.3	3,333
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate plant anatomist	1	3,200			0.5	3,434
Associate wood technologist	4	3,450	4	3,450	3.8	3,484
Associate technical writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,424
Grade 2. Assistant forester					1.3	2,962
Assistant engineer	4	2,573	2	2,750	1	2,716
Assistant wood technologist					0.2	2,700
Assistant technologist					0.3	2,774
Assistant plant anatomist			1	2,700	0.3	2,600
Assistant technical writer					0.3	2,706
Assistant librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,375
Assistant silviculturist					0.3	2,600
Assistant chemist	3	2,700	3	2,700	4.1	2,720
Assistant architect	1	2,000				
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior librarian	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Junior engineer					1	2,000
Junior chemist	2	1,967	2	2,067	1.4	2,012
Junior technologist					0.2	2,000
Junior xylotomist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior agricultural engineer					0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief library assistant					0.6	2,080
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,000
Principal laboratory aide	1	2,300			0.4	2,200
Grade 6. Senior laboratory aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.1	2,031
Senior lumber inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific aide	1	1,861	1	1,980		
Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	8	1,851	8	1,855	1	2,200
Scientific aide					0.6	1,662
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	3.8	1,658	3.8	1,659	1	1,920
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.5	1,697
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,314
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					1	1,200
Grade 11. Fiscal agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer	1.2	3,940	0.2	3,900		
Grade 10. Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Deputy fiscal agent					1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300			1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.2	2,100	3.2	2,100	1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,220			4.3	2,059
Photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Computing aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	2,100
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,960
Clerk	3.2	1,672	3.2	1,672		
Clerk-stenographer	10.5	1,672	10.6	1,672	11.9	1,841
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.8	1,740	1.8	1,800	0.9	1,622
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740				
Assistant computing aide	1	1,740	1	1,620	1	1,741
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,484

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior operative	4	$1,440	4	$1,440	3.7	1,344
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Under operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Under telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic	1	2,300			1	1,920
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,400
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	9	1,927	9	1,927	9	1,910
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,725	4	1,740	3.3	1,801
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,737
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,224	1	1,224	1	1,440
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.3	1,121
Total permanent, field	179		156.3		384.2	
		529,720		459,984		220,815
Deduct lapses		49,483		2,300		141,771
Net permanent, field		480,239		456,684		87,044
Temporary employees, field		1,000		9,800		50
All personal services, field		481,239		467,484		87,094
01 Personal services (net)		514,779		519,284		62,315
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,000		33,274		20,940
03 Care of motor vehicles						
05 Communication service		4,000		3,920		4,121
06 Travel expenses		18,000		17,762		9,211
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,000		6,000		4,000
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		200				271
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		30,000				4,000
11 Rents						4,000
12 Repairs and alterations		700				80
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		13,150		23,300		17
30 Equipment		6,222		5,000		4,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						7
Total other obligations		93,562		89,267		77,000
Grand total obligations		626,301		608,301		87,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,721
Total estimate or appropriation		626,301		608,301		89,036
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber harvesting and conversion investigations		$60,300		$60,300		30,127
2. Forest products statistics		8,000		8,000		4,012
3. Pulp and paper investigations		103,000		97,000		36,764
4. Strength of wood investigations		141,161		141,161		11,317
5. Seasoning and physical properties investigations		80,000		70,000		6,171
6. Chemical composition and wood-utilization investigations		30,000		30,000		3,112
7. Wood-preservation investigations		95,000		95,000		6,191
8. Wood structure and growth investigations		30,000		30,000		6,100
Total		626,301		608,301		87,315

Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, [$200,000] *$220,000 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581h; act June 5, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1438).*

Est. 1938, $220,000 App. 1937, $200,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Principal ecologist	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,600	0.2	$5,100
Principal forester	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant director forest survey	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 3. Associate scientific assistant					0.3	3,200
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,700
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,600	0.5	3,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.2	2,100	0.1	2,100		

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	$1,860	0.5	$1,860	2.1	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.7	1,620	2.7	1,620	2	1,661
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Total permanent, departmental	10.6	34,564	10.5	34,674	6.8	10,506
Deduct lapses		210		8,674		235
Net permanent, departmental		34,674		25,000		10,271
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director forest experiment station	1.8	6,000	1.8	6,000	0.8	5,500
Head forest economist					0.3	6,500
Assistant director forest survey					1	5,500
Grade 6. Principal forester					0.3	5,600
Principal forest economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Principal engineer					1	5,074
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior forest economist	2.7	4,822	2.7	4,822	2.8	4,834
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.5	4,000
Silviculturist	1.6	3,900	1.6	3,900	1.1	3,909
Forester	3	4,067	3	4,067	1.2	3,921
Assistant regional director, forest survey					1	3,871
Grade 5. Associate silviculturist	2.9	3,255	2.9	3,255	0.1	3,200
Associate forester	7	3,214	7	3,214	6	3,200
Associate forest economist	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate timber expert	2.9	3,700	2.9	3,700	3.2	3,626
Grade 3. Assistant forester	4	2,600	4	2,600	2.3	3,027
Assistant forest economist	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Assistant engineer					0.2	2,662
Assistant timber expert					0.7	2,526
Assistant silviculturist						
Grade 1. Junior librarian	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Junior forester	3	2,233	3	2,233	2.8	2,062
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Principal forest ranger					0.2	2,300
Grade 1. Forest ranger					0.1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate statistician					0.7	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,730	0.7	2,750	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.5	2,730
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7	2,100	0.7	2,100	1.9	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,820	2	1,800	6.8	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.8	1,720	1.8	1,720	2.4	1,662
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.2	1,647	2.2	1,647		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	1.3	1,508
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,230
Grade 1. Telephone operator						
Total permanent, field	43.2	141,000	42.2	141,000	44.9	144,706
Deduct lapses		8,104		7705		31,512
Net permanent, field		133,826		141,200		113,194
Temporary employees, field		3,000		2,925		32,523
All personal services, field		136,826		144,211		145,717
01 Personal services (net)		171,500		169,211		161,988
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		5,000		4,861		10,506
04 Communication service		700		670		726
06 Travel expenses		14,000		9,082		21,813
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		552		1,109
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting		10,000				12,621
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		3,000				603
11 Rents		10,000		8,508		11,005
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000				1,525
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		2,320		
30 Equipment		5,000		3,794		26,760
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						198
Total other obligations		49,500		30,780		87,067
Grand total obligations		220,000		200,000		248,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						915
Total estimate or appropriation		220,000		200,000		250,000

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For financing expenditures under the item "Forest survey"						
01 Personal services, temporary						$6,102
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material						264
05 Communication service						43
06 Travel expenses						2,529
07 Transportation of things (service)						1,179
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting						939
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						9
12 Repairs and alterations						82
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4
30 Equipment						3,707
Total other obligations						8,812
Grand total obligations						12,915
Allotment obligated in 1935						+105,520
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						−118,343
Total estimate or appropriation						

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, [$91,295] *$121,295 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581i; act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1438).*

Est. 1938, $121,295 App. 1937, $91,295

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Principal forester	0.2	$6,400	0.2	$6,400		
Principal forest economist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	$4,930
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,077
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.8	1,620	0.5	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	6.4	25,778	6.5	25,616	3	8,907
Deduct lapses		162		8,800		
Net permanent, departmental		25,616		16,816		8,907
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.7	5,900	0.7	5,900	0.1	5,900
Principal forest economist					1	5,500
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	4	4,700	4	4,700	2.4	4,962
Grade 4. Forest economist	2.9	3,900	2.9	3,900	0.4	4,431
Forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	3,900
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	4.7	3,259	4.7	3,259	2.3	3,200
Associate silviculturist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist					0.5	2,900
Assistant silviculturist	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Assistant conservationist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,750
Assistant forester	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100	0.2	2,464
Grade 4. Clerk	0.9	1,860	0.9	1,860	0.3	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.6	1,667	1.6	1,725	1.9	1,661
Statistical clerk					0.3	1,960
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	0.2	1,500	0.2	1,500	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Grade 1. Cipher clerk (cypt.)	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320	0.2	1,292
Telephone operator					0.2	1,200
Total permanent, field	23.1	69,993	19.1	61,408	12.3	61,225
Deduct lapses		600		202		3658
Net permanent, field		68,493		61,201		60,557
Temporary employees, field		8,000		1,318		7,633
All personal services, field		76,493		62,519		68,190
01 Personal services (net)		102,109		78,335		76,797

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,204	$1,062
03 Communication service	550	317	266
06 Travel expenses	6,500	4,558	5,254
07 Transportation of things (service)	500	353	296
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	400	300	34
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	400		121
11 Rents	3,000	1,100	3,022
12 Repairs and alterations	200		107
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	2,452	
30 Equipment	3,350	2,705	6,087
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			13
Total other obligations	16,100	12,990	16,120
Grand total obligations	121,200	91,245	74,921
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			329
Total estimate or appropriation	121,200	91,200	75,250
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. New public-domain investigations	$28,550	$24,150	$19,220
2. Private forestry investigations	67,915	52,915	48,278
3. Drainage, lots, and lumber prior to investigations	14,000	14,000	7,423
4. Range examination	10,000		
Total	121,200	91,200	74,921

Forest influences: For investigations [at forest experiment stations and elsewhere for determining the possibility of increasing the absorption of rainfall by the soil, and for devising means to be employed in the preservation of soil, the prevention or control of destructive erosion, and the conservation of rainfall on forest or range lands, $269,152: *Provided*, That $170,000 of this appropriation shall be available only for maintenance in nurseries of existing stocks and for the free distribution thereof to farmers, in liquidation of the so-called shelter belt project of trees or shrubs in the plains region undertaken heretofore pursuant to appropriations made for emergency purposes] *and experiments at forest experiment stations or elsewhere for determining and demonstrating the influence of natural vegetative cover characteristic of forest, range, or other wild land on water conservation, flood control, streamflow regulation, erosion, climate, and maintenance of soil productivity, and for developing preventive and control measures therefor, $129,152 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1438–1439).*

Est. 1938, $129,152 App. 1937, $269,152

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Shelterbelt			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forester		1 $5,400	
Grade 5. Senior forester		1 5,000	
Grade 2. Assistant forester		1 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Field agent		1 4,600	
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer		1 3,600	
Total permanent, field		5 21,400	
Temporary employees, field			170,000
01 Personal services (net)			190,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			3,700
03 Communication service			600
06 Travel expenses			5,200
11 Rents			11,000
Total other obligations			20,500
Total, forest influences, shelterbelt			170,000

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Investigations			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forest ecologist	0.4 $5,000	0.4 $5,000	
Principal forester	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Grade 5. Senior forester	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Total permanent, departmental	4.4 15,020	4.4 15,020	
Deduct lapses		710	
Net permanent, departmental	15,020	4,310	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.2 6,300	0.2 6,300	
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.6 5,000	0.6 5,000	
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Senior range examiner	1.7 4,700	1.7 4,700	
Grade 4. Forest ecologist	2 4,000	1 4,200	
Silviculturist	4 3,800	3 3,950	
Conservationist	0.2 3,800	0.2 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	2 3,200	2 3,200	
Associate range examiner	1.2 3,350	1.2 3,350	
Associate conservationist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant silviculturist	2 2,700	2 2,700	
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	2.8 2,000	1.8 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.6 3,100	0.6 3,100	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.9 2,000	0.9 2,167	
Grade 4. Clerk	0.1 1,800	0.1 1,800	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.3 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Assistant clerk	1.3 1,740	1.5 1,740	
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.8 1,440	0.8 1,440	
Total permanent, field	26.7 82,500	21.7 71,578	
Deduct lapses	400	300	
Net permanent, field	82,110	71,478	
Temporary employees, field	3,400	3,285	
All personal services, field	85,500	74,963	
01 Personal services (net)	101,430	82,008	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	3,921	
03 Communication service	1,000	940	
06 Travel expenses	9,000	7,312	
07 Transportation of things (service)	600	425	
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	300	119	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	100	90	
11 Rents	700	13	
12 Repairs and alterations	200		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	700	563	
30 Equipment	8,000	3,944	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	1,000		
Total other obligations	27,600	18,434	
Total forest influences, investigations	126,152	98,152	
Total estimate or appropriation	126,152	269,152	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Liquidation of shelterbelt in plains region		$170,000	
2. Investigations of forest cover in relation to watershed management	$62,920	22,920	
3. Investigations of brush and herbaceous cover in relation to watershed management	66,232	46,232	
Total	126,152	269,152	

Soil Erosion Investigations (Transfer to Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forest ecologist			0.7 $5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,800
Total permanent, departmental			1 6,450
Deduct lapses			1,350
Net permanent, departmental			5,110
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station			0.8 [1] 5,000
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist			2 4,725
Senior range examiner			2 4,600
Grade 4. Silviculturist			1.6 3,960
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist			0.7 3,377
Associate range examiner			1.3 3,250
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist			0.4 2,000
Assistant range examiner			0.8 2,000
Assistant silviculturist			1 2,342
Grade 1. Junior range examiner			0.4 2,200
Junior forester			0.4 2,000
Range technician			0.1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger			0.4 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.8 2,411
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.7 2,050
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1.7 1,800
Total permanent, field			19.1 54,070
Deduct lapses			1,752
Net permanent, field			50,318
Temporary employees, field			3,513
All personal services, field			53,831
01 Personal services (net)			55,941
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			2,322
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			6
03 Communication service			933
06 Travel expenses			7,402
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,935
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			467
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			69
11 Rents			703
12 Repairs and alterations			872
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			95
30 Equipment			[2] 28,500
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			3,223
Total other obligations			47,525
Grand total obligations			99,972
Received by transfer from "Soil-erosion investigations" (miscellaneous)			[1] 99,152
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			80
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of forest cover in relation to watershed management			$35,782
2. Investigations of brush and herbaceous cover in relation to watershed management			63,390
Total			99,972

[1] Part of $201,302 appropriation for "Soil erosion investigations" provided in miscellaneous section of 1936 Agricultural Appropriation Act. (Balance of appropriation, $102,210, was transferred to Soil Conservation Service.)

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For financing expenditures for soil-erosion investigations			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.2 $5,000
Total permanent, field			0.2 1,000
Temporary employees, field			153
01 Personal services (net)			1,153
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			243
03 Communication service			4
06 Travel expenses			324
07 Transportation of things (service)			227
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			14
12 Repairs and alterations			47
30 Equipment			2,366
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			42
Total other obligations			3,469
Grand total obligations			4,622
Allotment obligated in 1935			+65,030
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−67,652
Total estimate or appropriation			

In all, salaries and expenses, [$13,462,919] *$14,219,096*; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 498): *Provided*, That not to exceed [$795,729] *$808,939* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Union of Forest Research Stations.

Estimate 1938, **$14,219,096** Appropriated 1937, **$13,462,919**

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Forest-Fire Cooperation—

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 564–570), as amended, including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, $1,655,007, of which [$62,020] *not to exceed $83,197* shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $2,500 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1439)*.

Estimate 1938, **$1,655,007** Appropriated 1937, **$1,655,007**

Forest-Fire Cooperation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief, Forest Service					0.1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal forester	1.5	$5,750	1.2	$5,767	0.7	5,900
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	3	4,667	1.7	4,800		
Senior forester	2	3,000	3.5	4,771	0.9	5,000
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	3,800	0.7	2,800		
Forester	2	3,800			0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate forester	1	3,200				
Associate statistician	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist	1	2,800	0.7	2,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief business operations					1	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.3	2,400	1.3	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	1.7	2,118	0.2	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	2	1,860	2.5	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,520	4.7	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	28.2	$1,837	20.4	$4,342	8.5	$3,320
Deduct lapses		400		2,222		2,722
Net permanent, departmental		$1,287		$2,020		$2,597
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000				
All personal services, departmental		$3,167		$2,020		$2,597
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. District, forest experiment station chief					0.1	$5,000
Grade 6. Principal forester					1	5,000
Assistant regional forester	3	5,000	0.2	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 5. Senior forest economist			1.3	4,754	3	4,000
Forest supervisor					0.1	4,000
Senior regional forest inspector	6	4,075	1	4,040	0.3	4,071
Senior forester	2	4,000	2	5,000	0.9	4,800
Assistant to assistant regional forester					0.6	4,800
Assistant regional forester					2.4	5,070
Grade 4. Forest economist			0.3	3,800		
Forester	3	3,800	2	3,900	0.1	3,800
Regional forest inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate statistician			0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate forest economist			0.3	3,200		
Associate forester	1	3,200	1.1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist			0.3	2,800		
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief business operations	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Regional forest inspector					0.3	4,400
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.8	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1.1	2,110	1.2	2,045
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	1	1,860	0.3	1,852
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,520	4.3	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,440	1.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	59	$7,990	28.2	$94,206	27.1	$92,167
Deduct lapses		8,520		9,410		9,672
Net permanent, field		$3,380		$2,256		$2,092
Temporary employees, field				2,400		7,400
All personal services, field		$3,380		$7,596		$9,492
01 Personal services (net)		$12,547		$10,716		$12,173
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,800		8,522		9,026
05 Communication service		650		600		757
06 Travel expenses		18,000		17,750		16,704
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,261
08 Photography work						156
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						108
11 Rents		700		500		850
12 Repairs and alterations						132
22 Grants to States		1,430,826		1,404,245		1,413,286
30 Equipment		3,700		2,273		8,713
Total other obligations		1,467,676		1,435,390		1,450,396
Grand total obligations		1,480,223		1,446,106		1,462,569
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,900
Total estimate or appropriation		1,480,223		1,446,106		1,466,469
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Taxation inquiry and insurance		$35,700		$37,500		$44,462
2. Cooperation with States in forest fire prevention and suppression		1,444,523		1,408,606		1,421,907
Total		1,480,223		1,446,106		1,466,369

COOPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK

Cooperative Distribution of Forest Planting Stock—

For cooperation with the various States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and plants in establishing windbreaks, shelter belts, and farm wood lots upon denuded or nonforested lands within such cooperating States, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 567), and Acts supplementary thereto, $70,579, of which amount not to exceed [$2,740] $3,810 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1459*).

Estimate 1938, **$70,579** Appropriated 1937, **$70,579**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forester	0.5 $3,000	0.5 $3,000	
Grade 5. Senior forester			0.2 $3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5 1,620		
01 Personal services (net)	1 $3,310	0.5 $1,740	0.2 $1,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
22 Grants to States	69,960	67,839	3,110
Total obligations	70,579	70,579	3,110
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	70,579	70,579	4,610

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—

For the acquisition of forest lands under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1911 [(36 Stat., p. 961)], as amended (U. S. C., title 16, secs. [500, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 552, 563),] *513–519, 521)* $2,500,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$50,000] $99,240 of the sum appropriated in this paragraph may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1459*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Head attorney	1 $6,500	0.2 $5,300	
Grade 6. Principal forester	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1 4,800	0.3 4,800	
Senior forester	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	2 3,800	0.3 3,800	
Investigator	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Land appraiser	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3 2,600	1.5 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	2 1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2 2,750	1.2 2,750	
Grade 6. Abstractor	2 2,300	0.9 2,300	
Grade 5. Abstractor	2 2,000	1 2,000	
Senior clerk	1 2,100	0.7 2,100	
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,820	4.8 1,811	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2 1,620	1.4 1,614	
Assistant abstractor	2 1,620	1 1,620	
Assistant clerk	3 1,760	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	0.3 1,440	
Junior stenographer	1 1,440	0.3 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	3 1,200		
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2.3 1,080	1 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental	42.3 $6,780	25.4 $6,210	
Deduct lapses	340	210	
Net total, departmental	99,240	32,000	

Acquisition of Land for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Senior attorney	0.5 $4,000	0.5 $4,000	
Assistant to assistant regional forester	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Senior logging engineer	1.5 4,000	1.5 4,000	
Grade 6. Attorney	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Forester	3 3,800	3 3,800	
Grade 5. Associate attorney	3 3,200	3 3,200	
Associate forester	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate civil engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Assistant forest supervisor	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	2.5 2,600	2.5 2,600	
Assistant forester	8 2,712	8 2,712	
Assistant civil engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior forester	7 2,000	7 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. District forest ranger	4 2,600	4 2,600	
Chief engineering draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Chief land examiner	3 2,033	3 2,033	
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Chief of party	1 2,300	1 2,300	
District forest ranger	2 2,300	2 2,300	
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Chief of party	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	4 1,815	4 1,815	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Abstractor	0.2 2,300	0.2 2,300	
Grade 5. Abstractor	6 2,000	6 2,000	
Senior clerk	2.3 2,023	2.3 2,023	
Grade 4. Clerk	0.7 1,800	0.7 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant abstractor	0.8 1,620	0.8 1,620	
Assistant clerk	3 1,540	3 1,540	
Senior stenographer	1.3 1,620	1.3 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior abstractor	2.7 1,440	2.7 1,440	
Junior stenographer	0.3 1,440	0.3 1,440	
Junior clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Under stenographer	13.2 1,200	13.2 1,200	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.3 1,080	1.3 1,080	
Grade 1. Junior messenger	0.5 900	0.5 900	
Total permanent, field	101.7 224,710	101.7 224,710	
Deduct lapses	1,080	1,080	
Net permanent, field	223,630	223,630	
Temporary employees, field	20,000	20,000	
All personal services, field	243,630	243,630	
01 Personal services (net)	242,400	242,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,230	9,230	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	300	300	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	200	200	
05 Communication service	1,250	1,250	
06 Travel expenses	35,095	35,095	
07 Transportation of things (service)	850	850	
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting	100	100	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	100	100	
11 Rents	4,525	4,525	
12 Repairs and alterations	600	600	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,300	1,300	
30 Equipment	4,000	4,000	
31 Lands and interest in lands	2,075,700	2,125,000	
Total other obligations	2,137,150	2,206,370	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500,000	2,500,000	

COOPERATIVE ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR STATE FORESTS

Cooperative Acquisition of Lands for State Forests—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize cooperation with the several States for the purpose of stimulating the acquisition, development, and proper administration and management of State forests and coordinating Federal and State activities in carrying out a national program of forest-land management, and for other purposes", approved August 29, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 567a–567e), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of equipment and supplies; and travel and other expenses, including rent outside the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of the Act, $1,000,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000**

Cooperative Acquisition of Lands for State Forests—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forester	1 $5,000		
Grade 4. Forester	1 3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	4 12,820		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Forester	3 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forester	2 3,200		
Grade 1. Junior forester	3 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,440		
Total permanent, field	11 45,960		
Deduct lapses	200		
Net permanent, field	45,760		
Temporary employees, field	100,400		
All personal services, field	147,160		
01 Personal services (net)	160,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	5,000		
05 Communication service	2,500		
06 Travel expenses	16,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	150		
08 Renewing, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	330		
30 Equipment	15,000		
31 Lands and interest in lands	800,000		
Total other obligations	840,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000		

Acquisition of Land, Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For the acquisition of land in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to facilitate the control of soil erosion and/or flood damage originating upon lands within the exterior boundaries of the Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah", approved August 26, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 866), not to exceed $50,000 from the entire receipts from the sale of natural resources or occupancy of public land within said national forests for [that part of] the fiscal year [1936 subsequent to August 31, 1935] *1937* (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1459*).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Lands and interest in lands	$30,000	$47,711	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,289	
Total	30,000	50,000	

Total, Forest Service, [$17,738,505] *$19,494,682*, of which amount not to exceed [$50,000] *$69,082* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and in addition thereto there is authorized for expenditure from funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (U. S. C., title 23, secs. 21, 23), not to exceed [$15,068] *$7,893* for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Forest Service in the construction and maintenance of national forest roads.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$19,494,682** Appropriated 1937, **$17,738,505**

Special accounts:

Payments to States and Territories from the National Forests Fund—

Twenty-five percent of all money received from each forest reserve during any fiscal year is paid at the end thereof by the Secretary of the Treasury to the State or Territory in which the reserve is situated, to be expended as the State or Territorial legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and public roads of the county or counties in which the forest reserve is situated. When any forest reserve is in more than one State or Territory, or county, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of the reserve is proportional to its area therein (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 500*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$875,000**
Revised 1937, **$995,891**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States	$1,100,000	$995,891	$818,957
Deduct obligations in excess of estimate			156,957
Total	1,100,000	995,891	662,000

Payments to School Funds, Arizona and New Mexico, National Forests Fund—

At the close of each fiscal year there is paid by the Secretary of the Treasury to each of these two States, as income for its common-school fund, such proportion of the gross proceeds of all the national forests within the State as the area of lands granted to the State for school purposes within these forest reserves may bear to the total area of all national forests within these States (*act June 20, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 561*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$28,500**
Revised 1937, **$31,685**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States	$20,000	$31,685	$20,773
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,727
Total	20,000	31,685	28,500

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—

An additional 10 per centum of all moneys received from the national forests during each fiscal year is available at the end thereof, to be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails within the national forests in the States from which such proceeds are derived (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 501*).

Estimate 1938, **$400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant regional forester					0.1	$5,000
Grade 4. Engineer					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer					0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer					0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief surveyor					0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal draftsman					0.1	2,600
Shovel runner (large)					0.8	2,400
Grade 6. Foreman (mountain roads and trails)					1.0	2,300
Grade 5. Mountain trailbuilder operator					0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Mountain tractor driver					0.3	1,625
Road foreman					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Grademan					0.2	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,300	0.3	3,300
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	2	2,320	2	2,320	0.4	3,300
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,200
Grade 5. Warehouseman					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.4	1,740
Reinprint operator					0.4	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	0.8	1,500
Grade 1. Under blueprint operator					0.8	1,380

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Foreman of machine shop			0.2 $2,400
Grade 6. Machinist			0.1 1,800
Automotive mechanic			0.1 1,800
Blacksmith			0.1 1,800
Grade 4. Mountain truck driver			0.1 1,800
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 $1,080	1 $1,080	0.1 1,080
Watchman-janitor			0.3 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1 1,200
			0.2 960
Total permanent, field	9 19,960	9 19,960	33.4 $3,700
Temporary employees, field		10,000	5.72
Total personal services (Forest Service)	29,960	29,960	39,72
Add the amounts for personal services included under "Federal-aid highway system" (Bureau of Public Roads)		5,120	3,72
All personal services, field	29,960	35,080	43,44
Deduct amount included in objects below	29,960	35,080	43,44
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	175,000	175,000	171,72
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	225,000	175,000	186,28
Total obligations	400,000	350,080	386,16
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936			−36,16
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	350,000	350,00

Total, Forest Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,520,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,253,500**
Revised 1937, **$1,377,576**

Total Forest Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$21,014,682** Appropriated 1937, **$18,992,005**
Revised 1937, **$19,116,081**

Trust account:

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—

All moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work in forest investigations, or the protection and improvement of the national forests, including deposits received from timber purchasers to cover the cost to the United States of disposing of brush and other debris resulting from cutting operations in sales of national forest timber, are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which is appropriated and made available until expended, as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, for the payment of the expenses of the investigations, protection or improvements by the Forest Service, and for refunds to the contributors of amounts paid in by them in excess of their share of the cost of the investigations, protection, or improvements (*U. S. C., title 16, sec. 498; title 31, sec. 725s*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Forester	1.3 $3,800	1.3 $3,800	1.3 $3,400
Forest supervisor	0.2 3,800	0.2 3,800	0.1 3,400
Grade 3. Assistant forest supervisor	0.3 3,200	0.2 3,200	0.1 3,200
Logging engineer	0.1 3,200	0.1 3,200	0.0 3,200
Associate forester	0.9 3,200	0.9 3,200	0.4 2,800
Grade 2. Assistant forester	0.4 2,800	0.4 2,800	0.3 2,800
Grade 1. Junior forester	0.3 2,200	0.3 2,200	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. District forest ranger	1.6 2,600	1.6 2,600	1.4 2,400
Grade 7. District forest ranger	0.6 2,500	0.6 2,500	0.6 2,400
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger	0.6 2,300	0.6 2,300	0.3 2,400
Grade 5. Forest ranger	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.3 2,000
Mountain trailbuilder operator	0.3 2,040	0.3 2,040	0.2 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant forest ranger	0.2 1,800	0.2 1,800	0.2 1,620
Mountain tractor driver	0.2 1,620	0.2 1,620	

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Supply officer	0.3 $4,600	0.3 $4,600	0.3 $4,600
Grade 8. Executive assistant	0.2 3,000	0.2 3,000	0.2 3,000
Administrative assistant	0.1 2,000	0.1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.1 2,600	0.1 2,600	0.1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.3 2,300	0.3 2,300	0.3 2,300
Grade 4. Storekeeper	1 1,600	1 1,600	1 1,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.6 1,620	1.6 1,620	1.6 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.2 1,440	0.2 1,440	0.2 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Warehouse foreman	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 6. Warehouseman	0.6 1,740	0.6 1,740	0.6 1,740
Grade 5. Watchman	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500
Grade 4. Grademan	0.2 1,380	0.2 1,380	0.2 1,380
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer			
Total permanent, field	17.6 $8,806	17.6 $8,806	17.6 $8,806
Deduct lapses	200	200	22
Net permanent, field	38,706	38,706	38,684
Temporary employees, field	350,200	350,200	316,988
Personal services, field (Forest Service)	388,906	388,906	355,672
Add the amounts for personal services included under "Federal-aid highway system" (Bureau of Public Roads)		53,100	52,660
All personal services, field	388,906	442,006	408,332
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	120	120	120
Total cash paid salaries and wages	388,876	441,976	408,212
Deduct amount included in objects named below		53,100	52,660
01 Personal services (net)	388,876	388,876	355,552
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50,000	50,000	50,347
03 Subsistence and care of persons (service)	2,300	2,300	2,302
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	4,000	4,000	3,221
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,412
06 Travel expenses	40,000	40,000	31,161
07 Transportation of things (service)	10,000	10,000	9,566
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	1,000	1,000	806
09 Advertising and publication of notices	200	200	62
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.	2,000	2,000	1,960
11 Rents	10,000	10,000	8,261
12 Repairs and alterations	80,000	80,000	69,877
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	10,000	10,000	7,545
30 Equipment	30,000	30,000	31,652
31 Lands and interest in lands	100	100	61
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	330,824	1,330,824	165,809
52 Repayment of deposits	10,000	10,000	6,235
Total other obligations	611,124	1,611,124	393,910
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	2,000,000	715,561
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of improvements	$345,000	$1,345,000	$262,609
2. Maintenance of improvements	75,000	75,000	69,877
3. Prevention and suppression of forest fires	400,000	400,000	351,300
4. Disposal of brush and other debris in timber-sale operation	100,000	100,000	84,693
5. Forest investigations	50,000	50,000	81,609
6. Administration	10,000	10,000	7,253
7. Reforestation	10,000	10,000	5,350
8. Refunds to cooperators	10,000	10,000	6,235
Total	1,000,000	2,000,000	715,561

Total, Forest Service, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$22,014,682** Appropriated 1937, **$20,992,005**
Revised 1937, **$21,116,081**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements, control of tree-destroying insects and diseases, and forest research			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6			0.3 $3,400
Grade 5			0.3 3,133
Grade 4			0.1 2,800
Grade 1			0.3 2,400
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8			0.1 2,800
Grade 6			0.4 2,640
Grade 5			0.1 2,520
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6			0.3 2,400
Grade 5			0.3 2,700
Grade 4			0.1 1,800
Grade 3			0.1 1,620
Grade 2			0.6 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 6			0.1 1,800
			2.1 $ 9,141
Total permanent, field			43,024
Temporary employees, field			
All personal services, field			52,072
Deduct amount included in objects below			33,700
01 Personal services (net)			18,372
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			35,040
Deduct amount included in objects below			27,900
			7,740
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			551
Deduct amount included in objects below			420
			131
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			348
Deduct amount included in objects below			102
			51
05 Communication service			1,114
Deduct amount included in objects below			870
			244
06 Travel expenses			6,531
Deduct amount included in objects below			5,407
			1,124
07 Transportation of things (service)			8,854
Deduct amount included in objects below			6,987
			1,867
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			317
Deduct amount included in objects below			206
			111
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.			194
Deduct amount included in objects below			151
			43
11 Rents			1,472
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,060
			413

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements, control of tree-destroying insects and diseases, and forest research—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations			$24,864
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			14
30 Equipment			18,531
Deduct amount included in objects below			15,600
			2,931
31 Lands and interest in lands			2,497
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,497
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		$10,227	199,019
Total other obligations		10,227	199,296
Grand total obligations		10,227	318,473
Add amount used to supplement regular appropriations		2,902	100,294
Total (including allocations to regular funds)		13,129	318,557
Allotment obligated in 1937:			
Under funds shown in this schedule		−10,227	+10,227
Under funds supplementing regular appropriations		−2,902	+2,902
Allotment obligated in 1935:			
Under funds shown in this schedule			+3,979,582
Under funds supplementing regular appropriations			+896,452
Allotment obligated in 1934			+8,405,128
Transferred for rodent control on national forests to Bureau of Biological Survey, 1934			+296,180
Transferred for remodeling Army Office Building at Boise, Idaho, to Treasury Department, 1934			+15,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery" (including $1,000,000 used to supplement regular appropriations)			−12,982,741
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Permanent fire breaks		$10,227	$10,131
2. Lookout houses, towers, and observations			7,925
3. Telephone lines for fire protection			13,262
4. Range fences, driveways, and bridges, water development for stock			30,925
5. Public camp ground improvement			11,804
6. Dwellings, barns, and offices at isolated stations			10,980
7. Miscellaneous construction, including fences and water developments for administrative and research uses, fencing fields, small buildings, etc.			11,026
8. Eradication of poisonous plants from National Forest ranges			3,291
9. White pine blister-rust control			10,440
10. Control of tree-destroying insects			4,734
11. Timber-stand improvement			31,421
12. Planting and tree nurseries			5,821
13. Construction of buildings requiring legislation			11,792
14. Estimating timber resources			3,008
15. Revegetation of forest ranges			1,892
17. Erosion control			6,720
18. Improvement of forest waters for fish and protection			3,292
19. Range surveys			1,128
20. Boundary surveys			672
21. Surveys needed for forest activities not including topographic mappings or General Land Office cadastral surveys			9,267
22. Research:			
Forest management			1,721
Range investigation			922
Forest survey			2,967
Total		$9,227	278,871

Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses incident to acquisition of forest lands			
01 Personal services, temporary		$5,500	$5,315
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	1,720
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			7
05 Communication service			9
06 Travel expenses			13
07 Transportation of things (service)			28
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting			91
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		170	1
11 Rents			4
12 Repairs and alterations			71
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			7
30 Equipment			2,111
Total other obligations		470	2,111
Grand total obligations		5,970	7,426
Allotment obligated in 1937		−5,970	+1,170
Allotment obligated in 1935			+160,344
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−168,940
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses in connection with miscellaneous improvements on national forests, acquisition of forest lands, shelterbelt, and research	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6					0.2	$3,000
Grade 5					0.4	4,000
Grade 1					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.1	1,860
Grade 2					1.2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					2.9	2,786
Temporary employees, departmental						$66,000			$66,175
Total, departmental						66,000			67,461
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6					3.2	3,000
Grade 5					4.3	4,000
Grade 4					6.8	3,312
Grade 3					23.7	2,729
Grade 2					1.9	2,579
Grade 1					0.9	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9					0.4	2,179
Grade 7					17.3	2,000
Grade 6					0.3	2,000
Grade 5					0.3	1,860
Grade 4					0.2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12					0.2	4,000
Grade 11					0.7	3,000
Grade 10					2.7	2,760
Grade 9					0.8	2,600
Grade 8					4.7	2,500
Grade 7			0.2	2,000	0.2	2,175
Grade 5					2	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 6					1.3	1,800
Grade 4					1.3	1,740
Grade 3					0.7	1,620
Grade 2					0.9	1,560
Grade 1					1.4	1,500
Unclassified						$5,000			$5,272
Total permanent, field			0.4	1,100		112,000
Temporary employees, field				110,400			1,167,000
All personal services, field				111,500			1,267,272
01 Personal services (net)				111,500			1,267,272

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses in connection with miscellaneous improvements on national forests, acquisition of forest lands, shelterbelt, and research—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$4,904	$28,917
05 Communication service		3,184	23,440
06 Travel expenses		3,551	26,200
07 Transportation of things (service)		185	1,933
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		10,000	90,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices		80	697
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		173	1,303
11 Rents		6,520	45,878
12 Repairs and alterations		740	5,475
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		726	5,730
30 Equipment		750	5,579
Total other obligations		30,713	234,466
Grand total obligations		203,311	1,541,809
Allotment obligated in 1937		−203,311	+203,311
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−1,744,120
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Acquisition of additional forest land		$68,361	$231,699
2. Shelterbelt			167,651
3. Forest research		6,598	58,552
4. National forest improvements, insect control, etc.		77,524	880,603
5. Administration of transient camps		48,828	803,462
Total		203,311	1,541,809

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Forestation, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For miscellaneous improvements on national forests, acquisition of forest land, shelterbelt, and research			
01 Personal services (net)		$601,240	$10,265,332
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		240,000	2,425,309
03 Communication service		3,000	34,023
06 Travel expenses		20,000	291,944
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,000	99,533
10 Furnishing of light, heat, power, etc.		2,000	19,443
11 Rents		9,000	93,509
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	47,730
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000	49,890
30 Equipment		8,000	97,213
Total other obligations		203,000	3,157,374
Grand total obligations		1,134,240	13,422,576
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,134,240	+1,134,240
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−14,556,625
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Acquisition of additional forest land		218,443	2,313,207
2. Shelterbelt			1,666,413
3. Forest research		182,859	826,177
4. National forest improvements, insect control, etc.		773,451	8,633,481
Total		1,134,240	13,422,576
For acquisition of additional forest lands			
01 Personal services (net)			350,956
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Lands and interest in lands			10,774,044
Total obligations			11,125,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−11,125,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, departmental				$30,500		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6			1.8	$3,000		
Grade 5			1.6	3,000		
Grade 4			1.6	3,938		
Grade 3			1.4	3,271		
Grade 2			0.7	2,743		
Grade 1			0.4	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			0.5	2,000		
Grade 6			0.2	2,150		
Grade 5			0.2	1,920		
Grade 4			0.1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			1	4,000		
Grade 11			0.3	4,000		
Grade 10			1.3	3,300		
Grade 9			4	3,200		
Grade 8			2.1	3,000		
Grade 7			2.9	2,821		
Grade 5			1	2,100		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6			0.7	2,271		
Grade 5			0.7	2,129		
Grade 4			0.3	1,980		
Grade 3			0.4	1,740		
Grade 1			0.3	1,440		
Total permanent, field				23.1	73,668		
Temporary employees, field					148,112		
All personal services, field					224,000		
01 Personal services (net)					202,500		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials					5,000		
05 Communication service					4,650		
06 Travel expenses					5,750		
07 Transportation of things (service)					200		
08 Printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting					16,000		
09 Advertising					400		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.					8,500		
11 Rents					1,200		
12 Repairs and alterations							
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses					1,200		
30 Equipment					1,100		
Total other obligations					47,500		
Grand total obligations					250,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"					−250,000		
Total estimate or appropriation							
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Construction of recreational improvements					$42,700		
2. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests					141,300		
3. Planting and tree nurseries					43,100		
4. Rodent, tree-insect, and tree-disease control					17,400		
5. Range improvements					22,500		
6. Surveys, examinations, and investigations					26,400		
Total					250,000		

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Parks, and Recreational Facilities—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For development of camping grounds			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)			$1,000,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			200,000
03 Communication service			3,500
06 Travel expenses			26,200
07 Transportation of things (service)			9,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.			5,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Parks, and Recreational Facilities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For development of camping grounds—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents		$6,100	
12 Repairs and alterations		4,900	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,700	
20 Equipment		2,000	
Total other obligations		329,000	
Grand total obligations		1,398,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−1,398,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Flood Control, and Other Conservation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For conservation of forest resources			
01 Personal services, temporary		$6,000,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,310,000	
05 Communication service		17,400	
06 Travel expenses		140,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		49,500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		9,000	
11 Rents		80,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		24,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		24,500	
20 Equipment		40,000	
Total other obligations		1,726,200	
Grand total obligations		7,826,200	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1936"		−7,826,200	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests		$4,720,025	
2. Rodent, tree-insect, and tree-disease control		360,375	
3. Range improvements		1,638,000	
4. Planting and tree nurseries		1,473,000	
Total		7,826,200	

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For surveys, examinations, and investigations			
01 Personal services, temporary		$710,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		172,000	
05 Communication service		3,200	
06 Travel expenses		10,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,200	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.		1,200	
11 Rents		6,200	
12 Repairs and alterations		3,700	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	
20 Equipment		5,000	
Total other obligations		216,500	
Grand total obligations		926,500	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−926,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For a range conservation program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Temporary employees		$5,320	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal forester	0.2 / 5,000	0.2 / 5,000	
Grade 4. Range examiner	1.7 / 4,200	1.7 / 4,200	
Grade 3. Associate range examiner	7.0 / 3,200	7.0 / 3,200	
Total permanent, field	8.9 / 32,520	8.9 / 32,520	
Temporary employees	75,920	75,920	
All personal services, field	108,740	108,740	
01 Personal services (net)	114,260	114,260	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	2,500	2,500	
05 Communication service	400	400	
06 Travel expenses	45,130	45,130	
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	
08 Printing, binding, photography, photographs, and prints	750	800	
11 Rents	1,650	1,950	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,610	7,360	
Total other obligations	58,240	58,240	
Grand total obligations	172,500	172,500	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−172,500	−172,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Naval-stores conservation	$122,500	$122,500	
2. Range conservation	50,000	50,000	
Total	172,500	172,500	

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For expenses of Forest Service in conducting water-power investigations			
08 Travel expenses	$2,000	$2,000	$1,211
Received by transfer from "Federal Power Commission"	−2,000	−2,000	−1,211
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries) 1936—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials			$24
04 Travel expenses			10
Total obligations			1,39
Received by transfer from "War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries" (Forest Service)			−1,39
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries) 1937—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Forester		1 / $3,800	
Grade 2. Chiefs of party		4 / 2,000	
Grade 1. Junior foresters (assistant party chiefs)		4 / 2,000	
Junior foresters (estimators)		14 / 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant to technician (nonpayment)		18 / 1,620	
01 Personal services (net)		41 / 80,120	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$1,000	
06 Travel expenses		18,380	
10 Equipment		1,000	
Total other obligations		20,380	
Grand total obligations		100,500	
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries" (Agriculture)		−100,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FOREST SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motorcycles otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses	112	$77,252	86	$9,200	$68,087	311	$65,464	Forest officers in the protection, administration, utilization, and development of the national forests, and employees engaged in forest research.
Forest roads and trails	14	9,930	14	1,325	8,605	25	8,571	Forest officers in field supervision of survey, construction, and inspection of forest roads and trails.
Total	126	87,282	98	10,725	76,692	336	104,035	

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

For all necessary expenses connected with the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments or agencies of the Federal Government, States, State agricultural experiment stations, universities and other State agencies and institutions, counties, municipalities, business or other organizations and corporations, individuals, associations, and scientific societies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere; rent outside the District of Columbia, and other necessary supplies and expenses, and for erection, alteration, and repair of buildings outside the District of Columbia at a total cost not to exceed $5,000, as follows: (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; sec. 521—establishing Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the bureau); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1490*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $90,241 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1440*).

Est. 1938, $90,241 App. 1937, $90,241

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1 / $8,000	1 / $8,000	1 / $8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1 / 6,500	1 / 6,500	0.4 / 6,500
Grade 5. Senior educationist	1 / 5,000	1 / 5,000	0.6 / 4,000
Senior chemist	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	
Grade 3. Associate industrial engineer			1 / 3,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	0.6 / 2,700	0.6 / 2,700	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1 / 5,200	1 / 5,200	1 / 5,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,500
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,700
Editor			0.7 / 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,450

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 / $2,957	3 / $2,407	3 / $2,430
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 / 2,375	3 / 2,375	3.1 / 2,330
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.9 / 2,180
Clerk	2.6 / 1,920	4.6 / 1,920	4.1 / 1,902
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.3 / 1,760	2.3 / 1,760	2.7 / 1,630
Assistant clerk	0.7 / 1,710	0.7 / 1,710	1.1 / 1,632
Junior stenographer	0.5 / 1,800	0.5 / 1,800	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5 / 1,440	1.5 / 1,440	0.4 / 1,440
Junior clerk-typist			1.5 / 1,455
Junior clerk			0.6 / 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			0.5 / 1,200
Under clerk	0.5 / 1,200	0.5 / 1,200	1 / 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2.6 / 1,185	2.6 / 1,185	2 / 1,200
Assistant messenger	0.6 / 1,140	0.6 / 1,140	1.5 / 1,100
Junior laborer (charwoman, 50 cents per hour)			0.2 / 833
Total permanent, departmental	36.3 / 77,291	36.3 / 77,291	34.9 / 82,038
Deduct lapses	-500	-500	1,031
Net permanent, departmental	76,791	76,791	81,029
Temporary employees, departmental	4,500	4,500	2,015
01 Personal services (net)	81,291	81,291	83,043
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,200	3,200	1,471
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	652
06 Travel expenses	2,400	2,400	2,261
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	43
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	200	200	156
	300	300	188
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	147
	1,550	1,550	1,707
20 Equipment			
Total other obligations	8,950	8,950	6,618
Grand total obligations	90,241	90,241	89,659
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			582
Total estimate or appropriation	90,241	90,241	90,241

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological, chemical, physical, microscopical, and technological investigation of foods, feeds, drugs, plant and animal products, and substances used in the manufacture thereof; for investigations of the physiological effects and for the pharmacological testing of such products and of insecticides; for the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of sugars, sugar sirups and starches and the utilization of new agricultural materials for such purposes; for the technological investigation of the utilization of fruits and vegetables and for frozen pack investigations; for the investigation of chemicals for the control of noxious weeds and plants; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, $360,260 *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1440)*.

Est. 1938, $360,260 App. 1937, $360,260

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal chemist	1	$5,920	1	$5,920	2	$5,730
Grade 3. Senior chemist	8.5	4,711	8.5	4,711	7.9	4,650
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	5	3,933	5	3,933	5	3,933
Grade 3. Associate chemist	9	3,300	9	3,300	6.7	3,280
Associate bacteriologist					0.8	3,500
Associate biochemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,450
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,500	0.2	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	4.9	2,809	4.9	2,809	6.2	2,750
Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.2	2,717
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,054
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	0.6	2,800	0.6	2,800	1.3	2,730
Principal glassblower	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior glassblower					0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.5	1,800
Engineering draftsman	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,980	3	1,440	2.4	1,470
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	6	1,212	5	1,212	5.1	1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.8	2,900	1.8	2,900	1.3	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.3	2,367	2.3	2,367	2	2,251
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,600
Clerk	0.7	2,100	0.7	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2.9	1,866	2.9	1,866	2.3	1,739
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.9	1,580
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter)	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 5. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.3	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140		
Assistant messenger	0.5	1,140	0.5	1,140	1.4	1,060
Assistant laborer	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.3	900
Total permanent, departmental	82.3		83.3		80.3	
		194,280		194,580		190,404
Deduct lapses		750		750		2,441
Net permanent, departmental		193,440		193,440		187,623
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		341
All personal services, departmental		194,440		194,440		188,964
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	8,932	3	8,931	1	4,933
Senior pharmacologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pharmacologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	4	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.8	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,533
Assistant toxicologist					1.6	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist	4	2,650	4	2,650	3	2,556
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.2	2,288
Junior biochemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,906
Grade 4. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer (part time)	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080	2	1,016
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Solaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
For diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	2.1	$3,362	2.1	$3,362	1.3	$3,351
Laborer	2	1,030	2	1,030	1.7	1,034
Total permanent, field	40	107,127	40	107,127	33.3	96,407
Deduct lapses		500		500		72
Net permanent, field		106,627		106,627		96,335
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		8,718
						5,007
All personal services, field		109,627		109,627		90,328
01 Personal services (net)		304,300		304,300		291,291
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,904		12,904		12,221
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)						1
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,571
06 Travel expenses		15,500		15,500		13,931
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		1,821
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		200		200		61
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,700		1,700		1,561
12 Repairs and alterations		1,300		1,300		1,221
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		2,464
30 Equipment		16,350		16,350		3,472
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						20,000
						1,452
Total other obligations		55,754		55,754		61,354
Grand total obligations		360,260		360,260		368,179
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, fruit and vegetable crops and diseases"						−8,250
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, insecticide and fungicide investigations"						−2,500
Transferred to—"Industrial utilization of farm products"						−171,243
"Agricultural fires and explosive dusts"						−48,433
Net total obligations		360,260		360,260		135,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,247
Total estimate or appropriation		360,260		360,260		138,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cereals, fruits, vegetables, etc., investigations		$101,126		$101,126		$46,046
2. Sugars, starches, and fats investigations		80,094		80,094		24,801
3. Protein and vitamin investigations		28,451		28,451		25,827
4. Fundamental investigations in chemistry, microbiology, and pharmacology relating to agricultural products		70,559		70,559		41,127
		20,000		20,000		10,000
5. Chemical weed eradication investigations						
Total		360,260		360,260		138,179

Arbitration of Smelter-fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chemist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,600
Temporary employees, field		450		450		37
01 Personal services (net)		6,250		6,250		5,637
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		310		310		32
05 Communication service		10		10		1
08 Travel expenses		500		500		60

Arbitration of Smelter-fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests on the State of Washington—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$10	$10	$80
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	30	30	31
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	350	350	330
11 Rents	270	270	307
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	99
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	70	70	46
30 Equipment	450	450	450
Total other obligations	2,300	2,300	2,353
Grand total obligations	8,550	8,550	8,590
Received by transfer from "Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain", Department of State	−8,550	−8,550	−8,590
Total estimate or appropriation			

Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration and application of methods for the industrial utilization of agricultural products, waste, and byproducts, and products made therefrom, except as otherwise provided for in this Act, by the application of chemical, physical, and technological methods, including the changes produced by micro-organisms such as yeasts, bacteria, molds, and fungi; the utilization for color, medicinal, and technical purposes of substances grown or produced in the United States, [$171,243] *$221,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1440-1441)*.

Est. 1938, $221,000 App. 1937, $171,243

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.4	$5,000	0.4	$5,000	0.9	5,400
Grade 5. Senior chemist	4.5	4,040	2.5	4,867	2.7	4,630
Grade 4. Chemist	3	3,867	3	3,900	2.9	4,000
Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	8	3,313	8	3,250	5.9	3,264
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,200				
Associate industrial engineer	0.1	3,000	0.1	3,000		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	6	2,625	6	2,625	2.9	2,650
Assistant entomologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior chemist	6	2,017	3	2,033	3.7	2,088
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic					1	2,300
Principal mechanic	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300	0.7	2,300
Principal glassblower	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic					0.2	1,801
Grade 3. Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.3	1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,550	1	2,550	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.7	2,467	1.7	2,467	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.9	1,667	0.9	1,667	1.3	1,600
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Assistant clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.5	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.8	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter)	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200	2.7	1,170
Assistant messenger	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020				
Total permanent, departmental	51.3		37.6		34.7	
		133,230		98,680		109,739
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,922
Net permanent, departmental		130,230		96,680		97,817
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		500		370
All personal services, departmental		131,230		97,180		98,187

Solaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemical engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant paper technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,610
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent	4	1,800	4	1,800	4.3	1,620
Total permanent, field	10	24,740	10	24,740	10	23,710
Temporary employees, field		7,000		7,000		5,826
All personal services, field		31,740		31,740		29,543
01 Personal services (net)		202,940		220,120		147,730
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		12,000		7,401
05 Communication service		970		800		466
06 Travel expenses		7,000		4,000		2,260
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		750		508
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		200		100		61
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,700		1,200		803
12 Repairs and alterations		2,300		1,500		1,257
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		750		260
30 Equipment		20,190		21,223		4,390
Total other obligations		48,860		42,123		17,404
Grand total obligations		251,800		171,243		165,434
Received by transfer from "Agricultural chemical investigations"						−76,466
Net total obligations		221,800		171,243		88,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						589
Total estimate or appropriation		221,800		171,243		88,737

Agricultural fires and explosive dusts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration, and application of methods for the prevention and control of dust explosions and fires during the harvesting, handling, milling, processing, fumigating, and storing of agricultural products, and for other dust explosions and resulting fires not otherwise provided for, including fires in grain mills and elevators, cotton gins, cotton-oil mills, and other structures; the heating, charring, and ignition of agricultural products; fires on farms and in rural communities and other explosions and fires in connection with farm and agricultural operations, [$48,433] *$58,403 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441)*.

Est. 1938, $58,403 App. 1937, $48,433

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Principal chemist					0.2	5,400
Grade 4. Engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,850
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer	2	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate chemist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate dust-explosion-prevention engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1.9	2,650	1.9	2,650	1.3	2,600
Assistant dust-explosion-prevention engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	2	2,650	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.2	1,800
Laboratory mechanic					0.2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100	0.3	2,070
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.6	1,710	1.6	1,710	1	1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.6	1,110	0.6	1,110		
Total permanent, departmental	17	49,120	14	45,720	13.2	40,780

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$600	$600	$401
01 Personal services (net)	40,729	42,529	41,367
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,550	1,550	721
03 Communication service	400	400	242
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,000	1,878
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	35
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	100	100	100
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	150	150	133
12 Repairs and alterations	100	200	61
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,500	1,000	923
30 Equipment	1,724	726	481
Total other obligations	6,574	5,974	4,532
Grand total obligations	28,403	48,403	46,139
Received by transfer from "Agricultural chemical investigations"			−13,122
Net total obligations	28,403	48,403	32,587
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,284
Total estimate or appropriation	28,403	48,403	34,861

Naval-stores investigations: For the investigation of naval stores (turpentine and rosin) and their components; the investigation and experimental demonstration of improved equipment, methods, or processes of preparing naval stores; the weighing, storing, handling, transportation, and utilization of naval stores; and for the assembling and compilation of data on production, distribution, and consumption of turpentine and rosin, pursuant to the Act of August 13, 1935 [(49 Stat., p. 653), $79,241] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 5, sec. 556b*), $81,400 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441*).

Est. 1938, $81,400 App. 1937, $79,241

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau			0.4 $6,500
Grade 5. Principal chemist	0.3 $6,000	0.3 $6,000	0.3 6,000
Grade 3. Senior chemist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior technologist	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 6,000
Grade 3. Associate development engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.2 4,000
Associate chemist	2 3,200	2 3,200	1 5,000
Associate industrial engineer	0.2 3,000	0.2 3,000	1.9 3,217
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,430
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.8 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal glassblower	0.3 2,300	0.3 2,300	
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	0.8 1,860	0.8 1,860	0.3 1,860
Laboratory mechanic	0.8 1,860	0.8 1,860	
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			0.1 1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			0.2 1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.4 2,000	0.4 2,000	
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.9 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.3 1,860
Clerk	0.3 2,100	0.3 2,100	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.3 1,740	1.3 1,740	1.1 1,840
Assistant clerk			0.1 1,680
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.9 1,170	1.9 1,170	1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental	15.9 36,320	15.9 36,320	15.7 34,994
Deduct lapses	400	400	401
Net permanent, departmental	39,920	39,920	34,593
Temporary employees, departmental	400	400	398
All personal services, departmental	39,321	39,321	34,991
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.6 4,600
Grade 4. Chemist			0.4 3,600
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Turpentine still	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			1 1,126
Grade 2. Turpentine-still helper or guard	2 1,080		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:			
Cooperative agent	2 1,400	2 1,400	2 1,322
Laborer	1 900	1 900	1 864
Total permanent, field	11 23,840	9 19,440	9 19,176
Temporary employees, field	6,000	6,000	5,452
All personal services, field	29,840	25,440	24,628
Total, departmental and field	69,161	64,761	59,619
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	300	300	306
01 Personal services (net)	68,861	64,461	59,313
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000	4,000	4,402
03 Communication service	150	150	76
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,000	2,172
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	300	223
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	100	100	24
11 Rents			36
12 Repairs and alterations	770	770	1
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	36
30 Equipment	6,700	6,200	5,178
Total other obligations	14,700	14,400	12,148
Grand total obligations	83,561	78,861	71,461
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			65
Total estimate or appropriation	83,561	78,861	71,526

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils and their origin, for survey of the extent of classes and types, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations and surveys, $301,208 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441*).

Est. 1938, $301,208 App. 1937, $301,208

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal soil scientist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1.7 $5,000
Principal chemist	0.2 5,400	0.2 5,400	
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	3 4,800	3 4,800	1 4,750
Senior soil technologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.6 4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Soil scientist	3 3,800	3 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate cartographer	4 3,200	4 3,200	3.1 3,200
Associate soil technologist	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Associate soil scientist	7.5 3,223	7.5 3,223	6.4 3,229
Associate industrial engineer	0.2 3,000	0.2 3,000	
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor	18 2,663	18 2,663	15.3 2,648
Assistant soil technologist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor	20.4 2,190	20.4 2,190	18.8 2,194
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,371
Grade 5. Draftsman	8 1,868	8 1,868	3.6 1,853
Laboratory mechanic	0.6 1,620	0.6 1,620	0.6 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	9 1,667	9 1,667	10.1 1,619
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior photographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.6 2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer			
Senior translator (part time, 70 cents per hour)	1 840	1 840	1 840
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 2,040	1 2,040	0.7 1,980
Clerk	1.9 1,950	1.9 1,950	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	0.9 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.2 1,740	1.2 1,740	1 1,740
Senior stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	0.9 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.9 1,500	0.6 1,500	1 1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	
Grade 1. Under clerk			1 1,100
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Assistant messenger	0.8 1,140	0.8 1,140	
Total permanent, departmental	93.4 230,762	93.4 230,762	81.2 214,402
Deduct lapses	18,900	18,900	20,620
Net permanent, departmental	211,862	211,862	193,782
Temporary employees, departmental	1,300	1,300	1,225
All personal services, departmental	213,162	213,162	195,007

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior soil technologist	2.3 $4,867	2.3 $4,867	2.3 $4,900
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer (part time)	1 840	1 840	0.8 840
Per diem and other unclassified employees:			
Cooperative agent	1 756	1 756	1 756
Total permanent field	5.3 10,164	5.3 10,164	3.7 12,172
Temporary employees, field	1,000	1,000	200
All personal services, field	17,164	17,164	12,362
01 Personal services (net)	230,326	230,326	207,364
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	3,207
03 Communication service	300	300	330
06 Travel expenses	30,792	28,792	48,658
07 Transportation of things (service)	500	500	600
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	300	300	310
11 Rents			19
12 Repairs and alterations	600	600	606
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	73
30 Equipment	5,600	5,600	15,452
Total other obligations	70,462	70,462	69,263
Grand total obligations	301,208	301,208	277,627
Transferred for map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+2
Net total obligations	301,208	301,208	277,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,179
Total estimate or appropriation	301,208	301,208	285,808

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil surveys in Puerto Rico			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Senior soil technologist		0.1 $6,000	
Grade 5. Associate soil scientist		0.3 5,200	0.3 $5,200
Associate cartographer		0.3 5,200	
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor			0.3 2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor		0.1 2,600	2 2,020
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal draftsman		0.3 3,300	
Grade 5. Draftsman		0.8 1,850	0.4 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman		0.3 1,620	
Total permanent, departmental		2.4 5,980	3.9 8,618
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			2,333
01 Personal services (net)		5,980	10,951
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		336	12
03 Communication service			1
06 Travel expenses		360	6,736
07 Transportation of things (service)		150	57
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work			4
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100	42
30 Equipment			450
Total other obligations		946	7,301
Grand total obligations		6,726	18,252
1937 appropriation obligated in 1937		−6,726	+6,726
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−24,978
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil surveys in Hawaii			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor			0.8 $2,600
Total permanent, departmental			0.8 2,362
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			1,098
01 Personal services (net)			3,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5
06 Travel expenses			1,403
07 Transportation of things (service)			52
Total other obligations			1,750
Grand total obligations			5,229
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−5,229
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil surveys in Hawaii			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor		1.2 $2,000	
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor		0.8 2,000	
Total permanent, departmental		2 4,720	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Under scientific helper		2 1,260	
Total permanent, field		2 1,260	
01 Personal services (net)		7,380	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	
03 Communication service		50	
06 Travel expenses		7,200	
07 Transportation of things (service)		250	
Total other obligations		7,700	
Grand total obligations		15,000	
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries), 1937—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil classification work connected with land appraisements			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Associate soil scientist		2 $2,200	
01 Personal services (net)		5,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense		5,600	
Total obligations		10,000	
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries" (Agriculture)		−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Soil chemical and physical investigations: For chemical, physical, and physical-chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil, and all chemical and physical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, erosibility, and soil productivity, $78,081 *(act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441)*.

Est. 1938, $78,081 App. 1937, $78,081

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau					0.1	$6,000
Grade 6. Principal soil scientist					0.1	6,400
Principal chemist	1.2	6,200	1.2	6,200	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Physicist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate chemist	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.3	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3	2,740	3	2,740	3.3	2,717
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,700
Assistant soil surveyor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,100
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor					0.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	0.8	1,860	0.8	1,860	0.4	1,860
Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.8	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					0.4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.8	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor custodian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	25.2	87,845	25.2	87,845	21.3	80,740
Deduct lapses		300		300		503
Net permanent, departmental		87,545		87,545		80,237
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
All personal services, departmental		88,545		88,545		80,237
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						1
01 Personal services (net)		88,545		88,545		80,238
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,700		3,700		3,702
05 Communication service		100		100		58
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		2,314
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		281
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work						9
11 Rents						13
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		250
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		338
30 Equipment		2,070		2,070		1,655
Total other obligations		8,730		8,730		7,662
Grand total obligations		78,081		78,081		87,824
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						203
Total estimate or appropriation		78,081		78,081		88,081

Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers, fertilizer ingredients, including phosphoric acid and potash, and other soil amendments and their suitability for agricultural use, $260,595 *(act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1441)*.

Est. 1938, $260,595 App. 1937, $260,595

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Principal physicist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Principal chemist	0.1	6,400	0.1	6,400		
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,733	3	4,733		
Grade 4. Chemist	6	4,000	6	4,000	5.1	4,750
Physicist	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.9	4,000
Chemical engineer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1.1	3,836
Grade 3. Associate chemist	9	3,200	9	3,200	6.2	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.1	3,900	0.1	3,900	0.9	3,214
Associate physicist	2	3,400	2	3,400		
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,900	2	3,400	2.2	3,427
Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,573
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant physicist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant chemical engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,000
Assistant chemist	15	2,772	12	2,713	1	2,700
Assistant engineer	0.1	2,800	0.1	2,800	11.3	2,732

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior chemist	9	$2,156	9	$2,156	9.1	$2,172
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	1,440
Junior physicist	2	2,156	2	2,156	2	1,782
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Glassblower	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal instrument maker					1	1,860
Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	0.2	1,800
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	3	2,420	3	2,420	2	1,671
Senior glassblower					0.3	1,671
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	0.8	1,560
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,788
Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.9	1,731
Grade 2. Under laboratory apprentice					0.3	1,740
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Minor laboratory apprentice					0.8	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.2	1,860	1.2	1,860	1	1,860
Senior stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.4	1,320	2.4	1,320	2	1,320
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (junior plumber)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,220	4	1,220	4	1,220
Total permanent, departmental	86.2	224,700	86.2	224,700	67.3	20,702
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		2,502
Net permanent, departmental		221,700		221,700		22,140
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		1,461
All personal services, departmental		223,200		223,200		23,601
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,021
01 Personal services (net)		225,700		225,700		25,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,625		11,625		11,581
05 Communication service		800		800		55
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		1,221
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		80
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		100		100		18
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,800		5,800		5,806
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		671
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		450		450		97
30 Equipment		8,525		8,525		1,751
Total other obligations		33,700		33,700		22,281
Grand total obligations		259,395		259,395		248,003
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22
Total estimate or appropriation		259,395		259,395		248,025

Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, [$1,398,272] *$1,460,188*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,106,747] *$1,019,396* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$2,420] *$1,575* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,460,188** Appropriated 1937, **$1,398,272**

Trust accounts:

Porto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamations dated Dec. 12, 1934, and Aug. 3, 1935, $40,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for conducting soil surveys in Porto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Porto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $1,480.

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamations dated Mar. 21, 1935, and June 1, 1935, $3,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for conducting soil surveys in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $3,994.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 70

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motor-cycles excepted) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motor-cycles excepted) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new ones	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
Salaries and expenses						1	$300	General administration. Field travel by Chief and other officials of Bureau.
Do						1	200	Naval stores investigations in pine region of South. Field travel by Chief and assistants at naval stores station, Olustee, Fla.
Do	1	$1,500	1	$225	$1,575	4	2,100	Inspection of soil surveys throughout continental United States by Chief of Soil Survey, inspectors, and soil specialists.
Total	1	1,500	1	225	1,575	6	2,600	

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

For necessary expenses connected with investigations, experiments, and demonstrations for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects and related pests injurious to agriculture, for investigating and importing useful and beneficial insects and bacterial, fungal, and other diseases of insects and related pests, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects affecting man and animals, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, to conduct other activities hereinafter authorized, and for the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects and plant [pests] pests, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, municipalities, corporations, agencies, individuals, or with foreign governments; including the employment of necessary persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent, construction, or repair of necessary buildings outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the cost for the construction of any building shall not exceed $1,500, and that the total amount expended for such construction in any one year shall not exceed $7,000, as follows *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citation applies to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not limited upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); title 7, secs. 147–167, 281, 282; acts May 21, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 688; Feb. 8, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 66; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1461; June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1441–1448)*:

General administrative expenses: For general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services, [$162,288] *$166,280 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442)*.

Est. 1938, $166,280 App. 1937, $162,288

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	5,750
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant in bibliographic entomology	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,200	1	2,600	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,800
Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	2,733	1	2,733	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,320	7	2,320	7	2,266
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,320	2	2,320	2	2,070
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,860	6	1,860	7	1,804
Clerk stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,720	5	1,740	5	1,734
Senior operator	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,640
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.3	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	83.3		81.3		66.3	
	136,190		132,660			109,080
Deduct lapses	700		700			1,000
Net permanent, departmental	135,490		131,760			108,624
Temporary employees, departmental	1,100		630			239
	136,590		132,390			108,863
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	3,265		3,113			2,989
05 Communication service	1,900		2,000			2,046
06 Travel expenses	3,940		4,340			3,979
07 Transportation of things (service)	25		25			1
08 Photographing and photographic work	50		50			49
12 Repairs and alterations	850		1,050			1,259
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50		50			66
30 Equipment	1,480		1,280			2,052
Total other obligations	9,760		10,108			13,059
Grand total obligations	146,280		142,398			121,922
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						236
Total estimate or appropriation	146,280		142,398			122,158

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For general administrative purposes						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9			1	$3,200	0.9	$2,666
				21,933		13,272
Total permanent, departmental				21,933		13,272
Temporary employees, departmental						
				21,933		13,272
01 Personal services (net)						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For general administrative expenses—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$3,300	$2,255
03 Communication service		91	31
06 Travel expenses		6,000	3,577
08 Printing and binding		1,000	1,834
30 Equipment		313	313
Total other obligations		11,704	10,210
Grand total obligations		26,779	26,221
Allotment obligated in 1937		−6,779	+6,779
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−33,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fruit insects: For insects affecting fruits, grapes, and nuts, [$399,531] *$428,600 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).*

Est. 1938, * $428,600 App. 1937, $399,531

* Exclusive of $7,000 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,606
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist					0.4	3,600
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,720	2	1,720	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	9.3	26,940	9.3	26,940	9	24,312
Deduct lapses						73
Net permanent, departmental		26,940		26,940		24,239
Temporary employees, departmental		465		465		
All personal services, departmental		27,405		27,405		24,139
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	5.6	4,600	5.6	4,600	4.9	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	8	4,044	7	4,114	7	4,072
Chemist					0.4	3,600
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	10	3,455	10	3,451	13	3,444
Associate chemist	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	19.1	2,740	19.1	2,733	18.7	2,700
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	13	2,067	15	2,073	16.3	2,050
Junior chemist					0.3	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,440
Grade 2. Junior biological aide	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	0.8	1,051	1	1,051	1.2	1,158
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,440	1.3	1,440	1.3	1,420
Junior stenographer	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard					0.2	1,620
Gargeman-driver	0	1,260	0	1,260	0.4	1,260
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	4.6	1,254	4.6	1,254	7	1,252
Total permanent, field	99	266,986	93	245,480	97.3	253,936
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,407
Net permanent, field		265,986		244,480		251,531
Temporary employees, field		41,624		38,520		34,746
All personal services, field		307,610		283,000		286,277
Total, departmental and field		335,015		310,405		310,416
Add each allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		8,191		2,600		2,800
01 Personal services (net)		343,206		312,904		313,196

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,000	$21,500	$20,94
04 Storage of motor cars	250	250	24
05 Communication service	5,000	2,400	1,73
06 Travel expenses	22,625	19,062	17,31
07 Transportation of things	3,400	3,500	3,44
08 Photographing and stenographic work	150	150	14
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	6,015	4,892	12
11 Rents	12,415	12,575	3,96
12 Repairs and alterations	6,810	4,500	5,30
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	875	500	33
30 Equipment	10,400	6,000	4,73
32 Other structures	373	373	1,38
Total other obligations	86,181	75,027	76,63
Grand total obligations	426,000	391,931	385,72
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites"		+7,000	+7,00
Net total obligations	426,000	398,931	392,72
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,00
Total estimate or appropriation	426,000	398,931	399,72
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations on apple and pear insects	$60,670	$60,670	$60,27
2. Peach insect investigations	52,800	52,800	45,63
3. Grape insect investigations	10,965	10,965	10,93
4. Nut insect investigations	20,500	20,500	20,50
5. Dried-fruit insect investigations	16,002	16,002	15,97
6. Investigations on citrus and other subtropical fruit insects	41,220	41,220	41,17
7. Investigations on fruit flies which are potential pests in continental United States	73,413	69,411	57,86
8. Investigations of insecticidal value of oils	5,120	5,120	5,00
9. Investigations on Japanese and Asiatic beetles	110,913	110,913	107,47
Total	425,606	391,631	365,73

Japanese beetle control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese beetle, [$350,000] *$400,000 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).*

Est. 1938, $400,000 App. 1937, $350,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Senior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	4	7,800	4	7,800	3	6,760
Deduct lapses						74
Net permanent, departmental		7,800		7,800		6,686
Temporary employees, departmental		465		465		
All personal services, departmental		8,265		8,265		6,686
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,600
Associate chemist	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate plant-quarantine inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Assistant plant-quarantine inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.7	2,694
Grade 1. Junior plant-quarantine inspector	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Junior entomologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Field supervisor in insect control	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,467

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,050
Senior field aide					0.4	2,000
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal administrative officer	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,200
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.8	3,000
Junior administrative officer					0.3	2,900
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Office draftsman					1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,542
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.9	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior telephone operator					0.6	1,500
Junior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Under clerk-typist					0.7	1,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of garage					0.3	2,200
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	1,800
Grade 5. Carpenter, sign painter					0.4	1,500
Gargeman driver	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.4	1,583
Cooperative and other unclassified employment						
Agents	38.6	1,782	32	1,794	25.5	1,821
Total permanent, field	71.8	143,080	64	121,080	62.5	121,884
Deduct lapses		700		700		2,060
Net permanent, field		144,300		120,352		119,824
Temporary employees, field		143,043		113,700		112,480
All personal services, field		287,403		240,083		242,334
01 Personal services (net)		295,668		254,988		251,036
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		37,300		32,300		33,402
03 Storage and care of vehicles		1,450		1,450		1,457
05 Communication service		3,100		3,100		3,017
06 Travel expenses		20,400		20,100		20,026
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,100		5,100		5,097
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		45
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		140		140		153
10 Advertising and publication of notices		1,400		1,400		1,326
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,112		1,114		1,141
11 Rents		2,400		2,400		3,366
12 Repairs and alterations						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		25
30 Equipment		32,315		28,550		31,982
Total other obligations		104,502		95,813		99,616
Grand total obligations		400,000		350,000		350,042
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						558
Total estimate or appropriation		400,000		350,000		350,000

Mexican fruit fly control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruit fly, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, [$140,460] *$160,460 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442).*

Est. 1938, $160,460 App. 1937, $140,460

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	0.5	$1,500	0.5	$1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.3	2,500	0.3	2,500	0.3	$2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	2	3,740	2	3,740	1.3	2,920
Deduct lapses						11
All personal services, departmental		3,740		3,740		2,919

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine inspector	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector					0.6	5,200
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	7	2,843	7	2,843	7	2,843
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	6	2,000	4	2,100	4	2,052
Junior entomologist					0.1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior plant quarantine aide	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,150
Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,050
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500				
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agents	15	2,267	15	2,267	14.8	2,262
Total permanent, field	39	94,140	34	86,640	32.9	91,173
Deduct lapses		400		400		1,991
Net permanent, field		93,740		86,240		79,482
Temporary employees, field		28,520		20,260		14,667
All personal services, field		118,260		104,460		94,109
01 Personal services (net)		122,000		108,180		97,098
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,450		10,950		10,427
04 Storage and care of vehicles		800		800		796
05 Communication service		1,300		1,100		1,077
06 Travel expenses		5,420		4,800		4,317
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,700		1,500		1,445
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		66
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		72
11 Rents		2,800		2,800		2,200
12 Repairs and alterations		3,740		2,800		2,498
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		50
30 Equipment		10,950		8,350		13,008
Total other obligations		39,460		33,300		36,422
Grand total obligations		160,460		140,480		133,516
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,950
Total estimate or appropriation		160,460		140,480		140,460

Citrus-canker eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease of citrus trees known as "citrus canker" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $13,485: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442*).

Est. 1938, $13,485 App. 1937, $13,485

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1.9	$2,100	1.9	$2,100	0.2	$2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	0.9	2,300	0.9	2,300	0.1	2,300
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	2.6	2,178	2.6	2,178	6	2,013
Total permanent, field	5.3	11,514	5.3	11,514	6.3	12,726
Deduct lapses						4,908
Net permanent, field		11,514		11,514		7,820
Temporary employees, field		305		305		4,118
01 Personal services (net)		13,819		13,819		11,938

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$530	$530	$493
04 Storage and care of vehicles	10	10	4
05 Communication service	60	60	324
06 Travel expenses	600	600	370
07 Transportation of things (service)	30	30	30
08 Photographing and stenographic work	10	10	6
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	42
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30	20	19
30 Equipment	150	150	133
Total other obligations	1,495	1,460	1,310
Grand total obligations	13,495	13,965	13,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			248
Total estimate or appropriation	13,495	13,465	13,495

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (citrus canker eradication)			
01 Personal services, temporary		$121,370	$101,370
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		7,700	7,653
05 Communication service		1,150	1,059
06 Travel expenses		13,588	11,300
07 Transportation of things		7,000	3,150
13 Leases		1,450	1,000
30 Equipment		6,000	5,000
Total other obligations		36,888	31,361
Grand total obligations		158,258	132,762
Allotment obligated in 1937		−12,758	+12,758
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−145,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−145,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Phony-peach *and peach mosaic* eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the [disease] *diseases* of peach trees known as "phony peach" and "*peach mosaic*" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, including the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines, [$49,828] $89,800: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1447*).

Est. 1938, $89,800 App. 1937, $49,828

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.5 $3,500	0.5 $3,500	0.5 $3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2.5 [illegible]	1.5 [illegible]	1.5 4,120
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service: Grade 4. Entomologist	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	3 3,700		
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	4 3,000		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Subprofessional service: Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1 $2,900	1 $2,900	0.1 $2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
For per diem and other unclassified employees: Agent	13.3 2,303	13.3 2,303	12.8 2,303
Total permanent, field	20.3 56,470	15.3 34,470	14.7 31,510
Deduct lapses			1,041
Net permanent, field	34,470	34,470	30,469
Temporary employees, field	9,395	595	4,304
All personal services, field	63,865	35,065	34,773
01 Personal services (net)	80,965	36,465	37,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,900	1,400	1,151
04 Storage and care of vehicles	75	15	3
05 Communication service	300	300	324
06 Travel expenses	12,125	7,625	6,331
07 Transportation of things (service)	650	200	46
11 Rents	60		6
12 Repairs and alterations	265	125	75
30 Equipment	2,560	800	4,709
Total other obligations	19,935	10,245	11,536
Grand total obligations	83,900	46,710	49,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			90
Total estimate or appropriation	83,900	46,710	49,439

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (phony-peach disease control)			
01 Personal services (net)		$209,500	$87,632
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		13,300	8,150
05 Communication service		1,270	1,462
06 Travel expenses		28,530	6,150
07 Transportation of things		11,412	6,112
11 Leases		800	2,000
30 Equipment		15,344	21,000
Total other obligations		72,770	23,974
Grand total obligations		282,270	111,606
Allotment obligated in 1937		−49,963	+49,963
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−32,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−232,307	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (peach mosaic control)			
01 Personal services (net)		91,200	2,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,650	150
05 Communication service		12,740	1,475
06 Travel expenses		4,200	1,000
07 Transportation of things		100	50
11 Leases		1,700	
30 Equipment		20,170	5,175
Total other obligations		102,470	10,000
Grand total obligations		−22,470	+10,470
Allotment obligated in 1937			−2,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−91,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Date scale control—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service: [illegible] Grade 5. Senior entomologist			0.3 $4,600
Grade 4. Assistant plant quarantine inspector			0.3 3,100
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector			2 1,100
Subprofessional service: [illegible] Grade 8. Chief scientific aide			1 2,900
[illegible] Grade 6. Senior scientific aide			2 2,300
[illegible] Grade 5. Scientific aide			1 1,800
Cooperative and other unclassified employees: Agent			1 1,700
Total permanent, field			5.8 16,200
Deduct lapses			2,053
Net permanent, field			13,425
Temporary employees, field			68
01 Personal services (net)			13,503
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			408
04 Storage and care of vehicles			63
05 Communication service			73
06 Travel expenses			568
07 Transportation of things (service)			603
11 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			92
12 Rents			284
12 Repairs and alterations			324
30 Equipment			2,147
Total other obligations			5,054
Grand total obligations			18,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,250
Total estimate or appropriation			24,856

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests and forest products, under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", and for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, [$173,625] *$253,100*, of which $400 shall be immediately available (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442*).

Est. 1938, *$253,100 App. 1937, $173,625

* Exclusive of $6,500 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1 $5,800	1 $5,800	1 $5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	3 5,900	3 5,900	3 5,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,520
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Total permanent, departmental	9 27,700	9 26,080	9 26,000
Deduct lapses			30
Net permanent, departmental	27,700	26,080	25,970
Temporary employees, departmental	1,215	1,215	
All personal services, departmental	28,915	27,295	25,970

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior entomologist	4 $4,640	4 $4,620	3.3 $4,627
Grade 4. Entomologist	6 3,924	4 4,000	4 4,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	6 3,258	4 3,225	3.8 3,205
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	19.5 2,752	12.5 2,840	8.8 2,800
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	9 2,056	3 2,167	2.3 2,170
Junior forester	2 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Subprofessional service: Grade 7. Principal scientific aide			0.1 2,800
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2 2,400	2 2,400	2 2,400
Field assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2 1,920	2 1,920	2 1,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2 1,840	2 1,840	2 1,843
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.3 1,440	0.3 1,440	
Total permanent, field	61.9 173,600	41.9 118,400	33 87,133
Deduct lapses	800	500	1,938
Net permanent, field	172,800	117,900	85,075
Temporary employees, field	3,700	3,400	10,494
All personal services, field	176,500	121,300	106,569
Total, departmental and field	205,415	148,595	132,539
Add cost allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)	720	720	600
01 Personal services (net)	206,135	149,315	133,139
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	7,473	4,000	3,948
04 Storage of motor cars	1,425	600	955
05 Communication service	1,130	900	1,005
06 Travel expenses	10,939	7,500	9,919
07 Transportation of things	925	600	205
08 Photographing and stenographic work	185	50	8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	700	150	156
11 Rents	3,272	2,422	2,525
12 Repairs and alterations	2,118	1,343	1,473
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	475	25	27
30 Equipment	9,330	4,000	3,952
Total other obligations	40,965	22,510	27,516
Grand total obligations	253,100	171,825	160,737
Received by transfer from "Dutch elm disease eradication"		−2,700	−6,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, fruit and vegetable crops and diseases"			+600
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites"		+4,500	+4,500
Net total obligations	253,100	173,625	159,837
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			176
Total estimate or appropriation	253,100	173,625	160,013

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Native forest insect investigations	$174,967	$109,022	$94,624
2. Introduced forest insect investigations	65,493	58,303	61,665
3. Shade tree and hardy shrub insects	12,000	4,100	4,100
4. Investigations of insect relation to avian blight	400	400	400
Total	253,100	171,825	160,737

Gypsy and brown-tail moth control: For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, $400,000 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1442*).

Est. 1938, $400,000 App. 1937, $400,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1.7	$1,674
Senior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk					0.4	1,630
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,100	5	8,100	5.1	8,301
Deduct lapses						294
Net permanent, departmental		8,100		8,100		8,007
Temporary employees, departmental		405		405		
All personal services, departmental		8,505		8,505		8,007
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.2	3,332
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	6	2,067	6	2,067	6	2,067
Field supervisor in insect control	11	2,255	11	2,255	11	2,252
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	16	2,250	16	2,250	16	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,350
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2.5	3,080	2.5	3,080	2.5	3,040
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,300
Typographical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,840
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.5	1,430
Junior storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. General auto mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. General auto mechanic	1	1,757	1	1,757	1	1,740
Grade 4. Laborer-watchman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer-watchman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Unskilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Cooperative employees:						
Agents	70	1,300	70	1,300	69	1,301
Total permanent, field	144.8	314,955	144.8	314,955	141.9	306,630
Deduct lapses		1,900		1,900		1,541
Net permanent, field		313,055		313,055		305,089
Temporary employees, field		13,200		13,200		12,219
All personal services, field		327,255		327,255		317,308
01 Personal services (net)		335,760		335,760		325,375
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,700		17,700		19,677
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,900		1,900		1,818
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		4,067
06 Travel expenses		13,405		12,405		12,842
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		1,400		1,404
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		50
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		42
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,000		2,000		2,413
11 Rents		10,500		10,500		10,473
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		4,008
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		950		950		984
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		13,993
Total other obligations		66,240		66,240		72,533
Grand total obligations		400,000		400,000		398,329
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,671
Total estimate or appropriation		400,000		400,000		400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification for gypsy and brown-tail moth control		100,262		100,262		100,062
2. Control operations for gypsy and brown-tail moths		300,738		300,738		298,446
Total		400,000		400,000		398,128

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For gypsy-moth control			
01 Personal services (net)		$1,135,000	$1,136,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		96,300	96,113
05 Communication service		5,350	1,405
06 Travel expenses		6,000	5,936
07 Transportation of things		6,500	6,221
11 Leases		1,400	1,271
30 Equipment		80,000	87,301
Total other obligations		176,550	204,796
Grand total obligations		1,303,550	2,304,76
Allotment obligated in 1937		−293,500	+293,50
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−2,598,26
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−1,100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For brown-tail moth control			
01 Personal services (net)		283,500	88,87
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		37,650	3,53
05 Communication service		1,500	2,60
06 Travel expenses		1,000	1,06
07 Transportation of things		2,000	1,05
11 Leases		1,200	87
30 Equipment		25,000	74,05
Total other obligations		68,350	83,73
Grand total obligations		342,350	972,73
Allotment obligated in 1937		−78,500	+78,50
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−967,23
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−263,850	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the white pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations concerned, [$250,000] *$300,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1448–1443*).

Est. 1938, $300,000 App. 1937, $250,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.6	$5,600	0.6	$5,600	0.5	$5,50
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,20
Grade 4. Pathologist					0.2	5,00
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.3	3,400	0.3	3,400	0.3	3,40
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,80
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,60
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,85
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,680	6	1,680	5.8	1,67
Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	2.7	1,68
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.2	1,44
Total permanent, departmental	19.9	43,220	19.9	43,220	19.8	43,27
Deduct lapses						66
Net permanent, departmental		43,220		43,220		42,60
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,00
All personal services, departmental		44,220		44,220		43,60

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior pathologist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 5. Pathologist	4	3,650	4	3,650	3.6	3,626
Grade 4. Forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Associate pathologist	13	3,290	13	3,290	10.1	3,263
Associate forester	6	3,200	6	3,200	5.9	3,211
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	13	2,600	9	2,600	3.1	2,600
Assistant forest pathologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
					2.8	2,218
Grade 1. Junior forester					0.3	2,000
Junior entomologist						
Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000			0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	2	2,000			2.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,370
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	2	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,512	2.5	1,512	0.3	1,476
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	55.3	159,120	43.3	125,320	43.3	126,805
Deduct lapses		700		500		2,849
Net permanent, field		158,420		124,820		123,960
Temporary employees, field		58,500		50,500		50,948
All personal services, field		217,920		175,320		174,908
01 Personal services (net)		204,140		221,540		220,532
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,550		4,550		5,070
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400		400		408
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,220
06 Travel expenses		12,600		8,400		8,005
07 Transportation of things (service)		850		850		911
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		68
09 Advertising and publication of notices		20		20		26
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		3,400		3,400		3,400
11 Rents		800		800		963
12 Repairs and alterations		10		10		17
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,800		7,800		8,062
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		10,000
Total other obligations		35,880		28,480		27,170
Grand total obligations		240,000		250,000		247,702
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,298
Total estimate or appropriation		240,000		250,000		250,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. White pine blister rust control operations		$225,000		$240,000		$230,676
2. Enforcement of quarantine on white pine blister rust		15,000		10,000		7,973
Total		240,000		250,000		247,650

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For white pine blister rust control			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
For data and other unclassified employees: Agents					1.4	$1,427
Total permanent, field					1.4	1,999
Temporary employees, field						1,126
01 Personal services (net)						3,125
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						858
06 Travel expenses						3,085
07 Transportation of things						420
Total other obligations						4,363
Grand total obligations						7,488
Allotment obligated in 1935						+1,182,408
Allotment obligated in 1936						+650,432
Received by transfer from "Control of black stem rust"						−18,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,018
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						−2,034,496
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (blister-rust control)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			0.6	$3,334	2.9	$3,334
Grade 2			5.4	2,800	19	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			4.3	2,357	14.6	2,353
Grade 5			0.2	1,800	0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6			0.4	2,300		
Grade 4			0.2	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3					0.2	1,620
Unclassified employees			4.8	1,908	28.4	2,260
Total permanent, field			17.9	41,731	68.9	158,472
Temporary employees, field			2,900	968	3,706	952
01 Personal services (net)			2,908	719	3,904	423
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				221,900		280,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles				1,900		4,000
05 Communication service				4,000		8,500
06 Travel expenses				105,000		105,000
07 Transportation of things (service)				6,500		8,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				2,400		3,500
11 Rents				4,000		8,500
12 Repairs and alterations				9,800		23,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				5,300		7,962
30 Equipment				26,000		125,000
Total other obligations				406,190		575,362
Grand total obligations				2,307,819		2,330,985
Allotment obligated in 1937				−907,819		+907,819
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−4,407,804
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				−2,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Dutch elm disease eradication: For [control and prevention of spread of the Dutch elm disease in the United States, $261,156] *determining and applying methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the disease of elm trees known as "Dutch elm disease", $500,000*, to be immediately available: *Provided, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals, or organizations concerned: Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, $500,000 App. 1937, $261,156

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,920	1	$1,860	1	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,665	1	1,680	1	1,620
Machine operator	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Total permanent, departmental	8	13,320	3	5,040	3	4,890
Deduct lapses						2
All personal services, departmental		13,320		5,040		4,948
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	1	3,300
	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate entomologist pilot	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	4	2,750	4	2,750	3.1	2,750
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.4	6,400	0.4	6,400	0.3	6,400
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Administrator in Dutch elm disease	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.9	$3,800
Junior administrative officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Grade 4. Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,540	3	1,540	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,620
Multilith and multigraph operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,710
Storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Watchman janitor	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Agents	180	1,475	47	2,084	47.2	2,072
Total permanent, field	202.7	331,009	60.7	153,440	60.2	122,286
Deduct lapses		1,400		200		3,900
Net permanent, field	202.7	329,609	60.7	153,240	60.2	120,486
Temporary employees, field		145,000		71,400		87,088
All personal services, field		474,609		224,640		207,576
01 Personal services (net)		467,968		220,228		202,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		2,800		2,891
04 Storage and use of vehicles		4,300		350		247
05 Communication service		3,400		1,900		1,874
06 Travel expense		3,300		3,300		2,497
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		310
08 Photostraping and stenographic work		10		10		12
09 Advertising and publication of notices		20		20		20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		20		20		20
11 Rents		4,500		4,000		4,000
12 Repairs and alterations		800		650		627
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		25
30 Equipment		13,067		6,053		4,250
Total other obligations		32,312		18,228		16,750
Grand total obligations		500,000		247,456		240,874
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935						+25,130
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936				+15,000		−11,004
Transferred for investigations on relation of insects to Dutch elm disease to "Forest insects"				+2,700		+4,000
Net total obligations		500,000		261,156		261,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						130
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		261,156		261,156

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Dutch elm disease eradication)			
01 Personal services, temporary (net)		$2,249,606	$2,228,614
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200,000	110,744
03 Communication service		6,500	7,020
06 Travel expenses		15,700	22,300
07 Transportation of things		6,300	7,338
11 Rents		12,000	7,200
12 Repairs and alterations		6,200	20,000
30 Equipment		4,700	4,730
Total other obligations		325,000	200,136
Grand total obligations		2,574,606	2,428,750
Allotment obligated in 1935		2,925,949	2,401,888
Allotment obligated in 1937			+45,363
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		−351,949	+134,949
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"			−2,905,400
Total estimate or appropriation		−2,732,000	

Truck crop and garden insects: For insects affecting truck crops, ornamental, and garden plants, including tobacco, sugar beets, and greenhouse and bulbous crops, [$366,418] $381,580 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, $381,580 App. 1937, $366,418

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Total permanent, department	7.3	21,180	7.3	21,180	7	20,060
Deduct lapses						300
Net permanent, department		21,180		21,180		19,760
Temporary employees, department		405		405		3,765
All personal services, department		21,585		21,585		23,525
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	6	3,967	6	3,967	6.7	3,931
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	16	3,357	16	3,357	14.3	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	27	2,781	26	2,788	20	2,777
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	27	2,152	24	2,153	23	2,152
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.6	1,645	7.6	1,645	4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,500	1.3	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Grade 3. Feeder laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Total permanent, field	84.6	267,440	80.6	257,400	36.4	23,250
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,250
Net permanent, field	305	440	200	400	20	22,000
Temporary employees, field		27,083		24,000		21,250
All personal services, field	273	523	261	282	23	43,250
01 Personal services (net)	295	108	282	903	27	65,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,022		21,400		21,000
04 Storage of motor cars		700		700		670
05 Communication service		2,525		2,525		2,500
06 Travel expenses		19,525		17,625		16,500
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		2,500
08 Photostraping and stenographic work		500		500		400
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,400
11 Rents		11,848		11,848		11,500
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		4,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		450		450		300
30 Equipment		20,202		18,702		17,500
32 Other structures		200		200		200
Total other obligations		86,472		83,500		81,500
Grand total obligations		381,580		366,418		339,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,170
Total estimate or appropriation		381,580		366,418		340,670
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Truck crop insect investigations		$100,143		$175,961		$175,961
2. Berry insect investigations		11,147		11,147		10,977
3. Sugar beet leafhopper investigations		74,290		74,290		73,990
4. Tobacco insect investigations		53,900		53,900		51,000
5. Insects affecting greenhouse and ornamental plants		43,000		43,000		38,000
Total		381,580		366,418		339,500

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugarcane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, [$372,229, including not exceeding $15,000 for investigation of the means of control of the Mormon cricket] $364,329 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, * $364,329 App. 1937, $372,229

* Exclusive of $7,900 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Agricultural entomological analyst	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, department	7.3	23,840	7.3	23,840	7	23,840
Deduct lapses						320
Net permanent, department		23,840		23,840		23,520
Temporary employees, department		400		400		1,400
All personal services, department		24,240		24,240		24,920
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	8	4,675	8	4,675	7	4,677
Grade 4. Entomologist	9	4,022	9	4,022	7.3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	13	3,408	13	3,408	13.3	3,427
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	20	2,790	20	2,790	19.3	2,771
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	15	2,160	15	2,160	17	2,136
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	3	1,680
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455	3	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Tinker custodian	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	82	235,780	82	235,780	80.9	227,765
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,000
Net permanent, field		234,780		234,780		226,765
Temporary employees, field		39,104		39,104		32,463
All personal services, field		273,884		273,884		259,228
01 Personal services (net)		263,279		262,279		236,417
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,300		18,300		17,208
03 Storage of motor cars		1,350		1,350		1,340
04 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,047
05 Travel expenses		29,500		29,500		29,300
06 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,005
07 Photostraping and stenographic work		200		200		230
08 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,527
09 Rents		8,150		8,150		7,850
10 Repairs and alterations		3,400		3,400		3,202
11 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		140
30 Equipment		13,250		13,250		13,942
32 Other structures						300
Total other obligations		81,950		81,950		81,745
Grand total obligations		364,329		364,329		362,192
Less amount made available by Special Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved Aug. 12, 1935, from the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Grasshopper control" Bureau of Entomology						−21,000
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites"				+7,900		+7,900
Net total obligations		364,329		372,229		345,092
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,137
Total estimate or appropriation		364,329		372,229		347,229
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cereal and forage insect investigations		$253,214		$253,214		$253,414
2. European corn borer investigations		76,968		76,968		76,766
3. Sugarcane and rice insects		33,147		33,147		32,012
Total		364,329		364,329		362,192

European corn borer control: For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer and for the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines on account of the European corn borer, $32,939 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 146, 147, 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, $32,939 App. 1937, $32,939

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Associate entomologist	0.3	$5,700	0.3	$5,700	0.3	$5,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700
Junior administrative officer					0.2	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,620
Cooperative and other unclassified employees: Agents	4.5	2,206	4.5	2,206	4	2,000
Total permanent, field	12.7	27,284	12.7	27,284	11.5	24,192
Deduct lapses						657
Net personal services, field	27,281		27,281		23,535	
Temporary employees, field	1,000		1,000		1,609	
01 Personal services (net)	28,281		28,281		25,144	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	1,070		1,070		1,221	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	100		100		103	
05 Communication service	200		200		229	
06 Travel expenses	2,150		2,150		2,266	
07 Transportation of things (service)	75		75		65	
07 Transportation of things	150		150		152	
12 Repairs and alterations	850		850		1,010	
30 Equipment						
Total other obligations	4,595		4,595		5,196	
Grand total obligations	32,939		32,939		32,939	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60
Total estimate or appropriation	32,939		32,939		32,939	

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (European corn borer survey)			
01 Personal services (net)			$67,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			240
03 Communication service			50
05 Travel expenses			15,500
07 Transportation of things			84
Total other obligations			16,182
Grand total obligations			83,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,417
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−85,899
Total estimate or appropriation			

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication, control and prevention of spread of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, $200,000: *Provided*, [That $80,000 of this amount shall be available for expenditure only when an equal amount] *That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures* shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property

injured or destroyed (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151-167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448*).

Est. 1938, $200,000 App. 1937, $200,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.6 $5,400	0.6 $5,400	0.6 $5,400
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,700
Grade 3. Junior pathologist	1 2,700	1 2,200	1 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5 1,728	5 1,728	5.2 1,707
Assistant clerk	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Senior operator			0.4 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1.8 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Under clerk			
Total permanent, departmental	12.6 36,940	17.6 35,940	16.7 34,949
Deduct lapses			662
Net permanent, departmental	36,940	35,940	34,282
Temporary employees, departmental	2,000	2,000	
All personal services, departmental	38,940	37,940	34,282
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Pathologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 5. Associate pathologist	12 3,252	12 3,252	12 3,263
Grade 3. Assistant pathologist	1 2,000	1 2,000	2.4 2,008
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.5 2,308
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6 1,720	6 1,728	5.9 1,701
Assistant clerk	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9 1,467	9 1,467	7.7 1,456
Senior stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Total permanent, field	35 82,080	35 82,080	32.5 78,900
Deduct lapses	300	300	3,850
Net permanent, field	81,780	81,780	74,950
Temporary employees, field	45,553	45,553	59,334
All personal services, field	127,333	127,333	129,484
01 Personal services (net)	166,273	166,273	163,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,000	6,050
04 Storage and care of vehicles	550	550	545
05 Communication service	3,000	3,000	3,273
06 Travel expenses	15,200	15,200	15,236
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	857
08 Photographing and stenographic work	350	350	327
11 Rents	300	300	299
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,014
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	550	550	340
30 Equipment	5,875	5,875	5,451
Total other obligations	33,725	33,725	33,802
Grand total obligations	200,000	200,000	197,569
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,397
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	200,000

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For control of black stem rust of wheat, oats, barley, and rye			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.3 $1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			0.1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.1 1,200
Total permanent, departmental			0.5 716
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			698
01 Personal services (net)			1,413

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For control of black stem rust of wheat, oats, barley, and rye—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$1,94
06 Travel expenses			4,81
07 Transportation of things (service)			77
Total other obligations			6,59
Grand total obligations			12,51
Allotment obligated in 1935			+$6,27
Allotment obligated in 1936			+$2,72
Transferred to "White pine blister rust"			+$1,00
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,96
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−$28,96
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 193
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (barberry eradication)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6			0.4 $2,36
Unclassified employees			1.5 2,46
Total permanent, field			1.9 4,82
Temporary employees, field		$1,071,572	1,301,51
01 Personal services (net)		1,071,572	1,301,33
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		69,369	69,36
04 Storage and care of vehicles		4,000	4,00
05 Communication service		2,232	4,79
06 Travel expenses		80,420	80,42
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,413	4,59
11 Rents		261	26
12 Repairs and alterations		944	1,39
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		814	1,39
30 Equipment		52,625	56,00
Total other obligations		213,197	179,79
Grand total obligations		1,285,769	1,481,13
Allotment obligated in 1937		−285,769	+285,76
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−1,196,89
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−825,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton, [$147,344] *$144,544 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448).*

Est. 1938, * $144,544 App. 1937, $147,344

* Exclusive of $2,700 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated or under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 193
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,60
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,60
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.8 2,30
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.1 1,61
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	
Total permanent, departmental	5 15,780	5 15,780	4.3 14,70
Temporary employees, departmental	405	405	14,70
All personal services, departmental	16,185	16,185	

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Entomologist	4 $3,900	4 $3,900	4 $3,900
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	5 3,300	5 3,300	5 3,290
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	6 2,900	6 2,900	6 2,900
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	6 2,167	6 2,167	6 2,133
Junior chemist	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Junior plant quarantine inspector	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Agent	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2. Under biological aide	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.6 1,560	0.6 1,560	0.6 1,560
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Principal mechanic	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 5. Watchman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	3 630	3 630	3 630
Total permanent, field	32.6 81,913	32.6 81,913	32.6 81,906
Deduct lapses			73
Net permanent, field	81,913	81,913	81,819
Temporary employees, field	20,487	20,487	20,630
All personal services, field	102,400	102,400	102,352
Total, departmental and field	118,065	118,565	117,113
Additional allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)	420	420	420
01 Personal services (net)	118,035	118,035	117,365
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,500	9,500	9,092
03 Storage of motor cars	100	100	100
05 Communication service	800	800	759
06 Travel expenses	3,334	3,334	3,400
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	300	740
08 Photographing and stenographic work	150	150	102
09 Forwarding of heat, light, and power	700	700	721
11 Rents	3,050	3,050	4,008
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	2,102
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	279
30 Equipment	2,950	2,950	3,208
32 Other structures			60
Total other obligations	25,500	25,500	26,900
Grand total obligations	144,544	144,544	144,455
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites"		+2,700	+2,700
Net total obligations	144,544	147,244	147,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			89
Total estimate or appropriation	144,544	147,244	147,244
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cotton boll-weevil investigations	$54,404	$54,404	$54,344
2. Investigations of miscellaneous cotton insects	53,135	53,135	53,096
3. Thurberia weevil investigations	9,965	9,965	9,960
4. Pink bollworm investigations	26,040	26,040	26,055
Total	144,544	144,544	144,455

Pink bollworm control: For the control and prevention of spread of the pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation, and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, [$276,839] *$296,800 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 145, 151-167; acts May 31, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 888; Feb. 8, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 66; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448).*

Est. 1938, $296,800 App. 1937, $276,839

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	0.5 $1,500	0.5 $1,500	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 $2,150
Grade 3. Senior operator	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	4.5 8,450	4.5 8,450	4 7,600
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Plant quarantine inspector	2 3,867	2 3,867	2.5 3,840
Grade 5. Associate plant quarantine inspector	4 3,225	4 3,225	4.5 3,250
Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	22 2,850	20 2,685	20 2,680
Assistant entomologist	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,750
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	25 2,100	21 2,100	21 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1 5,940	1 5,940	1 5,940
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,650
Principal stenographer	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,845
Grade 5. Assistant clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 2. Senior typist	1 1,680	1 1,680	
Grade 1. Junior typist			1 1,620
Junior stenographer	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Auto mechanic	1 $1,860	1 $1,860	1 $1,860
Grade 5. Millwright	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Laborer	1 900	1 900	1 900
Janitor	2 900	2 900	2 900
Cooperative employees:			
Agent	4 1,725	4 1,725	4 1,603
Total permanent, field	78 146,400	70 132,200	71 132,756
Deduct lapses	400	400	420
Net permanent, field	146,000	132,800	132,376
Temporary employees, field	34,434	31,800	31,198
All personal services, field	220,434	204,400	203,140
01 Personal services (net)	228,184	212,850	211,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	13,900	12,000	11,400
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,150	1,150	674
05 Communication service	1,900	1,900	1,902
06 Travel expenses	14,146	12,500	12,388
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,900	2,900	2,195
08 Photographing and stenographic work	50	50	13
09 Advertising and publication of notices	50	50	14
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	700	700	500
11 Rents	7,650	7,650	7,618
12 Repairs and alterations	6,900	6,900	6,905

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
23 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	50
30 Equipment	18,550	18,569	19,200
Total other obligations	47,696	62,999	62,067
Grand total obligations	296,800	278,839	274,132
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,702
Total estimate or appropriation	296,800	278,839	276,839

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (white cotton eradication)			
01 Personal service (net)		$3,500	$48,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	3,206
05 Communication service		50	100
06 Travel expenses		444	1,500
07 Transportation of things		800	3,000
30 Equipment		200	4,000
Total other obligations		1,694	11,806
Grand total obligations		7,194	59,806
Allotment obligated in 1937		−7,194	+7,194
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−47,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Thurberia weevil control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil, $2,808 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 151–167; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, $2,808 App. 1937, $2,808

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1 $2,700	1 $2,700	1 $2,700
01 Personal services (net)	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	55	55	53
04 Storage and care of vehicles	30	30	30
06 Travel expenses	9	9	9
12 Repairs and alterations	14	14	6
Total other obligations	108	108	98
Grand total obligations	2,808	2,808	2,798
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10
Total estimate or appropriation	2,808	2,808	2,808

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Thurberia plant destruction)			
01 Personal service (net)		$76,100	$68,17
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		9,277	3,21
05 Communication service		206	10
06 Travel expenses		1,900	1,90
07 Transportation of things		1,450	1,90
09 Photographing and stenographic work		222	2
30 Equipment		2,956	4,20
Total other obligations		15,261	11,51
Grand total obligations		91,361	79,69
Allotment obligated in 1937		−42,362	+42,36
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1935"			−37,33
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−52,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Bee culture: For bee culture and apiary management, [$75,500] *$83,000 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 181, 182; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443)*.

Est. 1938, $83,000 App. 1937, $75,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 1. Principal apiculturist	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	0.4 $2,00
Grade 1. Senior agriculturist			0.5 1,50
Grade 4. Apiculturist	1 4,200	1 4,200	1 4,20
Grade 3. Associate agriculturist	6 3,417	6 3,417	6 3,41
Grade 2. Assistant agriculturist	3 2,733	3 2,733	1.4 1,30
Grade 2. Assistant agriculturist, Assistant bacteriologist	1 2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agriculturist	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.8 1,80
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Library assistant	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,10
Grade 4. Field assistant	1 1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,30
Grade 4. Clerk			1 1,74
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,74
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,62
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,44
Total permanent, field	31 57,420	19 33,200	16 26,22
Deduct lapses			42,50
Net permanent, field	57,420	33,200	26,22
Temporary employees, field	6,392	6,252	5,17
01 Personal services (net)	63,812	39,452	31,40
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,400	2,91
04 Storage of motor cars	130	130	2
05 Communication service	400	400	1,11
06 Travel expenses	4,775	4,775	1,11
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	7
09 Photographing and stenographic work	125	125	2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	200	200	6
11 Rents	180	180	1
12 Repairs and alterations	700	700	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	600	600	1,00
30 Equipment	5,188	4,100	1,40
Total other obligations	17,100	16,400	11,40
Grand total obligations	83,000	75,500	42,87
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40
Total estimate or appropriation	83,000	75,500	43,28

Insects affecting man and animals: For insects affecting man, household possessions, and animals, [$150,148] *$172,600 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443)*.

Est. 1938, $172,600 App. 1937, $150,148

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2 $5,000	2 $5,000	2 $5,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	3 4,700	3 4,700	3 4,650
Grade 4. Associate entomologist	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Grade 3. Junior entomologist	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.3 2,000
Subprofessional service: Grade 4. Chief scientific illustrator	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 3. Scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,050
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,720	1 1,720	1 1,740
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			
Total permanent, department	14 41,720	14 41,720	11.5 37,270
Deduct lapses			123
Net permanent, department	41,720	41,720	37,147
Temporary employees, department	301	301	
All personal services, department	42,201	42,201	37,147
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2 6,000	2 6,000	1 3,000
Senior insect pathologist	0.4 1,000	0.4 1,000	
Grade 4. Entomologist	9 3,200	7 3,214	0.1 3,200
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	11 2,952	11 2,873	0.1 2,800
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	7 2,000	5 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Agent			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.3 1,440	1.3 1,440	
Custodial service: Grade 4. Principal laborer	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,500
Total permanent, field	37.9	33.9	18.9
Deduct lapses	105,117 100	83,937 100	53,110 42
Net permanent, field	105,017	82,737	52,067
Temporary employees, field	6,901	3,400	2,935
All personal services, field	106,918	86,286	62,003
01 Personal services (net)	148,198	130,367	99,149
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,300	6,000	6,300
04 Storage of motor cars	250	250	226
05 Communication service	1,400	1,100	1,052
06 Travel expenses	4,500	5,500	3,253
07 Transportation of things (service)	650	650	647
09 Photographing and stenographic work	200	200	183
10 Advertising and publication of notices	15	15	12
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	600	800	783
11 Rents	3,060	3,300	3,068
12 Repairs and alterations	800	850	862
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	32
30 Equipment	4,700	3,900	3,043
12 Other structures			825
Total other obligations	23,931	24,565	20,938
Grand total obligations	172,800	156,149	119,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,061
Total estimate or appropriation	172,800	150,148	120,148
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Insects affecting man	$64,123	$64,123	$63,723
2. Household insect investigations	14,471	14,472	14,424
3. Insects affecting animals	110,862	86,550	37,900
4. Insects affecting poultry and wildlife	3,200	3,200	3,000
Total	172,800	150,148	119,087

Insect pest survey and identification: For the identification and classification of insects, including taxonomic, morphological, and related phases of insect pest control, [the importation and exchange of useful insects,] and the maintenance of an insect pest survey for the collection and dissemination of information to Federal, State, and other agencies concerned with insect pest control, [$134,798] *$159,790 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443)*.

Est. 1938, * $159,790 App. 1937, $134,798

* Exclusive of $5,000 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the new appropriation "Foreign parasites."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2 $5,000	2 $5,000	1.5 $5,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	3 4,720	3 4,720	0.6 4,725
Grade 4. Entomologist	3 3,800	3 3,800	0.3 3,900
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	12 3,202	10 3,210	10 3,210
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	3 2,700	3 2,700	2.1 2,695
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	4.3 2,107	4.3 2,250	4 2,212
Subprofessional service: Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior scientific aide	3 2,037	4 2,073	4 2,073
Grade 5. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	7 1,440	7 1,440	8 1,458
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.8 1,967	1.8 1,967	1.5 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1.5 1,860
Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, department	57.1	64.1	64.7
Deduct lapses	154,160 200	127,860 200	127,480 1,653
01 Personal services (net)	153,480	127,160	125,785
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,700	940	825
05 Communication service	80	80	240
06 Travel expenses	440	80	116
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	210
09 Photographing and stenographic work	20	20	20
12 Repairs and alterations	150	150	108
30 Equipment	2,740	1,206	2,137
Total other obligations	6,310	2,536	3,756
Grand total obligations	159,790	129,696	129,541
Transferred for administrative expenses in connection with introduction from other countries of natural enemies of injurious insects to "Foreign parasites"		+5,000	+5,000
Net total obligations	159,790	134,796	134,541
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			257
Total estimate or appropriation	159,790	134,796	134,798
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Insect pest survey	$10,559	$5,559	$9,522
2. Identification and classification of insects	149,231	129,239	120,019
Total	159,790	134,798	129,541

Foreign parasites: For administrative expenses in connection with the introduction of natural enemies of injurious insects and related pests, and for the exchange with other countries of useful and beneficial insects and other arthropods $38,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1441–1444).

Est. 1938, $38,000 App. 1937*

* Transferred from the appropriations "Fruit insects", "Forest insects", "Cereal and forage insects", "Cotton insects", and "Insect pest survey and identification."

NOTE.—Estimate includes $26,900 transferred from other appropriations, as follows: $7,900 from "Fruit insects", $4,300 from "Forest insects", $7,900 from "Cereal and forage insects", $2,700 from "Cotton insects", and $4,000 from "Insect pest survey and identification."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	0.5 $5,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist			0.3 4,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.5 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2 7,400	2 7,400	2 8,810

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Entomologist	1 $4,200	1 $4,200	1 $4,200
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	4 3,200	2 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	3 2,633
Total permanent, field	6 15,000	4 10,200	4 13,000
Temporary employees, field	2,350	1,800	1,600
All personal services, field	22,900	14,000	14,600
Total, departmental and field	30,300	22,200	21,410
Additional allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)	5,280	4,001	2,910
01 Personal services (net)	35,580	26,200	24,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	200
05 Communication service	200	200	200
06 Travel expenses	715	300	300
07 Transportation of things (service)	60	50	52
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	105	105	105
11 Rents	665	665	665
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	50
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	25
30 Equipment	350		1,985
Total other obligations	2,360	1,795	3,080
Grand total obligations	38,000	28,000	28,900
Received by transfer from—			
"Fruit insects"		−7,900	−7,900
"Forest insects"		−6,500	−6,500
"Cereal and forage insects"		−7,900	−7,900
"Cotton insects"		−2,700	−2,700
"Insect pest survey and identification"		−5,000	−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	38,000		

Control investigations: For developing equipment or apparatus to aid in enforcing plant quarantines, eradication and control of plant pests, determining methods of disinfecting plants and plant products to eliminate injurious pests, determining the toxicity of insecticides, and related phases of insect pest control, [$62,518] $70,000 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, $70,000 App. 1937, $62,518

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1 $5,400	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Grade 4. Technologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.2 2,000	0.2 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.8 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	4.2 14,720	4.2 14,520	3.8 12,460
Deduct lapses			1,108
Net permanent, departmental	14,720	14,520	11,352
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1 5,800	1 5,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	3 8,900	3 8,600	2.5 4,100
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2 5,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate plant-quarantine inspector	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	2 2,850	2 2,850	2 2,525
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	6 5,050	3 2,550	2 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,080
Grade 2. Field aide	1 1,500	1 1,500	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer			0.1 $1,200
Total permanent, field	12 $13,140	11 $10,340	11.6 $10,920
Deduct lapses			1,402
Net permanent, field	43,340	38,340	35,518
Temporary employees, field			1,412
All personal services, field	43,340	38,340	37,330
01 Personal services (net)	57,710	52,510	49,650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,700	2,000	2,100
05 Communication service	350	350	300
06 Travel expenses	2,300	1,300	1,110
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	300	1,110
09 Photographing and stenographic work	15	15	5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	250	200	300
11 Rents	600	200	250
12 Repairs and alterations	800	800	600
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	40	40	40
30 Equipment	4,185	3,700	1,100
Total other obligations	12,290	10,008	12,015
Grand total obligations	70,000	62,518	61,671
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,442
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	62,518	62,113

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, $148,984 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1443*).

Est. 1938, $148,984 App. 1937, $148,984

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1 $5,000	1 $5,000	1 $5,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	4 4,650	4 4,650	4 4,525
Grade 4. Chemist	3 3,633	3 3,633	3 3,633
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3 3,300	3 3,300	3 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Assistant chemist	2 2,400	2 2,400	1.7 2,353
Grade 1. Junior chemist	6 2,050	6 2,050	6.8 2,015
Junior physicist	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.8 1,950
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,860	1 1,860	1.0 1,812
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	3 1,080	3 1,080	2 1,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,660	2 1,640	1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	34 $1,600	34 $1,600	33.3 $1,566
Deduct lapses	200	200	1,371
Net permanent, departmental	60,300	61,300	60,195
Temporary employees, departmental	267	267	1,267
All personal services, departmental	61,567	61,567	61,462
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chemist	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.5 2,800
Grade 5. Associate chemist	4 3,200	4 3,200	3.4 2,720
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3 2,400	3 2,400	1.8 2,052
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2 2,050	2 2,050	2 1,950
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Assistant scientific helper	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper			0.7 1,120

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3 $1,440	0.3 $1,440	0.3 $1,440
Total permanent, field	12.3 22,272	12.3 22,272	11.8 20,972
Temporary employees, field	500	500	491
All personal services, field	22,772	22,772	21,463
01 Personal services (net)	124,439	124,439	120,884
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,000	11,000	13,356
05 Communication service	870	870	868
06 Travel expenses	3,300	3,200	3,173
07 Transportation of things (service)	640	640	640
09 Photographing and stenographic work	50	50	64
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	250	250	249
11 Rents	2,070	2,070	1,250
12 Repairs and alterations	1,300	1,300	1,328
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20	20	18
30 Equipment	5,205	5,205	8,080
Total other obligations	24,345	24,345	27,536
Grand total obligations	148,984	148,984	148,720
Transferred for pharmacological testing of insecticides to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, agricultural and chemical investigations"			+20,000
Net total obligations	148,984	148,984	168,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			764
Total estimate or appropriation	148,984	148,984	168,984

Transit inspection: For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, [$29,059] $44,059 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 141–143, 151–167*; acts *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1461; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444*).

Est. 1938, $44,059 App. 1937, $29,059

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.6 $5,000	0.6 $5,000	0.6 $5,000
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.8 3,400	0.8 3,400	0.8 3,400
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5 2,100	0.5 2,100	0.5 2,100
Total permanent, departmental	2.5 7,500	1.5 5,500	1.5 5,512
Deduct lapses		80	133
Total permanent, departmental	7,500	5,420	5,379
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	0.5 3,000	0.5 3,000	0.5 3,000
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	6 2,100	2 2,400	2 2,375

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 $1,440	1 $1,440	1 $1,440
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:			
Agent	1 2,304	1 2,304	0.3 2,301
Total permanent, field	14.3 31,000	9.3 19,000	8.9 18,702
Deduct lapses			66
All personal services, field	31,000	19,000	18,636
01 Personal services (net)	38,190	25,119	23,923
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	520	420	419
04 Storage and care of vehicles	265	265	258
05 Communication service	300	290	290
06 Travel expenses	2,425	1,825	1,634
07 Transportation of things (service)	220	300	289
09 Photographing and stenographic work	60	60	62
10 Repairs and alterations	250	200	200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15	15	15
30 Equipment	754	574	605
Total other obligations	4,809	3,949	3,972
Grand total obligations	44,959	29,068	28,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			139
Total estimate or appropriation	44,959	29,068	29,075

Foreign plant quarantines: For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines, at the port of entry and port of export, and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United [States] *States*, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, [$625,956] $697,500: *Provided*, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 141–148, 151–167, 181, 182; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444*).

Est. 1938, $697,500 App. 1937, $625,956

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	1 $6,000
Grade 5. Senior pathologist			0.9 4,860
Senior entomologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior horticulturist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Pathologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.1 460
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate horticulturist	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Associate entomologist	2 3,550	2 3,550	2 3,550
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	6 2,917	6 2,917	6 2,917
Assistant horticulturist	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	$2,200	1	$2,200	1	$2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.5	2,700	2.5	2,700	1.5	2,867
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,860	4	1,860	3	1,836
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.4	1,886
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.5	1,622	5.5	1,622	4.4	1,802
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	5.4	1,694
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.3	1,500	3.3	1,500	3	1,580
Junior clerk-typist					0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.4	1,303
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	43.3	114,220	43.3	114,220	44.3	121,800
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,538
Net permanent, departmental		113,720		113,720		120,271
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	0.8	3,962	0.8	3,962	7.6	3,901
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	12	3,283	12	3,282	10.6	3,334
Associate pathologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate entomologist	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	44.1	2,798	43.1	2,803	45.3	2,808
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	62.3	2,182	62.3	2,204	65.9	2,201
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal fumigation mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.9	2,311
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,626
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,626
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.5	1,447	4.5	1,447	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	4	1,765	4	1,765	4	1,765
Total permanent, field	167.9	467,740	174.9	489,529	175.4	488,300
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		4,566
Net permanent, field	465,740		438,529		424,629	
Temporary employees, field	14,340		12,300		10,810	
All personal services, field	480,080		450,829		441,439	
Total, departmental and field	594,620		564,380		555,710	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	100		100		100	
01 Personal services (net)	593,620		564,380		555,610	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	40,000		29,000		35,392	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	2,000		2,000		1,961	
05 Communication service	3,500		3,500		3,330	
06 Travel expenses	13,700		10,000		10,941	
07 Transportation of things (service)	6,700		6,700		6,780	
08 Photographing and stenographic work	25		25		23	
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	500		500		525	
11 Rents	3,612		3,612		3,440	
12 Repairs and alterations	10,904		3,700		3,127	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	150		150		174	
30 Equipment	7,700		4,500		6,159	
Total other obligations	109,771		63,787		66,712	
Grand total obligations	667,500		625,956		624,122	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					1,834	
Total estimate or appropriation	667,500		625,956		625,956	

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Import and permit service for issuance of permits for the importation of plants and plant products to comply with plant quarantines	$63,344	$56,340	$56,81
2. Inspection at ports of entry of plants and plant products regulated by plant quarantines	634,156	567,600	565,56
Total	697,500	623,940	622,37

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic plants and plant products when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, $31,862: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444*).

Est. 1938, $31,862 App. 1937, $31,862

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1 $3,700	1 $3,700	1 $3,70
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3 1,680	0.3 1,680	1 1,68
Total permanent, departmental	1.3 4,180	1.3 4,180	2 1,88
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	0.2 3,600	0.2 3,600	
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,70
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1.4 2,771	1.4 2,771	2 2,70
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1.3 2,231	1.3 2,231	0.8 1,80
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,00
Grade 3. Junior stenographer	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	1 1,40
Junior clerk-typist	0.6 1,440	0.6 1,440	0.8 1,40
Total permanent, field	6.2 23,303	6.2 23,303	6.4 21,30
Deduct lapses			30
All personal services, field	23,303	23,303	21,00
01 Personal services (net)	27,483	27,483	23,43
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	17
04 Storage and care of vehicles	25	25	1
05 Communication service	10	10	1
06 Travel expenses	3,424	3,424	1,90
07 Transportation of things (service)	30	30	1
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	1,70
30 Equipment	200	200	
Total other obligations	4,019	4,019	3,70
Grand total obligations	31,502	31,502	27,13
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,37
Total estimate or appropriation	31,502	31,502	31,50

Chinch bug control—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.1 $2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.1 2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.8 1,620
Total permanent, departmental			0.8 1,660
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Senior entomologist			0.1 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk			0.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			0.1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			0.1 1,080
Total permanent, field			1.1 3,330
Deduct lapses			263
Net permanent, field			3,071
Temporary employees, field			1,688
All personal services, field			4,759
01 Personal services (net)			4,362
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			333
05 Communication service			179
06 Travel expenses			1,146
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			6
Total other obligations			1,664
Grand total obligations			6,026
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935			+40,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,451,974
Total estimate or appropriation			2,500,000

[Screw-worm control: For the determination and application of such methods of control of screw worms as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, in cooperation with authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals to accomplish such purposes; printing and binding; traveling expenses; research, education, and demonstration; purchase and transportation of materials; construction of treating pens and chutes and such other expenses as may be deemed necessary, $460,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the cooperating State, organization, or individual shall be responsible for the handling and treatment of livestock, including full labor costs: *Provided further*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for control of screw worms in any State until such State or organization, or individuals therein, have made provision for cooperation satisfactory to him: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed] (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1444*).

App. 1937, $460,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1.8 $1,620
Assistant clerk		2 $1,620	2 1,620
Total permanent, departmental		2 3,300	3.8 3,360
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist		1 5,000	0.2 5,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist			1.5 4,600
Senior insect pathologist			0.5 4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist		3 3,600	
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector		1 3,700	2 3,450
Associate entomologist			1.6 3,350

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant entomologist					1.6	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist			2	$2,000	3.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Photographer					0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			7	1,620	5.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			2	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer			1.5	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, field			16.5	41,060	16.3	40,114
Deduct lapses						920
Net permanent, field				41,060		40,168
Temporary employees, field				178,378		166,213
All personal services, field				219,438		211,408
01 Personal services (net)				222,798		218,971
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				52,662		61,360
04 Storage and care of vehicles				1,100		1,062
05 Communication service				2,700		2,774
06 Travel expenses				94,000		90,779
07 Transportation of things				4,500		4,866
08 Photographing and stenographic work				4,000		3,670
09 Printing and binding				3,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				400		402
11 Rents				3,080		2,939
12 Repairs and alterations				1,300		1,439
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				500		577
20 Equipment				25,950		26,904
22 Other structures				3,500		855
Total other obligations				197,242		207,483
Grand total obligations				420,000		424,454
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935						+60,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				+13,000		−13,000
Net total obligations				433,000		469,454
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				25,000		31,545
Total estimate or appropriation				460,000		460,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Screw worm educational and control operations				$384,300		$371,320
2. Control measures for screw worms				35,700		53,135
Total				420,000		424,454

West Indian Fruit Fly and Black Fly—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agent					14	$1,207
Total permanent, field					14	17,600
Deduct lapses						1,035
01 Personal services (net)						16,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						39
05 Communication service						5
06 Travel expenses						329
07 Transportation of things (service)						6
20 Equipment						1,413
Total other obligations						1,792
Grand total obligations						18,727
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,273
Total estimate or appropriation						36,000

Grasshopper Control—

[For the application of such methods of control of grasshoppers as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, in cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals as he may deem essential to accomplish such purposes, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, rent outside of the District of Columbia, and for other expenses there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $250,000, to remain available until June 30, 1937: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be used for expenditures of general administration and supervision, purchase and transportation of poisoned bait, or materials for its manufacture, and such other expenses as in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture may be deemed necessary and that the cooperating States shall be responsible for the local distribution and utilization of such bait on privately owned lands including full labor costs: *Provided further*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for grasshopper control in any State until such State has provided the necessary organization for the cooperation herein indicated: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of farm animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed: *Provided further*, That procurements under this appropriation may be made by open-market purchases notwithstanding the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5).] *(act June 21, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1912–1913).*

Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior entomologist		0.2 $5,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		0.1 3,000	
Grade 6. Principal clerk		0.2 2,880	
Total permanent, field		0.3 1,880	
Temporary employees, field		763	884
01 Personal services (net)		2,643	84
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		11,000	186,284
03 Communication service		500	750
06 Travel expenses		700	800
07 Transportation of things (service)		500	26,900
11 Rents		50	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		850	67
30 Equipment		90	850
Total other obligations		13,687	225,751
Grand total obligations		16,200	225,800
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+227,800	−225,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000	

Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, [$5,317,675] *$5,580,520*, of which amount not to exceed [$809,321] *$837,893* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$40,805] *$35,125* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, $5,580,520 Appropriated 1937, **$5,567,675**

Trust account:

Territory of Hawaii Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)...

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated July 21, 1935, $60,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the control of fruit flies in the Territory of Hawaii, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Hawaii, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder caused Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $13,283.

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Apr. 5, 1935, $37,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for the investigation of insect pests in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder caused Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $40,037.

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For fruit-fly control in Hawaii			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal entomologist			0.1 $5,100
Grade 5. Senior entomologist		0.4 $4,000	1.1 4,400
Senior scientist		0.4 4,000	0.3 4,000
Grade 4. Entomologist		0.1 3,800	0.3 3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist		0.6 3,200	0.9 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist		0.3 2,600	1.4 2,771
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Junior laboratory apprentice		0.4 1,200	0.3 1,200
Grade 1. Field aide		0.4 1,020	0.3 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk		0.4 1,440	0.3 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Handyman		0.4 1,020	0.3 1,020
Total permanent, field		4.2 11,220	6.8 15,120
Temporary employees, field		204	42
01 Personal services (net)		11,424	15,24
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		825	1,80
03 Communication service		225	22
06 Travel expenses		2,100	2,80
07 Transportation of things		120	30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		65	10
11 Rents		100	30
12 Repairs and alterations		25	9
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50	9
30 Equipment		1,200	1,20
Total other obligations		13,160	22,46
Grand total obligations		24,100	47,77
Allotment obligated in 1937		−24,100	+24,10
Received by transfer from "Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−46,77
Total estimate or appropriation			
For insect pest survey in Puerto Rico			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Entomologist		0.2 3,800	0.1 3,80
Grade 5. Associate entomologist		0.4 3,200	0.4 3,20
Grade 3. Assistant entomologist		0.2 2,600	0.2 2,60
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk		0.2 2,000	0.2 1,99
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer		0.2 1,620	0.2 1,62
Grade 2. Senior typist		0.2 1,440	0.2 1,44
Total permanent, field		2.4 6,240	2.2 15,66

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For insect pest survey in Puerto Rico—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses		$420	$300
Net permanent, field		6,160	23,160
Temporary employees, field		1,462	5,451
All personal services, field		7,362	28,651
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		25	100
01 Personal services (net)		7,337	28,551
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000	3,000
03 Storage of motor cars		10	10
04 Communication service		150	192
06 Travel expenses		2,000	4,591
07 Transportation of things (service)		300	782
08 Printing and stenographic work		20	20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		300	402
11 Rents		15	15
12 Repairs and alterations		200	349
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10	10
30 Equipment		330	800
Total other obligations		5,340	10,315
Grand total obligations		12,677	39,266
Allotment obligated in 1937		−12,677	+12,677
Received by transfer from "Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−52,943
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For physical improvements			
32 Other structures			$474
Allotment obligated in 1935			+144,720
Allotment obligated in 1936			+80,817
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+475
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−226,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of insectaries at Phoenix, Ariz.)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$400	$1,400
Deduct amount included in objects below		−400	−1,400
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		356	2,344
Deduct amount included in objects below		−356	−2,344
32 Structures		600	3,944
Total other obligations		600	3,944
Grand total obligations		600	3,944
Allotment obligated in 1937		−600	+600
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−4,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of portable insectaries at Tallulah, La.)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$200	$1,060
Deduct amount included in objects below		−200	−1,060
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		87	700
Deduct amount included in objects below		−87	−700
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			20
Deduct amount included in objects below			−20
32 Structures		187	1,813
Total other obligations		187	1,813
Grand total obligations		187	1,813
Allotment obligated in 1937		−187	+187
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of storage space for spraying materials and insecticidal Chalcedonite, N. C.)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			200
Deduct amount included in objects below			−200
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			200
Deduct amount included in objects below			−200
32 Structures			548
Total other obligations			548
Grand total obligations			548
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			52
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−600
Total estimate or appropriation			
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of insectaries at College Station, Tex.)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$2	$52
Deduct amount included in objects below		−$2	−$52
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,092
Deduct amount included in objects below			−1,092
32 Structures		$2	1,948
Total other obligations		$2	1,948
Grand total obligations		$2	1,948
Allotment obligated in 1937		−$2	+$2
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−1,950
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 74

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motorcycles unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motorcycles unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Fruit insects	5	$2,000	3	$173	$1,827	17	$4,800	New cars to be used by entomological field workers stationed at Moorestown, N. J., Yakima, Wash., and Orlando, Fla.; old cars to be used by staff engaged in field work throughout United States.
Japanese beetle control	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	8	2,950	For use of supervising officials in quarantine and scouting work throughout Japanese beetle infested area.
Mexican fruit fly control	1	700	1	100	600	1	450	For use of supervisors in quarantine and scouting work throughout Mexican fruit fly infested area of Texas.
Citrus canker eradication	1	700	1	50	650	2	500	Used by agents in citrus canker work in Louisiana and Texas.
Phony peach eradication	2	1,400	2	150	1,250	7	1,850	For use of supervisors engaged in inspecting peach orchards in Georgia, Alabama, Louisiana, and other southern States.
Peach mosaic disease eradication	1	700	1	100	600		250	For use of field workers engaged in peach mosaic work in infested area.
Forest insects	3	2,150	2	573	1,573	13	4,000	New cars to be used by entomologists stationed in Idaho, Wisconsin, and North Carolina; old cars to be used by staff engaged in field work in New England, Middle West, and Western States.
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	8	5,750	9	400	5,300	19	6,550	For use of field supervisors and agents in New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
Blister rust control	5	3,350	[1] 3	350	3,000	69	13,500	New and old cars to be used by agents and supervisors in blister rust control throughout white pine growing regions of United States.
Dutch elm disease eradication	4	2,500	4	600	2,900	2	2,350	For use of employees engaged in scouting and eradication work in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, and other Eastern States.
Truck crop and garden insects	4	2,800	4	650	1,450	13	4,250	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Makers Call., Grand Junction, Colo., Walla Walla, Wash., and Twin Falls, Idaho; old cars for use of entomological field workers throughout United States.
Cereal and forage insects	9	6,200	8	575	3,625	25	6,000	New cars for use of entomologists and assistants stationed at Toledo, Ohio, Bozeman, Mont., Manhattan, Kans., Texas Agric., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Arlington Farm, Va.; old cars for use of field workers throughout United States.
European corn borer control						3	600	For use of field employees in connection with inspection and certification of products in corn borer area.
Barberry eradication	3	1,950	3	300	1,650	7	2,000	For use of project leaders in barberry eradication campaign in prevention of black stem rust. New cars will be assigned to Indiana, Iowa, and North Dakota.
Cotton insects	3	2,100	3	200	1,900	18	3,100	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at State College, Miss., Fort Lawson, Tex., and Tucson, Ariz.; old cars to be used by field workers throughout Cotton States.
Pink bollworm control	2	1,400	2	300	1,100	3	1,500	New and old cars for use of supervisors in pink bollworm control and scouting in Southern States.
Bee culture						2	500	For use of agriculturists assigned to duty in Calhoun, La.
Insects affecting man and animals	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	9	2,100	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Savannah, Ga.; old cars for use of field workers throughout United States.
Control investigations						4	850	For use of entomologists engaged in investigations in Eastern States.
Transit inspection						5	1,100	For use of inspectors stationed at terminal points, principally in Middle West.
Foreign plant quarantine	9	5,850	9	1,450	4,400	25	8,900	All cars for use of inspectors at various points on and on Mexican border. New cars to be assigned to Boston, Mass., New York and Buffalo, N. Y., Brownsville, El Paso, and Galveston, Tex., Mobile, Ala., New Orleans, La., and south, Wash.
Certification of exports						2	300	For use of inspectors certifying to products exported from New York and Portland, Oreg.
Total	61	41,950	60	6,825	35,125	254	69,600	

[1] Including 2 trucks.

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—For salaries and employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, including the purchase of bags, tags, and labels printed in the course of manufacture, traveling, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the Bureau, including cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other agencies or with farm bureaus, associations, or individuals, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau and are supplemental to the citations incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); title 7, secs. 426–426b; title 16, secs. 581d, 661–666g, 701–731; title 18, secs. 145, 391–395; title 43, secs. 315–315n; title 48, secs. 192–211; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715–715r; title 18, secs. 392–394; acts June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1903; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1555–1557; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1444–1445*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$95,000] *$110,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445)*.

Est. 1938, $110,000 App. 1937, $95,000

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief of Bureau	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 7. Associate Chief of Bureau	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 8. Assistant Chief of Bureau			1 6,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Principal administrative officer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative officer	1 3,740	1 3,700	1 3,500
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3 2,760	3 2,760	2 2,033
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,580	2 2,600	2 2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 2,280	4 2,320	4 2,225
Grade 4. Clerk	7 1,980	6 1,968	6 1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8.5 1,920	6.5 1,720	6 1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,656	3 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440		
Junior typist	1 1,440		
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,140	1 1,140	
Total permanent, departmental	42.5 $69,220	33.5 $54,520	26 $42,200
Deduct lapses	600	600	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	68,620	54,520	40,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,600	3,200	3,045
03 Communication service	900	900	900
06 Travel expenses	4,175	4,172	2,906
07 Transportation of things	75	75	63
08 Engraving and photographing	150	150	127
09 Rentals	150	150	167
10 Special and miscellaneous expenses	150	150	189
11 Equipment	1,900	1,680	1,520
Total other obligations	11,100	10,480	8,527
Grand total obligations	110,000	95,000	79,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			126
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	95,000	79,593

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits and economic value of North American birds and animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including methods of conserving beneficial and controlling injurious birds and animals, [$60,640] *$75,640 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 426–426b; title 16, secs. 581d, 661–666, 701–731; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d–1–718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445)*.

Est. 1938, $75,640 App. 1937, $60,640

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.7 $5,650	0.7 $5,650	0.6 $5,650
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Associate biologist	2.3 3,200	1.3 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	2.5 2,750	1.3 2,750	1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	9 2,050	6 2,083	5 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	0.2 2,000	0.2 2,000	0.4 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			
Total permanent, departmental	19.8 47,920	13.8 34,500	11.2 27,870
Deduct lapses	300	835	1,893
Net permanent, departmental	47,590	33,665	25,977
Temporary employee, departmental	320	650	917
All personal services, departmental	47,920	34,095	26,894
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1 3,300	2 3,300	2 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440		
Total permanent, field	5 14,340	5 10,500	6 13,700
Deduct lapses		1,000	
Net permanent, field	14,340	13,700	13,700
Temporary employee, field	800	800	800
All personal services, field	15,140	14,500	20,500
01 Personal services (net)	63,260	48,415	47,474
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,920	1,200	1,362
03 Communication service	500	475	477
06 Travel expenses	6,410	6,000	6,139
07 Transportation of things	550	550	557
11 Rentals	550	550	557
12 Repairs and alterations			54
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	623
02 Equipment	1,800	1,200	2,000
Total other obligations	12,300	10,185	11,826
Grand total obligations	75,560	60,600	59,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,300
Total estimate or appropriation	75,560	60,600	60,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of economic relationships of birds and other animals	$35,973	$40,073	$39,219
2. Investigations of bird depredations and methods of control	14,638	14,638	14,131
3. Development of methods of improving and propagating food and cover for migratory birds and upland game birds	5,900	5,900	5,900
Total	75,560	60,600	59,300

[Production of fur-bearing animals] *Fur-resources investigations*: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of [fur-bearing] animals [raised for meat and fur, in the United States and Alaska,] *the pelts of which are used commercially for fur*, including [not to exceed $21,500 for the purchase of the Fur-Animal Experiment Station at Saratoga Springs, New York, and] the erection of necessary buildings and other [structures thereon, $77,612] *structures, $66,000 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 581d, 661–666, 715–715k; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d–1–718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445)*.

Est. 1938, $66,000 App. 1937, $77,612

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.9	4,600	0.9	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1.3	4,150	1.3	4,150	1.3	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Medical technician	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Senior clerk-stenographer	1.1	2,200	1.1	2,200	0.8	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.6	1,650	1.6	1,650	0.3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	8.3	23,694	8.3	23,694	6.2	18,967
Deduct lapses						280
Net permanent, departmental		23,334		23,694		19,687
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Biologist	1	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist					1	3,200
Associate veterinarian	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Agent					0.2	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Agent	1.1	1,380	1.1	1,380	1.6	1,380
Grade 1. Agent	0.2	1,020	0.2	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	6.6	21,780	6.6	18,960	8	17,460
Deduct lapses				200		20
Net permanent, field		21,780		18,111		17,872
Temporary employees, field		8,440		8,790		9,544
All personal services, field		30,220		24,902		27,416
Total, departmental and field		53,909		48,569		47,302
Deduct quarters furnished		150		150		120
01. Personal services (net)		53,759		48,420		46,982
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02. Supplies and materials		4,110		3,710		3,708
03. Communication service		410		370		359
06. Travel expenses		2,580		2,058		2,399
07. Transportation of things		200		225		221
10. Furnishing of heat, light, and power		600		648		567
11. Rents				500		1,210
12. Repairs and alterations		200		280		222
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses						131
30. Equipment		3,653		900		925
31. Purchase of land				10,000		
32. Structures and parts and unstructural improvements to land				10,000		
Total other obligations		12,241		29,179		9,733
Grand total obligations		66,000		77,612		56,736
Received by transfer from "Migratory bird conservation refuges"						−3,000
Net total obligations		66,000		77,612		53,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						376
Total estimate or appropriation		66,000		77,612		56,112
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fur-animal restoration and production investigations		$25,384		$13,434		$13,628
2. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in fur-animal production (Saratoga Springs, N. Y.)		18,000		37,100		18,036
3. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in rabbit production (Fontana, Calif.)		12,366		12,360		11,967
4. Investigations of diseases of fur animals		10,270		14,270		14,078
Total		66,000		77,612		56,736

Biological investigations: For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including [$15,738] $30,738 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 594d), and for investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the establishment, improvement, and increase of the reindeer industry and of musk oxen and mountain sheep in Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings, and other structures, [$138,149] $158,149 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 426–426b; title 16, secs. 661–666, 701–731; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715–1–718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1446*).

Est. 1938, $153,149 App. 1937, $138,149

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1.7	$5,670	1.7	$5,670	1.7	$5,670
Grade 5. Senior biologist	4	4,730	4	4,730	4	4,73
Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,60
Grade 4. Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,80
Biologist	1.3	3,800	1.1	3,800	1	3,80
Grade 3. Associate biologist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.1	3,20
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,40
Grade 5. Biological aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,86
Scientific aide	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.3	1,86
Medical technician					0.1	1,80
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.3	2,00
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.8	2,00
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620	0.3	1,86
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.5	1,700	3.5	1,700	4	1,73
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,08
Total permanent, department	19.9	59,730	19.9	59,730	16.3	49,86
Deduct lapses				2,500		1,65
All personal services, department		59,730		57,230		48,20
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,60
Grade 4. Biologist	4	3,850	4	3,850	3	3,80
Grade 3. Associate biologist	10	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,20
Associate veterinarian	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,20
Associate conservationist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,20
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,60
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,00
Agent					0.8	2,40
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Agent	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,860	0.2	1,86
Grade 1. Agent	0.3	1,020	0.3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Field assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,40
Total permanent, field	22.4	69,930	19.4	60,330	17.2	54,62
Deduct lapses		300		1,000		35,00
Net permanent, field		69,630		59,330		19,62
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,00
All personal services, field		70,630		60,330		20,62
Total departmental and field		130,360		117,560		69,48
Deduct quarters furnished						18
01. Personal services (net)		130,360		117,560		69,29
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02. Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		2,16
03. Communication service		700		700		67
06. Travel expenses		30,944		30,694		16,97
07. Transportation of things		2,300		2,300		1,94
09. Engraving and photographing		31		31		3
11. Rents				100		6
12. Repairs and alterations		900		750		1,01
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600		600		42
30. Equipment		5,200		5,700		1,47
Total other obligations		22,760		21,210		25,67
Grand total obligations		153,140		138,140		115,06
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,76
Total estimate or appropriation		153,140		138,140		118,82
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Life history, taxonomic and distributional studies of wildlife		$17,971		$17,971		$17,97
2. Game management surveys		28,000		28,000		40,05
3. Research in wildlife management		42,000		42,000		
4. Investigations of wildlife resources of Alaska		12,000		12,000		11,29
5. Research in forest wildlife relationships		30,739		15,739		15,04
6. Investigations of diseases of wildlife (other than fur animals and birds)		1,730		1,730		1,42
Total		153,140		138,140		115,96

Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents: For investigations, demonstrations, and cooperation in destroying animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game; and in protecting stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and other diseases in predatory wild [animals,] *animals; and for construction, repairs, additions, and installations in and about the grounds and buildings of the game management supply depot and laboratory at Pocatello, Idaho, including* purchase, transportation, and handling of supplies and materials for distribution *from said depot to other projects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1915),* $600,000 (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 426–426b; title 16, secs. 581d, 661–666, 701, 715–718h; title 43, secs. 315–315n; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d–1–718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, $600,000 App. 1937, $600,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.2	$6,000	0.2	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1.8	4,000	1.8	4,000	1.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,700
Grade 2. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Senior clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.3	1,637	3.3	1,637	3.3	1,700
Assistant clerk	4	1,625	4	1,625	4	1,633
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,520	3	1,520	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.8	1,080
Total permanent, department	20.8	86,420	20.8	86,420	18.8	84,760
Deduct lapses		620		620		3,458
Net permanent, department		85,800		85,800		81,342
Temporary employees, department		600		600		300
All personal services, department		87,020		86,800		81,642
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Regional director	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Biologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate biologist	16	3,400	16	3,400	14	3,242
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	10	2,720	10	2,720	8	2,762
Grade 1. Junior biologist	8	2,173	8	2,173	10	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior biological aide	10	3,010	10	3,010	7	2,914
Grade 5. Biological aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. District agent in charge of predatory animal control	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant leader of predatory animal control	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Grade 5. Assistant leader of predatory animal control	14	3,207	14	3,207	17	3,193
Junior district agent	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Junior clerk	2	2,130	2	2,130	2	2,130
Senior clerk	10	1,952	10	1,952	9	1,947
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,640	9	1,640	8	1,640
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,483	7	1,483	7	1,484
Grade 2. Junior stenographer						
Total permanent, field	103	206,280	103	206,280	99	235,940
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		4,333
Net permanent, field		245,280		245,280		231,547
Temporary employees, field		143,467		143,967		156,570
All personal services, field		388,867		389,267		388,117
01. Personal services (net)		433,890		433,890		431,759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02. Supplies and materials		25,000		25,000		26,036
03. Communication service		5,800		5,800		5,825
06. Travel expenses		23,100		23,100		23,123
07. Transportation of things		9,200		9,200		9,437
09. Furnishing of heat, light, and power		600		600		683
11. Rents		3,600		3,600		3,599
12. Repairs and alterations		14,800		12,400		12,423
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		1,013
30. Equipment		26,800		25,800		31,474
Total other obligations		184,130		184,130		167,723
Grand total obligations		600,000		600,000		599,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						518
Total estimate or appropriation		600,000		600,000		600,000

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 703–711), *as amended by the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1555),* to carry into effect the treaty with Great Britain for the protection of birds migrating between the United States and Canada (39 Stat. [pt. 2], p. 1702), and *the convention between the United States and the United Mexican States for the protection of migratory birds and game mammals;* for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith [, $300,000: *Provided*, That of this sum not more than $20,000 may be used]: for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, secs. 391–394), entitled "An act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", as amended by title II of the Act approved June 15, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 380–381)] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 18, secs. 332–334*), and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 701), entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws and for other purposes", including all necessary investigations in connection [therewith] *therewith, $315,000 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 661–666, 702, 715–718h; title 18, sec. 395; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d–1–718e; acts June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1555–1557; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, $315,000 App. 1937, $300,000

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Investigations of methods of control for predatory animals and injurious rodents	$21,000	$21,000	$32,488
2. Control of injurious rodents	201,000	225,000	226,423
3. Control of predatory animals	378,000	350,000	340,570
Total	600,000	600,000	599,482

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.9	$5,700	0.9	$5,700	0.3	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior biologist	3	4,870	3	4,870	2.6	4,800
Grade 4. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 1. Junior biologist						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,040
Grade 2. Junior biological aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Game conservation officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	3,800
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1.5	2,900	1.5	2,900	1.5	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2.8	1,960	2.8	1,960	2.4	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,540
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	2.7	1,700
Assistant clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,560
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.5	1,500	3.5	1,500		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,420	1.3	1,420	1.3	1,420
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk-typist						
Total permanent, department	29	67,268	29	67,268	19.3	46,700
Deduct lapses		650		650		3,040
Net permanent, department		67,268		66,718		43,660
Temporary employees, department		300		300		128
All personal services, department		67,568		67,018		43,787
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Regional director	4	3,900	4	3,900	2.8	3,900
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. United States game management agent	36	2,473	36	2,493	31.2	2,508
	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,540	2	1,540	2	1,540
Grade 2. Junior stenographer						
Total permanent, field	49	120,140	47	120,540	38.8	73,143
Deduct lapses		500		1,000		3,477
Net permanent, field		120,640		119,040		70,664
Temporary employees, field		16,000		10,000		22,809
All personal services, field		137,640		129,040		93,473
01. Personal services (net)		205,208		196,058		137,270

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,100	$5,000	$4,421
03 Communication service	4,022	4,000	3,672
06 Travel expenses	67,000	65,862	54,565
07 Transportation of things	2,100	2,000	1,534
11 Rents	2,500	2,400	2,191
12 Repairs and alterations	5,500	5,500	5,291
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	400	400	425
30 Equipment	23,000	20,780	11,740
Total other obligations	109,622	105,942	84,139
Grand total obligations	315,000	300,000	221,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,380
Total estimate or appropriation	315,000	300,000	222,978
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act	$235,000	$220,000	$175,032
2. Enforcement activities under the Lacey Act	20,000	20,000	14,486
3. Investigations of distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory game and other birds protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act	55,000	51,000	31,869
Total	315,000	300,000	221,380

Enforcement of Alaska game law: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925 [(U. S. C., title 48, secs. 192–211)], [and] as amended by the Act of February 14, 1931 [(46 Stat., pp. 1111–1115)] (*U. S. C., title 48, secs. 192–211*), $130,798 (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 661–666, 703–718h; title 18, sec. 145; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1–718e; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1445*).

Est. 1938, $130,798 App. 1937, $130,798

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	$2,000	0.3	$2,000	0.3	$2,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.7	1,690	1.7	1,690	1.3	1,580
Total permanent, departmental	3.0	6,980	3.0	6,980	2.6	6,420
Deduct lapses						384
Net permanent, departmental		6,980		6,980		6,036
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Grade 9. Assistant executive officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		2,600
Warden	12	2,425	12	2,425	9	2,588
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,183
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Captain	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Captain	1	2,500	1	2,500	2	2,200
Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, field	25	60,700	25	60,700	25	62,400
Deduct lapses						4,275
Net permanent, field		60,700		60,700		57,825
Temporary employees, field		16,240		16,240		12,884
All personal services, field		77,240		77,240		70,709
01 Personal services (net)		84,220		84,220		76,845
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,500		15,500		10,163
03 Communication service		350		350		350
06 Travel expenses		17,910		17,910		15,304
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		2,272
11 Rents		1,575		1,575		1,410
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		2,430
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		1,546
Total other obligations		46,575		46,575		35,475
Grand total obligations		130,795		130,795		112,320
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,478
Total estimate or appropriation		130,798		130,798		130,798

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range, the upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, [to be designated and administered as] the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, and other reservations and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, warden quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations [, and]; for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (U. S. C., title 18, sec. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", and Acts amendatory thereto, and section 10 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929 (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 715i) [, $335,772: *Provided*, That $2,500 may be used] for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations, and [$1,000 may be used] for the maintenance of the herd of longhorned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife [Refuge:] *Refuge, $450,000 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 661–666d, 703–715–715l; title 43, secs. 315–315n; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d–1–718e; acts June 24, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1918; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1446)*.

Est. 1938, $450,000 App. 1937, $335,772

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of Division of Migratory Waterfowl	0.3	$5,000	0.3	$5,000		
Principal biologist	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000		
Grade 5. Senior biologist	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	1	4,000	1	$4,00
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.1	2,60
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,40
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	3	1,855	3	1,850	1.7	1,70
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,62
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,44
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,32
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.2	1,08
Total permanent, department	15.8	34,620	12.3	26,480	6.7	12,55
Deduct lapses						12
Net permanent, department		34,620		26,480		12,43
Temporary employees, department		500		500		92
All personal services, department		35,120		26,980		12,52
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	1,20
Associate refuge manager	1	3,200				
Junior manager	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Superintendent	4	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant irrigation engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,00
Grade 1. Junior forester	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager	11	2,310	8	2,250	1	2,30
Grade 4. Junior refuge manager	39	1,620	24	1,633	9	1,57
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	4	3,300	4	3,300	2	3,60
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. United States reservation protector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,40
Grade 5. United States reservation protector	3	2,450	3	2,450	3	2,50
Assistant United States reservation protector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,40
United States game management agent			1	2,200	1	2,20
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Forest ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Reservation ranger	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,90
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,60
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,44
Junior reservation ranger	5	1,454	3	1,454		
United States reservation protector	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Patrolman	8	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,86
Total permanent, field	98	121,660	68	139,490	25	50,20
Deduct lapses		1,000		2,400		1,00
Net permanent, field		120,660		137,090		49,20
Temporary employees, field		58,720		54,992		28,27
All personal services, field		209,400		191,982		78,47
Total, departmental and field		244,520		218,962		91,00
Deduct quarters furnished		4,620		4,620		78,00
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		240,002		214,342		77,80
Deduct amount included in objects below						77,80
01 Personal services (net)		240,002		214,342		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,400	$13,000	$25,615
03 Communication service	3,575	3,500	1,966
06 Travel expenses	10,000	8,000	7,097
07 Transportation of things	6,000	5,500	2,471
08 Engraving, engraving, and photoprinting	165	165	169
09 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	350	350	402
11 Rents	350	300	2,727
12 Repairs and alterations	15,150	12,000	8,605
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,000	3,000	249
30 Equipment	55,810	45,000	9,701
Total other obligations	109,100	120,850	52,002
Grand total obligations	430,000	335,772	130,080
Received by transfer from—"Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge"			−24,592
"Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge"			−16,550
Net total obligations	430,000	335,772	78,941
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,806
Total estimate or appropriation	430,000	335,772	81,747
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance of mammal reservations	$135,027	$126,027	$68,526
2. Maintenance of bird refuges	261,473	183,245	11,741
3. Maintenance of Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge	35,500	35,500	23,304
4. Maintenance of Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge	18,000	18,000	16,437
Total	430,000	335,772	130,080

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge—

[Upper Mississippi River refuge: For the acquisition of areas of land or land and water pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to establish the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge", approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721–731), as amended, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $18,500, which shall be available until expended, being part of the sum of $1,500,000 authorized to be appropriated for such purpose by section 10 of said Act] (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1446*).

Appropriated 1937, **$18,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Land-valuation engineer			0.1	$1,800	0.2	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,060
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			0.4	1,320	0.3	1,320
Total permanent, department			1.5	2,982	1.1	3,457
Deduct lapses						99
Net permanent, department				2,982		3,358
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide			1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field			1	1,800	1	1,800
Temporary employees, field				500		478
All personal services, field				3,300		3,278
01 Personal services (net)				5,282		6,636
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				350		150
03 Communication service				1,143		622
06 Travel expenses				50		25
07 Transportation of things				100		135
11 Rents				100		9
12 Repairs and alterations						

Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—CONTINUED			
30 Equipment		$630	$30
31 Purchase of land		22,373	3,381
Total other obligations		29,803	4,941
Grand total obligations		35,106	9,277
Transferred to "Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations"			+34,053
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1937 and 1936		−16,606	−7,334
Total estimate or appropriation		18,500	36,020

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—

Migratory bird conservation refuges: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain (39 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1702) by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and water to furnish in perpetuity reservation for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes", approved February 18, 1929, *as amended by Title III of the Act approved June 15, 1935* (U. S. C., title 16, secs. [715–715e),] *715–715r; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d–1, 715d–3, 715e, 715e–1)*, $79,753, authorized by section 12 of the Act, which sum is a part of the remaining [$650,146] *$570,393* of the $1,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933 (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 703–711; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1446*).

Est. 1938, $79,753 App. 1937, $79,753

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal land-valuation engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000		
Grade 5. Senior land-valuation engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	$5,400
Grade 4. Land-valuation engineer	1	3,800	0.9	3,800	1	4,400
Attorney					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate land-valuation engineer					0.8	3,000
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate biologist	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Medical technician	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.2	1,740	2.2	1,740	1.3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, department	10.5	30,500	10.5	29,907	7.5	25,252
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,875
Net permanent, department		30,500		29,367		23,377
Temporary employees, department		500		500		470
All personal services, department		30,900		29,867		23,847
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 3. Assistant conservationist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Agent	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500		
Grade 1. Agent	0.3	1,020	0.3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Junior refuge manager	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,610
Grade 1. Junior bird game warden	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	9	18,085	9	18,085	7.8	15,553
Deduct lapses						2,993
Net permanent, field		18,085		18,085		12,560
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,200		3,039
All personal services, field		22,085		22,285		15,599
Total, departmental and field		52,985		52,152		37,426
Deduct quarters furnished		564		564		564
01 Personal services (net)		52,421		51,588		36,862

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,800	$2,800	$2,117
03 Communication service	700	700	622
06 Travel expenses	6,000	6,000	6,319
07 Transportation of things	1,700	1,700	1,479
08 Blueprinting, engraving, and photographing	280	280	320
11 Rents	600	600	3,958
12 Repairs and alterations	6,085	6,085	344
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	6,564
30 Equipment	8,76.	9,500	7
31 Purchase of land			10,739
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			
Total other obligations	27,432	28,166	32,865
Grand total obligations	79,733	79,733	89,747
Transferred to "For emergent investigations"			+1,000
Transferred for map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+212
Net total obligations	79,733	79,733	90,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,551
Total estimate or appropriation	79,733	79,733	77,510
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of migratory bird conservation refuges	$22,700	$22,700	$30,280
2. Biological investigations and wildlife management of areas	5,908	5,908	4,738
3. Investigations of diseases of birds	14,000	14,000	6,012
4. Examinations, surveys, and acquisition of refuge land	36,185	36,185	28,606
Total	79,733	79,733	89,747

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—

Migratory bird conservation fund: For carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement and support the Migratory Bird Conservation Act by providing funds for the acquisition of areas for use as migratory-bird sanctuaries, refuges, and breeding grounds, for developing and administering such areas, for the protection of certain migratory birds, for the enforcement of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and regulations thereunder, and for other purposes", approved March 16, 1934 [(48 Stat., p. 451)] (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 718-718h*), as amended by an Act entitled "An Act to amend the Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act of March 16, 1934, and certain other Acts relating to game and other wildlife, administered by the Department of Agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 15, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 378-384)] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 718a-718e*), an amount equal to the sum received during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* from the proceeds from the sale of stamps, to be warranted monthly; and in addition thereto an amount equal to the unobligated balance on June 30, [1936] *1937*, of the total of the proceeds received from the sale of stamps prior to July 1, [1936] *1937*: *Provided*, That the sum of $125,000 shall be advanced from the general fund of the Treasury on the first day of the fiscal year to the foregoing appropriation, to be returned to the surplus fund of the Treasury when the first $125,000 of revenue from the sale of stamps has been received and warranted for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 715-715r; title 31, sec. 725r; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 715d-1-715k; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1446-1447*).

Estimate 1938, **$425,000** Appropriated 1937, **$125,000**
Revised 1937, **$425,000**

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary	Perm. items / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief, Division of Migratory Waterfowl	0.7 $5,600	0.7 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 5. Senior biologist	0.3 4,800	0.3 4,800	1 4,800
Senior hydraulic engineer	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 3. Associate architect	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate biologist	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Associate naval architect			1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant architectural engineer	1 2,600		
Assistant architect	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant civil engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant forester	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	4 1,800	3 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Principal administrative officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer		1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1.3 2,600	0.7 2,600
Senior clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	6 1,860	5 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7 1,625	6 1,625	4.3 1,625
Senior stenographer	2 1,710	2 1,680	1 1,710
Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	7 1,440	9 1,440	3 1,440
Junior stenographer	6 1,430	7 1,427	1 1,430
Junior clerk	2 1,470	2 1,470	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Messenger	0.4 1,320		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	50.6 $70,370	44.7 $70,400	22.4 $34,642
Deduct lapses	1,000	3,700	2,100
Net permanent, departmental	118,370	112,700	32,542
Temporary employees, departmental		800	77
All personal services, departmental	118,370	113,500	32,619
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Regional director			1.4 3,500
Civil engineer	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate refuge manager	9 3,200	9 3,200	9 3,200
Associate civil engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Assistant cultural engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	3 2,000	3 2,000	3 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager			4 2,200
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Engineering aide	2 1,800	4 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Junior refuge manager	20 1,620	5 1,620	6 1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	2 1,440	3 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	2 1,260	3 1,260	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. superintendent			1 2,600
Grade 7. Head photographer		1 2,600	
Grade 6. United States game management agent			3.9 2,300
Grade 3. Junior refuge manager			3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Grade 1. Patrolman	12 1,260		
Total permanent, field	55 $88,820	37 $54,840	32.3 $51,910
Deduct lapses	1,300	500	1,210
Net permanent, field	87,520	54,340	50,700
Temporary employees, field	38,480	71,000	25,170
All personal services, field	126,000	125,340	75,870
Total departmental and field	245,200	238,840	107,489
Deduct quarters furnished			79
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	245,200	238,840	107,410
Deduct amount included in objects below		26,740	2,000
01 Personal services (net)	245,200	212,100	105,410

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$30,000	$5,000	$11,748
03 Communication service	3,000	3,000	3,392
06 Travel expenses	29,000	25,943	26,078
07 Transportation of things	8,000	8,000	8,794
08 Blue printing, engraving, and photographing	100	200	185
10 Advertising		100	40
11 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	200	200	205
12 Rents	1,500	2,500	7,866
13 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	10,340
30 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	7,478
31 Equipment	82,000	85,200	82,707
32 Purchase and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		221,000	185,600
Total other obligations	158,800	427,200	334,434
Grand total obligations	403,000	659,000	338,400
Transferred for expenses in connection with sale of hunting stamps to Post Office Department	+20,000	+20,000	+23,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−851,120
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−324,800	+324,800
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	−100,000	+100,000	
Unobligated balance held as a reserve for succeeding fiscal year	+100,000		
Estimated receipts from sales of waterfowl stamps	425,000	425,000	426,940
Estimate in excess of obligations (permanent appropriation)			+427,260
Total estimate or appropriation	425,000	425,000	1,200,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration and enforcement of Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp and Migratory Bird Treaty Acts	$42,500	$47,450	423,972
2. Acquisition, development, and maintenance of migratory bird refuges	382,500	382,550	426,428
Total	405,000	430,000	338,400

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, [$1,961,224] *$2,505,340*, of which amount not to exceed [$530,620] *$537,070* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $53,785 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the appropriation of $6,000,000 contained in title VII of the Act of June 15, 1935 [(49 Stat., p. 384)] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, sec. 715k-1*), shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $4,200 thereof may be expended for the purchase of such vehicles, which said sum shall be immediately available for such purpose.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,405,340** Appropriated 1937, **$1,961,224**
Revised 1937, **$2,261,224**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to Counties Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act—

Twenty-five percent of the net proceeds received during each fiscal year from the sale or other disposition of surplus wildlife or of fiscal year from the sale or other disposition of surplus wildlife or of timber, hay, grass, or other spontaneous products of the soil, shell, sand, or gravel, and from other privileges on refuges established under the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929, or under any other law, proclamation, or Executive order, administered by the Bureau of Biological Survey of the United States Department of Agriculture, shall be paid at the end of such year by the Secretary of the Treasury to the county or counties in which such refuge is situated for the benefit of the public schools and roads in the county or counties in which such refuge is situated: *Provided*, That when any such refuge is in more than one State or Territory or county or subdivision, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of such refuge shall be proportional to its area therein (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, sec. 715s*).

Estimate 1938, **$7,500** Appropriated 1937, revised, **$6,500**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1938, $7,500; 1937, $6,500; 1936, $6,270.

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,412,840** Appropriated 1937, **$1,961,224**
Revised 1937, **$2,267,724**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For acquisition, improvements, and development of wildlife refuges			
Temporary employees	$61,000	$240,000	$192,816
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,065
01 Personal services (net)	61,000	240,000	191,751
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	5,000	3,424
03 Communication service	1,000	2,404	2,224
06 Travel expenses	15,000	74,000	54,679
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,055
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photographing	1,100	2,000	1,846
09 Advertising	500	500	19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	1,000	4,500	4,473
11 Rents	1,500	1,500	1,013
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	22,000	7,595
	15,000	10,000	26,280
30 Equipment		1,477,000	2,522,934
31 Purchase of land			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	320,000	600,000	7,202
Total other obligations	364,600	2,240,200	2,644,294
Grand total obligations	475,000	2,240,200	2,837,905
Transferred for special map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+220
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938	−475,000	−2,240,200	−2,837,221
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Transfer for North American Wildlife Conference)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
To cover expenses of the North American Wildlife Conference			
01 Personal services (net)			$301
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			282
03 Communication service			84
07 Transportation of things			62
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photographing		$6,500	5,222
11 Rents			411
12 Repairs and alterations			13
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			825
Total other obligations		6,500	7,000
Grand total obligations		6,500	6,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 and 1937		−6,500	−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey, Flood Control and Other Conservation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For flood control and other conservation on wildlife refuges			
Temporary employees, field		$650,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		650,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20,000	
05 Communication service		2,000	
06 Travel expenses		6,000	
07 Transportation of things		4,000	
11 Rents		125,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		30,000	
30 Equipment		5,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		676,000	
Total obligations		1,068,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"		−1,068,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Biological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses connected with Emergency Relief Appropriation Act allotments			
01 Personal services (net), temporary employees		$27,142	$147,398
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,130	1,478
05 Communication services		500	2,288
06 Travel expenses		8,802	27,855
07 Transportation of things		500	2,105
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photoengraving		1,000	843
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			16
11 Rents		800	2,177
12 Repairs and alterations		100	2,511
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			380
30 Equipment		900	15,426
Total other obligations		14,032	51,082
Grand total obligations		42,173	198,480
Transferred for special map and photostat work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+45
Net total obligations		42,173	198,525
Allotment obligated in 1937		−4,653	+4,653
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"		−12,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−5,520	−203,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For development of Federal waterfowl refuges in North Dakota			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$40,362	$149,117
Deduct amount included in objects below		40,362	139,317
01 Personal services (net)		600	9,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		600	7,911
05 Communication service		50	68
06 Travel expenses		500	4,067

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For development of Federal waterfowl refuges in North Dakota—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things			51
11 Rents		57,000	47,317
30 Equipment			1,170
31 Purchase of land			5,130
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		55,102	68,177
Total other obligations		88,852	202,277
Grand total obligations		93,212	354,377
Allotment obligated in 1937		−9,212	+44,212
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−84,000	−397,389
Total estimate or appropriation			
For acquisition of refuge land			
31 Purchase of land			99,844
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			+99,844
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) temporary employees		$3,500	
06 Travel expenses		2,800	
Total obligations		5,300	
Received by transfer from War Department "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		−5,300	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Biological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For construction and repair work			
01 Personal services (net) temporary employees			$5,390
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,310
Total obligations			6,700
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935			+793,300
Unobligated balance			1,405
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−796,105
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service (Transferred to Bureau of Biological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred from Forest Service for rodent control on national forests			
01 Personal services (net) temporary employees			$17,000
02 Supplies and materials			1,000
Total obligations			18,000
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935			+236,270
Unobligated balance			+47
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service"			−254,317
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditure for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Food habits of birds and animals	2	$1,800	2	$200	$1,600		$1,000	Used by biologists conducting field investigations of bird depredations and making studies of food and cover for birds.
Fur-resources investigations	1	750	1	100	650	1	1,000	Used by biologists and veterinarians making field investigations of fur-animal diseases.
Biological investigations	3	2,250			2,250	3	3,000	Used by biologists making field investigations and conducting research in game management, wildlife management, and forest-wildlife relations.
Control of predatory animals and noxious rodents	25	18,125	25	3,025	15,100	28	28,500	Used by field men for supervising rodent and predatory-animal control activities.
Protection of migratory birds	32	22,400	29	4,450	17,950	23	26,500	Used by United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.
Do	1	700	1	100	600	1	2,000	Used by biologists conducting field investigations in the distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory birds.
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations	7	5,250	1	325	4,925	9	8,000	Used by district supervisors and superintendents of large refuges for administrative duties and inspection work.
Migratory bird conservation refuges	2	1,300	2	175	1,125	2	2,400	Used by surveyors, examiners, and negotiators in connection with acquisition of refuge lands.
Do	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	1,500	Used by biologists and veterinarians in making field investigations on refuges and in connection with research on diseases of birds.
Do	1	750	1	125	625		800	Used by refuge superintendent in connection with administrative duties.
Migratory bird conservation fund	11	8,250	8	1,113	7,137	13	13,000	Used by district supervisors and field reconnaissance men in connection with refuge supervision and inspection of refuges and proposed areas.
Do	1	750	1	125	625	1	1,200	Used by surveyors traveling from refuge to refuge.
Total	88	63,775	73	9,900	53,762	80	96,300	
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, wildlife refuges	6	4,200			4,200	6	3,300	Used by engineering and architectural inspectors, and surveyors assisting in posting refuges and locating structures.

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

Appropriated 1937, $60,000,000

NOTE—See under General Public Works Projects, p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds (Act of June 16, 1933)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For construction of highways			
01 Personal services (net)[1]	$55,000	$370,000	$1,098,333
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,000	30,000	59,720
04 Storage and care of vehicles	30,000	47,000	52,741
05 Communication service	12,000	13,000	24,611
06 Travel expenses	30,000	80,000	366,676
07 Transportation of things	1,000	4,500	11,928
08 Printing, binding, and photo job work	15,000	15,500	22,614
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,472	1,502
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.		500	877
11 Rents	40,000	42,000	61,037
12 Repairs and alterations	15,861	43,000	51,733
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	16,000	57,020	140,114
30 Equipment	174,861	333,992	563,263
Total other obligations	359,861	933,992	2,381,616
Grand total obligations		−197,326	−827,720
Prior year balances obligated in 1937 and 1936		−302,807	+302,807
1936 balances obligated in 1937	−398,861	+398,861	
1937 balances obligated in 1938			
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior:			
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National parks, roads and trails"		−600,000	−200,000
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park service"			−4,000
Transferred for preparation of maps to "Geological Survey", Department of the Interior			−60,000
Net total obligations	160,000	229,420	1,522,203
Prior year allotment obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938	−160,000	−229,420	−1,522,203
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 113.

National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds (Act of Apr. 8, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For construction of highways			
Allotment obligated in 1936			$100,000,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−100,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Lands Highways, Emergency Construction (Act of July 21, 1932)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)[1]			$7,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			6
04 Storage and care of vehicles			4
05 Communication service			5
06 Travel expenses			283
08 Photo job work			63
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			68
30 Equipment			260
Total other obligations			672
Grand total obligations			7,930
1933-36 appropriation obligated in 1936			−7,930
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 113.

National Industrial Recovery, Public Lands Highways—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, field [1]			$3,397
Deduct amounts included in prior year obligations			−3,397
01 Personal services (net)			
Allotment obligated in 1935			+3,000,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 113.

Public Lands Highways, Emergency Construction (Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, field [1]	$1,000	$1,000	$7,977
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1940	−1,000	−1,000	−7,977
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 113.

Mount Vernon Memorial Highway—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land	$73,839	$10,000	$2,262
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1938	−73,839	−10,000	−2,262
Total estimate or appropriation			

Inter-American Highway—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Personal services, departmental and field [1]		$60,945	$35,580
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		−60,945	−35,580
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		967,137	132,863
Total other obligations		967,137	132,863
1936 allotment obligated in 1937		−967,137	+967,137
Received by transfer from "Inter-American highway, Department of State"		−300,000	−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 113.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Highways, Grade-Crossing Elimination, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For highways, roads, and streets, and for grade-crossing elimination			
01 Personal services (net) [1]	$2,927,840	$2,927,840	$1,646,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$5,000	$5,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles	15,000	30,000	30,113

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Highways, Grade-Crossing Elimination, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For highways, roads, and streets, and for grade-crossing elimination—Contd.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$16,000	$10,000	$4,51
06 Travel expenses	180,000	100,000	87,36
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	1,82
08 Photo job work	6,000	6,000	1,82
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	1,000	1,000	1,82
11 Rents	30,000	30,000	31
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20,000	10,000	6,76
30 Equipment	30,000	10,474	2,84
			8,76
Total other obligations	340,000	440,474	30,73
Grand total obligations	3,268,800	3,373,474	1,676,56
Transferred for special map and pictorial work to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+2
Deduct amounts included in prior-year obligations	−3,268,800	−3,373,474	−1,676,56
Allotment obligated in 1936			+336,02,80
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−336,02,80
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system," p. 113.

Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Transfer to Agriculture, Bureau of Public Roads)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For supervision of miscellaneous road projects			
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$25,040	$21,77
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000	6
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000	3
05 Communication service		200	1
06 Travel expenses		11,000	7,21
07 Transportation of things		100	1
08 Photo job work		60	3
11 Rents		200	3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000	1
22 Payments to States on account of field engineering and supervision		25,250	8
30 Equipment		100	1
Total other obligations		41,900	+ 9,79
Grand total obligations		100,000	31,57
Prior year transfers obligated in 1936			−31,57
Received by transfer from "Administration expenses," Public Works Administration		−100,000	−31,57
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system," p. 113.

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Public Roads—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md.			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$66	$1,37
Allotment obligated in 1937		−66	+66
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−2,03
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Public Roads, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For public roads, highways, roads, and streets			
22 Grants to States		$6,234,069	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		−6,234,069	
Total estimate or appropriation			

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—General administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $37,600 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448*).

Est. 1938, $37,600 App. 1937, $37,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chief of Bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,730
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,525
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.9	1,680
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	14	37,500	14	37,500	13.8	36,808
Deduct lapses		500		500		733
Net permanent, departmental		36,970		36,970		37,572
Temporary employees, departmental		630		630		
Total		37,600		37,600		37,572
01 Personal services (net)						
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus						−12
Net total obligations		37,600		37,600		37,560
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40
Total estimate or appropriation		37,600		37,600		37,600

Agricultural engineering: For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations involving the application of engineering principles to agriculture, independently or in cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other public agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals; for investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation and the best methods to apply in practice; the different kinds of power and appliances; the flow of water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits; the duty, apportionment, and measurement of irrigation water; the customs, regulations, and laws affecting irrigation; snow surveys and forecasts of irrigation water supplies, and the drainage of farms and of swamps and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus water by drainage; for developing equipment for farm irrigation and drainage; for investigating and reporting upon farm domestic water supply and drainage disposal, upon the design and construction of farm buildings and their appurtenances and of buildings for processing and storing farm products; upon farm power and mechanical farm equipment; upon the engineering problems relating to the processing, transportation, and storage of perishable and other agricultural products; and upon the engineering problems involved in adapting physical characteristics of farm land to the use of modern farm machinery; for investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 424, 425); for giving expert advice and assistance in agricultural engineering; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of investigations and preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins, plans, and reports; and for other necessary expenses, including travel, rent, repairs, and not to exceed $5,000 for construction of buildings, [$400,669] $430,669 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 7, secs. 424, 425; title 33, sec. 54; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1448–1449*).

Est. 1938, $430,669 App. 1937, $400,669

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal drainage engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer	2.5	4,880	2.5	4,880	1.7	4,882
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior drainage engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	4	3,800	4.2	3,872	1.8	3,867
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer			0.4	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer			0.2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate refrigeration engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	0.9	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant architectural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant drainage engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant mechanical engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	3	2,000	1.9	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal architectural draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	2,900	1.1	2,962	2	2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	6	1,680	6	1,680	1	1,622
Senior stenographer					1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior operator	1.5	1,476	1.5	1,476	0.9	1,452
Junior stenographer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 1. Junior typist						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	43	113,129	41.6	108,936	28.3	104,690
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,942
Net permanent, departmental		112,129		107,936		101,748
Temporary employees, departmental		30,000		30,000		52,702
All personal services, departmental		141,129		137,936		154,450
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal irrigation engineer	1	6,000	1.7	5,833	1.3	5,933
Grade 5. Senior drainage engineer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,850
Senior irrigation engineer	3	4,733	3.2	4,719	2.7	4,660
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	5.5	3,927	5.5	3,927	5.5	3,891
Drainage engineer	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800	0.5	3,800
Engineer physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Irrigation economist	2	3,800	1.7	3,918	1.9	3,800
Irrigation engineer	3	3,933	1.4	4,000	1.9	3,947
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800	2.8	3,371
Associate drainage engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	2.2	3,600
Associate irrigation engineer	5.9	3,552	5.1	3,553	4.3	3,577
Associate land clearing specialist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,400
Agent (irrigation assistant)	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	5.7	2,846	5.7	2,846	6.3	2,790
Assistant architectural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant drainage engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant irrigation engineer	3	2,650	3	2,650	3	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Agent (irrigation assistant)	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	4.5	2,133	3.8	2,153	3.9	2,126
Junior irrigation engineer	3	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,100
Junior mechanical engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,350
Grade 6. Engineering aide	1	1,800				
Grade 5. Agent (engineering assistant)	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Agent (technical assistant)	1.5	1,800	1	1,830	0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Junior clerk	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
	0.5	1,300	0.5	1,300	0.5	1,300
Unclassified, Agent						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,740

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued. Unclassified	2 $780	2 $750	1.9 $740
Labor	2 650	2 630	1.1 720
Total permanent, field	78.6	69.3	61.8
	220,484	196,941	191,018
Deduct lapses	1,000	1,000	1,347
Net permanent, field	219,484	195,941	189,670
Temporary employees, field	37,718	33,000	22,343
All personal services, field	257,202	228,941	211,813
Total, departmental and field	258,331	396,859	376,262
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	284	284	499
01 Personal services (net)	257,947	396,455	375,763
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	16,625	15,300	15,326
04 Storage and care of vehicles	6,800	6,400	5,429
05 Communication service	6,000	6,000	4,025
06 Travel expenses	27,550	23,400	23,814
07 Transportation of things	3,500	3,500	3,512
08 Photography, typewriting, and duplicating	3,200	3,200	2,202
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,400	2,400	2,417
11 Rents	2,100	2,100	2,065
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	1,200	1,222
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12	14	23
30 Equipment	14,225	20,360	21,530
Total other obligations	82,722	*80,214	82,567
Grand total obligations	480,669	475,669	458,430
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus	−50,000	−75,000	−82,306
Transferred for certain tests to Commerce Department, "Working fund, Commerce, Standards (agricultural engineering)"			+2,000
Net total obligations	430,669	400,669	382,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,115
Total estimate or appropriation	430,669	400,669	385,669
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Advice and assistance	227,700	227,700	227,644
2. Farm irrigation investigations	122,600	102,600	98,898
3. Farm drainage investigations	41,100	41,100	43,965
4. Farm mechanical equipment	80,300	80,300	106,954
5. Farm buildings and rehabilitation investigations	85,400	75,400	56,135
6. Machinery for processing farm products, cotton ginning	31,300	31,250	33,102
7. Farm operating efficiency investigations	13,369	13,369	8,797
8. Additional reimbursements received from other bureaus	30,000	75,000	67,900
Total	440,669	475,669	468,469

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, [$438,269] $468,269, of which amount not to exceed [$160,220] $178,729 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$3,000] $6,500 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$468,269** Appropriated 1937, **$438,269**

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For appraisal of results of increasing the height of groundwater table of lands adjacent to Knotrest Lake	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 4. Drainage engineer	0.2 $5,400	0.2 $5,400	0.3 $5,760
Grade 2. Associate drainage engineer			
Total permanent, field	0.2 1,140	0.2 1,140	0.3 923
Temporary employees, field	200	200	402
01 Personal services (net)	1,340	1,340	1,327

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For appraisal of results of increasing the height of groundwater table of lands adjacent to Knotrest Lake—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$10	$10	2
04 Storage and care of vehicles	20	20	23
06 Travel expenses	80	80	3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	15	12	1
11 Rents	25	25	1
Total other obligations	150	150	30
Grand total obligations	1,500	1,500	1,357
Received by transfer from "Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain, Department of State"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			143
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For land appraisal work			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer		0.1 $6,000	0.1 $5,940
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer			0.8 4,200
Total permanent, field		0.1 600	1 4,140
Deficit lapses			7
Net permanent, field		600	1,947
Temporary employees, field			1,852
01 Personal services (net)		600	1,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10	2
04 Storage and care of vehicles		20	23
05 Communication service			3
06 Travel expenses		324	1,000
07 Transportation of things			1
08 Photography, typewriting, and duplicating			3
11 Rents			1
12 Repairs and alterations			1,700
30 Equipment			4,167
Total other obligations		344	11,902
Grand total obligations		944	+400
1936 transfer obligated in 1937		−944	−4,702
1935 transfer obligated in 1936			
Received by transfer from "War, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"			+4,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For land appraisal work			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer		0.9 $4,000	
Grade 3. Associate drainage engineer		1.3 3,200	
Associate engineer appraiser		0.9 2,000	
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer		7.8 2,000	
Assistant land appraiser			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Senior clerk		1 2,000	
Grade 4. Computer		2 1,400	
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer		4 1,440	
01 Personal services (net)		16.7 43,140	

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For land appraisal work—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$4,000	
06 Travel expenses		10,000	
Total other obligations		14,000	
Grand total obligations		56,200	
Received by transfer from "War Department, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		−56,200	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For land appraisal work			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 2. Assistant land appraiser		1 $2,000	
01 Personal services (net)		1 2,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50	
06 Travel expenses		350	
Total other obligations		400	
Grand total obligations		2,400	
Received by transfer from "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works", War Department		−2,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee (Transfer to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For Rio Grande joint investigations			
TERMINAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Assistant operator		0.1 $1,620	
Total permanent, departmental		0.1 600	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service: Grade 6. Principal irrigation engineer		0.1 5,000	0.1 $5,000
Grade 4. Irrigation economist		0.2 3,600	0.1 3,600
Irrigation engineer		0.6 4,000	0.1 4,000
Grade 3. Associate irrigation engineer		0.3 3,000	0.1 3,000
Total permanent, field		1.2 5,180	0.4 3,125
Temporary employees, field		16,091	5,334
All personal services, field		20,261	7,459
01 Personal services (net)		20,671	7,459
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	605
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200	502
05 Communication service		14	40
06 Travel expenses		1,000	2,805
07 Transportation of things		200	686
08 Photography			23

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee (Transfer to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For Rio Grande joint investigations—Contd.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			$6
11 Rents			7
12 Repairs and alterations			114
30 Equipment			6,450
Total other obligations		$1,714	11,271
Grand total obligations		25,785	38,831
Allotment obligated in 1937		−25,785	+25,785
Received by transfer from "National Resources Committee"			−44,616
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For construction and equipment of farm tillage experiments' laboratory			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Associate agricultural engineer		0.7 $3,300	
Total permanent, field		0.7 2,310	
Temporary employees, field		1,000	
01 Personal services (net)		3,310	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	
07 Transportation of things		500	$158
30 Equipment		12,782	
Total other obligations		13,782	158
Grand total obligations		17,092	158
Allotment obligated in 1937		−17,092	+17,092
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−17,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For landscaping, paving, and fencing on laboratory grounds, Auburn, Ala.			
01 Personal services (net)			$1,285
02 Supplies and materials			1,900
Total obligations			3,185
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−3,185
Total estimate or appropriation			
For addition of covered loading platform to cotton warehouse, and cut-proofing same, Stoneville, Miss.			
01 Personal services (net)			2,691
02 Supplies and materials			1,265
Total obligations			3,956
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−3,956
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, agricultural engineering	10	$7,000	6	$600	$6,400	23	$6,600	These cars are to be used by the various Bureau engineers or their assistants in conducting the field studies and investigations provided under this appropriation. They are used throughout the United States.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

For salaries and the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside the District of Columbia, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; title 7, sec. 411—establishing Bureau of Agricultural Economics (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1448*).

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $236,306 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1449*).

Est. 1938, $236,306 App. 1937, $236,306

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Senior laboratory mechanic	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Grade 10. Business manager	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 5,750
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 2,950
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4.3 3,940	4.3 3,940	4.3 3,891
Chief photographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Principal photographer	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8 2,438	8 2,438	8 2,412
Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,500
Senior photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	30 2,034	30 2,034	30 2,002
Clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7 1,774	7 1,774	7 1,693
Assistant clerk	16 1,720	16 1,720	15.7 1,726
Assistant photographer	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2 1,440
Junior clerk	12 1,621	12 1,621	12 1,597
Junior clerk-typist	8 1,493	8 1,493	10 1,464
Junior operative	2 1,080	2 1,080	1 1,080
Junior photographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior office draftsman			1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Messenger	5 1,296	5 1,296	5 1,296
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8 1,080	8 1,080	8 1,080
Junior laborer	8 1,270	8 1,270	8 1,270
Junior laborer (part time)	4 575	4 575	4 575
Total permanent, departmental	116.3 226,131	116.3 226,131	114.3 226,374
Deduct lapses	5,631	5,631	5,977
Net permanent, departmental	220,500	220,500	220,397
Temporary employees, departmental	500	500	484
All personal services, departmental	221,000	221,000	220,865

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Cont.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$350	$350	$31
01 Personal services (net)	221,350	221,350	221,027
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,600	3,600	3,591
05 Communication service	3,850	3,850	3,806
06 Travel expenses	1,650	1,650	1,618
07 Transportation of things (service)	625	625	621
12 Repairs and alterations	800	800	664
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	331	331	28
20 Equipment	2,100	2,100	1,776
Total other obligations	13,956	13,956	12,537
Grand total obligations	236,306	236,306	234,751
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32
Total estimate or appropriation	236,306	236,306	234,783

Farm management and practice: To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, and for ascertaining the cost of production of the principal staple agricultural products, [$356,580] *$356,580* (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1449*).

Est. 1938, $386,580 App. 1937, $356,580

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	4.7 $5,816	2.7 $5,873	4 $5,65
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	13.6 4,718	12.6 4,728	11.3 4,73
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	10.1 3,873	10.1 3,873	9.7 3,87
Librarian	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,80
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	7.7 3,308	8.7 3,323	8.8 3,32
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	6.7 2,957	6.7 2,957	6 2,96
Research assistant	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,90
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	7 2,100	6 2,175	4 2,17
Junior librarian	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,30
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Library assistant	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,86
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.2 2,354	3.2 2,344	3.2 2,33
Grade 4. Clerk	11.7 1,928	11.7 1,928	10.8 1,94
Clerk-stenographer	3 1,860	3 1,860	3 1,86
Operative	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,08
Office draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,80
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	34.3 1,730	34.3 1,730	32.5 1,73
Assistant operative	1 1,020	1 1,020	2.7 1,02
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3 1,080	3 1,080	3 1,08
Assistant clerk-typist	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,11
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11 1,685	7 1,613	6.7 1,64
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	2.7 1,50
Junior clerk-typist	2 1,470	2 1,470	2 1,50
Junior operative	2 1,020	2 1,020	2 1,02

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.			
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 $1,180	3 $1,180	2.9 $1,162
Total permanent, departmental	133.2 336,787	122.2 312,213	116 297,114
Deduct lapses	2,438	2,438	21,302
Net permanent, departmental	336,349	309,775	275,812
Temporary employees, departmental	800	5,440	18,942
All personal services, departmental	337,215	315,215	294,754
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Associate agricultural economist	2 3,300	2 3,300	1.9 3,256
Total permanent, field	2 6,600	2 6,600	1.9 6,186
Temporary employees, field	5,353	7,913	7,067
All personal services, field	11,953	14,513	13,193
01 Personal services (net)	349,168	329,728	307,947
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,250	6,200	5,198
03 Storage of motor cars	50	50	
05 Communication service	975	975	843
06 Travel expenses	23,475	23,475	20,583
07 Transportation of things (service)	150	150	204
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			100
12 Rent	650	650	1,020
12 Repairs and alterations	745	745	1,067
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	373	373	258
20 Equipment	6,142	5,832	5,513
Total other obligations	38,812	38,452	34,780
Grand total obligations	387,980	368,180	342,726
Received by transfer from—			
"Resettlement Administration"		−6,000	−6,661
"Tennessee Valley Authority"	−1,400	−1,400	−1,474
"National Resources Committee"		−3,000	−6,200
Transferred for tabulation of unpublished agricultural data to "Census of agriculture, Bureau of the Census"			+4,809
Net total obligations	386,580	356,780	336,801
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,679
Total estimate or appropriation	386,580	356,780	344,080
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Agricultural finance studies	$74,977	$74,977	$67,274
2. Economic studies of land use	102,840	92,840	81,363
3. Farm population and rural life studies	43,635	33,635	22,882
4. Farm management studies	165,128	165,128	164,881
5. Economic services performed for other Government agencies (net)	1,400	11,600	6,335
Total	387,980	368,180	342,726

Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State, Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual 1936
For services in connection with appraisement of smelter-fumes damage to agriculture			
01 Personal services (net)	$1,084	$1,084	$1,084
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	343	343	343
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	10
11 Rent	13	13	13
Total other obligations	366	366	366
Grand total obligations	1,450	1,450	1,450
Received by transfer from "Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain", Department of State	−1,450	−1,450	−1,450
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Posi- tions / Av. salary
For services in connection with the relocation of farm real estate in areas affected by the flood-control program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist		2.1 $3,200	
Total permanent, field		6,000	
Temporary employees, field		900	
01 Personal services (net)		6,900	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		6,100	
Net total obligations		13,000	
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		−13,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Marketing and distributing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm products throughout the world, including scientific and technical research into American-grown cotton and its byproducts and their present and potential uses, including new and additional commercial and scientific uses for cotton and its byproducts, and including investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 424, 425), and for collecting and disseminating information on the adjustment of production to probable demand for the different farm and animal products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and food products, and for investigation of the economic costs of retail marketing of meat and meat products, [$756,154] *$816,150, of which $35,000 shall be immediately available*: *Provided*, That practical forms of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary for wool and mohair may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts (*U. S. C., title 7, secs. 415a, 428, 581–589; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1449–1450*).

Est. 1938, $816,150 App. 1937, $756,154

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Posi- tions / Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Posi- tions / Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Principal agricultural economist	3.4 $5,947	3.4 $5,947	2.7 $6,000
Principal livestock statistician	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Principal cotton technologist	2 6,000	2 6,000	2 6,000
Grade 5. Senior cotton technologist	11.8 4,775	10.8 4,791	10.2 4,780
Senior agricultural economist	1 5,200	1 5,200	0.9 5,200
Senior agricultural statistician	1 5,200	1 5,200	0.8 5,058
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	13.9 3,962	12.9 3,967	12.8 3,953
Cotton technologist	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.5 5,000
Agricultural technologist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	12.3 3,394	12.3 3,394	12.8 3,427
Associate livestock and meat technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate leaf technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate grain technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate cotton technologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1.5 3,200
Associate librarian	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5.3 2,650	5.3 2,650	4.5 2,782
Assistant librarian	2 2,720	2 2,720	3 2,853
Assistant agricultural statistician			0.4 2,600
Assistant grain technologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant cotton technologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,633
Assistant marketing economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,057	0	2,067	0.7	2,012
Junior cotton technologist	2	2,030	2	2,030	2	2,030
Junior librarian	1	2,333	1	2,333	0.9	2,332
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.6	1,669
Junior library assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.0	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide	2.5	1,464	2.3	1,464	2.2	1,471
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal marketing specialist	1.8	5,888	1.8	5,888	2	5,900
Principal agricultural writer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,620
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	6.5	4,790	5.3	4,835	5.1	4,855
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.8	3,825	0.8	3,825	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	5.3	3,355	5.3	3,355	5.3	3,360
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,742	2	2,800	1.6	2,787
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief office draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal office draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13.4	2,286	13.4	2,286	11.3	2,279
Senior office draftsman	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,060
Junior agronomist	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	9.4	1,870	9.4	1,870	11.1	1,917
Office draftsman	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,881	2.3	1,883	2.3	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23.1	1,698	20.1	1,710	21.8	1,709
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13.1	1,707	13.1	1,707	12	1,702
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.6	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11.8	1,525	11.8	1,537	11.1	1,461
Junior clerk-typist	15.2	1,513	15.2	1,513	13.8	1,515
Junior office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,452	5	1,452	4.7	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.9	1,320
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	1.0	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	224.9	609,698	226.4	587,412	222.9	575,387
Deduct lapses		7,446		7,460		20,955
Net permanent, departmental		602,252		579,952		555,192
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		2,000		3,856
All personal services, departmental		605,252		581,952		559,048
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Cotton technologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.7	3,270
Associate agricultural economist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,520	2	2,520	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	6	2,023	6	2,023	6.3	2,073
Junior cotton grade and staple estimator					0.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1.8	4,500	1.8	4,500	1.9	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.7	3,000	0.7	3,000	0.3	3,000
Grade 3. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	27	68,118	27	68,118	23.5	56,629
Deduct lapses		1,440		1,440		1,823
Net permanent, field		66,678		66,678		54,845
Temporary employees, field		11,850		11,850		8,511
All personal services, field		78,272		78,272		64,356
01 Personal services (net)		683,529		658,729		623,404

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Cont.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$20,318	$20,118	$2[illegible]
04 Storage of motor cars	300	300	[illegible]
05 Communication service	3,394	3,394	3,[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	27,414	25,414	2[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,873	2,873	2,[illegible]
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	210	210	[illegible]
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,200	1,200	[illegible]
11 Rents	1,633	1,633	1,[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	6,633	6,633	1,[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,180	1,180	1,[illegible]
30 Equipment	28,365	27,965	9,[illegible]
32 Structures and parts	35,000		
Total other obligations	135,121	97,423	113,[illegible]
Grand total obligations	816,130	736,134	736,[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	816,130	736,134	736,[illegible]
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fruits and vegetables, marketing research on	$55,229	$55,229	$3,[illegible]
2. Livestock and meats, marketing research on	66,078	56,062	54,[illegible]
3. Dairy and poultry products, marketing research on	25,200	25,200	3,[illegible]
4. Hay, feed, and seed, marketing research on	34,000	34,000	3,[illegible]
5. Cotton marketing and utilization research	50,410	50,410	8,[illegible]
6. Cotton standards, testing and ginning research	178,932	145,932	16,[illegible]
7. Grain standardization and marketing research	71,686	71,686	8,[illegible]
8. Analysis and statistical research on agricultural conditions and trends	120,516	122,516	13,[illegible]
9. General marketing studies	30,000	35,000	3,[illegible]
10. Outlook reports on the agricultural situation	93,524	93,524	9,[illegible]
11. Interpretation and dissemination of information on marketing research	45,184	45,184	4,[illegible]
Total	838,159	736,134	736,[illegible]

Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops, and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, $686,289: *Provided*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intention of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton (*U. S. C., title 7, sec. 411a, 478–478; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450*).

Est. 1938, $686,289 App. 1937, $686,289

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural statistician	2	$3,000	2	$3,000	2	$3,000
Principal agricultural economist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior crop and livestock estimator	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,800
Senior agricultural statistician	2	4,700	2	4,700	0.2	3,000
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	3	3,940	3	3,940	1	3,940
Agricultural statistician					1	3,940
Grade 3. Associate crop and livestock estimator					2.2	3,150
Associate agricultural statistician	2	3,300	2	3,300	0.8	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician					1.3	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant					1.9	2,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,275

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	33	$1,945	33	$1,945	34.6	$1,961
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operative	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,785	4	1,785	3.5	1,802
Assistant clerk	35	1,745	35	1,735	36.6	1,711
Assistant operative	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.3	1,740
Senior stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,653	19	1,653	19.2	1,657
Junior operative	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.1	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,650	2	1,650	2.3	1,644
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	5.6	1,428
Under operative	3	1,430	3	1,430	3	1,430
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	118	244,733	118	244,733	118.9	230,929
Deduct lapses		12,433		12,433		13,357
Net permanent, departmental		232,300		232,300		217,572
Temporary employees, departmental						51
All personal services, departmental		232,300		232,300		217,623
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior crop and livestock estimator	4	4,604	4	4,604	3.8	4,603
Senior agricultural statistician	0.2	4,602	0.2	4,602	1.6	4,750
Grade 4. Crop and livestock estimator	3.9	4,000	3.9	4,000	4.2	3,943
Agricultural statistician	0.3	3,943	0.3	3,943	0.3	3,943
Agricultural economist	0.3	4,400	0.3	4,400	0.9	3,900
Grade 3. Associate crop and livestock estimator	6	3,466	6	3,466	5	3,394
Associate agricultural statistician	9.4	3,342	9.4	3,342	7.1	3,411
Associate agricultural economist	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate truck and fruit crop estimator	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.9	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant crop and livestock estimator	3	2,633	3	2,633	3.1	2,726
Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.3	2,700
Assistant agricultural statistician	7.9	2,610	7.9	2,610	5.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior crop and livestock estimator	3	2,033	3	2,033	1.9	2,011
Junior agricultural economist					.4	2,100
Junior agricultural statistician	5.2	2,057	5.2	2,057	5.2	2,033
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk					0.9	1,920
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	36.1	1,745	36.1	1,745	29.3	1,734
Assistant clerk-typist	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,680	9	1,680	7.7	1,669
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.6	1,501
Junior clerk-stenographer	9.3	1,504	9.3	1,504	7.5	1,503
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,500	4	1,500	3.1	1,493
Junior operative	0.1	1,438	0.1	1,438	0.4	1,471
Junior stenographer	7	1,500	7	1,500	1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2.9	1,103	2.6	1,103	3.3	1,099
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1.2	900
Total permanent, field	133.6	326,797	133.6	326,797	119.2	287,125
Deduct lapses		5,120		5,120		5,174
Net permanent, field		321,677		321,677		281,949
Temporary employees, field		11,440		11,440		17,222
All personal services, field		333,117		333,117		299,171
01 Personal services (net)		565,417		565,417		527,794
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		37,225		37,225		37,123
03 Storage of motor cars		420		420		414
05 Communication service		9,415		9,415		9,791
06 Travel expenses		31,890		31,890		31,529
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,370		6,370		6,483
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		140		140		126
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		60		60		61
11 Rents		10,463		10,463		10,479
12 Repairs and alterations		2,937		2,937		3,450
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		152		152		136
30 Equipment		21,300		21,300		24,022
Total other obligations		120,972		120,972		122,964
Grand total obligations		686,389		686,389		650,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,761
Total estimate or appropriation		686,389		686,389		651,268

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Crop and livestock reports	$521,061	$521,061	$505,271
2. Compilation of current production and marketing statistics	65,208	65,208	64,777
Total	686,269	686,269	650,048

Foreign competition and demand: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 5, 1930 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 541–545), and for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, including the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work, $298,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450*).

Est. 1938, $298,000 App. 1937, $298,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	3	4,600	1.3	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,900	1	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,373
	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior library assistant						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,060
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,845	4	1,845	3	1,860
	3	1,800	3	1,800	4	1,820
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-translator	1	1,665	1	1,665	1	1,640
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,440
Senior typist						
Custodial service:	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 2. Assistant messenger						
Total permanent, departmental	41	92,980	41	92,980	42.6	92,813
Deduct lapses		6,983		6,983		6,343
Net permanent, departmental		85,973		85,973		86,469
TERMINAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Agricultural attaché	6	5,900	6	5,900	6	6,053
Agricultural commissioner	3	5,900	3	5,900	3	5,900
Grade 5. Assistant agricultural attaché	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant agricultural commissioner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural attaché	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural commissioner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	5,900
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Total permanent, field	20	102,600	20	102,600	19	98,340
Deduct lapses		3,400		3,400		3,653
Net permanent, field		99,200		99,200		94,342
Temporary employees, field		24,564		24,914		22,506
All personal services, field		123,764		124,114		116,651
Total, departmental and field		209,729		210,080		203,120
Add such allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		23,500		23,550		18,225
01 Personal services (net)		233,229		233,629		221,345

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$7,800	$7,800	$7,625
05 Communication service	11,200	11,200	11,421
06 Travel expenses	20,550	20,550	20,381
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,250	4,250	4,133
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	150	150	142
11 Rents	7,600	7,600	7,645
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	290
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,480	3,496	3,530
30 Equipment	3,025	3,025	2,981
Total other obligations	84,361	84,361	79,167
Grand total obligations	298,900	298,000	295,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,488
Total estimate or appropriation	298,000	298,000	298,000

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of businessmen or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and condition of cotton, tobacco, fruits, and vegetables, whether raw, dried, or canned, poultry, butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, **[$378,533]** *$426,500 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 581–589; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450).*

Est. 1938, $426,500 App. 1937, $378,533

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	$1,500	0.5	$1,500	0.5	$1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4.6	5,324	4.5	4,973	4.5	4,966
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	7	5,001	7	5,001	7.0	5,004
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.6	2,460	0.6	2,460	1.5	3,386
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3.6	2,967	3.6	2,967	3.5	2,781
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior agronomist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Head operative	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	1.0	1,811
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.3	1,784	2	1,800	2.0	1,787
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	3.0	1,626
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	6	1,606	6	1,600	6.0	1,580
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk					0.3	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.3	1,200
Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	36.7	75,006	29.2	73,180	34.1	81,524
Deduct lapses		3,525		1,529		5,236
Net permanent, departmental		71,481		67,651		76,288
Temporary employees, departmental						877
All personal services, departmental		71,481		67,651		77,165
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2.0	5,014
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	11.0	5,328	7.6	5,395	9.2	5,918
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	29.2	3,346	23.8	3,361	28.1	3,352
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	18	2,947	16	2,956	18.8	2,957
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1.1	2,045	1.1	2,045	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.6	1,808
Assistant clerk	1.9	1,726	1.9	1,726	3.5	1,790

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Cont.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	$1,608	1	$1,608	3.7	$1,58
Junior clerk-typist	3.5	1,457	3.5	1,457	6.1	1,52
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.8	1,502	6.1	1,513	4.1	1,48
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,50
Grade 1. Under operative	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.3	1,32
Total permanent, field	125.1	352,308	110	325,276	122.6	350,07
Deduct lapses		6,855		4,455		6,12
Net permanent, field	347,513		320,821		343,74
Temporary employees, field		8,505		8,500		10,23
All personal services, field	356,018		329,321		353,98
01 Personal services (net)	427,498		394,352		431,15
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	7,015		6,311		6,81
04 Storage of motor cars	150		150		1,02
05 Communication service	8,040		7,886		8,22
06 Travel expenses	36,492		27,991		31,84
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,705		2,705		3,05
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints						2
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	85		85		8
11 Rents	4,310		3,300		3,59
12 Repairs and alterations	1,800		1,800		2,06
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	650		650		1,10
30 Equipment	11,770		6,970		6,28
Total other obligations	73,067		57,996		72,21
Grand total obligations	500,565		452,378		507,36
Received by transfer from—						
"Pay and allowances, Coast Guard", Treasury Department	−346		−346		−34
Navy Department, "Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	−28,925		−28,925		−3,00
Marine Corps, "General expenses"	−2,500		−2,500		−1,24
Veterans' Administration, "Salaries and expenses"	−38,400		−38,400		−8,31
Shipping Board, "salaries and expenses"	−300		−300		−2
Interior Department:						
"Freedmen's Hospital, general fund"	−253		−253		−2
Bureau of Indian Affairs	−610		−610		−61
"St. Elizabeths Hospital, general fund"	−770		−770		−77
War Department, "Subsistence of the Army"	−1,650		−1,650		−1,65
Net total obligations	426,500		378,533		491,51
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					4,48
Total estimate or appropriation	426,500		378,533		495,99
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification of fruits and vegetables	$273,795		$203,629		$295,35
2. Grading and certification of canned fruits and vegetables	25,400		17,400		17,38
3. Grading and certification of dairy and poultry products	43,190		33,290		32,60
4. Inspection and certification of hay, beans, soybeans, etc.	26,350		26,350		27,79
5. Grading and certification of meat	33,150		33,150		3,70
6. Inspection and certification of rice	4,615		4,615		4,61
7. Inspection and certification of tobacco					8,80
8. Grading and certification of cottonseed	20,000				
9. Inspection and certification of farm products for other Government agencies	74,045		74,045		71,67
Total	500,545		452,579		497,49

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,80
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,70
Total permanent, departmental	0.3	920	0.3	920	0.3	92
Temporary employees, departmental						1
All personal services, departmental		920		920		93

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,80
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,40
Total permanent, field	0.3	1,060	0.3	1,060	0.3	1,06
Deduct lapses						17
Net permanent, field		1,060		1,060		88
01 Personal services (net)		1,980		1,980		1,97
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20		20		17
04 Storage of motor cars						2
06 Travel expenses		250		250		337
Total other obligations		270		270		357
Grand total obligations		2,250		2,250		2,332
Received by transfer from "Incidental expenses of the Army", War Department		−2,250		−2,250		−2,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18
Total estimate or appropriation						

Tobacco Inspection Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish and promote the use of standards of classification for tobacco, to provide and maintain an official tobacco inspection service, and for other purposes", approved August 23, 1935 **[**49 Stat., pp. 731–735**]** *(U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 511–511q)*, $250,000 *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1450).*

Est. 1938, $250,000 App. 1937, $250,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1.3	$4,667	1.3	$4,667		
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	5,800	2	5,800		
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1.3	3,300	1.3	3,300		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	14	34,820	14	34,820		
Deduct lapses		2,490		2,490		
Net permanent, departmental		32,330		32,330		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Specialist in tobacco grading	1	3,940	1	3,940		
Grade 9. Associate specialist in tobacco grading	20	3,556	20	3,556		
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in tobacco grading	20	2,700	20	2,700		
Grade 5. Junior specialist in tobacco grading	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12	1,440	12	1,440		
Total permanent, field	61	169,600	61	169,600		
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		
Net permanent, field		168,600		168,600		
Temporary employees, field		19,770		19,770		
All personal services, field		188,370		188,370		
01 Personal services (net)		220,700		220,700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		
05 Communication service		600		600		
06 Travel expenses		20,000		20,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		
11 Rents		1,800		1,800		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		
30 Equipment		2,900		2,900		
Total other obligations		29,300		29,300		
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000		250,000		

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds, tobacco, cottonseed, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, **[**$1,062,057**]** *$1,077,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451).*

Est. 1938, $1,077,000 App. 1937, $1,062,057

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.8	6,000	0.8	6,000	1.2	5,966
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	5.7	5,082	5.2	5,094	4.7	4,982
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Principal associate marketing specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,800
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,433	1	3,433	1	3,300
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant in transportation	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.8	2,800	0.8	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.3	2,092	1.3	2,092	1.6	2,093
Senior telegrapher	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,270
Junior marketing specialist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,920	4	1,920	4.3	1,915
Clerk-stenographer	1.3	2,010	1.3	2,010	1.0	2,000
Telegrapher	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,970
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	24	1,802	22.5	1,800	24.1	1,791
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,760
Assistant telegrapher	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10.5	1,562	18.5	1,570	17.7	1,555
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,560	5	1,560	6.2	1,517
Junior operative					1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.5	1,572
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2.3	1,196	2.3	1,196	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	86.7	202,803	92.3	197,534	97	200,778
Deduct lapses		5,907		5,907		2,739
Net permanent, departmental		196,896		191,727		203,037
Temporary employees, departmental		301		300		1,572
All personal services, departmental		197,497		192,227		204,609
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4.7	4,642	4.7	4,642	4.5	4,635
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Marketing specialist	31.5	3,265	32.9	3,257	30	3,125
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	36.9	2,780	46.6	2,772	47.4	2,802
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist						
Assistant specialist in tobacco grading					0.8	3,000
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	15.8	2,091	15.8	2,091	18.9	2,102
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Senior telegrapher	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	6.5	1,845	6.5	1,845	6	1,854
Telegrapher	46.7	1,980	46.7	1,980	46.7	1,976
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,736	23	1,730	20	1,730
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19.8	1,672	18.8	1,673	19.5	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8.5	1,567	8.0	1,567	8.2	1,561
Junior clerk-stenographer	8.3	1,490	8.3	1,490	7	1,496
Senior stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior stenographer	17.5	1,515	17.5	1,515	16.6	1,530
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Junior operative					1	1,200
Grade 1. Junior typist	11	1,336	11	1,336	9	1,349
Under operative					1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	11	1,112	11	1,112	11	1,113
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field	264.9	576,091	262.3	569,947	262.2	570,635
Deduct lapses		2,590		2,590		9,871
Net permanent, field		573,501		567,357		561,164
Temporary employees, field		24,550		24,000		28,029
All personal services, field		597,957		591,357		589,193
01 Personal services (net)		795,454		783,584		796,799
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		55,645		55,145		54,421
04 Storage of motor cars		736		736		784
05 Communication service		173,841		172,993		170,020
06 Travel expenses		19,672		18,753		10,061
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,410		7,410		8,248
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		390		340		394

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$14,700	$14,100	$14,519
13 Repairs and alterations	3,550	3,950	3,265
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	2,000
30 Equipment	10,420	10,420	12,208
Total other obligations	260,220	286,223	285,949
Grand total obligations	1,384,680	1,069,737	1,071,849
Received by transfer from—"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts", Navy Department	−1,080	−1,080	−1,082
"Salaries and expenses", Veterans' Administration	−6,600	−6,600	−6,653
Net total obligations	1,077,000	1,062,057	1,064,151
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,341
Total estimate or appropriation	1,077,000	1,062,057	1,076,492
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Market news service on livestock, meats, and wool	$420,398	$421,360	$417,846
2. Market news service on fruits and vegetables	427,673	427,673	415,940
3. Market news service on dairy and poultry products	130,138	130,138	138,778
4. Market news service on grain, hay, feed, and seed	73,857	73,857	73,557
5. Market news service on tobacco			22,027
6. Market news service on cottonseed	14,943		
7. Services performed by other departments or establishments	7,080	7,080	7,057
Total	1,084,080	1,069,737	1,071,849

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce" (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 499a–499r), [$137,666] *$143,890 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 499a–499r; acts June 10, 1930, 49 Stat., pp. 1553–1554; June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451).*

Est. 1938, $143,890 App. 1937, $137,666

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	$5,640	1	$5,640	1	$5,267
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,980
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	3	4,752	3	4,752	3	4,602
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	6	3,132	6	3,132	6	3,282
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,031
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,931
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,921	2	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	6.4	1,744
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,555	9	1,555	9.1	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,418
Under operative	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	44	91,294	44	91,294	43.5	90,657
Deduct lapses		2,974		2,974		4,923
Net permanent, departmental		88,320		88,320		85,734
Temporary employees, departmental		200		200		200
All personal services, departmental		88,520		88,520		85,934
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.6	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,752	1	4,752	1	4,752
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2.5	2,700
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.1	1,646
Total permanent, field	7.5	22,840	7.5	17,020	8.2	18,292
Temporary employees, field		4,120		3,200		3,765
All personal services, field		26,520		20,220		22,057
1 Personal services (net)		121,670		113,740		108,060

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$2,300	$2,[illegible]
04 Storage of motor cars	100	100	[illegible]
05 Communication service	1,040	1,040	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	14,730	14,730	[illegible]
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	300	[illegible]
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			[illegible]
11 Rent	30	30	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	600	600	[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	[illegible]
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	[illegible]
Total other obligations	21,930	21,930	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	143,990	127,668	[illegible]
Transferred for salary of one attorney to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"			[illegible]
Net total obligations	143,990	127,668	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	143,990	127,668	[illegible]

Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved August 31, 1916 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 251–256), the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and splint baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved May 21, 1928 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 257–257i), and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them", approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 491–497), including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $30,238 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451*).

Est. 1938, $30,238 App. 1937, $30,238

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.2	$5,400	0.2	$5,400	0.2	$5,400
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.0	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist						
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist						
Total permanent, departmental	10.7	33,300	10.7	33,300	10.3	33,000
Deduct lapses		336		336		81
Net permanent, departmental		32,964		32,964		32,919
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,720
Total permanent, field	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,720
Deduct lapses						120
Net permanent, field		3,600		3,600		3,600
01 Personal services (net)		36,564		36,564		36,519
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		262		262		257
05 Communication service		178		178		180
06 Travel expenses		2,150		2,150		1,980
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		300
12 Repairs and alterations		65		65		3

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$15	$15	$12
30 Equipment	94	94	92
Total other obligations	3,614	3,614	3,570
Grand total obligations	36,228	36,228	39,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			272
Total estimate or appropriation	36,228	36,228	36,288
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Standard Container and Hamper Acts	$21,138	$21,138	$21,210
2. Produce Agency Act	9,100	9,100	9,730
Total	36,238	36,238	39,960

Peanut stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of peanuts by the Department of Agriculture" approved June 24, 1930 (49 Stat., pp. 1930–1939), $10,000 (submitted).

Est. 1938, $10,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	$1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	2	2,880				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440				
Total permanent, field	4	5,760				
01 Personal services (net)		8,640				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600				
05 Communication service		200				
06 Travel expenses		300				
30 Equipment		200				
Total other obligations		1,360				
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000				

Tobacco stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture", approved January 11, 1929 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 501–508), including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $17,187 (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, secs. 501, 502; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451*).

Est. 1938, $17,187 App. 1937, $17,187

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000	0.2	$5,000
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.3	1,500
Junior clerk	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.2	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.						
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.5	$1,260	0.5	$1,260	0.7	$1,260
Total permanent, departmental	7	15,120	7	15,120	6.9	14,880
Deduct lapses		120		120		261
01 Personal services (net)		15,000		15,000		14,901
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		492		492		433
05 Communication service		245		245		164
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		1,405
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		17
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		39
30 Equipment		300		300		396
Total other obligations		2,197		2,197		2,454
Grand total obligations		17,197		17,197		17,355
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						133
Total estimate or appropriation		17,197		17,197		17,287

Cotton grade and staple statistics: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton", approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 471–476), $224,517 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1451*).

Est. 1938, $224,517 App. 1937, $224,517

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Senior agricultural economist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,980
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,680
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	19	36,100	19	36,100	19.8	37,052
Deduct lapses		900		900		453
Net permanent, departmental		35,200		35,200		36,579
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	3.9	3,200	3.9	3,200	3.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	7	2,143	7	2,143	7	2,142
Junior cotton grade and staple estimator	10	2,060	10	2,060	10	2,060
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,913
Grade 2. Junior scientific aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	9	4,644	9	4,644	9	4,655
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	3	3,960	3	3,960	3	3,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,665
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,170	4	1,170	4	1,155
Total permanent, field	30.9	136,454	30.9	136,454	30.9	136,372
Deduct lapses		930		930		1,140
Net permanent, field		135,524		135,524		135,232
Temporary employees, field		7,170		7,170		5,514
All personal services, field		142,694		142,694		140,747
01 Personal services (net)		177,894		177,894		177,326

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$6,322	$6,322	$6,129
04 Storage of motor cars	840	840	634
05 Communication service	9,100	9,100	9,132
06 Travel expenses	16,640	16,640	15,146
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,500	2,500	2,529
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	10	10	8
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	220	220	234
11 Rents	4,725	4,195	4,198
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	2,508
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	600	600	695
30 Equipment	4,210	4,210	4,263
Total other obligations	46,537	46,537	45,682
Grand total obligations	224,517	224,517	227,018
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,499
Total estimate or appropriation	224,517	224,517	224,517

United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (U. S. C., title 26, secs. 1090–1106), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 51–65), including all expenses necessary for the purchase of equipment and supplies; for travel; for the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for all other expenses, including rent outside the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of these Acts, including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements, [$487,111] *$501,900 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 725d; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1451–1452).*

Est. 1938, $501,900 App. 1937, $487,111

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Senior agricultural economist	1	$6,800	1	$6,800	1	$6,800
Grade 2. Associate agricultural economist	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.4	5,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2	3,600	2	3,600	2.6	3,457
Assistant librarian	1	2,720	1	2,720	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,130
Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	10	2,000	10	2,000	12	2,002
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,860	3	1,860	2.3	1,872
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	2	5,200	2	5,200	2.9	5,101
Senior marketing specialist	6	5,133	6	5,133	6	5,100
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Associate specialist in cotton classing	3	3,233	3	3,233	1.4	3,233
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant in market exhibits	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,862	8	1,853	8.1	1,849
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	5.8	1,656
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	6	$1,260	6	$1,260	6	$1,24[illegible]
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,170	6	1,170	6	1,17[illegible]
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,08[illegible]
Total, permanent, departmental	70	173,907	70	173,907	69.8	171,[illegible]
Deduct lapses		2,361		2,361		5,[illegible]
Net permanent, departmental		171,546		171,546		167,[illegible]
Temporary employees, departmental		900		900		[illegible]
All personal services, departmental		172,446		172,446		168,[illegible]
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,20
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,60
Grade 1. Junior cotton grade and staple estimator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,00
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,70
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,90
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,704	5	1,704	4.7	1,70
Grade 3. Junior custodian	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.8	1,47
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	18	4,700	18	4,700	17.3	4,70
Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,60
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	3,88
Grade 9. Associate specialist in cotton classing	9	3,217	4	3,225	4	3,22
Associate marketing specialist	3	3,000	3	3,000	3.8	3,21
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in cotton classing	4	2,650	2	2,700	2	2,55
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,10
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,222	3	2,222	3	2,20
Junior specialist in cotton classing	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,10
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,04
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,840	2	1,840	2	1,83
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,32
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,485	2	1,440	1.8	1,40
Junior clerk-stenographer	0	1,324	0	1,324	0	1,32
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Handler of cotton samples	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,26
Skilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,19
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,08
Total permanent, field	68	139,741	64	139,129	60.6	129,34
Deduct lapses		3,100		3,100		7,02
Net permanent, field		136,641		135,029		121,31
Temporary employees, field		2,822		2,934		5,33
All personal services, field		139,463		137,963		126,65
01 Personal services (net)		311,909		310,709		294,87
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,650		16,330		15,35
04 Storage of motor cars		550		550		47
05 Communication service		8,275		8,025		8,49
06 Travel expenses		37,780		35,800		35,63
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,650		8,500		8,02
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		250		230		25
11 Rents		12,340		12,340		12,50
12 Repairs and alterations		885		885		87
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		260		260		27
30 Equipment		4,340		4,320		3,31
33 Stores purchased for resale		40,000		40,000		27,80
Total other obligations		130,305		127,317		121,61
Grand total obligations		501,900		497,111		416,49
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						70,87
Total estimate or appropriation		501,900		497,111		487,11
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton futures and spot market investigations and cotton price quotations		$61,920		$61,920		$59,72
2. Preparation and distribution of official cotton standards		120,180		120,180		120,30
3. Classing spot cotton, licensing classers for spot cotton and purchase of cotton for preparation of standards		80,000		80,000		69,52
4. Supervision of the work of licensed classers of cotton		88,900		74,086		78,80
5. Classification of cotton for delivery under the Cotton Futures Act		150,020		150,025		137,43
Total		501,900		497,111		469,80

United States Grain Standards Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, including rent outside the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $723,941 *(U. S. C., title 7, secs. 71–87; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452).*

Est. 1938, $723,941 App. 1937, $723,941

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Grade 12. Senior administrative specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,020
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,780
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Junior operative	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.3	1,560
Grade 1. Under operative	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	60,860	22	60,860	19	44,700
Deduct lapses		4,460		4,460		8,513
Net permanent, departmental		45,400		45,400		40,647
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	13	4,667	13	4,667	14	4,657
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	3	3,840	3	3,840	3	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	34	3,202	34	3,202	33.1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	39	2,767	39	2,767	36	2,766
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	21	2,433	21	2,433	19.9	2,433
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	78	2,100	78	2,100	79.7	2,093
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,972	8	1,972	8	1,972
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,710	22	1,710	20	1,674
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,340
Grade 1. Under operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, field	348	622,510	345	622,510	342.3	611,420
Deduct lapses		6,674		6,674		5,406
Net permanent, field		615,836		615,836		606,020
Temporary employees, field		200		200		
All personal services, field		616,036		615,036		606,020
01 Personal services (net)		661,436		661,436		646,467
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,615		12,615		12,667
04 Storage of motor cars		2,800		2,800		2,760
05 Communication service		8,200		8,200		8,256
06 Travel expenses		12,640		10,240		8,720
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		996
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		369
11 Rents		14,950		14,950		15,019
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,114
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		307
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		5,794
Total other obligations		62,305		62,305		60,466
Grand total obligations		723,941		723,941		706,933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,908
Total estimate or appropriation		723,941		723,941		706,941
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Supervision of grain inspection		$673,991		$673,991		$661,273
2. Maintaining records and checking the efficiency of licensed inspectors		19,950		19,950		19,579
3. Board of review for deciding appeals		29,900		29,900		29,088
Total		723,941		723,941		706,933

United States Warehouse Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, including the payment of such rent outside the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, [$321,665] *$326,700 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 241–273; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452).*

Est. 1938, $326,700 App. 1937, $321,665

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Library assistant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse examiner	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Senior operative	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,320	3	1,320	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operative	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	17	40,880	17	40,880	16	20,370
Total permanent, departmental		500		500		630
Deduct lapses		40,380		40,380		39,740
Net permanent, departmental		300		300		
Temporary employees, departmental		40,680		40,680		39,740
All personal services, departmental						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,200	1	5,200	2	4,900
Senior specialist in cotton classing	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior warehouse examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Warehouse examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	8	3,200	8	3,200	8	3,278
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse examiner	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant marketing specialist	60	2,722	60	2,722	65	2,710
Grade 5. Junior warehouse examiner	6	2,024	7	2,025	6.3	2,004
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.3	1,507	3.8	1,500	1	1,080
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	78.3	196,752	73.3	193,676	69.3	190,540
Deduct lapses		3,372		3,676		6,740
Net permanent, field		193,380		190,000		183,800
Temporary employees, field		500		500		400
All personal services, field		193,880		191,000		184,200
01 Personal services (net)		234,260		231,680		223,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		5,000		5,057
04 Storage of motor cars		600		600		496
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,031
06 Travel expenses		71,705		71,080		65,388
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,725
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		2
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		800
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,458
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		306
30 Equipment		6,255		6,255		6,892
Total other obligations		90,140		89,985		82,638
Grand total obligations		326,700		321,965		305,570
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,366
Total estimate or appropriation		326,700		321,965		319,936

In all, salaries and expenses, [$5,966,244] *$6,155,198.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$6,155,198** Appropriated 1937, **$5,966,244**

Special account:

WOOL MARKETING STUDIES

Establishing Wool Standards—

Not to exceed $26,652 of the funds collected from persons, firms, or corporations which handled any part of the wool clip of 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture finds it impracticable to

distribute among woolgrowers, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of a special fund which is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the appropriation for use by the Secretary of Agriculture of certain funds for wool standards, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 415b–415d), including personal services and other necessary expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452)*.

Estimate 1938, **$26,652** Appropriated 1937, **$26,652**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.3 $6,000	0.3 $6,000	0.3 $6,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2 3,900	2 3,900	2 3,900
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	2 3,550	2 3,550	2 3,550
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Junior clerk	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	9.3 24,900	9.3 24,900	9.3 24,900
Deduct lapses	800	800	2,131
01 Personal services (net)	24,100	24,100	22,769
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	300	464
03 Communication service	102	102	104
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,403
07 Transportation of things (service)	250	250	479
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			1
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	299
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	101
30 Equipment	250	250	598
Total other obligations	2,552	2,552	3,941
Grand total obligations	26,652	26,652	26,711
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			939
Total estimate or appropriation	26,652	26,652	27,652

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, [$5,992,896] *$6,181,850*, of which amount not to exceed [$2,182,160] *$2,225,480* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $30,500 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

General and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$6,181,850** Appropriated 1937, **$5,992,896**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1 $6,000	1 $6,000	0.4 $4,000
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Senior agricultural statistician	2.8 3,920	2.8 3,920	0.4 3,920
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate meteorologist	1 3,200	1 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2 2,000	2 2,000		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Junior agricultural statistician			3 2,033
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist			0.3 3,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.4 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	4.9 1,638
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.6 1,440	0.6 1,440	4 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	21.4 31,304	21.4 31,304	16.4 26,165
Temporary employees, departmental	2,880	2,880	3,450
All personal services, departmental	34,184	34,184	29,615

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.7 $5,400	0.7 $5,400	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	3 2,000	3 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Total permanent, field	4.7 11,400	4.7 11,400	
Temporary employees, field	6,567	15,167	$42,9
All personal services, field	17,967	26,567	42,9
01 Personal services (net)	52,151	60,751	72,6
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	450	950	1
03 Communication service	1,200	2,200	1
06 Travel expenses	7,900	9,500	3,5
07 Transportation of things (service)			1
11 Rents	500	1,100	1
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000	
30 Equipment	430	650	
Total other obligations	10,930	18,000	3,9
Grand total obligations	82,977	98,737	53,7
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−82,977	−98,737	−53,7
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual 193
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior agricultural statistician	2 4,700	2 4,700	0.3 $1,6
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	0.1 3,600	0.1 3,600	
Agricultural statistician	3 3,866	3 3,866	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			2.3 3,2
Associate agricultural economist	3 3,200	3 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	6 2,600	6 2,600	
Assistant agricultural statistician	2 2,650	2 2,650	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1 2,100	1 2,100	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6 1,620	6 1,620	0.3 1,6
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6.4 1,440	6.4 1,440	0.3 1,4
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior operative	10 1,300	10 1,300	
Total permanent, departmental	55.6 135,654	55.6 137,454	1.3 1,2
Temporary employees, departmental	3,809	3,809	1,8
All personal services, departmental	139,743	141,543	4,7
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	13 2,100	13 2,100	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior operative	9 1,300	9 1,300	
Junior clerk-stenographer	5 1,300	5 1,300	
Total permanent, field	29 31,780	29 31,780	20,7
Temporary employees, field	280,777	280,777	40,7
All personal services, field	312,557	312,557	61,4
01 Personal services (net)	452,300	454,100	66,1

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,883	$2,883	$34
03 Communication service	5,655	5,655	30
06 Travel expenses	212,780	212,780	12,794
07 Transportation of things			19
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	1,000	1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,195	1,195	
30 Equipment	300	300	
Total other obligations	223,773	223,773	12,917
Grand total obligations	602,073	602,073	58,081
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−602,073	−602,073	−58,081
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician			1.8 $4,733
Senior agricultural economist			1.8 3,800
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			0.3 3,900
Agricultural statistician			
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			0.8 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician			0.3 3,000
			0.4 2,000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk			1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1.6 1,759
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.7 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.6 1,440
Junior clerk-typist			2.4 1,440
Junior operative			3 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			2.3 1,442
Total permanent, departmental			15.9 34,329
Temporary employees, departmental			800
All personal services, departmental			35,011
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician			3 6,840
Senior crop and livestock estimator			0.6 4,720
			1.7 3,852
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician			0.9 3,900
Crop and livestock estimator			
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			1.1 3,200
Associate crop and livestock estimator			1.3 3,531
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician			0.3 2,600
Assistant crop and livestock estimator			0.6 2,758
Assistant agricultural economist			0.6 2,600
			31.4 2,001
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician			0.9 2,020
Junior agricultural economist			
Junior crop and livestock estimator			2.3 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			11.8 1,521
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.6 1,440
Junior clerk-typist			1.9 1,498
Junior operative			21.6 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			6 1,444

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1 $1,110
Total permanent, field			86.2 109,352
Temporary employees, field			180,180
All personal services, field			289,532
01 Personal services (net)			324,543
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,394
04 Storage of motor cars			33
05 Communication service			7,272
06 Travel expenses			22,593
07 Transportation of things			497
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			9
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity			63
11 Rents			10,726
12 Repairs and alterations			393
30 Equipment			744
Total other obligations			43,896
Grand total obligations			426,221
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−426,221
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For services in connection with the purchase and distribution of surplus agricultural products			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist			1 $3,220
Grade 6. Clerk			0.1 2,100
Grade 4. Junior clerk			0.1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental			1.2 3,410
Temporary employees, departmental			294
All personal services, departmental			3,804
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist			0.2 4,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist			0.5 3,200
Grade 8. Associate marketing specialist			0.8 2,600
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist			0.1 2,100
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist			0.2 1,900
Grade 4. Clerk			1.8 1,722
Total permanent, field			1,403
Temporary employees, field			6,717
All personal services, field			10,521
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			261
03 Communication service			177
06 Travel expenses			1,815
11 Rents			320
30 Equipment			79
Total other obligations			2,295
Grand total obligations			12,906
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−12,906
Total estimate or appropriation			

distribute among woolgrowers, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of a special fund which is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the appropriation for use by the Secretary of Agriculture of certain funds for wool standards, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 415i–415*l*), including personal services and other necessary expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453)*.

Estimate 1938, **$26,652** Appropriated 1937, **$26,652**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Principal marketing specialist	0.3 $6,000	0.3 $6,000	0.3 $6,000
Grade 12. Marketing specialist	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	2 3,350	2 3,350	2 3,350
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Junior clerk	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	0.3 24,900	0.3 24,900	0.3 24,900
Deduct lapses	800	800	2,733
01 Personal services (net)	24,100	24,100	22,167
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	300	300	604
05 Communication service	102	102	109
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,305
07 Transportation of things (service)	230	230	479
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			7
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	250
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30	30	123
30 Equipment	250	250	326
Total other obligations	2,512	2,512	3,344
Grand total obligations	26,612	26,612	26,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			939
Total estimate or appropriation	26,612	26,612	27,651

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, [$3,992,896] *$6,181,850*, of which amount not to exceed [$2,182,160] *$2,225,180* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $30,500 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

General and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$6,181,850** Appropriated 1937, **$3,992,896**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	0.4 $1,600
Senior agricultural statistician	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	0.8 3,680	0.8 3,680	0.4 1,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate meteorologist	1 3,200	1 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2 2,800	2 2,800		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2 2,300	2 2,300	0.8 2,000
Junior agricultural statistician			2 2,032
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Principal marketing specialist			0.3 3,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.4 1,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	4.9 1,638
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.8 1,440	0.8 1,440	4 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440		
Senior typist	1 1,440	1 1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	20.4 $1,304	20.4 $1,304	18.4 $30,165
Temporary employees, departmental	2,880	2,880	3,436
All personal services, departmental	54,184	54,184	49,601

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.7 $5,400	0.7 $5,400	
Grade 5. Junior agricultural statistician	2 2,000	2 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Total permanent, field	4.7 11,400	4.7 11,400	
Temporary employees, field	6,367	13,367	642
All personal services, field	17,967	25,367	642
01 Personal services (net)	72,151	80,751	23,167
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	650	650	27
05 Communication service	1,200	2,300	12
06 Travel expenses	7,900	9,500	21,550
07 Transportation of things (service)			3
11 Rents	800	1,500	87
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000	
30 Equipment	450	850	
Total other obligations	10,950	18,000	2,166
Grand total obligations	82,977	98,757	333,783
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−82,977	−98,757	−333,783
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior agricultural statistician	2 9,200	2 4,700	0.3 $1,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	0.1 360	0.1 360	
Agricultural statistician	3 2,880	3 2,880	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			0.3 1,200
Associate agricultural economist	3 3,200	3 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	4 3,600	4 3,600	
Assistant agricultural statistician	2 2,520	2 2,520	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	2 1,800	2 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8 1,620	8 1,620	0.3 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8.4 1,440	8.4 1,440	0.3 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Junior clerk-typist	3 1,440	3 1,440	
Junior operative	10 1,300	10 1,300	
Total permanent, departmental	55.6	55.6	1.2 2,220
	131,934	131,934	3,317
Temporary employees, departmental	3,809	3,809	3,700
All personal services, departmental	135,743	135,743	9,237
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	13 3,100	13 3,100	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior operative	9 1,300	9 1,300	
Junior clerk-stenographer	8 1,300	8 1,300	
Total permanent, field	29 11,780	29 11,780	29.0
Temporary employees, field	280,777	280,777	38,277
All personal services, field	292,557	292,557	38,277
01 Personal services (net)	428,300	428,300	47,514

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,853	$2,853	$34
05 Communication service	5,615	5,615	50
06 Travel expenses	212,760	212,760	12,734
07 Transportation of things			19
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	1,000	1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,195	1,195	
30 Equipment	300	300	
Total other obligations	223,773	223,773	12,837
Grand total obligations	652,073	652,073	58,081
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−652,073	−652,073	−58,081
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician			1.3 $4,733
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			1.5 3,800
Agricultural statistician			0.3 1,200
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			0.3 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician			0.4 1,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk			1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1.8 1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.7 1,820
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,440
Junior clerk			2.4 1,440
Junior clerk-typist			2 1,440
Junior operative			2.3 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			
Total permanent, departmental			13.9 $4,330
Temporary employees, departmental			681
All personal services, departmental			25,011
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician			3 4,860
Senior crop and livestock estimator			0.3 4,720
			1.7 3,952
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician			0.9 3,000
Crop and livestock estimator			
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician			1.1 3,300
Associate crop and livestock estimator			1.3 3,531
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician			0.3 2,000
Assistant crop and livestock estimator			0.6 3,756
Assistant agricultural economist			0.6 2,000
			11.4 2,001
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician			0.9 3,000
Junior agricultural economist			
Junior crop and livestock estimator			0.3 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			11.8 1,831
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.6 1,440
Junior clerk-typist			1.9 1,468
Junior operative			21.8 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			8 1,444

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—Continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1 $1,110
Total permanent, field			86.2 109,352
Temporary employees, field			180,160
All personal services, field			340,512
01 Personal services (net)			394,523
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,984
04 Storage of motor cars			33
05 Communication service			7,252
06 Travel expenses			22,360
07 Transportation of things			497
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			9
13 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity			83
11 Rents			33,729
12 Repairs and alterations			269
30 Equipment			744
Total other obligations			67,606
Grand total obligations			426,221
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−426,221
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For services in connection with the purchase and distribution of surplus agricultural products			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist			1 $3,350
Grade 6. Clerk			0.1 1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental			1.2 3,630
Temporary employees, departmental			264
All personal services, departmental			3,894
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist			0.2 4,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist			0.5 1,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist			0.8 2,000
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist			0.5 1,000
Grade 4. Clerk			0.2 1,800
Total permanent, field			1.8 5,222
Temporary employees, field			1,489
All personal services, field			6,711
01 Personal services (net)			10,611
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			201
05 Communication service			177
06 Travel expenses			1,615
11 Rents			225
30 Equipment			19
Total other obligations			2,236
Grand total obligations			12,906
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−12,906
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician					0.2	$5,000
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					1.1	3,800
Agricultural statistician					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician					0.7	3,371
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician					0.2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk					0.2	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1.3	1,871
Assistant operative					0.8	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Junior operative					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					6.5	10,392
Temporary employees, departmental						1,574
All personal services, departmental						34,966
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician					1	4,442
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician					1	3,865
Agricultural economist					0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate crop and livestock estimator					0.6	3,210
Associate agricultural statistician					0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician					0.6	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist					0.6	2,622
Assistant crop and livestock estimator					0.3	2,750
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician					1.8	2,079
Junior agricultural economist					0.8	2,036
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.2	1,673
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.3	1,666
Assistant operative					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,547
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, field					21.2	46,293
Temporary employees, field						78,782
All personal services, field						125,075
01 Personal services (net)						160,962

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For statistical work and other services in connection with agricultural adjustment programs—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$2,31
04 Storage of motor cars			4
05 Communication service			1,71
06 Travel expenses			8,44
07 Transportation of things			34
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity			9
11 Rents			8,23
12 Repairs and alterations			16
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			1
30 Equipment			6
Total other obligations			30,30
Grand total obligations			191,26
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			+29,26
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For a survey of farm mortgages, land values and transfers, and farm taxes			
01 Personal services, temporary		$1,370,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50,000	
03 Communication service		5,000	
06 Travel expenses		75,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000	
11 Rents		15,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15,140	
Total other obligations		121,140	
Grand total obligations		1,521,140	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−1,521,140	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
	New vehicles (cars unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Farm management and practice	2	$1,200	2	$200	$1,000	1	$600	All cars used by research specialists engaged in field work on farm management problems at various points throughout the United States.
Marketing and distributing farm products	1	600	1	100	500	3	800	For use of specialists making investigations of grain and rice handling and marketing in Louisiana and California, and of cotton ginning in Mississippi and adjacent territory.
Crop and livestock estimates	4	2,400	4	400	2,000	16	4,000	For use of statisticians in charge of the preparation of crop and livestock estimates in important agricultural areas.
Market inspection of farm products	12	7,200	12	1,200	6,000	22	5,800	All cars to be used by inspectors and supervisors engaged in the inspection and grading of farm products.
Inspection of tobacco	1	600	1	100	500	4	1,000	Cars to be used by inspectors and supervisors engaged in grading tobacco and gathering market information in Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and adjacent territory.
Market news service	5	1,800	3	300	1,500	9	2,400	Cars to be used by market reporters engaged in gathering and disseminating information on prices and market conditions for various farm crops and livestock at important markets and producing districts, throughout the United States.
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.	1	600	1	100	500	2	600	Cars used by specialists making investigations of complaints and enforcing provisions of law.
Cotton grade and staple estimates	10	6,000	10	1,000	5,000	18	5,800	All cars used by cotton classers engaged in gathering information and making estimates of the grade and staple of cotton.
Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts.						9	1,800	All cars used by cotton specialists engaged in classing cotton under the Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts, supervising licensed classers, and gathering market information.
Grain Standards Act	10	6,000	10	1,000	5,000	41	10,800	All cars used by grain supervisors and sampler engaged in the supervision of grain grading.
Warehouse Act	17	10,200	17	1,900	8,300	19	7,200	All cars used by warehouse examiners engaged in inspecting and licensing warehouses throughout the United States.
Total	61	36,600	61	6,300	30,300	147	41,800	

BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $31,735 (act *June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $31,735 App. 1937, $31,735

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of Bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,733
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,433
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	1.3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1.4	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.4	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer					0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	10	26,120	10	27,980	9.3	23,244
Deduct lapses		100		100		467
Net permanent, departmental		26,020		27,880		22,797
Temporary employees, departmental		900		900		1,335
01 Personal services (net)		26,920		28,780		23,132
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		372		373		262
03 Communication service		275		275		253
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		816
07 Transportation of things		75		75		61
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		453
13 Special and miscellaneous		150		150		87
30 Equipment		640		775		872
Total other obligations		2,815		2,950		2,818
Grand total obligations		31,735		31,730		25,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						185
Total estimate or appropriation		31,735		31,730		26,135

Home-economics investigations: For conducting, either independently or in cooperation with other agencies, investigations of the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and for disseminating useful information on this subject, including travel and all other necessary expenses, [$187,350] *$193,350 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1452).*

Est. 1938, $193,350 App. 1937, $187,350

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,981
Senior economist					0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	6	3,820	3	3,967	3	3,922
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate scientist	4	3,400	4	3,400	4.7	3,388
Associate chemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate physicist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Household equipment specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Assistant physicist	1	2,033	1	2,033	1	2,700
Assistant home economics specialist	6	2,682	6	2,682	5.2	2,672
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior economist	1	2,100	0.7	2,100	1	2,100
Junior home economics specialist	4	2,025	3.7	2,025	3.9	2,025
Junior chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior physicist	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,680	4.5	1,680	3.3	1,633
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,440	4	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.3	1,340
Grade 1. Laboratory helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.7	1,960
	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,600
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,732	3	1,732	3	1,732
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Junior statistical clerk						
Custodial service:	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 4. Seamstress	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,386
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	3.4	1,100
Junior laborer						
Total permanent, departmental	77	178,720	73.9	170,653	68.1	155,477
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		10,804
Net permanent, departmental		176,720		168,653		144,673
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		7,204
All personal services, departmental		178,720		170,653		151,877
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			0.2	1,800	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field			0.2	300	0.3	840
Temporary employees, field	240	240		240		239
All personal services, field	240	240		540		1,079
01 Personal services (net)		178,960		171,193		152,956
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,800		6,000		3,134
03 Communication service		600		600		503
06 Travel expenses		900		900		659
07 Transportation of things		200		350		236
11 Rentals		900		980		1
12 Repairs		300		247		660
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,400		6,830		221
30 Equipment						6,315
Total other obligations		14,300		16,137		13,559
Grand total obligations		193,260		187,330		166,514
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						436
Total estimate or appropriation		193,260		187,330		167,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Home economics information		$17,850		$17,850		$17,620
2. Foods and nutrition investigations		73,650		73,650		63,600
3. Family economics investigations		44,565		44,565		44,363
4. Textiles and clothing investigations		42,295		39,295		36,295
5. Household equipment investigations		14,900		12,970		4,996
Total		193,260		187,330		166,914

Total, Bureau of Home Economics, [$219,085] *$225,085*, of which amount not to exceed [$204,620] *$207,280* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$225,085** Appropriated 1937, **$219,085**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (General Expenses), Bureau of Home Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For a study of the utilization and consumption of dairy products distributed through relief channels, with especial emphasis on dried skim milk			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.1 $1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Junior laborer			0.1 1,380
Total permanent, departmental			0.2 235
Temporary employee, departmental			17,438
All personal services, departmental			17,688
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employee, field			1,937
01 Personal services (net)			19,625
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			852
05 Communication service			261
06 Travel expenses			853
07 Transportation of things			76
11 Rentals			117
12 Repairs and alterations			252
13 Special and miscellaneous			71
26 Equipment			663
Total other obligations			2,870
Grand total obligations			22,500
Reserved by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−22,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For a study of consumer purchases			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Junior economist		0.3 $2,100	
Junior home economics specialist		0.3 2,000	
Total permanent, departmental		0.6 2,367	
Temporary employees, departmental		123,653	
All personal services, departmental		125,300	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide		0.3 1,800	
Total permanent, field		0.3 600	
Temporary employee, field		3,196,174	
All personal services, field		3,196,774	
01 Personal services (net)		3,321,774	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		75,230	
05 Communication service		1,500	
06 Travel expenses		5,000	
07 Transportation of things		1,000	
09 Printing and binding		1,500	
11 Rentals		27,995	
12 Repairs and alterations		600	
26 Equipment		3,000	
Total other obligations		55,225	
Grand total obligations		1,374,999	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"		−1,374,999	
Total estimate or appropriation			

ENFORCEMENT OF THE [GRAIN FUTURES] COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

Enforcement of the [Grain Futures] Commodity Exchange Act—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Grain Futures Act, approved September 21, 1922 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 1–17), [$190,500] *as amended by the Commodity Exchange Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1491–1501), $590,000, to be immediately available*, of which amount not to exceed [$50,740] *$194,920* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$590,000** Appropriated 1937, **$190,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Chief of Bureau	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	1 $7,00
Special attorney	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,50
Grade 6. Assistant Chief	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 5,96
Principal economic analyst (commodity)	1 5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney (trial examiner)	2 4,600		
Grade 4. Economic analyst (produce)	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst (commodity)	1 3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1 2,000		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2 5,000		
Chief accountant	1 5,000		
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1 4,600	1 4,500	1 4,50
Assistant chief investigator	1 4,600	1 4,500	1 4,50
Grade 11. Principal investigator	2 3,800		
Principal accountant	1 3,800		
Administrative officer	1 3,800		
Grade 10. Senior editor	1 3,800		
Grade 9. Associate statistician	1 3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant		1 3,200	1 3,20
Grade 7. Assistant accountant	1 2,600		
Assistant statistician	1 2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	2 2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,00
Senior office draftsman	1 2,000		
Senior clerk	4 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,00
Principal stenographer (reporting)	2 2,000		
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	3 1,860	1 1,920	1 1,92
Clerk-stenographer	5 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,80
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5 1,620	2 1,620	1 1,62
Assistant clerk	2 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,62
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	13.7 1,440	1.2 1,440	1 1,44
Junior clerk-typist	6 1,440		0.8 1,44
Junior clerk	4 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,44
Senior typist	4 1,440		
Junior operator	4 1,440		
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,08
Total permanent, departmental	82.7 101,920	17.2 20,940	17.6 21,36
Deduct lapses	1,000	200	7,80
All personal services, departmental	194,920	20,740	43,62
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal commodity exchange supervisor	2 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,00
Grade 5. Senior commodity exchange supervisor	3 4,640	4 4,500	4 4,50
Senior agricultural economic analyst	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,00
Senior cotton exchange supervisor	2 4,600		
Senior produce exchange supervisor	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economic analyst	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,60
Cotton exchange supervisor	3 3,800		
Produce exchange supervisor	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Associate marketing specialist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,20
Associate cotton economic analyst	2 3,200		
Grade 1. Junior commodity exchange supervisor	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,60
Junior economic analyst	2 2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant	6 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,60
Grade 11. Principal accountant	13 3,800	4 3,800	4 3,80
Grade 9. Accountant	5 3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,60
Assistant accountant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,60
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,30
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,00
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,860	1 1,920	1 1,92
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,920	2 1,920	2 1,92
Head operator	2 1,800		

Enforcement of the [Grain Futures] Commodity Exchange Act—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11 $1,860	6 $1,700	6 $1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11 1,620	5 1,644	5 1,644
Senior stenographer	2.5 1,560	2 1,600	2 1,600
Senior operator	4 1,740	3 1,700	3 1,697
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,470	3 1,500	3 1,490
Junior clerk-typist	12 1,440	1.5 1,440	1 1,440
Junior stenographer	12 1,452	4 1,462	4 1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.5 1,440	4 1,440	2 1,470
Junior operator	5 1,440		
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2 1,140	1 1,200	1 1,200
Part-time, temporary	1 1,000	1 1,000	1 1,000
Grain exchange supervisor (agent)			
Part-time, special ($13.50 per diem) W. A. E.	1 1,300	1 1,300	1 1,300
Committee grain economist			
Total permanent, field	129 $12,800	52.5 $54,400	60 $60,900
Deduct lapses	1,100	720	810
Net permanent, field	311,100	123,740	110,040
Temporary employees, field			1,932
All personal services, field	311,100	123,740	110,972
01 Personal services (net)	368,080	174,480	163,629
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,060	1,300	1,873
05 Communication service	5,750	1,500	2,727
06 Travel expenses	16,200	4,000	4,920
07 Transportation of things	1,100	500	470
08 Transportation of things	5,500	500	
09 Repairing service	600	300	326
10 Heat, light, and power	24,360	10,540	11,310
11 Rents	1,340	250	266
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous services and expenditures	4,100	2,300	1,977
26 Equipment (furniture and fixtures)	58,585	360	2,026
Total other obligations	83,930	22,020	24,926
Grand total obligations	540,000	196,500	188,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,136
Total estimate or appropriation	540,000	196,500	196,500

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—

For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals, and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official and traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; title 7, secs. 91–99, 121–134; title 15, secs. 401–411; title 21, secs. 1–15, 24, 86, 41–50, 61–63, 141–149; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 21, secs. 14a, 64; act June 4, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1453*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $100,802 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $100,802 App. 1937, $100,802

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief, Food and Drug Administration	1 $8,500	1 $8,500	1 $8,500
Grade 7. Assistant Chief, Food and Drug Administration	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 6,750
			0.1 2,000
Grade 1. Junior librarian			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2 3,200	2 3,100	2 3,174
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant editor	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4 2,450	4 2,450	3.2 2,479
Principal translator			0.1 2,640
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,300	2 2,300	2.3 2,296
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,915	4 1,915	3.6 1,844
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4 1,695	4 1,695	4.1 1,676
Senior stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	2.3 1,600
Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,500	6 1,500	4.6 1,504
Senior typist	3 1,440	3 1,440	3.2 1,443
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,500	1 1,500	1.8 1,544
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.4 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.3 1,590
Under custodian	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3 1,380	3 1,380	3 1,380
Grade 2. Office laborer			0.2 1,300
Grade 2. Office laborer	6 1,080	6 1,080	5 1,080
Assistant messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Junior laborer			
Total permanent, departmental	93 98,480	93 98,480	87.5 93,143
Deduct lapses	1,300	1,300	1,182
Net permanent, departmental	94,280	96,280	91,961
Temporary employees, departmental	250	250	576
01 Personal services (net)	96,530	96,530	92,537
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	385	385	382
05 Communication service	633	633	617
06 Travel expenses	667	667	633
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	137
08 Transportation of things	20	20	19
09 Photographing and duplicating	350	350	331
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	75	75	72
	100	100	100
26 Equipment			
Total other obligations	2,272	2,272	2,390
Grand total obligations	100,802	100,802	100,717
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			85
Total estimate or appropriation	100,802	100,802	100,802

Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 1–15), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of Art for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, or misbranded, or poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", as amended; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States pharmacopoeia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, [$1,600,000] *$1,800,000: Provided*, That not more than $4,280 shall be used for travel outside the United States (*U. S. C., title 21, secs. 24, 26; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $1,800,000 App. 1937, $1,600,000

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief, Drug Division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	0.5	$5,800
Principal chemist	4.4	5,867	4.4	5,867	4.4	5,750
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior chemist	7	4,786	6	4,794	5.7	4,697
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Senior medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior pharmacologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior inspector	1	4,900	1	4,900	1	4,700
Grade 4. Chemist	9	4,025	6	4,100	0.3	4,052
Medical officer	6	3,900	6	3,900	5.3	3,856
Microanalyst	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200	0.9	4,200
Pharmacologist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Veterinarian					0.9	4,200
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Associate chemist	10	3,310	10	3,310	9.4	3,285
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200				
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate microanalyst	1	3,200				
Associate pharmacologist	5	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 3. Assistant chemist	10	2,713	9	2,742	7.5	2,740
Assistant bacteriologist	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.5	2,686
Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant microanalyst	2	2,700	1	2,800	2	2,675
Assistant pharmacologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	6	2,117	6	2,117	6.7	2,107
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.2	2,200
Junior pharmacologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.4	2,000
Junior veterinarian	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,650
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,360
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260				
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	11	1,156	9	1,156	8.4	1,141
Minor laboratory apprentice	6	1,020	6	1,020	2.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Chief educational officer (food and drugs)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant	2.3	2,957	2.3	2,957	2.3	2,984
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal translator					0.7	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,340	5	2,340	4.7	2,320
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,901	2	2,010	1.8	1,969
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10.1	1,756	10.1	1,756	10	1,760
Senior stenographer	16.5	1,870	15.3	1,870	14.3	1,871
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,476	7	1,559	6.3	1,478
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior operative	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,624
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260	2	1,260	1.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.6	1,080
Junior laborer	2.9	1,151	2.9	1,151	1.1	1,080
Office laborer					0.9	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	171.1	451,501	148.3	398,333	137.5	398,126
Deduct lapses		2,500		1,920		842
Net permanent, departmental	949,301		396,413		397,083	
Temporary employees, departmental		800		338		62
All personal services, departmental	449,701		396,751		397,746	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	1.9	6,000	1.9	6,000	1.9	5,989
Grade 5. Chief of station	14.8	4,708	14.5	4,767	13.5	4,691
Senior chemist	6.7	4,686	2.7	4,750	2.6	4,673
Grade 4. Chemist	11	4,011	9	4,020	8.4	4,072
Food and drug inspector	3.9	4,003	3.9	4,074	2.9	3,971
Acting chief of station					0.7	4,200
Grade 3. Associate chemist	29.6	3,387	29.6	3,407	29.2	3,366
Associate inspector	12.2	3,200	10.2	3,328	10.1	3,276
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	40.1	2,848	41.1	2,867	44.4	2,880
Assistant microanalyst	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Assistant inspector	35.6	2,741	31.6	2,762	33.8	2,790
Assistant plant histologist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant pharmacognosist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	46.4	2,016	42.4	2,104	43.4	2,106
Junior inspector	37.7	2,080	33.7	2,100	34.6	2,094
Junior veterinarian					0.4	2,000
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,233
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,070
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant wharf examiner	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,478	4	1,485	4	1,478
Junior wharf examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,470
Mechanic helper					0.6	1,512
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,341	3	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	16.8	1,122	15.8	1,132	14.7	1,143

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	$3,250	2	$3,250	2	$3,250
Grade 8. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	0.8	2,250
Grade 5. Junior clerk	10	2,197	9	2,200	8.8	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	7.2	1,977	6.3	2,007	6.5	1,986
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10.6	1,724	9.8	1,742	1	1,500
Senior stenographer	10.1	1,986	9.1	1,997	8.4	1,775
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10.9	1,800	9.9	1,802	9.4	1,796
Junior stenographer	24.3	1,680	21.3	1,686	20.1	1,674
Junior clerk-typist	1.9	1,668	1.9	1,680	1.8	1,675
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560	0.2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	4	1,260	3.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Senior laborer (laboratory helper)						
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,320
Junior laborer	7.7	1,080	7.7	1,080	7.4	1,080
Junior laborer (laboratory helper)						
Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent field	393.9	$652,935	332.9	$455,167	301.2	$462,020
Deduct lapses		7,000		6,000		1,700
Net permanent, field	945,935		449,167		452,320	
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,000		1,110
All personal services, field	948,335		451,167		453,431	
01 Personal services (net)	1,398,037		1,247,953		1,161,777	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	64,425		56,100		57,670	
0285 Food and drug samples	62,000		55,700		46,870	
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	14,400		13,000		12,780	
05 Communication service	20,000		17,100		16,870	
06 Travel expenses	113,200		102,000		97,511	
07 Transportation of things (service)	14,100		13,000		11,140	
08 Photographing, typing and duplicating	900		800		655	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	10		10		1	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,200		1,100		980	
11 Rent	2,000		2,000		1,564	
12 Repairs and alterations	9,000		7,000		6,477	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,000		13,200		12,158	
30 Equipment	109,020		93,300		61,131	
Total other obligations	425,262		373,310		351,575	
Grand total obligations	1,823,300		1,621,263		1,513,352	
Received by transfer from—"Subsistence of the Army", War Department	−1,100		−1,100		−1,100	
"Post Office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses", Post Office Department	−14,620		−14,620		−15,772	
Department of the Interior	−200		−200		−198	
"Salaries and expenses", Veterans' Administration	−4,780		−4,780		−4,772	
Treasury Department	−430		−430		−440	
"Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation"					−2	
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts", Navy Department	−140		−140		−179	
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Communication Service"	−200		−200		−230	
"General expenses", Marine Corps	−230		−230		−230	
"Panama Railroad"	−200		−200		−1,342	
"Federal Trade Commission"	−1,300		−1,300			
Transferred for salary of one attorney to "Salaries and expenses, office of the Solicitor"					−11,450	
Net total obligations	1,800,000		1,600,000		1,497,709	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					2,291	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,800,000		1,600,000		1,500,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act:						
(a) On beverages and beverage products	$48,300		$48,300		$46,498	
(b) On cereal products	31,730		31,730		31,279	
(c) On confectionery and confectionery materials	38,470		38,470		123,597	
(d) On dairy products	190,600		140,600		8,501	
(e) On eggs	11,860		11,860		144,547	
(f) On fishery products	165,730		165,730		25,453	
(g) On flavors and spices	30,260		30,260		264,975	
(h) On fruit products	280,390		280,390		1,301	
(i) On seeds, stock	6,270		6,270		7,298	
(j) On meat products and poultry	7,140		7,140			

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act—Continued.			
(k) On miscellaneous products	$22,140	$22,140	$21,972
(l) On nuts and nut products	13,570	13,570	11,573
(m) On oils and fats	53,000	52,000	49,921
(n) On vegetable products	225,430	188,430	174,238
(o) On proprietaries	14,360	14,360	14,238
(p) On proprietary preparations	269,101	270,101	255,321
(q) On pharmaceuticals	170,070	170,070	165,393
(r) On vitamin preparations	47,345	47,345	34,932
Total, enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act	1,751,798	1,561,798	1,439,733
2. Development of methods for detecting food adulterations or misbrandings	62,108	62,108	62,074
3. Investigation of methods of analysis and potency of drugs and poisons	36,110	36,110	36,060
4. Funds received by reimbursement for testing food and drugs for other departments and agencies	23,300	23,300	22,367
Total	1,873,300	1,623,300	1,559,234

Enforcement of the Tea Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 41–50), entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea", as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all other necessary officers and employees, $40,094 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $40,094 App. 1937, $40,094

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.2	$5,800	0.2	$5,800	0.2	$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,750
Total permanent, departmental	1.5	3,282	1.5	3,282	1.5	3,280
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.3	4,733	0.3	4,733	0.3	4,733
Grade 4. Chemist					0.3	4,000
Grade 3. Chief tea examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Associate chemist	0.7	3,755	0.7	3,755	0.6	3,720
Grade 2. Tea examiner	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Wharf examiner	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,950
Grade 4. Tea sampler	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020	0.4	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.6	1,755	0.6	1,755	0.5	1,732
Senior stenographer	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920	0.3	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Junior stenographer	2.5	1,404	2.5	1,404	2.4	1,404
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Members of Board of Tea Experts	6	50	6	50	6	50
Total permanent, field	19.4	31,264	19.4	31,264	19.2	30,935
Deduct lapses		600		600		443
Net permanent, field	30,664		30,664		30,492	
Temporary employees, field		100		100		104
All personal services, field	30,764		30,764		30,596	
01 Personal services (net)	36,046		36,046		35,796	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		600
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		90		90		93
05 Communication service		75		75		75
06 Travel expenses		945		945		945
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		77
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		80		80		88
11 Rent		20		20		18
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		118
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		725		725		736
30 Equipment		1,348		1,348		1,418
Total other obligations		4,080		4,080		4,128
Grand total obligations		40,094		40,094		39,923
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						172
Total estimate or appropriation		40,094		40,094		40,094

Naval Stores Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 91–99), $34,700 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $34,700 App. 1937, $34,700

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Grade 4. Naval stores classifier	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 3. Associate physicist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	15,780	3.5	15,780	3.5	15,700
Deduct lapses						11
Net permanent, departmental	15,780		15,780		15,689	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naval stores classifier	3.5	2,400	3.5	2,400	3.5	2,743
Assistant inspector	0.5	2,640	0.5	2,640	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior inspector	0.3	2,333	0.3	2,333	0.3	2,333
Junior chemist	0.2	2,250	0.2	2,250		
Total permanent, field	4.5	12,480	4.5	12,680	4.5	11,206
Temporary employees, field		1,900		1,900		1,110
All personal services, field	14,380		14,380		12,316	
01 Personal services (net)	26,160		26,160		26,007	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,350		1,375		1,374
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		600		600		625
05 Communication service		200		200		200
06 Travel expenses		3,100		3,100		3,087
07 Transportation of things (service)		65		65		70
08 Photographing and typing		10		10		6
09 Photographing and typing		125		125		127
12 Repairs and alterations						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		355
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		6,750
Total other obligations		8,340		8,365		10,691
Grand total obligations		34,700		34,725		34,698
Received by transfer from "Commodity Credit Corporation"				−25		−282
Net total obligations		34,700		34,700		34,416
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						284
Total estimate or appropriation		34,700		34,700		34,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement operations under the Naval Stores Act		$26,185		$26,185		$23,986
2. Service operations under the Naval Stores Act		10,515		10,515		10,430
3. Funds received by reimbursement for grading naval stores for the Commodity Credit Corporation				25		282
Total		34,700		34,725		34,698

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 121–134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", $208,180 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $208,180 App. 1937, $208,180

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1.5	$5,733	1.5	$5,733	1.5	$5,733
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,673
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200
Grade 4. Microanalyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pathologist						

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate chemist	3	$3,300	3	$3,300	1.8	$3,325
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate zoologist					1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.3	2,708
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.9	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.9	2,018
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,025
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,070
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	1.5	1,840	1.3	1,840	1.5	1,840
Grade 2. Junior operative	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,225
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	28.4	77,360	28.4	77,360	28.7	77,800
Deduct lapses		313		313		1,032
Net permanent, departmental		77,047		77,047		76,768
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		296
All personal services, departmental		77,407		77,407		77,064
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.9	4,761	0.9	4,761	0.9	4,745
Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior chemist	0.2	4,020	0.2	4,020	0.2	4,020
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Inspector	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,320	2	3,320	2	3,325
Associate chemist	0.8	3,220	0.8	3,220	2	3,361
Associate zoologist	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate inspector	1.2	3,351	1.2	3,351	1.2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	4.7	2,719	4.7	2,719	4.7	2,658
Assistant chemist	2.9	2,940	2.9	2,940	2.9	2,813
Assistant entomologist	2	2,733	2	2,733	2.3	2,726
Grade 1. Junior inspector	2.2	2,331	2.2	2,324	2.9	2,300
Junior chemist	2.7	2,343	2.7	2,343	2.7	2,320
Junior entomologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,055
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.8	1,710	1.8	1,710	1.8	1,715
Senior stenographer	0.7	1,695	0.7	1,695	0.7	1,695
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior clerk	0.3	1,770	0.3	1,770	0.3	1,770
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,120
Junior laborer	0.3	1,140	0.3	1,140	0.3	1,140
Total permanent, field	33.4	90,378	33.4	90,378	33.7	90,813
Deduct lapses		400		400		240
Net permanent, field		89,978		89,978		90,573
Temporary employees, field		1,830		1,830		1,899
All personal services, field		91,808		91,808		92,272
01 Personal services (net)		169,215		169,215		169,336
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,500		8,500		8,502
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		673		673		653
05 Communication service		730		730		733
06 Travel expense		8,900		8,900		8,953
07 Transportation of things (service)		675		675		848
08 Photographs and typing		30		30		44
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		275		275		244
11 Rent		1,100		1,100		1,065
12 Repairs and alterations		3,200		3,200		3,197
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,300		3,300		3,193
30 Equipment		13,400		13,400		13,208
Total other obligations		39,023		39,023		38,842
Grand total obligations		208,240		208,240		207,978
Received by transfer from—						
"Federal Trade Commission"		−20		−20		−19
"Salaries and expenses", Veterans' Administration		−20		−20		−21
Treasury Department		−20		−20		−21
Net total obligations		208,180		208,180		207,917
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						263
Total estimate or appropriation		208,180		208,180		208,180

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Enforcement operations under Insecticide Act	$180,910	$180,910	$180,910
2. Investigation of methods of testing and efficacy of insecticides and fungicides	27,270	27,270	27,270
3. Funds received by reimbursement for testing insecticides and fungicides for other departments and agencies	60	60	60
Total	208,240	208,240	207,978

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 141–149, entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health", $19,241 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1453*).

Est. 1938, $19,241 App. 1937, $19,241

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.7 $4,600	0.7 $4,600	0.7 $4,59
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.8 1,920	0.6 1,920	0.6 1,90
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.9 1,740	0.9 1,740	0.9 1,66
Total permanent, departmental	1.4 4,474	1.4 4,474	1.4 4,47
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.2 6,000	0.2 6,000	0.2 6,00
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.1 4,600	0.1 4,600	0.1 4,60
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,80
Associate inspector	0.4 3,200	0.4 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	0.8 2,643	0.8 2,643	1.2 2,65
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.2 2,200	0.2 2,200	0.2 2,20
Junior bacteriologist	0.3 2,000	0.3 2,000	0.7 2,12
Junior veterinarian			0.1 2,00
Junior inspector	0.4 2,100	0.4 2,100	0.3 2,13
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,66
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3 1,560	0.3 1,560	0.3 1,56
Total permanent, field	4.9 13,306	4.9 13,306	5.3 14,25
Deduct lapses	306	306	70
Net permanent, field	13,000	12,000	13,88
Temporary employees, field	340	340	
All personal services, field	13,340	13,340	13,88
01 Personal services (net)	17,820	17,820	17,87
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	420	420	39
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	30	30	2
05 Communication service	60	60	6
06 Travel expenses	425	425	17
07 Transportation of things (service)	61	61	6
12 Repairs and alterations	130	130	18
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	35	35	3
30 Equipment	260	260	20
Total other obligations	1,421	1,421	1,01
Grand total obligations	19,241	19,241	18,88
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			35
Total estimate or appropriation	19,241	19,241	19,23

Enforcement of the Caustic Poison Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 401–411), entitled "An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce", $24,741 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1453–1454*).

Est. 1938, $24,741 App. 1937, $24,741

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$5,600
Grade 4. Junior chemist	0.3	4,750	0.3	4,750	0.3	4,700
Grade 3. Junior chemist	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,627	1.5	1,627	1.5	1,627
Total permanent, departmental	2.8	7,261	2.8	7,261	2.8	7,180
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000	0.1	5,900
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.9	3,555	0.9	3,555	0.9	3,500
Grade 3. Associate chemist	0.2	3,267	0.2	3,267	0.2	3,200
Associate inspector	0.9	2,809	0.9	2,809	1	3,133
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	1	2,624	1	2,624	0.9	2,653
Assistant chemist	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000		
Junior inspector						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Junior clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.4	1,560	0.4	1,560	0.5	1,555
Total permanent, field	4.8	12,987	4.8	12,987	4.5	12,136
01 Personal services (net)		20,152		20,152		19,178
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,100		1,100		1,438
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		314		314		370
05 Communication service		150		150		178
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		1,320
07 Transportation of things (service)		60		60		65
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		219
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		65		65		73
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,731
Total other obligations		4,589		4,589		5,424
Grand total obligations		24,741		24,741		24,602
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						140
Total estimate or appropriation		24,741		24,741		24,741

Enforcement of the Filled Milk Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the shipment of filled milk in interstate or foreign commerce", approved March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 21, secs. 61–63), as amended by the Act of August 27, 1935 [49 Stat., p. 885] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 21, sec. 64*), $10,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454*).

Est. 1938, $10,000 App. 1937, $10,000

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000		
01 Personal services (net)	4	8,600	4	8,600		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		
02b3 Samples		500		500		
06 Travel expenses		700		700		
Total other obligations		1,400		1,400		
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		

Enforcement of the Sea-Food Inspectors Act: For personal services of sea-food inspectors designated to examine and inspect sea food and the production, packing, and labeling thereof upon the application of any packer of any sea food for shipment or sale within the jurisdiction of the Federal Food and Drugs Act, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 [49 Stat., p. 871] (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 21, sec. 15a*) $40,000 (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454*).

Est. 1938, $40,000 App. 1937, $40,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior sea-food inspector	47	$851	47	$851		
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		

Total, Food and Drug Administration, [$2,077,758] *$2,277,758*, of which amount not to exceed [$601,512] *$654,440* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$20,000] *$20,320* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,277,758** Appropriated 1937, **$2,077,758**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act	37	$20,720	24	$3,000	$17,720	67	$31,300	For inspectors to travel to food and drug factories, canneries, warehouses, and other establishments where food and drugs are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Insecticide Act	4	2,250	4	500	1,750	8	3,000	For inspectors to travel to insecticide and fungicide factories, warehouses, and other establishments where insecticides and fungicides are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Naval Stores Act	2	1,100	2	250	850	3	1,200	For naval stores inspectors to travel to and from resin-producing centers to grade rosin and to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Total	43	24,070	30	3,750	20,320	77	35,500	

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

[Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service:] To carry out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of land resources against soil erosion and for other purposes", approved April 27, 1935 [(49 Stat., pp. 163–164)] *(U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 590a–590e)*, which provides for a national program of erosion control and soil and moisture conservation to be carried out directly and in cooperation with other agencies; including printing and binding, purchase of books and periodicals, rent in the District of Columbia, furnishing of subsistence to employees, training of employees, and the purchase and erection of permanent buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same with any such building, shall not exceed $2,500 except where buildings are acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes and except for [thirty-four] *twenty* buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed $15,000 per building: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* the appropriations for the work of the Soil Conservation Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Soil Conservation Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling), to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured from the appropriations chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or [equipment;] *equipment: Provided further, That reproductions of such aerial or other photographs, mosaics, and maps as shall be required in connection with the authorized work of the Soil Conservation Service may be furnished at the cost of reproduction to Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies requesting such reproductions, the money received from such sales to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation;* as follows *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; U. S. C., Supp. I, title 16, secs. 590a–590f—establishing Soil Conservation Service (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the service; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455)*:

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative [purposes] *purposes*, including the salary of the chief of the Soil Conservation Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$475,000] *$775,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1454)*.

Est. 1938, $775,000 App. 1937, $475,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief	1	$8,000	0.5	$8,000		
Grade 7. Associate chief	1	7,000	0.5	7,000		
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate information specialist	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,600	1.1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant chief	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	4	4,800	1.6	4,867		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	3,800	1.6	3,867		
Principal investigator	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior investigator	1	3,200	0.6	3,340		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,200				
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1.6	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	1.1	3,200		
Investigator			0.6	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	15	2,023	5.4	2,027		
Junior fiscal accountant	3	2,000	1.6	2,000		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,300	2.1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	1.1	2,100		
Senior clerk	23	2,094	13.1	2,094		
Senior assistant investigator	1	2,100	0.6	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	7	1,811	2.7	1,809		
Clerk	26	1,800	14.7	1,806		
Telegrapher	1	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Hand bookkeeping machine operator			0.6	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,620	13.3	1,626		
Assistant clerk	61	1,643	43	1,621		
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	2	1,620	1.7	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,620	1.6	1,626		
Superintending telephone operator	1	1,620	0.6	1,620		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	19	$1,441	10.3	$1,441		
Junior clerk	21	1,461	14.8	1,462		
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440	1.1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,464	10.4	1,463		
Under mimeograph operator	2	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Junior telegraph operator	2	1,440	1.1	1,440		
Junior calculating-machine operator			1.1	1,440		
Senior typist	7	1,440	3.7	1,441		
Junior photostat operator	1	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Junior photographer	1	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	2.7	1,260		
Under clerk	38	1,260	15.1	1,260		
Under mimeograph operator	4	1,260	2.1	1,260		
Under telephone operator	6	1,260	1.6	1,260		
Under operator	1	1,260	0.6	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,243	3.7	1,244		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,150	3.6	1,097		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	3	967	2.7	960		
Total permanent, departmental	339	403,686	337.7	408,457		
Deduct lapses		2,900		2,900		
01 Personal services (net)		400,786		405,557		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		10,770		
05 Communication service		20,000		6,111		
06 Travel expenses		25,000		16,562		
07 Transportation of things		2,000				
08 Printing, engraving, and lithographing		50,110		6,728		
084 Photographing, *other*				294		
13 Rents		55,130		9,791		
14 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		12,078		
30 Equipment		5,000		8,116		
Total other obligations		174,230		71,453		
Total estimate or appropriation		775,000		475,000		

Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations: For research and investigations into the character, cause, extent, history, and effects of erosion and soil and moisture depletion and methods for soil and moisture conservation, including construction, operation, and maintenance of experimental watersheds, stations, laboratories, plots, and installations, and other necessary expenses, [$1,540,780] *$2,000,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455)*.

Est. 1938, $2,000,000 App. 1937, $1,540,780

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	1	$6,000	0.5	$6,000		
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	6	5,000	3	5,000		
Principal hydraulic engineer	1	5,000				
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	6	4,600	2.7	4,574		
Senior hydraulic engineer	2	4,600	1	4,467		
Senior mathematical statistical analyst	1	4,600				
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600				
Senior soil technologist	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	8	4,120	6.4	3,805		
Hydraulic engineer	2	3,800	3	3,800		
Agronomist	1	3,800				
Meteorologist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate geologist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate soil conservationist	12	3,200	6.7	3,233		
Associate agricultural engineer			1	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	4	3,225		
Associate meteorologist			1	3,200		
Associate soil technologist			1	3,200		
Associate librarian	1	3,200				
Associate mathematical statistical analyst	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	15	2,600	13.5	2,600		
Assistant hydraulic engineer	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	0.7	1,911		
Junior soil conservationist	12	2,000	4	2,000		
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior librarian						
Junior agricultural engineer	1	2,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	8	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	3	4,600	7	4,700	1.7	$4,600
Senior range examiner					0.2	4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer	2	4,600				
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	17	3,850	10.7	3,900	1	3,800
Agricultural engineer			1	3,800		
Hydraulic engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	25	3,220	20	3,216	2.2	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate soil technologist	1	3,200				
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate librarian	1	3,200				
Associate chemist						
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	20	2,620	13.7	2,700	0.9	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	4	2,625	1	2,700	0.3	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant range examiner	1	2,600	0.1	2,650	0.6	2,600
Assistant librarian			0.1	2,700	0.3	2,600
Assistant hydraulic engineer	3	2,600	4	2,600		
Assistant geologist	3	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant soil technologist	2	2,600	3	2,700		
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	30	2,000	16.8	2,000	1.5	2,000
Junior engineer	10	2,000	4	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior biologist					0.3	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	9	2,000	8	2,025	0.1	2,000
Junior soil surveyor	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior forester			0.1	2,100	0.3	2,000
Junior agronomist	2	2,000	1.1	2,045	0.3	2,000
Junior range examiner	3	2,000	0.1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Junior soil technologist	0.5	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior agricultural engineer	6	2,050	6	2,100		
Junior physicist	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Senior agricultural aide			0.2	2,100	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	2	1,800	3	1,800	0.2	1,800
Junior technical foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Scientific aide	10	1,620				
Assistant engineering aide	6	1,620	6	1,626		
Assistant agricultural aide			1.2	1,668	0.6	1,620
Assistant engineering field aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Junior agricultural aide					0.1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering field aide	1	1,440	2	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior scientific aide	5	1,440	1.1	1,452	0.3	1,440
Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	1.1	1,473	1.3	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under agricultural aide			0.2	1,260	0.4	1,260
Under engineering aide					0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper			1	1,620		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	$2,000	1	$1,800	0.1	$2,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk	10	1,623	11	1,630	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant statistical clerk	16	1,450	9	1,460		
Junior clerk	1	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440				
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,260	1	1,260		
Under clerk-typist			1	1,260		
Junior typist					0.6	1,260
Under storekeeper						
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief foreman of labor	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	1	2,000	2	2,000		
Farm steward	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic			0.1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Senior foreman of labor			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior laborer	6	1,260	1	1,260		
Skilled laborer			3	1,260		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Skilled laborer	3	1,260				
Unclassified service:						
Agent	11	1,771			0.4	1,620
Cooperative agent (farm foreman)	9	1,767	10.1	1,699		
Cooperative agent (erosion assistant)	7	1,743	5	1,717		
Collaborator					0.2	1,370
Total permanent, field	330.5	700,840	229.7	513,737	20.4	47,959
Deduct lapses		2,900		1,804		
Net permanent, field		697,950		509,963		47,959
Temporary employees, field		166,000		137,400		501
All personal services, field		863,950		627,363		48,459
Total, departmental and field		1,266,986		865,993		48,459
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,600		2,688		800
01 Personal services (net)		1,287,386		862,391		47,659
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		115,239		119,750		349
03 Subsistence and care of animals		9,062		5,855		
05 Communication service		135,107		127,815		3,216
06 Travel expenses		18,062		13,499		
07 Transportation of things		6,936		5,476		51
08 Printing and binding		5,678		5,779		
084 Photography		11,757		9,858		
10 Fuel, light, power, water, and gas		33,851		29,457		173
11 Rents						
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment		35,725		17,181		500
		21,313		21,589		24
13 Special miscellaneous current expenses		186,579		186,208		25,000
30 Equipment		3,330		1,065		224,044
31 Lands and interest in land		114,879		74,522		
32 Buildings and other structures						
Total other obligations		713,720		578,309		262,437
Grand total obligations		2,000,000		1,440,700		308,736
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						120,264
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000		1,540,780		[1] 440,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions		$985,000		$945,140		$177,558
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units		310,000		300,318		124,559
B-3. Soil investigation (resulting from erosion)		123,000		108,327		8,514
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		100,000		90,291		626
B-5. Cooperative investigations of erosion control and erosion control resisting plants of economic value		182,000		100,000		300
B-6. Cooperative investigations of erosion resisting plants of economic value		100,000		100,000		
Total		2,000,000		1,540,780		308,736

[1] Part of total of $0,264,000 provided by the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1936, for "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service."

Soil-Erosion Investigations (Transferred to Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil and moisture conservation and land use investigations			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist			0.5 $2,500
Grade 4. Soil conservationist			1.5 4,800
Soil scientist			2.5 3,500
Agricultural engineer			2.1 3,900
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist			2.9 3,200
Associate agronomist			0.4 3,200
Associate agricultural engineer			4.3 3,200
Associate scientist			0.9 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist			1.9 2,900
Assistant agricultural engineer			3 2,900
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist			2.1 2,000
Junior civil engineer			0.3 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Farm foreman			0.7 1,620
Assistant engineering aide			0.1 1,620
Assistant agricultural aide			0.5 1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	+		1.6 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1.1 1,260
Junior typist			0.9 1,260
Clerk-stenographer			4.9 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Janitor-laborer			1.8 1,200
Unclassified service:			
Agent			8.5 1,620
Cooperative agent (farm foreman)			0.9 2,500
Collaborator			9.2 1,370
Total permanent, field			44.6 102,320
Temporary employees, field			27,471
All personal services, field			130,809
Total, departmental and field			133,800
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			1,475
01 Personal services (net)			136,325
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			13,202
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles			293
05 Communication service			1,453
06 Travel expenses			7,874
07 Transportation of things			640
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing (service)			828
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			1,450
11 Rents			2,096
12 Repairs and alterations			5,665
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3,133
30 Equipment			3,401
31 Lands and interest in lands			200
Total other obligations			42,377
Grand total obligations			180,702
Received by transfer from "Soil-erosion investigations" (miscellaneous)			[1] −182,210
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			1,508
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Part of $281,362 appropriation for "Soil-erosion investigations" provided in miscellaneous section of 1936 Agricultural Appropriation Act. (Balance of appropriation, $99,152, was allotted to the Forest Service.)

Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information: For carrying out preventive measures to conserve soil and moisture; including such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs, the establishment and operation of erosion nurseries, the making of conservation plans and surveys, the dissemination of information, and other necessary expenses, [$22,853,485] *$22,225,000 (act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455).*

Est. 1938, $22,225,000 App. 1937, $22,853,485

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	2 $6,500	2 $6,500	
Grade 6. Principal soil scientist	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Principal soil conservationist	2 5,000	4.7 5,000	
Principal agricultural engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Principal agronomist	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Principal forester	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Principal information specialist	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	0.5 4,750	0.5 4,500	
Senior cartographic engineer	1 4,600	1 4,500	
Senior soil conservationist	8 4,750	7 4,500	
Senior agricultural engineer	0.5 4,750	0.5 4,500	
Senior horticulturist	1 4,600	1 4,500	
Senior agronomist	2 5,000	2 4,800	
Senior biologist	0.5 4,750	0.5 4,750	
Senior forester	1 5,000	1 4,500	
Senior information specialist	1.6 4,600	1.6 4,500	
Grade 4. Horticulturist	3 4,500	3 4,500	
Agricultural engineer	1 4,500	1 4,500	
Agronomist	3 4,500	4 4,500	
Soil conservationist	3 4,500	2 4,500	
Forester	2.5 4,320	2.1 4,500	
Biologist	1 4,500	1.2 4,500	
Technical editor	3 4,500	1.5 4,500	
Cartographic engineer	3 4,500	1 4,500	
Soil technologist	3 4,500	1 4,500	
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate cartographic engineer	2 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate agricultural engineer	3 3,200	2.6 3,200	
Associate agronomist	3 3,200	2 3,200	
Associate soil scientist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate information specialist	3 3,200	3 3,200	
Associate engineer		1 3,200	
Associate soil conservationist		0.5 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic engineer	3 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant information specialist	4 2,673	2.4 2,600	
Assistant soil conservationist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant agricultural engineer	2 2,650	1.9 2,600	
Assistant agronomist	1 2,600		
Assistant architect	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	3 2,000	2.7 2,000	
Junior soil conservationist	1 2,300	1 2,150	
Junior information specialist	2 2,000	2 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	8 2,300	9 2,300	
Principal architectural draftsman	1 2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	13 2,020	12 2,000	
Senior mechanical draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Senior engineering aide		6 2,000	
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Engineering draftsman	18 1,800	23 1,800	
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	29 1,620	30 1,620	
Assistant engineering aide	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	22 1,440	24 1,440	
Junior engineering aide		2 1,440	
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	1 1,260	3 1,260	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,600	0.8 3,200	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4 2,600	0.3 2,600	
Chief photographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 6. Principal editorial clerk	1 2,320		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,100	2 2,050	
Senior clerk	3 2,000	1.2 2,000	
Editorial clerk	2 2,000	1.3 2,000	
Senior photographer	1 2,000	2 2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk	13 1,620	3.9 1,800	
Clerk-stenographer	9 1,800	12.9 1,800	
Senior clerk-stenographer	1 1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	24.3 1,620	24.9 1,620	
Assistant photographer	2 1,620	1 1,620	
Assistant editorial clerk	1 1,620	0.3 1,620	
Assistant clerk	13 1,620	7.3 1,620	
Assistant statistical clerk	4 1,620	6 1,620	
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	20 1,440	14.9 1,440	
Junior photostat operator	1 1,440		
Junior photographer	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Junior clerk-typist	2 1,440	2.3 1,440	
Junior clerk	10 1,440	13.9 1,440	
Junior duplicating machine operator	4 1,440		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3 $1,440	0.7 $1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	4 1,260	1.5 1,260	
Total permanent, department	325 775,450	366.7 897,286	
Deduct labor	5,410	7,576	
Net permanent, department	770,040	889,710	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	2 8,500	2 8,500	1.5 $8,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	17 5,000	18 5,000	3.5 5,000
Principal agricultural engineer	2 5,000	2 5,000	0.8 5,000
Principal soil scientist			0.4 5,000
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	39 4,600	50.7 4,500	11.9 4,600
Senior agricultural engineer	11 4,620	8.6 4,500	2.1 4,500
Senior soil scientist	13 4,500	12 4,500	2.6 4,500
Senior agronomist	9 4,600	7.6 4,500	1.5 4,600
Senior forester	9 4,600	9 4,500	1.9 4,600
Senior biologist	1 5,200	1 4,500	0.2 4,500
Senior parasitologist	1 4,600	1 4,500	0.3 4,500
Senior horticulturist	1 4,600	1 4,500	0.3 4,500
Senior range examiner			0.3 4,500
Senior hydraulic engineer			0.3 4,500
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	130 3,900	103.6 3,900	20.5 3,900
Agricultural engineer	21.7 3,900	27.9 3,900	6.7 3,900
Soil scientist	18.5 3,825	18.6 3,900	4.2 3,900
Agronomist	22.7 3,870	21.6 3,900	4 3,900
Forester	15 3,825	13.7 3,900	4.3 3,900
Biologist	6 3,825	4.9 3,900	0.7 3,900
Horticulturist	3 3,825	3 3,900	0.4 3,900
Information specialist	9 3,900	9 3,900	2 3,900
Range examiner	7 3,830	6.3 3,900	0.9 3,900
Soil surveyor	1 3,600	1 3,900	
Soil technologist		0.5 3,900	
Consultant			0.1 3,900
Cooperative agent			0.2 3,900
Topologist			0.2 3,900
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	134.8 3,200	157.1 3,200	31.6 3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	64.2 3,200	67.6 3,200	16.9 3,200
Associate soil scientist	33.6 3,200	38.2 3,200	10.9 3,200
Associate engineer safety	1 3,200		
Associate forester	31.2 3,200	37 3,200	7.7 3,200
Associate biologist	2 3,200	3 3,200	0.7 3,200
Associate information specialist	9 3,200	8 3,200	1.9 3,200
Associate range examiner	16 3,222	18.7 3,200	4.3 3,200
Associate extension specialist	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.6 3,200
Associate agriculturist	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.6 3,200
Associate horticulturist	4 3,200	4 3,200	
Associate pathologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate photogrammetrist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate agronomist	61.3 3,210	73.1 3,200	18.3 3,200
Cooperative agent	13.7 2,500	60 2,500	0.2 3,200
Associate range economist	1 3,200	0.7 3,200	
Associate botanist			0.3 3,200
Associate engineer			0.3 3,200
Associate medical officer		0.5 3,200	0.1 3,200
Associate pomologist			0.2 3,200
Associate soil surveyor	1 3,200	0.7 3,200	
Grade 2. Cooperative agent	30.4 1,200	27.1 1,200	0.3 2,600
Assistant soil conservationist	244.9 2,600	190.1 2,600	39.3 2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	130.1 2,600	153.9 2,600	38.7 2,600
Assistant agronomist	126.9 2,600	134.1 2,600	19.8 2,600
Assistant forester	80.5 2,620	73.1 2,600	15.3 2,600
Assistant biologist	13.4 2,600	13.4 2,600	3.3 2,600
Assistant horticulturist	18 2,600	18.6 2,600	3.1 2,600
Assistant botanist	4 2,650	3 2,600	0.4 2,600
Assistant range examiner	21.5 2,720	26.3 2,600	5 2,600
Assistant soil surveyor	73.3 2,600	79 2,600	13.3 2,600
Assistant information specialist	7 2,600	5.9 2,600	1.2 2,600
Assistant agriculturist	6 2,600	2 2,600	0.9 2,600
Assistant engineer	2 2,600		1 2,600
Assistant soil scientist	7 2,600	1.8 2,600	
Assistant seed analyst	1 2,600		
Assistant civil engineer	2 2,600	2 2,600	
Assistant soil specialist	19 2,600		
Assistant soil technician		1 2,600	0.8 2,600
Assistant soil expert		2 2,600	
Safety engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	90 2,000	118.5 2,000	32.4 2,000
Junior agricultural engineer	132 2,000	133.3 2,000	43.8 2,000
Junior agronomist	96.2 2,000	106.7 2,000	26.4 2,000
Junior forester	65.5 2,000	63.6 2,000	15.1 2,000
Junior biologist	20 2,000	20 2,000	7.9 2,000
Junior horticulturist	6 2,000	9 2,000	1.3 2,000
Junior range examiner	26.5 2,000	35.6 2,000	8.6 2,000
Junior soil surveyor	143.6 2,000	191.9 2,000	35.2 2,000
Junior information specialist	5 2,120	5 2,000	1.3 2,000
Junior agriculturist	5 2,155	6.1 2,000	2.2 2,000
Junior soil scientist	1 2,300	1.8 2,000	
Junior engineer	2 2,000	2 2,000	0.3 2,000
Junior botanist	1 2,600	1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Junior wildlife specialist	6 2,000		
Cooperative agent	10.3 1,000	17.5 1,000	
Junior soil technician		1.6 2,000	0.4 2,000
Junior soil expert		1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Junior entomologist			0.3 2,000

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary	Positions / Amount salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief agricultural aide	12.5 $2,610	12 $2,600	2.9 $2,500
Chief engineering draftsman	3 2,675	3 2,600	0.3 2,500
Chief engineering aide	2 2,600	4 2,600	0.6 2,500
Chief range aide	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Chief agricultural aide (improvement)	1 2,300	1 2,600	
Chief scientific aide			0.3 2,600
Grade 7. Principal propagator	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.1 2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	7.5 2,300	7.5 2,300	0.9 2,300
Principal engineering aide	1 2,300	2 2,300	0.6 2,300
Principal agricultural aide	1 2,300	2 2,300	0.3 2,300
Principal topographic draftsman	2 2,300	2 2,300	0.3 2,300
Principal draftsman	1 2,300	0.9 2,300	
Principal scientific aide	1 2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	22 2,000	27.9 2,000	6.8 2,000
Senior agricultural aide	7 2,000	11.8 2,000	2.7 2,000
Senior scientific aide	2 2,200	2 2,000	0.1 2,000
Agent	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Senior draftsman	2 2,000	2.1 2,000	0.6 2,000
Senior engineering aide	8 2,000	12.7 2,000	0.4 2,000
Senior soil conservationist aide	4 2,000	8 2,000	
Senior agricultural aide (soils)	2 2,000		
Senior range aide			0.3 2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	125.6 1,800	167.1 1,800	39.0 1,800
Engineering aide	66.8 1,800	64.8 1,800	20.1 1,800
Scientific aide	3 1,963	4.1 1,800	0.9 1,800
Engineering draftsman	21.5 1,800	22.8 1,800	2.9 1,800
Agricultural aide (forestry)	4 1,800	7.1 1,800	
Agricultural aide (agronomy)	23.7 1,820	19.1 1,800	
Agricultural engineering aide	16.1 1,800	4.8 1,800	0.9 1,800
Biology aide	2 1,800	2 1,800	
Range aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Soil conservationist aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Engineering field aide		1 1,800	
Agricultural aide (soils)		1 1,800	
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	10 1,660	26.9 1,620	10 1,620
Assistant engineering aide	34.3 1,620	44.2 1,620	13.2 1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	42 1,620	60.8 1,620	15.8 1,620
Assistant scientific aide	2 1,620	2 1,620	0.2 1,620
Assistant agricultural aide (survey)	5.6 1,620	3.7 1,620	
Assistant agronomy aide	4 1,620		
Assistant engineering aide (agriculture)	9.7 1,620		
Assistant agricultural aide (agronomy)		2.7 1,620	0.1 1,620
Assistant engineering field aide		3 1,620	
Assistant draftsman		1 1,620	0.3 1,620
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	26 1,440	33.5 1,440	10.1 1,440
Junior engineering aide	30.3 1,440	45.2 1,440	10.9 1,440
Junior engineering draftsman	6.8 1,440	8.3 1,440	1.4 1,440
Junior agricultural aide (survey)	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior agricultural aide (conservation)	2.6 1,440	2.4 1,440	
Junior draftsman	4 1,440	1 1,440	
Junior soils aide	2 1,440	1.5 1,440	
Junior scientific aide		1 1,440	0.4 1,440
Junior agricultural engineering aide		3.8 1,440	0.3 1,440
Junior engineering field aide		9 1,440	
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	16.9 1,260	21.3 1,260	5.1 1,260
Under engineering aide	9 1,260	13.5 1,260	3.6 1,260
Under engineering draftsman	4 1,260	3.8 1,260	
Apprentice engineering draftsman	7 1,260	9 1,260	2.2 1,260
Under engineering aide (agriculture)	14.1 1,260		
Under aide (agronomy)			0.3 1,260
Apprentice draftsman			0.3 1,260
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide	16 1,020	13 1,020	3.7 1,020
Minor mechanic	1 1,020	1 1,020	0.1 1,020
Minor agricultural aide	1 1,020	1 1,020	1.3 1,020
Minor aide (forestry)			0.2 1,020
Minor engineering draftsman			0.1 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	9 6,000	8.5 6,000	8.9 6,000
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	3 3,900	3 3,900	0.3 3,900
Administrative officer	13 3,900	12.5 3,900	4 3,900
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2 3,500	1.1 3,500	2.1 3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	2 3,500	4 3,500	0.8 3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	19.8 3,200	17.7 3,200	3.6 3,200
Fiscal accountant	5 3,220	3.6 3,200	2.2 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	18 3,000	15.7 3,000	3.3 3,000
Associate fiscal accountant	1 3,000	1 3,000	0.3 3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	59.8 3,000	59.1 3,000	14.1 3,000
Junior fiscal accountant	15 3,000	13.6 3,000	2.4 3,000
Chief photographer	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Grade 6. Principal clerk	43 2,900	36 2,900	5.9 2,900
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,900	1 2,900	
Principal storekeeper	1 2,900	1 2,900	0.3 2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	163 2,600	215.1 2,600	54.1 2,600
Senior stenographer	7 2,600	10.9 2,600	0.3 2,600
Senior photographer	2 2,600	6 2,600	2.7 2,600
Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,600	1 2,600	0.4 2,600
Senior librarian	1 2,600	1 2,600	

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	102.5	$1,800	102.0	$1,800	10.9	$1,800
Clerk-stenographer	13	1,620	11.3	1,620	4.1	1,800
Storekeeper	6	1,800	6.2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Photographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	164.8	1,620	161.3	1,620	28.2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	178.6	1,620	174.2	1,620	42.3	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	26	1,620	26.1	1,620	4.4	1,620
Assistant photographer	3	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,620	2.8	1,620	0.3	1,620
Senior stenographer	7	1,620	2.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	155.5	1,440	171.7	1,440	21.9	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	405.3	1,440	373.4	1,440	56.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	119	1,440	120.4	1,440	20.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,440	18.3	1,440	4.7	1,440
Junior storekeeper	25	1,440	28.7	1,440	15.3	1,440
Junior photographer	13	1,440	7	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	42	1,260	37.1	1,260	5.3	1,260
Under clerk-typist	78	1,260	80.2	1,260	11.9	1,260
Junior typist	115.5	1,260	65.8	1,260	11.9	1,260
Junior storekeeper	19	1,260	21.2	1,260	8.5	1,260
Under mimeograph operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under photographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under stenographer	1	1,260				
Junior blueprint operator			1	1,260		
Telephone operator	5	1,260	4	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Auto equipment and maintenance engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Chief foreman of laborers	3	2,300	4	2,300	1.2	2,300
Senior foreman, auto mechanics	4	2,300	3.9	2,300	1.2	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	7.5	2,000	10.7	2,000	2.6	2,000
Head foreman labor	20	2,000	23	2,000	6.2	2,000
Foreman labor					0.2	2,000
Foreman blacksmith	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 7. Principal foreman labor	12	1,800	13.2	1,800	4.3	1,800
Senior automobile mechanic					1.6	1,800
Senior tractor mechanic					0.2	1,800
Senior carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Senior automobile and tractor mechanic	22	1,800	20.7	1,800	6.3	1,800
Garage foreman	1	1,800				
Grade 6. Senior foreman labor	34	1,680	40.4	1,680	16.6	1,680
Automobile mechanic	105.5	1,680	99.4	1,680	34.1	1,680
Carpenter	2	1,680	3	1,680	0.5	1,680
Blacksmith	8.5	1,680	9.3	1,680	0.4	1,680
Painter	2	1,680	1.7	1,680	0.3	1,680
Automobile mechanic and blacksmith	1	1,680	2	1,680	0.3	1,680
Assistant garage foreman			1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Well driller					0.1	1,680
Bulldozer operator	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Diesel mechanic	3	1,680	3	1,680		
Carpenter foreman			2	1,680		
Project mechanic	10	1,680	10	1,680		
Assistant project mechanic	5	1,680	6	1,680		
Grader operator	5	1,680	5.8	1,680		
Tractor operator	5	1,680	5.8	1,680		
Power shovel operator	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	20.5	1,500	22.2	1,500	3	1,500
Senior cook			1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Assistant well driller					0.1	1,500
Grade 4. Automobile mechanic helper	44.5	1,320	46.6	1,320	9	1,320
Junior foreman of laborers	44.5	1,320	44.3	1,320	3.4	1,320
Machinist's helper					0.3	1,320
Blacksmith's helper	2	1,320	10.7	1,320	1.6	1,320
Senior tractor operator	3	1,320	3	1,320	0.3	1,320
Carpenter's helper	5.5	1,320	5.7	1,320	1.4	1,320
Junior foreman truck driver	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.6	1,320
Painter's helper					0.2	1,320
Skilled laborer					0.3	1,320
Mechanic's helper	18.5	1,320	17	1,320	0.2	1,320
Senior truck operator	4	1,320	3.8	1,320	0.3	1,320
Senior janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Truck driver			1	1,320		
Motor-vehicle dispatcher	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Agent	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Under custodian	22	1,320				
Grade 3. Watchman			1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Squad foreman of laborers	52.5	1,200	72.3	1,200	9.1	1,200
Skilled laborer	18.5	1,200	29.2	1,200	2.6	1,200
Tractor operator	130.4	1,200	103.2	1,200	2.6	1,200
Janitor	18	1,200	9.9	1,200	1.3	1,200
Heavy-duty truck driver	27	1,200	28.4	1,200	4.1	1,200
Terracer operator	26.5	1,200	33	1,200	6.1	1,200
Truck driver	91.5	1,200	96.9	1,200	2.3	1,200
Foreman of unskilled labor					1.3	1,200
Guard			1.7	1,200		
Grader operator	69.5	1,200	80.8	1,200		
Diesel truck operator	68	1,200	71	1,200		
Mechanic's helper	3.5	1,200	1.3	1,200		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	$1,200	1.8	$1,236		
Assistant auto mechanic	1	1,200				
Watchman			1	1,236		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	18	1,080	80.4	1,080	2.8	$1,080
Assistant messenger	22.2	1,080	21.4	1,080	4.9	1,080
Janitor					0.1	1,080
Watchman	2	1,080	4	1,080		
Janitress	4	1,080	4.2	1,080		
Charwoman	0.2	1,080	0.4	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	4.4	960	8.8	960		
Unclassified service:						
Agent	20.9	1,620	21.8	1,800	2	1,338
Cooperative construction specialist			1.7	3,333		
District cooperative agent	2.2	2,000	2.2	2,000		
Assistant county agent	14.3	1,765	14.2	1,765		
Cooperative agent	9.4	1,615	8.4	1,849		
Forest agronomist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Seed analyst	2	300	1	1,100		
Extension specialist	1	2,700				
Total permanent, field	3,869.6	12,088,722	3,662.9	12,158,526	1,458	3,391,917
Deduct lapses		115,262		277,513		
Net permanent, field	13,973.427		11,981,013		2,282,917	
Temporary employees, field	3,840,120		4,193,259		170,913	
All personal services, field	15,813,327		16,174,254		2,453,770	
Total, departmental and field	16,583,617		16,874,150		2,453,770	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	10,290		9,896		8,402	
01 Personal services (net)	16,573,427		16,864,159		2,445,367	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	1,911,778		2,113,661		330,944	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles	18,269		17,186			
05 Communication service	191,700		161,795		4,833	
06 Travel expense	725,827		736,796		110,154	
07 Transportation of things	171,544		215,402		27,356	
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing	124,108		130,534		862,346	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	121,153		126,273		1,888	
11 Rents	304,277		301,189		18,121	
12 Repairs and alterations	203,214		209,228		35,779	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	121,281		148,194		2,127	
30 Equipment	1,139,204		1,103,332		1,157,186	
31 Lands and interest in lands	37,976		40,296			
32 Structures and parts	87,713		52,163		37,156	
Total other obligations	5,401,183		5,917,653		2,534,619	
Grand total obligations	22,225,000		22,771,793		4,980,071	
Transferred for installation of control for aerial survey to Coast and Geodetic Survey			+81,708		+62,262	
Net total obligations	22,225,000		22,853,495		5,122,629	
Estimated savings or unobligated balance					731,967	
Total estimate or appropriation	22,225,000		22,853,495		[1] 5,844,596	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
C-1. General conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion	$630,624		$602,638		$473,462	
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions	14,278,410		14,674,610		2,915,261	
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government	3,095,357		3,754,657		660,334	
C-4. Soil and moisture conservation operations (Federal aid) in cooperation with conservation districts established under State laws	561,064		261,264			
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations	1,233,258		1,363,736		259,189	
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies	1,717,272		1,717,272		352,839	
Total	22,225,000		22,771,793		4,980,071	

[1] Part of total of $6,294,000 provided by the Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1936, for "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service."

Plant Reserve Stations, Bureau of Plant Industry (Transferred to Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Senior agronomist					0.2	$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior clerk					0.2	2,000
Grade 2. Clerk					0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					0.9	2,127
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist					0.8	4,600
Senior pomologist					0.9	4,600
Senior horticulturist					1.3	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist					1.4	3,800
Horticulturist					1.3	3,800
Cooperative agent					0.5	3,800
Pomologist					0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester					1	3,200
Associate range examiner					0.5	3,200
Associate horticulturist					2.5	3,200
Associate pathologist					0.2	3,200
Associate agronomist					3.4	3,200
Associate botanist					0.3	3,200
Associate taxonomist					0.2	3,200
Associate pomologist					0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist					3.7	2,800
Assistant forester					0.1	2,800
Assistant horticulturist					7.1	2,800
Assistant botanist					4.8	2,800
Assistant plant physiologist					0.4	2,800
Grade 1. Junior agronomist					5.3	2,000
Junior forester					1.2	2,000
Junior horticulturist					3.8	2,000
Junior botanist					2.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Chief agricultural aide					0.9	2,600
Chief scientific aide					0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Principal propagator					0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					1.0	2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide					0.7	1,800
Scientific aide					0.7	1,800
Propagator					7.5	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide					0.9	1,620
Assistant engineering aide					0.3	1,620
Assistant scientific aide					4.6	1,440
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide					1.1	1,440
Junior scientific aide					2	1,260
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide					0.6	1,080
Grade 1. Minor inspector					0.3	1,080
Minor agricultural aide					0.3	1,080
Minor scientific aide						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.7	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					3.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					2.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.2	1,260
Under clerk-typist					0.7	1,260
Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Principal foreman labor					0.5	1,800
Grade 6. Senior foreman labor					0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Squad foreman of laborers					3.6	1,320
Skilled laborer					1.1	1,260
Tractor operator					2.6	1,260
Foreman of unskilled laborers					0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer					2	1,080
Janitor laborer					0.3	1,080
Unclassified service:						
Agent					18.2	2,200
Total permanent, field					118.2	249,476
Temporary employees, field						60,052
All personal services, field						309,528
Total, departmental and field						311,655
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						1,940
01 Personal services (net)						310,405
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						45,000
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles						100
05 Communication service						1,563
06 Travel expense						41,000

Plant Reserve Stations, Bureau of Plant Industry (Transferred to Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued				
07 Transportation of things				$3,701
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing (service)				200
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				1,119
11 Rents				6,403
12 Repairs and alterations				3,071
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				3,799
30 Equipment				89,255
31 Land and interests in lands				633
Total other obligations				107,857
Grand total obligations				478,962
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				5,136
Total estimate or appropriation				[1] 483,198

[1] Provided in 1936 Agricultural Appropriation Act under Bureau of Plant Industry; transferred to Soil Conservation Service.

Total, Soil Conservation Service, **[$24,869,265]** *$25,000,000* of which not to exceed **[$1,608,640]** *$1,804,810* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed **[$62,500]** *$189,613* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia *and not to exceed $1,500 for the purchase of one passenger-carrying vehicle for use in the District of Columbia.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$25,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$24,869,265**

Trust account:

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated May 21, 1935, $62,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for soil-erosion survey and investigations in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder ceased Jan. 6, 1936, due to decision of Supreme Court invalidating the Agricultural Adjustment Act with respect to the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1935, $7,206.

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payment for Agricultural Adjustment) Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil erosion surveys in Puerto Rico			
01 Personal services		$36,674	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,267	$131
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles		100	4
05 Communication service		30	
06 Travel expenses		19,170	1,000
07 Transportation of things		167	18
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing		1,529	15
11 Rents		200	
12 Repairs and alterations		130	18
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20	
30 Equipment		25,010	1,178
Total other obligations		46,766	2,359
Grand total obligations		72,433	2,359
Allotment obligated in 1937		−72,433	+72,433
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−74,792
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Soil-erosion control, operations, demonstration, and information			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6			0.2 $5,400
Grade 5			1 5,080
Grade 4			0.8 3,800
Grade 3			0.4 3,600
Grade 2			0.1 3,000
Grade 1			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10			0.2 3,529
Grade 9			0.2 3,200
Grade 7			0.6 2,600
Grade 6			0.6 2,167
Grade 5			0.5 1,812
Grade 4			1.3 1,628
Grade 3			1.4 1,440
Grade 2			0.7 1,260
Grade 1			
Executive order service:			
Grade 18			0.1 5,000
Grade 17			0.1 4,800
Grade 16			0.3 3,600
Grade 15			0.3 3,200
Grade 14			1 4,005
Grade 13			0.7 3,971
Grade 12			0.3 3,000
Grade 11			0.9 3,200
Grade 10			1.3 2,822
Grade 9			0.1 2,800
Grade 8			0.8 2,433
Grade 7			1.3 2,000
Grade 6			2.3 1,800
Grade 5			1 1,620
Grade 4			14.3 1,440
Grade 3			1.1 1,260
Grade 2			0.9 1,080
Total permanent, departmental			39.3 81,165
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.1 4,600
Grade 4			0.4 3,300
Grade 3			0.2 2,800
Grade 2			0.1 2,000
Grade 1			
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5			0.1 1,800
Grade 4			0.1 1,620
Grade 3			0.1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4			0.1 1,800
Grade 3			0.1 1,620
Grade 2			0.1 1,440
Grade 1			0.1 1,260
Unclassified employees			0.1 1,200
Executive order service:			
Grade 15			0.9 5,200
Grade 13			3.2 4,000
Grade 12			0.3 3,600
Grade 11			4.5 3,300
Grade 10			0.9 3,000
Grade 9			7.8 2,600
Grade 8			2.3 2,300
Grade 7			7.3 2,000
Grade 6			3.7 1,800
Grade 5			5.1 1,620
Grade 4			6.3 1,440
Grade 3			4 1,260
Grade 2			0.2 1,080
Total permanent, field			49.1 $70,965
Temporary employees, field	$14,725		10,737
All personal services, field	14,725		126,730
01 Personal services (net)	14,725		307,825
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	658		13,101
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles	42		551
06 Communication service	727		7,333
06 Travel expenses	823		11,652
07 Transportation of things	1,151		10,222
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, and photographing	1,038		14,664
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	105		1,430
11 Rents	501		7,042
12 Repairs and alterations	302		4,011
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	206		2,927
32 Equipment	1,821		25,734
Total other obligations	7,389		102,747
Grand total obligations	22,070		311,572

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Soil-erosion control, operations, demonstration, and information—Continued			
Allotment obligated in 1937		−$22,070	+$22,070
Allotment obligated in 1935			+8,377.36
Allotment obligated in 1934			+1,086.01
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−31,533.36
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
A-1. General administration and fiscal service		$22,070	$60,130
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions			4,071
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units			3,211
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations			4,084
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion			1,401
C-1. General conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion			31,371
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions			137,219
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government			9,469
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations			32,322
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies			1,474
Total		22,070	311,572

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil-erosion control, operations, demonstrations, and information			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.1 $4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3			0.1 1,800
Grade 4			0.1 1,620
Grade 2			0.1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental			0.4 $6,060
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.3 $4,600
Grade 4			0.7 3,400
Grade 3			1.4 3,229
Grade 2			1.6 2,800
Grade 1			2.6 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			0.3 2,400
Grade 5			0.1 2,300
Grade 4			0.3 2,000
Grade 3			0.8 1,800
Grade 2			7 1,620
Grade 1			0.1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6			0.1 2,400
Grade 5			0.3 2,300
Grade 4			0.1 2,000
Grade 3			0.1 1,800
Grade 2			0.1 1,620
Grade 1			0.3 1,440
Unclassified employees			0.1 1,200
Executive order service:			
Grade 15			0.2 5,000
Grade 13			0.2 4,000
Grade 12			0.2 3,600
Grade 11			1.2 3,300
Grade 10			2.3 3,000
Grade 9			7.2 2,600
Grade 8			2.3 2,300
Grade 7			7.3 2,000
Grade 6			3.7 1,800
Grade 5			5.1 1,620
Grade 4			6.3 1,440
Grade 3			4 1,260
Grade 2			0.2 1,080
Total permanent, field			49.1 $70,965
Temporary employees, field			10,737
All personal services, field			126,730
01 Personal services (net)			307,825
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			13,101
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles			551
06 Communication service			7,333
06 Travel expenses			11,652
07 Transportation of things			10,222
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, and photographing			14,664
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			1,430
11 Rents			7,042
12 Repairs and alterations			4,011
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,927
32 Equipment			25,734
Total other obligations			102,747
Grand total obligations			311,572

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Department of Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For soil-erosion control, operations, demonstration, and information—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 3			0.1 $2,300
Grade 2			0.1 1,660
Grade 1			0.1 1,200
Grade 3			0.2 1,080
Grade 2			4 1,000
Unclassified employees			
Executive order service:			
Grade 16			0.2 6,000
Grade 15			2.3 5,200
Grade 14			1.2 4,500
Grade 13			7.2 4,000
Grade 12			1.9 3,600
Grade 11			11.3 3,300
Grade 10			4.7 3,000
Grade 9			16.6 2,600
Grade 8			7.2 2,300
Grade 7			17.5 2,000
Grade 6			6.5 1,800
Grade 5			8.5 1,620
Grade 4			11.7 1,440
Grade 3			3.6 1,260
Grade 2			0.1 1,080
Total permanent, field		42.7 $65,014	119.3 294,308
Temporary employees, field			100,109
All personal services, field		65,014	394,417
01 Personal services (net)		65,014	260,391
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		77,251	318,513
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles		162	669
06 Communication service		3,419	14,099
06 Travel expenses		18,671	77,007
07 Transportation of things		12,699	52,356
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing		26,963	111,202
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,361	5,617
11 Rents		7,570	31,220
12 Repairs and alterations		3,183	13,128
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		736	3,243
32 Equipment		62,003	258,202
37 Land and interest in lands		225	930
38 Structures and parts		20	81
Total other obligations		214,922	886,427
Grand total obligations		307,936	1,271,787
Allotment obligated in 1937		−307,936	+307,936
Allotment obligated in 1935			+2,113,936
Transferred to—			
Installation of control for aerial survey to Coast and Geodetic Survey			+25,000
Assistance in operating stream gage stations to Geological Survey			+4,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−3,721,049
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
A-1. General administration and fiscal service		$80,736	
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units			$72,000
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions			635,760
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government			473,326
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations			85,698
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies		218,200	
Total		307,936	1,271,787

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry, Transferred to Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For construction of erosion-control nurseries for growing soil-protecting trees, bushes, and other plants			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.1 $4,600
Grade 3			0.2 3,200
Grade 2			0.2 2,600
Grade 1			0.1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3			0.1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3			0.1 1,620
Unclassified employees			1.3 1,038
Total permanent, field			2.3 4,744
Temporary employees, field		87,981	1,084
01 Personal services		7,981	5,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,991	1,391
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and use of vehicles (service)		42	20
05 Communication service		57	42
06 Travel expenses		1,873	1,366
07 Transportation of things (service)		75	55
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		7	5
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		49	36
11 Rents		203	148
12 Repairs and alterations		130	99
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		44	32
20 Equipment		267	195
31 Land and interest in lands		181	132
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		14,000	20
Total other obligations		18,924	3,552
Grand total obligations		26,900	9,380
Allotment obligated in 1937		−26,900	+26,805
Allotment obligated in 1935			+423,632
Allotment obligated in 1936			+96,326
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−556,154
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8		0.5 $5,000	0.5 $5,000
Grade 7		0.5 7,000	1.0 7,000
Grade 6			0.7 4,600
Grade 5		1 5,000	1.1 4,600
Grade 4			1.3 4,000
Grade 3		0.5 3,200	1.7 3,200
Grade 2		0.9 2,800	1.4 2,600
Grade 1			7 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			2 3,000
Grade 7			3.6 2,800
Grade 6			10.9 2,600
Grade 5			10.3 1,800
Grade 5		0.5 1,620	22.3 1,620
Grade 4			26.1 1,440
Grade 3			3 1,260
Grade 2			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10		0.5 5,500	0.5 4,500
Grade 12		1.4 4,667	1.0 4,000
Grade 11		1.9 3,818	1.5 3,600
Grade 10		0.4 3,500	1.7 3,600

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For administrative expenses in connection with a national program of soil conservation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9			2.7	$3,200	3.9	$3,200
Grade 7			6.6	2,613	10	2,600
Grade 6			1.9	2,300	3.1	2,300
Grade 5			13.2	2,098	23.1	2,000
Grade 4			16.4	1,866	32.6	1,800
Grade 3			14.8	1,624	172	1,620
Grade 2			70.7	1,444	143.3	1,440
Grade 1			13.9	1,260	20.3	1,260
Executive order service:						
Grade 16					0.4	9,000
Grade 17					0.4	6,800
Grade 16					0.8	6,000
Grade 13					1.8	5,200
Grade 14					3.3	4,500
Grade 13					2.7	4,000
Grade 12					2	3,600
Grade 11					3.1	3,200
Grade 10					6.3	2,900
Grade 9					6.1	2,600
Grade 8					1.3	2,300
Grade 7					4.9	2,000
Grade 6					3	1,800
Grade 5					18.2	1,620
Grade 4					33.5	1,440
Grade 3					2.2	1,260
Grade 2					2.4	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			3.3	1,216	3.2	1,200
Grade 2			5.4	1,067	3.9	1,140
Grade 1			2.3	900		
Total permanent, departmental			208.3	377,527	604.6	1,191,334
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7			0.3	6,300	0.7	6,300
Grade 6			1.5	5,000	3.2	5,000
Grade 5			5.5	4,600	11.8	4,600
Grade 4			10.9	3,900	24.8	3,800
Grade 3			2.6	3,200	61.1	3,200
Grade 2			4.2	2,000	95	2,000
Grade 1			47.9	2,000	112.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			1.8	3,000	3.9	3,000
Grade 7			6.9	2,200	9.7	2,300
Grade 6			3.6	2,000	9.2	2,000
Grade 5			1.8	1,800	41.6	1,800
Grade 4			4.1	1,620	21.9	1,620
Grade 3			6.1	1,440	14.7	1,440
Grade 2			3.6	1,260	6	1,260
Grade 1			1.2	1,020	1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			0.3	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 11			1.3	3,800	2.9	3,800
Grade 10			1.3	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 9			1.3	3,200	2.8	3,200
Grade 8			1	2,900	1.6	2,900
Grade 7			3.9	2,600	8.8	2,600
Grade 6			1.2	2,300	3.1	2,300
Grade 5			0.4	2,000	11.5	2,000
Grade 4			6.9	1,800	13.3	1,800
Grade 3			13.4	1,620	28.6	1,620
Grade 2			2.8	1,440	62.2	1,440
Grade 1			12.3	1,260	22.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			0.7	1,300	1.9	1,300
Grade 2			2.8	1,200	6.9	1,200
Grade 1			2.8	1,080	6	1,080
Grade 0			5.9	1,080	12.9	1,080
Grade 3			0.3	1,300	1	1,300
Grade 4			1.4	1,320	11.3	1,320
Grade 3			5.1	1,200	13.3	1,200
Grade 2			1.2	1,080	2.6	1,080
Unclassified service					1	1,260
Executive order service:						
Grade 16					0.1	6,000
Grade 15					0.5	5,200
Grade 14					0.1	4,500
Grade 13					1.7	4,000
Grade 12					0.5	3,600
Grade 11					1.8	3,200
Grade 10					0.8	2,900
Grade 9					2.3	2,600
Grade 8					0.9	2,300
Grade 7					3.8	2,000
Grade 6					0.9	1,800
Grade 5					1.3	1,620
Grade 4					2.3	1,440
Grade 3					1.1	1,260
Total permanent, field			170.3	360,300	836.9	1,407,884
Temporary employees, field						50,166
All personal services, field				360,300		1,458,050
01 Personal services (net)				717,827		2,649,384

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses in connection with a national program of soil conservation—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$63,350	$53,73
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles		600	2,37
05 Communication service		15,100	16,05
06 Travel expenses		24,350	20,70
07 Transportation of things		2,710	(5,51
09 Printing, engraving, lithographing		101,301	23,96
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,701	4,07
11 Rents		20,845	17,04
12 Repairs and alterations		3,724	2,74
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		71,003	20,41
30 Equipment		325,961	1,16,27
32 Structures and parts		313	1,12
Total other obligations		660,338	2,42,34
Grand total obligations		1,378,292	3,91,68
Transferred for map work to "Contingent expenses" Department of the Interior			+10
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,378,292	+1,378,29
Alloted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−5,69,98
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
A-1. General administration and fiscal service		$260,194	$1,14,37
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions		24,960	12,37
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units		9,422	11,22
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations			6,65
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		2,464	6,62
B-5. Cooperative investigations of economics of erosion and erosion control			4,67
B-6. Cooperative investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value			4,63
C-1. General conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion		144,194	72,31
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions		570,201	1,46,39
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government		63,000	42,52
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		17,050	17,39
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies		110,754	41,27
Total		1,378,292	3,91,68

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For a national program of soil conservation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7			1.1	$5,600	0.2	$5,50
Grade 6			1.7	4,800	1.8	4,80
Grade 5			6.2	3,800	17	4,00
Grade 4			16.6	3,200	26.3	3,20
Grade 3			15.1	2,800	66.1	2,80
Grade 2			21.2	2,400	38.8	2,40
Grade 1					126.1	2,00
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			0.4	3,200	0.7	3,20
Grade 7			1.8	3,000	1.7	3,00
Grade 6			3.3	2,800	10	2,80
Grade 5					47.1	2,60

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For a national program of soil conservation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.			4.9	$1,620	66.6	$1,620
Grade 4			3.5	1,440	34.3	1,440
Grade 3			4.1	1,260	19.4	1,260
Grade 2			2.1	1,020	6.6	1,020
Grade 1						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			0.3	3,800	0.2	4,000
Grade 11			0.1	3,500	0.6	3,800
Grade 10			2.3	3,200	0.1	3,500
Grade 9			0.1	2,900	0.8	3,200
Grade 8			1.9	2,600	0.7	2,900
Grade 7			2.4	2,300	0.8	2,600
Grade 6			2.4	2,000	1.9	2,300
Grade 5			4.4	1,800	13.3	2,000
Grade 4			7.7	1,620	14	1,800
Grade 3			14.8	1,440	36.3	1,620
Grade 2			6.6	1,260	77.8	1,440
Grade 1					24	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			0.3	1,300	2.5	1,300
Grade 2			1.1	1,200	10.2	1,200
Grade 1			0.9	1,080	6.7	1,080
Grade 0			2.0	1,080	24	1,080
Grade 3			0.5	1,300	5.1	1,300
Grade 4			2.1	1,320	20.6	1,320
Grade 3			2.3	1,200	22.4	1,200
Grade 2					5.7	1,080
Executive order service:						
Grade 16					0.3	6,000
Grade 15					0.4	5,200
Grade 14					2.8	4,500
Grade 13					2.8	4,000
Grade 12					4.8	3,600
Grade 11					17.2	3,200
Grade 10					13.2	2,900
Grade 9					26.5	2,600
Grade 8					21.6	2,300
Grade 7					80.8	2,000
Grade 6					23.4	1,800
Grade 5					26.8	1,620
Grade 4					43.3	1,440
Grade 3					13.9	1,260
Grade 2					2.8	1,080
Total permanent, field			132	276,840	1,122.9	2,406,000
Temporary employees, field				960,000		8,000,125
01 Personal services (net)				1,206,540		13,015,178
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				167,681		1,032,274
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles				95		627
05 Communication service				8,700		75,714
06 Travel expenses				51,805		655,332
07 Transportation of things				7,367		64,909
09 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, and photographing				13,461		117,277
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				3,320		34,000
11 Rents				20,955		225,731
12 Repairs and alterations				3,814		33,178
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				9,477		73,722
30 Equipment				424,805		3,005,260
31 Lands and interest in land				67		567
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to lands				1,039		9,033
Total other obligations				737,367		6,413,606
Grand total obligations				2,003,927		17,428,271
Allotment obligated in 1937				−2,003,927		+2,003,927
Alloted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						−18,432,198
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
B-1. Soil and moisture conservation investigations under controlled plot and laboratory conditions				$170,120		$317,674
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units				157,158		275,850
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations				122,663		184,441
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion				22,950		91,004
B-5. Cooperative investigations of economics of erosion and erosion control				13,126		
B-6. Cooperative investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value				5,702		1,442

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions		$1,217,128	$13,450,985
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government		181,183	2,788,937
C-5. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		113,592	278,173
C-6. Technical cooperation with emergency conservation work (C. C. C.) camps and other Federal and State agencies			1,566
Total		2,003,927	17,428,271

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Flood Control and Other Conservation—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
For a national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:			4	$4,600		
Grade 5			6	3,800		
Grade 4			6	3,200		
Grade 3			12	2,800		
Grade 2			14	2,400		
Grade 1						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			3.2	3,200		
Grade 9			6	2,600		
Grade 7			12	2,000		
Grade 5			16	1,800		
Grade 4			27	1,620		
Grade 3			22	1,440		
Grade 2			13	1,260		
Grade 1						
Total permanent, field			144.2	301,637		
Temporary employees, field				2,703,000		
01 Personal services, field (net)				3,005,207		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				445,327		
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of vehicles				226		
05 Communication service				20,658		
06 Travel expenses				125,139		
07 Transportation of things				17,481		
09 Printing, engraving, lithographing				31,907		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				8,302		
11 Rents				61,387		
12 Repairs and alterations				6,050		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses (current)				20,114		
30 Equipment				1,008,187		
31 Lands and interest in land				180		
32 Structures and parts				2,483		
Total other obligations				1,750,702		
Grand total obligations				4,755,909		
Alloted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"				−4,755,909		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
B-2. Soil and moisture conservation investigations on entire experimental drainage units				$40,000		
B-3. Sedimentation (resulting from erosion) investigations				22,180		
B-4. General investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion				5,000		
C-2. Soil and moisture conservation operations by means of demonstration projects in agricultural and erosion regions				1,486,630		
C-3. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government				224,200		
Drought relief projects				2,983,000		
Total				4,755,909		

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and uses
General administrative expenses	1	$1,500			$1,500		$600	Transportation of chief of service and staff to conferences and committee meetings in the District of Columbia and field inspection trips into surrounding States.
Soil and moisture conservation investigations	50	28,070	23	$3,300	24,770	33	24,573	For transportation of technical workers and inspectors between experimental areas, about the larger research areas, and to work involving observational work and surveys throughout the country.
Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information	370	195,510	201	30,774	164,742	960	445,330	For transportation of technical workers, inspectors, and surveyors within projects, between projects, and on survey and planning work on outside areas.
Total	420	225,080	224	34,074	191,012	993	469,914	

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—

[SEC. 2.] To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936 [(Public No. 461, 74th Congress)] *(49 Stat., pp. 1148–1152)*, including the employment of personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals and newspapers, and other necessary expenses, $440,000,000, together with not to exceed [$30,000,000] *$10,000,000* of the funds made available [under the head "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved February 11, 1936 (Public No. 440, 74th Congress); to be immediately available and] *for the fiscal year 1938 by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes," approved August 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612c), and not to exceed $50,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000,000 provided under section 12 (a), Title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612)*, to remain available until June 30, [1938] *1939*, for compliances under said Act *of February 29, 1936*, in the calendar year [1936] *1937*: *Provided*, That no part of such amount shall be available after June 30, [1937] *1938*, for salaries and other administrative expenses except for payment of obligations therefor incurred prior to July 1, [1937] *1938*: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time transfer to the General Accounting Office such sums as may be necessary to pay administrative expenses of the General Accounting Office in auditing payments under this [item] *item*: *Provided further*, *That the funds provided by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes," approved August 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612c), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses in carrying out the provisions of said section, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to the employment of persons and means by Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act Mar. 19, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1185)*.

Estimate 1938, **$440,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$440,000,000**

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	+$498,128,247	+$499,161,933	+$2,104,88
Office of the Secretary	+473,320	+473,320	
Office of the Solicitor	+168,300	+168,300	
Office of Information	+31,720	+31,720	
Extension Service	+304,000	+478,704	+71,00
Forest Service	+172,300	+172,300	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+692,073	+692,073	+18,30
General Accounting Office	+714,440	+714,440	
Bureau of the Census (Department of Commerce)			+1,57
Office of Treasurer of the United States (Treasury Department)	+93,000	+93,000	
Division of Disbursement (Treasury Department)	+650,000	+650,000	
Total transfers	500,000,000	502,559,410	2,196,30
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		+6,043,590	−2,196,30
Received by transfer from—			
"Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"		−30,000,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−30,000,000		
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities", Department of Agriculture	−10,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	440,000,000	440,000,000	

INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Not to exceed 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency, and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture[: *Provided*, That a statement of any transfers of appropriations made hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget] *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455)*.

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 in accordance with the provisions of the above paragraph

Bureau	Amount transferred	From—	To—	Reason
Biological Survey	$1,000	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (migratory bird conservation refuges).	Salaries and expenses, 1938 (production of fur-bearing animals).	To provide additional funds to complete essential investigations.
Do	600	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (biological investigations).	Salaries and expenses, 1938 (enforcement of the Alaska game law).	To provide additional funds to cover salaries of local sealing officers employed by adverse weather conditions and an unusually large take of beaver.
Dairy Industry	3,000	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (dairy investigations).	Salaries and expenses, 1938 (general administrative expenses).	To provide for increased administrative and operating expenses.
Plant Industry	7,852	Salaries and expenses, 1935 (experiment investigations).	Salaries and expenses, 1933 (western irrigation agriculture).	To adjust the balance carried to surplus on account of vacancy savings and furlough deductions under "western irrigation agriculture" which was required for the reappropriation of $13,000 under this item for the fiscal year 1935.
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	6,000	Salaries and expenses, 1938 (Dutch elm disease eradication).	Salaries and expenses, 1936 (forest insects).	For investigations in Europe on the relation of insects to the Dutch elm disease.
Total transferred	37,452			

MISCELLANEOUS

WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

During the fiscal year [1937] *1938* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that Department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture, transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work *(act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1455)*.

Experiments in Livestock Production in Southern United States—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry (animal husbandry)"			+$25,940
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry (dairy investigations)"			+10,413
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (forage crops and diseases)"			+3,647
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Within the limitations specified under the several headings the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motor trucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the limitation on expenditures for purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles in the field service shall be interchangeable between the various bureaus and offices of the Department, to such extent as the exigencies of the service may require: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats purchased by him: *Provided further*, That the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration may be used during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle for official purposes in the District of Columbia *(U. S. C., title 5, sec. 78; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1455, 1456)*.

Soil-Erosion Investigations—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service"			+$90,132
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"			+162,310
Total estimate or appropriation			265,302

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—

For general administrative purposes, including maintenance, operation, repairs, and other expenses, [$75,000] *$85,000*; and, in addition thereto, this appropriation may be augmented, by transfer of funds or by reimbursement, from applicable appropriations, to cover the cost, including handling and other related charges, of services, and supplies, equipment and materials furnished, stores of which may be maintained at the Center, and the applicable appropriations may also be charged their proportionate share of the necessary general expenses of the Center not covered by this appropriation: *Provided*, That not to exceed $600 may be expended from this appropriation for the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile for official purposes *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 511, 512; act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1456)*.

Estimate 1938, **$85,000** Appropriated 1937, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Estimate, 1937 Positions	Estimate, 1937 Av. salary	Actual, 1936 Positions	Actual, 1936 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Director	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	3.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.9	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Junior typist, switchboard operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.4	2,160
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman, construction and maintenance	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Farm superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 9. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. General mechanic	8	1,752	8	1,752	6.1	1,798
Operating engineer	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.7	1,980
Grade 5. Farmer	4	1,660	4	1,660	3.3	1,660
Junior general mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior operating engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 4. General mechanic's helper	4	1,380	4	1,380	4.5	1,373
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	13	1,292	13	1,292	12.2	1,294
Farm laborer	22	1,244	22	1,244	18.3	1,248
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	20	1,155	20	1,155	17.8	1,155
Total permanent, field	99	153,120	99	153,120	86.1	134,208
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,421
Net permanent, field		152,120		152,120		132,787
Temporary employees, field		25,000		25,000		31,196
All personal services, field		177,120		177,120		163,983
Deduct quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		1,803
Total cash paid salaries and wages		175,080		175,080		162,180
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,500		4,500		4,463
		170,580		170,580		157,717
Deduct advances and reimbursements from Bureaus for services rendered		126,010		125,910		115,213
01 Personal services (net)		44,650		44,650		42,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,180		2,180		2,130
05 Communication service		1,300		1,300		1,296
07 Transportation of things		920		920		904
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity		420		420		410
		4,375		4,375		4,253
12 Repairs and alterations						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		80		80		78
		14,000		14,000		14,375
30 Equipment						
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		10,475		8,475		6,078
33 Supplies purchased for resale		75,000		75,000		75,300
Total other obligations		113,350		105,350		104,815
Grand total obligations		160,000		150,000		147,320
Deduct advances and reimbursement received from Bureaus for supplies		75,000		75,000		72,824
Net total obligations		85,000		75,000		74,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						475
Total estimate or appropriation		85,000		75,000		75,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motorcycles otherwise intended) Number	New vehicles (motorcycles otherwise intended) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Beltsville Research Center	1	$625	1	$25	$600	3	$640	To be used almost exclusively within the confines of the Beltsville Research Center for the purpose of providing the necessary supervision of the operations conducted in an area embracing approximately 6,300 acres.

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CONTROL COMMITTEES

During the fiscal year [1937] *1938* the Secretary of Agriculture may expend not to exceed $10,000 from the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration for the share of the United States as a member of the International Wheat Advisory Committee or like events or bodies concerned with the reduction of agricultural surpluses or other objectives of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, together with traveling and all other necessary expenses relating thereto (*act June 5, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1456*).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	$4,000	$4,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−4,000	−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

ELIMINATION OF DISEASED CATTLE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—

For carrying into effect the provisions of section 37 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 [49 Stat., pp. 750–793), $21,364,000] *(U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612b), $5,110,155, the unobligated balance of the $21,364,000 made available under this head for the fiscal year 1937 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for that year, and $10,744,865* of the unobligated balance of the funds appropriated by Public Resolution Numbered 27, Seventy-third Congress (*48 Stat., p. 865*), and reappropriated by said section 37 of the Act approved August 24, 1935, [together with any unobligated balance of the appropriation made for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1936 by said section 37, which balances] are hereby [continued] *made available as one fund for* obligation during the fiscal year [1937,] *1938* for the elimination of diseased dairy and beef cattle, including cattle suffering from tuberculosis or Bang's disease, for payments to owners with respect thereto, and for [other purposes] *experimentation*, as authorized by said section 37, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and other necessary expenses (*act June 4, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1456*).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Senior agricultural economist			1	$6,500		
Grade 2. Associate agricultural economist			1	5,200		
Grade 1. Assistant agricultural economist			1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant			0.4	3,000		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1	3,200		
Fiscal accountant			0.3	3,200		

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—Cont.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONT.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant			3	$2,000		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1.5	1,440		
Junior stenographer			3.3	1,440		
Senior typist			2.4	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			22.5	51,161		
Temporary employees, departmental		$37,500		74,972		$6,962
All personal services, departmental		37,500		126,133		6,962
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			0.3	3,500		
Senior fiscal accountant			1	3,500		
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist			1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant			3.3	2,000		
Grade 5. Senior clerk			5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.3	1,800		
Clerk			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			9.3	1,620		
Senior stenographer			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.3	1,440		
Junior stenographer			6	1,440		
Senior typist			1.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			2.9	1,260		
Junior typist			2.3	1,260		
Total permanent, field			35.5	84,137		
Temporary employees, field		2,833,750		2,101,179		216,459
All personal services, field		2,833,750		2,185,316		223,421
01 Personal services (net)		2,833,750		2,224,471		222,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		83,126		80,330		4,797
03 Communication service		5,875		8,755		703
06 Travel expenses		1,365,410		1,246,610		207,554
07 Transportation of things		1,500		2,477		730
08 Printing and binding		12,650		13,900		1
11 Rents		2,155		6,452		344
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		5,122		1,362
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,320		3,650		3,207
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (purchase of dairy products)				7,339,114		7,000
30 Equipment		80,500		81,925		
5246 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of:						962,257
Tuberculosis		1,000,000		1,400,000		446,200
Combating Bang's disease		10,716,000		13,414,960		1,427,000
Total other obligations		13,473,250		22,139,536		1,466,962
Grand total obligations		15,964,000		24,364,000		1,689,775
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−8,139,135		
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−5,110,155		+5,110,155		
Prior year unobligated balances (Jones-Connally Act funds) reappropriated for 1937 and 1938		−10,744,865		−21,364,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						15,689,962
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in cattle		$1,500,000		$2,500,000		$1,426,657
2. Combating Bang's disease in cattle		14,254,000		14,214,000		260,280
3. Experimentation in diseases of livestock, etc		130,000		150,000		37,638
4. Removal of surplus agricultural products (purchase of dairy products)		7,500,000		7,500,000		1,466,962
Total		15,964,000		24,364,000		

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

and Roads and Trails— Appropriated 1937, $8,000,000

Note.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 115.

Forest Roads and Trails, Emergency Construction (Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]		$2,733	$53,310
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]		108,255	673,624
Total personal services		111,988	822,934
Deduct amount included in objects named below		111,988	822,934
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,014,447	3,710,592
Total obligations		1,014,447	3,710,592
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1936		−1,014,447	−3,710,592
Total estimate or appropriation			
Forest road development			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]		15,000	81,044
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]			105
Total personal services		15,000	82,049
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		15,000	82,049
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		101,195	500,608
Total obligations		101,195	500,608
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1936		−101,195	−500,608
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development", p. 120.
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Forest Highways—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For construction of national-forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]		$1,858	$29,441
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]		20,363	155,117
Total personal services		22,221	184,558
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		22,221	184,558
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		317,000	1,481,188
Total obligations		317,000	1,481,188
Estimate obligated in 1937		−317,000	+317,000
Estimate obligated in 1934 and 1935			+13,901,782
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−14,800,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development", p. 120.
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Roads, Trails, etc.—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For construction of national-forest roads, trails, bridges, and related projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]			$60,161
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]			2,437
Total personal services			62,578
Deduct amount included in objects below			62,578
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		$11,223	187,550
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		329	93,980
Total obligations		11,552	281,530
Allotment obligated in 1937		−11,552	+11,552
Allotment obligated in 1935			+2,589,876
Allotment obligated in 1934			+7,457,143
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−10,193,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development", p. 120.
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system", p. 115.

Payments to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)	$43,000	$80,000	$52,568
Unobligated balance			35,756
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−43,000	−80,000	−88,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust account:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Department of Agriculture—

For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Department of Agriculture from States, local organizations, individuals, etc., deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 67, 583*).

Obligations—1938, $150,000; 1937, $150,000; 1936, $120,860.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

33 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $39,229.32.

Total, Department of Agriculture, exclusive of Agricultural Adjustment Administration:

Estimate 1938, **$554,512,955** Appropriated 1937, * **$549,777,202**
Revised 1937, * **$550,207,778**

* Exclusive of $60,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

SEC. 32. There is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936 an amount equal to 30 per centum of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period January 1 to December 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each such fiscal year. Such sums shall be maintained in a separate fund and shall be used by the Secretary of Agriculture only to (1) encourage the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof by the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation thereof or of

indemnities for losses incurred in connection with such exportation or by payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for domestic consumption; (2) encourage the domestic consumption of such commodities or products by diverting them, by the payment of benefits or indemnities or by other means, from the normal channels of trade and commerce; and (3) reestablish farmers' purchasing power by making payments in connection with the normal production of any agricultural commodity for domestic consumption. Determinations by the Secretary as to what constitutes diversion and what constitutes normal channels of trade and commerce and what constitutes normal production for domestic consumption shall be final. The amounts appropriated under this section shall be expended for such of the above-specified purposes, and at such times, in such manner, and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture finds will tend to increase the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof, and increase the domestic consumption of agricultural commodities and products thereof: *Provided*, That the sums appropriated under this section shall be expended for such one or more of the above specified purposes, and at such times, in such manner, and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture finds will effectuate substantial accomplishment of any one or more of the purposes of this section: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this section shall be used for the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation of unmanufactured cotton (*U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612c; act Feb. 29, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1151*).

Permanent appropriation, general fund:

Estimate 1938, **$120,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$109,139,621.04**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1 $9,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2	1,900	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	6	4,600	
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	10	3,900	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	11	3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5	2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	3	5,600	
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	10	4,840	
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant / Marketing specialist	12	3,817	
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant	5	3,500	
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant / Associate marketing specialist	5 / 14	3,200 / 3,229	
Grade 8. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,900	
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant / Assistant marketing specialist	28 / 6	2,600 / 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,000	
Grade 4. Clerk / Clerk-stenographer / Statistical clerk	5 / 7 / 2	1,800 / 1,800 / 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk / Assistant clerk-stenographer	29 / 13	1,620 / 1,620	
Grade 2. Junior clerk / Junior stenographer	53 / 11	1,440 / 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk / Junior typist	9 / 2	1,260 / 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	
Total permanent, department	252	678,080	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	3,800	
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	
Grade 7. Junior accountant	1	2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,020	
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	5	1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	
Total permanent, field	29	70,020	
Temporary employees, field		14,500	
All personal services, field		72,870	
01 Personal services	311	751,020	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		17,920	
03 Communication service		20,870	
06 Travel expenses		110,570	
07 Transportation of things		6,800	

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding	$19,710		
11 Rents	35,850		
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	14,302		
2372 Removal of surplus agricultural products		$33,730,000	$33,611,701
30 Equipment	14,900		
Total other obligations	227,965	33,730,000	33,611,701
Grand total obligations	980,000	33,730,000	33,611,701
1936 unobligated balance available in 1937 for transfer		−33,000,000	+32,999,999
Transferred for administrative expenses and refunding taxes to Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)		+33,000,000	
Transferred to—			
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (administrative expenses)"			+99,99
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (cotton price adjustment)"			+32,999,999
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	+10,000,000		
Reserve	+109,020,000	+45,389,621	
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000,000	109,139,621	66,611,701

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Administration, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1159), provided for the availability of not to exceed $500,000 of the appropriation made for the fiscal year 1936 by sec. 32 of the act entitled "An act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purpose", approved Aug. 24, 1935, for the administration of sec. 32, including the employment of persons and assess in the city of Washington and elsewhere.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Marketing specialist			0.3 $5,800
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant			0.7 3,500
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist / Fiscal accountant			0.7 / 0.2 2,700 / 2,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant / Junior fiscal accountant			0.5 / 0.8 2,600 / 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			0.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer / Junior clerk / Junior typist			0.2 / 0.2 / 0.2 1,440 / 1,440 / 1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.2 1,260
Total permanent, departmental			3.5 $4,100
Temporary employees, departmental			0.1 1,200
01 Personal services (net)			3.6 $4,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,500
03 Communications			1,200
06 Travel expenses			2,000
07 Transportation of things			1,000
08 Printing and binding			1,000
11 Rents			500
12 Repairs and alterations			500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,000
30 Equipment			10,000
Total other obligations			18,700
Grand total obligations			22,800
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities", Department of Agriculture			−22,800
Unobligated balance			−100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment)—

NOTE.—The act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1137, 1159), provided that as much as may be necessary of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1936 by sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 774), be made available, to remain available until expended, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make payments provided for in the cotton price adjustment payment plan. Accordingly, $43,000,000 of the $92,111,701.47 appropriated by sec. 32 for the fiscal year 1936 was made available for such administrative expenses and cotton adjustment price payments.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist		0.3 $6,400	0.3 $5,800
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant			
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant		0.5 3,500	0.1 3,200
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant		1 2,600	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant		0.5 2,600	
Grade 5. Senior clerk		0.8 1,620	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		1 1,620	
Senior stenographer			2.1 1,440
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			
Total permanent, department		4 10,080	2.5 4,047
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Senior accountant			1.1 3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			5.7 3,200
Accountant			2 3,200
Grade 7. Junior Accountant		2.5 2,000	12 2,000
Grade 5. Junior clerk		2.5 1,800	2.1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk		35.9 1,620	2.3 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk		16.4 1,440	24.3 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk		1 1,440	11.3 1,440
Junior stenographer		7.9 1,440	0.6 1,440
Junior typist		13.7 1,260	8.4 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk		4.7 1,260	12.5 1,260
Junior typist			2.5 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger		0.3 1,080	0.1 1,080
Total permanent, field		83.9 126,472	98.2 106,324
Temporary employees, field		36,367	
All personal services, field		162,839	106,314
01 Personal services (net)		172,919	170,361
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,800	38,827
03 Communication service		13,220	1,501
06 Travel expenses		10,290	2,061
07 Transportation of things		6,751	3,730
08 Printing and binding		1,500	15,122
11 Rents		31,020	12,753
12 Repairs and alterations			4
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			170
2372 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton adjustment payments)		9,918,330	32,152,934
30 Equipment			156,164
Total other obligations		9,999,161	32,394,466
Grand total obligations		10,172,080	32,535,359
Transferred to—			
Extension service		+448,444	+1,585,000
General Accounting Office			+178,787
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)			+26,000
Division of Disbursement (Treasury Department)			+34,320
Total appropriation obligated in 1937		−10,620,524	+10,620,524
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities", Department of Agriculture			−43,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	2 $8,500	2 $8,500	
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2.5 5,600	2.5 5,600	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	9 4,600	9 4,600	
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	14 3,800	14 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	8 3,200	8 3,200	
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	7 2,600	7 2,600	

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			0.8 $4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1.7 3,800
Marketing specialist	2 3,800	2 3,800	
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.6 3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1.6 3,200	1.6 3,200	1.6 3,200
Fiscal accountant	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	0.9 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Junior fiscal accountant	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant marketing specialist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.6 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3 2,000	3 2,000	1.1 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3 1,800	3 1,800	0.1 1,500
Clerk	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7 1,620	7 1,620	
Senior stenographer	10.6 1,620	10.6 1,620	0.1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9 1,440	9 1,440	
Junior stenographer	12.1 1,440	12.1 1,440	0.3 1,440
Senior typist	2 1,440	2 1,440	
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	113.3 302,758	113.3 302,758	8.1 25,041
Deficit lapse	1,500	1,500	
Net permanent, departmental	301,258	301,258	25,041
Temporary employees, departmental	134,872	134,872	
All personal services, departmental	436,130	436,130	25,041
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	11,421,619	11,095,915	4,986,327
01 Personal services (net)	11,877,749	11,532,045	5,011,368
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	309,797	306,797	488,974
03 Communications	123,230	123,230	23,415
06 Travel expenses	705,284	705,284	202,580
07 Transportation of things	58,985	58,985	18,068
08 Printing and binding	630,650	630,650	331,095
11 Rents	293,690	293,690	6,922
12 Repairs and alterations	7,020	7,020	719
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	113,236	113,236	738
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	402,386,170	400,326,580	
30 Equipment	268,431	218,431	87,646
Total other obligations	404,581,498	403,608,908	903,566
Grand total obligations	406,529,247	405,161,953	5,914,934
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources", Department of Agriculture	−406,529,247	−405,161,953	−5,914,934
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—An appropriation of $206,185,000 was provided by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1138, 1157), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet all obligations and commitments (including salaries and administrative expenses) theretofore incurred under the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, together with a sum not to exceed $700,000, equal in amount to the unexpended balances of the funds established under such act proceeding tax collections and allotted by the President under authority of sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to be spent for the benefit of agriculture in Puerto Rico and Hawaii. These sums remain available until expended.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist			1 $8,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist		2 $5,600	3 5,643
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist		1 4,600	6.7 4,602
Grade 4. Agricultural economist		8 3,800	3.3 3,840
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist			1.7 3,201
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			3.9 2,671
		1 2,600	1.8 2,607
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist			0.2 2,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			0.3 2,502
Grade 15. Executive officer			
Grade 14. Head administrative officer			
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer		1 5,600	0.8 5,860
Chief fiscal accountant			0.4 5,600
Principal marketing specialist			

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			0.5	$4,800	0.6	$4,679
Head fiscal accountant			1.5	4,600	0.3	4,631
Senior marketing specialist			0.5	4,800	1.7	4,642
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1.3	3,800	3.4	3,878
Principal fiscal accountant			1.6	3,800	0.3	3,802
Marketing specialist					0.6	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			0.5	3,500	2	3,519
Senior fiscal accountant			1.5	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1.7	3,352	7.5	3,394
Fiscal accountant			6.2	3,200	2.3	3,200
Associate marketing specialist					0.8	3,200
Senior investigator					0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			6.2	2,980	4.8	2,960
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			7.6	2,600	18.5	2,606
Junior fiscal accountant			23.5	2,600	2.4	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist					11.4	2,600
Junior investigator			0.2	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk			21	2,300	15.6	2,322
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer			6.2	2,000	1.2	2,081
Senior clerk			87.8	2,055	80.9	2,014
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			3	1,800	6	1,800
Clerk			117.6	1,800	134.2	1,803
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			207.8	1,620	326.2	1,620
Senior stenographer			25.7	1,620	26.7	1,621
Grade 2. Junior clerk			316.3	1,440	415	1,440
Junior stenographer			58.9	1,440	52.7	1,444
Senior typist			16.4	1,440	18	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			18.8	1,260	31.4	1,260
Junior typist			1	1,260	1.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer					1.3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			7	1,080	7.3	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1.2	600
Emergency service:						
Grade 19. Senior executive officer					0.5	9,334
Grade 18. Executive officer					0.7	8,022
Grade 17. Head administrative officer			1	6,800	0.8	6,800
Total permanent, departmental			993.1	1,173.7		
			1,730,803	2,027,742		
Temporary employees, departmental			165,977	165,818		
All personal services, departmental			1,896,780	2,193,560		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.3	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.4	3,800
Chief investigator					0.8	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.3	3,501
Head investigator					0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,200
Fiscal accountant			1	3,200	3.3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.6	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant			3	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					10.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					2.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					2.3	1,260
Total permanent, field			4	11,000	24.7	53,451
Temporary employees, field				10,001		5,816
All personal services, field				30,893		59,267
01 Personal services (net)			1,897,473			2,252,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				130,390		172,818
05 Communication service				20,500		25,797
06 Travel expenses				62,800		122,659
07 Transportation of things				29,900		8,206
08 Printing and binding				6,973		55,294
11 Rents				85,126		111,994
12 Repairs and alterations				3,445		2,922
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				4,550		57,397
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payment				102,113,457		135,256,030
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products				306,778		5,222
30 Equipment				9,653		59,427
Total other obligations				103,106,113		135,837,496
Grand total obligations				105,003,586		138,090,323
Transferred to—						
Office of the Solicitor				+2,300		
Office of Experiment Stations						+473,880
Extension Service				+177,523		+5,122,675
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils						+80,267
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine						+316,082
Bureau of Agricultural Economics						+179,206
Soil Conservation Service						+74,702
Office of Treasurer of the U. S. (Treasury Department)						+21,000

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Payments for agricultural adjustment (payments under tobacco, cotton, and potato acts), Department of Agriculture, 1936-Sept. 1, 1936"			+$5,59[illegible]
"Payments for agricultural adjustment (administrative expenses purchase and sale of seed), Department of Agriculture, 1936-Sept. 1, 1936"			+42,82[illegible]
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		+$500,000,000	
Returned to surplus in accordance with provisions of act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1162)			+$5,18[illegible]
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−155,280,951	+155,280,95[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			20,90[illegible]

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Department of Agriculture, 1936-September 1, 1936—

NOTE.—The act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1162), provides that so much as may be necessary, not to exceed $1,038,000, of the $296,185,000 appropriated by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1130-1137), shall be available until Sept. 1, 1936, for redemption of tax payment warrants under the Kerr Tobacco Act and for salaries and administrative expenses incurred on or before Feb. 10, 1936, under the Kerr Tobacco Act, the Bankhead Cotton Act, and the Potato Act, which were repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106); and also for the payment of such salaries and administrative expenses as may be incurred after Feb. 10, 1936, as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may deem necessary in order expeditiously to complete and preserve all the administrative records showing the various transactions and activities involved in the administration of the aforesaid acts, and, if no other funds are available for salaries and administrative expenses as were incurred on or before Feb. 10, 1936, and thereafter, for the purpose of completing the work relating to said legislation, as soon as may be after the operation of the several cotton tax-exemption certificate pools established pursuant to regulations prescribed under the Bankhead Cotton Act.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.2	$2,600	1.3	$2,94
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.5	2,000	0.3	1,80
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,80
Clerk					1.8	1,62
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2.3	1,620	0.3	1,62
Senior stenographer			0.3	1,620	1.8	1,62
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1.3	1,440	1.8	1,60
Junior stenographer			0.8	1,440	0.3	1,44
Senior typist			0.7	1,440	0.1	1,36
Grade 1. Under clerk						
Total permanent, departmental			7.1	15,453	10.6	32,12
Temporary employees, departmental				2,230		4,73
01 Personal services (net)				13,703		36,75
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material				3,025		4,61
05 Communication service				625		1,32
06 Travel expenses				1,500		4,57
07 Transportation of things				750		10,09
08 Printing and binding				300		1
11 Rents						17
12 Repairs and alterations				100		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,957		6,65
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payments (Redemption of Tax Payment Warrants)				40,000		16,22
30 Equipment				1,000		24,53
Total other obligations				49,257		68,96
Grand total obligations				61,910		105,72
Transferred to—						
Office of the Secretary				4-93,000		+16,21
Extension Service						+436,00
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)				4-135,826		+84,19
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−162,710		+162,71
Unobligated balance						27
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−1,026,00
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Administrative Expenses, Purchase and Sale of Seed), Department of Agriculture, 1936-September 1, 1936—

NOTE.—The act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1162), provides that so much as may be necessary, not to exceed $42,820, of the $296,185,000 appropriated by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1116-1117) shall be available until Sept. 1, 1936, to complete the work of auditing vouchers and payment of freight bills in transactions entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture with relation to the purchase and sale of seed as a result of the allocations to the Secretary of Agriculture authorizing the purchase and sale of seed made pursuant to the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Accountant			0.2	$3,200	0.5	$3,200
Grade 7. Junior accountant			0.8	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk			0.8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.6	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Senior typist			0.2	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior clerk			1.6	1,260	0.7	1,260
Junior typist					1	1,260
01 Personal services (net)			4.6	8,150	4.1	7,605
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				150		3
05 Communication service				135		31
06 Travel expenses				960		2,059
07 Transportation of things				75		197
08 Printing and binding				25		
12 Repairs and alterations				25		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				75		
Total other obligations				1,375		2,290
Grand total obligations				9,525		9,895
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−9,525		+9,525
Unobligated balance						25,400
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−43,825
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of $100,000,000 was appropriated in accordance with the provisions of sec. 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612), to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for administrative expenses under this title and for payments authorized to be made under sec. 8. Such sum of $100,000,000 remains available until expended.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head specialist in information					0.9	$6,500
Head agricultural economist	0.8	$6,536	0.9	$6,536	0.6	6,552
Grade 6. Principal specialist in information	4	5,600	4	5,600	2	5,600
Principal agricultural economist	18.6	5,595	21.6	5,595	13.2	5,642
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information	3	4,680	3	4,680	2.9	4,651
Senior agricultural economist	36.7	4,713	42.7	4,713	20.4	4,631
Grade 4. Specialist in information	9	3,911	9	3,911	4.6	3,827
Agricultural economist	22	3,850	32	3,850	13.7	3,824
Grade 3. Associate specialist in information	5	3,200	3	3,200	2.9	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	22.6	3,209	25.6	3,209	16.9	3,216
Grade 2. Assistant specialist in information	2	2,600	2	2,600	4	2,720
Assistant agricultural economist	20.6	2,612	25.6	2,613	13	2,621
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	5	2,000	5	2,000	1.6	2,307
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,720	2	5,733	10	5,617
Chief fiscal accountant	3	6,000	3	6,000	1.5	5,751
Principal marketing specialist			1	5,600	2	5,633
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	21.5	4,716	21.5	4,716	17.1	4,676
Head fiscal accountant	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.6	4,601
Senior marketing specialist	10.5	4,700	10.5	4,700	9.3	4,694
Grade 11. Administrative officer	7	4,029	7	4,029	10.2	3,987
Principal fiscal accountant	8	3,920	10	3,920	7.3	3,917
Marketing specialist	4	3,869	16	3,869	10.7	3,883
Chief investigator	3	3,867	3	3,867	4.6	3,833
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.3	3,594	1.3	3,594	2.9	3,599
Senior fiscal accountant					0.8	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	11.6	3,228	17.6	3,228	11	3,212
Fiscal accountant	10.3	3,200	15.3	3,200	5.6	3,202
Associate marketing specialist			7.6	3,213	5	3,200
Senior investigator	7	3,200	7	3,200	10	3,265

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	4.7	$2,986	4.7	$2,986	3.3	$2,929
Assistant marketing specialist			0.2	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	12.6	2,673	29.3	2,673	25.2	2,623
Junior fiscal accountant			11.3	2,600	13.6	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist	0.8	2,611	8.9	2,611	4.9	2,651
Junior investigator					2.7	2,621
Grade 6. Principal clerk	15.8	2,345	15.8	2,345	9.3	2,329
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	15.8	2,063	15.8	2,063	8.6	2,050
Senior clerk	47.8	2,016	80.6	2,016	50.6	2,038
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	25.3	1,819	32.3	1,819	25.6	1,815
Clerk	82.2	1,807	80.2	1,807	93.1	1,811
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	159.8	1,645	188.9	1,645	190.4	1,623
Senior stenographer	16.5	1,640	28.5	1,640	21.2	1,639
Grade 2. Junior clerk	116.9	1,448	145.9	1,448	178.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	129.3	1,451	166.3	1,451	176.5	1,440
Senior typist	165.3	1,444	195.3	1,444	95.8	1,441
Grade 1. Under clerk	47.5	1,260	35.5	1,260	73.3	1,260
Junior typist	3	1,260	5	1,260	4.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	2.7	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant laborer					28.6	1,080
Assistant messenger	72.2	1,080	76.2	1,080	60.1	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	0.3	600
Emergency service:						
Grade 18. Senior executive officer	6	9,433	6	9,433	5.2	9,233
Grade 18. Executive officer	8	8,000	8	8,000	4	8,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1.3	6,800
Grade 16. Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.9	6,000
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer					1	5,000
Grade 14. Administrative officer					4.6	5,524
Total permanent, departmental	1,194.1		1,476.6		1,140.9	
	2,602,901		3,283,890		3,067,998	
Temporary employees, departmental	257,956		215,279			
All personal services, departmental	2,859,857		3,498,169		3,067,998	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Senior specialist in information	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,617
Chief fiscal accountant					0.5	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	6	4,600	6	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior marketing specialist	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Principal accountant					4.3	3,800
Marketing specialist			3	3,800	0.1	4,200
Chief investigator	1	3,800	2	3,800	2.5	3,804
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.1	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	2	3,500	2	3,500	0.3	3,524
Head investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.6	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.4	3,352
Fiscal accountant	5	3,220	5	3,220	11.9	3,208
Senior investigator	2	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1.6	2,650
Junior fiscal accountant	19	2,600	21	2,600	20.9	2,600
Junior investigator	3	2,523	3	2,652	8	2,602
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.7	2,074
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.6	1,800
Clerk	6	2,000	19	2,000	6.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,620	23	1,620	27.7	1,620
Senior stenographer	7	1,620	10	1,620	8.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,440	16	1,440	2.6	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	8	1,440	3.3	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,260
Junior typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.4	600
Total permanent, field	112		160		125.7	
	271,340		330,600		316,669	
Temporary employees, field	91,935		105,801			
All personal services, field	363,275		436,720		316,669	
01 Personal services (net)	3,223,232		3,933,438		3,384,567	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	46,530		63,713		38,623	
05 Communication service	32,725		55,275		33,948	
06 Travel expenses	187,792		273,817		258,600	
07 Transportation of things	6,600		8,720		7,198	
08 Printing and binding	94,215		103,720		139,552	
11 Rents	32,985		45,926		26,269	
12 Alterations and repairs	9,100		11,556		3,628	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	34,618		46,220		39,216	
2273 Agricultural payments to cotton growers	21,905		2,563,363			
			45,115		20,980	
30 Equipment	400,720		3,215,352		567,419	
Total other obligations	3,799,952		7,166,762		3,951,988	
Grand total obligations						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
Office of the Secretary		+$25,000	+$353,026
Office of the Solicitor	+$327,980	+327,980	+451,955
Office of Information			+14,490
Library, Department of Agriculture	+3,240	+3,240	+4,128
Extension Service	+11,680	+21,640	+8,620
Bureau of Animal Industry	+90,000	+39,000	+975
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils		+15,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+62,977	+98,737	+213,786
Bureau of the Census (Department of Commerce)			+6,463
Department of Justice			+71,419
Bureau of Labor Statistics (Department of Labor)			+4,686
Treasury Department			+3,000,000
Bureau of Customs (Treasury Department)	+12,000	+12,000	
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)	+12,500	+12,500	
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)		+15,000,000	
"International Wheat Advisory Committee"	+4,000	+4,000	
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	+50,000,000		
"Tobacco compacts and agreements among States"		+300,000	
Net total obligations	54,474,380	25,030,879	8,961,114
1935 appropriation available in 1936			−92,358,050
1936 appropriation available in 1937		−84,296,936	+84,296,936
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−81,220,037	+81,220,037	
Unobligated balance	6,965,793		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tobacco Compacts and Agreements Among States (Transfer from Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved June 22, 1936, made available $300,000 of the funds appropriated by section 17 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 617), to remain available until June 30, 1938, to carry into effect the provisions of the act approved Apr. 25, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1259-1262), entitled "An Act relating to compacts and agreements among States in which tobacco is produced providing for the control of production of, or commerce in, tobacco in such States, and for other purposes."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.2	$6,000	0.2	$6,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7	3,420	0.7	3,420		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	2.3	4,367	2.3	4,367		
Temporary employees, field		142,294		75,200		
01 Personal services (net)		147,210		80,567		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		
06 Travel expenses		13,100		9,000		
08 Printing and binding		3,000		7,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,200		1,023		
30 Equipment		5,000		8,000		
Total other obligations		80,740		31,333		
Grand total obligations		188,000		122,000		
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−188,000		−188,000		
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"				−300,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

PERMANENT INDEFINITE APPROPRIATION

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Under the provisions of sec. 12 (b) of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612), the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury were required to jointly estimate from time to time the amounts, in addition to any money available under subsection (a), currently required for the purposes of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the Secretary of the Treasury was directed to advance to the Secretary of Agriculture out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated the amounts so estimated. The amounts of any such advance was to be deducted from tax proceeds as should subsequently become available. A decision of the Supreme Court on Jan. 6, 1936, invalidated the use of advances in anticipation of funds derived from processing taxes, and the following schedules show the expenditures from advances made under the authority of subsection (b) from July 1, 1935, to Jan. 6, 1936, inclusive.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist					1.0	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					3.8	5,921
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					9.5	4,732
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					2	3,960
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					2.7	3,220
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					3.1	2,760
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist					2.6	2,167
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer					0.1	5,600
Grade 14. Head administrative officer					0.3	4,580
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer					0.3	3,900
Chief fiscal accountant					0.4	3,900
Principal marketing specialist					1.3	3,900
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					7.9	4,011
Senior marketing specialist					2.1	3,900
Grade 11. Administrative officer					8.8	3,312
Principal fiscal accountant					1.7	3,900
Marketing specialist					8.8	3,900
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					2	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					16.2	3,200
Fiscal accountant					9.7	3,200
Associate marketing specialist					6.6	3,200
Senior investigator					2.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					4.7	2,940
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					40.2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					2.7	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist					1.8	2,600
Junior investigator					0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,452
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					2.3	2,300
Senior clerk					61.7	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					8.9	1,800
Clerk					28.4	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					27.1	1,620
Assistant clerk					669.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator					669.1	1,440
Junior stenographer					91.3	1,440
Senior typist					20.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator					79.1	1,260
Junior typist					4.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					17.2	1,080
Assistant laborer					0.4	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1.4	900
Supervisory service:						
Grade 16. Senior executive officer					0.1	6,600
Grade 15. Executive officer					1.7	6,600
Grade 14. Head administrative officer					1	6,600
Total permanent, departmental					1,789.1	
					2,966.13	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Chief investigator					0.4	3,440
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.1	2,700
Senior fiscal accountant					0.2	2,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	2,700
Fiscal accountant					2.1	2,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					25.7	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					66.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator					0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.1	1,440
Senior typist					29.1	1,440
Total permanent, field					127.73	
01 Personal services					3,121.77	

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$213,127
05 Communication service			24,313
06 Travel expenses			18,816
07 Transportation of things			88,333
08 Printing and binding			135,424
11 Rents			1,073
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			34,066
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payments			143,034,461
30 Equipment			84,106
Total other obligations			143,858,653
Grand total obligations			146,980,732
Transferred to—			
Department of Justice			+3,361
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)			+15,021,993
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)			+56,359
Bureau of Disbursements (Treasury Department)			+385,732
Customs Service (Treasury Department)			+7,249
Extension Service			+3,262,652
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			+428,221
Received by transfer from "Administration of cotton act of 1934"			−423,540
Total estimate or appropriation			165,821,081

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Proceeds from Processing Taxes, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Sec. 12 (b) of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612) provided that a sum equal to the proceeds derived from all taxes imposed under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, be appropriated and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of that act. A decision of the Supreme Court on Jan. 6, 1936, affecting the processing tax provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, invalidated the use subsequent to that date of funds derived from processing taxes.

Purchase of Surplus Sugar from Processing Taxes, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Under the provisions of sec. 16 (d) of the act of May 9, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 616), the Secretary of Agriculture was authorized to purchase not in excess of 30,000,000 tons of sugar raw value from the surplus stocks of direct-consumption sugar produced in the United States beet-sugar area. In pursuance of this authority, $9,000,000 was advanced by the Secretary of Agriculture by the Secretary of the Treasury out of processing taxes, of which sum $365,526 was obligated during the fiscal year 1935. Of the unobligated balance of $7,634,474, expenditures aggregating $130,982, as shown in the following schedule, were made during the period July 1, 1935, to Jan. 6, 1936.

2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (sugar): Obligations—1936, $130,982.

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of $150,000,000 was appropriated by the act of May 22, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 612 and 612c), to carry out the provisions of the act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act so as to include cattle and other products as basic agricultural commodities, and for other purposes", approved Apr. 7, 1934 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 601-612c), pursuant to the authorizations contained in sec. 2 and 6 of said act of Apr. 7, 1934—$100,000,000 for the purposes of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and $50,000,000 for the purposes specified in sec. 6 of the act of Apr. 7, 1934. Such sum of $150,000,000 remained available until June 30, 1936, as provided by sec. 37 of the act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612b).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					0.2	$6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist					1.2	3,900
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant					2	3,200
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant					3.6	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.6	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					23.1	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					0.3	2,300
Senior clerk					0.4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,800
Clerk					2.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-operator					7.3	1,620
Senior stenographer					1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator					14.2	1,440
Junior stenographer					8.1	1,440
Senior typist					4.2	1,440

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTD.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under operator					31.6	$1,260
Junior typist					15.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					128.2	250,455
Temporary employees, departmental						36,946
All personal services, departmental						287,401
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					1	4,600
Grade 9. Accountant					0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior accountant					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Total permanent, field					1.7	6,229
01 Personal services (net)						273,629
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						2,551
05 Communication service						3,269
06 Travel expenses						17,998
07 Transportation of things						456
08 Printing and binding						443
11 Rents						8,361
12 Repairs and alterations						83
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						441
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (dairy products)						2,947,392
30 Equipment						2,731
Total other obligations						2,980,616
Grand total obligations						3,254,245
Transferred to—						
Extension Service						+23,000
Bureau of Animal Industry						+39,000,039
Bureau of Agricultural Economics						+12,966
Bureau of Home Economics						+22,500
"Elimination of diseased cattle", Department of Agriculture						+21,804,000
Unobligated balance						11,365,720
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936						−88,133,329
Total estimate or appropriation						

Advances to Department of Agriculture Under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934—

NOTE.—Sec. 10 (a) of the act of June 28, 1934, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 700), authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to advance to the Secretary of Agriculture amounts not to exceed the estimated tax proceeds for four months against the proceeds derived from the tax under this act, which were appropriated to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for rental and benefit payments under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to contracting producers, for administrative expenses, refunds of taxes, redemption of tax-payment warrants received by contracting producers subsequent to the sale of tobacco covered by said warrants and subsequent to payment of the tax imposed upon such sale by sec. 3 of this act, and other payments under this act. The act of June 28, 1934, as amended, was repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106). Expenditures hereunder from July 1, 1935, to Feb. 10, 1936, inclusive, are shown in the following schedule.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					0.5	$4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					0.3	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist					0.5	4,600
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist					0.5	4,071
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.1	3,900
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.5	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.5	3,200
Associate marketing specialist					0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1.7	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					2.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					10	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					22.6	1,440
Senior typist					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					16.8	1,260
Total permanent departmental					63.8	104,402
Temporary employees, field						19,210
01 Personal services (net)						123,702

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Transferred to—			
Office of the Secretary		+$25,000	+$353,025
Office of the Solicitor	+$327,980	+327,980	+451,905
Office of Information			+16,490
Library, Department of Agriculture	+3,240	+3,240	+4,170
Extension service	+15,440	+21,440	+8,400
Bureau of Animal Industry	+30,000	+39,000	+975
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils		+15,000	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+62,977	+98,237	+213,786
Bureau of the Census (Department of Commerce)			+6,463
Department of Justice			+71,419
Bureau of Labor Statistics (Department of Labor)			+4,486
Treasury Department			+3,000,000
Bureau of Customs (Treasury Department)	+12,000	+12,000	
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)	+12,500	+12,500	
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)		+15,000,000	
"International Wheat Advisory Committee"	+4,000	+4,000	
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	+59,980,000		
"Tobacco compacts and agreements among States"		+300,000	
Net total obligations	34,274,280	25,020,870	8,081,114
1935 appropriation available in 1936			−92,558,003
1936 appropriation available in 1937		−84,206,936	+84,206,936
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−81,270,057	+81,270,057	
Unobligated balance	6,995,708		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tobacco Compacts and Agreements Among States (Transfer from Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved June 22, 1936, made available $300,000 of the funds appropriated by section 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612), to remain available until June 30, 1938, to carry into effect the provisions of the act approved Apr. 25, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1269-1272), entitled "An Act relating to compacts and agreements among States in which tobacco is produced providing for the control of production of, or commerce in, tobacco in such States, and for other purposes."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.2 $4,600	0.2 $4,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.4 4,600	0.4 4,600	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7 1,020	0.7 1,020	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	2.3 4,967	2.3 4,967	
Temporary employees, field	142,304	75,700	
01 Personal services (net)	147,271	80,667	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,000	
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	
06 Travel expenses	11,100	9,000	
08 Printing and binding	3,000	7,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	12,219	1,033	
30 Equipment	5,000	6,000	
Total other obligations	40,719	31,333	
Grand total obligations	188,000	112,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936	−188,000	+188,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−300,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

PERMANENT INDEFINITE APPROPRIATION

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Under the provisions of sec. 12 (b) of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612), the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury were required to jointly estimate from time to time the amounts, in addition to any money available under subsection (a), currently required for the purposes of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the Secretary of the Treasury was directed to advance to the Secretary of Agriculture out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated the amounts so estimated. The amount of any such advance was to be deducted from tax proceeds as should subsequently become available. A decision of the Supreme Court on Jan. 6, 1936, invalidated the use of advances in anticipation of funds derived from processing taxes, and the following schedules show the expenditures from advances made under the authority of subsection (b) from July 1, 1935, to Jan. 6, 1936, inclusive.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist			1 $8,834
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist			3.8 6,102
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist			9.5 5,172
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			5 4,180
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist			3.1 3,720
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			3.1 2,760
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist			2.8 2,107
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Executive officer			0.3 6,500
Grade 14. Head administrative officer			0.3 6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer			0.3 6,500
Chief fiscal accountant			0.4 4,500
Principal marketing specialist			1.3 4,500
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			7.5 4,011
Senior marketing specialist			2.1 4,500
Grade 11. Administrative officer			8.3 3,322
Principal fiscal accountant			1.7 3,400
Marketing specialist			0.9 3,400
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			1 2,760
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			10.2 3,200
Fiscal accountant			6.7 3,200
Associate marketing specialist			0.6 3,200
Senior investigator			0.1 3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			6.1 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			40.3 2,600
Junior fiscal accountant			2.7 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist			1.4 2,600
Junior investigator			0.1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk			21.7 2,512
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer			2.2 2,500
Senior clerk			65.2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			6.5 1,800
Clerk			38.6 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			27.2 1,551
Assistant clerk			600.4 1,573
Grade 2. Junior operator			600.1 1,440
Junior stenographer			61.3 1,440
Senior typist			79.2 1,440
Grade 1. Under operator			79.2 1,376
Junior typist			4.9 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Laborer			0.1 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			17.3 1,164
Assistant laborer			0.9 1,200
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1.4 900
Emergency service:			
Grade 19. Senior executive officer			0.1 6,500
Grade 18. Executive officer			1.7 5,500
Grade 17. Head administrative officer			1 4,600
Total permanent, departmental			1,708.1 2,366,224
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			0.3 4,600
Grade 11. Chief investigator			0.4 3,500
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			0.3 3,200
Senior fiscal accountant			0.3 3,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			2.1 3,200
Fiscal accountant			0.2 2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.8 2,600
Junior fiscal accountant			25.7 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1 1,800
Grade 4. Clerk			0.8 1,620
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			68.8 1,440
Grade 2. Junior operator			8.3 1,440
Junior stenographer			0.1 1,440
Senior typist			69.3 1,440
Total permanent, field			182.479
01 Personal services			2,191,767

Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$213,127
05 Communication service			28,211
06 Travel expenses			253,208
07 Transportation of things			16,515
08 Printing and binding			88,223
11 Rents			130,424
12 Repairs and alterations			1,073
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			34,066
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payments			143,031,461
30 Equipment			84,108
Total other obligations			143,859,323
Grand total obligations			146,060,732
Transferred to—			
Department of Justice			−3,383
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)			+11,021,863
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)			−54,328
Bureau of Disbursement (Treasury Department)			+285,752
Customs Service (Treasury Department)			+7,248
Extension Service			+3,302,853
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			+426,221
Received by transfer from "Administration of section 32 of 1934"			−423,540
Total estimate or appropriation			161,521,091

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Proceeds from Processing Taxes, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Sec. 12 (b) of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612) provided that a sum equal to the proceeds derived from all taxes imposed under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, be appropriated and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of that act. A decision of the Supreme Court on Jan. 6, 1936, affecting the processing tax provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, invalidated the use subsequent to that date of funds derived from processing taxes.

Purchase of Surplus Sugar from Processing Taxes, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—Under the provisions of sec. 16 (d) of the act of May 9, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 616), the Secretary of Agriculture was authorized to purchase not in excess of 30,000,000 tons of sugar raw value from the surplus stocks of direct-consumption sugar produced in the United States beet-sugar area. In pursuance of this authority, $6,000,000 was advanced to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Secretary of the Treasury out of processing taxes, of which sum $565,326 was obligated during the fiscal year 1935. Of the unobligated balance of $7,434,464, expenditures aggregating $119,962, as shown in the following schedule, were made during the period July 1, 1935, to Jan. 6, 1936.

2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (sugar): Obligations—1936, $119,962.

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of $100,000,000 was appropriated by the act of May 25, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 611 and 612c), to carry out the provisions of the act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act so as to include cattle and other products as basic agricultural commodities, and for other purposes", approved Apr. 7, 1934 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 611-612c), pursuant to the authorizations contained in secs. 2 and 6 of said act of Apr. 7, 1934—$100,000,000 for the purposes of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and $50,000,000 for the purposes specified in sec. 6 of the act of Apr. 7, 1934, which sum of $150,000,000 remained available until June 30, 1936, as provided by sec. 27 of the act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 612b).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist			0.2 $6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Marketing specialist			1.2 3,800
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant			2 3,500
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant			5.6 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.6 2,900
Junior fiscal accountant			25.1 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist			0.2 2,600
Grade 1. Senior clerk-stenographer			0.2 2,000
Senior clerk			9.4 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			0.6 1,800
Clerk			3.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-operator			7.3 1,620
Senior stenographer			1.7 1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator			14.2 1,440
Junior stenographer			9.1 1,440
Senior typist			4.3 1,440

General Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 1. Under operator			31.6 $1,260
Junior typist			15.3 1,200
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			1.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental			120.2 220,455
Temporary employees, departmental			36,946
All personal services, departmental			257,401
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			1 4,600
Grade 9. Accountant			0.3 3,200
Grade 7. Junior accountant			0.2 2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk			0.3 2,000
Total permanent, field			1.7 8,228
01 Personal services (net)			273,629
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,551
05 Communication service			3,268
06 Travel expenses			17,608
07 Transportation of things			456
08 Printing and binding			442
11 Rents			3,361
12 Repairs and alterations			80
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			441
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (dairy products)			2,947,502
30 Equipment			2,731
Total other obligations			2,980,616
Grand total obligations			3,254,245
Transferred to—			
Extension Service			+25,000
Bureau of Animal Industry			+19,080,928
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			+32,908
Bureau of Home Economics			+22,500
"Elimination of diseased cattle", Department of Agriculture			+21,364,000
Unobligated balance			11,965,750
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936			−88,133,329
Total estimate or appropriation			

Advances to Department of Agriculture Under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934—

NOTE.—Sec. 10 (a) of the act of June 28, 1934, as amended by the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. I, title 7, sec. 780), authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to advance to the Secretary of Agriculture amounts not to exceed the estimated tax proceeds for four months against the proceeds derived from the tax under this act, which were appropriated to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for rental and benefit payments under the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to contracting producers, for administrative expenses, refunds of taxes, redemption of tax-payment warrants received by contracting producers subsequent to the sale of tobacco covered by said warrants and subsequent to payment of the tax imposed upon such sale by sec. 3 of this act, and other payments under this act. The act of June 28, 1934, as amended, was repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106). Expenditures hereunder from July 1, 1935, to Feb. 10, 1936, inclusive, are shown in the following schedule.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist			0.5 $4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			0.5 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist			0.5 5,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist			0.5 4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer			0.1 3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			0.5 3,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.4 3,200
Associate marketing specialist			0.3 3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1.7 2,900
Grade 4. Clerk			2.9 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			16 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			22.6 1,440
Senior typist			0.2 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			10.8 1,260
Total permanent departmental			62.9 104,422
Temporary employees, field			18,770
01 Personal services (net)			123,192

Advances to Department of Agriculture Under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$4,217
03 Communication service			506
06 Travel expenses			16,207
07 Transportation of things			639
08 Printing and binding			5,477
11 Rents			26
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			204
30 Equipment			2,146
Total other obligations			27,942
Grand total obligations			331,348
Transferred to—			
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)			+84,162
Extension Service			+137,000
Total estimate or appropriation			552,709

Administration of the Cotton Act of 1934—

NOTE.—The act of May 25, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 807), provided that the funds available for carrying into effect the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, and the proceeds derived from the tax levied under the act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, be appropriated and made available for administrative expenses and refunds of taxes under said act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, as well as for carrying out the cotton program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. The act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, was repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106). Expenditures hereunder from July 1, 1935, to Feb. 10, 1936, inclusive, are shown in the following schedule.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					0.5	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					0.5	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					0.5	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1.5	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist					0.4	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					5.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					22	1,620
Senior stenographer					3.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					36.8	1,440
Junior stenographer					10.7	1,440
Senior typist					13	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					2.2	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					100.6	178,474
Temporary employees, departmental						47,677
All personal services, departmental						226,151
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.1	3,300
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.4	2,600
Total permanent, field					0.9	2,334
Temporary employees, field						1,702
All personal services, field						4,036
01 Personal services (net)						226,193

Administration of the Cotton Act of 1934—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$3,[illegible]
03 Communication service			[illegible]
06 Travel expenses			[illegible]
07 Transportation of things			[illegible]
08 Printing and binding			[illegible]
11 Rents			[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
12 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			[illegible]
30 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations			[illegible]
Transferred to—			
Extension Service			[illegible]
Bureau of Internal Revenue (Treasury Department)			+[illegible]
"Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			+[illegible]
1935 appropriation obligated in 1936 (balance of transfer from "Advances to Agricultural Adjustment Administration")			−[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposits (12-066.2-400), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—

This fund operates to take care of financial transactions in connection with the acquisition and disposition of spot cotton and cotton futures contracts by the Secretary of Agriculture as provided for by part 1, title I of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, as amended, and the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of such cotton holdings in the following manner:

(a) The excess of the price at which cotton is sold over 6 cents per pound (price at which the Secretary of Agriculture options cotton to producers) is paid to producers when the sale results from the exercise of an option by producers or is paid to the 1933 Cotton Producers' Pool when the sale is of cotton transferred to the pool by cotton option holders.

(b) The 1 cent excess of the price at which the Secretary sells cotton to producers by option (6 cents) over the purchase price of cotton from the Farm Credit Administration (5 cents basis price) is used to cover the carrying charges on cotton holdings.

No acreage payments are disbursed from this fund. The following is a statement of the receipts and disbursements from this fund for the period July 25, 1933, to June 30, 1936:

RECEIPTS

Loans from banks and others	$61,000,451.5[illegible]
Amounts received from banks and brokers in connection with cotton futures transactions	34,992,[illegible]
Payments made by Farm Credit Administration to apply on futures contracts assumed, etc.	18,796,27[illegible]
Sales of spot cotton	117,672,99[illegible]
Residual balance (transferred from account 12-066.2-403)	6,433.7[illegible]
Realization of $2.40 per b/c carrying charges (transferred from account 12-066.2-403)	2,961,[illegible]
Refunds on purchase price of spot cotton	264,[illegible]
Cost of acreage reduction, option payments refunds	31,[illegible]
Insurance premium refunds	345,[illegible]
Sundry refunds and adjustments	6,[illegible]
Total receipts	252,811,[illegible]

DISBURSEMENTS

Repayments of loans from banks and others	138,[illegible]
Payments of accrued interest on loans	3,[illegible]
Margin deposits (for Secretary of Agriculture)	35,[illegible]
Transferred to cash a/c 12-066.2-402 for cotton pool futures margin deposits	22,[illegible]

Special Deposits (12-066.2-400), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—Continued.

DISBURSEMENTS—continued

Spot cotton purchases:		
Through Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta	$37,474,779.78	
Through	11,048,969.90	
Direct	101,039.20	
Insurance repurchased		$808,624,708.98
Payments to producers in settlement of options exercised by sale of cotton		13,462,059.95
Participation trust certificates purchased		3,966,417.26
Transferred to cash a/c 12-066.2-403 for 4 cents advances to producers		47,480.10
Transferred to cash a/c 12-066.2-404 for 2 cents advances to producers		2,850,000.00
Expense disbursements:		
Administrative expenses	$711,070.94	
Advertising	6,903.62	
Auditing	5,035.70	
Clerical	906,150.36	
Commissions to sales agents	112,004.54	
Compression	3,921.95	
Exchange on drafts	30,255.30	
Freight and drayage	98,331.77	
Furniture and equipment	347,392.28	
Grade and staple classing	1,000,080.49	
Insurance	173,869.02	
Loading costs	1,797.33	
Light-weight penalties	640,713.42	
Loss in weight	171,221.34	
Miscellaneous expenses	17,227.80	
Painting	12,309.82	
Reconditioning	961.72	
Reinstate expense	717,575.40	
Service charges	5,038,158.20	
Storage	5,327,409.00	
Warehouse charges		11,321,436.39
Total disbursements		860,386,010.55
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1936		3,425,819.12

This fund does not depend upon any appropriation for replenishment as the proceeds from the sale of cotton holdings will presumably take care of:

(1) The repayment of all advances from United States Treasury.
(2) Carrying charges and expenses of handling the cotton.
(3) Payments to producers by virtue of their option contracts.
(4) Administrative expenses.

Receipts and disbursements for this fund during subsequent periods will depend almost entirely upon:

(1) Sales of cotton holdings.
(2) Payments to producers on account of options exercised.
(3) Advances repaid.

The monthly carrying costs on the present holdings of spot cotton are approximately $22,500. All spot cotton stocks were liquidated as at July 31, 1936.

All loans from commercial banks were paid on or before July 31, 1935, and are consolidated under loan from the United States Treasury.

Special Deposits, Cotton Pool, A/C 12-066.2-401—

This fund operates to take care of advances of 4 cents per pound on participation-trust certificates on cotton held by pool.

This account is now inactive, as 4-cent advances have been practically completed.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period January 12, 1934, through June 30, 1936:

RECEIPTS

Loans from Commodity Credit Corporation	$38,905,641.78
Cash transferred from a/c 12-066.2-406 [1]	47,480.10
	38,953,481.88

DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on participation-trust certificates, first distribution (4 cents per pound)	38,026,848.23
Unexpended balance	11,633.61

[1] Since January 1935, funds needed for advances to producers have been transferred from A/C 12-066.2-406.

Special Deposits, Advances to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-066.2-402—

This fund operates to take care of commissions and margin requirements by brokers covering cotton futures transactions of the Cotton Producers' Pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period September 8, 1934, through June 30, 1936:

RECEIPTS

Advances from account 12-066.2-400	$22,000,000.00
Advances from 12-066.2-400—refunds on spot purchases	1,178,962.62
Margin return and realized profits from brokers	21,000,000.00
	45,178,962.62

DISBURSEMENTS

Margin deposits, commissions, and losses paid to brokers on closed contracts	26,765,000.00
Transferred to Secretary of Agriculture—for refund to United States Treasury	17,300,000.00
	44,265,000.00
Unexpended balance	913,962.62

The activity of this account is contingent upon the fluctuation in price of cotton futures. As at June 30, 1936, futures contracts held covered 118,800 bales.

Special Deposits, Commodity Credit Corporation Loans, Cotton Pool, A/C 12-066.2-403—

This fund operates to take care of advances of 2 cents per pound on participation-trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

This account is now inactive except for minor adjustments, as it has been superseded by a new cash account, 12-066.2-404.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period December 20, 1934, through June 30, 1936:

RECEIPTS

Proceeds of loans from Commodity Credit Corporation	$12,424,800.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s:		
Second distribution (2 cents per pound)	$9,436,226.33	
Carrying charges at $2.40 per bale transferred to A/C 12-066.2-400	2,981,951.99	
Residual balance transferred to A/C 12-066.2-400	6,533.73	
		12,424,800.06

This account will not need further funds since all second advances to producers are now handled through account 12-066.2-404.

Special Deposits, Transfer to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-066.2-404—

This fund supersedes account 12-066.2-403 and likewise operates to take care of second advances of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation-trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period May 14, 1935, through June 30, 1936:

RECEIPTS

Transferred from A/C No. 12-066.2-400	$2,500,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s second distribution (2 cents per pound)	2,302,375.52
Unexpended balance	197,624.48

This account is expected to show diminishing activity as the bulk of requests for second advances of 2 cents per pound have been satisfied.

Trust accounts:

National Surplus Cotton Tax Exemption Certificate Pool—

NOTE.—The National Surplus Cotton Tax Exemption Certificate Pool was established under the authority of sec. 9 (d) of the act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended by the act of Aug. 28, 1935 (U. S. C., title 7, sec. 716), for the handling of funds received under trust agreements entered into by certain cotton producers and the Secretary of Agriculture. The act of Apr. 21, 1934, as amended, was repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1106). Expenditures hereunder from July 1, 1935, to Feb. 10, 1936, inclusive, are shown below.

2372 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton pool): Obligations—1936, $6,412,331.

Proceeds, Distilled Spirits Industry, Parity Payments—

[For handling funds collected under marketing agreement No. 27, entered into by certain members of the distilled spirits industry and the Secretary of Agriculture] (*secs. 8 and 8, act May 12, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 31–41; U. S. C., title 5, secs. 601–622*).

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Processing Taxes, Sugar)—

NOTE.—By Presidential proclamation dated Apr. 24, 1935, $7,200,000 was allotted to the Secretary of Agriculture for payments to contracting producers in connection with the adjustment of sugarcane production in Puerto Rico, payable from funds accruing from sugar processing tax collections in Puerto Rico, available until expended, as authorized by sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended. Expenditures hereunder expired Jan. 6, 1936, due to a decision of the Supreme Court invalidating the collection and use of processing taxes.

Obligations—1936, $1,560,197.

Total under Agricultural Adjustment Administration:

Estimate 1938, **$120,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$109,139,621.04**

National Industrial Recovery, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (N. R. A. Codes)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses in connection with histories of codes under jurisdiction of Secretary of Agriculture			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist			0.1 $5,040
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist			0.6 4,800
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			0.1 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Marketing specialist			0.1 3,800
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant			0.1 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist			0.1 2,600
Junior investigator			0.1 2,600
Grade 4. Clerk			0.1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.6 1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.1 1,200
Total permanent departmental			2.4 8,377
Temporary employees, departmental			24,020
All personal services, departmental			32,397

National Industrial Recovery, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (N. R. A. Codes)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
For administrative expenses in connection with histories of codes under jurisdiction of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			9,52
01 Personal services (net)			9,72
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			99
05 Communication service			8
06 Travel expenses			1,91
07 Transportation of things			1
11 Rents			7
12 Alterations and repairs			2
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2
30 Equipment			3,25
Total other obligations			11,19
Grand total obligations			47,91
Allotment obligated in 1935			+201,11
Allotment obligated in 1934			+120,00
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,22
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−374,00
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1938, **$674,512,955** Appropriated 1937, * **$658,918,833.04** Revised 1937, * **$659,347,399.04**

* Exclusive of $68,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriation:			
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	$10,044,867	$8,959,736	−$1,084,731
Deduct amounts chargeable against funds of activities administered by the Farm Credit Administration	6,044,867	4,959,736	−1,084,731
Total annual appropriation	4,000,000	4,000,000	
Permanent appropriation:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	65,280	37,505	−27,775
Maintenance of property acquired under foreclosure proceedings	200	200	
Total, Farm Credit Administration	4,065,480	4,037,705	−27,775

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—

For salaries and expenses of the Farm Credit Administration in the District of Columbia and the field; traveling expenses of officers and employees including not to exceed $5,000 for travel incurred under proper authority attending meetings or conventions of members of organizations at which matters of importance to the work of the Farm Credit Administration are to be discussed or transacted; printing and binding, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $750 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; purchase of manuscripts, data, and special reports by personal service without regard to the provisions of any other Act; procurement of supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks [including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile at a net cost of not to exceed $1,500] to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem [to cover subsistence and other expenses while in conference and en route from and to his home to any person other than an employee or a member of an advisory commodity committee who may from time to time be invited to the city of Washington and elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Farm Credit Administration] *in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Farm Credit Administration*; employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services, and other miscellaneous expenses; collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the provisions of the Acts of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat., p. 1347), March 20, 1922 (42 Stat., p. 467), April 26, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 110), February 28, 1927 (44 Stat., p. 1251), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1306), as amended May 17, 1929 (46 Stat., p. 3), March 3, 1930 (46 Stat., pp. 78, 79), December 20, 1930 (46 Stat., p. 1032), February 14, 1931 (46 Stat., p. 1160), and February 23, 1931 (46 Stat., p. 1276); January 22, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 5), February 4, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 795), March 4, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 1547), February 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 354), March 10, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 402), June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1021), February 20, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 28), March 21, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 49), *April 8, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 115) and Executive Order No. 7305, dated February 28, 1936;* examination of corporations, banks, associations, credit unions, and institutions operated, supervised, or regulated by the Farm Credit Administration: *Provided*, That the expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such examinations shall be assessed against the said corporations, banks or institutions in accordance with the provisions of existing laws; [in all, $4,000,000: *Provided further*, That there shall be transferred and added to this appropriation the sum of $400,000] *$4,000,000, together with not to exceed $2,850,000* from the funds made available under section 5 of the Emergency Crop Loan Act of February 23, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 354), Public Resolution No. 16, Seventy-third Congress, approved March 10, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 402), [the sum of $1,100,000 from the funds made available] under the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., pp. 1021, 1056), and [the sum of $1,450,000 from the funds made available] under section 5 (a) of the Emergency Crop Loan Act of February 20, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 28); (49 Stat., p. 49) *(U. S. C., title 12, secs. 641–1322; U. S. C., Supp. VI, title 7, secs. 521–535f; title 12, secs. 657a–1349; acts June 18, 1929, 46 Stat., p. 28; Mar. 3, 1933, 47 Stat., pp. 1468, 1493–1494, 1517; Executive Order No. 6084, dated Mar. 20, 1933; acts June 16, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 289–290; Mar. 20, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 499–500; June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 1216–1222; May 17, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 281–282; June 3, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 313).*

Estimate 1938, **$4,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy Governor	3	10,000	2.7	10,000	1.9	10,000
Commissioner	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Deputy commissioner	1	9,000	1	8,800	1	8,750
General solicitor	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Assistant general counsel	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Assistant Deputy Governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	2.4	8,450
Grade 7. Assistant commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head appraiser	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head attorney	2	6,500	2	6,500	2.5	6,500
Head economist	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economist	14	5,714	14	5,714	11	5,800
Principal attorney	4	5,800	4	5,800	1.2	5,800
Principal appraiser	4	5,700	9	5,600	6.7	5,600
Principal engineer	2	5,100	2	5,100	2.4	5,083
Grade 5. Senior statistician	2	5,000	4	4,800	3.8	4,900
Senior appraiser	13	4,754	13	4,754	12.9	4,765
Senior economist	7	4,743	7	4,743	6	4,750
Senior attorney	2	4,800	1	4,600	2.2	4,900
Senior engineer						

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Attorney	7	$3,971	7	$3,971	4	$4,021
Economist	11	3,546	11	3,546	10.8	3,554
Appraiser	4	3,500	3	3,500	1.2	3,500
Grade 3. Associate attorney	12	2,500	12	2,500	8.2	2,520
Traffic expert	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Associate economist	10	2,511	10	2,504	10.3	2,257
Associate statistician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Associate appraiser	1	2,200				
Associate scientist	1	2,200				
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant attorney	13	2,315	13	2,316	10.1	2,277
Assistant economist	8	2,050	7	2,043	6.9	2,035
Assistant statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	1,800	1.2	2,201	1	2,180
Junior statistician	1	1,800	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior attorney	4	2,101	4	2,101	3.8	2,091
Junior economist	3	2,033	3	2,033	2.8	2,015
Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	1.5	1,800	1	1,842
Assistant librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,620	1.5	1,620	1	1,620
Junior librarian	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Graduate nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	3	1,500	3.1	1,515	3.7	1,167
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Library aide	4	1,260	3	1,260	4	1,161
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Comptroller	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.6	8,500
Chief examiner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director of information	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	9,500
Deputy commissioner	6	8,583	6	8,417	2.9	8,410
Director	2	8,250	2	8,250	0.8	8,000
Assistant Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant Deputy Governor	2	8,833	2	8,750		
Grade 14. Assistant comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant commissioner	4	7,250	4	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head administrative officer	5	6,500	2	6,500	0.2	6,500
Assistant Director						
Grade 13. Treasurer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant Director of Information	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.1	6,400
Chief investigator	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant chief examiner	2	6,400	2	6,400	1.9	5,867
Principal administrative officer	10	5,950	8	5,925	2.4	5,865
Chief accountant	1	5,867	1	5,867	2.9	5,841
Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief field representative	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	5,000
Chief analyst	4	5,000	2	5,000		
Grade 12. Senior economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.4	5,200
Head analyst	7	4,858	8	4,858	2.2	5,122
Head land-bank examiner	3	5,000	3	5,000	3.3	5,025
Assistant to deputy commissioner	2	5,100	2	5,000	1.9	5,000
Senior administrative officer	6.3	4,861	10	4,910	7.8	4,921
Head accountant	5	4,760	5	4,760	3.5	4,762
Head investigator	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,940
Assistant director	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,640
Assistant treasurer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Principal analyst	11	4,045	9	4,144	4.1	4,305
Principal information assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Principal investigator	3	4,166	0.6	4,000	2.3	4,135
Principal accountant	5	4,000	5	4,000	3.6	4,200
Administrative officer	13	4,077	9.8	4,067	7	4,039
Principal land-bank examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.2	3,873
Principal field representative	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,500	3.5	3,672	2.6	3,707
Patent analyst	13	3,500	10	3,564	9	3,601
Senior accountant	9	3,550	9	3,550	3.6	3,548
Senior land-bank examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior investigator	3	3,500	3.5	3,614	1.7	3,500
Grade 9. Information assistant	1	3,341	4.9	3,361	3	3,441
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,233	7.1	3,229	6.1	3,275
Investigator	4	3,200	1	3,200	3.2	3,275
Accountant	22.3	3,248	21.6	3,232	14.8	3,259
Land-bank examiner	11	3,200	14	3,200	8.3	3,230
Analyst	23	3,255	24	3,200	15.2	3,200
Field representative	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,000	5	3,000	3.2	3,000
Associate accountant	3	3,000	3	3,000	2	2,935
Associate analyst	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate investigator	1	2,900	1	2,900	2.1	2,900
Grade 7. Secretary to Governor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,720	4.3	2,711	3.8	2,718
Junior accountant	6	2,617	8	2,640	3.7	2,646
Junior investigator	11	2,600	8.2	2,600	5.6	2,622
Junior analyst	6	2,722	5	2,672	2.3	2,600
Junior information assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal accounting clerk	13	2,470	14	2,504	10.3	2,504
Principal clerk	20	2,403	19.9	2,367	14.4	2,351
Principal clerk-stenographer	6	2,350	6	2,350	5.8	2,350
Principal investigator's assistant	1	2,300	1.5	2,300	7.9	2,300
Principal file clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Head stenographer					0.9	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	17	2,130	17.2	2,130	7	2,134
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1.7	2,294	1	2,100
Senior clerk	28	2,094	30.9	2,075	27.9	2,088

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	14	$2,072	16.1	$2,102	10.9	$2,105
Senior file clerk	3	2,000	4	2,000	4.1	2,000
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	3	1,873	3	1,872	2.2	1,867
Editorial clerk	2	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	1,829
Statistical clerk	14	1,891	14	1,891	13.3	1,877
Clerk-typist	3	1,820	3	1,825	1	1,800
Clerk	26	1,837	24.3	1,824	21.3	1,844
Head operator, office devices	4	1,845	3.8	1,861	1.6	1,851
Accounting clerk	12	1,862	14	1,841	13.6	1,851
File clerk	6	1,800	8	1,800	8.7	1,829
Clerk-stenographer	40	1,831	39.4	1,814	29.7	1,818
Draftsman	8.7	1,800	7	1,873	6.9	1,853
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.2	1,776
Assistant accounting clerk	12	1,673	34	1,673	31	1,661
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.8	1,586
Assistant statistical clerk	18	1,630	20	1,630	15.1	1,594
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,620	8.8	1,624	5.3	1,617
Senior stenographer	71	1,800	76.8	1,803	62.8	1,802
Assistant file clerk	43	1,840	41	1,620	41.7	1,840
Assistant clerk-stenographer	62	1,806	64.3	1,634	39.7	1,808
Assistant clerk	47	1,824	69.3	1,806	64.7	1,824
Assistant clerk-typist	7	1,620	7.7	1,631	4.3	1,620
Assistant draftsman	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.7	1,620
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.3	1,619
Senior typist	43	1,472	45.2	1,466	46.8	1,467
Junior clerk	73.5	1,481	108.8	1,478	83	1,482
Junior operator, office devices	49.3	1,455	38.6	1,477	23.6	1,461
Junior statistical clerk	17	1,470	17	1,470	10.1	1,461
Junior clerk-typist	49	1,462	47.7	1,451	42.9	1,453
Junior file clerk	73.9	1,473	73	1,473	68	1,451
Junior clerk-stenographer	34	1,455	27.2	1,430	21.9	1,454
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1.4	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	102	1,450	102.1	1,445	80	1,449
Junior accounting clerk	5	1,440	9	1,440	9.3	1,440
Junior photographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Under clerk	15	1,272	11.6	1,259	11.7	1,255
Under operator, office devices	37	1,308	36	1,290	42	1,284
Under file clerk	22	1,290	21.8	1,310	20.3	1,291
Under clerk-stenographer	7	1,296	10	1,278	10.6	1,291
Under photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,300
Telephone operator	5	1,272	5	1,272	5.1	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior repairman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 4. Senior chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,421
Grade 3. Senior messenger	20.1	1,250	17.1	1,252	10.1	1,264
Senior laborer	5	1,250	8.6	1,257	10	1,252
Chauffeur	7	1,255	7	1,255	4.4	1,239
Guard	5	1,200	4.9	1,228	5.2	1,230
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,200	7.1	1,080	7.8	1,194
Messenger	25	1,080	21.4	1,084	24.6	1,089
Executive order service:						
Grade 13. Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Total permanent, departmental	1,555.3	3,650,297	1,649	3,705,786	1,239.1	2,951,773
		9,438		11,280		32,737
Temporary employees, departmental						
All personal services, departmental		3,659,735		3,706,166		2,984,510
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal appraiser	10	5,700	10	5,720	8.1	5,805
Grade 5. Senior appraiser	4	4,800	6	4,750	4.2	4,800
Grade 4. Appraiser	11	3,950	19	4,033	2.9	4,225
Grade 3. Associate economist					1.9	3,558
Associate appraiser	9	3,500	1	3,260	1.9	3,529
Grade 2. Assistant economist					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economist					0.3	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	2	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,400
Grade 13. Chief field representative	3	5,000	3	5,000	2.6	5,000
Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Assistant chief examiner	3	5,000	2	5,000	1.5	4,958
Chief analyst	12	4,917	12	4,917	1.2	4,900
Grade 12. Registrar	12	4,733	11	4,633	1.2	4,629
Head field representative	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Head land-bank examiner					2	4,500
Assistant to deputy commissioner					0.3	4,500
Senior administrative officer					30.1	3,900
Grade 11. Principal land-bank examiner	20	3,833	19	3,800	4	3,800
Principal field representative	13	3,800	13	3,800		
Principal analyst	1	4,000	1	3,750	1	3,500
Grade 10. Senior land-bank examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Deputy registrar	13	3,500	11.9	3,500	2.9	3,517
Senior investigator	3	3,500	3	3,525	1.7	3,527
Grade 9. Land-bank examiner	25	3,352	21	3,350	5.8	3,329
Investigator	4	3,200	5	3,190	0.7	3,200
Field representative	1	3,200			0.7	3,200
Information assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.4	3,071
Grade 8. Associate land-bank examiner	10	3,075	15	3,041	12.4	3,062
Associate investigator			3	3,050	3.4	3,053
Grade 7. Junior land-bank examiner	91	2,828	107	2,840	104.2	2,837
Junior investigator	25	2,825	24	2,822	12.1	2,866
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,820	3.1	1,820		

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior stenographer			1	$1,620	0.9	$1,655
Assistant clerk	12	$1,634	12	1,634	2.1	1,661
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,080	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	12	1,440	12	1,440	11.2	1,440
Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	26	1,440	20	1,442	1.7	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	4	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	50	1,260	49.5	1,256	6.6	1,270
Junior typist	3	1,260	2	1,260	3.6	1,260
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	3.9	1,261	0.4	1,260
Under stenographer	6	1,260	1	1,260		
Executive order service:						
Grade 16. Chief appraiser					1	6,000
Grade 15. Head appraiser					0.3	5,500
Grade 13. Principal appraiser					0.5	5,267
Registrar					0.5	4,826
Grade 12. Regional manager	6	4,750	7	4,643	1.5	4,754
Regional manager	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Head field representative	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.9	4,500
Senior appraiser					0.9	4,500
Grade 11. Regional manager	3	4,000	2	4,000	1.9	3,900
Principal accountant	2	3,800	2	3,800	11.5	3,708
Appraiser					1.5	3,500
Attorney	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 10. Deputy registrar					1.5	3,507
Junior administrative officer	3	3,500	3	3,525	2.9	3,492
Senior accountant	3	3,400	3	3,400	4.3	3,444
Senior appraiser					2.8	3,200
Grade 9. Associate appraiser	2	3,100	4	3,100	3.9	3,051
Assistant regional manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.9	3,000
Accountant	2	3,000	2	3,000	1.3	3,000
Associate attorney			0.2	3,000	0.9	3,000
Deputy registrar					0.4	3,000
Assistant registrar					0.4	3,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.8	2,664
Grade 8. Junior administrative assistant	13	2,400	11	2,655	12.9	2,444
State supervisor	25	2,500	29	2,500	28.2	2,411
Junior accountant	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.9	2,400
Assistant attorney	7	2,527	9	2,567	7.4	2,538
Grade 6. Junior state supervisor	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,100	6	2,100	5	2,115
Principal accounting clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3.3	2,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk	55	1,868	17	1,867	14.6	1,860
Senior accounting clerk	2	1,860	1	1,860	1.9	1,858
Grade 6. Field agent	234	1,800	467	1,800	367.4	1,790
Head operator, office devices	1	1,680	2	1,740	2	1,740
Accounting clerk	10	1,752	9	1,720	6	1,748
Clerk	80	1,749	71	1,729	73.1	1,711
File clerk	7	1,680	6	1,680	3	1,680
Principal stenographer	4	1,680	3	1,680	2.7	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-typist					1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,532	13	1,532	9.3	1,513
Assistant accounting clerk	32	1,505	31	1,500	23	1,500
Senior operator, office devices			1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior stenographer	14	1,505	13	1,518	11.8	1,489
Assistant clerk	51	1,525	63	1,517	55	1,489
Graduate nurse	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.8	1,480
Grade 4. Junior clerk-typist	9	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,300
Junior operator, office devices	22	1,323	23	1,325	21.9	1,323
Junior file clerk	6	1,340	19	1,326	16	1,323
Junior clerk	46	1,320	85	1,321	100	1,323
Junior accounting clerk	18	1,347	30	1,322	24	1,321
Junior stenographer	26	1,320	30	1,320	28	1,320
Principal laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Principal guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Senior typist	17	1,327	26	1,329	24.7	1,317
Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,320	14	1,248
Grade 3. Telephone operator			1	1,300	0.6	1,252
Under file clerk	27	1,260	43	1,304	43	1,204
Junior typist	54	1,206	129	1,265	193.3	1,197
Under operator, office devices	17	1,211	26	1,259	20.3	1,194
Under clerk-stenographer			0.1	1,260	1	1,185
Under clerk	66	1,212	170.3	1,202	223.6	1,183
Under clerk-typist					2.9	1,094
Grade 2. Assistant guard	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.9	1,080
Laborer	13	993	15	992	16.3	990
Messenger	6	973	18	973	20.7	963
Minor clerk					2	846
Total permanent, field	1,291	3,032,643	1,982.8	3,725,470	2,141	3,784,187
		236,917		97,840		175,555
Temporary employees, field						
All personal services, field		3,269,560		3,823,310		3,959,742
01 Personal services (net)		6,153,319		7,021,476		6,904,049
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		161,015		185,149		190,189
04 Communication services		94,625		85,373		72,761
05 Travel expenses		1,482,921		1,970,841		1,823,267
06 Transportation of things		21,264		21,950		20,696
09 Printing and binding		135,196		150,278		91,452
11 Heat, light, etc		338,150		338,150		303,156
12 Repairs and alterations		37,875		33,618		28,243

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
13 Miscellaneous	$119,787		$134,305		$211,926	
30 Equipment	50,455		94,357		66,501	
Total other obligations	2,407,421		3,613,961		2,634,589	
Grant total obligations	9,959,730		10,644,467		9,538,638	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					267,000	
Net total obligations	9,959,730		10,644,467		9,805,737	
Deduct:						
Reimbursements from administrative expenses, production credit corporations and associations, act of June 16, 1933	−175,000		−175,000		−115,394	
Reimbursement from Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation under act of Jan. 31, 1934	−1,151,198		−1,370,500		−815,807	
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from fees collected under Federal Credit Union Act of June 26, 1934	−37,500		−65,250		+ −24,040	
Assessments for examination of institutions organized under the Farm Credit Act of June 16, 1933	−250,474		−641,142		+ −220,400	
Crop production funds (R. F. C.) required for collection of loans under acts of Jan. 22, 1932, and Feb. 4, 1933	−83,500		−150,000		−268,001	
Farmers' crop production funds required for collection of loans under act of Feb. 23, 1934	−200,000		−400,000		−3,046,520	
Emergency appropriation funds required for administration and collection of loans under act of June 19, 1934	−2,000,000		−1,100,000		−93,666	
Farmers' crop production funds required for collection of loans under act of Feb. 20, 1935	−750,000		−1,450,000		−2,149,300	
Emergency relief funds required for making and collection of loans under act of Apr. 8, 1935			−1,000,000		−247,333	
Reimbursement for expenses on collections of loans to agricultural credit corporations under act of Mar. 3, 1932	−25,000		−25,000		−15,971	
Transfers from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for supervision of regional agricultural credit corporations	−150,000		−150,000		−113,550	
Administrative expenses on loans to joint-stock land banks under act of May 12, 1933					3,000	
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from Central Bank for Cooperatives, act of June 16, 1933	−137,063		−137,345			
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000,000		4,000,000		4,000,000	

* Paid from $50,000 made available under act of June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1216).

† Includes assessments in the amount of $177,491 not collected during fiscal year 1936, in addition to this amount, other assessments totaling $626,340 were made for the fiscal year 1936, of which $445,653 was collected and covered into miscellaneous receipts in 1936 and $281,337 in 1937.

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Deputy commissioner	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Economist	1	3,200				
Grade 3. Associate economist			1	2,900	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economist						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.6	5,000
	1	4,000			0.7	4,000
Grade 12. Head analyst	2	4,200	1	3,800	1.2	4,100
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,850			1.7	3,900
Principal analyst	2	3,900				
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,451
Grade 9. Accountant	2	3,000			0.4	2,900
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000				
Senior accounting clerk			1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Senior clerk	5	1,826	3	1,920	3.5	1,851
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	1,620	1.4	1,655
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	38	140,980	23	84,640	24.1	106,695
Temporary employees, departmental				75,000		321
All personal services, departmental		140,980		80,140		106,957

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 11, Senior administrative officer	2 $4,400	10 $4,480	
Total permanent, field	2 8,000	10 44,800	
Temporary employees, field		30,000	
All personal services, field	8,000	74,800	
01 Personal services (net)	157,980	190,140	$190,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000	10,000	1,378
05 Communication services	4,000	8,000	2,732
06 Travel expenses	50,000	100,000	30,082
07 Transportation of things	200	500	97
09 Printing and binding	5,000	9,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	200		4
13 Miscellaneous	500	4,000	93
30 Equipment	1,000	3,000	167
Total other obligations	64,700	134,500	34,744
Grand total obligations	221,640	324,640	224,701
Add deficiency overhead	175,000	175,000	113,204
Total	397,085	499,640	248,905
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1936			−1,460,940
1936 appropriation available in 1937		−1,212,555	+1,212,555
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−712,395	+712,395	
Unobligated balance	314,710		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Expenditures:			
Loans to cooperative associations	$6,200,000	$25,317,000	$5,585,726
Purchase of capital stock in banks for cooperatives:			
Central bank		10,000,000	10,000,000
Springfield			1,000,000
Baltimore			1,000,000
Columbia			1,000,000
Louisville			1,000,000
New Orleans			1,000,000
St. Louis			1,000,000
St. Paul			1,500,000
Omaha			1,000,000
Wichita			1,000,000
Houston			1,000,000
Berkeley			8,500,000
Spokane			6,000,000
Unallocated	3,000,000		
Department of Agriculture funds for purchase of cotton for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration			10,600
Funds allocated under sec. 220 of the National Industrial Recovery Act			110,860
Total expenditures	15,200,000	35,317,000	35,028,208
Receipts:			
Principal collections on loans	8,767,000	26,600,000	17,878,474
Interest collections on loans	800,000	1,000,000	1,186,886
Retirement of capital stock in banks for cooperatives: Central bank		10,000,000	8,000,000
Total receipts	10,567,000	37,600,000	26,075,360
Net expenditures	633,000	−7,283,000	8,951,848
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1936			−8,022,828
1936 appropriation available in 1937		−1,651,462	+1,651,462
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−8,943,492	+8,943,492	
Unobligated balance	8,310,492		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Permanent appropriations, special account:

Proceeds of Rents From Property Under Foreclosure Proceedings—

For maintenance of property acquired under foreclosure proceedings (*authorized by decision of Comptroller General of United States, number A-54351, dated May 10, 1934*).

Estimate 1938, **$200** Appropriated 1937 (revised), **$200**

Obligations—1936, $200; 1937, $200.

Loans to Agricultural Credit Corporations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1162)	−$75,000	−$125,000	−$99,225
Administrative expenses	25,000	25,000	11,371
Excess of collections over expenditures	−50,000	−100,000	−87,854
Prior-year appropriation obligated in 1936			−77,854
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−174,646	+96,577
1937 appropriation available in 1938	−149,646	+149,646	+174,646
Unexpended balance available for later expenditures	124,646		
Unobligated balance	[1] 75,000	[1] 125,000	[1] 86,223
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1162) to be covered into miscellaneous receipts.

Supervision of Federal Credit Unions—

Charter, supervision and examination fees collected under provision of sections 5 and 6 of Federal Credit Union Act, available for such expenditures as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration may determine to be proper for defraying the administrative and supervisory costs incident to carrying out said Act (*act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1217*).

Estimate 1938, **$37,505** Appropriated 1937, **$65,280**

Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"—1936, $27,592; 1937, $65,280.

Texas Centennial Exposition (Farm Credit Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials			$1,222
05 Communication services			1
06 Travel expenses			29
13 Miscellaneous			16
30 Equipment			3,282
Total obligations			4,550
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−4,550
Total estimate or appropriation			

Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administrative expenses			$61,139
Total expenditures			61,139
Collections on principal and interest	$500,000	$1,055,000	2,772,329
Excess of collections over expenditures	−500,000	−1,055,000	−2,772,329

Loans and Relief in Stricken Agricultural Areas, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administrative expenses			$62,500
Total expenditures			62,500
Collections on principal	$7,500,000	$8,000,000	8,328,125
Excess of collections over expenditures	−7,500,000	−8,000,000	−8,265,625

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Loans to farmers			$1,307,264
Administrative expenses			2,149,300
Total expenditures			3,456,593
Collections of principal and interest	$1,300,000	$3,950,000	26,082,438
Excess of collections over expenditures	−1,300,000	−3,950,000	−22,625,845

Emergency Crop Production Loans, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Loans to farmers		$4,000,000	$12,550,342
Administrative expenses		1,000,000	247,355
Total expenditures		5,000,000	12,805,697
Restricted and restored to "Emergency Relief Appropriation"		+15,000,000	+2,000,000
Allotment obligated in 1937		−22,193,303	+22,193,303
Unobligated balance		+2,193,303	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			[1] 37,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Funds allocated under Executive Order No. 7305 of Feb. 26, 1936, and letter of the President, dated Apr. 18, 1936.

Crop Production Loans, 1932 and 1933 (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Administrative expenses	$63,500	$130,000	$208,094
Total expenditures	63,500	130,000	208,094
Collections on principal and interest	300,000	455,000	1,115,573
Excess of collections over expenditures	−236,500	−325,000	−847,509

Joint Stock Land Banks (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Loans			$139,726
Administrative expenses			9,900
Total disbursements			329,626
Collections of principal	$193,087	$60,000	271,519
Collections of interest		3,000	7,921
Excess of collections over expenditures	−192,087	−63,000	−100,023

Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OPERATING EXPENSES [1]			
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation of—			
Albany, N. Y.			$93,807
Baltimore, Md.			13,737
Raleigh, N. C.	$80,000	$100,000	24,639
Columbus, Ohio			30,430
Jackson, Miss.			13,040
St. Louis, Mo.	800,000	620,000	11,073
Minneapolis, Minn.	400,000	270,000	644,413
Sioux City, Iowa	270,000	207,500	260,419
Wichita, Kans.	120,000	100,500	316,021
Fort Worth, Tex.	120,000	136,000	179,904
Salt Lake City, Utah	210,000	226,500	143,416
Spokane, Wash.			274,322
Total operating expenses	1,800,000	1,653,500	2,105,426
1935 allocation available in 1936			−1,355,512
Deduct specific allocation for 1936			−2,000,000
1936 balance available in 1937		−1,346,914	+1,630,914
Deduct specific allocation for 1937		−353,000	
1937 balance available in 1938	−136,914	+136,914	
Deduct estimated allocation to be made for 1938	−1,663,086		
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] The earnings of the corporations (which amounted to $3,112,511 in 1936, and are estimated at $1,200,000 for 1937 and $1,318,370 for 1938), are not used to pay operating expenses, but remain available either for additional working capital or for withdrawal by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Total, Farm Credit Administration, special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$37,705** Appropriated 1937, **$65,280**
Revised 1937, **$65,480**

Total, Farm Credit Administration:

Estimate 1938, **$4,037,705** Appropriated 1937, **$4,065,280**
Revised 1937, **$4,065,480**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration						4	$1,400	2 passenger cars used for official business by Governor and members of his staff. 2 additional passenger cars used for the purpose of delivering and picking up of official mail at post office and other Government departments.

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—

Not to exceed $18,000,000 of the funds of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, established by the Act of January 31, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 344), shall be available during the fiscal year 1938 for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses of officers and employees of the Corporation, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase (at not to exceed $750 each), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Corporation; employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations for the performance of special services, including legal services; use of the services and facilities of Federal land banks, national farm loan associations, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Act of January 31, 1934; and all other necessary administrative expenses: Provided, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Corporation shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: Provided further, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 31, 1934, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 1016–1020 (h).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
11	Miscellaneous, general	$500,000	$65,300	$6,196
13.02	Miscellaneous reimbursement to Farm Credit Administration	1,151,196	1,175,300	571,807
13.03	Miscellaneous, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	30,000	253,000	3,021
13.04	Miscellaneous, Treasurer of United States (public debt accounts and audit and loan and currency)	75,000	35,750	31,500
13.05	Miscellaneous, Federal Reserve bank	120,000	126,350	59,772
13.06	Miscellaneous, Federal land bank	16,523,804	14,919,000	11,961,611
	Total, administrative expense payable from funds of the Corporation	18,000,000	16,780,000	13,608,311

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937	Budget estimates, 1938	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$966,500	$1,016,900	+$50,400
Bureau of Air Commerce	6,650,000	8,465,000	+2,815,000
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,827,400	3,127,400	+300,000
Bureau of the Census	2,100,500	2,208,000	+107,500
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	1,927,500	2,558,140	+630,640
National Bureau of Standards	1,854,500	2,243,700	+389,200
Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,905,600	2,789,160	−76,440
Bureau of Lighthouses	2,505,300	2,686,600	+181,300
Bureau of Fisheries	1,965,920	1,658,460	+92,560
Patent Office	4,660,000	4,615,000	−45,000
Shipping Board Bureau	249,000		−249,000
Total, annual appropriations	35,573,220	39,363,360	+3,991,140
Trust accounts:			
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	8,800	10,000	+1,200
Bureau of the Census	23,150	20,000	−3,150
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	25,500	25,500	
Bureau of Fisheries	70,000	70,000	
Patent Office	25,000	25,000	
Total, trust accounts	152,450	150,500	−1,950
Grand total, Department of Commerce	35,724,670	39,513,860	+3,989,210

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of $347,000 and $1,296,250, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See p. 121.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, two Assistant Secretaries, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Chief Clerk and Superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the Department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries of the Department, [$352,000] *$371,900* (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1331*).

Estimate, 1938, **$371,900** Appropriated, 1937, **$352,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $6,220 transferred from the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant Secretary	2	9,000	2	9,000	1.8	8,605
Administrative assistant	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Special assistant to the Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 12. Chief Clerk and Superintendent	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant to the Secretary	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.8	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of Division	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of Division	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Secretary to the Secretary	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Assistant to the Secretary	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,980
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.9	3,500
Grade 9. Chief accounting officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief of Division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,400
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Investigator					0.7	3,200
Assistant chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to the Assistant Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate investigator					0.5	3,000
Grade 7. Traffic clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Secretary to the Assistant Secretary	2	2,980	2	2,980	1.5	2,727
Secretary to the Solicitor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,730
Secretary to the administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,732
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	7	2,428	8	2,450	5.7	2,458
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,350	4	2,350	4.2	2,347
Senior stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Confidential clerk to the Secretary	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	7	2,128	7	2,128	6.3	2,143
Stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,010
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,820
Transportation and rate clerk						
Confidential clerk to Assistant Secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Clerk	15	1,806	15	1,806	13.9	1,803

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief telephone operator	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,760
Assistant clerk	31	1,710	29	1,710	16.5	1,740
Grade 4. Junior stenographer	7	1,440	3	1,440	1.4	1,440
Junior clerk	9	1,313	9	1,313	9.6	1,307
Grade 3. Telephone operator	4	1,410	4	1,410	2.3	1,431
Under clerk	9	1,260	9	1,260	5.1	1,243
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 8. Assistant solicitor	1	6,398	1	6,398	1	6,196
Grade 5. Attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	1.2	4,000	1.2	4,000	2	3,950
Grade 2. Attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Cataloger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.7	1,620
Nurse					0.2	1,600
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,460
Grade 1. Library aide	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur to the Secretary	1	1,360	1	1,360	1	1,350
Chauffeur	1	1,360	1	1,360	1	1,360
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,272	1	1,272	0.3	1,242
Porter	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Motor mechanic, truck driver	4	1,260	1	1,260	4	1,261
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,113	7	1,121	7.1	1,110
Laborer	3	1,140	3	1,170	3	1,156
Total permanent, departmental	104.2	267,720	116.2	273,424	104	250,331
Deduct lapses and administrative savings		13,404		15,003		8,215
Net permanent, departmental		271,900		258,220		242,016
Temporary employees, departmental						3,720
01 Personal services (net)		271,900		258,220		245,740
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"				−6,220		−3,920
Total obligations		271,900		252,000		241,820
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,180
Total estimate or appropriation		271,900		252,000		250,000

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, except the Patent Office, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding $1,500); purchase of atlases or maps; stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting, and heating; purchase and exchange of motor trucks and bicycles; *purchase, including exchange, of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the general use of the Department;* maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (one for the Secretary of Commerce and two for the general use of the Department), and motor trucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this Department; street-car fares, not exceeding $500; and all other miscellaneous items and necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [$129,500] *$138,000*, which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Department, except the Patent Office, and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the Department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Purchases and Sales), as provided by law (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 605; act Mar. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 1331–1332*).

Estimate 1938, **$138,000** Appropriated 1937, **$129,500**

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$14,650	$10,738	9,59
0201½ Other stationery	26,207	27,274	0.51
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	779	510	1
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	7,304	5,600	5.51
0230 Fuel	820	901	1
0260 Sundry supplies	2,982	2,528	1
0280 Materials	180	333	1.04
02 Total, supplies and materials	53,901	51,043	48.28
Communication service:			
0300 Telegraph service	3,200	3,207	3.46
0310 Telephone service	27,417	26,543	2.13
0320 Other communication service	2,934	4,962	2.42
03 Total, communication service	33,861	34,800	32.01
06 Travel expenses	2,913	2,624	2.75
07 Transportation of things	2,754	2,477	90
08 Photographing and making photographic prints	8,797	2,110	
09 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electric service	121	120	11
11 Rents	11,755	5,753	5.79
12 Repairs and alterations	3,513	4,029	2.37
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,204	5,164	7.31
Equipment:			
3000 Vehicles, motor-propelled, passenger-carrying	750		2.42
3030 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	13,794	14,731	10.12
3050 Other equipment	3,809	3,809	7.47
30 Total, equipment	18,403	18,540	20.01
Total obligations	138,000	126,500	121.91
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1.09
Total estimate or appropriation	138,000	126,500	123.00
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$25,975	$19,778	$21.08
Bureau of Air Commerce	13,532	10,525	7.76
Bureau of the Census	22,250	20,000	20.31
Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,773	3,773	3.24
Bureau of Fisheries	4,452	4,202	3.64
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	39,548	33,598	25.71
Bureau of Lighthouses	6,365	6,165	6.65
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	8,773	6,573	5.96
National Bureau of Standards	1,020	1,020	99
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau	3,130	3,130	3.06
Total	138,000	126,500	123.00

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Patent Office, [$430,000] *$507,000*: *Provided*, That an amount not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332*).

Estimate 1938, **$507,000** Appropriated 1937, **$430,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Office of the Secretary	$27,200	$25,245	$24,73
Bureau of Air Commerce	20,000	22,410	20,69
Bureau of the Census	60,000	47,000	45,59
Coast and Geodetic Survey	47,000	45,000	41,59
Bureau of Fisheries	16,750	14,500	12,73
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	134,000	120,000	127.27
Bureau of Lighthouses and Lighthouse Service	39,000	36,825	32.96
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, including field services	67,000	62,750	61.72
National Bureau of Standards	35,000	34,000	31.73
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau	(1)	6,225	5.22
09 Total estimate or appropriation	507,000	430,000	425.00

[1] Figures in this column represent allotments. Actual expenditure cannot be given, as much of the work ordered in 1936 is not completed and billed.

[2] The U. S. Shipping Board Bureau will not be a part of the Department of Commerce in 1938.

General Committee of Accident Prevention Conference, Department of Commerce—

[General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference: For salaries and expenses of the General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference, authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to advance a program of national safety and accident prevention," approved May 28, 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and all other expenditures authorized in said Act, fiscal year 1937, $35,000] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1618*).

Appropriated 1937, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Executive secretary		1 $7,500	
Grade 6. Private secretary		1 1,860	
Grade 5. Assistant stenographer		1 1,620	
Total permanent, departmental		3 10,920	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Field contact man		1 4,000	
Grade 2. Junior stenographer		3 1,440	
Total permanent, field		4 5,920	
01 Personal services (net)		7 16,840	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,160	
06 Travel expenses		5,000	
08 Printing and binding		9,000	
Total other obligations		15,160	
Total estimate or appropriation		32,000	

Emergency Relief, Administrative Expenses, Office of the Secretary, Department of Commerce—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			1	$2,300	0.7	$2,400
Executive order service:						
Grade 9			1.2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 8			0.7	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 6			2.1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7			2.8	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 6			2.8	1,620	1.2	1,620
Grade 5			2.8	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 4			10.2	1,260	3.9	1,260
Grade 3					0.3	1,080
Grade 2						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1			0.3	900	0.7	900
01 Personal services (net)			31.9	56,550	11.6	19,074
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Communication, travel, transportation of things, etc.				370		
Total obligations				56,920		19,074
Allotment available in 1937				−20,920		+20,926
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−36,000		−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

[Not to exceed $10,000 of the appropriations for the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, for the purchase of equipment or supplies shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent that pertain to equipment, supplies, or business which the said Department of Commerce is authorized to purchase, use, or transact when the Secretary of Commerce shall personally certify that such purchase is necessary in the public interest] (*act May 10, 1938, 49 Stat., p. 1353*).

Total, Office of Secretary of Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,016,900** Appropriated 1937, **$966,500**

Increase of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motorcycles otherwise included) Number	Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new ones	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses	1	$750	1	$121	$629	2	$667	1 for the Secretary of Commerce and 2 for the general use of the officials of the Department on official business.

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—

Departmental salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$390,000] *$500,000* (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 50, sec. 171–185; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332*).

Estimate 1938, * **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$390,000**

* Estimate includes $23,700 transferred from "Establishment of air navigation facilities", $6,300 transferred from "Maintenance of air navigation facilities", and $13,800 transferred from "Aircraft in Commerce"; but excludes $6,220 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director (air navigation)	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief, Aeronautical Engineering Section	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Chief airway engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineer	5	3,682	5	3,677	3.5	3,655
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer	11	3,267	9.8	3,258	7.7	3,200
Associate radio engineer	3	3,324	3	3,324	3	3,324
Associate airways engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant airways engineer	3	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant aeronautical engineer			1.2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior aeronautical engineer	4	2,000	2	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior airways engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal engineering draftsman	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Radio electrician	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Topographic draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Radio electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Director of Air Commerce	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Assistant director (air regulation)	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief, Airports Section			1	6,000	0.7	6,000
Grade 13. Chief, aeronautic information	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief, air line inspection service	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief, general inspection service	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.8	5,800
	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Assistant to director	1	5,800			0.3	5,800
Chief, Airport Section						
Grade 12. Administrative assistant to director	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Assistant chief, air-line inspection service	1	4,600	1	4,600		

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Assistant chief, general inspection service	1	$4,600				
Superintendent of maintenance	1	4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 11. Chief, Communications Section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor, Chief, Enforcement Section	1	3,800			0.4	3,800
Grade 9. Secretary, Accident Board	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative officer (Chief of Section)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Aeronautic information expert (Chief of Section)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Administrative Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Junior airport specialist (Chief of Section)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Communications Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Statistics and Distribution Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Registration Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant Chief, Editorial Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief, personnel section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary to Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Aeronautic expert	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant communication supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant maintenance supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,750	3	2,750	0.9	2,567
Assistant Chief, Statistics and Distribution Section					1	2,600
Assistant Chief, Registration Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant Chief, Contracts and Real Estate Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Assistant Chief, Airway Bulletin Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Traffic clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Accounting clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,134	1	2,134	1	2,123
Senior clerk	8	2,093	8	2,093	8	2,093
Grade 4. Clerk	19	1,851	19	1,852	16.2	1,862
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0	1,800
Assistant clerk					15.3	1,686
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Translator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20	1,677	27.5	1,682	19.1	1,653
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,674	17	1,677	8	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,472	16	1,485	15	1,501
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,511	21	1,511	9.8	1,492
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,460	10	1,462	12.8	1,459
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.8	1,533
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.8	1,200
Under operator, office devices	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Machinist, radio	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,002	4.5	1,005	3.5	1,007
Total permanent, departmental	223	360,425	208	400,800	182.3	413,161
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		425		20		956
01 Personal services (net)		360,000		400,880		412,473
Received by transfer from—"Aircraft in commerce"						
"Air navigation facilities, 1938"				−13,800		−242,079
"Establishment of air navigation facilities"						−113,901
"Maintenance of air navigation facilities"				−33,706		−31,243
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"				−31,000		−31,636
				+6,220		+4,360
Total estimate or appropriation		360,000		360,000		

Establishment of Air Navigation Facilities—

Establishment of air-navigation facilities: For the establishment of *additional* aids to air navigation, including the equipment of additional air-mail routes for day and night flying; the construction of *additional* necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; *the alteration and modernization of existing aids to air navigation;* not to exceed [$50,000] *$165,000* for investigation, research, and experimentation to develop and improve [aids to air navigation;] *safety in aerial transportation*, aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories, *including purchase and exchange of aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories required for these purposes;* for personal services in the field; purchase, *including exchange,* maintenance, repair, and *operation,* of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work[, including their exchange]; special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes; and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or purchase, [$882,920, of which not to exceed $150,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926, as amended] *$3,000,000: Provided,* That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of Commerce may, prior to *July 1, 1938, enter into contracts for the purchase, construction, and installation of additional air navigation aids not in excess of $2,000,000* (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 49, secs. 171-184; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332*).

Estimate 1938, * **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$882,920**

* Exclusive of $33,700 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief, Development Section	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Aeronautical expert	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.4	$4,800
Aeronautical development expert	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.3	4,800
Chief, Radio Development Section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Airways engineer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief, Engineering Section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Scientist			0.2	3,400		
Grade 3. Aeronautical development engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Associate radio engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate airways engineer					0.5	3,200
Aeronautical expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate aeronautical engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	7	2,600	6.7	2,600	5.2	2,600
Assistant airways engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.3	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	3	2,600	3.4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior airways engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior civil engineer			0.5	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior scientist			0.1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	2	2,400	2	2,400		
Foreman			2	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Airways technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide			0.1	1,800		
Mechanic (shop)			0.1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Airport specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 7. Construction superintendent			1.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Inspector airway construction	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 4. Senior clerk			0.1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			0.7	1,440		
Total permanent, field	31	98,900	42.4	135,788	19.3	86,377
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				250		50
Net permanent, field		98,900		135,538		86,327
Temporary employees, field		500,000		187,500		98,977
All personal services, field		598,900		313,038		185,304
Deduct amount included in objects below		500,000		209,910		121,167
01 Personal services (net)		98,900		103,129		64,137
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs, alterations, and modernization		1,275,533				
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		163,200		50,000		
30 Equipment		100,000		125,000		
31 Land		27,000				27,500
32 Construction		1,433,367		271,092		227,860
Total other obligations		2,900,100		746,092		227,860
Grand total obligations		3,000,000		849,220		451,997
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"				+33,780		+33,180
Expended for personnel carried under the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce" for 1937 and 1938						11,039
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		882,920		496,177
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative expenses		$220,900		$9,574		$9,577
2. Research and experimentation		165,200		50,000		
3. Alteration and modernization		1,275,533		100,000		227,860
4. Construction		1,433,367		540,646		
5. Aircraft engines and accessories				150,000		
Total		3,000,000		849,220		451,437

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—

Maintenance of air-navigation facilities: [For repairs, alterations, and all expenses of maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities, motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and airplanes (including accessories and spare parts), including personal services in the field, $4,764,080] *For all necessary expenses of operation, maintenance, and upkeep of existing aids to air navigation, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and aircraft; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis), $5,980,000* (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 49, secs. 171-184; acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1332; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1618*).

Estimate 1938, * **$4,980,000** Appropriated 1937, * **$4,844,080**

* Exclusive of $250,000 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the following titles: $140,000 under "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau", $75,000 under the new title "Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey", and $35,000 under "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

* Excludes $60,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Airways engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Airways superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Scientist					0.2	3,800
Airways engineer					0.4	4,000
Grade 3. Airplane pilot	6	3,500	6	3,500	5	3,220
Associate scientist					0.8	3,400
Airways extension superintendent					0.9	3,467
					2	2,727
Grade 2. Assistant airways engineer	8	2,700	8	2,700	1	2,660
Assistant scientist					2.2	2,634
Assistant civil engineer	5	2,620	5	2,620	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior scientist						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector of airways construction					1	2,600
					10.6	3,300
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	9	2,363	7	2,371		
Radio electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	16	2,125	14	2,129	11.5	2,092
Senior mechanical draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Senior engineering field aide	1	2,103	1	2,103	1.2	2,083
Chief radio constructor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Radio electrician	10	1,800	8.3	1,846	2.8	1,851
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Scientific aide					1.8	1,800
Grade 4. Junior radio constructor	4	1,620	4	1,620	2.6	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide					0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.9	1,440
Grade 2. Cyder scientific aide					0.7	1,200
Grade 1. Miner scientific aide					0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. District manager	6	4,600	6	4,600	5.6	4,600
Supervisor airway traffic control					0.1	4,600
Aeronautic development expert					0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Air-line inspector					0.3	4,055
Regional aeronautical adviser					0.3	3,900
Grade 10. Aeronautical expert					0.6	3,800
Grade 8. Assistant district manager					0.7	3,281
Air traffic control specialist					0.9	3,200
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	6	3,000	6	3,000	6	3,000
Air-line maintenance inspector					0.7	3,035
Grade 7. Communication maintenance supervisor	6	2,900	6	2,900	3.4	2,829
Assistant communication supervisor					1.9	2,932
Maintenance supervisor (F. & L.)	6	2,983	6	2,983	6.3	2,988
					2.4	2,832
Maintenance supervisor						
Assistant maintenance supervisor, communications					0.7	2,700
Warehouse foreman	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 6. Assistant communication maintenance supervisor	6	2,517	6	2,517		
Assistant communications supervisor					2.4	2,473
Assistant maintenance supervisor (F. & L.)	6	2,483	6	2,483	6	2,482
Assistant maintenance supervisor, communications					3.2	2,575
Principal clerk	6	2,317	3	2,317		
Warehouse foreman	6	2,533	6	2,533	6	2,532
Radio operator-in-charge	82.9	2,457	80.8	2,443	74.7	2,439
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,217	5.5	2,062	4.8	2,139
Senior radio operator	87.8	2,057	79.8	2,039	70.9	2,056

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	24	$1,902	14	$1,906	4	$1,800
Radio operator	283.7	1,908	213	1,909	189.6	1,909
			5	1,674		
Grade 3. Clerk	26	1,625	13.6	1,647	15.2	1,642
Assistant clerk	12	1,625	7	1,627	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,656	4.5	1,660	4	1,665
Assistant storekeeper	414	1,620	201.3	1,620	186.3	1,623
Junior radio operator			3.0	1,464	4.8	1,449
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	17	1,455	17	1,454	12.3	1,443
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	6.5	1,463	10.6	1,459
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant storekeeper	8	1,283	5.3	1,277	2.5	1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			1.5	1,260	2.6	1,200
Under clerk						
Custodial service:	27	2,400	27	2,400	26.2	2,401
Grade 9. Senior airways mechanician	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,302
Airplane and engine mechanic	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Apexlyene welder	19	2,068	17.1	2,071	19	2,058
Grade 8. General mechanic	83	2,063	81.2	2,062	80.9	2,063
Airways mechanician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Machinist	2	2,000	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000
Airplane mechanic	1	1,920	1.5	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 7. Skilled laborer	1	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Grade 6. Junior general mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 5. Machinist's helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mechanic's helper	8	1,562	7.8	1,544	5.9	1,606
Skilled laborer	65.6	1,585	70	1,522	73.4	1,524
Airways keeper	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Caretaker-gardener	17	1,200	10	1,200	1.6	1,200
Grade 3. Classified laborer	1	960	1	960	1	960
Laborer	230.9	1,252	230.9	1,208	205.2	1,210
Assistant airways keeper	1	850	1	850	1	850
Watchman						
Range $600–$1,200:	13	863	14.9	840	21.4	867
Caretakers						
Range under $600:	171.8	386	121.1	258	487.4	183
Part-time caretakers	9	120	9	120	7.5	120
Radio telephone operators						
Total permanent, field	1,621.3		1,478.3		1,606.6	
	2,963,868		2,370,518		2,185,774	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs					2,913	
Net permanent, field	2,963,868		2,370,518		2,182,862	
Temporary employees, field	10,000		10,000		12,500	
All personal services, field	2,973,868		2,380,518		2,195,362	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	9,960		9,190		9,047	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	2,963,908		2,377,328		2,186,315	
Deduct amount included in objects below					3,453	
01 Personal services (net)	2,963,908		2,377,328		2,182,862	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	18,670		13,000		36,678	
025 Fuels and illuminants	291,900		213,980		197,602	
048 Storage	4,700		4,700		5,655	
03 Communication service, including telegraph	451,040		457,998		451,772	
Travel expenses	178,300		165,700		196,316	
07 Transportation of things	30,000		40,000		37,556	
08 Printing and binding (duplicating, etc.)	3,780		3,780		6,617	
09 Advertising	50		50		115	
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	304,276		405,900		488,791	
11 Rents	210,460		213,000		211,802	
12 Repairs and alterations	140,500		175,500		146,513	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	950		950		13,080	
30 Equipment	40,000		121,000		103,073	
31 Land					7,500	
32 Improvements and modernization			102,544			
34 Stores	200,000		200,000		200,750	
Total other obligations	2,016,092		2,316,134		2,191,513	
Grand total obligations	4,980,000		4,693,486		4,374,374	
Transferred to—"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"					+6,000	
"Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey"			+75,000		+37,450	
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"			+140,000		+76,339	
"Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"			+35,800		+31,630	
Net total obligations	4,980,000		4,844,080		4,524,793	
Expended for personnel carried under the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce", for 1937 and 1938					99,979	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					609,951	
Total estimate or appropriation	4,980,000		4,844,080		4,734,923	

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Administrative expenses	$75,000	$101,825	$155,740
2. Maintenance and operation, Federal airways system	4,477,430	3,676,050	3,763,439
3. Improvements and modernization		194,520	
4. Rental of communications circuits	407,580	407,580	393,200
5. Research and experimental (Bureau of Standards)	20,000	13,500	19,949
6. Development of aircraft, aircraft power plants, and accessories			57,279
Total	4,980,000	4,393,490	4,474,374

Aircraft in Commerce—

Aircraft in commerce: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes", as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929, and the Acts approved June 19 and 20, 1934 (U. S. C., title 49, secs. 171–184), including personal services in the field; *control of air traffic on civil airways at air terminals, including necessary equipment therefor;* rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies, including medical supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories, and repairs; [replacement] *purchase*, including exchange (not to exceed [$2,000] *$5,000*), maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; replacement, [including] *by purchase or* exchange, of [airplanes] *aircraft* (not to exceed [$16,500] *$100,000*); purchase of [airplane] *aircraft* motors, [airplane] *aircraft* and motor accessories, and spare parts; maintenance, operation, and repair of [airplanes] *aircraft* and [airplane] *aircraft* motors; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; purchase of books of reference and periodicals; newspapers, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and [all] other publications; and all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing; in all, [$733,000, of which not to exceed $175,000 shall be available immediately] *$980,000* (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 49, secs. 171–184; act May 15, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1253*).

Estimate 1938, *$980,000 Appropriated 1937, **$733,000**

* Exclusive of $13,800 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Chief, Manufacturing Inspection Service	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Aeronautical expert (senior medical examiner)	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 5. Assistant medical director	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Aeronautical engineering inspector	7	4,372	7	4,372	6.8	4,182
Aeronautical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Scientist			0.1	3,600		
Grade 3. Assistant aeronautical engineer	3	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant aeronautical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Blind-flying instructor					0.3	2,000
Junior scientist			1.1	2,000		
Junior aeronautical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Mechanic (shop)			0.1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervising aeronautical inspector	9	4,644	9	4,644	9	4,631
Aeronautic development expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Supervisor, airway traffic control	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Aeronautical school inspector	6	4,100	6	4,100	6	4,100
Air-line inspector	14	4,014	14	4,014	3.8	4,039
Grade 10. Aeronautical inspector	18	3,697	24	3,697	22.5	3,668
Manager, airway traffic control	12	3,500	9	3,500		
Grade 9. Air-traffic control specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Air-line maintenance inspector	8	3,025	9	3,025	2.9	3,022
Assistant manager, airway traffic control	12	2,900	6	2,900		
Aeronautical factory inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Junior aeronautical inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Airplane inspector	3	2,820	5	2,820	4	2,675
Aeronautical expert					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Air-traffic controller	30	2,100	12	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,670	6	1,670	6	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	35	1,500	18	1,500	8.6	1,465

Aircraft in Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Acetylene welder			1	$2,300		
Grade 8. Airplane mechanic			0.3	2,000		
Total permanent, field	170	$501,314	121.9	447,974	96.1	$38,13
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,78
01 Personal services (net)		501,314		447,974		36,35
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		8,500		3,442		2,98
0236 Gasoline and oil		33,751		34,384		37,67
046 Storage		2,000		2,780		3,49
05 Communication		14,280		13,220		4,12
06 Travel expenses		120,000		108,264		73,73
07 Freight		2,500		1,700		1,16
08 Printing and binding		1,500		1,025		1,02
09 Heat, light, power, and water		850		420		3
11 Leases and rentals		6,400		5,201		1,72
12 Repairs and alterations		67,000		50,471		32,87
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,650		4,515		3,19
30 Equipment		136,950		3,800		4,21
34 Stores						2
Total other obligations		418,680		231,220		166,59
Grand total obligations		980,000		733,200		471,50
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"				-13,800		+7,02
Expended for personnel carried under the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce" for 1937 and 1938						+220,53
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						35,27
Total estimate or appropriation		980,000		733,000		734,80

Appropriations herein made for aircraft in commerce and *maintenance of air navigation facilities* shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of civil aeronautics, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Air Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; *and shall also be available for expenses of packing, crating, and transporting household effects of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty: Provided, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Bureau of Air Commerce when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100: Provided further, That no part of the appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Air Commerce shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926 as amended.*

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary)		$1,931	$10,70
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		400	90
0236 Gasoline and oil			3,36
04 Storage			7
05 Communication			12
06 Travel expenses		1,000	28,69
07 Freight			(8,22
09 Heat, light, power, and water			1
11 Leases and rentals			1,94
12 Repairs and alterations		100	17
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		40,000	62,91
30 Equipment		4,000	112,99
32 Construction			21
Total other obligations		53,500	214,12
Grand total obligations		55,700	224,82
Allotment obligated in 1937		-55,700	+55,70
Allotment obligated in 1935			+1,206,67
Allotment obligated in 1934			+625,96
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			-2,076,73
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Relocate airways lighting facilities, Omaha-Chicago Airway			$194
2. Relocate airways lighting facilities, New York-Boston Airway		$134	
3. Completing radio facilities so as to provide for stand-by equipment at 37 plants		841	32,139
4. Construction, etc., landing field at Fort Fish, N. Y.			908
10. Establish lighted intermediate field at East Liverpool, Ohio			38
12. Grading and conditioning intermediate field at Fairchild, Mass.			2,117
14. Conditioning and grading intermediate field and installation of lighting equipment and isbetype houses at Auburn, Calif.		420	
16. Replacing airways aids on Daggett-Las Vegas section and reconstructing on Daggett-Kingman section		14	6,091
17. Relocate airways aids Kingsville to San Antonio, Tex.			849
20. Install radio control at 20 isolated ranges stations			600
20a to 34, inclusive. Improvement of ground facilities, consisting of grading and gravelling driveways, installation of fences, etc., at 31 different states			778
37. Purchase of airplanes exclusive of allowance that may be obtained on old aircraft turned in as part payment of the purchase price of new ones		47,850	37,242
38. Northern transcontinental airway		244	25,406
39. Winnipeg airway, North Dakota		50	21,439
40. New Orleans-St. Louis airway		817	44,061
41. Talbott, Louis airway		1,165	39,802
42. Houston-Waco-Galveston airway		266	13,673
45. For all administrative expenses, including salaries, traveling expenses, etc., incurred by the Bureau in carrying out the work covered by allotments made to it by the Public Works Administration		1,931	26,561
46. Reconditioning intermediate field at New Hackensack, N. Y.		2,157	2,343
Total		55,780	238,891

Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (temporary)		$1,433	$13,521
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			139
0236 Gasoline and oil		840	12,560
04 Storage			527
05 Communication		57	1,519
06 Travel expenses		1,000	43,179
07 Freight		400	11,130
08 Printing and binding (duplicating work)			644
09 Advertising			6
11 Leases and rentals		80	422
12 Repairs and alterations			3,430
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			247
30 Equipment		1,438	27,249
32 Construction		8,264	133,901
Total other obligations		12,049	260,408
Grand total obligations		13,483	273,929
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce (transfer to Coast and Geodetic Survey)"		+367	+78,182
Allotment obligated in 1937		-14,049	+14,049
Allotment obligated in 1936			+614,454
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			-980,564
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
58a. For continuation of construction of northern transcontinental airway		$4,006	$141,552
65. For the installation of lighted airway from Nashville, Tenn., to Washington, D. C., including installation of necessary radio facilities and miscellaneous engineering and supervision		6,026	71,871
66. For the purpose of completing a series of 67 airway maps covering the United States, including necessary ground surveys, air reconnaissance, and check flights		331	46,036
67. Installation of combined airways radio station at Houston, Tex.		3,207	14,405
Total		13,483	273,929

Working Fund, Commerce, Air Corps (War, Air Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)			$21,357
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			149
0236 Gasoline and oil			320
04 Storage			165
06 Travel expenses			620
07 Freight			5,068
12 Repairs and alterations			2,039
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			4,440
30 Equipment			14,156
Total other obligations			27,491
Grand total obligations			48,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,574
1935 appropriation available in 1936			-83,304
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$122,607	$131,377
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		917	739
05 Communication		4,331	4,394
06 Travel		39,155	39,603
07 Freight		286	67
08 Printing and binding		6,731	665
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10,125	3,122
30 Equipment			553
Total other obligations		61,703	49,154
Grand total obligations		264,309	205,531
Allotment available in 1937		-26,309	+24,309
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			-225,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		-180,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Air Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$9,460,000** Appropriated 1937, **$6,850,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 70

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles: Number	New vehicles: Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and uses
Aircraft in Commerce	6	$1,600	6	$1,225	$2,375	34	$33,000	Used by field personnel on inspection work.
Do						3	750	Used by airline maintenance inspectors employed at Miami, Fla.; Newark, N. J., and Fort Worth, Tex.
Maintenance, air navigation facilities	6	3,600	6	1,175	2,425	24	7,300	Used by field personnel on inspection work in all inspection districts.
Do						1	250	Used by foreman at Bureau's central depot, Fort Worth, Tex.
Establishment, air navigation facilities						3	750	Used by inspectors engaged on inspection of construction work throughout the United States.
Total	12	7,200	12	2,400	4,800	62	18,250	

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Salaries: For the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $328,800 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–191; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1353*).

Estimate 1938, **$328,800** Appropriated 1937, **$328,800**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938: Positions	Estimate, 1938: Av. salary	Estimate, 1937: Positions	Estimate, 1937: Av. salary	Actual, 1936: Positions	Actual, 1936: Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Special economic analyst (Director)	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	0.6	$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Special agent	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	6,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman					0.3	3,300
Principal scientific illustrator					0.3	3,313
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator					0.2	3,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant Director	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.2	6,850
Grade 13. Confidential adviser to the Director	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.2	5,000
Executive officer	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Chief business specialist	2	5,800	2	5,800	2.0	5,814
Business specialist					0.4	6,200
Grade 12. Administrative officer					1	5,200
Chief business specialist	2	5,100	2	5,100	1	4,733
Assistant chief business specialist					1	5,400
Grade 11. Assistant business specialist					0.3	4,472
Assistant chief business specialist	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.4	4,100
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,833	3	3,833	3	3,773
Grade 9. Business specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative officer					1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.0	3,125
Associate editor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,296
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist					1	2,900
Secretary to the Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,467
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,320	2	2,320	1	2,083
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,740	1	2,740	1	2,700
Special agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,067
Senior clerk	2	2,253	3	2,253	3.2	2,292
Business assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior office draftsman					0.3	2,116
Special agent	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.6	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	1,971
Clerk	14	2,010	14	2,010	14.3	2,004
Office draftsman					0.3	2,100
Photographer					0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,673	6	1,673	6	1,713
Assistant clerk	12	1,826	12	1,823	12.6	1,804
Head typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.1	1,622
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.9	1,620
Assistant photographer					0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,606
Junior stenotypist	30	1,804	30	1,804	8.7	1,443
Senior typist	15	1,802	15	1,802	10.3	1,471
Junior clerk typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	8	1,380	8	1,360	3.8	1,429
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,512	5	1,512	4	1,517
Ratoptist operator					1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	9	1,260	9	1,260	6.5	1,260
Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.2	1,507
Under operator, office devices	6	1,353	6	1,350	7.9	1,400

Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938: Positions	Estimate, 1938: Av. salary	Estimate, 1937: Positions	Estimate, 1937: Av. salary	Actual, 1936: Positions	Actual, 1936: Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	3	$1,740	3	$1,740	3	$1,733
Grade 5. Monotype materman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,650
Grade 4. Messenger	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Minor mechanic	3	1,410	3	1,410	3	1,410
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,197	9	1,197	7	1,197
Total permanent, departmental	137	320,740	137	320,740	130.9	320,615
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,473		3,473		1,491
Net permanent, departmental		327,267		327,267		319,124
Temporary employees, departmental		1,533		1,733		2,864
01 Personal services (net)		328,800		328,800		321,988
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						20
Total estimate or appropriation		328,800		328,800		322,008
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative group:						
(a) Office of the Director and Assistant Directors		$64,920		$64,920		$66,510
(b) Administrative assistant		9,313		9,313		9,651
(c) Accounting Division		16,820		16,820		16,179
(d) District Office Division		11,200		11,200		11,559
(e) Foreign Service Division		34,152		34,152		30,999
(f) Personnel Records Division		7,943		7,943		7,017
Total, administrative group		146,328		146,328		142,915
2. Service group:						
(a) Correspondence Division		67,522		67,522		68,721
(b) Current Information Division						12,864
(c) Drafting and Exhibits Division						7,429
(d) Editorial Division		30,960		30,960		27,750
(e) Files Division		15,200		15,200		15,096
(f) Duplicating unit		68,770		68,770		66,707
(g) Publications Distribution Division						450
Total, service group		182,472		182,472		188,966
Total		328,800		328,800		331,881

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927 (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 15, secs. 197–197f, 198), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial attaché at the rate of not to exceed $3,000 per annum for each person so employed, rent outside the District of Columbia, telephone service, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (foreign and domestic, not exceeding [$2,000] $3,000), and all other publications, traveling expenses of officers and employees, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Promoting Commerce in Europe and Other Areas—

Promoting commerce in Europe and other areas: Investigations in Europe and other areas for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $410,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194, 197; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1353*).

Estimate 1938, **$410,000** Appropriated 1937, **$410,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938: Positions	Estimate, 1938: Av. salary	Estimate, 1937: Positions	Estimate, 1937: Av. salary	Actual, 1936: Positions	Actual, 1936: Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (FOREIGN)						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Class 1. Commercial attaché	2	$8,000	2	$8,000	1	$8,000
Class 2. Commercial attaché	9	6,444	9	6,444	8.6	6,427
Assistant commercial attaché	3	6,000	3	6,000	3.4	5,870
Trade commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Class 3. Commercial attaché	6	5,500	6	5,500	6.7	5,469
Assistant commercial attaché	7	4,857	7	4,857	7.8	4,587
Trade commissioner	8	4,363	8	4,363	8	4,603
Class 4. Assistant trade commissioner	17	3,406	17	3,406	13.7	3,333
Class 5. Assistant trade commissioner	3	2,500	3	2,500	2	2,250
Assistant trade commissioner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	3.3	2,207
Clerk to commercial attaché						
Total permanent, field (foreign)	80	274,000	80	274,000	72.7	263,982
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		792		792		769
Net permanent, field (foreign)		274,108		274,108		263,193
Local or native employees, field (foreign)		75,792		75,792		71,858
01 Personal services (net)		349,900		349,900		335,050
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		7,500		10,402
05 Communication service		16,904		16,904		9,821
06 Travel expenses		18,370		18,370		20,172
07 Transportation of things		1,346		1,346		1,412
09 Lights and water		928		928		825
11 Rents		17,555		17,555		16,336
12 Repairs and alterations		702		702		1,497
13 All other expenses		1,591		1,591		2,333
16 Equipment		1,084		1,084		3,141
Total other obligations		66,100		66,100		74,350
Grand total obligations		415,000		415,000		409,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						4,950
Total estimate or appropriation		415,000		415,000		394,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Foreign offices:						
(a) Athens		$17,065		$17,065		$17,325
(b) Berlin		27,020		27,020		27,770
(c) Brussels		17,411		17,411		16,823
(d) Copenhagen		14,612		14,612		15,315
(e) The Hague		20,373		20,373		20,600
(f) Istanbul		17,546		17,546		18,774
(g) London		52,420		52,420		45,444
(h) Madrid		18,902		18,902		18,873
(i) Athens		27,062		27,062		22,950
(j) Paris		27,810		27,810		24,850
(k) Prague		20,026		20,026		19,480
(l) Rome		22,810		22,810		21,975
(m) Stockholm		21,535		21,535		20,160
(n) Sydney		15,462		15,462		17,220
(o) Vienna		19,498		19,498		18,213
(p) Warsaw		16,580		16,580		15,480
(q) Central disbursing office		9,210		9,210		8,900
(r) Foreign commerce service officers detailed to Washington, D. C.		20,000		20,000		21,360
Total foreign offices		410,000		410,000		396,400

Promoting Commerce in Latin America—

Promoting commerce in Latin America: Investigations in Latin America for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $192,400 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194, 197; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1353*).

Estimate 1938, **$192,400** Appropriated 1937, **$192,400**

Promoting Commerce in Latin America—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938: Positions	Estimate, 1938: Av. salary	Estimate, 1937: Positions	Estimate, 1937: Av. salary	Actual, 1936: Positions	Actual, 1936: Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (FOREIGN)						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Class 1. Commercial attaché	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.6	$8,000
Class 2. Commercial attaché	5	6,350	5	6,350	5	6,350
Class 3. Commercial attaché	4	4,925	4	4,925	3.3	4,933
Commercial attaché	2	4,000	2	4,000	3	4,267
Trade commissioner	3	4,333	3	4,333	1.9	4,700
Assistant commercial attaché	3	3,633	3	3,633	3	3,400
Class 4. Assistant commercial attaché	3	3,300	3	3,300	3.3	3,251
Assistant trade commissioner	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	2,425
Class 5. Assistant trade commissioner	7	2,514	7	2,514	3.6	2,500
Clerk to commercial attaché	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Clerk to trade commissioner						
Total permanent, field	33	130,950	33	130,950	27.7	115,716
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		883		883		
Net permanent, field (foreign)		130,067		130,067		115,716
Local or native employees		34,148		34,148		26,052
01 Personal services (net)		164,215		164,215		142,748
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,602		5,602		10,477
05 Communication service		3,430		3,430		3,535
06 Travel expenses		8,720		8,720		8,440
07 Transportation of things		1,021		1,021		1,964
09 Lights and water		97		97		97
10 Rents		7,805		7,805		7,852
12 Repairs and alterations		678		678		1,067
13 All other expenses		337		337		454
16 Equipment		407		407		3,040
Total other obligations		28,103		28,103		35,733
Grand total obligations		192,400		192,400		198,493
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						3,917
Total estimate or appropriation		192,400		192,400		194,630
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Foreign offices:						
(a) Bogota		$17,110		$17,110		$15,619
(b) Buenos Aires		32,150		32,150		34,299
(c) Caracas		11,040		11,040		9,864
(d) Guatemala		11,576		11,576		6,005
(e) Habana		28,760		28,760		22,480
(f) Lima		13,475		13,475		17,100
(g) Mexico City		23,518		23,518		20,205
(h) Panama City		12,810		12,810		13,504
(i) Rio de Janeiro		29,058		29,058		28,860
(j) Santiago		15,902		15,902		17,003
(k) Foreign commerce service officers detailed to Washington, D. C.						11,575
Total		192,400		192,400		198,493

Promoting Commerce in the Far East—

Promoting commerce in the Far East: Investigations in the Far East for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $123,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194, 197; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1353*).

Estimate 1938, **$123,000** Appropriated 1937, **$123,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938: Positions	Estimate, 1938: Av. salary	Estimate, 1937: Positions	Estimate, 1937: Av. salary	Actual, 1936: Positions	Actual, 1936: Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (FOREIGN)						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Class 1. Commercial attaché	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Class 2. Commercial attaché	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Trade commissioner	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Class 3. Assistant commercial attaché	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Trade commissioner	4	4,450	4	4,450	3.8	4,362
Class 4. Assistant trade commissioner	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,300
Clerk to trade commissioner	2	2,500	2	2,500	0.8	2,500
Total permanent, field (foreign)	17	70,200	17	70,200	14.6	71,222
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						188
Net permanent, field (foreign)		70,200		70,200		71,134
Local or native employees, field (foreign)		32,911		32,911		30,439
01 Personal services (net)		103,211		103,211		81,573

Promoting Commerce in the Far East—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,500	$3,366	$4,923
03 Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,446
06 Travel expenses	7,530	7,530	6,852
07 Transportation of things	400	400	621
10 Lights and water	174	174	179
11 Rents	5,856	5,856	5,300
12 Repairs and alterations	274	274	816
13 All other expense	109	109	5,474
30 Equipment	337	337	803
Total other obligations	20,780	20,780	23,934
Grand total obligations	123,960	120,080	113,597
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,203
Total estimate or appropriation	123,000	120,000	118,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Foreign offices:			
(a) Bombay	$12,655	$12,655	$13,062
(b) Calcutta	19,540	19,540	18,780
(c) Manila	12,780	12,780	11,062
(d) Shanghai	34,087	34,087	30,424
(e) Singapore	15,294	15,294	13,326
(f) Tokyo	19,837	19,837	19,309
(g) Foreign commerce service officers detailed to Washington, D. C.	8,800	8,800	11,555
Total	123,000	123,000	115,597

Promoting Commerce in Africa—

Promoting commerce in Africa: Investigations in Africa for the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States, $33,700 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194, 197; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334*).

Estimate 1938, **$33,700** Appropriated 1937, **$33,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (FOREIGN)	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Class 2. Commercial attaché	2 $6,000	2 $6,000	1.5 $6,000
Class 3. Trade commissioner			0.5 6,000
Class 4. Assistant trade commissioner	2 3,500	2 3,500	0.8 3,000
Class 5. Assistant trade commissioner	1 2,960	1 2,960	1.1 2,620
Total permanent, field (foreign)	5 21,500	5 21,500	3.9 16,550
Local or native, field (foreign)	6,000	5,000	5,626
01 Personal services (net)	27,500	27,500	22,146
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,170	1,170	2,160
03 Communication service	867	867	1,014
06 Travel expenses	1,985	1,985	2,201
07 Transportation of things	419	419	542
10 Lights and water	50	50	72
11 Rents	1,800	1,800	1,962
12 Repairs and alterations	60	60	137
13 All other expenses	50	50	1,260
30 Equipment	64	64	962
Total other obligations	6,500	6,500	11,080
Grand total obligations	33,700	33,700	33,234
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			505
Total estimate or appropriation	33,700	33,700	33,730
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Foreign offices:			
(a) Cairo	$14,150	$14,450	$12,595
(b) Johannesburg	16,550	16,550	16,673
(c) Foreign commerce service officers detailed to Washington, D. C.	2,900	2,900	3,934
Total	33,700	33,700	33,234

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—

District and cooperative office service: For all expenses necessary to operate and maintain district and cooperative offices, including personal services, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of maps, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, not exceeding $300 for newspapers, both foreign and domestic, and all other publications necessary for the promotion of the commercial interests of the United States, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $329,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334*).

Estimate 1938, **$329,000** Appropriated 1937, **$329,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. District manager	4 $5,000	4 $5,000	4 $5,000
Grade 12. District manager	3 4,000	3 4,000	3 4,000
Commercial agent			0.5 4,000
Grade 11. District manager	10 3,970	10 3,970	10.8 3,911
Commercial agent	1 4,000	1 4,000	1.3 4,115
Grade 10. Commercial agent	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,900
Grade 9. District manager			1 3,700
Assistant district manager	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Commercial agent	3 3,100	3 3,100	3.5 3,100
Grade 8. Commercial agent	5 2,960	5 2,960	4.3 2,960
Special agent	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Grade 7. Commercial agent	10 2,700	10 2,700	8.2 2,701
Grade 6. Junior administrative assistant			1 2,500
Commercial agent	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.5 2,300
Special agent	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 5. Special agent	5 2,050	5 2,050	3.7 2,050
Clerk	3 2,067	3 2,067	2 2,000
Grade 4. Junior commercial agent			0.8 1,800
Clerk	8 1,800	8 1,800	7.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.3 1,620
Clerk	12 1,715	12 1,715	11.8 1,708
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.7 1,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk stenographer	2 1,470	2 1,470	1.1 1,460
Clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Clerk	11 1,420	11 1,420	11.3 1,397
Junior stenographer	15 1,440	15 1,440	14 1,400
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.9 1,254
Clerk	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Junior typist	2 1,200	2 1,200	1.9 1,200
Under clerk	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,200
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	0.1 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.9 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1 900	1 900	0.9 900
Total permanent, field	121 203,980	121 203,980	113.1 [illegible]
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	2,420	2,420	[illegible]
Net permanent, field	201,551	201,551	[illegible]
Temporary employees, field	773	773	4,847
01 Personal services (net)	202,324	202,324	204,[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,002	6,002	[illegible]
03 Communication service	6,573	6,573	10,[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	15,255	15,255	1,[illegible]
07 Transportation of things	1,133	1,133	[illegible]
10 Lights and water	125	125	[illegible]
11 Rents	2,940	2,940	[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations	465	465	[illegible]
13 All other expenses	490	490	[illegible]
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	[illegible]
Total other obligations	36,678	36,678	[illegible]
Grand total obligations	329,000	329,000	[illegible]
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation	329,000	329,000	[illegible]

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. District offices:			
(a) Atlanta	$11,128	$11,127	$14,865
(b) Birmingham	10,275	10,275	10,580
(c) Boston	13,614	13,614	15,[illegible]
(d) Buffalo	8,136	8,136	8,112
(e) Charleston	5,962	5,962	5,195
(f) Chicago	25,900	25,900	29,335
(g) Cleveland	9,253	9,253	11,939
(h) Dallas	7,796	7,796	7,595
(i) Denver	1,865	1,865	1,047
(j) Detroit	14,813	14,813	13,651
(k) Galveston	11,188	11,188	11,740
(l) Houston	8,178	8,178	8,005
(m) Jacksonville	6,113	6,113	6,209
(n) Kansas City	18,732	18,732	17,650
(o) Los Angeles	7,962	7,962	7,980
(p) Louisville	9,962	9,962	7,280
(q) Memphis	5,877	5,877	6,072
(r) Minneapolis	11,764	11,764	11,295
(s) New Orleans	85,959	85,959	67,995
(t) New York	3,788	3,788	5,866
(u) Norfolk	17,422	17,423	18,522
(v) Philadelphia	10,946	10,946	11,171
(w) Pittsburgh	12,434	12,434	8,688
(x) Portland	10,848	10,848	11,084
(y) St. Louis	19,479	20,479	19,730
(z) San Francisco	16,727	16,722	12,202
Total, district offices	317,295	317,295	318,199
2. Cooperative offices:			
(a) Cincinnati	1,855	1,855	1,720
(b) Indianapolis	2,515	2,515	2,504
(c) Milwaukee	1,480	1,480	1,447
(d) Seattle	1,785	1,785	1,720
(e) Savannah	2,200	2,200	85
(f) Honolulu	1,900	1,900	2,003
Total, cooperative offices	11,745	11,745	9,119
Total	329,000	329,000	327,287

Enforcement of the China Trade Act—

Enforcement of China Trade Act: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "China Trade Act, 1922" (U. S. C., title 15, secs. 141–162), including personal services, traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes; and all necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [$9,000] *$13,880*, of which amount not to exceed [$3,200] *$3,080* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That payment in advance for telephone and other similar services under this appropriation is hereby authorized (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 141–162; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334*);

Estimate 1938, **$13,880** Appropriated 1937, **$9,000**

Note.—Estimate includes $4,880 transferred from appropriation, "Lists of foreign buyers."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Chief business specialist (assistant registrar)	0.5 $5,800	0.5 $5,800	0.5 $5,733
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3.5 8,120	3.5 8,120	3.5 8,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	40	40	6
Net permanent, departmental	8,080	8,080	8,080
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Class 3. Registrar	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Total permanent, field	1 4,500	1 4,500	1 4,500
Local or native employees, field	1,200	1,200	1,000
All personal services, field	5,700	5,700	5,500
01 Personal services (net)	13,780	13,780	13,580

Enforcement of the China Trade Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$25
03 Communication service	$20	$20	20
06 Travel expenses	80	50	28
12 Repairs and alterations			24
13 All other expenses	30	30	24
Total other obligations	100	100	120
Grand total obligations	13,880	13,880	13,710
Received by transfer from "Lists of foreign buyers"		−4,880	−4,880
Net total obligations	13,880	9,000	8,830
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			170
Total estimate or appropriation	13,880	9,000	9,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the registrar, Shanghai, China	$5,800	$5,800	$5,630
2. Office of the assistant registrar, Washington	8,080	3,200	3,200
Total	13,880	9,000	8,830

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—

Export industries: To enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to investigate and report on domestic as well as foreign problems relating to the production, distribution, and marketing, insofar as they relate to the important export industries of the United States, including personal services, traveling expenses of officers and employees, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other incidental expenses connected therewith, $527,000 of which amount not to exceed $520,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1334*);

Estimate 1938, **$527,000** Appropriated 1937, **$527,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	6 $5,967	6 $5,967	5 $5,908
Chief economic analyst	2 5,000	2 5,000	0.2 5,000
Special agent			1 5,000
Grade 5. Economic analyst			1 5,200
Clerk	1 5,200	1 5,200	
Grade 4. Special agent	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic assistant	2 3,450	2 3,450	2 3,433
Assistant chemist	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,400
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Principal scientific illustrator	1 2,400	1 2,400	
Grade 6. Junior scientific illustrator	1 2,200	1 2,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Chief of division	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Chief business specialist	7 5,829	7 5,829	7.1 5,833
Grade 12. Administrative officer			0.6 4,600
Chief business specialist	6 4,833	6 4,833	6.2 4,931
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist	4 4,167	4 4,167	3 4,033
Grade 10. Special agent	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,700
Junior administrative officer	3 3,767	3 3,767	3 3,767
Grade 9. Business specialist	15 3,527	15 3,527	14.2 3,504
Special agent	2 3,200	2 3,200	2.7 3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,333
Grade 8. Special agent	3 3,000	3 3,000	3.8 3,014
Administrative assistant	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,033
Grade 7. Special agent	2 2,800	2 2,800	0.9 2,800
Assistant business specialist	26 2,700	26 2,700	25.6 2,717
Grade 6. Special agent	2 2,300	2 2,300	2 2,300
Principal clerk	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 5. Business assistant	10 2,160	10 2,160	8.8 2,163
Senior photographer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Special agent	1 2,000	1 2,000	0.1 2,000
Senior clerk	4 2,250	4 2,250	4.2 2,222
Senior office draftsman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2 2,040	2 2,040	2.2 1,963
Clerk	9 1,933	9 1,933	9.4 1,963
Head operator, office devices	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Statistical clerk			1 1,900
Office draftsman	2 1,620	2 1,620	[illegible]

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	$1,777	18	$1,779	19	$1,736
Assistant clerk	18	1,700	18	1,705	16.9	1,701
Assistant statistical clerk					1	1,620
Assistant photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Junior stenographer	7	1,577	7	1,577	7.2	1,563
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,515	4	1,515	3.5	1,516
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.1	1,571
Senior typist	9	1,467	9	1,467	3.6	1,511
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.7	1,474
Junior clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Under clerk-typist	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Under operator, office devices	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,305
Grade 5. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,080	9	1,080	6.4	1,099
Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.1	1,273
Total permanent, departmental	180	525,412	180	525,412	183.2	484,448
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,412		5,412		3,334
Net permanent, departmental		520,000		520,000		482,114
Temporary employees, departmental						12,017
01 Personal services (net)		520,000		520,000		494,131
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						18,986
05 Communication service		500		500		594
06 Travel expenses		6,500		6,500		11,381
10 Equipment						12,569
Total other obligations		7,000		7,000		43,528
Grand total obligations		527,000		527,000		535,659
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,651
Total estimate or appropriation		527,000		527,000		[1] 539,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Service group:						
(a) Drafting, photographic and exhibits		$23,100		$23,100		
(b) Supply and Duplicating Division		28,380		28,380		$26,648
Total service group		51,480		51,480		26,648
2. Economic group:						
(a) Commercial Intelligence Division		7,376		7,376		
(b) Commercial Laws Division		42,210		42,210		38,222
(c) Finance Division		61,400		61,400		73,139
(d) Foreign Tariffs Division						2,799
(e) Regional Information Division		74,340		74,340		80,697
(f) Transportation Division		26,867		26,867		29,504
Total economic group		212,133		212,133		231,362
3. Compiling foreign trade statistics:						
(a) Foreign Trade Statistics Division						7,109
4. Industrial group:						
(a) Automotive and Aeronautics Trade Division		26,530		26,530		30,370
(b) Chemical Division		30,670		30,670		39,344
(c) Electrical Division		14,672		14,672		15,939
(d) Foodstuffs Division		30,810		30,810		33,269
(e) Forest Products Division		20,290		20,290		22,811
(f) Leather, Rubber, and Shoe Division		24,710		24,710		26,921
(g) Machinery Division		18,000		18,000		15,227
(h) Metals and Minerals Division		24,880		24,880		25,000
(i) Specialties Division		24,865		24,865		27,865
(j) Textile Division		29,710		29,710		32,037
(k) Tobacco Division		9,220		9,220		9,736
Total, industrial group		263,387		263,387		278,490
Total		527,000		527,000		535,869

[1] Exclusive of $23,700 transferred to "Economics of mineral industries, Bureau of Mines 1936" by the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—

Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations: For personal services and traveling expenses of officers and employees, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the disposition and handling of raw materials and manufactures within the United States; and to investigate the conditions of production and marketing of foreign raw materials essential for American industries, $224,800, of which amount not to exceed $218,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194; act May 15, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1311*;

Estimate 1938, **$224,800** Appropriated 1937, **$224,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special agent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	0.6	$5,000
Senior economic analyst					0.2	5,000
Chief economic analyst	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Special agent					0.7	4,586
Grade 4. Special agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,846
Grade 3. Special agent	6	3,200	6	3,200	0.7	3,238
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Special agent	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator					0.7	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief business specialist					1	5,967
Special agent	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 12. Chief business specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	4,000
Assistant business specialist					1.7	3,530
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Special agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 9. Business specialist	6	3,220	6	3,220	6	3,222
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Grade 8. Special agent					0.7	3,000
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist	6	2,667	6	2,667	5	2,611
Special agent					1.1	2,664
Grade 6. Special agent	2	2,500	2	2,500	2.3	2,529
Principal clerk	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,550
Grade 5. Business assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.1	2,118
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,040
Special agent	3	2,033	3	2,033	4.1	2,016
Senior office draftsman					0.7	2,000
Senior photographer					0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerk	7	1,843	7	1,843	6	1,851
Office draftsman					0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,740	6	1,740	0.7	1,677
Assistant clerk	14	1,731	14	1,731	9.9	1,732
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	0.3	1,400
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,422
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,522
Senior typist					0.2	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.7	1,319
Under operator, office devices					1.1	1,301
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic					0.1	2,300
Grade 3. Messenger					0.1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	93	218,160	93	218,160	89.1	211,867
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,160		2,160		67
Net permanent, departmental		216,000		216,000		211,800
Temporary employees, departmental		2,020		2,020		117
01 Personal services (net)		218,000		218,000		211,917
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		100		100		71
06 Travel expenses		6,700		6,700		4,312
Total other obligations		6,800		6,800		4,383
Grand total obligations		224,800		224,800		216,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,700
Total estimate or appropriation		224,800		224,800		224,000

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Service group:			
(a) Current Information Division	$11,580	$11,580	
(b) Drafting, exhibits, and photographic			$12,592
(c) Publications Distribution Division			11,000
(d) Supply Division			1,286
Total, service group	11,580	11,580	24,878
2. Technical group:			
(a) Economic Research Division:			
1. Survey of Current Business	23,413	23,413	22,947
2. Statistical Abstract	10,612	10,612	10,799
3. National Income Section	25,935	25,935	26,540
4. Index Study Section	11,338	13,320	12,574
5. Confidential Weekly Review of Economic Conditions	5,734	5,734	782
Total, Economic Research Division	76,039	76,039	67,732
(b) Marketing Research Division:			
1. Wholesale Trade Section	16,312	16,312	15,605
2. Retail Trade Section	21,173	21,173	21,905
3. Market Data Section	25,624	25,624	26,696
4. Marketing Service Section	20,000	20,000	20,259
5. Trade Association Section	12,557	12,557	12,664
6. Consumer Market Section	14,414	14,414	14,527
7. Construction Economics Section	14,807	14,807	7,415
Total Marketing Research Division	125,887	125,887	119,991
(c) Area offices	11,313	11,313	10,704
(d) Regional Information Division			1,577
Total technical group	213,239	213,239	199,914
Total	224,800	224,800	224,792

Compiling Foreign Trade Statistics, Department of Commerce—

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 194), including personal services; rent of or purchase of tabulating, punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographing, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; traveling expenses of officers and employees while traveling on official business; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; street-car fare; and all other necessary and incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, $330,000, of which amount not to exceed $77,230, may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194; act May 15, 1930, 49 Stat., pp. 1334–1335*);

Estimate 1938, **$330,000** Appropriated 1937, **$330,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief economic analyst	1	$6,000	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of Division	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,733
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 8. Special agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,504
Grade 5. Special agent					0.8	2,000
Senior clerk	4	2,250	4	2,250	3.9	2,191
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,843	7	1,843	7.6	1,873
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,701	14	1,701	13.3	1,673
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	37	78,880	37	78,880	33.3	72,404
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,650		1,650		367
Net permanent, departmental		77,230		77,230		72,071

Compiling Foreign Trade Statistics, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of Division	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,764
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	29	2,172	29	2,172	29	2,160
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,920	15	1,920	15.7	1,900
Grade 3. Clerk	19	1,680	19	1,680	18.4	1,630
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk	25	1,500	25	1,500	25.6	1,471
Junior clerk	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	6	1,440	6	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,200	6	1,200	5.8	1,200
Unskilled laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	120	218,240	120	218,240	109.5	201,867
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		1,746
Net permanent, field		217,734		217,734		200,121
Temporary employees, field						2,552
All personal services, field		217,734		217,734		202,673
01 Personal services (net)		294,964		294,964		275,444
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,806		7,596		8,798
05 Communication service		650		650		536
06 Travel expenses		1,180		1,180		1,221
07 Transportation of things		500		500		542
11 Rents (accounting machines)		28,900		28,900		28,702
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		50
13 All other expense		50		50		27
30 Equipment						190
Total other obligations		35,036		35,036		39,124
Grand total obligations		330,000		330,000		314,568
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						732
Total estimate or appropriation		330,000		330,000		315,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Compiling foreign trade statistics:						
(a) Foreign Trade Statistics Division		$78,330		$78,330		$72,982
(b) Section of Customs Statistics		251,670		251,670		239,383
Total		330,000		330,000		312,368

Lists of Foreign Buyers—

Lists of foreign buyers: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, lists of foreign buyers, books of reference, periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile lists of foreign buyers, [$47,900: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may make such charges as he deems reasonable for lists of foreign buyers, special statistical services, special commodity news bulletins, and World Trade Directory Reports, and the amounts collected therefrom shall be deposited in the Treasury as "Miscellaneous receipts"] *$43,020 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194; act May 15, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1338)*;

Estimate 1938, *$43,020 Appropriated 1937, **$47,900**

* Exclusive of $4,800 appropriated under this title for 1937, transferred to and estimated for under the title, "Enforcement of the China Trade Act."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief business specialist	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,733
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.8	1,800
Assistant clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	1	1,800

Lists of Foreign Buyers—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	$1,680	3	$1,680	3	$1,400
Junior stenographer					1.4	1,473
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,480	11	1,440	8.6	1,446
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.8	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.3	1,400
Junior typist					0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	23	43,420	23	43,420	20.7	38,977
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		150		150		63
Net permanent, departmental		43,270		43,270		38,914
Temporary employees, departmental		750		750		430
01 Personal services (net)		42,420		42,420		39,344
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Communication service		100		100		109
08 Travel expenses		500		500		547
Total other obligations		600		600		656
Grand total obligations		43,020		43,020		40,000
Transferred to "Enforcement of China Trade Act"				+4,980		+4,980
Net total obligations		43,020		47,900		44,920
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						80
Total estimate or appropriation		43,020		47,900		45,000

Investigation of Foreign Trade Restrictions—

Investigation of foreign trade restrictions: For all necessary expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of officers and employees, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the restrictions and regulations of trade imposed by foreign countries, $96,200 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1335*);

Estimate 1938, **$96,200** Appropriated 1937, **$96,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,259
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief business specialist					0.3	5,000
Grade 11. Special agent					0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Business specialist	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Grade 8. Special agent					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist	1	2,714	1	2,714	6	2,674
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.7	2,441
Business assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Regional tariff expert	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.7	2,000
Business assistant	6	2,017	6	2,017	2.7	2,031
Special agent	2	2,050	2	2,050	0.6	2,043
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,790	6	1,790	6	1,740
Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	2.4	1,709
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,460
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	4	1,200	4	1,200	3.6	1,262
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	45	93,400	45	93,400	44.3	94,257
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		370		370		134
01 Personal services (net)		93,030		93,030		94,142
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		1,061
05 Communication service		75		75		62
08 Travel expenses		600		600		349
Total other obligations		1,170		1,170		1,093
Grand total obligations		96,200		96,200		95,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						344
Total estimate or appropriation		96,200		96,200		95,580

Transportation of Families and Effects of Officers and Employees, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees: To pay the traveling expenses and expenses of transportation, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going to and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant, for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, $38,600 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 596, 597; title 15, secs. 171–194; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1335*);

Estimate 1938, **$38,600** Appropriated 1937, **$39,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
06 Travel expenses	$18,000	$18,000	$18,000
07 Transportation of things	18,000	18,000	17,600
Transportation and burial expenses of deceased officers	1,600	1,600	
Total obligations	38,600	39,600	35,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	38,600	39,600	38,600

Allowance for Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service—

Allowances for living quarters: To enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes', approved March 3, 1927", approved April 12, 1930 (U. S. C., title 15, sec. 197f), to furnish the officers in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of the appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 70), $107,000: *Provided*, That the maximum allowance to any officer shall not exceed $1,700 (*U. S. C., title 15, sec. 197f; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1335–1336*);

Estimate 1938, **$107,000** Appropriated 1937, **$107,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
0140 Allowances for living quarters, heat, and light	$108,500	$108,500	$94,727
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	1,500	1,500	
Total obligations	107,000	107,000	94,727
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,273
Total estimate or appropriation	107,000	107,000	107,000

Operation, etc., Foreign Trade Zones—

Operation, and so forth, of foreign-trade zones: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to comply with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment, operation, and maintenance of foreign-trade zones in ports of entry of the United States, to expedite and encourage foreign commerce, and for other purposes", approved June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 998), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, supplies and equipment, books of reference and periodicals, newspapers and other publications, fees and mileage of witnesses, and all other necessary expenses, $30,000 (*acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 998; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

Estimate 1938, **$30,000** Appropriated 1937, **$30,000**

Operation, etc., Foreign Trade Zones—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.6	$5,000
Grade 5. Executive secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.9	5,000
Assistant executive secretary						
Assistant chief business specialist						
Grade 3. Business specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,000
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 1. Special agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk						
Total permanent, departmental	10	28,520	10	28,520	7.1	28,534
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		200		200		
Net permanent, departmental		28,320		28,320		28,534
Clerical-stenographic reporting services		500		500		15
01 Personal services (net)		28,720		28,720		28,549
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,471
05 Communication service		100		100		71
08 Travel expenses		1,160		1,160		1,271
09 Printing and binding						38
13 All other expenses						3,794
14 Equipment						
Total other obligations		1,260		1,260		6,745
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		29,313
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						687
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000		30,000		30,000

Industrial Economics—

For all necessary expenditures to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to adequately diagnose causes of business depressions, analyze business structures in the fields of production, distribution, and durable goods industries, collect and analyze current business facts for the guidance of both business and Government, and study problems of production, distribution, and competition, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, repairs, books and periodicals, printing and binding, traveling and all other incidental expenses, $300,000.

Estimate 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	5	$5,000				
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	3	4,000				
Grade 4. Economic analyst	6	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	11	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	6	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	10	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800				
Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620				
Head typist	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260				
Under clerk-typist	4	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	93	220,520				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,306				
Net permanent, departmental		217,214				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600				
Grade 2. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200				
Grade 1. Assistant economic analyst	8	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440				
Total permanent, field	11	25,060				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		263				
Net permanent, field		24,797				
01 Personal services (net)		242,011				

Industrial Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
02 Supplies and materials		$4,500				
05 Communication service		1,000				
08 Travel expenses		17,300				
07 Transportation of things		1,000				
08 Printing and binding		22,300				
10 Heat, light, power, electricity		700				
11 Rents		2,400				
12 Repairs and alterations		700				
13 All other expenses		400				
30 Equipment		7,100				
Total other obligations		57,300				
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000				
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Studies on cause of business depressions:						
(a) Business depressions		$72,000				
(b) Durable goods and real property		55,000				
(c) National wealth, debt, and taxation		47,000				
Total studies on cause of business depressions		134,000				
2. Industrial studies:						
(a) Distribution analysis		45,000				
(b) Industrial capacity and price analysis		46,000				
Total industrial studies		91,000				
3. Service units:						
(a) Field unit		20,000				
(b) Statistical and stenographic pool		25,000				
Total service units		45,000				
Total		300,000				

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Industrial Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 17			0.2	$6,000		
Grade 16			2.8	5,643	1.3	$5,600
Grade 15			0.1	4,800		
Grade 13			1.3	4,500	0.8	4,500
Grade 14			1.4	4,000	1.1	4,000
Grade 13			1.8	3,600	0.7	3,600
Grade 12			0.4	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 11			0.4	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 10					0.7	2,600
Grade 9			1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 8			0.2	2,000		
Grade 7						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10			0.2	2,000		
Grade 9					0.1	1,800
Grade 8					0.1	2,000
Grade 7					0.1	1,800
Grade 6			0.8	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 5			7	1,620	3.4	1,620
Grade 4			2.3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3			1.3	1,260	0.1	1,260
Grade 2						
Total permanent, departmental			22.3	81,320	10.3	39,004
Temporary employees, departmental				1,061		7,182
01 Personal services (net)				82,401		36,206
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				224		67
05 Communication service				342		338
08 Travel expenses				266		268
13 All other expenses				68		24
Total other obligations				900		302
Grand total obligations				83,301		36,709
Allotment available in 1937				−83,301		+83,301
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payment to Officers and Employees of the United States in Foreign Countries Due to Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Personal services	$110,531	$110,349	$109,178
(1a) Allowances for living quarters, heat, and light	28,256	26,767	39,214
(2) Travel expense (per diem allowances)	3,559	3,883	3,370
Total obligations	140,374	140,000	151,762
Unobligated balance			61,238
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−140,374	−140,000	−151,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Foreign and Domestic Commerce (United States Tariff Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees			82,470
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees			3,021
(1) Personal services (net)			7,494
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(3) Supplies and materials			7,306
Total obligations			13,000
Reserved by transfer from "U. S. Tariff Commission"			−13,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce shall be available in an amount not to exceed [$2,500] *$10,000* for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, in foreign countries, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$3,127,400** Appropriated 1937, **$2,827,400**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

This fund is derived from persons, firms, and corporations requesting special statistical compilations relating to foreign trade, domestic trade, and other economic matters falling within the province of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (*act May 27, 1933, 48 Stat., pp. 282–283*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$8,800**

Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 19
Personal services, departmental	85,000	82,500	70
Personal services, field	4,500	4,000	1,42
(1) Personal services (net)	7,500	6,500	1,8
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials	2,500	2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	8,800	1,8

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, grand and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$3,137,400** Appropriated 1937, **$2,836,200**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—

For expenses for securing information for and compiling the census reports provided for by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; compensation and expenses of enumerators, special agents, supervisors, supervisor's clerks, and interpreters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; temporary rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia; not to exceed $2,500 for the employment by contract of personal services for the preparation of monographs on census subjects; not to exceed $54,000 for constructing tabulating machines and repairs to such machinery and other mechanical appliances, including technical, mechanical, and other personal services in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase of necessary machinery and supplies; and not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; [$1,900,500] *$2,133,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,450,000] *$1,589,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed [$51,000] *$151,260* for temporary employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under civil-service rules, at per-diem rates to be fixed by him without regard to the provisions of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, for the purpose of assisting in periodical inquiries[, and not to exceed $35,000, to be immediately available, shall be expended for printing accumulated census data] (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 598, 597; title 13, secs. 1–8, 71–77, 81–84, 111–113, 201–218; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1336*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,133,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,900,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 19
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
General, administrative, and fiscal services:			
Grade 15. Executive officer (Director)	1 $9,000	1 $9,000	1 $9,00
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer (chief clerk, chief statistician, geographer)	3 5,940	3 5,940	3 5,82
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3 5,520	3 5,520	3 5,40
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	6 5,217	6 5,217	4 5,17
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7 4,380	7 4,380	11 4,33
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2 3,920	2 3,920	6 3,90
Associate editor	1 3,900	1 3,900	
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	13 2,727	13 2,727	16 2,77
Grade 6. Principal clerk	27 2,459	27 2,459	22 2,45
Principal clerk-stenographer	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Supervising operator, office devices	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,30
Supervising draftsman	1 2,301	1 2,301	

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—cont.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
General, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	72	$2,214	71	$2,207	71	$2,253
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,400	3	2,400	6	2,300
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	74	1,919	73	1,921	92	1,933
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Office draftsman	4	1,813	4	1,813	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	154	1,732	153	1,733	168	1,744
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,723	13	1,722	10	1,700
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,715	8	1,720	2	1,800
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	153	1,591	150	1,592	125	1,595
Senior typist	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,540
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,517	7	1,517	9	1,520
Junior clerk-stenographer	38	1,473	40	1,473	60	1,516
Junior operator, office devices	30	1,477	26	1,477	31	1,554
Junior draftsman	10	1,376	16	1,376	18	1,393
Grade 1. Under clerk	15	1,272	15	1,272	2	1,320
Under operator, office devices						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,360	1	7,000
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (chief statistician, mechanical engineer)	10	5,740	10	5,740	9	5,722
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst (assistant chief statistician)	6	4,700	6	4,700	5	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst (assistant chief statistician)	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,850
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst (assistant chief statistician)	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Principal laboratory mechanic (statistical expert)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	6	2,267	6	2,267	6	2,300
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	6	1,870	6	1,870	3	2,004
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	4	1,843	4	1,845	3	1,812
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,327	16	1,327	13	1,331
Senior janitor	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Minor mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,187	9	1,187	11	1,155
Junior laborer	2	900	2	900	1	900
Grade 1. Junior messenger	28	1,204	28	1,204	1	2,920
Special agents:						
Total permanent, departmental	722	1,440,020	710	1,426,860	692	1,382,760
Deduct lapses		31,980		31,860		15,100
Net permanent, departmental		1,408,740		1,395,000		1,367,660
Temporary employees, departmental		101,260		38,220		48,674
All personal services, departmental		1,500,000		1,437,220		1,378,804
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees (enumerators and special agents, per diem and piece-price rates, Grade 2 (partial))		85,720		25,000		122,140
Institutional population, piece-price payments		2,000		2,000		
Periodical reports of retail, piece-price payments		230,000		250,000		239,858
All personal services, field		317,720		277,000		360,998
(1) Personal services (net)		1,807,720		1,714,220		1,740,802
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
(2) Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		5,203
(3) Communication service		11,500		7,720		5,116
(4) Travel expenses		100,770		70,500		20,907
(5) Printing				28,000		6,000
(6) Special and miscellaneous		130,000		100,000		110,420
Total other obligations		235,270		170,000		135,300
Grand total obligations		2,133,000		1,933,900		1,906,302
Net appropriation obligated in 1936				+0,000		−0,000
Received from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"						−1,030
Net total obligations		2,133,000		1,900,500		1,899,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						35,294
Total estimate or appropriation		2,133,000		1,900,500		1,934,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—Continued.

By projects or function	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration	$173,800	$173,540	$170,440
2. Population	83,250	77,220	66,823
3. Institutional population	3,100	3,120	2,600
4. Agriculture (permanent work)	131,080	108,060	104,600
5. Manufactures	440,920	208,440	358,154
6. Special tabulations (including current industrial reports)	120,870	71,040	88,200
7. Vital statistics	356,000	324,000	310,860
8. Financial statistics of States and cities	128,500	98,120	88,068
9. Cotton and oils	300,720	300,740	284,579
10. Geographer	136,000	136,080	118,052
11. Mechanical laboratory	62,500	67,500	44,878
12. Statistical research	23,920	23,920	21,224
13. Publication, general information, etc.	105,560	65,740	64,738
14. Business	69,000	80,000	66,765
15. Territorial, insular, and foreign statistics	3,200	3,200	6,000
16. Printing		28,000	6,000
17. Water transportation		30,000	
Total	2,133,000	1,900,000	1,906,202

Census of Agriculture—

[Census of Agriculture: For an additional amount for salaries and necessary expenses of the Census Bureau for compiling and publishing the Census of Agriculture of the United States for 1935, including the same objects specified under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1936, $200,000, to be available immediately, and to remain available until December 31, 1936] (*U. S. C., title 13, sec. 216; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1337*).

Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
(1) Temporary employees		$131,782	$631,415
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
(2) Supplies and materials		4,340	18,850
(3) Communication service		852	48
(4) Travel expenses		450	841
(5) Printing		33,743	48,357
(6) Special and miscellaneous		33,371	80,775
(7) Rents		94	2,706
(12) Repairs and alterations		3,085	915
(13) Special and miscellaneous		11,301	1,152
(16) Equipment			
Total other obligations		100,845	151,624
Grand total obligations		231,727	983,039
1937 appropriation obligated in 1937		−14,433	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			+100,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−27,294	+27,294
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937 transferred by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−3,437
"Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"			−806
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (farm management and practice)"			−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000	1,100,000

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act—

For salaries and necessary expenses for searching census records and supplying information incident to carrying out the provisions of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including personal services in the District of Columbia; binding records; supplies; services, repairs to, and replacement parts for, office and mechanical equipment for the reproduction of census records, $85,000: Provided, That the procedure hereunder for the furnishing from census records of evidence for the establishment of age of individuals shall be pursuant to regulations approved jointly by the Secretary of Commerce and the Social Security Board (acts Aug. 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 620; Feb. 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1118).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees	$6,440		$20,736
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,300		34,650
05 Travel expenses	1,000		50
08 Printing			4,120
12 Repairs and alterations			3,179
20 Equipment			60,275
Total other obligations	12,300		110,282
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000		130,000

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—

For expenses preparatory to the taking of the sixteenth decennial census, including temporary employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under the civil-service rules for any period not to exceed 3 mos 30), 1942, at per diem rates to be fixed by the Director of the Census without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; traveling expenses, materials, supplies, equipment, services, and tabulation cards, $50,000, of which amount not to exceed $35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 13, secs. 201–210).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees	$35,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000		

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Census, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees		$2,608,473	$5,996,473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		123,677	97,323
05 Communication service		9,498	69,392
06 Travel expenses		74,276	279,124
08 Printing and binding		119,572	208,748
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,347	6,153
11 Rent		903,378	247,722
13 Special and miscellaneous		8,474	15,926
20 Equipment		51,073	126,827
Total other obligations		849,295	1,001,415
Grand total obligations		3,457,960	7,048,088
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,182,960	+1,153,960
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−6,231,948
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1938"		−1,974,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Alphabetical index		$1,277,771	$1,841,171
2. Census of business and retail trade		1,820,082	5,206,917
3. Census of religious statistics		60,000	
Total		3,157,960	7,048,088

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Commerce, Bureau of the Census)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net)		$651	$[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		−651	+651
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			+1,231
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees		$5,100	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"		−5,100	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Study of Fiscal Relations of the United States and the District of Columbia)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees		$1,700	
Received by transfer from appropriation "Study of fiscal relations of the United States and the District of Columbia"		−1,700	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (F. E. R. A., Allotment by R. F. C.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees		$240,000	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			[illegible]
05 Communication service			[illegible]
06 Travel expenses		[illegible]	[illegible]
08 Printing		[illegible]	[illegible]
11 Rents	*		[illegible]
12 Repairs and alterations			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous			[illegible]
20 Equipment			[illegible]
Total other obligations		47,315	[illegible]
Grand total obligations		287,315	[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		−287,315	+287,315
Received by transfer from "F. E. R. A., allotment by R. F. C."			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees		$240	$[illegible]
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents			[illegible]
13 Special and miscellaneous (including refund to Public Health Service)			[illegible]
Total other obligations			[illegible]
Grand total obligations		240	[illegible]
1936 balance available in 1937		−240	−[illegible]
Received by transfer from "National Institute of Health, mentioned gift fund, trust fund"			[illegible]
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Studies of Rural Sanitation, Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees			$231
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents			27
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to Public Health Service)			37
Total other obligations			64
Grand total obligations			425
Received by transfer from "Studies of rural sanitation, Public Health Service"			−425
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (National Recovery Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees			$6,203
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			430
05 Transportation of things			70
08 Printing			64
11 Rents			2,462
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to N. R. A.)			1,127
Total other obligations			4,143
Grand total obligations			12,394
1936 balance obligated in 1935			+536
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, N. R. A., Apr. 1, 1937"			−12,930
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Central Statistical Board, N. R. A., P. W. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees			$5,176
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			202
08 Printing			52
11 Rents			13
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to Central Statistical Board)			1,864
Total other obligations			2,255
Grand total obligations			7,431
1936 balance obligated in 1935			+8,869
Received by transfer from "Central Statistical Board, working fund (N. R. A., P. W. A.)"			−17,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees			$211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to Federal Housing Administration)			54
Total obligations			265
1935 balance obligated in 1936			−265
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (U. S. Shipping Board Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees			$10,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous (refund to U. S. Shipping Board Bureau)		$9	
Total obligations		9	10,111
1936 balance available in 1937		−9	+9
Received by transfer from "U. S. Shipping Board Bureau"			−10,120
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of the Census, general accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,208,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,100,500**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—

For expenditures from payments made by individuals, corporations, etc., for special statistical studies (act May 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 293).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$23,150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net), special agents, at $4 per diem when actually employed	$18,000	$22,000	$11,143
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	150	22
05 Travel expenses	400	400	31
08 Printing	500	600	306
11 Rents			453
Total other obligations	1,000	1,150	1,024
Grand total obligations	20,000	23,150	12,167
Refunds of unexpended balances to individuals, corporations, etc., of funds received for special statistical studies			+4,942
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	23,150	17,110

Total, Bureau of the Census, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,228,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,123,650**

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Departmental salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[$179,000]** *$297,540.*

Salaries and general expenses: For salaries of shipping commissioners, **[steamboat]** inspectors, and other personal services; to enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ such persons (including temporary employees) as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, counting of passengers on excursion boats to prevent overcrowding, and to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels; fees to witnesses; traveling expenses of the personnel of the bureau and field offices; materials, supplies, equipment, and services, including rent and janitor service; purchase, exchange, and repair of instruments; plans and specifications; insignia, braid, and chin straps; coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; and other incidental expenses of field offices, including contract stenographic reporting services, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; **[$1,748,500]** *$2,260,600: Provided, That $90,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of local inspectors of steam vessels and their assistants, and United States shipping commissioners and their deputies and assistants, for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 27, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1380) (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591,*

397, 600; title 46, secs. 1–8, 71–82, 329, 331, 361, 420, 452, 483, 511–520, 541; acts May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1327; May 27, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1380–1386).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,558,140** Appropriated 1937, **$1,927,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,600
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Chief, shipping service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Reviewing officer	1	6,000				
Executive assistant			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	3,800				
Personnel assistant	1	3,800				
Inspection examiner	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Assistant administrator	1	3,200				
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to assistant director						
Assistant officer of admeasurements			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Publication and Statistics Division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Private secretary to the Director	1	2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief, Accounting Division	1	2,600				
			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Chief, Accounting Division						
Assistant chief, Publications and Statistics	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant to chief, shipping service	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant chief, Accounts Division	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Mail and file clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	3	2,150	3	2,170	3	2,150
Grade 4. Principal clerk	8	1,848	8	1,848	4	1,848
Audit clerk	3	1,848	3	1,848	3	1,848
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Operator, office devices	1	1,800				
Assistant clerk	10	1,750	6	1,715	6	1,780
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,670	6	1,640	6	1,980
Assistant operator, office devices			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	35	1,508	30	1,476	10	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	42	1,440	14	1,440	14	1,320
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Technical assistant to the Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Technical adviser	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal naval architect	1	5,600				
Marine engineer	1	5,600				
Marine electrical engineer	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Technical aide	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant marine engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Law examiner	1	3,800				
Assistant technical aide	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate surveyor	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Technical assistant	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 1. Technical assistant	6	2,000	6	1,980	6	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Messenger	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Total permanent, departmental	130	302,160	84	183,120	84	180,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		8,520		12,120		10,130
Net permanent, departmental		267,540		171,000		168,110
Temporary employees, departmental				8,000		8,000
All personal services, departmental		267,540		179,000		176,110
FIELD SERVICE, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Supervising inspector	7	5,600	7	5,600		
Grade 12. Shipping commissioner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Load line supervisor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal traveling inspector	10	4,600				
Traveling inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Shipping commissioner	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Adjuster of admeasurements	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Senior navigation officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Supervising inspector					10	4,050
Assistant supervising inspector	3	3,900	3	3,900		
Grade 10. Traveling inspector	3	4,020	3	4,020	3	4,023
Local inspector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Shipping commissioner	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Local inspector	92	3,300	92	3,300	92	3,300
Deputy shipping commissioner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Master	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Assistant inspector	295	3,030	239	3,070	182	2,985
Local manager	1	3,220	1	3,220	1	3,220
Medical examiner	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Master	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,000
Supervising navigation inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Shipping commissioner	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Deputy shipping commissioner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Shipping commissioner	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Reporter	1	2,200				
Deputy shipping commissioner	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Local manager	3	$2,300	3	$2,300	3	$2,300
Mate	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,170
Chief watchman's mate	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Deputy shipping commissioner	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Local manager					1	2,200
Assistant shipping agent	5	2,062	5	2,062	5	2,060
Mate	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Deputy shipping commissioner	11	1,966	11	1,966	11	1,970
Chief boatswain's mate	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,862
Chief machinist mate	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Navigation inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mate	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Clerks	23	1,895	23	1,895	22	1,877
Grade 3. Deputy shipping commissioner	31	1,679	13	1,731	13	1,731
Clerk	27	1,852	27	1,845	27	1,844
Cook	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Yeoman	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,622
Steward	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,622
Navigation inspector	20	1,560	20	1,560	20	1,560
Grade 2. Deputy shipping commissioner	12	1,500	12	1,500	12	1,500
Clerk	130	1,478	66	1,515	66	1,515
Boatswain mate	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Coxswain	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Quartermaster	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant cook	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Coxswain	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Guard	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Porter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	784	1,311,620	617	1,105,440	374	1,101,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		22,404		4,464		20,400
All personal services, field		1,289,216		1,100,976		1,081,320
Total, departmental and field		2,186,256		1,211,736		1,210,230
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		14,256		14,328		12,370
		2,172,000		1,197,408		1,197,860
Add extra compensation for overtime services		30,000				
01 Personal services (net)		2,202,000		1,191,408		1,197,860
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		42,929		34,826		34,19
03 Communication service		13,714		13,511		13,04
05 Travel expenses		145,101		99,965		8,20
07 Transportation of things		772		772		77
10 Light		252		252		25
11 Rent		18,720		18,720		18,72
12 Repairs and alterations		18,632		18,632		9,05
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,792		6,792		6,79
30 Equipment		40,129		29,328		29,32
Total other obligations		286,140		225,900		220,90
Grand total obligations		2,556,140		1,927,500		1,727,57
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		2,556,140		1,927,500		1,728,00
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$297,540		$173,088		$170,17
2. Enforcement of navigation laws		125,560		125,560		125,55
3. Shipping service		265,960		213,928		4,78
4. Preventing overcrowding of vessels		93,080		91,980		1,26,30
5. Marine inspection		1,679,000		1,402,940		1,26,30
Total		2,556,140		1,927,500		1,728,00

National Industrial Recovery, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment		$1,404	$1,39
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,404	+1,39
Allotment obligated in previous years			+46,96
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−48,35
Total estimate appropriation			

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Tonnage Tax)—

For payment to the Treasury of the Philippine Islands of tonnage taxes collected in the United States upon vessels coming from the Philippine Archipelago (*U. S. C., title 46, sec. 137; acts May 8, 1902, 32 Stat., p. 54, sec. 4; June 30, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 1224, sec. 26*).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax): Obligations—1936, $20,000; 1937, $25,000; 1936, $20,000

Wages and Effects of American Seamen, Department of Commerce—

For the payment of claims on account of unclaimed wages of seamen and funds representing proceeds of sale of seamen's unclaimed effects, coming into the hands of United States shipping commissioners or collectors of customs acting as such, and not required by law (secs. 4538–4543, 4604, Revised Statutes) to be remitted to district courts (*decision of Comptroller General, Sept. 30, 1922, A–30774*).

Estimate 1938, **$500** Appropriated 1937, **$500**

For the payment of unclaimed wages of seamen and proceeds from sale of seamen's unclaimed effects: Obligations—1936, $500; 1937, $500; 1936, $36

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$25,500** Appropriated 1937, **$25,500**

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,583,640** Appropriated 1937, **$1,953,000**

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act establishing the National Bureau of Standards, approved March 3, 1901 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271–278*), and of Acts supplementary thereto affecting the functions of the Bureau, and specifically including the functions as set forth under the Bureau of Standards in the "Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1937", approved April 7, 1934, and for all necessary expenses, purchases, and personnel connected with administration and operation, testing, inspection and technical information service, research and development, and standards for commerce, including rental of laboratories in the field, communication service, transportation service; travel, street-car fares not exceeding $100, expenses of the visiting committee, attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures, attendance at meetings concerned with standardization and research, or either, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, not to exceed $4,500; compensation and expenses of medical officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the National Bureau of Standards for the purpose of maintaining a first-aid station and making clinical observations; compiling and disseminating scientific and technical data; demonstrating the results of the Bureau's work by exhibits or otherwise as may be deemed most effective; purchases of supplies, materials, stationery, electric power, fuel for heat, light, and power, and accessories of all kinds needed in the work of the Bureau, including supplies for office, laboratory, shop, and plant, and cleaning and toilet supplies, gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; contingencies of all kinds; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks and a passenger automobile for official use, including their exchange; purchases of equipment of all kinds, including its repair and exchange, including apparatus, machines, and tools, furniture, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, books, periodicals, and reference books, including their exchange when not needed for permanent use; translation of technical articles when required; salary of the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (*act May 15, 1930, 46 Stat., pp. 1337–1338*).

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—

Operation and administration: For the general operation and administration of the Bureau; improvement and care of the grounds; plant equipment; necessary repairs and alterations to buildings, [$273,000] *$272,900 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271–282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).*

Estimate 1938, **$273,900** Appropriated 1937, **$273,000**

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 5. Chief of division	2	5,100	2	5,100	7	5,100
Grade 4. Shop superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.2	4,200
Physicist					0.8	4,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.2	2,380
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief shutdown	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.2	2,800
Grade 7. Glassblower					0.7	2,600
Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief gardener	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
					0.7	2,200
Grade 6. Foreman gardener					0.8	2,200
Senior library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 5. Junior library assistant						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.8	4,200
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,667	3	2,667	3.1	2,655
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,260	5	2,260	4	2,270
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,960	6	1,960	6.8	1,930
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,755
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.8	1,714
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Chief electrician	1	2,900	1	2,600	1	2,900
					0.7	2,900
Grade 9. Chief engineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Head plumber	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300
Electrician						
Grade 8. Foreman of building materials	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Garage foreman	1	2,042	1	2,042	1	2,040
Senior carpenter	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior electrician	1	1,901	1	1,901	0.8	1,900
Senior pipefitter	2.3	2,012	2.3	2,012	2.3	1,995
Senior engineman	3	1,860	3	1,860	1.6	1,870
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant engineer					1.4	1,820
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,360	1	1,360	1	1,360
Fireman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,428
Grade 3. Senior laborers	10	1,320	10	1,320	8.3	1,310
Guards	7	1,200	7	1,200	6	1,200
Truck operator	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Messengers	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1.5	1,170
Junior laborers	12	1,170	12	1,170	11.6	1,169
Total permanent, departmental	95	198,556	95	198,556	91.8	194,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,331		3,231		3,472
Net permanent, departmental		196,225		195,325		191,397
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,200		2,200		2,200
01 Personal services (net)		194,025		193,125		189,097
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,175		11,175		11,107
0230 Coal		23,500		23,500		23,712
03 Communication service		5,500		5,500		5,343
05 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		954
06 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		977
07 Furnishing heat, light, and power		12,000		12,000		13,000
10 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		13,491
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500		2,500		2,577
30 Equipment		20,000		20,000		11,503
32 Improvement of grounds		3,200		3,200		3,208
Total other obligations		89,875		89,875		83,377
Grand total obligations		273,900		273,000		262,434
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						566
Total estimate or appropriation		273,900		273,000		263,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration		900,200		896,360		896,790
2. Operation and care of plant, buildings, and grounds		156,140		155,920		148,943
3. Shop supervision		16,500		19,500		17,501
Total		273,900		273,000		262,434

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—

Testing, inspection, and information service: For calibrating and certifying measuring instruments, apparatus, and standards in terms of the national standards; the preparation and distribution of standard materials; the broadcasting of radio signals of standard frequency; the testing of equipment, materials, and supplies in connection with Government purchases; the improvement of methods of testing; advisory services to governmental agencies on scientific and technical matters; and supplying available information to the public, upon request, in the field of physics, chemistry, and engineering, [$800,000] *$850,900 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271–282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).*

Estimate 1938, **$850,900** Appropriated 1937, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.5	$7,000	1.5	$7,000	1.6	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	4.7	6,170	4.7	6,170	5	6,080
Principal scientist	13	5,784	13	5,784	10.9	5,796
Grade 5. Senior scientist	24.9	4,729	26.4	4,729	18.8	4,708
Grade 4. Scientist	14.5	3,986	14.5	3,986	11.8	3,977
Grade 3. Associate scientist	17.3	3,334	17.3	3,334	18.9	3,370
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	41	2,761	41	2,761	23.8	2,761
Grade 1. Junior scientist	42.7	2,123	42.7	2,123	40.9	2,119
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3	2,400	3	2,400	1.9	2,356
Grade 6. Senior draftsman					1	2,240
Senior scientific aide	1	2,220	1	2,220	1.6	2,225
Senior mechanic	6	2,400	6	2,400	5.5	2,418
Junior mechanic	3.8	1,819	0.8	1,849	1.2	1,809
Grade 5. Scientific aide	4	1,873	4	1,873	2.8	1,927
Mechanic	4	1,873	4	1,873	2.8	1,927
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	15.5	1,620	15.5	1,620	10.4	1,616
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	11	1,500	11	1,500	14.2	1,470
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	8	1,320	8	1,320	12.2	1,281
Under mechanic					1.5	1,320
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	9	1,020	9	1,020	9	1,016
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.3	2,282	5.3	2,282	5	2,345
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,620	12	1,620	6.3	2,024
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5.5	1,496	5.5	1,620	7.6	1,793
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,500	6	1,500	5.7	1,486
Junior photographer					1	1,360
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Electrician	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 8. Mechanic					0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,542
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Motor mechanic	0	1,320	0	1,320	0.3	1,295
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,262
Total permanent, departmental	272.1	730,842	272.1	730,842	234.5	655,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,000		15,900		4,080
Net permanent, departmental		745,842		694,942		660,880
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,240	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,602
Grade 1. Junior scientist	2	2,200	2	2,200	3.1	2,174
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal inspector	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. General inspector	2	2,400	2	2,400		
Grade 6. General inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.0	1,863
Grade 4. Assistant inspector					0.5	1,640
Grade 3. Junior inspector					1.5	1,470
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	1.3	1,340
Total permanent, field	19.3	47,152	19.3	47,152	19.9	47,173
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300		300		293
Net permanent, field		46,852		46,852		46,880
Total, departmental and field		792,694		741,794		707,761
Deduct amount included in objects below		10,500		10,500		10,209
01 Personal services (net)		781,994		731,294		697,552
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,156		22,156		18,252
04 Communication service		300		300		302
06 Travel expenses		13,300		13,300		12,937
07 Transportation of things (service)		950		950		948
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		3,500		3,500		3,500
12 Repairs and alterations		3,300		3,300		4,220
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		3,000		2,981
30 Equipment		23,000		23,000		23,022
Total other obligations		68,506		68,506		64,162
Grand total obligations		850,500		800,000		761,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						867
Total estimate or appropriation		850,500		800,000		750,000

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Testing for the Government	$699,517	$469,642	$441,47
2. Testing for the public	64,393	78,532	71,21
3. Information to the Government	122,868	115,919	96,11
4. Information to the public	163,922	135,912	130,90
Total	850,900	800,000	739,71

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—

Research and development: For the maintenance and development of national standards of measurement; the development of improved methods of measurement; the determination of physical constants and the properties of materials; the investigation of mechanisms and structures, including their economy, efficiency, and safety; the study of fluid resistance and the flow of fluids and heat; the investigation of radiation, radioactive substances, and X-rays; the study of conditions affecting radio transmission; the development of methods of chemical analysis and synthesis, and the investigation of the properties of rare substances; investigations relating to the utilization of materials, including lubricants and liquid fuels; the study of new processes and methods of fabrication; and the solutions of problems arising in connection with standards, [$671,500] *$706,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271–282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).*

Estimate 1938, **$706,000** Appropriated 1937, **$671,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.5 $6,667	1.5 $6,667	1.6 $6,59
Grade 6. Chief of division	2 6,200	2 6,200	2 6,20
Principal scientist	10 5,942	10 5,942	12.7 5,91
Grade 5. Senior scientist	16 4,860	16 4,860	13.1 4,72
Grade 4. Scientist	15 3,867	15 3,867	17.8 3,86
Grade 3. Associate scientist	15 3,300	15 3,300	16.2 3,30
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	12 2,663	12 2,663	20.1 2,66
Grade 1. Junior scientist	17 2,024	17 2,024	14.0 2,11
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Optical worker	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.2 2,30
Principal mechanic	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.8 2,30
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1 2,250	1 2,250	2 2,24
Senior mechanic	3 2,400	3 2,400	4.3 2,40
Senior scientific aide	2 2,000	2 2,000	1.1 2,00
Grade 5. Mechanic	5 1,860	5 1,860	4.4 1,86
Scientific aide	3 1,860	3 1,860	2.9 1,87
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4 1,620	4 1,620	0.8 1,62
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	2 1,50
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	4 1,425	4 1,425	0.8 1,51
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	2 1,020	2 1,020	0.1 1,02
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5 2,300	1.5 2,300	1.3 2,30
Grade 4. Clerk	3 2,070	3 2,070	4.6 2,03
Photographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,77
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5 1,620	1.5 1,620	0.7 1,60
Grade 2. Junior photographer			1.3 1,46
Junior clerk			0.9 1,36
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,26
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,10
Grade 7. Mechanic	1 2,020	1 2,020	1 2,10
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	2 1,260	2 1,260	1.9 1,26
Total permanent, departmental	189.5	189.5	165.1
	602,337	602,337	508,72
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	2,907	37,407	4,79
Net permanent, departmental	649,430	614,730	504,00
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Scientist			1 3,33
Grade 2. Associate scientist			0.4 2,40
Grade 1. Junior scientist			0.6 1,20
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1 2,400	1 2,400	0.7 2,40
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.7 1,59
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Laborer	2 1,200	2 1,200	4.4 1,21
Total permanent, field	4 6,720	4 6,720	8.2 10,51
Total, departmental and field	656,150	621,450	514,52
Deduct amount included in objects below	12,500	12,500	12,79
01 Personal services (net)	643,650	608,950	501,73
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	17,800	16,000	17,08
04 Communication service	300	300	27
06 Travel expenses	4,500	4,500	4,57
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Advertising			$19
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	$1,500	$1,500	1,992
12 Repairs and alterations	3,500	3,500	3,135
30 Equipment	35,500	35,500	80,135
Total other obligations	62,550	62,550	78,453
Grand total obligations	706,000	671,500	670,523
Unobligated savings and unobligated balance			977
Total estimate or appropriation	706,000	671,500	671,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Physics	$136,170	$120,570	$127,196
2. Chemistry	32,450	30,950	29,339
3. Heat and power	81,125	77,125	73,062
4. Optics	108,134	102,634	113,154
5. Clothing	81,133	77,125	62,596
6. Mechanics and sound	90,456	85,956	81,249
7. Organic and fibrous materials	68,671	65,271	54,962
8. Metallurgy	85,500	82,100	48,723
9. Clay and silicate products	80,400	82,200	78,626
Total	706,000	671,500	670,523

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—

Standards for commerce: For cooperation with Government purchasing agencies, industries, and national organizations in developing specifications and facilitating their use; for encouraging the application of the latest developments in the utilization and standardization of building materials; for the development of engineering and safety codes, simplified-practice recommendations, and commercial standards of quality and performance, [$110,000] *$112,900 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271–282; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338).*

Estimate 1938, **$112,900** Appropriated 1937, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	1 $7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	2 6,200	2 6,200	2 6,200
Principal scientist	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Grade 5. Senior scientist	3 4,860	3 4,860	2.8 4,680
Grade 4. Scientist	4 3,800	4 3,800	3 3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.3 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist			1.7 2,700
Grade 1. Junior scientist			0.9 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Principal business specialist	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.2 4,800
Grade 11. Assistant business specialist	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.1 3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2 2,350	2 2,350	2 2,350
Grade 4. Clerk	3 1,920	3 1,920	1.5 1,947
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	3.3 1,653
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,440	6 1,440	6.1 1,447
Grade 1. Under clerk	4 1,275	4 1,275	3.3 1,290
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Mimeograph operators	1 1,080	1 1,080	2 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	36 106,358	36 106,358	35.1 98,672
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	300	3,400	985
Net permanent, departmental	105,858	102,958	98,677
Temporary employees, departmental	1,200	1,200	3,328
01 Personal services (net)	107,058	104,158	101,996
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,942	1,942	2,048
06 Travel expenses	3,000	3,000	3,076
08 Printing, binding, etc.	200	200	223
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	500	600	506
12 Repairs and alterations			20
30 Equipment	300	300	742
Total other obligations	5,942	5,942	6,594
Grand total obligations	112,900	110,000	108,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,907
Total estimate or appropriation	112,900	110,000	110,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Simplified practice	$27,820	$27,101	$26,973
2. Commercial standards	37,560	36,595	31,347
3. Specifications, building and safety codes	47,520	46,500	43,193
4. Federal specifications			7,314
Total	112,900	110,000	108,827

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards—

Investigation of building materials: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and all other necessary expenses for the first year of a two-year study of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary for this purpose; and the publication and dissemination of the results thereof, $300,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 15, secs. 271–282).

Estimate 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4	$6,400				
Grade 4. Scientist	8	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate scientist	12	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	15	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior scientist	30	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal aide	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior aide	2	2,000				
Grade 5. Scientific aide	6	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	6	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	7	1,440				
Grade 2. Minor scientific aide	5	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under laborer	2	1,320				
Grade 3. Minor laborers	3	1,200				
01 Personal services (net)	109	246,360				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,400				
04 Communication service		250				
06 Travel expenses		2,000				
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		1,000				
30 Equipment		10,000				
32 Experimental structures		25,000				
Total other obligations		53,740				
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000				

During the fiscal year [1937] *1938* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the National Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau, and which the National Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the National Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the National Bureau of Standards for performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field (act *May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1338*).

Miscellaneous receipts, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientist	0.7	$6,000	0.7	$6,000	0.5	$7,000
Grade 6. Associate scientist	4	4,750	4	4,750	2.5	5,911
Grade 5. Senior scientist	9	3,889	8	3,900	3.2	4,844
Grade 4. Scientist	12	3,225	12	3,225	7.6	3,465
Grade 3. Scientist	13	2,779	14	2,792	11.4	2,677
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	27	2,034	26	2,035	21.9	2,059
Grade 1. Junior scientist						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	4	2,475	4	2,475	1.6	2,529
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	6	2,100	6	2,100	3.7	2,373
Grade 5. Scientific aide	7	1,825	7	1,825	3.9	1,896
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	12	1,473	12	1,473	8	1,760
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	12	1,480	11	1,487	9.5	1,486
Grade 2. Minor scientific aide	4	1,305	4	1,305	3.3	1,300
Grade 1. Scientific aide	3	1,020	3	1,020	3.4	1,042
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,370	2	2,370	2	2,343
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	4.7	1,776
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	4.7	1,940
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.6	1,387
Grade 1. Under clerk						

Miscellaneous receipts, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Senior mechanic			0.2 $2,400
Grade 5. Principal mechanic			0.2 2,200
Grade 7. Mechanic			0.1 1,440
Grade 4. Laboratory helper	1 $1,220	1 $1,220	1 1,200
Grade 3. Laborer	2 1,140	2 1,140	0.1 1,140
Grade 2. Minor laborer			
Total permanent, departmental	128.7 284,460	128.7 284,060	105.8 233,921
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Scientist			0.3 4,050
Grade 3. Assistant scientist			0.5 2,300
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1 2,000	1 2,052	0.1 2,040
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Scientific aide			0.9 2,500
Grade 6. Scientific aide			1.3 1,850
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			2.5 1,420
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Laborer	0.1 1,200	0.1 1,200	0.2 1,200
Total permanent, field	1.1 3,272	1.1 3,712	10.1 28,962
01 Personal services (net)	284,697	288,901	304,784
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	14,463	15,291	15,370
05 Communication service	50	50	26
06 Travel expenses	2,900	2,900	3,078
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	153
09 Printing			15
10 Furniture, heat, light, and power	2,300	2,300	3,121
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	1,000	2,057
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	720	200	230
30 Equipment	3,960	2,400	7,469
Total other obligations	24,113	21,451	32,160
Grand total obligations	320,852	310,352	296,722
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			13,678
Total transfers	320,852	310,352	310,422
Received by transfer from:			
"Salaries and expenses," Veterans' Administration	−3,940	−3,940	−3,940
"Advisory Committee for Aeronautics"	−61,900	−61,940	−61,940
"General expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey", Department of Commerce			−300
Treasury Department:			
"Distinctive paper for United States securities"	−2,500	−2,500	−2,500
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	−5,000	−5,000	−5,000
"Collecting internal revenue, Bureau of Internal Revenue"	−8,000	−8,000	−7,800
"General administrative expenses, Public Works Branch, Procurement Division"			−6,750
Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"		−2,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering"			−2,000
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways, Bureau of Public Roads"	−1,500	−1,500	−2,500
"Roads and trails, national parks, Bureau of Public Roads"	−1,000	−1,000	−500
Navy Department:			
"Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,500
"Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"	−6,952	−6,952	−6,952
"Ordnance and ordnance stores"	−21,000	−21,840	−21,000
"Navy, increase of Navy"	−15,000	−15,000	−15,000
"Aviation, Navy"	−125,000	−125,500	−125,000
War Department:			
"Incidental expenses of Army, Quartermaster Corps"	−10,000	−10,000	−10,000
"Air Corps, Army"	−8,800	−5,000	−9,500
"P. W. A. allotment to War rivers and harbors, 1935"			−4,000

Miscellaneous receipts, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
Department of the Interior:			
"Geological Survey"		−$1,500	
"Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation"			−$4,000
"National Industrial Recovery, Grand Coulee Dam, Bureau of Reclamation"			−1,000
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission"			−750
Total estimate or appropriation			310,422

Emergency Relief, National Bureau of Standards, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Associate engineer		1.5 $3,200	0.7 $1,500
Grade 3. Assistant engineer		1.2 2,000	0.7 1,165
Grade 1. Junior engineer		3.7 2,000	4.6 1,304
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide			1 1,200
Grade 2. Under scientific aide		2 1,200	1.2 1,200
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide		0.5 1,020	0.3 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Business specialist		1.3 2,000	0.9 1,500
Grade 5. Assistant clerk		0.3 1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk		0.3 1,440	0.4 1,162
Grade 1. Under clerk		2.3 1,200	0.8 1,120
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Minor laborer		1.3 1,200	0.1 1,200
Grade 2. Laborer		0.3 1,200	0.3 1,200
01 Personal services (net)		16 $1,393	10.4 $1,310
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		8,500	7,105
06 Travel expenses		600	101
07 Transportation of things (service)		75	6
12 Repairs and alterations		100	7
30 Equipment		1,200	1,322
Total other obligations		10,703	8,539
Grand total obligations		46,703	46,717
Adjustment obligated in 1937		−46,703	+46,703
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"	*		−72,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Commerce, Bureau of Standards—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment			$66,877
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−75,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, National Bureau of Standards, [$1,851,500] *$1,825,700*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,630,000] *$1,600,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,243,700** Appropriated 1937, **$1,851,500**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
	New vehicles (including those now on hand)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operation and administration						1	$830	Used by the Director and members of the staff for transportation between the National Bureau of Standards and hotels in the downtown area in connection with the transaction of Government business.

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses—Salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia $125,600 (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 771; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1329*).

Estimate 1938, **$125,600** Appropriated 1937, **$125,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1 $8,500	1 $8,500	1 $8,000
Grade 7. Head engineer	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2 5,800	2 5,800	2 5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2 4,667	3 4,667	3 4,754
Grade 4. Engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3 3,300	3 3,300	3 3,417
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,800
Assistant architect	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Chief engineering draftsman	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Principal administrator	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrator	1 4,100	1 4,100	1 4,000
Grade 9. Full administrator	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,470
Grade 8. Associate administrator	2 3,100	2 3,100	2 3,020
Grade 7. Assistant administrator	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	2 2,525
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	3 2,210	3 2,224	3 2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2 1,860	2 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6 1,740	5 1,752	6 1,747
Assistant clerk	3 1,860	3 1,860	3 1,850
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6 1,620	7 1,494	6 1,473
Junior clerk	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Messenger	2 1,200	2 1,200	2 1,205
Total permanent, departmental	49 135,020	47 132,560	42 120,641
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	10,020	7,210	13,942
Net permanent, departmental	125,000	125,350	106,699
Temporary employees, departmental		250	
01 Personal services (net)	125,000	125,600	106,699
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,101
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	125,600	113,800

General Expenses, Lighthouse Service—

General expenses: For supplies, including replacement of and necessary additions to existing equipment, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks, and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; [not to exceed $10,000 for the purchase and placement of buoys to mark submarine obstructions off the mouth of the Cape Fear River; establishment of oil or carbide houses, not to exceed $10,000: *Provided*, That any oil or carbide house erected hereunder shall not exceed $1,000 in cost;] construction of necessary outbuildings *including oil houses at light stations*, at a cost not exceeding [$1,000] *$2,500* at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided further*, That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board of tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; not exceeding [$2,500] *$3,500* for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all [$2,000] *$1,000* in any fiscal year; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence cannot be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; traveling expenses, including travel for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 765); mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding [$500] *$1,000*; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots, including the purchase of provisions for sale to lighthouse keepers at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; purchase (not to exceed [$3,600] *$7,000*), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction of persons found interfering with aids to navigation maintained by the Lighthouse Service, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (U. S. C., title 33, sec. 761); [$4,424,000, of which $390,000 shall be immediately available for repairs, and so forth, due to storm and ice damage] *$4,197,000* (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, secs. 711, 761, 765; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1329–1340*).

Estimate 1938, **$4,197,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,424,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1 $2,993	1 $2,993	1 $2,993
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	51 2,518	51 2,518	48 2,518
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	98 2,309	98 2,309	100 2,302
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	53 1,891	53 1,891	53 1,891
Grade 6. Light attendant	18 1,879	18 1,879	18 1,879
Mechanic	21 1,799	21 1,799	21 1,799
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	20 1,588	20 1,588	20 1,588
Grade 4. Senior laborer	51 1,491	51 1,491	53 1,491
Under mechanic	57 1,402	57 1,402	57 1,402
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	6 1,217	6 1,217	6 1,217
Grade 2. Junior laborer	86 1,213	86 1,213	88 1,213
Minor domestic attendant	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Grade 1. Junior domestic attendant	1 960	1 840	1 960
Under 6000. Lamplighter	979 254	979 254	973 254
Total permanent, field	1,461 1,009,250	1,461 1,039,290	1,456 1,008,984
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	46,270	46,270	46,144
Net permanent, field	963,000	993,020	962,850
Temporary employees, field, including employees necessary to grant leave pursuant to act of Mar. 14, 1936	154,000	153,980	128,650
All personal services, field	1,114,000	1,147,000	1,091,500
Deduct salaries	960	960	960
Total cash paid salaries and wages	1,114,000	1,165,040	1,090,540
Deduct amount included in objects below	384,000	385,000	377,892
01 Personal services (net)	730,000	781,040	712,648
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	670,000	670,000	668,720
023 Fuel and illuminants	630,000	630,000	627,259
03 Subsistence	350,000	350,000	352,520
12 Repairs and alterations	1,002,000	1,241,476	831,242
13 Miscellaneous	300,500	300,000	305,796
30 Equipment	159,200	166,900	151,126
31 Land	1,200	6,200	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)	46,000	40,000	36,543
Total other obligations	3,467,000	3,903,476	3,313,933
Grand total obligations	4,197,000	4,468,476	4,024,580
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		+28,524	−28,524
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"			+7,310
Net total obligations	4,197,000	4,424,000	4,011,377
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,623
Total estimate or appropriation	4,197,000	4,424,000	4,025,000

General Expenses, Lighthouse Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Offices	$103,000	$103,000	$102,241
2. Depots	502,000	482,000	461,787
3. Vessels	1,432,400	1,478,000	1,399,612
4. Buoys and appendages	819,500	849,000	629,621
5. Fixed aids	1,430,100	1,367,000	1,300,666
6. Restoration of ice damage		366,670	29,525
Total	4,287,000	4,468,670	4,021,363

Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses—

Keepers of lighthouses: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand four hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and persons attending lights, exclusive of post lights, [$1,846,000] *$1,856,000 (U. S. C., title 3, sec. 501; title 33, sec. 711; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).*

Estimate 1938, **$1,856,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,846,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Lighthouse keeper	7 $2,000	7 $2,000	7 $2,000
Grade 7. Lighthouse keeper	60 1,874	60 1,874	59 1,874
Grade 8. Lighthouse keeper	465 1,755	465 1,755	465 1,755
Light attendants	27 1,000	27 1,000	27 1,000
Grade 5. Lighthouse keeper	475 1,593	470 1,593	468 1,593
Grade 4. Lighthouse keeper	102 1,493	100 1,496	102 1,496
Grade 3. Lighthouse keeper	7 1,274	7 1,274	6 1,274
Grade 2. Lighthouse keeper	3 1,095	3 1,095	3 1,095
Less than $1,000 and not over $900. Laborer	39 900	39 900	39 900
Under $900. Lamplighter	116 380	116 380	116 380
Total permanent, field	1,371	1,367	1,359
	2,053,780	2,045,280	2,031,675
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	20,130	20,000	20,023
Net permanent, field	2,023,650	2,025,280	2,002,652
Temporary employees, field	28,000	18,000	23,410
All personal services, field	2,051,650	2,043,280	2,025,062
Deduct quarters furnished	205,500	205,500	205,385
01 Personal services (net)	1,846,000	1,846,000	1,839,677
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,223
Total estimate or appropriation	1,856,000	1,846,000	1,813,300

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—

Lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, [$2,150,000] *$2,226,660 (U. S. C., title 3, sec. 501; title 33, sec. 711; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).*

Estimate 1938, **$2,226,660** Appropriated 1937, **$2,150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Captain	11 $3,271	11 $3,271	11 $3,271
Master	3 3,226	3 3,226	3 3,226
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Master	29 2,802	29 2,802	29 2,802
Chief engineer	12 2,802	12 2,802	12 2,802
Engineer	18 2,717	18 2,717	18 2,717
Grade 7. Engineer	21 2,442	21 2,442	21 2,442
Master	61 2,400	60 2,400	59 2,400
Grade 6. Master	18 2,286	18 2,286	18 2,286
First officer	31 2,178	31 2,178	31 2,174
Engineer	62 2,173	62 2,173	62 2,173
Mate	30 2,133	32 2,138	32 2,134
Assistant engineer	64 2,120	62 2,120	61 2,122
Second officer	4 2,058	4 2,064	4 2,055
Grade 5. First officer	9 1,973	8 1,973	8 1,973
Assistant engineer	64 1,917	64 1,917	61 1,917
Second officer	24 1,873	24 1,870	25 1,870
Mate	8 1,822	8 1,822	8 1,820
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	4 1,793	4 1,796	4 1,796
Second officer	4 1,770	4 1,770	4 1,770
Mate	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Radio operator	4 1,805	4 1,802	4 1,805
Grade 3. Radio operator	60 1,495	60 1,495	59 1,496
Second officer	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 1. Yeoman	1 $1,620	1 $1,620	1 $1,620
Steward	5 1,572	5 1,572	5 1,572
Electrician	2 1,560	2 1,560	2 1,560
Grade 4. Shipkeeper	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Carpenter	3 1,440	3 1,440	3 1,440
Cook	11 1,434	11 1,434	11 1,434
Boatswain	4 1,400	5 1,402	5 1,404
Grade 3. Steward	28 1,320	28 1,320	28 1,321
Quartermaster	20 1,300	20 1,300	20 1,300
Seaman	3 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Oiler	13 1,102	13 1,102	13 1,104
Boatswain	1 1,140		
Cook	66 1,117	67 1,117	67 1,117
Fireman	12 1,102	12 1,102	12 1,102
Less than $1,000 and more than $900:			
Cook	57 966	57 966	57 966
Boatswain	16 960	16 960	16 960
Watchman	3 960	3 960	3 960
Steward	1 960	1 960	1 960
Carpenter	24 959	24 959	24 959
Deckhand	10 950	7 950	7 950
Other	151 915	149 915	150 915
Quartermaster	126 911	100 911	96 911
Shipkeeper	1 840	1 900	1 900
Fireman	143 865	143 865	132 865
Seaman	252 847	251 865	251 865
Grade 1. Fireman	12 820	12 820	12 820
Seaman	255 764	252 764	254 764
Deckhand	14 727	14 727	14 727
Steward	4 673	4 673	4 673
Mess attendant	101 620	101 620	95 618
Under $900. Mess attendant	1 575	1 576	1 576
Total permanent, field	1,706	1,678	1,702
	2,007,347	2,101,245	2,105,152
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	35,651	32,365	31,740
Net permanent, field	2,171,900	2,112,730	2,103,412
Temporary employees, field, including employees necessary to grant leave pursuant to act of May 14, 1936	33,000	17,500	17,500
All personal service, field	2,220,900	2,130,230	2,121,912
Deduct quarters furnished	240	240	240
01 Personal services (net)	2,220,660	2,130,000	2,121,672
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27,328
Total estimate or appropriation	2,226,660	2,150,000	2,149,000

Salaries, Lighthouse Service—

Superintendents, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of eighteen superintendents of lighthouses, and of assistant superintendents, clerks, draftsmen, and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses, District of Columbia, [$703,000] *$729,900 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 591; title 33, sec. 711; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).*

Estimate 1938, **$729,900** Appropriated 1937, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Head engineer	3 $6,360	3 $6,360	1 $6,360
Grade 6. Principal engineer	17 5,812	17 5,812	17 5,812
Grade 5. Senior engineer	6 4,608	6 4,608	10 4,608
Grade 4. Engineer	13 3,925	12 3,920	11 4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	13 3,312	14 3,312	12 3,312
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2 2,880	2 2,880	2 2,880
Assistant engineer	18 2,733	19 2,733	17 2,733
Grade 1. Junior engineer	14 2,107	9 2,107	9 2,107
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	6 2,300	6 2,300	6 2,307
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Chief investigator	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 4,597
Grade 9. Full administrator	10 3,400	10 3,400	10 3,400
Grade 8. Statistician	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Assistant administrator	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Purchasing agent	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	17 2,471	17 2,471	16 2,471
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16 2,131	16 2,131	15 2,131
Grade 4. Clerk	18 1,902	18 1,902	18 1,902
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	20 1,674	20 1,674	20 1,674
Assistant clerk	9 1,674	9 1,674	9 1,674

Salaries, Lighthouse Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary	Positions / Average salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	26 $1,472	23 $1,470	20 $1,470
Junior clerk	10 1,470	10 1,470	10 1,470
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Under clerk	4 1,073	3 1,260	3 1,245
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Depot keeper	6 2,580	6 2,580	6 2,580
Grade 8. Depot keeper	10 2,064	10 2,064	12 2,070
Grade 7. Depot keeper	3 2,052	3 2,052	3 1,957
Grade 5. Depot keeper	3 1,800	3 1,800	4 1,802
Assistant depot keeper	6 1,740	6 1,740	4 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant depot keeper	6 1,560	6 1,560	4 1,560
Depot keeper	2 1,740	2 1,740		
Chief watchman	2 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 3. Assistant depot keeper	2 1,740	2 1,740	2 1,740
Depot keeper	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 1. Depot keeper	7 1,563	7 1,563	7 1,562
Watchman	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	3 1,440	3 1,440	2 1,440
Janitor	8 1,372	8 1,372	8 1,367
Watchman	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,380
Assistant depot keeper	1 1,380	1 1,380		
Depot keeper	3 1,440	3 1,440	4 1,435
Messenger	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Janitor	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,257
Grade 2. Janitor laborer	14 1,251	5 1,250	7 1,247
Watchman	1 1,140	1 1,140	1 1,140
Assistant messenger	2 1,140	2 1,140	2 1,140
Under $900. Janitor	1 900	1 900	1 900
Depot keeper	1 900	1 900	1 900
Total permanent, field	313 727,350	294 727,200	283 699,675
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	21,210	20,000	20,130
Net permanent, field	706,140	706,200	679,229
Temporary employees, field			1,200
All personal services, field	720,140	706,200	680,429
Deduct quarters furnished	8,340	8,200	8,756
01 Personal services (net)	720,000	700,000	671,727
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,173
Total estimate or appropriation	720,000	700,000	682,900

Retired Pay, Lighthouse Service—

Retired pay: For retired pay of officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, [$620,000] *$654,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 691; title 33, secs. 711, 763a, 765; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340).*

Estimate 1938, **$654,000** Appropriated 1937, **$620,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
04 Retirement pay	$654,000	$620,000	$590,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,510
Total estimate or appropriation	654,000	620,000	593,910

Special Projects, Lighthouse Service—

Appropriated 1937, $347,000

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 121.

Repairs, etc., Due to Flood Damages, Lighthouse Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations			$47,000
20 Equipment			11,400
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements			35,100
Total estimate or appropriation			93,500

Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction—Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$334,815	$198,933
20 Equipment		381,991	349,919
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		463,373	30,443
Total obligations		1,180,378	580,215
1936 balance available in 1937		−1,710,378	+1,710,378
Transferred to per act of June 22, 1936, 49 Stat. 2019-1020 to "Vessels for Lighthouse Service"		+530,000	
Prior year balance available in 1938			−2,500,593
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Vessels for Lighthouse Service, emergency construction		$240,037	$467,083
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction		939,341	143,132
Total		1,180,378	580,215

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Lighthouses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations		$7,676	$20,930
20 Equipment		1,610	10,294
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		13,260	166,920
Total obligations		22,536	197,934
Allotment obligated in 1937		−22,536	+22,536
Allotment obligated in prior years			+5,395,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−5,611,872
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Expenditures and obligations for vessels		$7,551	$29,930
Expenditures and obligations for aids		14,987	168,004
Total		22,538	197,934

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Lighthouses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations			$10,000
Unobligated balance			970
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1936"			−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Lighthouses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$9,789,160** Appropriated 1937, *$9,865,660

* Exclusive of $367,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Lighthouse Service	9	$6,075	7	$1,075	$5,000	18	$3,396	Inspection of aids to navigation, etc., by field employees.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of motorcycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed $500, surveying instruments, including their exchange, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, extra compensation at not to exceed $1 per day for each station to employees of the Lighthouse Service and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents *or leading seismographs*, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed $1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, *for operation, maintenance, and repair of an airplane for photographic survey, and* travel and other expenses incident to the execution of field work upon approval by the head of the Bureau, and for expenses in an amount not to exceed $150 of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Field expenses, Atlantic and Gulf coast: For *surveys* and necessary *resurveys* of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including the coasts of outlying islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, and including the employment in the field and office of one physicist to develop survey methods based on transmission of sound through sea water[, $119,980] *and one temporary engineer to develop instruments for aerial photographic surveying, $125,000*: *Provided*, That not more than $35,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of said outlying islands and the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal *(U. S. C., title 3, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340)*;

Est. 1938, $125,000 App. 1937, $119,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior electrical engineer	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	1 $4,600
Clerical, administrative, and field service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4 1,720	4 1,720	4 1,720
Total permanent, field	5 11,180	5 11,180	5 11,180
Temporary employees, field	10,200	20,000	9,900
01 Personal services (net)	45,700	42,040	21,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,300	18,000	15,261
06 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	4,847
11 Rents	2,000	2,500	1,308
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,259
13 Special current expenses	8,000	8,000	4,783
30 Equipment	12,000	12,000	8,336
Total other obligations	79,300	76,960	76,496
Grand total obligations	125,000	119,000	97,670
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			330
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	119,000	98,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Overhead	$16,000	$16,000	$16,100
2. Surveys, North Atlantic coast	67,000	55,000	36,913
3. Surveys, South Atlantic coast	5,000	20,000	17,678
4. Surveys, Gulf coast	37,000	30,000	26,979
Total	125,000	119,000	97,670

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			14 $1,196
Total permanent, field			14 1,196
Temporary employees, field		31,000	14,837
01 Personal services (net)		7,300	6,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies		1,000	7,035
06 Travel expenses			2,151
11 Rentals			4,750
12 Repairs			1,000
13 Special current expenses		300	1,000
30 Equipment			1,000
Total other obligations		1,300	15,936
Grand total obligations		8,600	36,965
Allotment obligated in 1937		−8,600	+8,600
Allotment obligated in 1938			+1,521,000
Allotment obligated in 1934			+167,350
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,697,350
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Surveys to modernize charts		35,220	35,000
Procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel		2,574	1,035
Total		8,800	36,965

Pacific coast: For surveys and necessary *resurveys* of coasts on the Pacific Ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, and including the employment in the field and office of one physicist to develop survey methods based on transmission of sound through sea water, [$158,000] *$168,000 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340)*;

Est. 1938, $168,000 App. 1937, $158,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal electrical engineer	1 $5,800	1 $5,800	1 $5,800
Grade 5. Senior mathematician	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic draftsman	1 2,020	1 2,020	1 2,020
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Scientific aide	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Principal mechanic	1 2,260	1 2,260	1 2,260
Total permanent, field	8 22,380	8 22,380	8 22,380
Temporary employees, field	18,000	18,000	12,000
01 Personal services (net)	40,380	40,380	34,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	80,120	77,120	61,000
06 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	4,870
11 Rents	8,000	9,000	6,000
12 Repairs	500	500	420

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special current expenses	30,000	30,000	12,740
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	1,500
Total other obligations	127,620	117,620	110,810
Grand total obligations	168,000	158,000	145,414
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			586
Total estimate or appropriation	158,000	158,000	146,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Overhead	$18,000	$20,000	$20,400
2. Surveys, Pacific coast, United States	70,500	73,700	66,140
3. Surveys, Alaska	70,700	55,300	47,473
4. Surveys, Hawaiian Islands	400	400	400
5. Surveys, Philippine Islands	8,000	8,000	7,400
Total	168,600	158,000	145,414

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			2 1 $2,000
Total permanent, field			4,000
Temporary employees, field		42,000	7,000
01 Personal services (net)		2,000	11,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	992
11 Rentals			
06 Travel expenses			1,420
11 Rentals			
12 Repairs			
13 Special current expenses		100	14
30 Equipment			
Total other obligations		400	2,420
Grand total obligations		3,000	15,955
Allotment obligated in 1937		−3,000	+3,000
Allotment obligated in 1935			+130,555
Allotment obligated in 1934			+140,018
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−330,508
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Surveys to modernize charts		2,000	13,321
Procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel		1,000	634
Total		3,000	13,955

Tides, currents, and so forth: For continuing researches in physical hydrography, relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States, or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, $13,500 *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340)*;

Est. 1938, $13,500 App. 1937, $13,500

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (tide observer)	1 $1,200	1 $1,200	1 $1,200
Total permanent, field	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Temporary employees, field	8,000	9,000	7,350
01 Personal services (net)	10,020	10,020	8,619

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	9400	8000	$1,048
0230 Fuel	70	70	65
03 Communications	10	10	73
06 Travel expenses	650	650	646
07 Transportation of things	300	300	425
11 Rent	30	30	35
12 Repairs and alterations	650	650	314
30 Equipment	450	450	1,804
Total other obligations	2,300	2,300	4,410
Grand total obligations	13,300	13,300	13,029
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			971
Total estimate or appropriation	13,300	13,300	14,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$1,100	$1,200	$1,564
2. Primary tide stations, Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts	8,020	7,520	7,382
3. Tide and current surveys	4,380	4,720	3,083
Total	13,500	13,500	13,029

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field		$1,100	$5,005
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0230 Fuel		73	300
0290 Supplies		80	262
05 Rents and repairs of vessels			527
06 Travel expenses		20	119
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5	24
07 Transportation of things		10	26
12 Repairs and alterations		10	13
30 Equipment			622
Total other obligations		210	2,133
Grand total obligations		1,310	7,738
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,310	+1,310
Allotment obligated in 1935			+27,240
Allotment obligated in 1934			+18,078
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−54,318
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Surveys to modernize charts			$3,300
Tides and currents		$1,310	4,427
District of Columbia, procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel			11
Total		1,310	7,738

Coast Pilot: For compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts, and stenographic help in the field and office as may be necessary for the same, $5,200 *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341)*;

Est. 1938, $5,200 App. 1937, $5,200

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary	Positions / Av. annual salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Nautical expert	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	1 $1,720
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, field	2 3,420	2 3,420	2 3,340
Temporary services, field	480	480	780
All personal services, field	3,420	3,420	4,120
Deduct lapses			13
01 Personal services (net)	3,420	3,420	4,107

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	$200	$200	$258
06 Traveling expenses	750	750	199
11 Rent (land title)	450	300	72
Total other obligations	1,300	1,250	529
Grand total obligations	5,300	5,150	4,662
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		50	538
Total estimate or appropriation	5,300	5,300	5,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office work on Coast Pilots	$3,420	$3,420	$3,332
Field examination for revision of Coast Pilots	1,780	1,730	1,330
Total	5,200	5,150	4,662

Magnetic and seismological work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic and seismological observers and *instrument makers* and stenographic services, as may be necessary, **[$60,000]** *$62,300 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1340)*;

Est. 1938, $62,300 App. 1937, $60,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Principal magnetic and seismological observer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Full magnetic and seismological observer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	$4,300
Grade 3. Associate magnetic and seismological observer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 2. Assistant magnetic and seismological observer	6	2,663	6	2,663	7	2,729
Grade 1. Junior magnetic and seismological observer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal magnetic and seismological instrument maker	1	2,300				
Grade 3. Junior engineering aid	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,140
Total permanent, field	15	43,500	14	41,280	14	40,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				600		6,163
Net permanent, field		43,500		40,680		34,497
Temporary employees, field		10,500		10,537		11,598
All personal services, field		54,000		51,197		46,133
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,070
01 Personal services (net)		52,800		49,997		45,062
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,300		3,300		3,479
04 Storage and care of motor cars		450		445		223
05 Communication service		315		372		250
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		1,020
07 Transportation of things		450		467		490
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		650		660		841
11 Rents		305		300		285
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		100		1,615
13 Special and miscellaneous		30		650		730
30 Equipment		200		1,055		2,998
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		30		31		186
Total other obligations		8,430		9,030		13,110
Grand total obligations		62,300		59,000		58,172
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				250		327
Total estimate or appropriation		62,300		60,000		58,500

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
1. Office administration	$6,500	$6,130	$5,500
2. Magnetic and seismological observatories (3)	35,910	30,610	30,000
3. Magnetic surveys	5,300	5,300	5,000
4. Seismological field work	10,991	10,871	11,671
Total	62,300	59,000	58,171

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3			1 $5,200
Grade 2			3 2,800
Grade 1			3 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8			1 2,000
Grade 7		1 $2,300	1 2,000
Grade 6		2 2,000	5 1,880
Total permanent, field		3 4,300	11 2,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,010	1,158
Net permanent, field		993	9,042
Temporary employees, field		200	4,611
All personal services, field		1,993	13,653
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			12
01 Personal services (net)		1,993	13,641
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			617
04 Storage and care of motor cars			128
05 Communication service			1
06 Travel expenses		150	1,000
07 Transportation of things		61	1
12 Repairs and alterations		946	24
13 Equipment		996	1,417
Total other obligations		1,347	3,191
Grand total obligations		3,340	16,832
Allotment obligated in 1937		−3,332	+3,332
Allotment obligated in 1935			+67,179
Allotment obligated in 1936			+37,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,301
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−146,073
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Magnetism and seismology			$12,279
2. District of Columbia procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies, and travel		$42	1,139
3. Earthquake investigation in California. A study to determine the relation between seismic ground movements and resulting building vibrations, including the construction of instruments which have already been designed and the operation of such instruments to measure building vibrations			1,332
4. Seismological investigations in Montana and leveling incidental thereto, including employment of personnel in the field and the District of Columbia, procurement of instruments, equipment and supplies, and traveling expenses. These funds are to be used to cover work incidental to, and resulting from, the destructive October earthquakes in Montana, and the study of possible further earthquakes in the same region		1,300	4,811
Total		3,342	29,451

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For *continuing* lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; including special geodetic surveys of first-order triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, not exceeding $10,000; determining

field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding $2,500 each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, **[$90,000]** *$94,000*, of which amount not to exceed **[$31,300]** *$35,440*, may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341)*;

Est. 1938, $94,000 App. 1937, $90,000

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior mathematician	12	$2,000	12	$2,000	9.7	$1,906
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Scientific aide (computer)	2	1,620	2	1,620	4.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Assistant office draftsman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,320	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist						
Total permanent, departmental	22	39,860	19	35,720	19	34,503
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,420		4,420		7,563
Net permanent, departmental		35,440		31,300		27,028
FIELD SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior aerodrome	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Senior geodetic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Full geodetic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate aerodrome	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant aerodrome	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant astronomic observer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant geodetic engineer			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior aerodrome	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide (extra observer)					1	2,200
Total permanent, field	13	37,400	18	40,400	18	40,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,275		3,625
Net permanent, field		37,400		38,025		36,875
Temporary employees, field		15,100		14,475		24,966
All personal services, field		52,500		52,500		61,841
Total, departmental and field		87,940		83,800		90,309
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		800		800		700
01 Personal services (net)		87,140		83,000		89,609
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		4,465
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		1,960		1,970		7,992
05 Communication service		60		40		226
06 Travel expenses		800		800		4,557
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		2,262
08 Photographing		10		10		44
10 Heat, light, and power		20		20		106
11 Rents		40		60		244
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		6,404
13 Special and miscellaneous		400		400		2,424
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		16,594
33 Indemnity, damage to property		10		10		
Total other obligations		7,060		7,060		45,324
Grand total obligations		94,000		90,060		122,563
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−19,963
Net total obligations		94,000		89,960		121,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50		150
Total estimate or appropriation		94,000		90,000		121,750
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Overhead, administration, travel		$3,020		$3,020		$14,933
2. Office examination of field records, computations and adjustments		25,440		21,300		27,028
1. Triangulation (field surveys)		3,000		3,000		20,117
4. Leveling (field surveys)		12,340		11,845		17,003
5. Gravity and astronomy (field surveys)		3,000		3,000		5,037
6. The variation of latitude observations (including salaries of observers)		1,000		5,000		4,608
7. Permanent field personnel		33,200		32,920		33,175
Total		94,000		90,000		122,902

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Associate engineer			0.3 $3,400
Grade 2			1 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			20 2,000
Total permanent, field			21.3 $4,220
Temporary employees, field		$1,300	66,330
01 Total personal services (net)		1,200	130,780
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	30,668
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		10	1,008
05 Communication service		5	278
06 Travel expenses		30	3,304
07 Transportation of things		35	2,816
10 Heat, light, and power		5	44
11 Rents		30	1,282
12 Repairs and alterations		5	275
13 Special current expenses		220	30,437
30 Equipment		10	25
33 Indemnity, damages to property		100	
Total other obligations		1,630	70,169
Grand total obligations		1,630	217,039
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,630	+1,630
Allotment obligated in 1935			+2,317,423
Allotment obligated in 1936			+1,178,908
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−3,706,980
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Triangulation, levels, etc.		$600	$211,200
2. District of Columbia procurement of boats, trucks, and other equipment, instruments, supplies and travel		30	4,239
3. Earthquake investigations		1,000	2,500
Total		1,630	217,939

Miscellaneous objects: For objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent, including the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of such hull draftsmen in the field and office as may be necessary for the same; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $500; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, **[**and not exceeding $1,500 for the expenses of the attendance of representatives of the Coast and Geodetic Survey who may be designated as delegates from the United States at the meetings of the International Hydrographic Bureau and the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics**]** and not exceeding $3,000 for special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, **[**$5,600**]** *$4,100 (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341)*;

Est. 1938, $4,100 App. 1937, $5,600

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
01 Personal services (net)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		625		625		
06 Travel expenses		275		1,700		72
Total other obligations		900		2,325		72
Grand total obligations		4,100		5,525		3,272
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				75		427
Total estimate or appropriation		4,100		5,600		4,100

Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Projects: For objects not otherwise named that may be deemed urgent, including the services of a hull draftsman, expenses of attendance at scientific meetings connected with the work of the Bureau and special surveys required by the Bureau of Lighthouses:			
(a) Services of hull draftsman	$3,300	$3,300	$3,300
(b) Miscellaneous as above	800	825	73
(c) Expenses of attendance at Fourth International Hydrographic Conference and International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics		1,300	
Total	4,100	5,125	3,373

Total, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$472,100** Appropriated 1937, **$451,300**

Repairs of Vessels, Coast Survey—

Repair of vessels: For repair of vessels, including traveling expenses of persons inspecting the repairs, and exclusive of engineer's supplies and other ship chandlery, $70,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000** Appropriated 1937, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees	$300	$300	$234
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	810
06 Travel expenses	200	200	
07 Transportation of things	80	80	24
09 Advertising	20	20	16
10 Heat, light, etc	300	300	
12 Repairs and alterations	62,100	39,600	37,977
30 Equipment	6,000	6,000	5,149
Total other obligations	69,700	47,200	43,939
Grand total obligations	70,000	47,500	44,073
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,500	927
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	45,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
(For ordinary maintenance and repairs to hulls and machinery of the following vessels:)			
Name, displacement (tons), and coast employed:			
Discoverer, 1,180, Alaska	$5,000	$6,000	$5,741
Explorer, 400, Alaska	6,000	5,000	5,927
Guide, 1,180, California	6,000	6,000	5,423
Hydrographer, 807, Gulf	7,000	8,000	7,968
Johnson, 585, Atlantic	6,000	6,000	5,342
Oceanographer, 1,400, Atlantic	9,000	8,500	8,248
Pioneer, 1,180, California	6,000	6,000	6,183
Surveyor, 1,350, Alaska	7,000	6,500	5,626
Gilbert, 90, Atlantic	3,000	1,800	1,451
Westdahl, 90, Alaska	3,000	1,800	2,091
Natsek, 226, Atlantic			32
42 launches, various	7,000	5,000	5,306
Replacement of equipment on vessels and launches	5,000	6,000	3,149
Total	70,000	67,500	64,023

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations			
Allotment obligated in 1935			8,000
Allotment obligated in 1936			+6,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			+1,000
			+1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
(Ordinary repairs to the following vessels:)			
Name, displacement (tons), coast employed:			
Walker, 44, Atlantic			800
Paris, 44, Gulf			1,000
Pratt, 44, Gulf			1,000
Hydrographer, 807, Gulf			1,000
Total			3,800

Pay, etc., of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast Survey—

Pay of officers and men on vessels: For all necessary employes to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the Survey, to execute the work of the Survey herein provided for and authorized by law [$547,000] $580,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888, act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*);

Estimate 1938, **$580,000** Appropriated 1937, **$547,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief engineer (marine)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Chief engineer (marine)	6	2,750	6	2,750	6	2,747
Surgeon	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Mate	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 1. First assistant marine engineer	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Total permanent, field	22	57,400	22	57,400	22	57,347
Subsistence		8,800		8,800		8,800
		67,200		67,200		67,147
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,800		2,800		1,147
Net permanent, field		64,400		64,400		65,997
Temporary employees, field (enlisted crews of vessels)		421,600		401,100		382,290
01 Personal services (net)		486,000		465,500		447,287
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		790
03 Subsistence (rations, enlisted crews of vessels)		90,500		95,000		71,307
		2,000		3,000		1,866
07 Transportation of things		93,500		98,500		73,173
Total other obligations		580,000		564,000		520,460
Grand total obligations		580,000		547,000		520,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60
Total estimate or appropriation		580,000		547,000		520,460
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
This appropriation is used for the pay and rations of the crews of the various survey ships, and for pay and subsistence of ships' officers (chief engineer (marine), surgeons, mates, and first assistant marine engineers). Expenditures will be approximately as follows:						
1. North Atlantic coast		$151,100		$141,865		$139,790
2. South Atlantic coast		4,800		6,820		6,540
3. Gulf of Mexico		57,000		53,430		47,570
4. Pacific coast		179,500		157,185		124,570
5. Alaska		229,100		175,720		99,470
6. Philippine Islands		9,000		6,980		7,790
Total		580,000		547,000		425,730

Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director [with relative rank of captain], six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, sixty-one junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, [$802,000] *$825,500: Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*);

Estimate 1938, **$825,500** Appropriated 1937, **$802,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director (relative rank, Chief of Bureau, Navy)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.3	$8,000
Director (relative rank, captain, Navy, pay and allowances, rear admiral, lower half, Navy)					0.7	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, captain, Navy)	6	6,000	6	5,977	6	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, captain, Navy), retired, required to active duty			0.2	6,000	0.1	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, commander, Navy)	10	5,365	10	5,332	10	5,073
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, commander, Navy), retired, required to active duty					0.3	5,750
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant commander, Navy)	17	4,872	17	4,597	17	4,485
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, Navy)	47	3,441	47	3,402	47	3,333
Junior hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, junior grade, Navy)	61	2,502	61	2,425	61	2,263
Aide (relative rank, ensign, Navy)	29	2,000	29	1,953	29	1,731
Total permanent, active list	171	457,274	171.3	440,486	172.4	418,883
Additional pay for subsistence and quarters, act of June 30, 1922		343,776		326,315		325,107
Net permanent, active list		801,050		776,801		743,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						−5,347
01 Personal services (net)		801,050		776,801		737,893
21 Retirement salaries		24,450		22,199		21,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						−111
Total retirement salaries (net)		24,450		22,199		21,409
Grand total obligations		825,500		799,000		758,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,000		1,698
Total estimate or appropriation		825,500		802,000		760,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$16,901		$16,672		$13,210
2. Chart production		25,401		25,020		24,944
3. Hydrographic and topographic surveys		566,719		555,313		539,652
4. Geodetic surveys		149,000		137,282		126,260
5. Tide and current surveys		14,836		14,798		13,900
6. Terrestrial magnetism and seismology surveys		37,143		36,853		35,998
7. Retired officers		24,450		22,199		21,409
Total		825,500		799,000		758,302

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Cartographic engineer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Mechanical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Cartographic engineer	9	4,778	9	4,778	9.7	4,829
Mathematician	9	4,889	9	4,889	9.3	4,955
Printer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Engraver					1	4,000
Grade 4. Mathematician	5	3,960	6	3,900	4.7	3,930
Lithographic draftsman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Cartographic engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.7	3,600
Grade 3. Cartographic engineer	14	3,307	16	3,307	13.7	3,314
Mathematician	14	3,286	13	3,262	13	3,261
Lithographic draftsman	6	3,200	6	3,200	5.6	3,200
Engraver	4	3,400	4	3,400	4	3,400
Grade 2. Librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Cartographic engineer	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Mathematician	7	2,616	7	2,616	6.9	2,614
Grade 1. Cartographic engineer	6	2,083	6	2,083	2.4	2,200
Mathematician	3	2,000	7	2,000	5.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Printer			1	3,000	1	3,000
Lithographic draftsman	8	2,663	8	2,663	8.4	2,670
Astronomical map draftsman					0.3	2,600
Foreman, instrument shop	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Engraver	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,725
Grade 7. Instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Pattern maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lithographic pressman	15	2,067	15	2,047	14.3	2,047
Instrument maker	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Lithographic draftsman	4	2,050	5	2,040	3.9	2,050
Transferrer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Pattern maker	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Lithographic draftsman	4	1,950	4	1,950	3.1	1,940
Negative cutter	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Engraving draftsman	2	1,950	2	1,950	1	1,800
Compositor	1	1,800	1	1,800		1,800
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Chart corrector	7	1,646	7	1,646	6	1,650
Electrotyper			1	1,800	1	1,800
Transferrer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,600
Grade 3. Map classifier					0.3	1,500
Lithographic press helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Disbursing agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief Clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief, sales section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Foreman transferrer	1	2,900				
Foreman pressman	1	3,000				
Grade 7. Secretary to director	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,625
Chief, Photograph Section	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Clerks	2	3,350	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Clerks	3	3,120	6	2,117	6	3,119
Clerk-stenographers	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,933
Photographer	1	3,000	1	2,900		
Grade 4. Clerks	10	1,650	10	1,650	10	1,930
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	7	1,837	7	1,837	6.5	1,837
Clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	3.5	1,470
Clerk-typist					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,740	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,336	11	1,320	11	1,320
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	221	575,000	221	571,200	207.3	534,210
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				120		19,094
Net permanent, departmental		575,000		571,200		534,226
Temporary employees, departmental				3,740		7,483
01 Personal services (net)		575,000		575,000		541,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,691
Total estimate or appropriation		575,000		570,000		548,500

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office force: For personal services, $575,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881–888; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1341*).

Estimate 1938, **$575,000** Appropriated 1937, **$575,000**

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Analysis of party expense items of appropriations in these estimates explain field operations in the conduct of hydrographic, geodetic magnetic, tidal, current, and other surveys. In the field the records of observations are entered on suitable forms or in suitable record books. These data are forwarded to the Washington office of the Bureau where they are analyzed, collated, and made available for public use through the medium of nautical charts, printed tide tables, coast pilots, and publications containing data necessary for use in establishing local surveys based on control that is standard throughout the North American Continent.			
The analysis and collation of the field data are accomplished by the personnel paid from this appropriation. A distribution of costs, by projects, follows:			
Compilation and printing of nautical charts	$218,220	$218,340	$200,823
Preparation of data for printing tide and current tables	50,400	50,460	50,358
Preparation of data for printing publications containing data necessary for use of civil engineers who base local surveys on standard control	99,880	98,080	96,773
Construction, repair, and maintenance of surveying instruments and equipment used in field work of the Bureau	39,520	39,520	40,106
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal work	66,900	67,560	60,737
Total	575,000	575,000	541,809

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7			0.1 $5,200
Grade 6			0.7 2,564
Grade 5		0.2 $2,000	0.6 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7			0.4 2,300
Grade 6			0.9 2,000
Grade 5			.7 1,500
Grade 4			20.4 1,520
Grade 3			1.1 1,440
Grade 1			0.2 1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4		0.1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3		0.1 1,620	4.1 1,620
Grade 2		0.3 1,440	13.9 1,440
Grade 1			3.7 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10			0.9 2,000
Grade 7			0.2 1,800
Grade 5			0.3 1,500
Grade 4			0.1 1,320
Grade 3		0.1 1,200	11.3 1,230
01 Personal services (net)		0.8 1,200	74.2 126,320
Allotment obligated in 1937		−1,200	+1,200
Allotment obligated in 1935			+391,670
Allotment obligated in 1934			+175,161
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−988,349
Total estimate or appropriation			

General Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, *replacement of one printing press*, and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and chart division; books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing and printing charts for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to party expenses; telegrams; washing; office furniture, repairs; traveling expenses of officers and others employed in the office sent on special duty in the service of the office; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding $90 for street-car fares, [$60,000] $64,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591, 597; title 33, secs. 881-888; act May 16, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **$64,000** Appropriated 1937, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$27,015	$27,015	$25,961
02&03 Chart and book paper	25,070	24,900	20,956
05 Communication service	700	700	686
06 Traveling expenses	415	415	374
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,274
12 Repairs and alterations	100	500	194
03 Equipment	8,750	4,750	2,177
			3,446
Total obligations	64,000	59,830	55,712
Transferred for making castings to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			4.00
Net total obligations	64,000	59,830	55,712
Estimated savings		170	788
Total estimate or appropriation	64,000	60,000	57,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Chart and book paper used in printing nautical charts	$25,070	$24,900	$20,956
2. Supplies and materials used in operating:			
(a) Printing plant used in printing nautical charts	21,612	21,612	21,306
(b) Instrument shop where surveying instruments are constructed, repaired, and reconditioned	5,403	5,403	5,357
(c) Equipment for both printing plant and instruments	8,750	4,750	3,446
3. Communication service, traveling expenses, transportation of things, repairs, and alterations	3,165	3,165	3,987
Total	64,000	59,830	55,712

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$458	$6,775
Allotment obligated in 1937		−458	+458
Allotment obligated in 1935			+28,401
Allotment obligated in 1934			+44,559
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−124,193
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Supplies and materials used in operating:			
Printing plant used in printing nautical charts		$366	$5,577
Instrument shop where surveying instruments are constructed, repaired, and reconditioned		92	1,198
Total		458	6,775

Appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342*).

[Appropriations herein made for the field expenses of the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall be available for expenditures in the application of the airplane to the field work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, and not to exceed a total of $10,000 of said appropriations shall be available for the purchase or construction of cameras and other photographic apparatus, for equipment, except airplanes, and for employment of personnel in the field and office in connection with such work] (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342*).

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4			4.7 $1,520
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2			1.2 1,440
01 Personal services (net)			5.9 8,322
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,501
06 Printing and binding			20,554
12 Repairs and alterations			203
30 Equipment (2 wholesale and 10 freight)			2,779
Total other obligations			25,476
Grand total obligations			34,976
Allotment obligated in 1936			+475,643
Allotment obligated in 1935			+262,556
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−795,079
Total estimates or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
For construction of following boats:			
2 wholeboats			$1,770
10 dinghies			1,008
Total			2,778
For repairs to the launches *Fauvel* and *Pratt*, each 44 tons displacement, operating on the Gulf coast			583
For printing publications making available to Government organizations and the public data obtained from surveys financed by allotments made to the Coast and Geodetic Survey by the Public Works Administration			26,534
For control surveys in the various States in cooperation with the Civil Works Administration which will furnish $3,825,000 for wages. The amount hereby allotted is to cover the other expenses which cannot be met by the Civil Works Administration. A restriction shall be placed on this allotment to the effect that the amount devoted to the project throughout the several States shall not exceed 15 percent of a sum of which the other 85 percent consists of fund allotted for labor by the Civil Works Administration			31,982
Total			34,976

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Aeronautical charts: For compilation and printing of aeronautical charts including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $71,500), purchase (not to exceed $17,500), of which $10,000 may be expended as part payment from appropriations herein made for field expenses of the Coast and Geodetic Survey), maintenance, repair, and operation of airplane for check flights, and aerial photographs, execution of ground surveys at air terminals, travel expenses, and the purchase of drafting, photographic, photolithographic and printing supplies and equipment, $100,000 (U. S. C., title 49, sec. 1738).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $75,000 transferred from appropriation "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities", Bureau of Air Commerce.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5, Cartographer	1 $4,800	1 $4,800	0.7 $4,800
Grade 3, Cartographer	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.7 3,200
Lithographer, artistic	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.7 3,200
Grade 2, Cartographer	2 2,700	2 2,700	1.4 2,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6, Map draftsman	4 2,000	4 2,778	2.1 2,800
Grade 5, Map draftsman	3 2,700	3 2,800	1.7 2,700
Lithographer, artistic	3 2,000	3 2,800	1.1 2,000
Grade 4, Map draftsman	4 2,000	4 2,000	0.7 2,000
Lithographer, artistic	4 2,000	4 2,000	0.7 2,000
Lithographer, mechanical	4 2,000	4 2,000	0.7 2,000

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.			
Grade 5, Map draftsman	2 $1,800	2 $1,800	0.3 $1,800
Grade 4, Engineering draftsman (chart corrector)	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.4 1,620
Lithographer, artistic	2 1,620		
Grade 3, Map draftsman	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman helper)	2 1,440	2 1,440	0.3 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3, Senior photographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 3, Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.7 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 3, Messenger	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Total permanent, departmental	33 29,880	33 29,880	15.8 27,624
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	3,380	3,180	900
Net permanent, departmental	71,500	69,700	26,724
Temporary employee, departmental (3 lithographers, artistic)			900
All personal services, departmental	71,500	69,700	27,624
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3, Cartographer (flight-check observer)	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Airplane pilot	1 3,200		
Total permanent, field	2 6,400	1 3,200	
01 Personal services (net)	72,900	72,900	27,624
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	13,000	1,000	9,863
06 Travel expenses	3,500	500	
12 Repairs and alterations	500		
30 Equipment	7,000		
Total other obligations	27,100	2,100	9,863
Grand total obligations	100,000	75,000	37,486
Received by transfer from—Air-navigation facilities		−75,000	−37,486
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities			2,951
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Compilation and printing of aeronautical charts	$75,300	$71,300	$34,499
2. Flight check surveys	24,700	3,700	
Total	100,000	75,000	34,499

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce (Transfer to Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.3 $4,800
Grade 4			0.7 3,800
Grade 3			1.3 3,200
Grade 2			0.4 2,700
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			1.3 2,788
Grade 5			0.9 2,800
Grade 7			11.3 2,000
Grade 5			3.3 1,800
Grade 4			10.2 1,620
Grade 4			3.2 1,440
Grade 3			3.2 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5		0.3 $2,000	1.0 2,000
Grade 4			0.3 1,620
Grade 3			1.3 1,440
Grade 3			0.3 1,300
Custodial service:			
Grade 4			0.1 1,320
Grade 3			0.0 1,300
Total permanent, departmental		0.3 507	41.3 73,698

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce (Transfer to Coast and Geodetic Survey)—Contd.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 5. Cartographer (flight check observer)			0.3	$3,333
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 5. Map draftsman			0.3	1,800
Total permanent, field			0.6	1,638
01 Personal services (net)		$567		75,362
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				51
02½ Telephone service				129
06 Travel expenses				1,139
07 Transportation of things				11
08 Printing and binding				1,345
12 Repairs and alterations				107
Total other obligations				2,952
Grand total obligations		567		78,152
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce"		−567		−78,152
Total estimate or appropriation				

Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$60,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		12,420	
05 Communication service		350	
06 Travel expenses		3,100	
07 Transportation of things		1,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		3,950	
Total other obligations		21,320	
Grand total obligations		81,720	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Agricultural Department"		−81,720	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention, Transfer to Agriculture, Transfer to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)		$16,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,000	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		900	
07 Transportation of things		500	
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500	
Total other obligations		7,000	
Grand total obligations		23,000	
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, allotment to Interior, soil erosion prevention, transfer to Agriculture"		−23,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$11,892
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,200
05 Communication service			74
06 Travel expenses			731
07 Transportation of things			200
12 Repairs and alterations			200
Total other obligations			1,344
Grand total obligations			13,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,764
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Agriculture Department"			−17,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,686,600** Appropriated 1937, **$2,505,200**

Trust account:

Topographic Survey of the United States, Contributions—

For topographical surveys and the preparation and publication of the resulting maps and data, payable from funds contributed by States and civic subdivisions under cooperative agreements (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 40; 48 Stat., p. 1224, sec. 20*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
01 Personal services (net)			$600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			29
06 Travel expenses			3
12 Repairs and alterations			12
Total other obligations			53
Grand total obligations			1,400
Received by contribution from State of Florida to "Topographic Survey, U. S. Contributions"			−1,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries—

Commissioner's office: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$156,420] **$152,440** (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 741–751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342*).

Estimate 1938, ***$152,440** Appropriated 1937, **$156,420**

* Estimate includes $2,600 transferred from the appropriation "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, inquiry respecting food fishes"; but excludes $11,400 appropriated under this title for 1937, transferred to and estimated for under the title "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, fishery industries."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Division Chief	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,967
Fish pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Fish technologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Ichthyologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,200
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	1,750
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	1	3,200				
Associate statistician	1	3,200				
Assistant chief, Division Alaska Fisheries	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,933

Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent of fish distribution	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief, Alaska Division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special assistant and Budget officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Editorial clerk	1	3,000	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk in charge of accounts	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Statistical agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,716
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,670	6	1,670	1	1,668
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,510
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,264	5	1,264	5	1,264
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	60	134,360	59	148,500	57	148,296
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,940		1,940		3,140
Net permanent, departmental		132,440		147,620		145,156
Temporary employees, departmental						5,778
01 Personal services (net)		132,440		147,620		145,934
Transferred to "Fishery industries"				+11,400		+11,200
Reserved by transfer from "Inquiry respecting food fishes"				−2,600		−3,000
Total obligations		132,440		156,420		154,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						272
Total estimate or appropriation		132,440		156,420		154,800

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars, purchase of equipment (including rubber boots and oilskins) and apparatus, contingent expenses, pay of permanent employees not to exceed $287,030, temporary labor, [and] not to exceed $10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith, and not to exceed $10,000 for the purchase, collection, and transportation of specimens and other expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of aquarium, of which not to exceed $5,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$667,000] **$694,000** (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 741–751; acts May 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 321; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1342*).

Estimate 1938, **$694,000** Appropriated 1937, **$667,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Director of aquarium	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Regional director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. District supervisor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent at large	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Superintendent of construction	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Superintendent (station)	33	3,240	33	3,240	33	3,230
Grade 5. Car captain	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 4. Foreman	30	1,696	30	1,696	28	1,700
Grade 3. Car messenger	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Fish culturist	43	1,404	43	1,404	43	1,403
Assistant car messenger	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Apprentice car messenger	5	1,264	5	1,264	6	1,264
Apprentice fish-culturist	120	1,067	120	1,067	113	1,064
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,805	4	1,805	4	1,805

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1938	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,326
Fireman	6	1,410	6	1,410	6	1,416
Grade 2. Car cook	5	1,126	5	1,126	5	1,124
Fireman	9	1,113	9	1,113	9	1,113
Laborer	4	1,105	4	1,105	4	1,105
Total permanent, field	279	394,320	279	394,320	272	383,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		15,980		15,980		14,845
Net permanent, field		378,740		378,740		368,815
Temporary employees, field		66,800		66,800		66,800
All personal services, field		445,540		445,540		435,615
Total, departmental and field		450,540		450,540		440,615
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,790		18,790		16,365
01 Personal services (net)		431,750		431,750		424,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,625		1,625		1,624
0220 Fuel		18,325		18,325		18,328
0240 Rubber boots and oilskins		1,070		1,070		1,077
0250 Forage, etc.		190		190		191
0260 Provisions		1,215		1,215		1,218
0270 Explosives		340		340		337
0280 Sundry supplies, fish food, etc.		84,040		82,140		80,146
0290 Sundry materials		2,765		2,265		2,269
02 Total, supplies and materials		110,090		107,190		105,190
04 Subsistence and care of animals		160		160		162
05 Communication service		4,675		4,675		4,679
06 Travel expenses (including transportation of fish cars)		39,480		34,480		34,480
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,970		5,720		5,720
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		14,495		11,995		11,987
11 Rents		3,925		3,925		3,923
12 Repairs and alterations		12,500		12,500		12,453
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		800		1,272
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, fixtures		1,200		700		700
3040 Livestock, fish, and fish eggs		22,455		20,365		15,391
3050 Other equipment		23,500		21,000		20,410
30 Total, equipment		47,425		42,125		36,501
33 Structural improvements		30,000		10,000		10,022
Total other obligations		300,250		233,250		226,000
Total obligations		694,000		667,000		650,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,250
Total estimate or appropriation		694,000		667,000		652,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Operation of hatcheries, Pacific coast section		$154,830		$152,330		$140,080
2. Operation of hatcheries, Rocky Mountain section		127,020		122,020		112,020
3. Operation of hatcheries and rescue work in Mississippi Valley and Great Lakes section		155,000		153,800		143,000
4. Operation of hatcheries, Atlantic coast section		194,150		182,150		178,150
5. Distribution of fish (car service)		53,000		48,000		48,000
6. Operation of aquarium		10,000		10,000		10,000
Total		694,000		667,000		630,250

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
Propagation of food fishes and reconditioning and repair of stations			
01 Temporary employment, field			$620
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			878
Total obligations			1,498
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935			+28,902
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−30,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Wyoming, Saratoga; general reconditioning and repairs			$19
Virginia, Wytheville; general reconditioning and repairs			8
Virginia, Fort Belvoir; general reconditioning			73
Iowa, Manchester; repairing damage done by fire			1,500
Total			1,598

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Construction of station			
01 Personal services (net)		$21,285	$27,675
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Structures and structural improvements		4,785	40,255
Total obligations		26,070	83,930
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−26,070	+26,070
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−110,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
New Mexico, Santa Rosa; establishment of fish-cultural station			$25,000
Texas, Uvalde; establishment of fish-cultural station		$10,000	40,000
North Carolina, Pasquotank; establishment of fish-cultural station		16,070	8,930
Total		26,070	83,930

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance and operation of vessels and launches, including purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including not to exceed $750 for the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, [$160,000] *$170,000*, of which not to exceed $13,460 may be expended for pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast, and not to exceed $75,000 for pay of officers and crews of vessels for the Alaska Fisheries Service (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 741–751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1342–1343*).

Estimate 1938, $170,000 Appropriated 1937, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
For pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Master	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Grade 5. Engineer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Mate	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 1. Boatswain	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	$1,200
Other	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Cook	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Seaman	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Total, Atlantic coast vessels	9	12,660	9	12,660	2	2,400

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
For pay of officers and crews of vessels of the Alaska fisheries service	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Master	4 $2,610	4 $2,610	4 $2,611
First engineer	3 2,460	3 2,460	3 2,460
Grade 6. Master	3 2,160	3 2,160	3 2,160
Engineer	1 2,060	1 2,060	1 2,060
Grade 5. Master	6 1,920	6 1,920	6 1,920
First officer	1 1,940	1 1,940	1 1,940
Engineer	1 1,940	1 1,940	1 1,940
Assistant engineer	1 1,840	1 1,840	1 1,840
Grade 4. Engineer	4 1,720	4 1,720	4 1,720
Assistant engineer	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Mate	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Grade 3. Engineer	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Cook	2.6 1,500	2.6 1,500	2.6 1,500
Grade 1. Wireless operator	4.1 1,332	4.1 1,332	4.1 1,332
Cook	3.6 1,152	3.6 1,152	3.6 1,154
Quartermaster	1.6 1,080	1.6 1,080	1.6 1,080
Seaman	9.5 984	9.5 984	9.5 984
Total, Alaska vessels	52.6 $65,690	52.6 $65,690	52.6 $65,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	10,690	10,690	11,700
Net permanent, Alaska vessels	55,000	55,000	53,000
Net permanent positions, field	97,080	97,080	72,420
Temporary employees, field	15,700	15,700	16,230
01 Personal services (net)	101,380	101,380	90,650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	520	520	520
0220 Fuel	10,000	10,000	10,000
0260 Sundry supplies	2,700	2,700	2,700
0280 Materials	2,040	2,040	2,040
02 Total, supplies and materials	15,260	15,260	15,260
03 Commutation in lieu of subsistence	10,200	10,200	11,210
05 Communication service	15	15	2
06 Travel expenses	625	625	650
Transportation of things (service):			
0700 Freight and express	510	510	510
0710 Hire of vessels and boats	5,115	114	115
0750 Wharfage, dockage, and tolls	380	380	380
07 Total, transportation of things (service)	6,005	1,005	1,005
10 Furnishing of water and light (service)	300	200	300
12 Repairs and alterations	15,671	15,671	15,671
13 Laundry and miscellaneous current expenses	1,812	1,812	1,812
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, bedding, mess gear, etc.	1,000	1,000	1,250
3050 Floating equipment, engines, machinery, boats, etc.	7,550	7,550	7,550
30 Total equipment	8,550	8,550	8,800
Total other obligations	59,430	30,430	37,653
Grand total obligations	170,000	103,000	104,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			697
Total estimate or appropriation	170,000	103,000	105,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance and operation of Atlantic Coast vessels including pay of officers and employees	$45,000	$40,000	$51,921
2. Maintenance and operation of Alaska vessels including pay of officers and crews	125,000	120,000	113,781
Total	170,000	160,000	161,702

Commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343*).

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, and screening of irrigation ditches [,] and

fishways, in the interests of fish culture and the fishery industries, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$133,200] *$145,000*, temporary employees, maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operation of biological stations, expenses of travel and preparation of reports, [$172,000] *$216,400* (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 741–751; acts May 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 371; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343*).

Estimate 1938, *$216,400 Appropriated 1937, **$172,000**

* Exclusive of $2,600 appropriated under this title for 1937 transferred to and estimated for under the title "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior aquatic biologist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,932
Director	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	12	3,242	8	3,253	6	3,253
Grade 2. Assistant aquatic biologist	11	2,900	11	2,900	9	2,900
Grade 1. Special investigator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior aquatic biologist	11	2,045	11	2,045	7	2,063
Biological collector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior biological aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	3	1,620	2	1,080	2	1,710
Grade 1. Apprentice fish-culturist	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,460	2	1,460	2	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	58	143,880	52	131,080	43	113,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		480		480		7,316
Net permanent, field		143,400		130,600		105,862
Temporary employees, field		33,400		14,000		28,727
All personal services, field		176,800		144,600		134,589
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		360		360		336
01 Personal services (net)		176,440		144,240		134,253
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,100		1,000		1,030
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies		3,700		750		460
0230 Fuel		2,000		1,800		2,047
0260 Sundry supplies		5,000		2,500		3,809
0280 Sundry materials		500		500		554
02 Total, supplies and materials		13,300		6,550		7,900
05 Communication service		671		600		660
06 Travel expenses		18,930		12,100		13,200
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		500		600
08 Photographic work		275		175		224
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		2,000		1,000		1,400
11 Rents		5,150		930		740
12 Repairs and alterations		800		600		1,101
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		973		275		280
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, etc.		315		15		18
3017 Office machines and devices		1,200		150		22
3022 Scientific equipment		5,800		1,500		3,573
3030 Other equipment		2,810		785		3,960
30 Total, equipment		7,725		2,450		3,470
Total other obligations		40,980		25,180		27,757
Grand total obligations		216,400		169,400		161,990
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"				+2,600		+2,600
Net total obligations		216,400		172,000		164,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						110
Total estimate or appropriation		216,400		172,000		164,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commercial fishery investigations		$130,770		$114,870		$130,160
(a) North and Middle Atlantic section.						
(b) South Atlantic and Gulf section.						
(c) Great Lakes section.						
(d) Pacific Coast and Alaska section.						
(e) Columbia River salmon.						
2. Oyster culturai investigations		18,433		18,433		15,942
(a) North and Middle Atlantic regions.						
(b) South Atlantic and Gulf region.						
(c) Pacific coast region.						

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3. Aquicultural investigations	$32,400	$30,300	$33,300
(a) Fish cultural studies.			
(b) Pathological studies.			
(c) California trout studies.			
(d) Inquiry surveys, National parks and forests.			
(e) Investigations in interior waters.			
4. Conserving fish by screens and ladders	3,500	3,500	1,600
5. Washington laboratory and administration	3,300	3,300	2,340
Total	216,400	169,400	161,990

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Inquiry respecting food fishes			
01 Temporary employees, field		$12,020	$10,370
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		800	1,062
06 Travel expenses		830	905
07 Transportation of things (service)		400	358
11 Rents		430	335
12 Repairs and alterations			255
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,406	79
30 Equipment		300	1,440
32 Structures and structural improvements			1,913
Total other obligations		5,436	6,370
Grand total obligations		17,456	16,740
Allotment obligated in 1937		−17,456	+17,456
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935			+233,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+ 19
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−200,300
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Washington, Oregon, and Montana; installation of mechanical fish screens			$1,936
Stream surveys and improvements, various States			600
Mississippi River and tributaries; studies of pollution			80
North Carolina, Beaufort; construction of jetties			65
Washington and Oregon; survey of fishway requirements, Bonneville Dam			1,571
Virginia, York River; study of pollution		$17,456	13,344
Total		17,456	16,740

Working Fund, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field			$5,905
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			53
05 Communication service			7
06 Travel expenses			257
07 Transportation of things (service)			21
08 Photographic work			93
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power			121
11 Rents			13
12 Repairs and alterations			70
Total other obligations			635
Grand total obligations			6,564
1935 appropriation obligated 1936			−6,564
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$36,200] *$34,820*, compensation of temporary employees, travel and preparation of reports, [including] temporary employees in the District of Columbia not to exceed $1,800, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase (not to exceed [$500] *$1,650*), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field work of the Bureau of Fisheries, [$62,000, of which $2,000 shall be immediately available for the construction of a fishery byproducts laboratory at Seattle, Washington, including the acquisition of a site] *$65,140* (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 741–751; acts May 21, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 374; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343*).

Estimate 1938, **$65,140** Appropriated 1937, **$62,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $1,400 transferred from the appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate technologist	2	$3,400	2	$3,400	2	$3,300
Grade 2. Assistant technologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior home economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant industrial aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Statistical agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Statistical agent	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,600
Grade 3. Junior statistical agent	3	1,344	3	1,344	2	1,000
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,020				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Local statistical agent	2	670	2	670	2	670
Total permanent, field	29	55,580	34	48,580	27	36,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		980		980		1,924
Net permanent, field		54,600		47,600		34,346
Temporary employees, field		6,000		6,000		14,474
01 Personal services (net)		60,620		53,600		49,026
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		3,140
05 Communication service		95		95		95
06 Travel expenses		16,405		16,970		12,490
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		600		839
08 Duplicating work		10		10		28
10 Light, heat, and power		895		695		697
11 Rents		240		240		303
12 Repairs		200		200		223
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		100
Equipment:						
3000 Motor vehicles		1,630		300		475
3010 Furniture, etc		60		60		43
3020 Scientific equipment		1,725		1,725		2,396
3030 Other equipment		250		250		262
30 Total equipment		3,665		2,315		3,180
32 Structures and structural improvements				2,000		
Total other obligations		24,520		19,800		21,676
Grand total obligations		85,140		73,400		70,676
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries"				−11,400		−11,200
Net total obligations		85,140		62,000		59,476
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,324
Total estimate or appropriation		85,140		62,000		60,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Statistical investigations		$40,217		$32,477		$31,889
2. Nutritional studies		6,463		6,463		6,782
3. Handling and transportation studies		14,253		14,253		14,369
4. Byproducts investigations		6,800		6,800		6,952
5. Fish cookery investigations		3,000		3,000		2,786
6. Laboratories		7,453		7,453		7,173
7. Field offices and miscellaneous		1,036		1,036		1,106
8. Construction of byproducts laboratory				2,000		
Total		85,140		73,400		70,676

Total, miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,165,540** Appropriated 1937, **$1,061,000**

Protecting Seal and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—

Alaska, general service: For protecting the seal fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands of Alaska, not exceeding $20,000 for construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, transportation of supplies to and from the islands, expenses of travel of agents and other employees and subsistence while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, purchase of sea otters, and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved April 21, 1910 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 631–658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed $69,900, contract stenographic reporting service, travel of employees while on duty in Alaska, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, [$278,000] *$290,000*, of which $100,000 shall be available immediately (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 631–658; 741–751; title 31, sec. 583, par. 18; title 48, secs. 230–242; act May 11, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1345*).

Estimate 1938, **$290,000** Appropriated 1937, **$278,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	2	$2,200	2	$2,200	2	$2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. School teacher	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 10. Agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Agent and caretaker	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Storekeeper	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Warden	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Total permanent, field	30	71,100	30	71,100	30	71,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,200		1,200		4,900
Net permanent, field		69,900		69,900		66,200
Temporary employees, field		76,500		72,000		66,754
All personal services, field		146,400		141,900		132,954
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,790		5,790		5,164
01 Personal services (net)		140,610		136,110		127,790
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,000		1,000		1,139
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		950		950		2,197
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		300		300		223
0230 Fuel		28,300		28,300		28,384
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		4,000		4,000		4,401
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,000		1,000		1,139
0260 Provisions		26,500		25,000		28,565
0270 Powder, etc		500		500		522
0280 Sundry supplies		4,700		4,700		4,458
0290 Materials		1,750		1,750		1,961
02 Total, supplies and materials		77,000		71,500		73,549
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		175		175		179
0510 Telephone service		450		450		462
05 Total, communication service		625		625		641
06 Travel expenses		23,125		23,125		20,153
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,000		4,000		1,401
08 Photographing, etc		20		20		6
09 Advertising, etc		30		30		9
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc. (service)		200		200		58
11 Rents		2,305		2,305		2,479
12 Repairs and alterations		7,200		7,200		7,199
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		650		650		651
Equipment:						
3000 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		2,000		2,000		1,927
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		100		100		1,170

Protecting Seal and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment—Continued.			
3040 Livestock (other than that purchased for slaughter and zoological garden stock)	$200	$200	
3050 Other equipment	25,935	25,935	$15,634
30 Total, equipment	26,235	26,235	15,490
32 Structures, etc	6,000	6,000	5,710
Total other obligations	140,860	141,860	125,349
Total estimate or appropriation	290,000	278,000	253,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of fur-seal industry at the Pribilof Islands, including maintenance of natives	$157,875	$149,373	$126,675
2. Protection of the salmon and other fisheries of Alaska	132,125	128,625	126,625
Total	290,000	278,000	253,300

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Improvement of salmon-spawning streams in southeastern and central Alaska, and repairs to marine railway, Improvement of salmon-spawning grounds, and destruction of predatory enemies of salmon in Bristol Bay			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$6,100	$35,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,700
12 Repairs and alterations			1,800
Total other obligations			4,500
Grand total obligations		6,100	39,800
Allotment obligated in 1937		−6,100	+6,100
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−45,900
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Repairs to marine railway of Bureau of Fisheries, improvement of salmon-spawning grounds, and destruction of predatory enemies of salmon, Bristol Bay		$6,100	$31,500
Improvement of salmon-spawning streams in southeastern and central Alaska			8,300
Total		6,100	39,800

Enforcement of Black Bass Law, Bureau of Fisheries—

Enforcement of black bass law: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes', approved May 20, 1926" (U. S. C., title 16, sec. 851–856), approved July 2, 1930 (46 Stat. 845–847), $15,000, of which not to exceed [$1,800] *$7,400* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 16, secs. 851–856; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1343*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Law-enforcement officer	1	$5,600				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,400	1	1,800	1	1,800

Enforcement of Black Bass Law, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Law-enforcement officer			1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 7. Inspector	1	$2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	2	8,200	2	8,200
Temporary employees, field		2,200		2,720		2,580
All personal services, field		4,800		10,920		10,780
01 Personal services (net)		13,200		12,720		12,580
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		672		677
05 Travel expenses		1,350		1,535		1,535
30 Equipment		50		55		53
Total other obligations		1,800		2,265		2,265
Grand total obligations		15,000		15,000		14,825
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						175
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		15,000		15,000

Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge—

Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge: For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, for maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary, as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (U. S. C., title 16, secs. 721–731), $18,000 (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 721–731, 741–751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **$18,000** Appropriated 1937, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field (net)	$13,500	$13,500	$13,494
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,020	1,020	522
05 Travel expenses	110	110	110
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	650	650	658
11 Rents	20	20	10
30 Equipment	700	500	
32 Structural improvements	2,000	2,200	743
Total other obligations	4,500	4,500	2,043
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	18,000	15,500

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Construction of stations			
01 Temporary employees, field			$11,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
22 Purchase of land			719
32 Structures and structural improvements			16,960
Total other obligations			17,677
Grand total obligations			29,473
Allotment obligated in 1934 and 1935			+126,224
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			304
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−156,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Indiana, Rochester: Structures and structural improvements			$13
West Virginia, Leetown: Structures and structural improvements, including ponds, water supply, etc			3,905
Virginia, Roseburg: Establishment of fish hatchery, including purchase of land			25,555
Total			29,473

Administration of Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act, Bureau of Fisheries—

Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to execute the functions imposed upon him by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing associations of producers of aquatic products", approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1213), including traveling expenses and contract stenographic reporting services, $12,500, of which not to exceed $9,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*acts June 25, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1213; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,500** Appropriated 1937, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 4. Fishery economist	1 $3,400	1 $3,400	1 $3,400
Grade 3. Associate economist	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2 4,820	2 4,820	2 4,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			2,975
Net permanent, departmental	4,820	4,820	4,845
Temporary employees, departmental	680	680	
All personal services, departmental	5,500	5,500	4,845
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	1,500	1,500	
01 Personal services (net)	11,000	11,000	4,845
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	125	125	5
05 Communication service	30	30	
06 Travel expenses	1,145	1,145	278
30 Equipment	200	200	53
Total other obligations	1,500	1,500	333
Grand total obligations	12,500	12,500	7,260
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,120
Total estimate or appropriation	12,500	12,500	12,500

Shellfish Investigation, Bureau of Fisheries—

[Shellfish investigation: To provide for the investigation, control, and eradication of marine organisms injurious to shellfish in the Atlantic and Gulf States, including purchase of equipment and supplies, including boats and floating equipment and the maintenance and operation thereof; hire and charter of vessels and boats; pay of officers and crews and other personal services, including temporary employees (not exceeding $4,000 in the District of Columbia) as may be necessary; printing and binding; and all other necessary expenses connected therewith; $25,000] (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 721–731, 741–751; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Temporary employees, field (net)		$18,000	$93,472
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies		100	300
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies		100	1,000
0230 Fuel		1,000	6,314
0260 Pantry supplies		500	3,027
0290 Sundry materials		300	2,756
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,400	13,002
05 Communication service		30	30
06 Travel expenses		2,700	6,191
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	961
08 Photographic work		25	300
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		800	1,194
11 Rents		225	3,013
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures			200
3017 Office machines and devices			247

Shellfish Investigation, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment—Continued.			
3022 Scientific equipment		$500	$1,733
3030 Other equipment		200	1,111
30 Total, equipment		700	2,972
Total other obligations		7,000	26,178
Grand total obligations		25,000	26,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,178
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000	20,000

Administration of the Whaling Treaty Act, Bureau of Fisheries—

Whaling Treaty Act: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to execute the functions imposed upon him by "The Whaling Treaty Act," approved May 1, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1246), including traveling expenses, preparation of reports, and all other necessary expenses, $5,000, of which not to exceed $3,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 591–597; title 16, secs. 741–751; convention of Sept. 24, 1931; act May 1, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1246–1249).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3. Associate biologist	1 $3,200		
01 Personal services	1 3,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150		
05 Communication service	50		
06 Travel expenses	1,350		
08 Printing, duplicating, etc	250		
Total other obligations	1,800		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000		

Not to exceed $750 of the appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Fisheries shall be available for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and not to exceed $500 shall be available for the rental of suitable quarters in the District of Columbia for laboratory and storage purposes (*act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,658,480** Appropriated 1937, **$1,561,979**

Trust account:

Fur-seal Fur Industries, Pribilof Islands—

For payment of compensation to persons engaged in killing and skinning foxes and fur seals, in salting and handling the skins, and for other expenses pertaining thereto, from funds advanced by fur companies, under contract (*48 Stat., p. 1141, sec. 2*; *Comp. Gen., Nos. 16, 1941, A–23895*).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000** Appropriated 1937, **$63,000** Revised 1937, **$70,000**

52 Payment of compensation for services in connection with the taking and handling of fox and fur-seal skins at the Pribilof Islands: Obligations—1935, $70,000; 1937, $70,000; 1936, $65,331.

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$1,728,480** Appropriated 1937, **$1,630,979** Revised 1937, **$1,635,979**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Fishery industries	3	$1,650			$1,650	8	$3,150	All cars to be used by field agents in their work of collection of fishery statistics throughout the commercial fishing areas of the United States.

PATENT OFFICE

Salaries, Patent Office—

Salaries: For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $3,400,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $25,000 may be used for special and temporary services of typists certified by the Civil Service Commission, who may be employed in such numbers, at $4 per diem, as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Patents, be necessary to keep current the work of furnishing manuscript copies of records (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1–22; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,400,000** Appropriated 1937, **$3,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Special scientific attorney	1 $9,000	1 $9,000	1 $9,000
Grade 3. Chief scientist-attorney	13 6,577	13 6,577	13 6,583
Grade 4. Supervisory patent examiner	5 5,940	5 5,940	5 5,929
Scientist-attorney	3 5,000	3 5,000	3 5,000
Attorney-principal patent examiner	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Principal patent examiner (chief)	63 5,000	63 5,000	66 5,000
Trade-mark examiner	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 5. Patent examiner (assistant chief)	71 4,611	71 4,611	69 4,611
Trade-mark examiner (assistant chief)	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Librarian	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Patent examiner	14 3,814	14 3,814	10 3,809
Grade 3. Associate patent examiner	333 3,440	333 3,440	314 3,431
Associate trade-mark and design examiner	5 3,320	5 3,320	5 3,373
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner	287 2,708	287 2,708	335 2,637
Assistant trade-mark and design examiner	14 2,479	14 2,479	12 2,741
Assistant librarian	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,660
Grade 1. Junior patent examiner	102 2,097	102 2,097	68 2,022
Junior trade-mark and design examiner	7 2,020	7 2,100	9 2,174
Junior librarian	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Chief engineering draftsman	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 3. Principal engineering draftsman	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,760
Grade 2. Senior engineering draftsman	7 2,320	7 2,320	8 2,294
Grade 1. Engineering draftsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1 1,680	1 1,680	3 1,664
Junior library assistant	3 1,720	3 1,720	3 1,706
Nurse	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,770
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	2 1,260	2 1,260	1 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1 3,700	1 3,700	1 3,800
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant	3 3,233	3 3,233	3 3,243
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	3 3,200	3 3,200	3 3,209
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9 2,875	9 2,875	1 2,780
Grade 6. Chief copy editor	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,755
Principal clerk	9 2,596	9 2,596	6 2,596
Grade 5. Senior clerk	35 2,275	35 2,275	35 2,270
Senior clerk-stenographer	5 2,340	5 2,340	5 2,280
Grade 4. Clerk	96 1,925	96 1,925	88 1,896
Clerk (editorial)	10 1,878	10 1,878	9 1,831
Clerk-stenographer	14 1,902	14 1,902	12 1,907
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	39 1,733	39 1,733	40 1,734
Senior stenographer	80 1,675	80 1,675	83 1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7 1,800	7 1,800	7 1,774
Senior operator, office devices	3 1,740	3 1,740	3 1,440

Salaries, Patent Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CONTINUED.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior clerk	71 $1,540	71 $1,540	71 $1,529
Senior typist	16 1,567	16 1,567	23 1,505
Junior typist	11 1,458	11 1,458	21 1,448
Junior stenographer	14 1,508	14 1,508	14 1,545
Junior clerk-typist	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	11 1,343	11 1,343	12 1,338
Junior operator, office devices	61 1,372	61 1,372	66 1,372
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Under operator, office devices			
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Senior mechanic	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,900
Grade 6. Mechanic	2 1,800	2 1,800	1 1,800
Foreman of copy pullers	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 4. Head copy puller	1 1,320	1 1,320	
Grade 3. Messenger	65 1,262	65 1,262	65 1,279
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	55 1,080	55 1,080	29 1,065
Total permanent, departmental	1,355 3,424,479	1,355 3,424,479	1,319 3,365,713
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	24,479	24,479	15,606
01 Personal services (net)	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,331,107
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			88,893
Total estimate or appropriation	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,420,000

Photolithographing, Patent Office—

Photolithographing: For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, $200,000.

The headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multigraphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1–22; acts Apr. 11, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 155; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1344*).

Estimate 1938, **$200,000** Appropriated 1937, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Photo supplies	$40,000	$40,000	$34,448
07 Transportation	300	300	100
08 Photolithographing	143,700	143,700	126,579
Photographic printing	15,000	15,000	13,960
09 Advertising and publication of notices	300	300	173
Total obligations	200,000	200,000	175,252
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			74,747
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	250,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Patent Office—

Miscellaneous expenses: For purchase and exchange of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books; expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments; directories, furniture and filing cases; for investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents; for expenses (in an amount not to exceed $300) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and for other contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Patent Office, [$45,000] *$50,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1–22; acts Apr. 11, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 155; May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1343–1345).*

Estimate 1938, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Stationery and office supplies	$15,000	$12,000	$11,678
03 Communication service	8,000	8,000	6,983
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	592
07 Transportation	3,000	3,000	1,529
12 Repairs	2,000	1,200	1,000
14 Special and miscellaneous expenses	500	400	406
26 Equipment	20,500	19,000	26,214
Total obligations	50,000	45,000	48,406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,594
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	45,000	50,000

Printing and Binding, Patent Office—

Printing and binding: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade marks, prints, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indices, [$958,700] *$890,000*; for miscellaneous printing and binding, [$56,300] *$75,000*; in all, [$1,015,000] *$965,000 (U. S. C., title 5, sec. 602; title 35, secs. 1–20; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1345).*

Estimate 1938, **$965,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,015,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
98 Official Gazette and specifications	$890,000	$958,700	$847,927
Miscellaneous	75,000	56,300	44,735
Total obligations	965,000	1,015,000	892,662
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			102,318
Total estimate or appropriation	965,000	1,015,000	995,000

Total, Patent Office annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,615,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,660,000**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Patent Office (Trust Fund)—

For the refundment of money paid to the Commissioner of Patents by mistake or in excess of the fees required by law (act *June 25, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1222).*

Estimate 1938, **$25,000** Appropriated 1937, **$25,000**

Refund of money under the act of Mar. 6, 1920: Obligations—1938, $25,000; 1937, $25,000; 1936, $22,364.

Total, Patent Office, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$4,640,000** Appropriated 1937, **$4,685,000**

[UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD BUREAU]

Salaries and Expenses, United States Shipping Board Bureau—

[Salaries and expenses: To carry out the provisions of the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended, the Merchant Marine Acts of 1920 and 1928, as amended, the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933 (U. S. C., title 46, secs. 741–790, 801–848, 861–889, 891–891t, 981–984); and Executive Order Numbered 6166 (June 10, 1933), including the compensation of attorneys, officers, naval architects, special experts, examiners, and clerks, one technical expert in connection with construction loan fund, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and for other expenses of the Bureau, including the rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses of employees of the Bureau, while upon official business away from their designated posts of duty, including not to exceed $300 for attendance at meetings or conventions of members of any society or association, the purpose of which is of interest to the development and maintenance of an American merchant marine, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce, and for the employment by contract of expert stenographic reporters for its official reporting work, $249,000, of which amount not to exceed $243,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate in excess of $8,000 per annum except that this limitation shall not apply to the salary of the Director of the Bureau: *Provided further*, That the annual estimates of the Shipping Board Bureau for the fiscal year 1938 shall be accompanied by a statement showing the number and compensation of employees of the Fleet Corporation assigned to that Bureau: *Provided further*, That employees of the Merchant Fleet Corporation assigned to and serving with the Shipping Board Bureau whose compensation is within the range of salary prescribed for the appropriate grade to which the position has been allocated under the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, shall not be subject to reduction in salary by reason of their transfer during the fiscal year 1937 to the pay roll of the Bureau] *(U. S. C., title 46, secs. 801, 805; Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933; act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1345).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Appropriated 1937, **$249,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional services:			
Grade 8. Director of Bureau		1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Grade 7. Technical expert		1 7,500	1 7,500
Chief examiner		1 7,500	1 7,500
Chief of Division		1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 6. Chief examiner		1 4,800	
Grade 5. Senior examiner		2 4,100	2 4,100
Grade 4. Senior examiner		6 3,725	3 3,750
Grade 3. Examiner		3 3,000	3 3,000
Engineer		1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 2. Junior examiner			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Assistant Director		1 8,000	1 8,000
Chief of Division		2 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 12. Chief of Section		1 5,400	1 5,400
Special expert		1 6,000	1 6,000
Examiner		1 6,000	
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Division		1 6,000	1 6,000
Special expert			1 4,320
Examiner		1 4,320	1 4,320
Grade 10. Examiner		1 5,100	1 5,100
Chief of Section		1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant		1 5,000	1 5,000
Examiner		1 5,000	1 5,000
Grade 8. Agreement examiner		1 3,200	1 3,200
Examiner		1 3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Examiner		1 2,970	1 2,970
Junior administrative assistant		1 2,600	1 2,600
Secretary to Director		1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk		1 2,452	1 2,452
Junior agreement examiner		2 2,300	2 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk		4 2,100	4 2,100
Junior rate and tariff clerk		1 2,100	1 2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer		1 2,000	1 2,000
Senior statistical clerk		1 2,100	1 2,100
Grade 4. Principal stenographer		1 1,980	1 1,980
Clerk		2 1,860	2 1,860
Clerk-stenographer			

Salaries and Expenses, United States Shipping Board Bureau—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services—Continued.			
Grade 3. Junior stenographer		3 $1,740	3 $1,680
Assistant clerk		3 1,620	3 1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer		3 1,700	3 1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk		8 1,620	8 1,612
Senior typist		5 1,560	4 1,530
Junior typist		1 1,740	1 1,740
Junior operator, office devices		1 1,680	1 1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer		1 1,680	1 1,440
Junior office draftsman		1 1,500	1 1,440
Junior statistical clerk		2 1,500	2 1,500
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices		2 1,530	2 1,530
Under clerk			
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger		1 1,500	1 1,500
Assistant messenger		1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental		88 242,840	75 203,840
Deduct lapses		188,179	50,221
01 Personal services (net)		56,661	153,619
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		446	2,938
08 Stenographic service		282	908
Total other obligations		728	3,846
Grand total obligations		57,389	157,365
Transferred to Navy Department, naval working fund, for preparation of motor vessels of merchant vessel design K			+5,739
Transferred to Navy Department, naval working fund, for building and testing merchant cargo model 2-C		+2,000	
Transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission		+189,611	
Net total obligations		249,000	163,104
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			47,896
Total estimate or appropriation		249,000	211,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration		$21,433	$67,354
2. Loans and sales			4,333
3. Shipping research		11,115	21,208
4. Regulation		22,863	48,510
5. Public information		1,578	5,962
Total		57,389	157,365

[Shipping fund: For expenses of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, for administrative purposes, including the salaries of employees (not to exceed $158,000) of the Fleet Corporation assigned to the Shipping Board Bureau, miscellaneous adjustments, losses due to the maintenance and operation of ships, including operation through an agreement to pay a lump-sum compensation, for the repair of ships, for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles for official purposes only; for the payment of premiums for liability, fire, theft, property damage, and collision insurance and for other forms of insurance, including schedule and fidelity bonds, commonly carried by commercial corporations engaged in the same or a similar business, and for carrying out the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, and amendments thereto, (a) the amount of operating funds on hand July 1, 1936; (b) all amounts received during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, other than the proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property; (c) so much of the total proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property received during the fiscal year 1937 as is necessary to meet (1) the expenses of liquidation, including the salaries of personnel engaged thereon and the cost incident to the delivery of vessels to purchasers not to exceed $450,000, (2) the cost of maintaining the laid-up fleet not to exceed $525,000, and (3) not to exceed $1,000,000 shall be available upon the written approval of the Secretary of Commerce for use for reconditioning and operating ships for carrying coal, cotton, grain, lumber, and other basic commodities to foreign ports; and (d) so much of the total proceeds of sales of ships and surplus property received during the fiscal year 1937 as is necessary for the protection of the interests of the United States in any vessel or property on which the United States holds a mortgage: *Provided*, That no part of these sums, (a), (b), (c), and (d) shall be used for the payment of claims arising out of the construction and requisitioning of vessels.]

[That portion of the special claims appropriation contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1923 committed prior to July 1, 1923, and remaining unexpended on June 30, 1936, shall continue available until June 30, 1937, for the same purposes and under the same conditions.]

[To enable the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation to operate ships or lines of ships which have been or may be taken back from purchasers by reason of competition or other methods employed by foreign shipowners or operators, there is hereby reappropriated the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000,000 made for similar purposes in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1927: *Provided*, That no expenditure shall be made for the purposes of this paragraph from this sum without the prior approval of the President of the United States.]

[No part of the sums appropriated in this Act shall be used to pay the compensation of any attorney, regular or special, for the United States Shipping Board Bureau or the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation unless the contract of employment has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States.]

[No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available to pay any salary at a rate in excess of $8,000 per annum.]

[No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available for the rent of buildings in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1937 if suitable space is provided for said corporation by the Office of National Parks, Buildings, and Reservations of the Department of the Interior.]

[No part of the funds of the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation shall be available during the fiscal year 1937 for the purchase of any kind of fuel oil of foreign production for issue, delivery, or sale to ships at points either in the United States or its possessions, where oil of the production of the United States or its possessions is available, if the cost of such oil compared with foreign-oil costs be not unreasonable.]

[Of the sums herein made available under the United States Shipping Board Bureau, not to exceed an aggregate of $150,000 shall be expended for compensation of regular attorneys employed on a yearly salary basis, including their clerical and legal assistants] (act May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1345, 1347).

Total, United States Shipping Board Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Appropriated 1937, **$249,000**

NOTE.—Transferred to the United States Maritime Commission October 26, 1936, under provisions of the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936."

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13		1 $3,000	1 $3,000
Grade 7		1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 4		1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3		1 1,860	
Professional service:			
Grade 1		1 2,100	1 2,100
Total permanent, field		5 13,960	4 11,100
Deduct lapses		−7,461	−10,456
01 Personal services (net)		6,339	1,644

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			85,222
03 Telephone and telegraph service			229
06 Travel		$127	10,233
07 Transportation of things (freight)			441
08 Photocopying and photostat service			467
12 Repairs and alterations			493
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5,079
30 Equipment		6,805	33,947
Total other obligations		6,932	89,017
Grand total obligations		13,291	47,962
1936 allotment obligated in 1937		−13,291	+13,291
Unobligated balance			15,948
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−76,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$2,092	
03 Telegraph and telephone service		50	
06 Travel expenses		2,062	
07 Transportation of things		317	
12 Repairs and alterations		330	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		13,710	
30 Equipment		1,340	
Total obligations		20,157	
Unobligated balance		4,843	
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"		−25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary			$66,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies			13,257
03 Communications			11,162
06 Travel			5,547
07 Freight, etc.			4,946
08 Printing and binding			2,408
10 Heat and light			1,111
11 Rents			46,717
12 Repairs			111
13 Miscellaneous			84
30 Furniture and equipment			1
Territorial—Hawaii—Puerto Rico			1,344
Total other obligations			85,731
Grand total obligations			240,122
Estimated savings			15,111
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

33 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1936, $86,791.74.

Total, Department of Commerce:

Estimate 1938, **$39,513,880** Appropriated 1937, * **$35,519,670**
Revised 1937, **$35,524,670**

* Exclusive of $367,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1937 revised	Budget estimates, 1938	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$3,089,360.00	$3,375,310.00	+$285,950.00
Commission of Fine Arts	9,700.00	10,000.00	+300.00
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	100,000.00	100,000.00	
War Minerals Relief Commission	13,600.00	20,000.00	+6,400.00
Petroleum Administration	300,000.00		−300,000.00
National Bituminous Coal Commission	900,000.00		−900,000.00
General Land Office	1,821,260.00	1,785,760.00	−35,500.00
Bureau of Indian Affairs	23,974,794.45	26,230,864.45	+2,256,070.00
Bureau of Reclamation:			
Annual, general account		25,000.00	+25,000.00
Annual, special account	1,180,000.00	1,206,000.00	+26,000.00
Geological Survey	2,827,817.00	2,827,000.00	+10,183.00
Bureau of Mines	3,083,200.00	3,227,170.00	+155,970.00
National Park Service	9,656,080.00	10,990,180.00	+1,334,100.00
Office of Education	7,188,400.00	7,613,400.00	+425,000.00
Government in the Territories	1,600,240.00	1,482,100.00	−118,080.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,185,840.00	1,149,750.00	−36,090.00
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	132,000.00	145,000.00	+13,000.00
Howard University	673,000.00	706,000.00	+25,000.00
Freedmen's Hospital	313,100.00	329,410.00	+16,310.00
Total, annual appropriations	58,067,961.45	66,196,604.45	+3,196,643.00
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	400,000.00	500,000.00	+100,000.00
General Land Office	1,622,000.00	1,750,000.00	+118,000.00
Office of Education	9,550,000.00	9,550,000.00	
Government in the Territories	1,800,000.00	1,900,000.00	+100,000.00
Total, permanent appropriations	13,382,000.00	13,700,000.00	+318,000.00
Total, annual and permanent appropriations	69,279,961.45	72,896,604.45	+3,516,643.00
Trust accounts:			
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	300.00		−300.00
General Land Office	12,000.00	12,000.00	
Bureau of Indian Affairs	4,715,000.00	4,715,000.00	
Bureau of Reclamation	2,250,000.00	2,750,000.00	+500,000.00
National Park Service	2,527,040.00	37,040.00	−2,490,000.00
Government in the Territories	60,000.00	80,000.00	
St. Elizabeths Hospital	110,000.00	145,000.00	+35,000.00
Total, trust accounts	9,674,340.00	7,739,040.00	−1,935,300.00
Grand total, Department of the Interior	78,954,301.45	80,635,644.45	+1,681,143.00

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1937 and estimates for 1938 are exclusive of $65,640,000, and $51,862,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 121-128.)

77050—36——22

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—

Salaries: For the Secretary of the Interior, Under Secretary, First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$392,970] *$446,510: Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 130–132, 481–486; acts May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 177; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Estimate 1938, **$446,510** Appropriated 1937, **$392,970**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. First Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Personal assistant to Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Administrative assistant to the Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 12. Chief Clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Purchasing officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Classification Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of information	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of Division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief Clerk					1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant purchasing officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	3,800
Executive assistant to Under Secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Field representative	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Assistant Chief of Division					1	3,500
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Private secretary to the Secretary	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Executive Secretary, Division of Geographic Names					1	3,500
Grade 9. Inspector, clothing and textiles	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,400
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to Budget officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Chief of Procurement Section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Assistant to executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Division of Appointments	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant Chief of Division					1	2,900
Assistant Chief of Procurement	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Chief of Publication Division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Chief of Division	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Chief of Contracts Section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior clerk	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Chief, Proofreading Section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief photographer	1	2,800				
Assistant examiner	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Commodity clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Chief, Mail and Files Division	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief of division	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Chief of Section	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,300
Senior clerk	4	2,350	4	2,350	3	2,150
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,150	3	2,150	3	2,150
Senior clerk stagenest	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Senior clerk	18	2,044	16	2,050	15	2,050
Secretarial assistant	3	2,097	3	2,000	3	2,000
Commodity clerk	3	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,900
Purchasing clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Special correspondence clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	19	1,870	19	1,870	16	1,870
Secretarial clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Head typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Chief, Multigraph Section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Chief, Addressograph Section	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Senior operator of office devices	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Chief, Rotaprint Section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Chief, Photostat and Blue Print Section	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk, bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,710	12	1,725	13	1,725
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant Chief, Tabulating Section	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Night supervisor, Photostat and Blue Print Section	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Head shipping and receiving unit	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator of office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,620
Supervisor addressograph unit					1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,620
Stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior operator of office devices	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,440
Telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,440	8	1,440	7	1,440
Junior clerk	7	1,474	6	1,482	7	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,320
Telephone operator	7	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Typist	1	1,260				
Stock clerk	1	1,260				
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Special assistant to the Secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 5. Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 2. Chief preparator	1	2,000				
Grade 1. Professional cataloger	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,052	2	2,052	2	2,052
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Typewriter repairman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Multigraph repairman and draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mimeograph repair and assistant supervisor	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Auto mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Monotype caterman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,680
Grade 4. Chauffeur	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Helper chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	3	$1,680	3	$1,680	3	$1,680
Messenger	22	1,320	20	1,344	20	1,312
Senior laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	224	306,440	195	257,860	192	258,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,000		64,490		46,255
(1) Personal services (net)		446,510		393,370		387,700
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions"						+43,350
Net total obligations		446,510		393,370		431,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						550
Total estimate or appropriation		446,510		393,370		431,600

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, [$284,600] *$286,400* (*U. S. C., title 5, sec. 397; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Estimate 1938, **$286,400** Appropriated 1937, **$284,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. First assistant solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	4	5,800	4	5,800	4	5,700
Senior attorney	2	5,400	2	5,400	2	5,400
Chief attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 5. Counsel	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Assistant solicitor	11	4,745	11	4,745	12	4,742
Grade 4. Attorney	10	3,860	10	3,860	10	3,900
Assistant solicitor	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,800
Legal adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,255	3	3,233	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant legal adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior law clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Private secretary to solicitor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	3	2,020	3	2,020	3	1,980
Senior stenographer	4	1,820	4	1,820	4	1,800
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,710
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	58	221,000	58	221,000	58	216,350
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Salary range—						
$5,000 to $4,600. Chief field counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	3,800
$3,200 to $3,800. Supervising attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,200
Pueblo Indian attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
$2,900 to $3,500. Probate attorney	6	3,070	6	3,070	6	3,000
$2,900 to $3,200. Examiner of inheritance	9	3,000	9	3,000	8	3,000
$1,800 to $2,500. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
$1,620 to $1,860. Assistant clerk	10	1,680	10	1,682	10	1,679
Assistant examiner of inheritance	1	1,800				
$1,440 to $1,800. Junior clerk	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,500
Total permanent, field	33	63,300	33	65,900	32	70,600
Total, departmental and field	91	300,450	90	302,650	90	306,150
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		18,550		18,000		22,536
(1) Personal services (net)		286,400		284,600		275,614
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,986
Total estimate or appropriation		286,400		284,600		284,600

DIVISION OF TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$55,520] *$58,760* (*acts Mar. 3, 1933, sec. 16, ch. 212, 47 Stat., p. 1517; Mar. 20, 1933, sec. 1, title III, ch. 3, 48 Stat., p. 16; Executive Order No. 6726, May 29, 1934; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1757*).

Estimate 1938, **$58,760** Appropriated 1937, **$55,520**

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 12. Assistant Director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of Alaskan affairs	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Chief Clerk					1	3,200
Supervisor of Puerto Rican affairs	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant to administrative officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Principal clerk					1	3,000
Grade 6. Secretary to Director	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,053	3	2,053	3	2,053
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerk-stenographer					1	2,000
Secretary to the Director					1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Stenographer-cratabist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer-translator					1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	23	58,760	21	56,460	18	47,170
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				940		3,770
(1) Personal services (net)		58,760		55,520		43,350
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary"						+43,350
Total estimate or appropriation		58,760		55,520		

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—

For investigating official matters under the control of the Department of the Interior; for protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; for protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation; for adjusting claims for swamp lands and indemnity for swamp lands; and for traveling expenses of agents and others employed hereunder, [$391,700] *$436,100*, including not exceeding [$22,000] *$30,500* for personal services in the District of Columbia; not exceeding [$35,000] *$40,000* for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor boats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service; and not to exceed $5,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended (*U. S. C., title 5, secs. 485, 488; acts May 9, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 177–178; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1757–1758*).

Estimate 1938, **$436,100** Appropriated 1937, **$391,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,500
Grade 13. Assistant Director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 8. Secretary to the Director	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Grade 5. Secretary to the Assistant Director	1	2,000				
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
					1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,740
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Receptionist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. File clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Examiner	1	3,800				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	10	28,900	7	22,900	6	22,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				900		3,888
All personal services, departmental		28,900		22,000		18,212

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Special agent in charge	4	$4,000	4	$4,000	4	$4,000
Special agent	10	3,500	10	3,500	9	3,500
Grade 9. Special agent	11	3,208	7	3,214	7	3,214
Grade 8. Special agent	22	3,046	26	3,023	29	3,045
Grade 7. Special agent	16	2,712	16	2,712	16	2,712
Clerk					1	2,000
Grade 6. Special agent	10	2,470	10	2,470	10	2,470
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Special agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	2	2,225	3	2,231	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,850	4	1,850	4	1,850
Principal stenographer					1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,770	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Total permanent, field	104	280,280	101	284,200	96	267,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,000		7,000		26,300
Net permanent, field		263,280		257,200		241,337
Temporary employees, field		500		5,200		404
All personal services, field		263,680		256,400		241,741
01 Personal services (net)		313,540		280,400		280,723
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		13,000		12,721
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		5,000		3,500		4,455
05 Communication service		1,500		1,800		1,509
06 Travel expenses		70,780		74,500		73,559
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,000		3,000		2,270
08 Photographing, developing, and printing		2,000		1,500		1,787
11 Rent of office space		2,340		2,340		2,340
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		7,000		6,431
13 Miscellaneous current expense		2,070		2,000		2,089
30 Equipment		10,870		5,860		10,015
Total other obligations		126,560		110,200		117,044
Grand total obligations		434,100		390,700		377,767
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Office of Secretary"		+2,000		+1,000		+1,000
Net total obligations		436,100		391,700		378,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,033
Total estimate or appropriation		436,100		391,700		391,700

DIVISION OF GRAZING [CONTROL]

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to stop injury to the public grazing lands by preventing overgrazing and soil deterioration, to provide for their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize the livestock industry dependent upon the public range, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269) *and as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976)*, including *examination and classification of lands with respect to grazing or agricultural utility, preparation of land classification maps and reports*, traveling and other necessary expenses, payments for the cost of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $55,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, *and* not to exceed [$20,000] *$30,000* for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [and not to exceed $150,000 for examination and classification of lands with respect to agriculture and agricultural utility as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations and for the preparation and publication of land classification maps and reports, $300,000] *$450,000*; for payment of a salary of $5 per diem while actually employed and for the payment of necessary travel expenses, exclusive of subsistence, of members of advisory committees of local stockmen, $100,000; in all, [$400,000] *$550,000 (acts June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1269, and as amended June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976; June 22, 1938, 50 Stat., p. 1758)*.

Estimate 1938, **$550,000** Appropriated 1937, **$400,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 13. Assistant Director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	$5,344
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	3,800			0.4	3,000
Grade 5. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200				
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Senior scientist			1	3,000	.2	3,000
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	1	2,600				
Total permanent, departmental	17	46,380	14	39,800	13.1	37,343
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Deputy Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	5,344
Grade 15. Deputy supervisor					0.5	5,000
Regional grazier	10	5,000	10	5,000	3.4	5,000
Grade 13. Grazier, class A	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grazier, class C	18	2,700	18	2,700	16.9	2,700
Grade 9. Grazier aide	25	1,800	8	1,800		
Clerk	8	1,800	3	1,800	2.3	1,800
Grade 7. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,680	6	1,680	4	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,680		
Grade 6. Junior clerk-stenographer	14	1,440	11	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 5. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Professional service:						
Grade 10. Senior scientist	2	4,800	2	4,800		
Grade 15. Attorney	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Range examiner	2	3,800			1	3,800
Grade 13. Associate range examiner			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 11. Assistant range examiner	5	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Junior range examiner	5	2,000			1.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Draftsman	2	1,800				
Total permanent, field	101	235,300	62	151,040	51.9	95,942
Temporary employees:						
District advisers		60,000		60,000		
Seasonal employment for administrative and range survey work		15,000		3,000		3,310
All personal services, field		308,300		213,040		99,252
01 Personal services (net)		354,680		253,340		136,595
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,400		15,000		7,375
04 Storage of motor cars		1,220		700		97
05 Communication service		3,800		3,800		3,801
06 Travel expense (includes travel of district advisers)		125,000		100,000		110,891
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,258
08 Photographing, developing, and printing		2,000		1,000		1,473
09 Advertising and publication of notices		300		250		
0620 Photolithographing and printing maps and plats		1,000		1,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		200		173
11 Rent of office space		4,000		3,400		1,274
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		4,000		1,667
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		500		79
3021 Reference books		300		300		71.52
30 Equipment		20,000		10,000		10,748
Total other obligations		191,320		144,150		139,787
Grand total obligations		546,000		398,190		276,382
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						61,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Office of Secretary"		+4,000		+2,000		+1,000
Transferred for services and expenses to "Contingent expenses of land office, General Land Office"						+5,000
Received by transfer from "Classification of lands, Geological Survey"						−12,000
Net total obligations		550,000		400,190		331,431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37,569
Total estimate or appropriation		550,000		400,190		369,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$40,000		$34,000		$34,270
2. Administration of grazing districts		321,000		230,000		154,430
3. Land classification and range surveys		75,000		50,000		45,000
4. District advisers		100,000		100,000		71,400
Total		546,000		398,000		305,100

Construction and Maintenance of Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—

For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements within grazing districts, pursuant to the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1269) *and as amended by the act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1976)*, and not including contributions under section 9 of said Act, $250,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder in any grazing district shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received under the provisions of said Act from such district during the fiscal years [1936 and] 1937 *and 1938 (acts June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1269; June 22, 1938, 50 Stat., p. 1758; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976)*.

Estimate 1938, **$250,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
11 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land	$250,000	$200,000		
Excess of appropriation over estimated needs		50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	250,000		

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department; furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; street-car fares for use by messengers not exceeding $150; expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding and addressing machines, and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors and attorneys; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; not exceeding $500 for the payment of damages caused to private property by Department motor vehicles; *not exceeding $2,500 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the official use of the Secretary of the Interior to be immediately available*; purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; rent of Department garage; expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding $1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding $700 for newspapers; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the Department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, [$94,000] *$103,820*; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to [$41,700] *$37,200* for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* as follows: General Land Office, $3,500; Geological Survey, [$5,500] *$6,000*; Freedmen's Hospital, $1,000; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $2,200; National Park Service, $10,000; Bureau of Reclamation, $7,500, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; Division of Investigations, [$1,000] *$2,000*; Bureau of Mines, $9,000; Division of Grazing [Control, $2,000] *$4,000*; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of [$94,000] *$103,940* the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (U. S. C., title 31, sec. 669–673; act June 22, 1938, 50 Stat., pp. 1758–1759)*.

Estimate 1938, **$103,940** Appropriated 1937, **$94,000**

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936	
Supplies and materials:				
0201 Stationery, including paper, envelopes, index cards and boxes, blotting paper, binders' board, mailing supplies, and carbon paper	$88,220	$80,140	$87,210	
0202 Sundry office supplies, including pens, pencils, erasers, ink, binders, rubber stamps, paste, sheeting for mounting maps	11,020	11,780	15,133	
0203 Drafting and artists' supplies, including blue print paper, drawing and tracing cloth, ink, colorpaper, etc.	7,000	7,000	7,456	
0204 Photostat supplies and photographic supplies	12,500	12,500	11,270	
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	1,300	1,300	1,750	
0250 Medical and laboratory supplies	150	150	370	
0222 Newspapers (including press clippings)	700	700	510	
0225 Special and miscellaneous fuel	20	20	64	
0226 Gasoline and oil for operation of motor vehicles	1,500	1,500	1,172	
0262 Mechanics, engineers, and electricians' supplies	3,190	3,190	3,943	
0264 Miscellaneous supplies (not otherwise classified)	2,100	2,000	1,023	
0294 Lumber and wood products	800	500	600	
02 Total supplies and materials	78,200	70,700	80,300	
Communication service:				
0302 Telegraph service	550	550	396	
0303 Telephone service	17,500	17,500	15,308	
0321 Postal service	800	800	814	
05 Total, communication service	18,850	18,850	16,518	
Travel expenses:				
0613 Transportation	6,000	6,000	6,066	
0640 Subsistence	4,000	4,000	3,479	
06 Total, travel expenses	10,000	10,000	9,545	
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	143	
10 Electricity, heat, etc.		900	7	
11 Rents	6,870	6,870	6,814	
Repairs and alterations:				
1260 Machinery and equipment	1,400	1,400	1,003	
1261 Motor vehicles, bicycles, etc.	1,000	1,000	717	
1262 Office machines, furniture, and fixtures	2,500	2,500	3,950	
12 Total, repairs and alterations	4,900	4,900	7,660	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry and towel service)	750	750	798	
Equipment:				
3006 Passenger-carrying automobile	2,500		2,473	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, filing cases, and fixtures	11,000	11,000	7,798	
3017 Office machines and devices	12,400	8,500	7,547	
3022 Surgical, laboratory, and photographic equipment	250	250	89	
3051 Bicycles, trucks, vehicles, and other transportation equipment	2,500	2,500	240	
30 Total, equipment	30,240	22,750	18,099	
3511 Damages to private property			61	
Total obligations	149,140	135,700	138,271	
Deduct amounts transferred from Bureau and Office appropriations	−43,200	−41,700	−42,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			−10,000	
Transferred to "Reclamation fund, special fund"			−4,703	
Net total obligations	103,940	94,000	91,574	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26	
Total estimate or appropriation	103,940	94,000	91,600	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS				
1. Fixed charges	$56,440	$37,000	$33,464	
2. Secretary's Office	18,500	17,000	17,198	
3. General Land Office	4,500	3,500	4,979	
4. Office of Indian Affairs	7,000	6,000	7,307	
5. Office of Education	4,000	3,000	4,569	
6. Geological Survey	6,500	4,500	6,567	
7. National Park Service	9,000	6,000	8,215	
8. Bureau of Mines	5,000	4,000	4,755	
9. Division of Territories	2,000	2,000	1,730	
10. Department garage	800	500	804	
11. Photostat supplies	10,500	10,500	9,429	
12. Field activities of bureaus and offices	18,400	41,700	41,000	
Total	149,140	135,700	138,271	

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
12 Repairs and alterations			$4,760
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			170
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−4,930
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Building (Transfer to Interior, Furniture and Equipment, New Building)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
30 Equipment		$155,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, office of the Secretary, New Interior Building"		−155,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Library, Department of the Interior—

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law and medical books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the Department, $600, and in addition there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for any bureau or office of the Department not to exceed the following respective sums: Indian Service, $300; Office of Education, [$2,000] *$2,500*; Bureau of Reclamation, $2,000; Geological Survey, [$2,500] *$3,000*; National Park Service, $2,000; General Land Office, $500; Bureau of Mines, [$2,500] *$3,000 (act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1753)*.

Estimate 1938, **$600** Appropriated 1937, **$600**

3021 Library stock: Obligations—1938, $600; 1937, $600; 1936, $600.

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Office of the Chief Clerk—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
3021 Library stock		$750	$613
Allotment obligated in prior years			687
Allotted from "emergency relief and public works"		−750	−1,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of the Interior—

For printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Alaska Railroad, the Geological Survey, Vocational Education, and the Bureau of Reclamation, [$219,000] *$243,000*, of which [$50,000] *$55,000* shall be for the National Park Service, [$65,000] *$75,000* for the Bureau of Mines, and [$46,500] *$50,000* for the Office of Education, no part of which shall be available for correspondence instruction *(U. S. C., title 31, sec. 538; title 44, secs. 111, 212–222, 253–262; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1759)*.

Estimate 1938, **$243,000** Appropriated 1937, **$219,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32011 Printed forms, blank books, cards, tablets, etc.	$75,840	$80,360	$70,062
9600 Printing and binding publications, etc.	166,156	152,611	148,938
Total estimate or appropriation	243,000	219,000	219,000

Statement showing by major units amounts estimated for printing and binding for the 1938, and estimated expenditures for the fiscal years 1936 and 1937, Department of the Interior

Bureau or office	Estimated expenditures, 1938	Estimated expenditures, 1937	Estimated expenditures, 1936
Office of the Secretary	$20,000	$16,275	$15,271
General Land Office	12,000	12,000	11,884
Office of Indian Affairs	35,000	32,000	31,884
St. Elizabeths Hospital	2,750	2,000	2,000
Freedmen's Hospital	600	600	1,000
Territory of Alaska	610	280	93
Territory of Hawaii	265	113	20
Territory of Puerto Rico	260	275	177
Virgin Islands	800	850	600
Alaska Road Commission	530	350	600
Office of Education	30,000	46,500	46,500
National Park Service	55,000	50,000	50,000
Bureau of Mines	75,000	65,000	65,000
Total	243,000	219,000	219,000

Additional amounts for printing and binding included in other estimates

	1937	1936
Commission of Fine Arts	$200	$200
Petroleum Administration	4,000	
Organizing Indian corporations	10,000	10,000
Development of Indian arts and crafts	2,000	1,500
Conservation of health among Indians	1,000	1,000
Revolving fund, loans to Indian chartered corporations		1,500
Construction of irrigation systems		1,000
Reclamation fund	35,000	35,000
Alaska Railroad fund	10,000	10,000
Expenses public survey offices (trust fund)	100	100
Vocational education	17,400	2,500
Office of Education		1,500
Geological Survey	125,000	125,000
Total	205,300	198,800

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administration Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Post- tions	Av. salary	Post- tions	Av. salary	Post- tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5			1	$6,000	0.6	$6,000
Grade 4			5	5,000	1.5	5,000
Grade 3			3	3,200	1.7	3,200
Grade 2			1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			1	2,000	0.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			6.5	4,000	1.2	4,000
Grade 11			0.6	3,800		
Grade 10			1	3,300	0.4	3,300
Grade 9			1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 8			4	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 7			1	2,500		
Grade 6			4	2,300	2.4	2,300
Grade 5			6.5	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4			21.9	1,620	21.4	1,620
Grade 3			30	1,440	16.9	1,440
Grade 2			4.7	1,260	2.4	1,260
Grade 1			3	1,080	1.9	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			0.4	1,000	0.3	1,000
Executive order service:			2.9	1,200	0.1	1,200
Grade 15			2.7	4,600		
Grade 14			0.5	3,800		
Grade 13			1.9	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 12			0.3	2,400		
Grade 11			2.6	1,764	0.4	1,800
Grade 9			2.8	1,591	1.6	1,592
Grade 8			2.9	1,440	2.3	1,440
Grade 5						
Grade 4						
Total permanent, departmental			400.9	$216,413	22	$6,250
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						6,750
Net permanent, departmental				205,813		91,500
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule of the Bureau of Reclamation)				40,000		36,000
Temporary employees				14,427		1,200
All personal services, departmental				271,238		152,750

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Post- tions	Av. salary	Post- tions	Av. salary	Post- tions	Av. salary
Full-coordination schedule			1.9	$3,000		
Grade 14			1.3	2,900		
Grade 12			3.2	2,510		
Total permanent, field						
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule for "Chief Engineer's office, Bureau of Reclamation")				300,000		$712,213
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule for field legal offices, Bureau of Reclamation)				18,000		22,908
Temporary employees, field				255,455		142,063
All personal services, field				564,065		877,183
Total, departmental and field				835,303		1,020,919
Additional allowances required for personal services				−131,223		
Net total, personal service				704,081		1,020,919
Deduct amounts included in objects below				20,000		40,000
01 Personal services (net)				684,081		980,921
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				226,819		151,974
04 Repair and care of vehicles						20
05 Communication service				14,250		6,515
06 Travel expenses				28,499		19,248
07 Transportation of things				6,322		6,413
09 Printing, engraving, lithographing, etc.				18,443		9,677
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water				1,000		3,159
11 Rents				122,300		107,241
12 Repairs and alterations				2,747		3,688
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				4,081		13,088
30 Equipment				37,142		110,021
32 Other structures						31,725
Total, other obligations				467,613		484,180
Additional allowances required for other obligations				−138,778		
Net total, other obligations				328,835		484,180
Grand total obligations				1,013,916		1,470,930
Allotment obligated in 1937				−713,446		+713,446
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"						−2,183,466
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				−300,470		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office of the Secretary				$35,000		$25,671
Bureau of Indian Affairs				48,223		1,030,471
Bureau of Reclamation				434,529		1,063
Geological Survey				6,517		455,406
National Park Service				302,858		11,444
Office of Education				85,749		9,555
Government of the Virgin Islands				25,833		
Total				1,013,916		1,470,930

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$14,988	$8,428
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,180	6,135
05 Communication service		200	110
06 Travel expenses		3,500	2,362
07 Transportation of things (services)		400	
12 Repairs and alterations		100	
30 Equipment		8,000	
Total other obligations		17,380	8,627
Grand total obligations		32,343	17,055
1936 balance obligated in 1937		−32,343	+32,343
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−49,398
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$6,230	$350
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,140	165
05 Communication service		10	
06 Travel expenses		1,600	
07 Transportation of things (service)		300	
30 Equipment		200	
32 Structures		3,300	
Total other obligations		8,655	165
Grand total obligations		12,285	715
1936 balance obligated in 1937		−12,285	+12,285
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−13,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

California Pacific International Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary			$1,422
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			7,305
04 Repair and care of vehicles			226
05 Communication service		$600	4,317
06 Travel expenses		300	73
07 Transportation of things (service)			102
12 Repairs and alterations			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600	1,180
30 Equipment			1,667
Total other obligations		1,555	15,102
Grand total obligations		1,555	16,524
1935 balance available in 1937		−4,285	
1935 balance obligated in 1936			−16,524
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,731	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$2,375,310** Appropriated 1937, **$2,088,390**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to States From Receipts Under Grazing Act—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), to be paid to the States by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of said Act *(acts June 28, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1269; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1976)*.

Estimate 1938, **$500,000** Appropriated 1937, **$500,000**
Revised 1937, **$400,000**

22 Grants to States for the benefit of counties in which the grazing districts are situated: Obligations—1938, $500,000; 1937, $400,000.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$2,875,310** Appropriated 1937, **$2,588,390**
Revised 1937, **$2,488,390**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (number)	For purchase: New vehicles (gross cost unless otherwise indicated)	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged (number)	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged (allowance estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and uses
Salaries and expenses, Division of Investigations	25	$15,000	20	$2,000	$13,000	53	$27,000	Used by special agents in making field investigations. Only method of reaching large areas of public lands and fixing districts necessary to be examined.
Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing	20	13,200	18	1,800	11,700	13	17,500	For use of supervising officers, regional graziers and grazers engaged in administrative work in connection with grazing districts and supervising officers of the land classification staff.
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	1	2,500			2,500		400	For use of the Secretary of the Interior.
Total	46	30,700	38	3,800	27,200	66	44,900	

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts", approved May 17, 1910 (U. S. C., title 40, sec. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, press clippings, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the Commission in attending meetings and committee meetings of the Commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the Commission, [$9,400] $9,700, of which amount not to exceed [$6,200] $6,560 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*U. S. C., title 40, secs. 104–106; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat, pp. 1759–1760*).

Estimate 1938, **$9,700** Appropriated 1937, **$9,400**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (secretary)	1 $3,100	1 $3,100	1 $3,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Custodial service: Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	3 6,200	3 6,200	3 6,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			(72)
01 Personal services (net)	6,200	6,200	6,128
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	300	600
03 Communication service	200	176	202
06 Travel expenses	2,400	2,400	1,118
08 Photographing, photographs, and prints	350	350	178
Total other obligations	3,500	3,226	2,382
Grand total obligations	9,700	9,426	8,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			0
Total estimate or appropriation	9,700	9,400	8,510

Printing and Binding, Commission of Fine Arts—

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, $300 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 588; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

Estimate 1938, **$300** Appropriated 1937, **$300**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1938, $300; 1937, $300; 1936, $300.

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, [$9,700] $10,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,700**

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission—

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act creating the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat., p. 1309), as amended by the Act approved June 26, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1223), and the Act approved August 29, 1935 (Public, Numbered 393, Seventy-fourth Congress), $100,000, of which $50,000 shall be immediately available, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] 1937: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for work on any figure, in addition to the four figures authorized by law, upon which work [has] had not commenced as of [the date of enactment of this Act] *June 22, 1936* (*acts Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1309; June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 1223; Aug. 29, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 962; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

Estimate 1938, **$100,000** Appropriated 1937, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$100,000	$100,000	$99,938
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−362	+362
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	99,638	100,300

Trust account:

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, Donations—

Funds contributed toward the construction costs of the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission (*act Feb. 25, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1309*).

Appropriated 1937, $0
Revised 1937, $200

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, $200.

George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		$50,000	$49,975
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		−50,000	+49,975
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			+25
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000

PERRY'S VICTORY MEMORIAL COMMISSION

[For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of the Perry's Victory Memorial at Put in Bay, Ohio, including traveling and other expenses of members of the Commission in connection with official matters pertaining to the memorial, printing and binding, personal services, and the purchase of souvenirs for resale, $4,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (*act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

NOTE.—By act approved June 2, 1936 (Public, No. 831, 74th Cong.), the Perry's Victory Memorial was placed under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior. Appropriation of $4,000 appropriated for the Commission in the Department of the Interior Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, transferred to "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries."

WAR MINERALS RELIEF COMMISSION

War Minerals Relief Commission—

Administrative expenses: For administrative expenses made necessary by section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief in cases on contracts connected with the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes", approved March 2, 1919 (40 Stat., p. 1272), including personal services, without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations; traveling and subsistence expenses; supplies and all other expenses incident to the proper prosecution of this work, both in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$13,600] $20,000 (*acts Mar. 3, 1919, 40 Stat., p. 1272; July 11, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 61; Nov. 23, 1921, 42 Stat., p. 322; June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 631; Feb. 13, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1166; May 18, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1355; June 30, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 2040; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$13,600**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 7. Commissioner	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 12. Engineer-examiner	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Auditor-examiner	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5. Private secretary to the Commissioner	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	5 15,500	5 15,500	5 15,319
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,400	
01 Personal services (net)	15,500	13,100	15,319
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	425	425	134
03 Communication services	75	75	69
Total other obligations	500	500	203
Grand total obligations	20,000	13,600	15,522
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1936			−522
Net total obligations	20,000	13,600	15,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			247
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	13,600	15,000

Payment of Awards, War Mineral Claims (Act of May 18, 1936)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Payment of Awards, War Mineral Claims (act of May 18, 1936)		$300,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−300,000	+$300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			300,000

PETROLEUM ADMINISTRATION

Petroleum Administration, Department of the Interior—

[For administering and enforcing the provisions of the Act approved February 22, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 30), entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum and its products by prohibiting the shipment in such commerce of petroleum and its products produced in violation of State law, and for other purposes", and to include necessary personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery, and office supplies, not to exceed $4,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for books and periodicals, not to exceed $6,000 for the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $8,000 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of boats, $300,000] (*acts of Feb. 22, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 30–33; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

Appropriated 1937, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Associate director		2 $6,400	0.5 $6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 14. Director		1 7,500	0.3 7,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant		1 4,100	0.3 3,900
Grade 5. Secretary		1 2,300	0.3 2,300
Senior clerk		1 2,000	0.3 2,000
Grade 4. Correspondence clerk		1 2,040	0.3 2,040
Clerk		2 1,860	0.5 1,930
Statistical clerk		1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Grade 3. Head file clerk		1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Senior stenographer		1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Senior stenographer		2 1,710	0.5 1,710
Clerk-stenographer		1 1,860	0.5 1,440
Grade 2. Clerk-typist		1 1,440	0.5 1,440
File clerk		1 1,440	0.5 1,440
Clerk-stenographer			
Custodial service: Grade 2. Messenger		1 1,080	0.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		19 30,720	6.5 14,090
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service: Salary range—$3,500 to $4,100. Petroleum chemist		1 3,600	1 3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Salary range—$6,500 to $7,500. Chairman of board		1 7,000	1 6,900
Board member		1 6,500	2 6,500
$4,600 to $5,400. Director		1 5,200	1 4,800
$3,500 to $4,100. Chief examiner		1 3,800	
Special agents			3 3,900
$3,200 to $3,800. Chief investigator		1 3,600	
Special agent			3 3,500
Examiner		3 3,200	3 3,200
$2,900 to $3,500. Examiner		25 2,977	8 3,012
Special agents			24 2,900
$2,600 to $3,200. Accountant		2 2,850	1 2,800
$2,500 to $2,900. Secretary to chairman		1 2,500	
Accountant		2 2,300	1 2,300
Chief clerk		1 2,300	1 2,700
Legal adviser		0.5 1,200	
Reporter		1 2,000	1 2,000
$2,000 to $2,600. Senior clerk			1 2,000
Marine agent		1 2,000	4 2,000
$1,800 to $2,000. Stenographer			1 1,980
Bookkeeper		1 1,800	4 1,800
$1,620 to $1,800. Tender clerk		1 1,800	2 1,620
Statistical clerk		1 1,740	
Machine operator		2 1,620	1 1,620
Clerk-stenographer		2 1,620	2 1,620
Stenographer		2 1,620	3 1,620
$1,440 to $1,800. Clerk-stenographer		14 1,560	20 1,440
Comptometer operator		4 1,440	4 1,440
Switchboard operator		1 1,440	
Motor mechanic		2 1,080	0 1,080
$1,080 to $1,260. Watchman		1 1,080	3 1,080
Messenger		1 900	1 900
Less than $1,080. Clerk hand			
Total permanent, field		78.5 181,600	109 257,220
		2,720	14,260
Deduct lapses and furloughs		178,280	242,940
Net permanent, field		208,000	257,000
01 Personal services (net)			

Petroleum Administration, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$25,000	$25,854
05 Communications		5,000	3,092
06 Travel expenses		20,000	20,556
07 Freight and drayage		1,000	1,679
08 Printing and binding		4,000	4,922
11 Rents		12,500	8,102
12 Repairs and alterations		200	179
13 Miscellaneous and special expenses		500	290
30 Equipment		1,500	13,646
Total, other obligations		70,000	93,767
Grand total obligations		500,000	550,767
Transferred to legal services to "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Petroleum Administrative Board"			+18,000
Net total obligations		500,000	568,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			131,233
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000	500,000

Public Works Allotment, Interior, Petroleum Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
Petroleum Administrative Board and Petroleum Labor Policy Board, Washington			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order service:			
Grade 10			1 $6,000
Grade 10			2 8,000
Grade 10			2 5,000
Grade 10			2 5,200
Grade 10			2 4,000
Grade 10			1 4,000
Grade 10			5 3,600
Grade 10			4 3,200
Grade 10			2 3,000
Grade 9			2 3,000
Grade 8			1 2,300
Grade 7			2 2,000
Grade 6			2 1,800
Grade 5			11 1,620
Grade 4			7 1,440
Grade 3			1 1,260
Grade 2			2 1,080
01 Personal services (net)			34 $ 109,773
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,229
05 Communications			1,343
06 Travel expenses			13,200
07 Transportation of things			65
08 Printing and binding			2,566
11 Rent of buildings			11,567
12 Repairs and alterations			363
30 Office equipment			43
Total other obligations			32,466
Grand total obligations			142,237
Received by transfer from "Petroleum Administration, Department of the Interior"			191,237
Transferred to "U. S. Tariff Commission"			−18,000
Allotment obligated in 1935			+3,367
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			+13,439
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			−219,009
			39,037
Total estimate or appropriation			

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

National Bituminous Coal Commission—

[Salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the National Bituminous Coal Commission in performing the duties imposed upon said Commission by the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 991), including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, stationery and office supplies and equipment, printing and binding, and not to exceed $2,500 for newspapers, reference books and periodicals, $900,000] (*acts Aug. 30, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 991; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Appropriated 1937, $900,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Commissioner		5 $10,000	4 $10,000
Traffic rate consultant			0.4 3,750
Grade 8. Acting general counsel			1.0 7,500
Grade 7. Secretary and director of Commission		0.2 7,500	0.1 7,500
Grade 6. Acting general solicitor		0.1 6,000	0.3 5,800
Principal price examiner			1.0 5,000
Chief, Statistical Division		0.2 5,000	0.1 5,000
Principal coal economist		0.4 5,000	
Grade 5. Senior attorney			1.0 4,367
Senior coal economist		0.4 5,400	
Grade 4. Coal economist		1.0 3,800	
Research analyst		2.0 3,800	
Assistant Chief, Statistical Division		0.2 3,800	0.2 3,800
Associate attorney			0.2 4,000
Trial attorney			0.3 3,800
Price assistant			0.2 3,800
Grade 3. Research analyst		1.4 3,325	0.8 3,654
Price examiner			0.8 3,325
Grade 2. Junior research analyst			0.6 2,500
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Junior library assistant			0.3 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Traffic rate supervisor		0.2 5,000	
Traffic rate consultant			0.2 5,000
Grade 12. Chief investigator			0.4 4,500
Grade 11. Business manager			0.4 4,000
Principal investigator		0.1 4,000	0.6 3,967
Acting secretary		0.4 3,900	
Traffic rate examiner			
Investigator		1.6 3,650	
Grade 10. Assistant to Secretary		0.2 4,000	0.2 4,000
Senior investigator			0.4 3,900
Grade 9. Traffic rate consultant			0.2 3,500
Confidential assistant		1 3,500	2 3,500
Assistant to Secretary		0.1 3,200	0.4 3,467
Traffic rate examiner			0.3 3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Accounts and Budgets		0.1 3,000	0.4 3,000
Chief, Code Membership Section			0.2 3,000
Chief, District Board Section			0.3 3,000
Grade 7. Confidential secretary		0.4 3,200	
Complaint clerk		0.1 3,200	0.2 3,200
Chief, Personnel		0.2 3,000	0.2 3,000
Editorial writer and information assistant		0.1 3,000	0.2 3,000
Assistant to business manager			0.3 3,000
Grade 6. Chief, Accounts, Purchase, and Supply		0.4 3,000	
Confidential secretary		1.0 3,000	0.8 2,800
Confidential clerk		0.8 2,800	0.3 2,800
Senior examining clerk			
Grade 5. Property and maintenance clerk		0.1 2,800	0.2 2,800
Secretarial clerk		0.1 2,600	0.2 2,600
Senior docket clerk		0.1 2,600	0.2 2,600
Clerk-stenographer			0.2 2,600
Statistical clerk			0.2 2,600
Grade 4. Chief, Stenographic Pool		0.2 1,980	0.9 2,157
Confidential stenographer		2.7 1,800	
Statistical clerk		0.1 1,800	0.4 1,800
Confidential record clerk		0.2 1,800	0.6 1,800
Secretarial clerk			
Secretary to Chief, Statistical Division		0.1 1,800	0.4 1,800

National Bituminous Coal Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 4. Senior comptometer analyst			0.3 $1,800
clerk			0.2 1,800
Clerk			0.8 1,800
Code acceptance examiner			0.9 1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer		0.1 $1,620	0.9 1,800
Comptometer-analyst clerk		0.1 1,620	1.2 1,750
Assistant clerk		0.9 1,660	1.3 1,634
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk		0.4 1,620	
Senior stenographer		2.1 1,620	2.9 1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer		0.4 1,620	0.9 1,620
Assistant statistical clerk		1.6 1,620	0.1 1,620
Mail, file, and record clerk		0.4 1,620	
Mail clerk in charge		0.1 1,620	0.3 1,620
Time and pay roll clerk		0.1 1,620	0.3 1,620
Bookkeeper		0.1 1,620	0.3 1,620
File clerk in charge			0.3 1,620
Mail and file clerk			0.4 1,620
Assistant statistical draftsman			0.3 1,620
Digest and index clerk		0.1 1,620	0.3 1,620
Grade 2. Junior voucher clerk			0.3 1,620
Clerk-stenographer			0.4 1,620
Assistant mail clerk		0.1 1,620	0.9 1,360
Junior stenographer			0.6 1,338
Comptometer operator		0.4 1,440	
Property and supply clerk		0.4 1,440	0.9 1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer		1.0 1,440	
Compilation clerk		0.1 1,440	0.4 1,440
Junior file clerk			0.6 1,440
Senior typist			0.3 1,440
Purchase and supply clerk			0.3 1,440
Junior clerk		0.1 1,260	0.9 1,260
Under clerk		0.8 1,260	0.6 1,260
Telephone operator		0.1 1,260	0.3 1,260
Under comptograph operator			0.8 1,260
Junior typist			
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Assistant messenger		0.8 1,080	0.7 1,086
Laborer		0.8 1,080	0.3 1,080
01 Personal services (net)		32 $34,717	43.6 $46,069
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies		1,500	2,967
05 Communications		1,400	1,570
06 Travel expenses		3,000	3,203
07 Transportation of things (service)		300	366
08 Printing and binding		1,500	5,172
11 Rent		19,800	22,474
12 Repairs and alterations		300	441
13 Miscellaneous		300	43
30 Equipment		300	14,643
102 Library stock		300	
Total other obligations		[1] 30,700	55,259
Grand total obligations		[1] 123,417	139,328
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		[1] 776,583	260,672
Total estimate or appropriation		900,000	400,000

[1] Obligations estimated through January 1937.

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Bituminous Coal Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, temporary		$21,333	$43,425
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies		64	2,407
05 Communications		250	37
06 Travel expenses			845
08 Printing and binding			1,324
13 Miscellaneous			653
30 Equipment			14
Total other obligations		314	5,311
Grand total obligations		21,647 [1]	48,736

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Bituminous Coal Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Allotment obligated in 1937		−$21,647	+$21,647
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,847
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−75,362
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission—

[Salaries and expenses, office of the Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission: For all necessary expenditures of the office of the Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, in performing the duties imposed upon said office of Consumers' Counsel by the Bituminous Coal Conservation Act of 1935, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 991), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, printing and binding, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery and office supplies and equipment, and not to exceed $500 for reference books and periodicals, $90,000] (*acts Aug. 30, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 991; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Appropriated 1937, $90,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 10. Consumers' counsel			0.6 $10,000
Grade 5. Senior adviser on consumers' problems		0.2 4,000	0.4 4,000
Senior economic accountant		0.6 3,000	0.3 3,000
Senior attorney		0.6 3,000	0.4 3,000
Grade 4. Attorney		0.1 4,000	0.3 4,000
Grade 3. Associate adviser on consumers' problems		0.6 3,200	0.4 3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Secretary to the consumers' counsel		0.8 2,600	0.2 2,600
Grade 3. Senior stenographer		0.6 1,620	0.8 1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			0.2 1,440
01 Personal services (net)		6.4 17,400	3.9 17,187
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		130	100
03 Communication service (telephone, telegraph, postal)		130	98
06 Travel expenses (including subsistence)		300	452
07 Transportation of things		70	
08 Printing and binding		750	693
11 Rents		30	25
12 Repairs and alterations			
30 Equipment (furniture, filing cases, etc., office machines and devices)		100	120
13 Miscellaneous current expenses (including electricity, laundry service, etc.)		30	25
Total other obligations		1,360	1,523
Grand total obligations		18,760	18,696
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		70,950	20,310
Total estimate or appropriation		90,000	40,000

[1] Estimates of expenditure for the fiscal year 1937 are computed only on the basis of the 7 months' period, July 1, 1936, to Jan. 31, 1937.

Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Appropriated 1937, $990,000

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

SALARIES

Salaries, General Land Office—

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $587,700, including one clerk, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 1; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Estimate 1938, **$587,700** Appropriated 1937, **$587,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,000
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 12. Chief of Division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Executive assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Special adviser	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 9. Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Special adviser to Assistant Commissioner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of Division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Assistant Chief of Division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Law examiner	1	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Division reviewer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,667
Law examiner	7	2,657	7	2,657	11	2,664
Assistant law examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant law examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	1	2,467	2	2,467	2	2,467
Grade 6. Principal clerk	10	2,309	10	2,309	10	2,256
Senior clerk	33	2,139	33	2,139	38	2,129
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,030	2	2,030	2	2,070
Senior clerk stenographer					1	2,000
Head cartographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Recorder					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	23	1,915	22	1,914	22	1,905
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,020
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,702	19	1,702	18	1,717
Junior stenographer	26	1,725	24	1,725	25	1,692
Assistant clerk stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,466	17	1,466	18	1,502
Junior clerk typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,515	4	1,515	2	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,320	10	1,320	9	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 5. Legal adviser to the Commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Technical adviser	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief of Division	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Cadastral engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant Chief of Division	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Law examiner	14	3,200	14	3,200	11	3,200
Associate law examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant law examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	5	3,200	5	3,200	3	3,200
Statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Law examiner	19	2,947	19	2,947	17	2,943
Assistant law examiner	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Cartographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,150
Senior cartographic draftsman					1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	13	1,303	13	1,303	13	1,293
Total permanent, departmental	360	599,700	360	599,700	363	602,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,000		14,700		14,738
01 Personal services (net)		587,700		585,000		587,262
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,700		438
Total estimate or appropriation		587,700		587,700		587,700

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, General Land Office—

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, including employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary; for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska, including maps showing areas designated by the Secretary of the Interior under the enlarged homestead Acts, prepared by the General Land Office; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise of official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, [$16,000] *$15,000* (*U. S. C., title 43, secs. 1–2; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services, fees of witnesses (net)	$1,000	$1,000	$61
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	6
03 Communication service	25	25	7
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	3,91
Lithographing and typewriting:			
0610 Photolithographing and printing maps and plats	4,500	4,000	1,57
0620 Stenographic work	4,175	4,175	4,77
08 Total, lithographing and typewriting	8,675	8,175	6,34
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	200	300	30
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	400	400	43
30 Equipment (books for library)	500	500	38
Total other obligations	14,000	13,500	12,04
Grand total obligations	15,000	14,500	12,40
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,500	1,59
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	16,000	14,00

Maps of the United States—

[For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, $15,000, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use] (*U. S. C., title 43, secs. 1–2; act June 28, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials		$1,725	
13 Miscellaneous services (tracking on rolls, etc.)		400	
Total obligations		2,225	
Transferred for lithographing and assembling maps to "Geological Survey"		+11,775	
Total estimate or appropriation		14,000	

Surveying the Public Lands—

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$700,000] *$650,000*, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation fund, or special deposit[: *Provided further*, That of the unexpended balance of moneys appropriated to carry out the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, such amount, not exceeding $750,000, as the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works may deem necessary is hereby made available for surveys and resurveys of public lands during the fiscal years 1936 and 1937, to be expended under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works] (*U. S. C., title 43, secs. 54, 883; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1761–1768*).

Estimate 1938, **$650,000** Appropriated 1937, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of surveys	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 5. Associate supervisor of surveys	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Administrative cadastral engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
District cadastral engineer	8	4,800	8	4,800	8	4,800
Grade 4. Cadastral engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Cadastral engineer	29	3,255	29	3,255	29	3,245
Cadastral engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	5	3,200
Office cadastral engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Draftsman	17	2,668	18	2,668	18	2,660
Grade 2. Surveyor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Cadastral engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Draftsman	15	2,650	15	2,651	17	2,647
Grade 1. Surveyor	10	2,240	10	2,240	13	2,273
Draftsman						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	7	2,643	7	2,643	7	2,643
Grade 7. Draftsman	6	2,388	6	2,388	6	2,389
Senior engineer aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Draftsman	4	2,100	7	2,057	4	2,100
Grade 5. Draftsman	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Associate accountant and auditor					1	3,200
Grade 7. Timber cruiser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	1	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,760
Grade 6. Timber cruiser	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerk	2	2,253	2	2,253	0	2,150
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,153	3	2,153	3	2,160
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,926	3	1,926	2	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,650	1	1,680
Stenographer	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	133	304,980	142	302,760	137	300,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,980		5,240		7,733
Net permanent, field		298,500		297,000		292,327
Temporary employees, field		125,000		130,000		138,801
01 Personal services (net)		423,500		517,000		517,128

Surveying the Public Lands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$20,000	$15,000	$21,067
04 Subsistence and care of animals	1,500	1,500	1,007
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	2,078
06 Travel expenses	90,500	85,000	105,527
07 Transportation of things	6,000	6,000	7,126
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)	700	700	822
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,200	1,200	1,216
11 Rent of equipment	10,000	8,000	12,847
12 Repairs to equipment	12,000	7,000	10,520
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	500	100	117
30 Equipment	15,000	10,000	39,643
Total other obligations	159,500	131,500	206,091
Grand total obligations	649,500	649,500	723,900
Received by transfer from—			
Reimbursed Administration			−14,559
Bureau of Reclamation		−10,000	−2,028
Bureau of Indian Affairs			−527
Veterans' Administration			−274
War Department			−101
Navy Department			−214
Forest Service			
Expenses, public survey work (trust accounts)	−10,000	−10,000	−13,685
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, War Department", for (run survey posts)	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
"Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior", for stationery	+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
Net total obligations	650,000	649,000	696,734
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		80,000	1,240
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	730,000	700,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, General Land Office—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 8			65.1	$1,800		
Grade 7			24.9	1,620		
Grade 6			26.2	1,440		
Total permanent, field			114.1			
Temporary employees, field				193,200		
				207,800		
01 Personal services (net)				401,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				20,000		
04 Subsistence and care of animals				1,400		
05 Communication service				1,500		
06 Travel expenses				110,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)				2,000		
11 Rent of equipment				18,000		
12 Repairs to equipment				13,500		
13 Miscellaneous current expenditures				200		
30 Equipment				80,000		
Total other obligations				260,000		
Grand total obligations				730,000		
Transferred for manufacture of iron survey posts to "Working fund, War Department"				+30,000		
Allocated from "National Industrial Recovery"				−700,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration Allotment to Interior, General Land Office—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule: Grade 7					1	$5,020
					1	5,170
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						38
Total obligations						8,228
Allotment obligated in 1937						131,119
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"						−139,345
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Commissions of Registers—

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, [$77,500] $74,000 (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 72; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1762*).

Estimate 1938, **$74,000** Appropriated 1937, **$77,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 9, Register	23	$3,330	23	$3,330	23	$3,330
Total permanent, field	23	76,600	23	76,650	23	76,650
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,600		1,650		2,474
01 Personal services (net)		74,000		75,000		73,777
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,500		6,223
Total estimate or appropriation		74,000		77,500		80,000

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another $160,000: *Provided*, That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office (*U. S. C., title 43, sec. 129; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1762*).

Estimate 1938, **$160,000** Appropriated 1937, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 6, Clerk	4	$2,575	4	$2,575	5	$2,540
Grade 5, Clerk	17	2,229	17	2,229	19	2,226
Grade 4, Clerk	24	1,901	24	1,901	26	1,971
Grade 3, Clerk	19	1,772	19	1,772	15	1,795
Grade 2, Clerk	11	1,484	11	1,484	8	1,485
Total permanent, field	75	145,960	75	145,960	74	146,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,260		3,760		2,976
Net permanent, field		141,700		142,200		143,824
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		3,813
01 Personal services (net)		143,700		144,200		147,639
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		150		238
05 Communication service		5,000		6,000		6,099
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,000		834
07 Transportation of things (service)		650		800		659

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	$2,700	$2,500	$722
11 Rent of offices	2,800	2,800	2,801
12 Repairs to equipment	200	200	66
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	66
30 Equipment	500	600	0
Total other obligations	14,300	12,800	11,197
Grand total obligations	158,000	158,000	158,796
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing Control, Department of the Interior"			−1,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,000	+2,000	+1,000
Net total obligations	160,000	160,000	158,796
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			204
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	160,000	159,000

Payment to States of 5 Per Centum of Proceeds From Sales of Public Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to States of 5 per centum of proceeds from sales of public lands: For payment to the several States of 5 per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education or of making public roads and improvements, $2,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 711; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1761*).

Estimate 1938, **$2,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1936, $2,000; 1937, $2,000; 1938, $2,000.

Payment of Proceeds of Sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands and Timber (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber: For payment of 25 per centum of the balance of the proceeds from sales of the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber within each of the counties of Coos and Douglas, Oregon, after deducting the accrued taxes in said counties and a sum equal to $2.50 per acre for the land title to which revested in the United States pursuant to the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat., p. 1179), to be paid to the treasurer of the county for common schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts, [$2,000] $15,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*acts Feb. 26, 1919, 40 Stat., p. 1179; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1762*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts	$13,000	$2,000	$2,000
Excess appropriation over receipts	2,000		1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	2,000	1,000

Payment to Certain Counties in Oregon in Lieu of Taxes on Oregon and California Grant Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands: For payment to the several counties in the State of Oregon, pursuant to the Act of July 13, 1926 (44 Stat., p. 915), amounts of money in lieu of the taxes that would have accrued against the revested Oregon and California Railroad Company grant lands if the lands had remained privately owned and taxable, $250,000: *Provided*, That payments to the counties shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*acts July 13, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 915; June 26, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1762–1765*).

Estimate 1938, **$250,000** Appropriated 1937, **$250,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1936, $250,000; 1937, $250,000; 1938, $250,000.

Payment to Oklahoma From Royalties, Oil and Gas, South Half of Red River (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River: For payment of 37½ per centum of the royalties derived from the south half of Red River in Oklahoma under the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1923 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 233), which shall be paid to the State of Oklahoma in lieu of all State and local taxes upon tribal funds accruing under said Act, to be expended by the State in the same manner as if received under section 35 of the Act approved February 25, 1920 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 191), [$11,000] $9,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 30, sec. 233; joint resolution June 17, 1926, 44 Stat., p. 750; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763*).

Estimate 1938, **$8,000** Appropriated 1937, **$11,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes	$8,000	$7,974	$10,464
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,041	1,536
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	11,000	12,000

Total, General Land Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,761,700** Appropriated 1937, **$1,821,200**

Special account:

Payments to States From Receipts Under Mineral Leasing Act—

Indefinite appropriation of 20 per centum of past production and 37½ per centum of future production of the amounts derived from bonuses, royalties, and rentals under the provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (U. S. C., title 30, sec. 191), to be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury after the expiration of each fiscal year to the States within the boundaries of which the leased lands or deposits are or were located, said moneys to be used by the States or subdivisions thereof for the construction and maintenance of public roads or for the support of public schools or other educational institutions as the legislatures of the States may direct (*U. S. C., title 30, sec. 191*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,750,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,500,000** Revised 1937, **$1,632,000**

Payments to States From Receipts Under Mineral Leasing Act—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes	$1,750,000	$1,632,000	$1,474,379
Obligations in excess of estimate			−274,379
Total estimate or appropriation	1,750,000	1,632,000	1,200,000

Total, General Land Office, general and special accounts:

Estimated 1938, **$3,511,700** Appropriated 1937, **$3,321,200** Revised 1937, **$3,453,200**

Trust accounts:

Expenses, Public Survey Work, General—

Expenses, Public Survey Work, Alaska—

Indefinite appropriations of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively, (*U. S. C., title 31, sec. 711; title 43, secs. 759, 761, 887; decision Comptroller General, Aug. 31, 1931; act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 1224–1226*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,000** Appropriated 1937, **$9,000** Revised 1937, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Repayment of deposits	$2,000	$2,000	$2,000
Transferred for surveys and office work to "Surveying the public lands"	+10,000	+10,000	+13,685
Obligations in excess of estimate			−6,774
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	9,000

Total, General Land Office, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1938, **$3,523,700** Appropriated 1937, **$3,330,200** Revised 1937, **$3,465,200**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, as required by U. S. Code, title 5, sec. 78

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (number unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Surveying the public lands	2	$1,050	2	$200	$1,250	2	$1,800	For use of district cadastral engineers in connection with their supervisory duties, inspecting work in the field, etc.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SALARIES

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—
For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$493,770] *$510,090* (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 1, 61; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

Estimate 1938, **$510,090** Appropriated 1937, **$493,770**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of education	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.6	$6,000
Grade 6. Director of extension work	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Director of forestry	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Director of irrigation	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Specialist in land policy					0.3	5,000
Economic adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Associate director of education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to director of forestry	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Assistant to director of education	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Assistant to chief medical director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior entomologist					0.1	4,600
Chief supervisor of construction	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Research specialist					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Director of nursing service	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,416
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	2,875
Architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	2,875
Assistant to director of irrigation	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Architectural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant forester					0.5	3,800
Assistant to director of forestry					0.9	3,200
Grade 3. Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.2	2,611
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect					0.4	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,857
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,857
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Finance officer and business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Director of lands	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.8	5,200
Field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Employment supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Finance officer					0.1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant finance officer and assistant business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Assistant coordinator of Indian relations	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Field representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Chief, Fiscal Division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to director of extension work	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of Section					0.2	3,800
Assistant to the Commissioner					0.1	3,800
Junior assistant to the Commissioner					0.2	3,800
Statistician					1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.9	3,500
Assistant to director of land	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,227
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Assistant Chief of Section					0.2	3,200
Supervisor of nurses					0.3	3,200
Associate guidance officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior employment agent	1	3,200			0.3	3,750
Grade 8. Chief of Section	8	3,025	8	3,025	7.8	3,000
Senior clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Confidential secretary to the Commissioner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of Section	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,818
Clerk	3	2,653	3	2,653	2.6	2,650
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Docket assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Private secretary to Assistant Commissioner					0.1	2,600
Assistant guidance officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	8	2,400	8	2,400	7	2,455
Chief of Division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief of Section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,317

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.8	$2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	33	2,050	33	2,050	32.3	2,064
Assistant Chief of Division	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Private secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	37	1,862	36	1,859	35.6	1,864
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,850	6	1,850	5.8	1,850
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	1,850
Stenographer secretary	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.5	1,860
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.2	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	26	1,661	27	1,666	27.6	1,667
Assistant clerk	13	1,661	12	1,675	11.6	1,671
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior clerk	11	1,440	11	1,440	9	1,440
Junior stenographer	3	1,475	3	1,475	4.4	1,491
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.8	1,255
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,132
Ungraded. Assistant	10	1,200	10	1,200	4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	238	327,294	233	347,038	226.8	327,916
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		18,794		24,700		9,916
Net permanent, departmental		308,500		322,338		318,000
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,000		1,028
01 Personal services (net)		310,000		323,338		319,028
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,972
Total estimate or appropriation		310,000		323,338		330,000

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Indian Service—
For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for radio, telegraph, and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, [$34,000] *$35,000* (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

Estimate 1938, **$35,000** Appropriated 1937, **$34,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials	$200	$200	$171
05 Communication service	7,500	7,500	4,480
06 Travel expenses	25,000	25,000	25,450
07 Transportation of things			6
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	300	300	11
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			
Grand total obligations	33,000	33,000	30,778
Transferred for purchase of books and periodicals to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+500	+500	+400
Net total obligations	35,000	34,000	31,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,822
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	34,000	34,000

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—
For advertising, inspection, storage, and all other expenses incident to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service and for payment of railroad, pipe-line, and other transportation costs of such goods and supplies, [$685,000] *$700,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 98, 94, 95, 99, 100; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

Estimate 1938, **$700,000** Appropriated 1937, **$685,000**

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 7. Special clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,860
Grade 5. Clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	10	1,494	10	1,494	9.5	1,495
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Clerk-clerk						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	14	1,277	14	1,277	14	1,277
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,080	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	43	66,798	42.5	66,258	41.9	65,249
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,621
Net permanent, field		66,798		66,258		65,628
Temporary employees, field		300		300		500
01 Personal services (net)		67,098		66,558		62,128
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		4,500		4,013
03 Communication service		1,500		1,400		1,455
04 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,842
07 Transportation of things		607,700		566,300		524,806
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		10		10		9
09 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		600		600		589
11 Rents		10,000		10,000		9,309
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,279
13 Taxes and miscellaneous expenses		3,502		1,272		1,096
14 Taxes and miscellaneous expenses		3,000		5,000		2,822
15 Equipment						
Total other obligations		633,702		593,743		547,710
Grand total obligations		700,000		677,300		709,838
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"				+7,800		
Net total obligations		700,000		685,000		709,838
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						75,162
Total estimate or appropriation		700,000		685,000		785,000

Pay of Judges, Indian Courts—
[For pay of judges of Indian courts where tribal relations now exist, at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, $15,000] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the new appropriation "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."

Pay of Indian Police—
[For pay and expenses of Indian police, including chiefs of police at not to exceed $100 per month each and privates at not to exceed $75 per month each, to be employed in maintaining order, and for purchase of equipment and supplies, $117,390] (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the new appropriation "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."

Suppressing Liquor Traffic Among Indians—
[For the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, $75,000] (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the new appropriation "Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations."

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—
For pay of judges of Indian courts, pay of Indian police, and pay of employees engaged in the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, including traveling expenses, supplies and equipment, $216,540 (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 13, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

Estimate 1938, **$216,540** Appropriated 1937, **$207,390**

NOTE.—Appropriations under "Pay of judges, Indian courts"—appropriated 1937, $15,000; "Pay of Indian police"—appropriated 1937, $117,390; and "Suppressing liquor traffic among Indians"—appropriated 1937, $75,000 consolidated with the above item.

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief special officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.4	$3,800
Grade 9. Chief special officer					0.6	3,200
Grade 8. Special officer	17	2,312	17	2,312	12.3	2,317
Grade 6. Deputy special officer	3	1,800	3	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Chief of police	62	764	62	764	62.8	762
Private	133	347	134	347	135	347
Judge	28	320	28	320	28	320
Judge	23	180	23	180	23	180
Judge	6	120	6	120	6	120
Total permanent, field	286	185,777	284	183,640	279.1	171,933
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		2,106		10,133
Net permanent, field		185,777		183,644		161,812
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,126
All personal services, field		186,777		181,644		162,731
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,000		8,920		8,776
01 Personal services (net)		177,777		172,724		153,961
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		12,500		11,226
03 Communication service		500		150		142
04 Travel expenses		12,000		15,100		14,473
06 Travel expenses		750		200		344
07 Transportation of things		3,000		2,500		3,004
12 Repairs and alterations		1,953		150		192
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,000		3,776		3,573
30 Equipment						
Total other obligations		36,703		34,606		31,956
Grand total obligations		214,140		207,390		185,917
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,333
Total estimate or appropriation		214,140		207,390		188,250

Indian Agency Buildings—
For lease, purchase, construction, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, [$159,200, of which amount $10,000 shall be immediately available] *$170,000* (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

Estimate 1938, **$170,000** Appropriated 1937, ***$244,200**

* Includes $85,000 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.4	$3,800
Grade 2. Mechanical engineer	1	2,600				
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	1	3,800	0.4	1,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						187
01 Personal services (net)		6,400		3,800		1,203
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		2,500		800		205
11 Rents		12,200		11,230		6,387
12 Repairs and alterations		143,350		143,070		132,823
30 Equipment		1,500				606
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		6,000		85,000		257
Total other obligations		165,600		240,400		142,202
Grand total obligations		172,000		244,200		143,477
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						523
Total estimate or appropriation		172,000		244,200		144,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Obligations		$865,000	$1,314,200
Allotment obligated in 1937		−865,000	+865,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−1,879,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1			9	$3,200	9	$3,200
Grade 2			12	2,000	12	2,000
Grade 3			1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3			1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5			3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2			10	1,440	10	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			41	93,660	41	93,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						26,000
Net permanent, departmental				93,660		67,660
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1			6	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 2			29	2,700	28	2,703
Grade 3			7	2,000	7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4			7	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3			8	1,620	8	1,620
Grade 2			34	1,440	34	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 1			2	720	2	720
Ungraded						
Total permanent, field			96	105,960	96	105,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						40,100
Net permanent, field				105,960		145,960
01 Personal services (net)				216,528		214,528
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				8,000		8,000
03 Communication service				1,000		1,000
08 Travel expenses				15,000		8,500
09 Printing, binding, photographing				800		1,000
10 Advertising and publication of notices				1,500		1,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				3,000		3,000
11 Rents				4,500		4,000
12 Repairs and alterations				6,000		4,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				2,700		1,000
30 Equipment				7,500		18,000
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land				1,466,462		1,901,609
Total other obligations				1,526,462		1,973,609
Grand total obligations				1,945,110		1,266,237
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"				+10,726		
Allotment obligated in 1937				−1,356,800		+1,356,800
Allotment obligated in prior years						+988,252
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						−4,212,309
Total estimate or appropriation						

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—

For expenses of organizing Indian chartered corporations, or other tribal organizations, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 986), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, not to exceed $10,000 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, $160,000, of which not to exceed $41,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (*acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 986; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1763*).

Estimate 1938, **$160,000** Appropriated 1937, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4, Attorney	1	$3,000	1.1	$3,000	0.8	$2,850
Grade 3, Attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.4	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12, Field representative	4	4,600	3	4,600	2.2	4,600
Grade 11, Field representative			1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 7, Administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 5, Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4, Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3, Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2, Junior stenographer	1	1,440	0.9	1,440		
Ungraded, Assistant, Indian	2	1,200	2.1	1,200	2.8	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	14	40,200	14.1	39,620	9.8	23,624

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13, Field agent	2	$5,200	2	$5,200		
Grade 12, Field agent	6	3,900	6	3,900	5.8	$3,900
Ungraded, Indian assistant	3	1,200	0	1,200	0.7	1,200
Indian assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, field	13	31,960	11	31,960	9.5	31,200
Temporary employees, field		16,500		16,500		12,100
All personal services, field		48,460		48,460		37,300
01 Personal services (net)		88,720		88,720		51,924
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		3,032
03 Communication service		500		500		76
08 Travel expenses		16,520		10,420		17,407
07 Transportation of things		30		30		2
09 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		1,500		1,500		1,317
11 Rents		50		50		11
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,264
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		600		700		1,892
30 Equipment		3,500		4,000		4,754
Total other obligations		71,200		71,700		31,776
Grand total obligations		160,000		160,000		128,173
1936 appropriation obligated in 1935						+1,750
Net total obligations		160,000		160,000		129,923
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30,077
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		160,000		160,000

Vehicles, Indian Service: Not to exceed [$290,000] $400,000 of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of employees in the Indian field service, and the transportation of Indian school pupils, and not to exceed [$160,000] $190,000 of applicable appropriations may be used for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such vehicles shall be used only for official service, including the transportation of Indian school pupils (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 12, act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764*).

Replacement of property destroyed by fire, flood, or storm: That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding $35,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and nonreservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: *Provided*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764*).

Authorization for attending health and educational meetings: Not to exceed $7,000 shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, educational, agricultural, forestry, engineering, and industrial associations in the interest of work among the Indians (*acts May 14, 1930, 46 Stat., p. 284; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764*).

Total, general expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,791,630** Appropriated 1937, **$1,824,360**

INDIAN LANDS

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land and water rights, and so forth, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico (tribal funds): The unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made, from the trust funds of the several pueblos, for the purchase of land and water rights, purchase of equipment for industrial advancement and fencing, irrigating, and improving lands, are hereby continued available, *until expended, for the same purposes* [until June 30, 1937] *and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the particular pueblos involved, and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 636, sec. 19; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$2,220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things			62
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$300,000	$148,220	1,968
30 Equipment			13,150
31 Land and interest in land			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			100
Total other obligations	300,000	148,220	17,218
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	148,220	19,474
Received by transfer from— "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−300,000	−148,220	−15,282
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			−3,693

Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, for Loss of Land and Water Rights—

Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico: For the [first] second of three installments for additional compensation to the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, for loss of land and water rights, and in settlement of the liability of the United States to said Pueblos as declared by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat., p. 636), and as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat., p. 109), $253,960.61, which amount shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the following-named pueblos:

Acoma, $628.33; Nambe, $15,813.17; Taos, $28,235.70; Santa Ana, $969.16; Santo Domingo, $1,418.85; Sandia, $4,326.87; San Felipe, $1,981.84; Isleta, $15,917.10; Picuris, $22,191.47; San Ildefonso, $12,332.76; San Juan, $51,287.68; Santa Clara, $60,371.39; Cochiti, $12,608.79; Pojoaque, $22,854.20: *Provided*, That expenditures may be made from the foregoing sums, as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933, for the purchase of lands and water rights, purchase or construction of reservoirs, irrigation works, or other permanent improvements upon or for the benefit of the lands of said pueblos *and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the particular pueblos involved, and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 636; May 31, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 109; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764)*.

Estimate 1938, **$253,960.61** Appropriated 1937, **$253,960.61**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $253,961; 1937, $253,961.

Payment to Sioux Indians for Nonreceipt of Land Allotments—

[Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments: For payment to various Sioux Indians, or their heirs, on account of allotments of land to which they were entitled but did not receive, and for compensation to attorneys for services performed, all as authorized by the Act of June 14, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 340), $81,540.49, to remain available until expended] (*acts May 3, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 491; June 14, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 340; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1764*).

Appropriated 1937, **$81,540.49**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, $81,540.

Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota for Lands Patented to State of Minnesota Under the Swamp Land Act—

[Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota for certain lands patented to the State of Minnesota under the Swamp Land Act: For payment, as authorized by the Act of June 4, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 321), to the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota in full compensation for one hundred and seventy-eight thousand five hundred and thirty and ten one-hundredths acres of land embraced within the reservations established by the treaties of March 11, 1863 (12 Stat., p. 1249), May 7, 1864 (13 Stat., p. 693), and March 19, 1867 (16 Stat., p. 719), for the future homes of said Indians, and later patented to the State of Minnesota under the provisions of the amendatory Swamp Land Act of March 12, 1860 (12 Stat., p. 3), without compensation to said Indians, $223,162.62, which shall be credited immediately to the trust fund of said Chippewa Indians of Minnesota arising under the provisions of section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645), and shall bear interest in accordance with said Act of 1889] (*acts June 4, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 321; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

Appropriated 1937, **$223,162.62**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, $223,162.

Compensation to Non-Indian Claimants, Pueblo Lands, New Mexico—

Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico: For carrying out the provisions of the Act of [August 26, 1935] *June 4, 1936* (49 Stat., p. [800] *1559*), in supplemental settlement of the liability of the United States to non-Indian claimants on Indian Pueblo grants whose claims, extinguished under the Act of June 7, 1924, have been found entitled to awards under said Act, as supplemented by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat., p. 108), [$45,377.33] *$3,071.24*, to remain available until June 30, [1938] *1939*, to be apportioned to claimants within the several pueblos as follows: [Isleta, $1,876.72;] San Ildefonso, [$9,371.52] *$1,121.88*; San Juan, [$23,122.83; Santa Clara, $2,810.69; Pojoaque, $2,474.13] *$244.80*; Nambe, [$1,985] *$456.40*; Sandia, [$168.90; Picuris, $278.64] *$1,293.21*; Cochiti, [$1,088.90; Jemez, $2,000] *$956.55*: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, and subsequently continued available until June 30, 1936, for carrying out the provisions of the Act of May 31, 1933, is hereby continued available until June 30, [1937] *1938* (*acts June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., p. 636; May 31, 1933, 48 Stat., p. 108; Aug. 26, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 800; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

Estimate 1938, **$3,071.24** Appropriated 1937, **$45,377.33**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$3,071	$65,113	$2,332
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1936		−19,736	−2,332
Total estimate or appropriation	3,071	45,377	

Purchase of Land for Navajo Indians, Arizona (Reimbursable)—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona, reimbursable: The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, for the purchase of land, and improvements thereon, including water rights, for the Navajo Indians in Arizona, as authorized by and in conformity with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 961), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1937] *1938* (*acts June 14, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 961; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land	$10,000	$80,000	$72,650
1932 appropriation obligated in 1936, 1937, and 1936	−10,000	−80,000	−72,650
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Purchase of improvements belonging to certain Navajo Indians, Arizona (tribal funds): For purchase of improvements belonging to Navajo Indians residing on public domain allotments in Arizona outside the area described in the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 960), establishing the boundary of the Navajo Reservation in Arizona, and consolidating the Indian holdings within, and non-Indian holdings outside of, the reservation, $7,315, payable from funds deposited to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 14, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 960).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land	$7,315		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−7,315		

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for Navajo Indians, Utah (tribal funds): For the purchase of lands and improvements thereon, and of improvements on former public domain lands, within additions made to the Navajo Reservation, Utah, by Executive order of May 15, 1905, and the act of March 1, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 1418), $20,000, payable from funds deposited to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act Mar. 1, 1933, 47 Stat., p. 1418).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land	$20,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−20,000		

Tribal funds—

Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians (tribal funds): For lease, pending purchase, of land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe in Arizona and New Mexico, $20,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (acts *May 29, 1928, 45 Stat., p. 939; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1765*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land	$20,000	$20,000	$18,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,500
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−20,000	−20,000	−25,000

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—

For the acquisition of lands, interest in lands, water rights and surface rights to lands, and for expenses incident to such acquisition, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 985), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, and other necessary expenses, $1,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1936] *1937*, of which not to exceed [$50,540] *$54,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That within the States of Arizona, New Mexico and Wyoming no part of said sum shall be used for the acquisition of lands outside of the boundaries of existing Indian reservations: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations, and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional land, not exceeding a total of $1,000,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for the acquisition of land pursuant to the authorization contained in the Act of June 18, 1934, shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created (*acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 985; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1765–1766*).

Estimate 1938, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1937, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	$2,600	3	$2,600	0.9	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant director of land	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	2	1,800	2.9	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	16	34,000	14	31,740	4.4	9,186
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,200		
Net permanent, departmental		34,000		30,540		9,186

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	$2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Land field agent	5	3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 7. Assistant land field agent	8	2,600	7	2,600	6	2,584
Grade 5. Junior land field agent	10	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,788
Total permanent, field	33	91,000	13	30,400	13	42,988
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,600		17,750
Net permanent, field		91,000		28,800		25,238
01 Personal services (net)		133,000		73,340		35,724
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,000		42
05 Communication service		750		500		36
06 Travel expenses		20,000		15,000		3,966
07 Transportation of things		200		100		5
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,000		100		92
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		1,000		86
30 Equipment		7,000		3,000		3,760
31 Land and interest in land		831,500		1,796,110		35,351
Total other obligations		865,000		1,818,710		37,338
Grand total obligations		1,000,000		1,892,050		101,758
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937				−892,050		+892,050
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,993,808

Payment to Loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$19
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			5,981
Total obligations			6,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936			−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Compensation to Wyandotte Indians, Oklahoma, for Seneca School Lands—

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1936, $10,000.

Payment to Sac and Fox Indians (Tribal Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (attorney's fee)			$60
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Per capita payments to Indians			6,750
Total estimate or appropriation			6,810
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−6,500
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			−310

Redemption of Restricted Property Subjected to Taxation—

For payment of taxes, including penalties and interest, assessed against individually owned Indian land, title to which is held subject to restrictions against alienation or encumbrance except with the consent or approval of the Secretary of the Interior, when such land was purchased with trust or restricted funds with the understanding that after purchase it would be nontaxable, $25,000, to be immediately available and to be expended in accordance with the terms of the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1542) (act June 20, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1542).

Estimate 1938, **$25,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1938, $25,000.

Payment to Confederated Bands of Ute Indians—

For payment, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of May 15, 1930 (49 Stat., p. 1272), to the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians in full compensation as to claim for the principal sum for 64,560 acres of land in western Colorado set aside as a naval oil reserve by Executive orders dated December 6, 1916, and September 27, 1924, $161,400: Provided, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and with the approval of the tribe expressed through its tribal council, not more than $100,000 of the amount apportioned to the Indians of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, together with $181,000 additional from tribal funds now on deposit to the credit of the Ute Indians in Utah, may be expended for the acquisition of land and improvements for said Indians (act May 15, 1930, 49 Stat., p. 1272).

Estimate 1938, **$161,400**

32 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1936, $161,400.

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (tribal funds): For the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned land, and improvements thereon, in the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, $12,500, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Cheyenne River Indians: Provided, That title to any land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Cheyenne River tribe (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
31 Land and interest in land	$12,500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−12,500		

Total, Indian lands, annual appropriations, general account:
Estimate 1938, **$1,443,431.85** Appropriated 1937, **$1,604,041.05**

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Administration of Indian Forests—

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments [other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin], the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry and grazing work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law on Indian lands, [$260,000] *$300,000: Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766*).

Estimate 1938, **$300,000** Appropriated 1937, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of forestry	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,100
Senior forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Forester	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Range supervisor	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Logging engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate regional forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Game supervisor	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Regional forester	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Forest supervisor	7	3,457	6	3,450	2.6	3,431
Logging engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Superintendent of telephone construction	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate range supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate silviculturist					2	3,200
Assistant regional range supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Forest supervisor	18	3,184	16	3,198	14.8	3,190
Assistant range supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,740
Range supervisor	3	3,000	2	2,750	2	2,750
Senior forest ranger					0.8	2,600
Assistant range examiner					0.3	2,600
Assistant regional forester	1	2,900	1	2,900		

Administration of Indian Forests—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CONTINUED	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Assistant range examiner	5	$2,360	5	$2,360	15.7	$2,320
Senior forest ranger	12	2,320	12	2,320	1.7	2,300
Forest ranger	10	2,070	10	2,070	9.7	2,056
Junior range examiner	9	2,000	9	2,000	6.7	2,000
Junior range supervisor					0.3	2,000
Senior breeder					0.3	2,000
Forest assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,494	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Scaler	1	2,040	1	2,042	1	2,000
Forest guard	5	1,836	2	1,840		
Grade 6. Forest guard	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.1	1,740
Grade 5. Forest guard	8	1,630	6	1,630	1	1,580
Forest guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Range guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.8	1,500
Ungraded. Assistant	8	1,200	8	1,200	1.8	1,200
Assistant	9	1,080	9	1,080	12.2	1,080
Total permanent, field	109.5		101.5		93.9	
		260,367		245,038		217,324
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		19,500		22,873		40,327
Net permanent, field		240,867		222,215		176,976
Temporary employees, field		6,000		4,300		4,041
All personal services, field		246,867		226,515		175,413
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		14,735		13,185		11,923
01 Personal services (net)		231,062		213,650		163,990
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		13,000		11,330
05 Communication service		700		700		700
06 Travel expenses		13,500		13,000		11,630
07 Transportation of things		1,200		1,000		1,110
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		600		400		443
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		400		325
		600		450		467
11 Rents		6,000		6,000		6,262
12 Repairs and alterations		600		100		92
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		673		200		200
30 Equipment		31,045		11,200		27,482
Total other obligations		68,918		46,550		60,469
Grand total obligations		300,000		260,000		224,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						341
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		260,000		225,000

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose, $120,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 413): *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 407, 413; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766*).

Estimate 1938, **$120,000** Appropriated 1937, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:					4	$3,425
Grade 3. Forest supervisor	2	$3,700	2	$3,700	2	3,750
Grade 2. Forest examiner					2	2,640
Forest supervisor					2	2,400
Grade 1. Forest assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,371
Senior forest ranger	5	2,240	5	2,240	7	2,333
Forest ranger	4	2,070	4	2,070	2	2,000
Junior forester	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Scaler	26	1,867	26	1,867	26	1,867
Scaler (8 months)	15	1,860	15	1,860	7	1,860
Forest guard					3	1,680

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Ungraded: Assistant	4	$1,200	4	$1,200	7.6	$1,200
Assistant (8 months)	6	1,200	6	1,200		
Total permanent, field	67	125,342	67	125,342	73	143,658
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		23,000		22,883		39,473
Net permanent, field		102,342		102,459		104,181
Temporary employees, field		4,300		4,300		3,118
All personal services, field		106,642		106,959		107,299
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,165		4,165		3,664
01 Personal services (net)		102,477		102,794		103,635
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		4,500		3,020
05 Communication service		100		100		100
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		602
07 Transportation of things		100		100		86
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		124		139		125
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		10		10		49
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		300		191
11 Rents		25		25		29
12 Repairs and alterations		4,300		4,300		5,782
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		629		511		187
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		6,027
Total other obligations		17,325		17,206		16,007
Grand total obligations		120,000		120,000		119,702
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,298
Total estimate or appropriation		120,000		120,000		140,000

Insect Control, Klamath Agency, Oregon (Tribal Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$1,786
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,214
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−10,000

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—

For the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, $15,000, together with $25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of appropriations herein made for timber operations [and for support and administration purposes may be transferred] *shall be available*, upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for fire-suppression or emergency prevention purposes[, and allotments of funds so transferred shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred]: *Provided further*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

Estimate 1938, **$15,000** Appropriated 1937, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Treasury funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$11,000	$11,000	$532
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,300	3,300	186
05 Communication service	50	50	7
11 Rents	30	30	20
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	120	100	44
30 Equipment	500	500	334
Total other obligations	4,000	4,000	592
Grand total obligations	15,000	15,000	1,124
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,857
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	14,980

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
Tribal funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$10,000	$10,000	$10
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,950	4,900	
05 Communication service	250	300	12
06 Travel expenses	200	300	
12 Repairs and alterations	50	100	
30 Equipment	500	900	1,770
Total other obligations	6,000	8,900	1,782
Grand total obligations	25,000	27,900	1,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,407
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,780
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−25,000	−25,000	−25,000

Note.—There were no diversions under this authorization during the fiscal year 1936.

Supervising Mining Operations on Leased Indian Lands—

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditure to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 336, 371, 397*); May 27, 1908 (35 Stat., p. 312), March 3, 1909 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 396*), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, [$65,000] *$90,000* (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 396; title 25, sec. 31; acts Feb. 28, 1891, 26 Stat., p. 795; May 27, 1908, 35 Stat., p. 312; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1766*).

Estimate 1938, **$90,000** Appropriated 1937, *$72,500

* Includes $7,500 appropriated in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Transferred for supervising mining operations to "Mineral leasing, Geological Survey"—1935, $60,000; 1937, $72,500; 1938, $90,000.

Obtaining Employment for Indians—

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, [$40,750] *$40,000* (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

Estimate 1938, **$40,000** Appropriated 1937, **$40,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Regional employment supervisor		1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Assistant guidance and placement officer			0.1 2,600
Grade 6. Social worker	1 $2,300	2 2,300	1.8 2,300
Principal employment agent	1 2,300		
Grade 5. Assistant guidance and placement officer		1 2,000	2 2,000
Senior employment agent	0.5 2,000	2 2,000	2.7 2,000
Grade 4. Assistant guidance and placement officer	0.5 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Employment agent	1 1,800	1 1,800	1.8 1,800
			0.3 1,800
Grade 3. Overseer			1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	4 1,200	4 1,200	1 1,200
Assistant	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Total permanent, field	15 25,260	15 26,300	13.9 25,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			2.1
01 Personal services (net)		25,260	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,300	1,300
05 Communication service		1,300	1,300
06 Travel expenses		8,300	1,710
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		550	540
11 Rents		1,800	1,800
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000	50
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		70	600
30 Equipment		1,200	1,200
Total other obligations		14,720	14,200
Grand total obligations		40,000	40,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,270
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000	40,730

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including necessary personnel, traveling and other expenses, and purchase of supplies and equipment, [$600,220] $697,100, of which not to exceed $15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural experiments and demonstrations on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians, and not to exceed $30,000 may be used for the operation and maintenance of a sheep-breeding station on the Navajo Reservation (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1760*).

Estimate 1938, **$664,100** Appropriated 1937, **$600,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Supervisor of extension work	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Supervisor of home extension work	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior animal husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Supervisor of extension work	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Field agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Agricultural extension agent	26	2,942	26	2,942	23	2,948
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Agricultural extension agent	7	2,611	6	2,617	5.9	2,607
	13	2,600	14	2,600	10	2,600
Home-extension agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Grade 7. Agricultural extension agent	8	2,000	8	2,000		
Grade 6. Home-demonstration agent						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Stockman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Farm agent	55	1,854	58	1,858	54.1	1,858
Grade 6. Superintendent of livestock	3	1,680	3	1,680	3.2	1,623
Farmer	90	1,684	88	1,687	68.3	1,684
Stockman	2	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 5. Stockman	36	1,594	36	1,594	32	1,592
Grade 4. Linerider	5	1,229	5	1,228	5	1,224
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Ungraded. Farm aide	69	1,080	62	1,080	61	1,080
Horse aide	10	1,080	10	1,080		
Farm aide	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	369.4	352,392	363.4	346,034	330.4	352,107
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,000		5,500		17,315
Net permanent, field		347,392		347,534		414,992
Temporary employees, field		10,000		7,500		5,952
All personal services, field		357,392		354,934		420,544
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		45,822		38,412		55,642
01 Personal services (net)		312,569		316,522		364,702
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		46,000		45,000		38,555
05 Communication service		2,700		2,000		1,861
06 Travel expenses		30,000		25,000		24,787
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,882
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		1,000		1,000		1,099
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,000		5,000		4,700
11 Rents		600		300		241
12 Repairs and alterations		22,000		20,000		19,650
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,840		1,000		1,354
30 Equipment		35,600		28,200		26,110
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						42,737
Total other obligations		148,340		131,100		163,906
Grand total obligations		664,100		600,220		549,708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,462
Total estimate or appropriation		664,100		600,220		562,170

Industry Among Indians—

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, [$165,000] *$390,000*, which sum may be used for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, [1942] *1943*, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands, in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That *except for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico* not to exceed $25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make advances from this appropriation to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees, for their support, to remain a charge and lien against their lands until paid: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $15,000 may be advanced to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further, That not to exceed $275,000 may be advanced to the Navajo Tribe of Indians for the purchase, feeding, sale, slaughter, or other disposition of sheep, goats, and other livestock belonging to the Navajo Indians, including the erection of necessary structures, the installation of utility services, the purchase of machinery and equipment (including passenger-carrying vehicles), materials and supplies, the purchase or lease of land or buildings, salaries of employees, traveling expenses, printing, binding, and advertising, and all other necessary expenses* (*U. S. C., title 25, sec 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1766–1767*).

Estimate 1938, **$290,000** Appropriated 1937, **$165,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$2,000	$2,000	$1,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,000	20,000	13,722
06 Travel expenses			500
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,529
11 Rents			200
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	5,972
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	25,000	25,000	14,529
23 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	240,000	15,000	
30 Equipment	97,000	97,000	83,940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			2,930
Outstanding obligations			47,317
Total other obligations	388,000	163,000	147,362
Grand total obligations	390,000	165,000	149,462
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			540
Total estimate or appropriation	390,000	165,000	150,000

Tribal funds—

Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For the construction of homes for individual members of the tribes; the purchase for sale to them of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, to be immediately available, [$356,000] *$16,000*, payable from tribal funds as follows: [Fort Yuma, California, $10,000; Fort Hall, Idaho, $25,000; Blackfeet, Montana, $5,000; Flathead, Montana, $15,000; Rocky Boy, Montana, $8,000; Tongue River, Montana, $10,000; Omaha, Nebraska, $8,000; Summit Lake, Nevada, $4,000; Western Shoshone, Nevada, $15,000; Mescalero, New Mexico, $10,000; Standing Rock, North Dakota, $20,000; Klamath, Oregon, $25,000; Cheyenne River, South Dakota, $50,000; Pine Ridge, South Dakota, $10,000; Rosebud, South Dakota, $10,000; Seminole, Florida, $6,000; Roseburg, South Dakota, $10,000; Colville, Washington, $25,000; Puyallup, Washington, $10,000; Quinaielt, Washington, $25,000; Neah Bay, Washington, $20,000; Spokane, Washington, $6,000; Yakima, Washington, $25,000; Bad River, Wisconsin, $5,000; Lac du Flambeau, Wisconsin, $15,000;] and the unexpended balances of funds available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1936,] *1937*, and the Act of June 27, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 335), are hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, [1942] *1943*, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support, which shall remain a charge and lien against their land until paid: *Provided further*, That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in

nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year [1937] *1938* shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further, That funds available under this paragraph may be used for the establishment and operation of tribal enterprises when proposed by Indian tribes and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and revenues derived therefrom shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the respective tribes as a special trust fund and shall be available for the continued operation of such enterprises (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1707–1708).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$6,000	$6,000	$3,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	35,000	35,000	18,430
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	47
07 Transportation of things	7,000	8,000	690
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	7,777
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	15,000	15,000	10,336
30 Equipment	262,000	484,126	62,704
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land	10,000	10,000	6,022
Total other obligations	345,000	568,126	85,905
Grand total obligations	351,000	574,126	87,740
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938	−175,000	+175,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		−43,000	+43,000
Expenditures from collections	−30,000	−308,126	−36,740
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000	338,000	116,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−16,000	−338,000	−116,000

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—

For an additional amount to be added to the [appropriation of $2,500,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936] *appropriations heretofore made* for the establishment of a revolving fund for the purpose of making *and administering* loans to Indian chartered corporations[,] in accordance with the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 986), [$980,000] *and of making and administering loans to individual Indians and to associations or corporate groups of Indians of Oklahoma (in accordance with the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1967)), $1,520,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$65,000] *$125,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, for purchase of equipment and supplies, and for other necessary expenses of administering such loans *including not more than $2,500 for printing and binding (acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 998; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1768)*.

Estimate 1938, **$1,520,000** Appropriated 1937, **$980,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 14. Director of credit	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Attorney			0.5	3,000		
Assistant supervisor of credit	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant			0.5	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Net permanent, departmental	5	13,060	5	14,840	3.1	8,590
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Credit agent	10	3,800	8	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 8. Associate credit agent	3	3,200				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	24	69,640	12	31,200	9	26,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		620		1,000		8,382
Net permanent, field		69,020		30,200		17,818
01 Personal services (net)		78,080		45,040		25,408

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,800	$1,000	
05 Communication service	650	300	[illegible]
06 Travel expenses	25,000	15,000	
07 Transportation of things	250	250	4.05
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	2,500		0
12 Repairs and alterations	1,200	750	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	100	35
30 Equipment	9,000	1,500	1.27
36 Working fund	1,800,720	1,371,104	
Total other obligations	1,841,110	1,397,021	0.72
Grand total obligations	1,920,000	1,444,304	0.08
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−2,304	44,304.76
Total estimate or appropriation	1,920,000	980,000	2,980.88

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—

For the development, *under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs*, of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by the Act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 891), including personal service, purchase and transportation of equipment and supplies, *purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference, purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, telegraph and telephone services, cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, expenses of exhibits and of attendance at meetings concerned with the development of Indian arts and crafts, traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of members of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board, serving without other compensation from the United States, while absent from their homes*, not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, [to be immediately available, $42,500] *$50,000*, of which not to exceed [$18,000] *$20,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate exceeding $7,500 per annum (*acts Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 891; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1768*).

Estimate 1938, **$50,000** Appropriated 1937, **$42,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. General manager	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Grade 13. Assistant to general manager	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000		
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 2. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	16,420	3.5	16,420		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,000		
Net permanent, departmental		16,420		12,420		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Production officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Merchandising officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	2	6,400		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,000		
Net permanent, field		6,400		4,400		
Temporary employees, field		2,500		3,500		
All personal services, field		8,900		7,900		
01 Personal services (net)		24,320		20,320		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,500		
05 Communication service		900		750		
06 Travel expenses		13,000		13,500		
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		3,000		2,500		
11 Rents		1,000		1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,780		940		
30 Equipment		3,000		2,500		
Total other obligations		25,680		22,180		
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		42,500		

Purchase of Horses, San Carlos Apache Indians, Arizona—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			26
06 Travel expenses			240
30 Equipment			19,530
Total other obligations			19,796
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

Total, industrial assistance and advancement, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$3,189,100** Appropriated 1937, **$2,295,970**

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona and New Mexico—

Developing water supply: For developing and conserving water for domestic and stock purposes on lands of the Navajo and Hopi Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, the Papago Indians in Arizona, and the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, including the purchase and installation of pumping machinery, and other necessary equipment, and for operation and maintenance thereof, $70,000 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1768*).

Estimate 1938, **$70,000** Appropriated 1937, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer			0.1	$3,500	0.2	$3,500
Grade 3. Engineer	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900		
Grade 2. Engineer	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant engineer						
Subprofessional service:	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Grade 6. Instrumentman					0.1	1,800
Grade 5. Instrumentman					0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Draftsman						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					0.4	2,000
Grade 7. General foreman						
Grade 6. General foreman	1.3	2,420	1.3	2,420	1	2,400
Senior clerk	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.2	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior clerk	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1.5	2,650	1.5	2,650	1.7	2,641
Blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Machinist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Mechanic	2.8	1,980	2.8	1,980	2.7	1,980
Grade 7. Foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Mechanic	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Operator, pumping station	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Rodman	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Grade 3. Chainman	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,200		
Truck driver	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 1. Assistant, Indian	2	900	2	900		
Total permanent, field	16.3	56,617	16.3	56,617	10	29,741
Temporary employees, field		14,178		14,178		26,267
All personal services, field		61,095		61,095		61,308
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		428		428		436
01 Personal services (net)		60,667		60,667		60,872
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		2,500
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		922
07 Transportation of things		250		250		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,100		1,100		
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		15,000		10,035
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						284
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,834
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		4,883		4,883		
Total other obligations		29,233		29,233		16,575
Grand total obligations		89,900		89,900		77,447
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,553
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		70,000		80,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$300	$472
Allotment obligated in 1937		−300	+300
Allotment obligated in prior years			+96,528
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−96,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Washington (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Miscellaneous projects, [$17,000] *$28,000*; Arizona: Ak Chin, $4,000; Chin Chui, $4,000; Ganado, $1,500, together with $1,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; Navajo and Hopi, miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, $6,500; Salt River, $5,000; San Xavier, $2,000; California: Coachella Valley, $1,000; Morongo, $4,000; Pala and Rincon, $2,000, together with $2,000, from which expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Colorado: Southern Ute, [$10,000] *$11,000*, together with [$5,000] *$4,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Nevada: Pyramid Lake, $3,000; Walker River, $5,000; Western Shoshone, $4,000; New Mexico: Miscellaneous Pueblos, [$4,000; Zuni, $4,000] *$25,000*; Washington: Colville, $3,500, together with $500, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Lummi Diking Project, $1,000, together with $2,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act;

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including pay of employees and their traveling and incidental expenses, $60,000;

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed [$152,000] *$175,000*, reimbursable: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangably, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for damages by floods and other [unforseen] *unforeseen* exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the cost of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be receited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 381, 385; acts June 25, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 858, sec. C, title 25, secs. 381, 385; acts June 25, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 858, sec.*

13; Aug. 1, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 582; Mar. 2, 1934, 48 Stat., pp. 365–370; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1768–1769).

Estimate 1938, **$175,069** Appropriated 1937, **$152,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Assistant director of irrigation, supervising engineer	1 $5,200	1 $5,200	1 $5,200
Engineer	6 4,800	5.7 4,732	5 4,755
Grade 1. Engineer	1.2 3,500	1.2 3,500	0.3 3,500
Associate engineer	9 3,200	5 3,200	5 3,160
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,573
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1.2 1,800	0.1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Principal clerk	2 3,000	2 2,970	
Grade 6. General foreman	1 2,920	1 2,820	0.4 2,450
Grade 5. General foreman	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior clerk	0.2 2,000	0.1 2,000	
Grade 4. General foreman	1 2,040	1 2,040	0.7 2,040
Clerk	2 1,820	2 1,820	0.3 1,878
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.7 1,620	2.6 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.1 1,440	0.4 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk	0.2 1,200	0.1 1,200	
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Foreman	0.4 2,020	0.4 2,020	1.4 2,020
Grade 6. Foreman	1.3 2,140	1.3 2,140	1.3 2,140
Grade 6. Foreman	2 1,980	1 1,980	1.1 1,980
Mechanic	2.1 1,980	1.2 1,980	
Watermaster	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Ditch rider	2 1,620	2 1,620	1.3 1,620
Grade 5. Redman	2.1 1,440	1 1,440	
Grade 5. Chainman	0.1 1,200		
Total permanent, field	57 93,207	29.3 77,700	24.5 61,152
Temporary employees, field	11,330	14,612	15,640
All personal services, field	105,227	92,200	80,600
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,273	905	945
01 Personal services (net)	104,952	90,295	79,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,150	5,500	5,930
03 Communication service	500	500	509
06 Travel expenses	5,280	5,000	5,992
07 Transportation of things	2,200	2,000	1,967
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	500	500	612
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity	1,500	1,500	1,631
11 Rents	4,000	4,000	3,079
12 Repairs and alterations	16,000	17,500	13,230
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	400	500	1,500
30 Equipment	2,670	2,500	2,107
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	16,250	17,900	16,742
Total other obligations	54,940	56,200	53,211
Grand total obligations	159,000	146,500	132,866
Transferred for operating expenses to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+1,500	
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"	+16,000	+2,000	
Net total obligations	175,000	152,000	132,866
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,134
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	152,000	134,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$156,118	$700,964
Allotment obligated in 1937		−156,118	+156,118
Allotment obligated in prior years			+1,004,342
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−2,301,423
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the San Carlos project for the irrigation of lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, **[$98,750]** *including not to exceed $2,500 for purchase of land, $76,900,* reimbursable, together with **[$99,250]** *$112,200* (operation and maintenance collections) and **[$106,000]** *$111,000* (power revenues), of which latter sum not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for major repairs in case of unforeseen emergencies caused by fire, flood, or storm, from which amounts of **[$99,250]** *$112,200* and **[$106,000]** *$111,000*, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, **[$304,000]** *$299,500* (acts *May 18, 1916, 39 Stat., p. 130, sec. 2; June 7, 1924, 43 Stat., pp. 475–476; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*).

Estimate 1938, **$299,500** Appropriated 1937, **$304,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Engineer	1 $4,200	0.7 $4,200	0.5 $4,200
Grade 3. Electrical engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.5 3,800
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 2,600	0.3 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Superintendent, power system	1 2,400	0.3 2,400	1.8 2,396
Grade 6. Instrumentman, hydrographer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1 1,900	0.3 1,900	
Grade 4. Electrical assistant	1 2,100		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Senior clerk and S. D. A.	1 3,200	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200
Grade 8. Foreman, powerhouse	1 3,000	1 3,000	
Grade 7. Watermaster	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 5. Watermaster	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Clerk	3 2,050	1.5 2,050	
Grade 4. Assistant clerk	1 1,800	1 1,740	1 1,740
Storekeeper	1 1,800	0.3 1,800	
Grade 3. Timekeeper	1 1,620	1 1,740	1 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Foreman, shop	1 3,220	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,220
Operator, ditch cleaner	3 2,100	3 2,100	3 2,100
Operator, dragline	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Foreman, pumping plants	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,100
Foreman, electrician, power plant	1 2,100	1 2,100	
Mechanic, machine repair	2 2,015	1 1,900	1 1,900
Blacksmith	1 2,012	1 1,900	1 1,900
Grade 7. Operator, dragline	2 1,900	2 1,900	2 1,900
Operator, powerhouse	7 1,802	7 1,802	2.1 1,796
Foreman, maintenance	1 1,800	0.3 1,800	0.3 1,800
Foreman, pumping plants	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Operator, pumping plants	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 6. Guide-rider	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Gangsman	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Carpenter	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Operator, tractor	2 1,800	1.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Lineman	3 1,800	3 1,800	1.2 1,800
Foreman, electrician, power lines	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Motor-truck driver, mechanic	2 1,650	2 1,650	0.5 1,800
Grade 5. Operator, junior, power-house	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Ditch rider, with auto	3 1,500	3 1,500	0.5 1,650
Ditch rider	4 1,500	4 1,320	3 1,500
Gatehouseman, ditch maintenance	3 1,500	4 1,500	0.5 1,500
Operator, grader	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.5 1,500
Patrolman	2 1,500	2 1,500	0.5 1,500
Grade 4. Motor-truck driver	2 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Total permanent, field	88 133,900	61.5 113,000	45.3 87,802
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	3,500		
Net permanent, field	128,400	113,000	87,802
Temporary employees, field	61,612	65,000	61,203
All personal services, field	190,102	180,000	149,007
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,280	2,250	1,538
01 Personal services (net)	187,822	177,750	147,469
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,000	10,000	7,519
03 Communication service	500	500	461
06 Travel expenses	1,000	800	730
07 Transportation of things	10,000	7,000	6,880
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	200	54
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,000	1,000	987
11 Rents	100	100	44
12 Repairs and alterations	50,978	63,650	36,668
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	12,000	10,000	10,000
30 Equipment	9,000	14,000	11,427
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	3,000	4,000	2,196
Total other obligations	110,678	81,250	79,967
Grand total obligations	298,500	259,000	227,436
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"	+1,000	+1,000	
Net total obligations	299,500	260,000	227,436
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		44,000	77,564
Total estimate or appropriation	299,500	304,000	305,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$387,027	$721,241
Allotment obligated in 1937		−387,027	+387,027
Allotment obligated in prior years			+2,990,536
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−3,998,629
Total estimate or appropriation			

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat., p. 273), $17,000, reimbursable, together with **[$17,000]** *$20,000* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts *Apr. 4, 1910, 36 Stat., p. 273, sec. 3; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*).

Estimate 1938, **$37,000** Appropriated 1937, **$34,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	0.3 $3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Principal clerk			0.2 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			0.4 1,620
Watermaster	1 2,080	1 2,040	0.7 2,040
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Foreman pumping station	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 5. Pumping-plant operator	3 1,980	3 1,980	2.9 1,980
Operator-ditchtender	1 1,980	1 1,980	0.7 1,980
Grade 5. Ditch rider	3 1,560	3 1,560	2.1 1,560
Total permanent, field	10 13,740	10 13,740	8.3 16,722
Temporary employees, field	7,000	7,000	5,026
All personal services, field	20,740	20,740	21,748
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	810	810	809
01 Personal services (net)	20,930	20,930	20,949
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,400	900	2,307
03 Communication service	15	10	6
06 Travel expenses	150	100	107
07 Transportation of things	1,000	800	1,103
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	10	10	29
11 Rents			11
12 Repairs and alterations	7,000	5,550	6,340
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			26
30 Equipment	1,400	900	3,123
Total other obligations	11,075	8,070	13,133
Grand total obligations	32,000	34,000	33,072
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,928
Total estimate or appropriation	32,000	34,000	39,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$23,611	$26,309
Allotment obligated in 1937		−23,611	+23,611
Allotment obligated in prior years			+148,820
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−208,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Operation and maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (tribal funds): For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San Carlos Reservation, in Arizona, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 123; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Operator pumping station	0.3 $2,100	0.3 $2,100	0.3 $2,100
Total permanent, field	0.3 1,000	0.3 1,000	0.3 1,000
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	2,013
All personal services, field	3,000	3,000	3,013
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	75	75	75
01 Personal services (net)	2,975	2,975	2,994
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	650	650	608
07 Transportation of things	200	200	57
12 Repairs and alterations	450	450	811
30 Equipment	370	370	62
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	353	353	131
Total other obligations	2,023	2,023	1,469
Grand total obligations	5,000	5,000	4,463
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			97
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	4,560
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−5,000	−5,000	−4,560

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$18,726	$20,280
Allotment obligated in 1937		−18,726	+18,726
Allotment obligated in prior years			+34,787
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−60,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Reimbursable)—

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—

For reclamation and maintenance charges on Indian lands within the Yuma Reservation, California, and on ten acres within each of the eleven Yuma homestead entries in Arizona under the Yuma reclamation project, **[$14,000]** *$13,338*, reimbursable, together with **[$4,000]** *$7,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts *Apr. 21, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 224, sec. 46; Mar. 4, 1929, 45 Stat., p. 1571; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1769*).

Estimate 1938, **$56,338** Appropriated 1937, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$56,338	$18,000	$24,577
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			223
Total estimate or appropriation	56,338	18,000	24,800

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idaho—
Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idaho (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho, [$20,000] *$18,000*, together with [$25,000] *$30,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*acts Mar. 1, 1907, 34 Stat., p. 1024, sec. 1; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1769–1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$48,000** Appropriated 1937, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3. Engineer	1 $3,700	1 $3,700	1 $3,700
Subprofessional service: Grade 2. Instrumentman	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 8. Principal clerk	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,552
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,906
Grade 5. Reservoir superintendent	1 2,280	1 2,280	1 2,280
Watermaster	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Custodial service: Grade 3. Operator, dragline	0.1 2,100	0.1 2,100	0.1 2,100
Grade 2. Operator, ditch cleaner	0.2 1,800	0.2 1,800	
Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 1. Ditchrider	6 1,700	6 1,700	7.5 1,700
Ditchwoman	1 1,650	1 1,650	1 1,650
Total permanent, field	16.8 $ 33,260	16.8 $ 33,260	14.8 $ 29,235
Temporary employees, field	9,000	7,912	11,339
All personal services, field	41,260	39,172	40,574
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,612	2,612	2,612
01 Personal services (net)	38,648	37,560	38,062
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,630	1,625	1,122
03 Communication service	370	370	365
06 Travel expenses	140	140	167
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,190
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	17	15	30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,000	1,000	992
12 Repairs and alterations	1,031	1,000	1,362
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	900	900	962
30 Equipment	300	200	188
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,300	1,000	1,108
Total other obligations	8,632	7,560	7,456
Grand total obligations	48,000	45,000	46,036
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			970
Total estimate or appropriation	48,000	45,000	47,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$143,500	$5,656
Allotment obligated in 1937		−143,500	+143,500
Allotment obligated in prior years			+17,179
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−165,835
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation, repairs, and purchase of stored waters, irrigation systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Montana, $14,800, reimbursable, together with $4,200 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 145; acts June 10, 1896, 29 Stat., p. 351, sec. 2; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$19,000** Appropriated 1937, **$19,000**

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3. Junior engineer	1 $3,700	1 $3,700	1 $3,384
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.4 1,380
Foreman	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.3 1,800
Custodial service: Grade 3. Ditchrider with horse	1.8 1,680	1.8 1,680	1.7 1,588
Total permanent, field	4.8 8,588	4.8 8,588	3.9 6,874
Temporary employees, field	6,707	7,907	6,726
All personal services, field	15,295	15,495	13,600
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	600	600	600
01 Personal services (net)	14,695	14,895	13,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800	350	301
03 Communication service	25	25	
06 Travel expense	150	150	19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	400	400	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,550	1,440	1,301
30 Equipment	500	200	82
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,250	800	
Total other obligations	4,205	3,965	2,103
Grand total obligations	19,000	18,960	15,703
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,294
Total estimate or appropriation	19,000	18,960	16,997

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1938
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$131	
Allotment obligated in 1937		−131	+131
Allotment obligated in prior years			+16,966
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−17,097
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the several units of the Fort Peck project, Montana, including not to exceed four thousand acres under the West Side Canal of the Poplar River Division, $7,000, reimbursable, together with $3,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*acts May 30, 1908, 35 Stat., p. 558, sec. 1; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$10,000** Appropriated 1937, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Watermaster	1 $1,920	1 $1,920	1 $1,770
Custodial service: Grade 3. Ditchrider with horse	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
	2 3,540	2 3,540	2 3,390
Total permanent, field	3,000	3,000	4,047
Temporary employees, field	7,420	7,420	7,437
All personal services, field	320	320	320
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	7,100	7,100	7,117
01 Personal services (net)			

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$700	$700	$333
06 Travel expenses	50	50	23
07 Transportation of things	50	50	40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,475	1,475	933
12 Repairs and alterations	225	225	24
30 Equipment	300	300	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	2,000	2,000	1,324
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	8,435
Grand total obligations			1,565
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$25	+$20
Allotment obligated in 1937		−25	+14,921
Allotment obligated in prior years			−14,930
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation systems on the Flathead Indian Reservation, Montana, $12,000, reimbursable, together with [$80,000] *$90,000* (operation and maintenance collections) and $45,000 (power revenues), from which amounts of [$80,000] *$90,000* and $45,000, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, [$137,000] *$147,000* (*acts Apr. 30, 1908, 35 Stat., p. 83, sec. 1; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$147,000** Appropriated 1937, **$137,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1 $3,400	1 $3,400	1 $3,400
Subprofessional service: Grade 3. Instrumentman (Junior engineer)	2 2,100	2 2,100	2 2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 10. Power superintendent and assistant	2 3,300	2 3,300	1 3,300
Grade 7. Principal clerk	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,677
Grade 5. Watermaster	4 2,120	4 2,120	4 2,120
General foreman	2 2,040	2 2,040	2 2,040
Grade 4. Garageman	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,980
Lineman	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Clerk	2 1,980	2 1,980	2 1,980
Electrical assistant	2 1,980	2 1,980	2 1,980
Grade 3. Operator, powerhouse	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Account clerk	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Storekeeper	1 1,560	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2 1,440	1 1,440		
Custodial service: Grade 7. Operator, dragline	1 1,800	1 1,800	2.5 1,800
Foreman	2 1,800	2 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 6. Ditchrider with auto	4 1,620	4 1,620	3.1 1,620
Grade 5. Ditchrider, principal	2 1,440	2 1,440	1.9 1,440
Ditchrider with horse	6 1,380	6 1,380	6.4 1,380
Operator, tractor	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.7 1,500
Blacksmith, skilled	1.5 1,500	1.5 1,500	0.5 1,500
Carpenter	1.5 1,500	1.5 1,500	
Grade 4. Operator, grader	0.8 1,320	0.8 1,320	
Total permanent, field	47.8 $ 82,236	43.8 $ 82,296	40.1 $ 78,273
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	7,991	7,991	7,406
Net permanent, field	87,236	74,305	70,867
Temporary employees, field	13,000	9,925	9,252
All personal services, field	100,276	84,230	80,119
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	3,400	3,400	3,407
01 Personal services (net)	96,876	81,230	76,712

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$13,724	$7,075	$6,799
03 Communication service	200	200	167
06 Travel expenses	200	200	79
07 Transportation of things	2,000	1,500	1,566
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	6,000	6,000	6,053
11 Rents	700	700	666
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	8,241
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,300	2,300	1,526
30 Equipment	3,000	10,000	3,920
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	7,000	12,000	5,470
Total other obligations	50,124	55,775	40,060
Grand total obligations	147,000	137,000	116,725
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,275
Total estimate or appropriation	147,000	137,000	125,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$200,750	$270,850
Allotment obligated in 1937		−200,750	+200,750
Allotment obligated in prior years			+632,500
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,103,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—
Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Crow Reservation, Montana, including maintenance assessments payable to the Two Leggins Water Users' Association and Bozeman Trail Ditch Company, Montana, properly assessable against lands allotted to the Indians and irrigable thereunder, [$30,000] *$35,000* [$10,000] *$5,000*, reimbursable, together with [$30,000] *$35,000* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*acts June 30, 1919, 41 Stat., p. 16, sec. 10; May 26, 1926, 44 Stat., pp. 658–660; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$40,000** Appropriated 1937, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3. Project engineer	1 $3,700	1 $3,700	1 $3,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Custodial service: Grade 6. Ditchrider with auto	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800	0.4 1,800
Ditchrider with auto	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Ditchrider with auto	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 4. Truck driver			
Total permanent, field	10.4 $ 20,900	10.4 $ 20,900	10.4 $ 20,900
Temporary employees, field	8,170	9,170	9,444
All personal services, field	29,070	29,070	30,344
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,982	1,982	1,672
01 Personal services (net)	28,088	28,088	28,772
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	775	677
03 Communication service	25	25	22
06 Travel expenses	100	50	50
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,062
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	475	200	717
12 Repairs and alterations	3,725	3,725	3,106
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	4,500	4,500	3,460
30 Equipment	100	100	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		600	179
Total other obligations	11,912	11,912	9,273
Grand total obligations	40,000	40,000	38,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,955
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			
Allotment obligated in 1937		$64	
Allotment obligated in prior years		−64	+$64
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			+49,436
			−49,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Reclamation Charges, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

Maintenance, Operation, and Drainage Assessments, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

For payment of annual installment of reclamation charges against Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands reclamation project, Nevada, $5,381; and for payment in advance, as provided by district law, of operation and maintenance assessments, including assessments for the operation of drains to the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, which district, under contract, is operating the Newlands reclamation project, [$7,033] *$7,029*, to be immediately available; in all, [$12,414] *$12,410* (*acts Mar. 3, 1921, 41 Stat., p. 1238, sec. 12; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$12,410** Appropriated 1937, **$12,414**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$12,410	$12,410	$11,879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4	1,233
Total estimate or appropriation	12,410	12,414	13,000

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Hogback irrigation project on that part of the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the Northern Navajo Agency, $15,000, reimbursable, together with $5,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$20,000** Appropriated 1937, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. General foreman	1	$2,200	1	$2,200	1	$2,200
Grade 1. Junior clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Ditch rider	1	1,300	1	1,300		
Rodman					1	1,300
Grade 2. Ditch rider	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field	4	5,900	3	4,600	3	4,600
Temporary employees, field		10,650		10,650		4,681
All personal services, field		16,710		15,710		9,281
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		360		360		153
01 Personal services (net)		16,350		15,350		9,128
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		491
06 Travel expenses		50		50		23
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,000		1,000		20
30 Equipment		100		100		244
Total other obligations		3,650		3,650		780
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		10,027
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,973
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		12,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			
Allotment obligated in 1937			
Allotment obligated in prior years			
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, $14,000, reimbursable, together with $4,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act 1934 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$18,000** Appropriated 1937, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. General foreman					0.3	$1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3	$1,440	0.3	$1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.2	$1,700
Rodman					0.3	1,700
Grade 3. Ditch rider	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Ditch rider	1	900	1	900		
Total permanent, field	3.3	4,632	3.3	4,632	0.8	1,619
Temporary employees, field		5,168		5,168		10,747
All personal services, field		9,800		9,800		12,377
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						118
01 Personal services (net)		9,800		9,800		12,259
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		786
05 Communication service		100		100		95
06 Travel expenses						8,008
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		467
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		600		600		
30 Equipment		200		200		
Total other obligations		8,200		8,200		7,451
Grand total obligations		18,000		18,000		19,670
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						330
Total estimate or appropriation		18,000		18,000		20,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$4,480	$2,224
Allotment obligated in 1937		−4,480	+4,480
Allotment obligated in prior years			+$67,224
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−$74,480
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance Assessments, Indian Lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

For operation and maintenance assessments on newly reclaimed Indian lands within the Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, New Mexico, $11,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, reimbursable (*acts Aug. 27, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 887; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1770*).

Estimate 1938, **$11,250** Appropriated 1937, **$11,250**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1936, $11,250; 1937, $11,250.

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Receipt Limitation)—

Irrigation systems, Klamath Reservation, Oregon: For improvements, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, [$2,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Klamath Indians in the State of Oregon, said sum, or such part thereof as may be used, to be reimbursed to the tribe under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe] *$1,000 reimbursable*, together with [$2,000 from the general fund of the Treasury] *$1,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts from operation and maintenance collections on the Sand Creek [unit] *and Modoc Point units* covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1770–1771*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,000** Appropriated 1937, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Foreman, general					0.7	$2,160
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	1,620
Temporary positions, field		1,300		800		841
All personal services, field		3,900		3,400		2,461
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		135		135		135
01 Personal services (net)		3,815		3,265		2,326
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		100		33
07 Transportation of things		10		10		17
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		60		60		37
12 Repairs and alterations		700		465		311
30 Equipment		50		100		98
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		185				
Total other obligations		1,185		735		741
Grand total obligations		5,000		4,000		3,067
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						933
		5,000		4,000		4,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"				−2,000		−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		2,000		2,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$10,376	$14,824
Allotment obligated in 1937		−10,376	+10,376
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat., p. 375), $20,000, reimbursable, together with $38,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*acts June 21, 1906, 34 Stat., p. 375; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1771*).

Estimate 1938, **$58,000** Appropriated 1937, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Instrumentman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Watermaster	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,280
Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Ditch rider	9	1,080	9	1,080	9.2	1,080
Total permanent, field	14	26,420	14	26,420	14.2	26,736
Temporary employees, field		16,580		13,180		10,760
All personal services, field		43,000		39,600		43,536
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		675		675		672
01 Personal services (net)		42,325		38,725		42,864
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,275		2,300		1,867
05 Communication service		150		150		156
06 Travel expenses		300		250		443
07 Transportation of things		300		250		273
08 Printing, binding, duplicating, etc.		50		75		56
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		550		650		504
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		4,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,450		3,500		3,197
30 Equipment		3,500		3,500		1,114
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		3,000		5,000		
Total other obligations		15,875		19,275		15,551
Grand total obligations		58,000		58,000		58,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						585
Total estimate or appropriation		58,000		58,000		55,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$30,771	$97,729
Allotment obligated in 1937		−30,771	+30,771
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−148,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, and auxiliary units thereof, Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, $1,000, reimbursable, together with [$140,000] *$156,000* (collections from the water users on the Wapato-Satus, Toppenish-Simcoe, and Ahtanum units), from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*acts Dec. 21, 1904, 33 Stat., p. 595; Aug. 1, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 604; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1771*).

Estimate 1938, **$157,000** Appropriated 1937, **$141,000**

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	0.5	$3,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.2	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Hydrographer	1	2,320	1	2,320	1	2,300
Grade 3. Hydrographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Hydrographer						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk and special disbursing agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,320	2	2,320	1.5	2,320
Watermaster	2	2,460	2	2,460	2	2,460
Grade 4. Timekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.5	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	2,142	1	2,142	0.4	2,184
Master mechanic	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.4	2,250
Grade 7. Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.5	1,920
Pumping-plant operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Grade 5. Foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,000
Ditch rider	23	1,710	23 7	1,710	22 4	1,651
Grade 4. Truck driver	3	1,380	3	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, field	61	81,022	61 7	80,330	35 4	65,112
Temporary employees, field		39,608		34,370		46,512
All personal services, field		120,710		114,787		111,625
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,210		3,120		1,809
01 Personal services (net)		117,500		111,667		109,816
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,220		3,772		7,022
03 Communication service		150		150		106
06 Travel expenses		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		900		900		1,166
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		10		10		6
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,500		3,500		3,556
11 Rents		1		1		1
12 Repairs and alterations				2,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		23,340		11,500		15,380
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,023
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				2,000		
Total other obligations		30,000		26,933		28,402
Grand total obligations		156,500		140,599		123,673
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"		4,500		4,500		
Net total obligations		152,000		141,099		123,673
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,827
Total estimate or appropriation		137,000		141,099		126,500

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$221,558	$78,914
Allotment obligated in 1937		−221,558	+221,558
Allotment obligated in prior years			+183,968
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−484,440
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance of Reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash.—

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to lands in the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat., p. 604), [$11,000] *$16,000* (acts *Aug. 1, 1914, 38 Stat., p. 604; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1771*).

Estimate 1938, **$16,000** Appropriated 1937, **$11,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expense: Obligations—1936, $16,000; 1937, $11,000[1]; 1938, $16,000.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of irrigation systems within the ceded and diminished portions of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, including the Indians' pro-rata share of the cost of operation and maintenance of the Riverton-Le Clair irrigation district[,] and the Big Bend drainage district on the ceded reservation, [and for payment of the Indians' pro-rata share of the cost of operation and maintenance of the Big Bend drainage district for the years 1925 to 1933, inclusive, in accordance with the terms of a contract between the United States and said district dated September 21, 1931, $32,000] *$20,000*, reimbursable, together with [$13,500] *$16,500* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (acts *Mar. 3, 1905, 33 Stat., p. 1061, sec. 3; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1771*).

Estimate 1938, **$46,500** Appropriated 1937, **$47,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Engineer	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	0.4	$3,750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.5	2,460
Grade 4. Supervisor of ditches	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.3	1,980
Grade 3. Watermaster	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.4	1,770
Watermaster, with auto	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.5	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Operator, ditch cleaner	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 5. Motor-truck driver and mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 3. Ditch rider	4	1,500	4	1,500	3.1	1,500
Total permanent, field	11.5	21,000	11.5	21,000	7.3	13,750
Temporary employees, field		17,000		17,300		21,122
All personal services, field		38,000		38,300		33,911
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,300		1,300		1,382
01 Personal services (net)		36,700		37,000		32,529
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,830		2,930		2,222
03 Communication service		200		200		122
06 Travel expenses		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		800		600		338
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc				10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,800		1,800		1,801
11 Rents		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations		3,250		3,300		2,946
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		274
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		700		700		107
Total other obligations		9,800		10,000		8,214
Grand total obligations		46,500		47,000		41,007
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,713
Total estimate or appropriation		46,500		47,000		42,720

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1936	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		$17,262	$180,864
Allotment obligated in 1937		−17,262	+17,262
Allotment obligated in prior years			+439,140
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−736,266
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—
Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

Appropriated 1937, $780,900

NOTE—for under General Public Works Program, p. 126.

Total, irrigation and drainage, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1938, **$1,175,998** Appropriated 1937, **$1,079,664**

EDUCATION

Indian Schools, Support—

For the support of Indian schools not otherwise provided for, and *for* other *Indian* educational [and industrial] purposes [in connection therewith] including educational facilities authorized by treaty provisions, care of *Indian* children of school age attending *public and* private schools; and tuition *and other assistance* for Indian pupils attending public schools, [$5,379,820] *$5,896,950*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$15,000] *$20,000* of this appropriation may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children: [*Provided further*, That $4,500 of this appropriation may be used for the education and civilization of the Alabama and Coushatta Indians in Texas:] *Provided further*, That [$45,000] *$60,000* of this appropriation shall be available for subsistence of pupils in reservation and nonreservation boarding schools during summer months: *Provided further*, That not more than $15,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition (which may be paid in advance) of Indian pupils attending vocational or higher educational institutions, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe[, but]: *Provided further*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16), for payment (*which may be made in advance*) of tuition *and for care of* Indian pupils attending public *and private* schools, higher educational institutions, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient (*U. S. C., title 25, secs. 13, 292a; title 41, sec. 16; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1772–1773*).

Estimate 1938, **$5,896,950** Appropriated 1937, **$5,379,820**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of education	1	$4,500	1	$4,500	0.3	$4,000
Supervisor of education	13	4,000	12	4,000		
Grade 4. Superintendent of Indian schools	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Associate superintendent of industrial training	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Associate supervisor of Indian education	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate supervisor of home economics	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Associate supervisor of extension	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Associate supervisor of Indian education	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
					2.5	3,200
Physician					1	3,200
Supervising community worker						
Associate guidance and placement officer					0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Principal	3	3,000	1	3,000	0.4	2,940
Principal	13	2,975	11	2,938		
Head of home economics department	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 1. Senior instructor of school activities (agriculture)	3	2,300	3	2,300	2	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Principal	22	2,615	19	2,621	12.8	2,621
Assistant guidance and placement officer					0.1	2,600
					0.3	2,600
Education field agent					0.1	2,600
Head community worker	6	2,600	6	2,600	15.7	2,343
Grade 7. Education field agent	22	2,320	23	2,320	6.7	2,324
Principal	10	2,320	7	2,313	14.7	2,306
School social worker	18	2,300	18	2,300		
Specialist Navajo language	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Instructor of shop subjects	3	2,300	2	2,300	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Principal	24	2,010	15	2,040	8.9	2,078
Education field agent	6	2,050	6	2,050		
Instructor of school activities (agriculture)	13	2,000	7	2,000	0.3	2,000
	23	2,000	24	2,000	20.6	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	20	2,000	20	2,000	19.3	2,000
Community worker						

77050—36——24

Indian Schools, Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1936		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	4	$2,000	4	$2,000	3.2	$2,000
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,990
Grade 5. Principal	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Teacher of physical education	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,878
Teacher of school music	4	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,860
Principal teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860		1,860
Teacher of home economics	50	1,825	55	1,820	49	1,829
Teacher, senior high	20	1,800	12	1,803	6.1	1,815
Nurse	3	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Extension field agent					1	1,800
Grade 4. Principal teacher	3	1,740	2	1,740	2.3	1,724
Teacher, junior high	52	1,740	45	1,675	38	1,730
Teacher, home economics	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Teacher, elementary	400	1,625	394	1,641	197	1,650
Teacher, community school	95	1,620	96	1,620	65	1,620
Teacher, home economics	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,500
Teacher, manual training					0.9	1,560
Teacher, elementary			91	1,480	190	1,540
Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent of schools					1	4,600
Superintendent					0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.9	3,800
Grade 8. Senior clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,620	7	1,620	5.4	1,625
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,440	4	1,440	3.7	1,450
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	4	2,600	4	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 9. Superintendent of livestock					1	2,300
Grade 8. General mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.8	2,093
Adviser	17	2,000	17	2,000	16.2	2,006
Grade 7. Engineer	4	1,873	4	1,873	4	1,867
Dairyman	8	1,860	8	1,860	7.9	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Farm agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,850
Weaver					1	1,800
Grade 6. Carpenter	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,530
Junior teacher of agriculture	3	1,800	1	1,800	2.7	1,800
Engineer	24	1,740	24	1,740	22	1,732
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor					0.4	1,680
Seamstress					0.3	1,680
Adviser	3	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,500
Grade 5. Stockman	12	1,800	12	1,800	14.2	1,802
Farmer	20	1,801	20	1,801	16.6	1,761
Adviser	13	1,679	13	1,675	9	1,802
General mechanic	1	1,660	1	1,660	1	1,660
Matron, senior high	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.5	1,500
Dairyman	17	1,542	17	1,542	16.6	1,543
Carpenter	13	1,507	13	1,507	13.8	1,505
Assistant engineer					0.9	1,500
Assistant adviser	17	1,500	17	1,524	16.9	1,512
Grade 4. Cook					1.7	1,440
Adviser	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker	8	1,380	8	1,380	8.4	1,385
Adviser	2	1,340	2	1,340	2	1,290
Assistant adviser	18	1,260	18	1,260	18.4	1,264
Seamstress	43	1,244	43	1,244	41.5	1,245
Matron	18	1,235	18	1,235	20	1,239
Baker	13	1,217	13	1,217	13.4	1,224
Cook	32	1,216	32	1,216	30	1,217
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Weaver					0.3	1,320
Gardener	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 2. Assistant seamstress	23	1,140	22	1,140	22.3	1,136
Assistant matron	23	1,103	23	1,103	24.7	1,121
Laundress	27	1,087	27	1,087	26.7	1,086
Laborer	63	900	63	900	62.1	900
Grade 1. Housekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Operator pumping station	65	1,200	67	1,200	61.5	1,200
Assistant	30	1,080	26	1,080	13.9	1,080
Assistant	16	840	14	840	11.6	840
Assistant	6	780	1	780	6	780
Assistant	372	720	393	720	354.6	720
Assistant	110	600	99	600	79.5	600
Assistant	1	360	1	360	1	360
Teacher of school music	1	675	1	675		
Laborer						
Total permanent, field	1,900	2,695,594	1,791	2,522,933	1,617	2,308,773
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		17,000		10,000		
Net permanent, field		2,678,594		2,512,933		2,308,773
Temporary employees, field		80,000		70,000		137,360
All personal services, field		2,758,594		2,582,933		2,446,133
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		225,766		209,206		147,456
01 Personal services (net)		2,532,828		2,373,667		2,298,676

Indian Schools, Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,325,000	$1,100,000	$943,706
05 Communication service	7,000	8,000	6,497
06 Travel expenses	110,000	103,000	75,345
07 Transportation of things	110,000	100,000	51,986
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	3,000	1,000	960
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	65,000	60,000	34,526
	5,000	4,000	5,178
11 Rents	110,000	100,000	73,900
12 Repairs and alterations	90,023	102,023	93,492
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,200,000	1,250,000	904,743
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	215,000	195,000	201,080
30 Equipment			642
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			
Total other obligations	3,235,023	3,004,133	2,454,716
Grand total obligations	5,695,950	5,277,620	4,673,418
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+5,000	
Net total obligations	5,695,950	5,279,620	4,673,418
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,756
Total estimate or appropriation	5,695,950	5,279,620	4,683,142

Tribal funds—

Support of Indian schools from tribal funds: For the support of Indian schools, and *for* other educational [and industrial] purposes [in connection therewith, other than among the Five Civilized Tribes, there shall], *including care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, and support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children, there may* be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (U. S. C., title 25, sec. 155), not more than [$339,820] *$312,995*, including not to exceed $63,750 for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in public schools and care of children of school age attending private schools in the State of Minnesota, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 645): *Provided, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 16), for payment (which may be made in advance) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public schools, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient (U. S. C., title 25, secs. 13, 155; acts Jan. 14, 1889, 25 Stat., p. 645; Mar. 2, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 372; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
01 Personal service (net) (irregular labor)	$15,000	$25,000	$22,113
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,000	30,000	30,413
05 Communication service	500	1,000	738
06 Travel expenses	4,000	2,000	1,822
07 Transportation of things	1,000	3,000	2,435
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	50	50	47
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,000	3,000	3,748
11 Rents	400	400	393
12 Repairs and alterations	4,500	7,500	5,500
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	7,195	14,670	12,709
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	195,950	180,000	155,118
30 Equipment	5,000	15,000	13,447
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			427
Total other obligations	238,595	256,620	227,815
Grand total obligations	253,595	281,620	249,928
Add amounts expended from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, boarding schools"	59,400	49,200	43,236
Net total obligations	312,995	330,820	293,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			91,414
Total estimate or appropriation	312,995	330,820	387,580
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−312,995	−330,820	−387,580

Indian School, Subsistence, Summer Months—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
02 Supplies and materials			$2,357
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,593
Total estimate or appropriation			3,950

Tribal funds—

Education, Osage Nation, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the education of unallotted Osage Indian children in the Saint Louis Mission Boarding School, Oklahoma, $2,000, payable from funds held in trust by the United States for the Osage Tribe (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 15; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$2,000	$2,000	$2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000

Loans to Indians for Education (Reimbursable)—

For reimbursable loans to Indians for the payment of tuition and other expenses in recognized vocational and trade schools, including colleges and universities offering recognized vocational, trade, and professional courses, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 986), *and for apprentice training in manufacturing and other commercial establishments*, $50,000, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation *available* for the fiscal year [1936] *1937* is continued available until June 30, [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That not more than $50,000 of [such unexpended balance] *the amount available for the fiscal year 1937* shall be available for loans to Indian students pursuing liberal-arts courses in high schools and colleges: *Provided further, That advances made under this authorization shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (acts June 18, 1934, 48 Stat., p. 986; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).*

Estimate 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$50,513	$75,000	$54,513
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−75,000	+75,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936	−45,513		+45,513
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000		175,000

Indian School Buildings—

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of buildings at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, [and sewerage] *sewer and water* systems in connection therewith, [$345,000] $360,000 (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773*).

Estimate 1938, **$360,000** Appropriated 1937, **$345,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 3. Supervising construction engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
01 Personal services (net)	3	12,700	3	12,700	3	11,750

Indian School Buildings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
09 Travel expenses	$6,000	$5,000	$1,467
11 Rents	3,500	3,500	1,851
12 Repairs and alterations	337,500	336,800	281,734
30 Equipment	200	100	98
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			727
Total other obligations	347,300	333,300	285,877
Grand total obligations	360,000	345,000	296,377
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,623
Total estimate or appropriation	360,000	345,000	298,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$2,660,100	$1,106,514
Allotment obligated in 1937		−2,660,100	+2,660,100
Allotment obligated in prior years			+3,171,205
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−5,937,819
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Indian Service—

Construction, enlargement, or improvement of public-school buildings: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $931,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, for cooperation with public-school districts in the construction, enlargement, or improvement of local public elementary or high schools, including purchase of necessary equipment, as authorized by and in conformity with numerous Acts of the Seventy-fourth Congress approved June 7, 1935, and June 11, 1935, is hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until June 30, [1937] *1938* (*acts June 7, 1935, 49 Stat., pp. 327–331, 333–334; June 11, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 336, June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$203,000	$463,000	$20,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937		−463,000	+463,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1936	−203,000		+203,000
Total estimate or appropriation			686,000

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Duchesne County, Utah, Indian Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$50,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−50,000	+$50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Shannon County, S. Dak., Indian Service—

The appropriation of $125,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, *and continued available* by the *act of June 22, 1936* (*49 Stat., p. 1773*), for cooperating with the public-school board, of Shannon County, South Dakota, for the construction of a consolidated public high-school building at Pine Ridge, South Dakota, is hereby made available until June 30, [1937, which amount shall be for expenditure by the Indian Service for the construction and equipment of a high-school building at Pine Ridge, South Dakota, the same to be used in conjunction with other educational facilities maintained by the Indian Service, and recoupment of this expenditure, as required by the provisions of the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 584), is hereby waived: *Provided*, That the school shall be conducted for both white and Indian children in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 331)] *1938, for the same purposes and under the same conditions as specified in the said Act of June 22, 1936 (acts Aug. 12, 1935, 49 Stat., p. 584; June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1773).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1938	Estimate, 1937	Actual, 1936
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$125,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937		−125,000	+$125,000
Total estimate or appropriation			125,000

Construction, Enlargement or Improvement of Public School Buildings—

For cooperation with Wellpinit School District No. 49, Stevens County, Washington, for the construction and equipment of a public-school building in the vicinity of Wellpinit, Washington, as authorized by the Act of May 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1213), $75,000, and for cooperation with the Hays Public School District, Hays, Montana, for construction and improvement of grade and high-school buildings, as authorized by the Act of May 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1274), $50,000; in all, $125,000: Provided, That plans and specifications for construction, enlargement, or improvement of structures shall be furnished by local or State authorities, without cost to the United States, and upon approval thereof by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, actual work shall proceed under the direction of such local or State officials. Payment for work in place shall be made monthly, on vouchers properly certified by local officials of the Indian Service: Provided further, That any amount expended on any project hereunder shall be recouped by the United States within a period of thirty years, commencing with the date of occupancy of the project, through reducing the annual Federal tuition payments for the education of Indian pupils enrolled in public or high schools of the districts involved, or by the acceptance of Indian pupils in such schools without cost to the United States; and in computing the amount of recoupment for each project, interest at 3 per centum per annum shall be included on unrecouped balances (acts May 15, 1936, 49 Stat., pp. 1273, 1274).

Estimate 1938, **$125,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations, 1936—$125,000.

Indian Boarding Schools—

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following nonreservation boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Phoenix, Arizona: For four hundred [and seventy-five] Phoenix, including not to exceed $1,500 for printing and issuing school paper, [$168,625] *$142,000*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; in all, [$193,625] *$167,000* (*U. S. C., title 25, sec. 13; act June 22, 1936, 49 Stat., p. 1774*);

Est. 1938, $167,000 App. 1937, $193,625

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1938		Estimate, 1937		Actual, 1936	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Head of industrial department	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Head of home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Ungraded. Dentist					0.5	1,200
Subprofessional service:	2	2,332	2	2,350	1.4	2,371
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects					0.6	2,400
Director of agriculture	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	1	2,000				
Visual educationist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Teacher of fine and applied arts	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teacher of physical education	2	1,800	2	1,840	2	1,820
Teacher of home economics	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Teacher, senior high	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Printer	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.1	1,700
Teacher, junior high	4	1,740	6	1,680	1	1,680
Teacher of music	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary			1	1,440	1	1,440
Band leader	1	1,440				